GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU.

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES
AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH.

PRESS LIST

of British Records

(From 1670 to 1800 in 45 Volumes.)

VOLUME 18 - 1765 TO 1769.

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS

(INDEX)

FOR THE PERIOD FROM 1670 A.D TO 1800 A.D.

IN 45 VOLUMES.

First Print: 1892 -1912.
Re-Print : 2025.
PUBLISHED BY:

COMMISSIONER
TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH,
EGMORE, CHENNAI - 600008.

INTRODUCTION TO PRESS LIST AND CALENDERS OF EARLY RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

EXTRACTS FROM "A GUIDE TO THE RECORDS PRESERVED IN THE MADRAS RECORD OFFICE" PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1935.

"Reference must now be made to the Press list and Calendar which have had a somewhat chequered career. Four dates are of interest in this connection, the years 1837, 1838, 1861 and 1887. In the year 1837, the Madras Government, earnest in their intention to examine the contents of the ancient records, placed Mr. Garrow on special duty. In 1838, William IV established a Public Records Office in England. In 1861 Talboys Wheeler's 'Guide' appeared, a further, if limited, step in the direction of that research which the Madras Government desired.

Finally in 1887 a Committee was appointed to consider how best the ancient records of the India Office could be laid bare for the purpose of research.

They decided on advice from the Public Records Office, on the preparation of a Press List and Calendar and in due course(1890) the Madras Government were called upon to prepare similar apparatus for their own records. Accordingly the work of preparing the Press Lists was begun by Mr. Pringle in 1891 and completed by Mr. C.M. Schmidt in 1910. They cover the whole period of the Government records from 1670 to 1800 including also 603 volumes of Factory records of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, South Arcot and Malabar. They do not include the records of the Board. It so happened that as the instructions which originally reached the Madras Government were in very general terms the Press Lists were prepared on unique lines. They allot subject titles to all papers from whatever source, arranging then, irrespective of subject in strict chronological order. The titles are not usually confined to the minimum required to identify the original letter, but are usually a brief precis of the subject to which they relate; as a precis, they are not above criticism but it must be admitted that in spite of their defects the press lists are a valuable aid to research.

The Calendar was to be a necessary sequel to the Press List covering the same period but in narrative and not tabular form. The Press List was to include each separate paper in the series but the Calendar "should be compiled on the principle of including only papers which contain matter of historical importance giving the more liberal interpretation of that term". This was the pronouncement of the Master of the Rolls. Mr. Dodwell spent about 10 years in calendaring the old Madras records during which time he covered 25 years from 1740 to 1765 comprising 75 volumes.

As the contents of the Government volumes upto 1800 have been abstracted in the Press List, no indexes have been prepared for these volumes. From 1801 to 1856 manuscript indexes exist for the Consultations of all departments."

PRESS LISTS OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

RE-PRINT 2025

VOLUMES - ARRANGEMENT

Volume Number	Covering the Period
1	1670-1684
2	1685-1689
3	1690-1694
4	1695-1699
5	1700-1704
6	1705-1709
7	1710-1714
8	1715-1719
9	1720-1724
10	1725-1729
11	1730-1734
12	1735-1739
13	1740-1744
14	1745-1749
15	1750-1754
16	1755-1759
17	1760-1764
18	1765-1769
19	1770-1774
20	1775

21	1776
22	1777
23	1778
24	1779
25	1780
26	1781
27	1782
28	1783
29	1784
30	1785
31	1786
32	1787
33	1788
34	1789
35	1790
36	1791
37	1792
38	1793
39	1794
40	1795
41	1796
42	1797
43	1798
44	1799
45	1800

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN THE PRESS LIST VOLUMES

As the contents given in the Press List Volumes covers the Historical Records pertaining to the 17th and 18th Centuries A.D., the usage of the term is not altered and the actual terms prevalent in the relevant period are reproduced here. Some of those common terms are listed here and their meanings / spellings are correlated to the present day usage.

Sl. No.	Term used in Press List Volume	Present day usage
1	Pub. Cons.	Public Consultation - Record of proceedings of public interest, written and preserved by the British East India Company. Numerous volumes of such records are housed in the Tamil Nadu Archives.
2	Mily. Cons.	Military Consultation – Record of proceedings related to Military administration.
3	Masulipatam	Masulipatnam, State of Andhra Pradesh.
4	Nagapatam	Nagapattinam, State of Tamil Nadu
5	Fort St. David	Refers to Cuddalore, as the Fort therein served as a station for East India Company.
6	Fort William	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Calcutta.
7	Fort St. George	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Chennai.
8	Trichinopoly	Tiruchirappalli City, Tamil Nadu.
9	Tanjore	Thanjavur City, Tamil Nadu
10	Madura	Madurai City, Tamil Nadu
11	Tinnevelli	Tirunelveli City, Tamil Nadu
12	Palamcottah	Palayamkottai, adjoining Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu.
13	Carnatic	Mostly refers to the Mysore State.
14	Nabob	Mostly refers to the Nabob of the Arcot, recognized by the British as proper ruler over several areas of Tamil Nadu.
15	Polygar	Palayakkarar, meaning chieftains or landlords of certain villages, yielding administrative powers to a certain extent.
16	Conicoply	Kanakku Pillai, meaning Accountant in charge of maintaining Company's accounts.
17	Devecotah	A village near Sirkali Taluk, on the banks of river Kollidam.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE MADRAS RECORD OFFICE COVERING 1670 TO 1800 A.D.

Sl. No.	Details	Period covered	Number of Volumes published
I. PUBLIC--			
1	Diary and Consultation	1672-1750	78
2	Despatches from England	1670-1750	54
3	Despatches to England	1694-1751	18
4	Letters from Fort. St. George.	1677-1744	26
5	Letters to Fort St. George.	1680-1750	31
6	Country correspondence	1740-1751	4
7	French correspondence	1750-1752	3
II. MILITARY--			
8	Consultations	1752-1756	5
9	Country correspondence	1753-1758	6
III. COLLECTORATE RECORDS--			
10	Fort St. David Consultations.	1697, 1701, 1709-1712, 1716, 1723-1746, 1748, 1750	33
11	Letters to Fort St. David	1747-1749, 1750	4
12	Letters from Fort St. David	1749, 1750	2
13	Tellicherry Consultations	1725-1748	18
14	Letters to Tellicherry	1726-1750	12
15	Letters from Tellicherry	1729-1751	8
16	Anjengo Consultaions	1744-1747	1
17	Masulipatam Consultations	1682-1683	1
18	Baramahal Records	1791-1799	13
19	Mayor's Court Proceedings	1689, 1716-1719	2
IV. MISCELLANEOUS--			
20	Calenders of old records	1740-1765	3

HAR SAHAY MEENA, I.A.S.,
Principal Secretary / Commissioner

ஹர் சஹாய் மீனா, இ.ஆ.ப.,
முதன்மைச் செயலாளர் / ஆணையர்

Tamil Nadu Archives and
Historical Research Centre,
Department of Higher Education,
Government of Tamil Nadu.



FOREWORD

PRESS LIST Volume 18 (1765 to 1769 A.D.) - Reprint 2025.

The existing Press List Bound Volumes, serving as Index to historical records covering the period from 1670 to 1800, were compiled and printed during the years 1892 to 1912. Originally they were printed in 45 Volumes. At the period of time, when these bound volumes became ripe for mending and re-binding, conservation methods have been adopted using Chiffon mending process in this office. It is seen that in the course of re-binding during that period, the papers have been shuffled and the exact numbers of volumes are seen varying. Now the above-said mended Press List Volumes are also getting brittle. The technological advancement necessitates re-typing and re-compilation of the Press List Volumes in the digital format, as they are precious treasure in providing historical insights. Therefore, it has been decided to re-type and re-print these entire Press List Volumes (numbering 45), covering the period from 1670 to 1800,in the same manner as done previously.

Some Historical Inferences, established by authentic archival document references from this Press List Volume …

The years 1765 to 1769 were characterized by a dynamic mix of military campaigns, administrative demands, and high-stakes geopolitical maneuvers in the East India Company's settlements. The period commenced with the arrival of part of **His Majesty's 79th Regiment from Manilha**(present day Manila, Philippines) at Fort St. George. Internally, the administration focused on securing revenue, demanding the **long arrears of**

No.51, Gandhi Irwin Road, Egmore, Chennai – 600 008.
Phone No. 044-28191202 / 28190191, PBX : No.044-28190355, 28190855
E-mail : tnarchives_rh@nic.in, cmr.tnahr@tn.gov.in, Website : tnarchives.tn.gov.in

tribute owed to the Nabob from the Zemeadars of Worriapollam and Arrialore, which resulted in military engagements such as the **taking of Arrialore by Major Charles Campbell's troops**. The Company also faced financial disappointment, as the Court of Directors noted the **Spanish Government's evasion of payment for the stipulated ransom for Manilha**. Military operations were concentrated on the **reduction of Poligars in Madura** , while dealing with threats like the hostile **Ongole Rajah** and monitoring news of **Hyder Naigue's defeat by the Morattas**6. Geopolitically, the English were preoccupied with procuring intelligence on the **French forces in Madagascar** and the East due to fear of their movements. The era culminated in a major development in 1769, with the conclusion of the war against **Hyder Ally Cawn** through a **treaty of peace** , which facilitated the exchange of numerous prisoners, although several English officers were reported to have **died in prison**.

In addition to the task of re-compilation and re-printing of these 45 Volumes of Press Lists, action has been taken to upload searchable pdf format soft copies in the department website in order to make easy availability of these Press List volumes to the researchers and general public. I hope that this re-print will serve the needs of the historians and researchers for centuries and the release of this edition will be a landmark in the long annals of Tamil Nadu Archives. The tireless efforts of Thiru A. Tamilselvan, Editor (Gazetteers) and Thiru N. Balachandran, Assistant Editor (Gazetteers) and all officials who actively involved in bringing out this re-print are highly appreciated.

10th day of October 2025.

HAR SAHAY MEENA

No.51, Gandhi Irwin Road, Egmore, Chennai – 600 008.
Phone No. 044-28191202 / 28190191, PBX : No.044-28190355, 28190855
E-mail : tnarchives_rh@nic.in, cmr.tnahr@tn.gov.in, Website : tnarchives.tn.gov.in

Press List Volume 18, Year 1765 to 1769

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES - INDEX OF EARLIEST RECORDS

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765				
1765	1	01-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of: arrival of certain ships - arrival of Mr. John Pybus from Masulipatam leaving that Settlement in charge of Mr. George Dawson - arrival of a part of His Majesty's 79th Regiment from Manilha on board the Admiral Watson with Mr. Francis Jourdan, late of the Council there - and receipt of general letters from Masulipatam, Fort Marlborough and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 1.
1765	2	01-Jan-1765 Palam cottah	Copy of letter from Major Donald Campbell, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo; regarding the detention of the Bombay troops at Palamcottah.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 139, 140.
1765	3	02-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Moodu Vizia Calacatola Wodagary, Zemeadar of Worriapollam, and Vizia Woppel Malavary Ninary, Zemeadar of Arrialore, regarding their long arrears of tribute to the Nabob, their indifference towards him, and the necessity that would arise to have recourse to force to compel them to obey him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 1.
1765	4	02-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing bills on Buccumjee Cossedoss, and Sumbedoss Berijdoss for the sum of Rs. 3,45,500 being the balance due by him to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 1.
1765	5	02-Jan-1765 Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of a letter from Monsr. Russell - and the passing of the salary warrant for the previous six months laid before the Board by the Accomptant, and of the accounts of the Treasury, the Military Paymaster and the Ware and Storehousekeepers.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 141, 142.
1765	6	02-Jan-1765 Anjengo..	Copy of accounts of the Accomptant, the Military Paymaster, the Ware and Storehousekeepers and of the Treasury referred to in the last consultation.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 142- 145.
1765	7		Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding: the return of the perpets sent for their use - and the recovery of the effects of Monsr. Hausse.	
1765	8		Copy of letter from Monsr. Hausse, to Mr. Thomas Day, regarding his title to the effects of Usoof Cawn.	
1765	9		Copy of letter from Messrs. Smith and Calland at Cuddalore, to the Governor and the Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the despatch of some prisoners for trial - the enlistment of a vagrant Englishman in the Military - The discontinuance of tappies to Negapatam - and the stock of cloth on hand.	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	10	03-Jan-1765 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the despatch of some opium chests, and packing stuff by the Caernarvon - the embarkation of some mariners of the ship Medway - the movement of the ship Admiral Pocock - and the sailing of some vessels to Europe with the goods of the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 37-40.
1765	11	03-Jan-1765 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding: the practice recommended with regard to delinquents not charged with capital offences - sending of four more persons to Madras concerned in the robbery in the Revd. Mr. Hutteman's house - information furnished about John Forrester - and the discontinuance of the tappies to Negapatam.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. 1, pp. 29, 30.
1765	12	04-Jan-1765 -	Copy of letter from Jogney Pantulu, to Mr. Pybus, regarding the terms in respect to the renting of the Circars; the difficulty of complying with the Soubah's demands; the schemes laid out by Hussain Ally Cawn to get the Circars for himself; the course to be adopted under the circumstances; and the ill-health of himself and others.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 9-14.
1765	13	04-Jan-1765 Camp at Arrialore.	Copy of a letter received from Major Charles Campbell, Commanding the Army, regarding the taking of Arrialore by his troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 31, 32.
1765	14	04-Jan-1765 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per ship Horsendon.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 3, 4.
1765	15	04-Jan-1765 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per ship Royal Captain.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 5-7.
1765	16	04-Jan-1765 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per ship Grenville.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 9-11.
1765	17	04-Jan-1765 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per ship Fox.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 13, 14.
1765	18	04-Jan-1765 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per ship Speke.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, p. 17.
1765	19	04-Jan-1765 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per ship True Briton.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 19, 20.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	20	04-Jan-1765 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per ship Pacifick.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 21, 22.
1765	21	04-Jan-1765 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per ship Hardwick.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 23, 24.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	22	04-Jan-1765 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re: receipt of the packets forwarded by the ship Deptford with the general letters of the 4th May previous; also a letter from President Palk, and another from General Lawrence - ships already despatched from England, their destination and time of departure, and those under despatch - the despatch of the Royal George for the Coast of Angola, to convey the stones purchased there for St. Helena and Fort Marlborough, and the disposal of the ship at Bombay - the terms and conditions of the engagement of the ships Hector and Falmouth and instructions in respect to the troops and packets sent on the latter the conveyance of the recruits for the Presidencies - the information to be obtained regarding the reasons for the Governor and Council of Batavia refusing to have the Earl Temple repaired at the place - the provision of cargo for returning ships, and the observance of the instructions in respect to ships under the description of casual ones - the gun powder and blocks sent out during the season - the non-compliance with the indent for furniture - the explanation to be submitted regarding the sale of copper woollen clothing for the military and sepoys, as well as for those belonging to the Nabob, and the disposal of the remaining bales - the supplies of treasure and merchandise to China, and the indulgences to be allowed to private traders - the despatch of books of divinity to replace those destroyed, as well as one of the completest collections of treaties and negotiations extant the expediency hit upon on account of the great scarcity of silver, and the recommendation to find out some other method - the terms agreed upon for the investment, the approval of the measure to re-establish the investment at Vizagapatam, and the attention to be given to the complaints of the merchants at Bandarmalanka - the large and valuable cargo sent by the Deptford - the evasion of payment by the Spanish Government of the amount of the stipulated ransom for Manilha, as well as the advances made for the maintenance of their officers there - the report to be submitted on the Manilha affairs in respect to the Agents there, both Civil and Military, the altercations and disputes between them as well as between the King's Land and Sea Forces, and an account of all the charges and expenses incurred - the charges brought against Mr. Drake by Mr. Dalrymple - the abandonment of the project of commerce to Zoolo, and Mr. Dalrymple's other schemes; and the preservation of all the treaties, grants and cessions procured by him - the submission of a statement of the expenses and loses incurred by Mr Dalrymple's expeditions and schemes -alterations, additions and repairs to fortifications and buildings, and the revenues at the several Settlements - the disapproval of the grant of permission to Edward Middleton, a Writer, to proceed to Bengal - the approval of the allowance settled upon Mr. Croke, and on the Chiefs of Vizagapatam, Masulipatam and Cuddalore; of the appointment of Father Stanton to succeed Father Severini as Superior of the Romish Church at Madras, and of Mr. W. Barker to succeed to the Council at Vizagapatam to fill the vacant seat occasioned by the removal of Mr. Stratton to the Presidency; and of the allowance granted to Mr. E. Stracey for proficiency in the Persian language - the deeds of covenants to be entered into by the Company's servants, Civil and Military - the appointment of Mr. W. Altham as a Factor on the Fort Marlborough establishment; and of Ensign Rogers as Lieutenant	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 97-126

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			in lieu of Andrew Wilson, appointed a Lieutenant in lieu of Andrew Wilson, appointed a Lieutenant on the West Coast establishment - permission granted to Samuel Curtis, a soldier, to return to England to take possession of an estate that had fallen to him - the disposal of the recruits on their arrival, the ships on which they are despatched, &c., - the names of the officers for the Fort St. George Presidency - the incorporation of the recruits into the corps forming the existing establishment - the disposal of the officers and recruits according to the exigencies of the service - the attention given to the Settlements on the West Coast - the approval of the answer to the letter from the Register of the Mayor's Court - additional recruits to be forwarded by the Clive and Hardwick - the distribution of the Bombay bales in the ships - the disposal at Fort. ST. George of the woollen goods for Bombay and Bengal - the precautions to be taken in furnishing arms to the Country Powers - the adjustment of officers in the Military establishment - commissions confirming the appointments of those in the Company's services at the Presidency of Fort St. George - the filling up of vacancies in the Government - the consignment of money and goods to China - the lead consigned to the Presidency of Fort. St. George and that invoiced for canton.	
1765	23	04-Jan-1765 London.	Copy of the commission to Robert Palk, Esq., as Governor, and to others as Members of the Council of Fort St. George	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 105-108.
1765	24	04-Jan-1765 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, directing to set about the reduction of the military charges soon after the reduction of Madura - remarking on the large remittances made to Trichinopoly and the camp since taking the field in May 1763 - desiring that every assistance be rendered in restoring peace and tranquility in Bengal - intimating the despatch of recruits for India, the previous season, and a larger number that time-approving the measures taken in strengthening the forces for the siege of Madura remarking on the unsoldierlike and mutinous conduct of Lieutenants Bridger, Buck, Hunterman, Ward and Phillips, with orders for their immediate return to England, and directions for the prevention of similar conduct in others - advising in respect to the distribution of the booty and plunder taken in war - and intimating that no amount had yet been claimed for the military stores furnished by the Board of Ordnance, and despatched by the Norfolk and Chesterfield, that the young King of Tanjore should be advised, and such prudent measures taken to convince him that it is to his interest to be on good terms with the Company and the Nabob, that they had relied and the prudent conduct of the Board in regard to the negotiations with Nizam Ally Cawn, and the security of the Company's possessions under the Presidency, and that the forwarding of letters from the Nabob to His Majesty the King of England through any other channel than the Governor and Council should be put a stop to.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. III, pp. 127-134.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	25	04-Jan-1765 Tellicherry.	Note of: the arrival of the Russel from Calicut - the arrival of the sloop Vengeance from Anjengo with a letter from the Chief requesting a supply of money and advising of the remains of pepper and cloth in their Warehouse - departure of the Grampus and certain other ships for Bombay.	Tellicherry, Factory Vol. XIX, p. 188.
1765	26	04-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a letter to the President and Council, Bombay, reporting the supply of military stores made to the Commander of the Grampus; the purchase of pepper from a private merchant; the detection of the oppression caused by the Moopas of Calliquilone and the punishment inflicted on them; the conference held with Ally Rajah at Eddicot; the sale of some coils of coir cordage by the Resident at Calicut; the defeat of Hyder Naigue by the Morattas; the damaged state of the perpets received from Anjengo; the flight and capture of their Accountant Domingo Moreira; the arrival of the sloop Vengeance from Anjengo; the request of the Chief for a supply of money; the balance due to Esoof Cawn by the French Resident at Calicut; the steps taken for preventing the illicit exportation of pepper from Burgorah and surrounding parts - requesting an early supply of more money - and intimating the remains of pepper and cardamoms in their Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 188-195.
1765	27	04-Jan-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: measures to be taken for landing the consignments from the Talbot and York - despatch of money to Anjengo for defraying the garrison expenses - passing of the military muster rolls - summoning of the merchants for making the pepper contract - preparations for the supply of rice - dismissal of Pedro Gonsalves from the service of the Company - the arrival of Doming Moreira from Cochin and his denial of the charge brought against him - the return of Mr. Day to Calicut - further purchase of Goa paper - and the passing of the Treasury account for the previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 195-198; also Vol. XLVIII, pp. 78-81.
1765	28	04-Jan-1765 -	Copy of the Treasury account referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 198, 199.
1765	29	04-Jan-1765 -	Note of: the presentation of a silver sword and target to Hyder Naigue - the arrival of the ship Talbot from Bombay with a letter from the President.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 199.
1765	30	04-Jan-1765 -	Copy of the letter from Bombay, referred to above, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for sundry goods and treasure and giving directions regarding the despatch of the ship Talbot - directing to provide and hold in readiness a further quantity of sandalwood - intimating the despatch of some copper coin and the appointment of William Townsend as a Factor to the Tellicherry Settlement - directing to inform Captain James Home that, if desired, he would be permitted to resign his appointment - intimating the arrival at an early date of the ship Lord Mansfield and giving directions regarding her courage - and enclosing a packet and other stores for despatch to Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 199, 200.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	31	04-Jan-1765 -	Note of the issuing of a publication for passing the copper coins received from Bombay, and of Francis D'Souza's carrying the sword to Hyder Ally.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLVIII, p. 82.
1765	32	05-Jan-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the re-employment of the Upperah merchants - supply of money they were in need of -forwarding of the accounts of the advances made for the Manilha detachment - probability of some disturbances near Ganjam - and the stock of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol. XLV, pp. 27-29.
1765	33	05-Jan-1765 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Supracargoes at Canton, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of their having drawn a bill of exchange on them for 1,900 pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol. XLV, pp. 84, 85.
1765	34	06-Jan-1765 Tungabadra.	Copy of letter from Joguey Pantulu, to Mr. John Pybus, regarding the late receipt of the letter of the 17th; the impossibility of renting the Circars for any sum less than 20 lakhs, and for a period longer than three years; the money collected by Basalet Jung, Sittaramrauze and Hussain Ally for the year; the representation to Ruekun Dowlah about Sittaramrauzo's bad behaviour; the difficulties in connection with the placing of the tappies; the course to be adopted with regard to the Soucar security, and the ready money required for payment to the Soubah and for other court expense, &c.	Mily, County Correspondence, Vol. XIII. pp. 14-16
1765	35	06-Jan-1765 East India House, London.	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Horsendon for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 123, 124.
1765	36	06-Jan-1765 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Spanish Governor, stating his want of power to enquire into their claims for the ship Gaudolupe.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 151.
1765	37	06-Jan-1765 Bombay Castlo.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding: the lading of the Lord Mansfield - the supply of pepper and cardamoms - the forwarding of the usual accounts the careful use of the stationery sent, the supply being very short - and the clothing for the garrison.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 163, 164

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	38	07-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters received from the President and Council at Fort Marlborough advising of their having engaged the Prince Augusta, Admiral Watson and Neptune to bring to the Coast the Manilha troops from Batavia, and of the Duke of Richmond having sailed for China, enclosing a packet from St. Helena intimating Mr. Herbert's inability to procure repayment at Batavia of the protested bills drawn by Messrs. Rownen and Outeliegh on Messrs Baars and Campen of Vizagapatam in favour of Mr. Marriotte, requesting that their annual indent of wares be attended to, and intimating the despatch to Fort St. George of the block tin sent them from Europe during the season, and their having drawn on Fort St. George a set of bills of exchange in favour of Mr. Charles Bourchier; from the Governor and Council at St. Helena specifying the articles to be sent for the use of the Island, and enclosing a list of ships that arrived at and sailed from that place; from Mr. Pybus, at Masulipatam, intimating his intentions to set out for Madras, delivering over charge of the Settlement to Mr. Dawson; from Mr. Dawson reporting the expiry of the Arrack farm at Masulipatam on the 12th February and requesting orders; from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore reporting their having sent up four more persons whom Mr. Huttiman intended to prosecute as accomplices in the robbery committed in his house, and the entertainment of John Forrester in the Military; from Mr. Jourdan regarding the shipping and Manilha troops at Batavia - the Board's orders in regard to the landing of the block tin from the Admiral Watson, and her return to the West Coast with the articles indented for - recovery of the amount of the bill of exchange drawn from Batavia on Messrs. Baars and Campen of Negapatam - advices about the Admiral Pocock - payment of the three sets of bills drawn on Fort St. George by Mr. Jourdan at Batavia, and that by the President and Council of Fort Marlborough - acceptance of the two bills of exchange presented by Mr. Jourdan to the Paymaster of His Majesty's 79th Regiment - sending of the 100 Manilha rupees to the Assay Master for assay and report - providing of St. Helena tonnage - re-letting of the Arrack farm at Masulipatam - payment to Captain Robert Frazer of the West Coast establishment of his subsistence allowance while at Fort St. George - acceptance of the offer of Chipparmaul Chitty, Chocapah and Linga Chitty to purchase 400 bales of the Company's broadcloth - expense of repairing the fortifications, Factory house, &c., at Cuddalore - passing of the Cash account for the previous month - payment to the widow and the brother of the Killedar of Poonamallee of six months pension - and advances to the Commissary and to the Export Warehousekeeper for the charges of those employs.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XCV, pp. 1-6.
1765	39	07-Jan-1765 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Frazer, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, dated 1st January 1765, regarding his subsistence allowance above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 7.
1765	40	07-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Chippermaul Chitty, Chocapah and Linga Chitty, to the Governor and Council, dated 5th January, containing proposals connected with the purchase of 400 bales of broadcloth, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 7, 8.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	41	07-Jan-1765 -	List of the broadcloth to be purchased by Chippermaul Chitty, Chocapah and Linga Chitty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 8.
1765	42	07-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Call, Engineer, to the Governor and Council, reporting on the state of the bastions and the wall round Cuddalore, the places for quartering one battalion of Europeans, and one of sepoys in Cuddalore, Bandipollam or New Town, the old Factory house at Cuddalore, and the cost of repairing the same, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 9-11.
1765	43	07-Jan-1765 -	Statement of the Honourable Company's cash for month of December 1764.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 12, 13.
1765	44	07-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of: the arrival and departure of certain ships, the receipt of general letter from Vizagapatam and Bengal, and the despatch of a general letter to Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 14.
1765	45	07-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Major Charles Campbell, Commanding the Army, dated 2nd January, regarding the reduction of the Arrialore and Woriapollam Poligars should they refuse to settle matters with the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 1, 2.
1765	46	07-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Donald Campbell, dated Palamcottah, 24th December, regarding: a letter received from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo - detention of the Bombay Artillery pending the settlement of matters between the Nabob and the Travancore Rajah - peaceful dispositions of the Travancore Rajah - and distress experienced by the detachment for want of tents.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 2, 3.
1765	47	07-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a letter to Major Donald Campbell, from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo, referred to about the Bombay Artillery.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 3, 4.
1765	48	07-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Major Donald Campbell by the Governor and Council, dated 2nd January, intimating that the Board's reasons for keeping so large a force at Palamcottah were to secure the Calicud district till some agreement could be made concerning them with the King of Travancore and that the Bombay Artillery should continue at Palamcottah till an accommondation was made with the Rajah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 4, 5
1765	49	07-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Clark, Commanding at Veloor, dated 3rd January, regarding certain complaints alleged to have been made by the inhabitants at Veloor.	Mily. Cons, Vol. XXII, pp. 5, 6.
1765	50	07-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Donald Campbell at Palamcottah, dated 23rd December, advising of his having arrived at Palamcottah with his detachment and the Travancore Rajah's troops.	Mily. Cons, Vol. XXII, p. 7.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	51	07-Jan-1765 -	Note of arrival of the Honourable Company's ship Admiral Watson from Batavia with a detachment of the 79th Regiment on board.	Mily. Cons, Vol. XXII, p. 8.
1765	52	07-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from Messrs. Stevenson and Jourdan, dated Batavia, 23rd September 1764, regarding their determination to embark a part of the troops, and a certain quantity, of gunpowder, &c., on the Middlesex, arrived from the Mauritius, arrival of the Admiral Watson at Batavia, and allowances to be granted for victualling the officers and men to be despatched on board the above ships; and from Mr. Jourdan, dated Batavia, 12th October 1764, regarding the departure of Mr. Stevenson on board the Middlesex, arrival at Batavia of the Princess Augusta and Neptune from Bencoolen, despatch of the former to China and the conversion of the latter into an hospital ship, refusal of the Dutch to grant permission to repair the Princess Augusta, account of money taken up by him, his request for allowances during his stay at Batavia, his arrival at Malacca on board the Bute, &c., his going on board the Admiral Watson - list of the packet received per Admiral Watson perusal of letters from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding the troops, &c., landed from the Illocos and the memorial presented by Captain Faizan and others concerning the treatment accorded to them on board that ship, military stores landed at Fort St. George from the ship Illocos, and the detention of the eleven European soldiers belonging to the Manilha detachment - despatch of the Coffreys taken prisoners at Madura and Palamcottah - bills sent in by the King of Tanjore for 4 lakhs of rupees due on account of phasli 1173 and by by the Nabob's son for the payment of the kists of the previous year's assignment from the Nabob.	Mily. Cons, Vol. XXII, pp. 8-25.
1765	53	07-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 8th January, in reply to one received from them regarding the troops, &c., landed from the Illocos.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 26.
1765	54	07-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from the President and Council of Fort William, dated 17th December 1764, regarding the reduction of Madura and Palamcottah - defeat of Shujah Dowlah near Buxar - their intention of putting the King in possession of Shujah Dowlah's country - their need for a reinforcement of men for effecting the above purpose - hiring of the Luconia for bringing down the troops from Fort St. George - and the devolving of the Government of that Presidency on Mr. Spencer.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII,pp. 26-28.
1765	55	07-Jan-1765 -	Copy of the terms agreed on between the President and Council of Fort William and the owners of the ship Luconia for bringing from Fort St. George a detachment of troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 29, 30.
1765	56	07-Jan-1765 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Spanish Governor, intimating his intention to sail from Manilha on the 20th of the month (January).	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 152.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	57	07-Jan-1765 Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding: their having sent Rs. 5,000 out of the one lakh received from Bombay - the forwarding of the packets from Bombay - the presence of a double rupee in their previous consignment of money - and the grant of permission to Captain Home to resign his commission.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 155.
1765	58	07-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a paragraph from a letter from Mr. Day, to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, regarding the goods of Usoof Cawn taken from Monsr. Hausse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I,pp. 155, 156.
1765	59	07-Jan-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the cash to be spared despatch to Anjengo - and the despatch of Captain Home's resignation to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 201.
1765	60	07-Jan-1765 -	Copies of the letter from the Chief to Captain Home, regarding his resignation, and from Captain Home, to the Chief, resigning his appointment.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 202.
1765	61	07-Jan-1765 -	Note of: the despatch of treasure to Anjengo with a letter to the Chief - receipt of a packet from the Presidency - despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Mangalore enclosing a correct invoice for the shot supplied to Hyder Naigue and directing him to recover the balance - arrival of the ships Greyhound and Mary from Bengal - and issue of a notice regarding the issue and exchange of copper coin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX,pp. 202, 203.
1765	62	08-Jan-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, regarding: their having advanced Rs 297 to Ensign Parker and having debited Tellicherry with the amount - the cash required for the expenses of the garrison - and the letter sent by Captain George Simson of the ship Fort St. George.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 152.
1765	63	07-Jan-1765 -	Note of the arrival and sailing of some ships.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 153.
1765	64	10-Jan-1765 Ship Caernaroon, Injellee Road.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Dean, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, certifying to the good condition of the ship Caernarvon.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 40, 41
1765	65	10-Jan-1765 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding; the arrival of the ship Bute - the absence of any further need for ships from Madras - and the speedy despatch of the Calcutta to Bombay on her arrival at Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 53.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	66	10-Jan-1765 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the despatch of the Augusta and the Neptune - the delay in the arrival of the Syren snow - the issue of directions to Mr. Wyatt at Natal to send 20 sepoys - the loss of the Nancy - the probability of a supply of slaves from Madagascar - the high freight demanded by the Captain of the Maria Marcellina the advisability of settling beforehand the freights for the things sent - the arrival of the Earl of Elgin - the detention of some goods intended for China - the payment of the 800 pagodas paid to the owners of the Luconia - the settlement of Mr. Russell's accounts - and the detention of the Syren snow.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp 103-108.
1765	67	10-Jan-1765 Fort Marlborough	Copy of a letter received from the President and Council of Fort Marlborough per Syren snow advising of the arrival there of the Arabs sent by the ship Maria Marcellina.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 219.
1765	68	10-Jan-1765 -	Note of a further sum of 1,000 dollars borrowed from Mr. Nazareth.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 153.
1765	69	10-Jan-1765 -	Note of receipt and copy of a petition from Mr. Asleguieta, to the Spanish Governor requesting that Mr. Craufurd be compelled to pay him 4,685 dollars, 5 reals and 4 barrillas, being the sum due to him as Executor to the estate of the late Don Juan de Lang Aristerena.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 153.
1765	70	10-Jan-1765 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Spanish Governor, stating that Mr. Asleguieta's claim could be settled only by a reference to the proper authorities.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI,p. 154.
1765	71	10-Jan-1765 Palamcottah.	Copy of a letter received from Major Donald Campbell giving an account of the Calicaud districts and of the Nabob's troops stationed there.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 47, 48.
1765	72	10-Jan-1765 -	Account of the Nabob's troops at the several outposts.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 48.
1765	73	10-Jan-1765 Palamcottah	Copy of letter from Major Donald Campbell, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding: the detention of the Bombay troops at Palamcottah on the advice of the authorities at Fort St. George - and the sounding of the intention of the King of Travancore with reference to his attitude towards the Nabob.	Anjengo Facotry, Vol. I, p. 153.
1765	74	10-Jan-1765 -	Note of the arrival of a toney from Tellicherry with Rs. 5,000 and some letters.	Anjengo Facotry, Vol. I, p. 153.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	75	10-Jan-1765 -	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Burtamante, to the Spanish Governor, pointing out the inapplicability of the rules of parole to a peaceful place like Cavita, and the improbability of the English not having known of his ownership of the contents of the house.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 154, 155.
1765	76	11-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter despatched to Major Donald Campbell, Commanding at Madura and Palamcottah, ordering him to send to Fort St. George the detachment of Bombay Artillery at Palamcottah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 30
1765	77	11-Jan-1765 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Cranfurd, to the Spanish Governor, regarding the absence of any of Mr. Burtamante's people to point out his claims at the time of the sale, and the natural inference of the English as to Mr. Rodrigues being the owner.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 155, 156.
1765	78	11-Jan-1765 -	Copy of letter from Henriquez da Villacosts, to the Spanish Governor, giving his opinion regarding the Phillipine snow, a wreck on the Spanish Coasts, and the effects found in her.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 156-159.
1765	79	11-Jan-1765 Manilha.	Copy of letter from the Commissaries appointed to receive Manilha from the English, to the Spanish Governor, giving a list of articles not restored by the English along with the city.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 160-162.
1765	80	11-Jan-1765 Manilha.	Copy of letter from the Spanish Judge at Manilha, to the Governor, requesting to call on Mr. Craufurd to reply to the above letters.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 162, 163.
1765	81	11-Jan-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. William Townsend's taking charge of the appointment of Warehousekeeper - receipt of a letter from Captain Dethick requesting a supply of two pattamar boats with provisions on the Company's account - contract with Irrecur Cultussa for a supply of sandalwood and the advance made to him on account of the same - a conference with the pepper merchants - the news received regarding the cruising of some piratical grabs and gallivats to the southward.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 203, 204; also Vol. XLVIII, p. 82.
1765	82	11-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a letter from Captain Dethick, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 205.
1765	83	11-Jan-1765 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Anjengo advising of the disadvantage of returning the damaged perpets; desiring a copy of the Calicut French Resident's letter to Madras, and requesting a speedy supply of money to defray the garrison charges - the departure of the York for Cochin - the arrival of the Fort St. George and certain other ships - receipt of a letter from Anjengo intimating the supplies of provisions made for the pattamars under the command of Ensign Parker and repeating their request for a supply of treasure.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 205, 206.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	84	11-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the Fort St. George requesting the Chief to furnish him with a guard to escort him to the coast.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 206.
1765	85	11-Jan-1765 -	Copy of the Chief's reply to the above desiring him to a wait the arrival of the ships Talbot and York.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 206, 207.
1765	86	11-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a letter from the Presidency intimating the probable date of the arrival of the Lord Mansfield and giving directions for loading and despatching her.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 205. p. 207.
1765	87	11-Jan-1765 -	Notes of: the departure of the Talbot for Calicut with a letter for Mr. Day directing the despatch of the Bombay indents remaining there by her and the remainder by the York - and the arrival of the Lord Mansfield from Bombay with a letter from the President.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 205. p. 208.
1765	88	11-Jan-1765 -	Copy of the letter from Bombay, referred to above, giving directions regarding the loading of the Lord Mansfield; approving of the renting out of the punch-houses and of the dealing in country arrack; permitting the discontinuance of the levy of an export duty on rice; declining to supply the settlement with batty as requested; directing the sale of the useless stores at a public auction; ordering not to furnish Hyder Naigue with men without express orders; directing the payment to Mr. Titus Scott of the allowance due to him for the period he acted; granting permission to Mr. Smith to go to Bengal; directing to despatch the Lord Mansfield as quickly as possible; and advising of the despatch of stores by her.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 208-210.
1765	89	12-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter despatched to the President and Council of Bombay regarding: the arrival of the Admiral Watson from Batavia with a part of His Majesty's 79th Regiment on board - want of troops in Bengal - despatch of the Bombay Artillery at Palamcottah for the service of the Bengal Presidency - and disputes between the Nabob and the King of Travancore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 32-34.
1765	90	12-Jan-1765 London.	Tower assays of pagodas, gold mohurs and rupees sent from Fort St. George per Plassey and Deptford.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, p. 151.
1765	91	12-Jan-1765 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Spanish Governor, protesting against his conduct in trying to retain the Phillipine snow by force in return for certain stores not delivered.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 163, 164.
1765	92	12-Jan-1765 Manilha.	Note of the desertion of two Coffreys.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 163, 164. p. 165.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	93	12-Jan-1765 -	Note of the borrowing of 2,000 dollars from Mr. Johannes Nazareth on a bill of exchange drawn on Fort St. George.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 163, 164. p. 165.
1765	94	12-Jan-1765 Manilha.	Note of: an interview in the palace of the Spanish Governor, with the Governor and the eldest Judge of the Royal Audience, regarding - the complaint from the Governor of Samboanga about: Ensign Durand's having instigated the Sultan of Mindanaw against the Spaniards; his having taken possession of Caldera with the help of the Sultan; his having illegally taken a Spanish Champan with cash and valuable stores though informed of the cessation of arms between Spain and England; and his not having quitted the place, where he could not reside without the permission of the Spaniards - and Mr. Craufurd's promise to reply on perusing the records which were accordingly given him.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 163, 164. pp. 165-168.
1765	95	12-Jan-1765 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Pedro Tauze, Governor of Samboange, to Ensign Durand, calling on him to quit the island and restore the boats, arms and stores taken.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 163, 164. pp. 168-171.
1765	96	12-Jan-1765 -	Copy of letter from Ensign Durand, to Mr. Pedro Tauze, regarding: his having nothing to deliver to the Spaniards, Caldera having been taken by them by force - the Sultan having taken the Champan on his own account - his having obtained the permission of the Sultan to reside in the island - and his not being prepared to quit the island without more express orders from his superiors.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 163, 164. pp. 171-175.
1765	97	12-Jan-1765 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Pedro Tauze, to the Spanish Governor, complaining against the conduct of Ensign Durand.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 119, 120. Pages missing in Manilha Vol. XI.
1765	98	12-Jan-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Fiscal, to the Spanish Governor, regarding the necessity for calling on Mr. Craufurd to account for and redress the wrongs committed by Mr. Durand.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 119, 120. Pages missing in Manilha Vol. XI. pp. 120-122. Pages wanting in Manilha Vol. XI.
1765	99	12-Jan-1765 -	Note of the Lawyer's expression of opinion agreeing with the Spanish Fiscal.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXVIII, p. 122. Pages wanting in Manilha Vol. XI.
1765	100	12-Jan-1765 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Henriquez da Villacosts, to the Spanish Governor, regarding: the necessity for frustrating the attempts of the English to establish a factory at Caldera - and the advisability of bringing the whole case to the notice of the Spanish King.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXVIII, p. 122. Pages wanting in Manilha Vol. XI. pp. 122, 123. Pages wanting in Manilha Vol. XI.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	101	13-Jan-1765 Tungabadra Bank.	Copy of letter from Jogney Pantulu, to the Governor, Fort St. George, submitting a statement of Nizam Ally's last demands for renting the Circars for a period of seven years, and his offer of terms for the same, and further advising of the other difficulties standing in the way of the fulfilment of the terms, and also of the attack upon a small fort on the Tungabadra by the Nizam's troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 18-20.
1765	102	14-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re: the landing and selling of the rice from Bengal per Luconia - the examination of the musters of the beteelas from Vizagapatam per Illocos, and the taking of an account of the merchandise that might be landed from the said ship - the writing off to Profit and Loss of the deficiency in the rice imported from Bengal in the previous year per ship Bute - the despatch of 12,500 Madras pagodas to Vizagapatam per Porpus sloop - the despatch of the Admiral Watson to Cuddalore for bringing to bales provided there for the investment and the Bombay troops on their return from Trichinopoly and Palamcottah - the calling in of proposals for freighting goods upon the Neptune (for Bombay) arrived from Batavia with Manilha troops - the preparation of a letter to the Court of Directors to go by ship York - the preparation of cowle for Venkatachellum, the Nabob's Brahminy, for the rents of the new countries settled, the Nabob standing security - payment made into the Company's cash by the Land Customer, Rajah Punt, Renter of Devecotah, Subramony Pillay, Renter of the Paddy-fields and Salt-pans, and by the Farmer of the Arrack and Toddy license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 14-17.
1765	103	14-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Grainkeeper, to the Governor and Council, submitting an account sale of and an account of deficiency in the rice received from Bengal per Bute.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 14-17. p. 18.
1765	104	14-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Account sale of the Company's rice received from Bengal per ship Bute.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 14-17. p. 18.
1765	105	14-Jan-1765 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of the matters urged in the letters from Bombay and Tellicherry - and the despatch of a letter to Major Donald Campbell regarding the detention of the Bombay troops at Palamcottah and the disputes between the King of Travancore and the Nabob.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 156, 157.
1765	106	14-Jan-1765 -	Copy of the account of clothing due to the Military at the previous supply in 1762.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 156, 157. p. 157.
1765	107	14-Jan-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, regarding: the absence of the double rupee in their last supply of money - the advance of diet money to the men of the Tellichery toney - the state of their Warehouse - and their and for two candies of wax.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 156, 157. p. 157, 158.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	108	14-Jan-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to Major Donald Campbell at Palamcottah, regarding: the detention of the Bombay troops - and the settlement of the dispute between the King of Travancore and the Nabob.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 156, 157. p. 158, 159.
1765	109	14-Jan-1765 -	Note of: arrival of the King of Travancore at Cheringa and the mutual interchange of compliments between him and the Chief - and the King's acceptance of an invitation to come to Anjengo.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 156, 157. p. 159.
1765	110	14-Jan-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the loading and despatch of the ship Lord Mansfield - directions to the Custom Master to keep exact accounts of rice imported and exported by each merchant of the place to be presented to the Board monthly - the report presented by the Committee on the deficiencies in the general stores.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 210, 211.
1765	111	14-Jan-1765 -	Copy of the report on the deficiencies in the general stores, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 210, 211. pp. 211, 212.
1765	112	14-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a letter to Bombay regarding: the contract entered into for a supply of sandalwood and the conference with the pepper merchants for a supply of pepper; the amount of money sent to Anjengo; request for a further supply of copper coin; the appointment of Mr. Townsend as Warehousekeeper; resignation of Captain Home; the despatch of the York to convoy the English vessels; the application from the Commander of the Fort St. George for a guard and the reply given him; the receipt of a letter from the King of Travancore expressing satisfaction for having sent an escort to the Prince of Cherricks; the escape of the tindall of the shybur detained the day before and the Board's resolution to dispose of the damaged perpets by auction; report of the Committee appointed for examining the deficiencies in the general stores; the remains of pepper and cardamoms in their Warehouse, and the arrival of ship Lord Mansfield.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 210, 211. pp. 212-215.
1765	113	14-Jan-1765 -	Note of: the arrival of the ship Crescent from Cochin and the St. Leuis from Macao - receipt of a letter from Canton expressing dissatisfaction at having been disappointed in the sandalwood expected from Tellicherry and also intimating the indifferent state of the cotton sent.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 216.
1765	114	14-Jan-1765 -	Copy of another letter from the Commander of the Fort St. George requesting a detachment of soldiers to be sent to him as he wanted to sail immediately in company with the Crescent.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 216. p. 216.
1765	115	14-Jan-1765 -	Copy of the reply from the Chief warning him of the danger he was running into and intimating that the detachment would be sent as soon as possible.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 216. pp. 216, 217.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	116	14-Jan-1765 -	Copy of another letter from the Commander of the Fort St. George intimating his determination to sail with the Crescent and requesting to send him the guard applied for previously.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 216. pp. 217.
1765	117	04-Jan-1765 -	Note of: the despatch of a detachment of twenty men to the Fort St. George - and the receipt of a protest from the Commander of the Fort St. George.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 216. p. 218.
1765	118	14-Jan-1765 -	Copy of the protest from the Commander of the Fort St. George referred to above, for not sending the detachment of soldiers applied for.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 216. p. 218.
1765	119	15-Jan-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the request of the authorities at Fort William to send the Europeans landed from the ship Illocos, and their reply thereto - the grant of subsistence allowance to Mr. Mason, the Surgeon of the Revenge - the forwarding of the accounts of the Settlement - the supply of money needed - the stock of cloth on hand - the demand of the Surgeon for some medicine - and some slight rectifications in the account submitted.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 42-44.
1765	120	15-Jan-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Mason, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, requesting the grant of a subsistence allowance of Rs. 45 a month to him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 42-44. p. 44.
1765	121	15-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the consideration of the expediency of sending troops to Bengal - final resolution to send thither as many Infantry as might complete 200 men in addition to the Bombay Artillery - perusal of, and the passing of resolutions on, a letter from Mr. George Dawson at Masulipatam regarding the entertainment of three European soldiers deserted from a Dutch ship at Goa - perusal of and the passing of, resolutions on, a letter from Joguey Pantulu regarding the getting possession of the five Circars from Nizam Ally - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell, Commanding the Army, regarding the Arrialore and Worriarpollam Poligars - bills delivered in by the Captains of the Admiral Watson and Neptune for dieting the troops on board their ships from Batavia, and by the Surgeons for the care of the sick on board those ships - perusal of a letter from the Chief and Facotrs of Anjengo regarding certain privileges required by them from the King of Travancore and the resolution of the Board to write a letter to the King on that subject.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 34-41.
1765	122	15-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain Tinker, Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships in the East Indies, requesting him to receive on board his ships as many French prisoners as they could accommodate.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 42.
1765	123	15-Jan-1765 East India House, London.	List of ships sailed for, and arrived from, the East Indies since the advices per Lapwing.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 135, 136.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	124	15-Jan-1765 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding: the arrival of the Lord Mansfield from Great Britain - the probability of their being obliged to draw supplies from their Warehouse - and their readiness to sell away the perpets at Tellicherry only.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 159, 160.
1765	125	16-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter despatched to Major Wood, or the Commanding officer at Trichinopoly, dated 16th January 1765, ordering him to send the Bombay Artillery to Cuddalore with the Coffreys and the English taken at Madura and Palamcottah.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 42, 43.
1765	126	16-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. John Lewin Smith, Chief at Cuddalore, dated 16th January, regarding the despatch of the Bombay Artillery, &c., on board the Admiral Watson.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 42, 43. p. 43.
1765	127	16-Jan-1765 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter received from Captain Tinker intimating that he had directed Mr. Cowell of His Majesty's ship York to receive on board his ship the 11 Hussars and as many of the Frenchmen as could conveniently be accommodated.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 42, 43. pp. 45, 46.
1765	128	16-Jan-1765 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain Tinker, being a reply to the above letter from him.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 42, 43. pp. 46, 47
1765	129	16-Jan-1765 Trichinopoly.	Copy of a letter received from Captain James' Artillery at Trichinopoly acknowledging the receipt of orders for sending the coffreys to Madras.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 42, 43. pp. 48, 49.
1765	130	16-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of: the departure and arrival of certain vessels - the despatch of 12,500 Madras pagodas for Vizagapatam by sloop Porpus, and general letters to Tellicherry, Cuddalore and Vizagapatam - and the receipt of general letters from the Supracargoes at Canton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 19.
1765	131	16-Jan-1765 C anton.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dalrymple, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the treaty concluded with the Sultan of Zoolo - the qualifications of Detunoo for succeeding Sarapodin - and the way to be pursued by ships sailing from Zoolo.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol. XLV, pp. 219, 220.
1765	132	16-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Jogney Pantulu, asking him not to exceed the terms he had been authorised to offer, and to take leave of Nizam Ally should be not agree, making him understand at the same time the advantages of letting out the Circars to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 16, 17.
1765	133	16-Jan-1765 Wodayarpollam.	Copy of letter from Wodayar, to the Governor, Fort St. George, explaining his conduct towards the Nabob, and stating that arrangements were being made towards the payment of arrears of peishcash, and soliciting a friendly intercession with the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 16, 17. p. 17.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	134	16-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of general letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to: the despatch of the ships Medway and York - the surrender of Palamcottah - disputes between the Nabob and the King of Travancore with regard to the districts of Calicaud - the exertions of the President and Council to procure some privileges to the trade at Anjengo from the King - necessity for stationing some force at Cuddalore - providing of the barracks and repairing of the bastions round Cuddalore for the sake of the above - taking possession of Comalore and Worriapollam on account of the negligence of the Poligars in the payment of tribute - failure of the Board's endeavours to rent the Circars from the Nabob on moderate terms - relinquishment by the King of Tanjore of his claim to the annual tribute of eleven hundred pagodas from the English - arrival of the Admiral Watson and the Neptune - inability to satisfy in full the request of the President and Council at Fort William for assistance to carry on a war against Shujah Dowlah - and the despatch of French prisoners on board the York.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 5-11,
1765	135	16-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a list of papers in the packet to the Court of Directors on board the ship York.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 5-11, p. 11.
1765	136	17-Jan-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: his successful settlement with the cloth merchants for a supply of cloth for the investment the supply of money required by him and the repair of some buildings in the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 30-34.
1765	137		Copy of letter from the Governor and the Council, to the Chief and the Council at Vizagapatam, regarding the treasure consigned on the Perpus Sloop for the use of that Settlement, rid Bandarmalanka, with instructions to Mr. Whitehill there to transmit it thither.	
1765	138	18-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter despatched to the President and Council of Fort William intimating the intended despatch of the Bombay Artillery with as many Infantry as would complete them to two hundred men for their assistance.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 43-45.
1765	139	18-Jan-1765 Tungabadra.	Copy of letter from Joguey Pantulu to the Governor, Fort St. George, regarding the caprice of the Court, the thorough misrepresentation about the Company to the Nabob by some ill-advisers, the utter impossibility of renting the Circars for the present year.	Mily, Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 20-23.
1765	140	18-Jan-1765 Tungabadra.	Translate of a letter from the Nabob, to Tolaganjee, Rajah of Tanjore, dated 20th January 1765, remitting the tribute of four lakhs of rupees due by the Rajah for phasli 1172.	Mily, Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 20-23. pp. 23, 24.
1765	141	18-Jan-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to signing of certain bills on the Court of Directors at ninety days' sight.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 218, 219.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	142	18-Jan-1765 -	Note of: the receipt of two letters from Mr. Day enclosing invoices for mats sent - return of the toneys sent after Fort St. George, with the information that the detachment had been put on board the ship - and the receipt of a letter from Captain McLoed.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 218, 219. pp. 219, 220.
1765	143	18-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a letter from Captain McLoed, referred to above, requesting permission to call at Cochin for buying provisions for his passengers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 218, 219. p. 220.
1765	144	19-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of sailing orders to the Captain of the Admiral Watson for his voyage to Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 3. Very much damaged.
1765	145	19-Jan-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the despatch of advices to Bombay - permission granted to Captain McLoed to call in at Cochin for laying in a stock of provisions.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 220.
1765	146	19-Jan-1765 -	Copy of the letter permitting Captain McLoed to call in at Cochin, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 220. p. 221.
1765	147	19-Jan-1765 -	Note of: the departure of the Lord Mansfield for Anjengo with a letter to the Chief directing him to complete her charter party tonnage and advising of the despatch of the Madeira wine and chest of medicine landed from the York - and arrival of the Royal Admiral from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 220. p. 221.
1765	148	19-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a letter from the Presidency enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for treasure sent and a packet for despatch to Great Britain and also sundry commissions for delivery to certain officers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 220. p. 221, 222.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	149	19-Jan-1765 -	Note of: the despatch of a toney with the packet for the Court of Director to the Lord Monsfield - receipt of a letter from Anjengo enclosing an amended invoice of gold; reporting the remains of pepper and cardamoms in the warehouse: and requesting a supply of wax for their investment - receipt of an ola from the Prince of Cherricka intimating his arrival at Calicut - receipt of a letter from the Supracargoes at Canton expressing regret at not having sent sandalwood and intimating the indifferent quality of the cotton sent and the deficiency in pepper - despatch of a complimentary reply to the Prince of Cherricks - despatch of a letter to the Chief at Anjengo regarding the despatch of treasure to them, and the supply of wax required by them - despatch of a letter to the Calicut Resident enclosing, for compliance, an indent from the Presidency for plank and timber; and directing the provision of 4 candies of wax for Anjengo as soon as possible and the submission of his accounts for December without delay - despatch of a letter to Captain Dethick directing him to deliver charge of the two pattamar boats that had attended the Talbot and York to Captain Leslie Bailie - issue of sailing orders to the Commander of the Royal Admiral - and the departure of the Royal Admiral for Calicut and Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 221, 222. pp. 222-224.
1765	150	20-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, advising him to pull on very amicably with the Nabob, to remind him of the repairs for the anicut and breaches, and to obtain a receipt from the Nabob for the tribute of 1172.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 24, 25.
1765	151	20-Jan-1765 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the arrival of the Lord Monsfield - and the visit of the King of Travancore.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 160, 161.
1765	152	20-Jan-1765 -	Note of: the visit of the King of Travancore - the conference with him principally about his disputes with the Nabob - and the presents given him.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 160, 161. pp. 161, 162.
1765	153	20-Jan-1765 -	Copy of the proposals of the King of Travancore regarding the Calicaud districts.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 160, 161. p. 162.
1765	154	20-Jan-1765 -	Note of the arrival and departure of some ships.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 160, 161. pp. 162, 163.
1765	155	20-Jan-1765 Tranquebar.	Copy of a letter received from Mr. Brouwer at Tranquebar reporting the arrival of a French frigate at Tranquebar and the expected arrival of Captain Laws with three more ships to establish French Settlements on that Coast.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 62.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	156	21-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, dated at Canton, the 24th November, giving an account of his proceedings at Zoolo, and the situation of the Company's affairs; from Mr. Quinton Craufurd at Manilha, dated 8th October, regarding the reception he had met with from the Government there and other occurrences since the departure of the Deputy Governor and Council, and also the necessity he had been to of drawing on Fort St. George a set of bills of exchange for 4,500 Spanish dollars in favour of Shamier Sultan; from the Supracargoes at Canton, dated 8th November, regarding the provisions they had been enabled to make for all the ships arrived, granting of bills on the presidency for the money procured by Messrs. Mackenzie and De Visme while at Manilha, and the bills of exchange granted for money received into the Company's cash there - the acceptance of the bills drawn upon the Presidency from Canton and Manilha - the preparations of a letter for the Court of Directors, and the granting of bills of exchange for money paid into the Company's cash until the time of the departure of His Majesty's ship Medway for England - discharge of the bonds granted to Messrs. R. Palk and R. Fairfield - payment to the attorneys of Mr. DuPre of one year's interest due on the bond, dated 17th January 1764, for 6,500 pagodas - and the advance of 40,000 pagodas to the Commissary for the charges of that employ.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 19-22.
1765	157	21-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of: the departure of certain vessels to Jaggarnautporam, Maldivas, Colombo and Bengal - the arrival of the Company's ship Caernarvon from Bengal, with a general letter, the snow Sally from Bengal, and the ships Duke of Praslin, LeBartin, and Lechamaux from France, the last with Mr. Laws on board as Commissary on the part of the French King to receive the places to be delivered up to them in consequence of the Definitive Treaty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 19-22. p. 23.
1765	158	21-Jan-1765 Tranquebar.	Copy of another letter received from Mr. Brouwer giving some further accounts of the French ships.	Mily. Cons. Vol. XXII, pp. 63, 64.
1765	159	22-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter received from Major Campbell regarding the difficulty in getting possession of Worriapollam - perusal of letters from Captain Clark, Commanding at Veloor, in reply to a letter of the 3rd January form the Board, regarding the complaints alleged to have been made by the inhabitants of Veloor - resolution of the Board to explain the contents of the above letters to the Nabob - perusal of and the passing of orders on, a letter from the Committee of Accounts pointing out certain irregularities in the accounts of the out-garrisons, &c., and from Mr Hay intimating the readiness of the Luconia to receive the troops on board - discharge of the Luconia - perusal and disposal of a letter from Mr. Bourchier desiring permission to detain a person at Madura to assist him in taking care of the stores.	Mily. Cons. Vol. XXII, pp. 63, 64. pp. 49-61.
1765	160	22-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter despatched to the President and Council of Fort William, dated 24th January, regarding: the discharge of the Luconia and the arrival of the French frigate at Tranquebar.	Mily. Cons. Vol. XXII, pp. 62, 63.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	161	22-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Charles Campbell, Commanding the Army, dated 20th January, regarding the reduction of Worriarpollam.	Mily. Cons. Vol. XXII, pp. 62, 63. pp. 64-66.
1765	162	24-Jan-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors Anjengo, to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, regarding: the sailing of the Lord Mansfield - and the state of their warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 163.
1765	163	24-Jan-1765 -	Note of: the departure of the King of Travancore - and the arrival and departure of some ships.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 163. p.163.
1765	164	24-Jan-1765 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding: their sending of Rs. 10,000 out of the 50,000 got for the use of the Settlement - the issue of necessary instructions to the Resident at Calicut to supply them with wax wanted - and the absence of the double gold rupee in the money previously sent.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 163. pp. 166, 167.
1765	165	24-Jan-1765 -	Note of the lading of the Lord Mansfield.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 163. p. 167,
1765	166	24-Jan-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Combem Allupy's departure for Cannanore and the postponement of the contract to be entered into with the pepper merchants as to the price at which that article was to be provided - return of the nails sent from the Presidency, after taking what might be required for the use of the Settlement - sandalwood ordered by the Superiors to be provided for them, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLVIII, p. 84.
1765	167	24-Jan-1765 Camp at Worriapollam.	Copy of a letter received from Major Campbell regarding the Arrialore and Worriapollam Poligars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 74, 75.
1765	168	25-Jan-1765 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Viana, to the Spanish Governor, regarding the advisability of detaining the Phillipine snow.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 182, 183.
1765	169	25-Jan-1765 Manilha.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: fixing of the price of pepper - disposal of superfluous nails in the warehouse - orders to be requested from the Presidency for permission to buy sandalwood at other ports - disposal of unserviceable stores by public auction - the sale of the woollens - and the complaint of the Supracargoes at Canton regarding the deficiency in pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 224-226.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	170	25-Jan-1765 -	Note of: the despatch of a reply to the Mangalore Linguist approving of the advance made for the purchase of rice - despatch of another letter to the Mangalore Linguist intimating the despatch of money for the purchase of rice - the arrival of the ship Talbot from Calicut - the arrival of the Prince Regent of Cherricka at the fort - the conference between Prince of Cherricka and the Chief each promising friendship and good will towards the other - despatch of a letter to the old King Regent of Cherricka congratulating him on the Prince's return from Travancore and requesting that the Company's grants and privileges of trade be duly preserved - receipt of a letter from Anjengo intimating that the Lord Mansfield would be despatched after her arrival - despatch of the remaining topasses to Bombay - and the despatch of two letters to Bombay by a pattamar boat.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 224-226. pp. 226-228.
1765	171	25-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a letter to Bombay regarding the tonnage of the Lord Mansfield; the permission given to her Commander for touching at Cochin; the despatch of the packet for Great Britain; the correspondence with the Commander of the Fort St. George regarding his request for a detachment of soldiers; the arrangement made for keeping an account current regarding the exportation of rice; the complaint made by the Supracargoes at Canton; compliance with their marine indent for plank and timber; the arrival of and conference with, the Prince of Cherricka; and the remains of pepper in the warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 224-226. pp. 228-231.
1765	172	25-Jan-1765 -	Copy of another letter to the President and Council, Bombay, reporting the number of topasscs sent by the Fort St. George and by a shybar.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 224-231, 232.
1765	173	25-Jan-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter received from John Lewin Smith, Chief at Cuddalore reporting the arrival of the ship Watson there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 75, 76.
1765	174	26-Jan-1765 Camp at Worriapollam.	Copy of another letter received from Major Charles Campbell concerning the Arrialore and Worriapollam countries and the advantages to be derived by the Company from the possession of the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 75, 76. pp. 76, 77.
1765	175	26-Jan-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Smith and Calland, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the despatch of the Admiral Watson with troops and some bales of cloth - the failure of the merchants to comply fully with the terms of the contract for the supply of cloth for the investment - the advisability of throwing them out and engaging other men in their stead for the new year - and the repair of the Garden House.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol. XLV, pp. 34-37.
1765	176	26-Jan-1765 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Dawson, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the re-letting of the arrack farm - and the transmission of the accounts of the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol. XLV, pp. 34-37. pp. 41, 42.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	177	26-Jan-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the despatch of the sepoy troops to Madras by land - the journey of the European officers and the Nabob's troops - the disposal of the Batavia arrack left there by the ship Illocos - and the stock of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol. XLV, pp. 45, 46.
1765	178	28-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter received from Mr. Law deLawriston regarding his departure to India with powers to receive the places to be restored to the French - advice of the arrival of Mr. Law with three ships - reduction of Palamcottah - stationing of troops on the Arrialore and Worriapollam countries - desirability of fortifying the Poligar's palace and pagoda - departure of the Poligars into the Tanjore country - conference with the Nabob concerning the disputes with the King of Tanjore, villages omitted in the grants of the countries ceded to the Company, and the payment of the balance due from him - permission granted to Mr. James Bourchier to come to Madras to recruit his health - and the appointment of Mr. Charles Smith as Paymaster and Storekeeper of Madura and Palamcottah in his place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 66-72.
1765	179	29-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of arrival of Mr. Law deLawriston with three ships.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 66-72. p. 73.
1765	180	29-Jan-1765 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: bill of exchange drawn in their favour on the Governor in Council, Tranquebar - the departure of the Lord Mansfield for Europe - and the payment of certain bills of exchange.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 59, 60.
1765	181	29-Jan-1765 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, intimating the arrival of three French ships with Mr. Law, a Commissary, and asking him to hand over to his possession their ancient bounds of sixteen villages round Karical, in accordance with the treaty of peace, getting under his seal and hand, a promise, never to interfere with the country government.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 25.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	182	30-Jan-1765 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the President and Council of Fort William intimating the despatch of the Caernarvon to Fort St. George with 250 tons of saltpetre and packing stuff for that place and some articles for Fort Marlborough, the embarkation on her of the Marines of the Medcay who had not arrived from camp in time to proceed on her, the arrival there of the Calcutta from Bombay to be returned thither with 5,000 bags of saltpetre, the movements of the Devonshire, Van Sittart and the Bute, and the despatch of a small box packet for the Court of Directors; from Mr. Richard Dean, Master Attendant at Bengal, reporting muster at Ingellee of the crew of the Caernarvon and survey made of her ammunition and warlike stores - Board's order relating to the payment to Captain Hutchinson of the usual allowance for the diet of the Marines from Bengal - transmission by the Caernarvon of the packet from Fort William for the Court of Directors - unloading of the Caernarvon to be prepared to receive her cargo for Europe - request again made to Bengal for jaggery - signing of ten sets of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors, also a set of certificates - closing of the packet to the Court of Directors per Medway -grant of a Lieutenant's commission to Thomas Gravely - comparing of the Sea and Land Customer's statement of the revenues collected respectively by them for the year 1764 with that for 1763 - delivery by the Sea Customer and Land Customer of the town conicoplie's duty for the year 1764 severally collected by them at the Sea-gate and Choutry - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Renter of Karical, the Sea Customer and the Import Warehousekeeper-payment to t he Tanjore Vakeel of six month's tribute due to the King of Tanjore on account of Devecotah - and advances made to certain officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV. pp. 23-27.
1765	183	30-Jan-1765 -	Abstract of land customs from 1st January to the 31st December 1764 compared with those of 1763.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV. pp. 23-27. p. 28.
1765	184	30-Jan-1765 -	Statement of difference of the sea customs between the year 1763 and 1764.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV. pp. 23-27. p. 29.
1765	185	30-Jan-1765 -	Account of the town conicoply's duty collected at the Sea-gate for the year 1764 compared with 1763.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV. pp. 23-27. p. 30.
1765	186	30-Jan-1765 -	Abstract of the town conicoply's duty collected at the Choultry in 1764.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV. p. 31.
1765	187	30-Jan-1765 -	Note of: the despatch of general letters to Bengal - the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam - the arrival of vessels from Bengal, Bombay and Pegu - vessels from Bengal, Bombay and Pegu - and the departure of vessels for Negapatam and Bengal, and the ship Medway for Great Britain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 32.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	188	30-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, advising them of the bills drawn upon them for money received of Mr. Anthony Sadlier, to add to the China consignments, and requesting that the bills be honoured.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 4.
1765	189	30-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a general letter prepared to the Honourable Court of Directors to go by His Majesty's ship Medcay - and the signing of the same - and the passing of orders for the closing of he packet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 73.
1765	190	30-Jan-1765 -	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from Mr. Law deLawriston intimating his arrival from France with full powers for receiving the places to be restored to the French in the East Indies.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 1, 2.
1765	191	30-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the recording of the copy of the commission granted to Mr. Lawe deLawriston by the French king for receiving the places to be restored to France - perusal of a letter from the Court of Directors containing their directions concerning the places to be restored and despatch of copies of the said letters to Bengal and Bombay - compliance with Mr. Law's request for boats to embark the French officers, &c., on board the ships - letters sent to the Nabob and the King of Tanjore by Mr. Law for being put in possession of everything enjoyed by the French in their territories before the war, &c., and instructions sent to the King of Tanjore and the Nabob for properly replying to the said letters from Mr. Law-and the appointment of Mr. Russell as Commissary for the restoration of Karical, &c.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 1, 2. pp. 3-9.
1765	192	30-Jan-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Law deLawriston, in regard to the restoration of the several settlements and factories of the French to him - and his embarking the military of his nation soon as no further subsistence would be paid to them by the English Company.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 1, 2. p. 10.
1765	193	30-Jan-1765 -	Note of the departure of Mr. Law deLawriston to Tranquebar with the ships under his command.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 1, 2. p. 11.
1765	194	30-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to : abandonment of Worriapollam to the English by the Poligar - harmony between the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore - addition of the excepted districts, to the company's possession - Nabob's inability to pay more than 25 lakhs of rupees towards the company's debt - restoration of countries to the French as settled by the treaty and the arrival of Mr. law for that purpose - and transmission of a bill of exchange.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 12-15.
1765	195	30-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a list of books sent by the ship Medway.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, p. 15.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	196	30-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a list of papers sent by the same ship.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 16, 17
1765	197	30-Jan-1765 Manilha.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Spanish Governor, defending the conduct of English Durand and pointing out that the permission of the Sultan and not of the Spaniards was needed to reside in the island.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 123, 124. pages wanting in Manilha Vol. XI.
1765	198	30-Jan-1765 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters from Bombay and Tellicherry - the draft of a letter to Bombay - the issue of orders to the Captain of the Lord Mansfield to be ready to receive a loading - and the passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for the previous month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 165.
1765	199	30-Jan-1765 -	Copy of account of the Land Paymaster's disbursements.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 166.
1765	200	30-Jan-1765 -	Note of: the lading of the Lord Mansfield - and the arrival of a ship from Bombay with a treasure chest containing 10,000 Bombay rupees and a letter from Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 165. p. 166.
1765	201	31-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the enlisting of 50 men for Bengal out of the 79th Regiment and the Marines - hiring of the Luconia to carry the above men to Bengal - compliance with the request of Lieutenant Thomas Gravely of His Majesty's 79th Regiment to permit him to come into the service - and the perusal and signing of an additional general letter prepared to the Honourable Court of Directors to go by the ship Medway.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 78, 79.
1765	202	31-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter despatched to the President and Council of Fort William, dated 2nd February, regarding: the despatch of a detachment under the command of Lientenant Seagrave on board the Luconia - arrival of Mr. Law deLawriston with the French ships - and the departure of Mr. Tinker to England with His Majesty's ship Medway.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 78, 79. pp. 80, 81.
1765	203	31-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, the Court of Directors, relating to: the considerable number of the military arrived on the French ships and the consequent inability to send a large supply to Bengal - and letter from Mr. Law to the King of Tanjore demanding the restoration of the districts round Karical.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 17, 18.
1765	204	31-Jan-1765 -	Copy of a list of papers in the packet sent by the ship Medway.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, p. 18.
1765	205	01-Feb-1765 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the progress of his endeavours towards the investment - the payment of the travelling expenses for himself and some others - and the grant of some further allowance for his establishment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 47-49.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	206	01-Feb-1765 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. C. Van Teylingen, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the difficulty in the recovery of the amount of a certain bill of exchange drawn on them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 50, 51.
1765	207	01-Feb-1765 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Spanish Governor, regarding: the account of articles delivered to the Spanish King and the settlement of the price of carriages and other things given over to the Spaniards.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp, 183, 184.
1765	208	01-Feb-1765 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the signing of the letters to the Captain in charge of the Lord Mansfield and to Bombay - and the passing of the Treasury account and that of the Military Paymaster for the previous month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 167, 168.
1765	209	01-Feb-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of the accounts of the Treasury and of the Military Paymaster for the previous month, referred to above.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 167, 168. pp. 168, 169.
1765	210	01-Feb-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter Captain Alexander McLoed of the Lord Mansfield from the Chief and Council, Anjengo, directing him to sail directly for England with the packets for the Court of Directors.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 167, 168. p. 169.
1765	211	01-Feb-1765 -	Copy of a list of packets sent to the Court of Directors.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 167, 168. p. 170.
1765	212	01-Feb-1765 -	Note of the arrival and sailing of some ships.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 167, 168. p. 170.
1765	213	01-Feb-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: passing of the military muster rolls - acceptance of the offer of a loan tendered by Captain Dethick - approval of the Chief's conference with the Prince of Cherricka - despatch of the ship Talbot to Onore - despatch of Mr. Ashburner to Mangalore for the purchase of rice - and the passing of the treasury accounts and the warehouse receipts and issues for the previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 232, 233.
1765	214	01-Feb-1765 -	Copy of the treasury and Warehousekeeper's accounts, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 232, 233. pp. 234-237.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	215	01-Feb-1765 -	Note of : the departure of the Talbot for Onore - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut enclosing his accounts for the previous month; requesting a supply of money; intimating the scarcity of timber; and reporting that Combem Allupy had completed his contract - the arrival of the ship York - receipt of a letter from the Prince of Cherricka intimating that he had stopped a munchua passing with sandalwood to Cannanore and desiring the Chief's advice on it - receipt of a complimentary letter from the Dutch Captain of Cannanore - receipt of a letter from the Mangalore Linguist acknowledging the receipt of the pagodas sent to him for the purchase of rice - publication of notifications regarding the sale of woollens - despatch of a reply to the Prince Regent of Cherricka - and the despatch of advices to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 237-239.
1765	216	01-Feb-1765 -	Copy of a letter to Bombay regarding the despatch of the ships Talbot and York; money sent to Anjengo and the loan taken from Captain Dethick; the arrival of Lieutenant Sneade; the arrangements made for complying with the marine indent; the great scarcity of plank and timber; the deputation of Mr. Ashburner for the purchase of rice at Mangalore; the deficiency in the stores received by the Talbot; and the remains of pepper and sandalwood in the warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 239-241.
1765	217	01-Feb-1765 -	Note of: the departure of the York for Onore and the Presidency - receipt of a letter from Capital Inglis, Commander of the Asia, requesting permission to go to Cochin to procure a supply of arrack and other provisions for his ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 241.
1765	218	01-Feb-1765 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Inglis referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 237-239. pp. 241, 242.
1765	219	01-Feb-1765 -	Note of: the despatch of a complimentary reply to the Dutch Captain of Cannanore - despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Mangalore directing him to deliver over charge of the Company's affairs to Mr. Ashburner - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut enclosing a packet from Fort St. George and requesting an early supply of stationery - despatch of a packet from Fort St. George to the President and Council of Bombay - issue of a notification for discontinuing the export duty on rice - departure of the ship Asia for Calicut and Cochin with a letter to Mr. Day intimating the despatch of treasure to him and directing him to send on her the plank and timber required for the Presidency with some long sticks - arrival of the adriana from Bombay - receipt of a letter from the Prince Regent of Cherricks requesting a conference with the Chief and intimating that some persons on their way to his place with pepper and other commodities were being stopped and searched for fanams and other small coins which they were obliged to exchange for rupees, and requesting that the same be forbidden in the future.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 237-239. pp. 242, 243.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	220	02-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, requesting a supply of jaggery for the use of the works at the fort, and stating that the Admiral Watson would be despatched to them with the Bombay detachment expected from Palamcottah on board the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 4, 5. Very much. damaged.
1765	221	02-Jan-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the recording of copies of the commission and the instructions given to Mr. Claud Russell on his appointment as Commissary for the restoration of the Karical, &c., districts in the Carnatic to the French and of the form of an acknowledgment to be signed by the respective Commissaries on the delivery of Karical and Pondicherry, &c.- delivery to Mr. Rusell, for his information, of translations of the original grants of Karical, &c., villages by Pretaupa Sing, Rajah of Tanjore, in the years 1738, 1739 and 1742 (conditions inserted therein re Brahmins, tanks and pagodas in those places) - despatch of a letter to Mr. Christian Brouwer through Mr. Russell pointing out to him the exact boundaries of the places to be certain articles proposed to be insisted on by the Nabob and the King of Tanjore from the representatives of the French nation before allowing them to renew any of their ancient privileges.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 11-24.
1765	222	02-Jan-1765 -	Note of: the receipt and copies of letters from Mr. Law deLawriston requesting that Mr. Russell be hastened, that a copy of his commission to be sent to Bombay, that the negotiations with the Nabob be expedited, and that the French papers be delivered up to him; from Mr. Russell (two letters) apprehending difficulties regarding the article of payment of tribute to the King of Tanjore by the French on the restitution of Karical district to them - Mr. Law's letter to Mr. Russell complaining of the conduct of the Karical Renter in cutting down unripe paddy, &c., and Mr. Russell's orders to Mr. Brouwer thereon - despatch and copies of letters to Mr. Russell by Governor Palk communicating the sentiment of the Board on the question of tribute to the paid to the King of Tanjore by the French for Karical, &c.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 11-24. pp. 25-33.
1765	223	04-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, asking to secure the persons and effects of the Poligars of Wodiarpollam and Arielore, secreted by some of his dependants.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 26.
1765	224	04-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to the Rajah of Tanjore, sending some particular articles necessary to be proposed to the person to be sent to him by Mr. Law, and assuring him of the strong friendship of the English which he might always rely upon.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 26.
1765	225	04-Feb-1765 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Viana, to the Spanish Governor, requesting him to protest against the conduct of the English in the matter of the restitution of military stores demanded by them and the erection of new factories in any of the islands of the Archipelago.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 221, 222. Slightly damaged.
1765	226	04-Feb-1765 -	Note of the translation of the above letter into English by Mr. Wogan for Mr. Craufund's perusal.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXVIII, p. 130. Pages spoiled in Manilha Vol. XI.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	227	04-Feb-1765 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Spanish Governor, defending the conduct of Ensign Durand as before.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXVIII, Pages spoiled in Manilha Vol. XI. pp. 130, 131.
1765	228	05-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam requesting to be allowed to continue the services of the Upperah Merchants, intimating the advance of Rs. 400 made to Mr. Mason, Surgeon of the Revenge, who had not received any pay from the Company for two years, and enclosing their accounts for December and an indent for medicines; from Mr. George Dolben reporting his arrival at Ingeram and his entering into a contract with the merchants on account of the previousyear's contract, the application from three new merchants Pasupah Chitty, Samy Nauda and Souba Veneatachellum to be allowed to provide that year's investment , the number of bales on hand, and the expenses of repairing the Company's Garden House and enclosing their accounts for December; from Mr. George Dawson at Masulipatam enclosing the proposals made to him in connection with the re-letting of the arrack farm for the next year, with the accounts of that Settlement for December - the Board's orders directing that the investments at Upperah be under the direction of the Resident at Ingeram, that lists of investments to be provided that year be furnished to the subordinates, and that the three new merchants at Cuddalore be employed for providing that year's investment - directions to Mr. Dolben in connection with the investment at Ingeram - disapproval of the advance made to Mr. Mason by the gentlemen at Vizagapatam and directions for not making any advance in the future to those not bolonging to the Fort St. George establishment - insertion in the Vizagapatam accounts of particulars of the disbursements made on account of the Manilha troops and the ship Illocos and compliance with the indent of the gentlemen at Vizagapatam for medicines - bringing of the Garden House at Cuddalore upon the Company's books - acceptance of the offer to Taddapallah Ramaniah for renting the Arrack farm at Masulipatam -supply of an extra 60 tons of saltpetre to the Caernarvon-permission given to Mr. Bourchier to send on the ship Neptune to Tellicherry and Bombay some bales of piece-goods and 373 chests of benjamin for Mr. Cecil Bowyer at Bombay-the despatch of the Neptune to Bombay calling at Anjengo and Tellicherry - payment into the Company's cash of a lakh of rupees by Guntur Vencatachellum, Renter of the countries assigned over by the Nabob to the Company in full of the first kist due to 31st January, also money by the Renter of Poonamallee, Renter of Poonamallee, Renter of the Betel and Tobacco Farms and the Farmer of the Arrack and Toddy License - payment to the freighters of the ship Winchelsea of the amount of the bond granted on the 7th August 1764 - and the reading of the Cash account for January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 32-38.
1765	229	05-Feb-1765 -	List of goods to be provided at Masulipatam in 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p.39.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	230	05-Feb-1765 -	List of goods to be provided at Bandarmalanka in the year 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p.39. pp. 40, 41.
1765	231	05-Feb-1765 -	List of goods to be provided at Vizagapatam in the year 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p.39. pp. 41, 42.
1765	232	05-Feb-1765 -	List of goods to be provided at Cuddalore in the year 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p.39. pp. 43-45.
1765	233	05-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Captain of the Caernarvon, to the Governor and Council, dated 4th February, applying for 100 tons of saltpetre besides the 40 tons stipulated by charter-party.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p.39. p. 45.
1765	234	05-Feb-1765 -	Statement of the Honourable Company's Cash account for January 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p.39. pp. 46-49.
1765	235	05-Feb-1765 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Supracargoes at Canton, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the departure of the Worcester with packets for London - the forwarding of the several accounts connected with the Settlement - Mr. Dalrymple's return to England - the removal of all alloy from the gold to be sent in the future - the state of the 5,000 pagodas sent from Madras - and the sailing of some ships to Europe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 201-203
1765	236	05-Feb-1765 -	Copy of the accounts from Canton, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 204-208.
1765	237	05-Feb-1765 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Spanish Governor, expressing his readliness to place the Phillipine snow at his disposal, as desired, and asking for a receipt for the things that were on board that vessel.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 184, 185.
1765	238	05-Feb-1765 Manliha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Craufurd, to the Spanish Governor, regarding the uselessness of discussing the question of the restitution of military stores.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 188.
1765	239	05-Feb-1765 Manilha.	Copy of letter from the Fiscal, to the Spanish Governor, regarding the advisability of acquainting Mr. Craufurd with all the instruments contained in the process connected with the restitution of military stores to the Spaniards.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXVIII, pp. 131, 132. Pages spoiled in Manilha Vol. XI.
1765	240	05-Feb-1765 -	Note of the translation of the above letter into English for Mr. Craufurd's perusal.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXVIII, Pages spoiled in Manilha Vol. XI. p. 132.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	241	06-Feb-1765 -	Note of: the arrival and departure of certain vessels - the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam, Ingeram, Bombay , Anjengo and Tellicherry - and despatch of letters to Bombay, Masulipatam, Ingeram, Vizagapatam and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 50.
1765	242	06-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter despatched to Major Campbell, Commanding the Army, giving him orders to put the troops in cantonments after marching against Palamcottah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 81, 82.
1765	243	06-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes Consultation relative to: the expectation of the Chief and Factors at Anjengo of a reconciliation with the King of Travancore - adjustment of the accounts of the Captains of the Admiral Watson and Neptune for victualling the troops brought on their ships from Batavia - survey made on the stores received from Manilha per ships Admiral Watson and Neptune - compliance with an indent for stores wanted at Madura - an indent delivered in by Captain Kirkpatrick for complete furniture and cloaks to the two troops of Cavalry and orders for the Military Storekeeper to examine and report on the same - intimation from Mr. Francis Jourdan that he had deposited certain papers with the Secretary - appointment of a Committee to examine the Manilha papers, &c. -request of the President and Council of Fort William to send thither the men landed at Vizagapatam from the Illocos-non-compliance with the above request, the men being very few and therefore of no consequence-receipt of intelligence from Colombo, of rumours current, of the English assisting the King of Candia against the Dutch at Colombo - assurance given to the President and Council at Colombo of the preservation of peace between the two companies - representation made by Captain Meyers Lieutenant Hopkins, of their claims to a share in the donation of 25 lakhs of rupees made by Meer Jaffer Ally Cawn to the troops engaged in his war against Meer Cassim - resolution of the Board to transmit the above representation to the President and Council of Fort William-dismissal of Mr Craiggs and a Subadar for having exacted money from the sepoys contrary to the express orders-appointment of certain cadets as Ensigns - allowance made to Surgeon Moet for his care of the sick on board the Neptune - survey to be made of the sea coast of the great Marawar country with a view to ascertain the existence of a channel deep enough for a vessel to pass and the appointing of Mr. Stevens for the purpose - stores to be sent to Tondi and 24-1b shot to be brought from Madura and Palamcottah - Nabob's relinquishment of all rights to the tribute from the King of Tanjore for phasli 1172 and Board's acknowledgment of the same - acceptance of a bill for four lakhs of rupees due from the King for phasli 1173 - and certain despatches to England vid Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 81, 82. pp. 83-99.
1765	244	06-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter despatched to the President and Council of Bombay, dated 7th February, regarding: the grants and privileges, to be obtained from the King of Travancore - arrival of Mr. Law deLawriston at Tranquebar - sailing of Mr. Tinker for England with His Majesty's ship Medway - and payments made to the Master and Surgeon of the Neptune galley.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 100, 101.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	245	06-Feb-1765 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter despatched to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, dated 7th February, regarding the means to be adopted for obtaining the grants and privileges from the King of Travancore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 100, 101. pp. 101, 102.
1765	246	06-Feb-1765 Fort ST. George.	Copy of letters despatched to Major Donald Campbell Commanding, and to Mr. James Bourchier, Paymaster, at Madura, regarding certain stores, &c., sent in ta boat to Tondi and the despatch of 24-1b. shot required at Fort St. George.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 100, 101. pp. 102, 103.
1765	247	06-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. John Lowin Smith, Chief at Cuddalore, regarding the complaints received against Mr. Craiggs, an Ensign, and a Subadar, and their dismissal inconsequence thereof.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 104.
1765	248	06-Feb-1765 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Viana, to the Spanish Governor, regarding: the detention of the Phillipine snow - and the payment by the English of the value of the articles not restored by them.	Manilha Factpru. Vol. XI, pp. 185-187.
1765	249	06-Jan-1765 -	Note of the translation of the above letter by Mr. Wogan, and the forwarding of it to Mr. Craufurd.	Manilha Factpru. Vol. XI, p. 187.
1765	250	07-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to the King of Travancore, regarding his claims to the possession of Calicaud districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol XIII, pp. 27-30.
1765	251	07-Feb-1765 Tanjore.	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor, Fort ST. George, regarding the letter he had written to the Nabob about breaches in the Cauvery, etc; the measures he had taken with regard to the capture of the Poligar of Wodayarpollam; and the joy be would feel at his seizure, on account of the robberies he had been committing in his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol XIII, pp. 30-32.
1765	252	08-Feb-1765 -	Copy of letter from Mandhoo Row, to the Governor, Fort St. George, regarding his successful capture of the Fort of Dehaurwar, and his complete victory over Hyder Naigue on the side of the river Dourla.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol XIII, pp. 32-34.
1765	253	08-Feb-1765 -	Copy of letter from Mandhoo Row, to the Governor, Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of Hary Pundit to explain at length his secret intentions in addition to what he had already written in his letters before.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol XIII, p. 34.
1765	254	07-Feb-1765 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Sapnish Governor, protesting against the detention of the Phillipine snow by the Spaniards and the non-payment of the value of the stores, delivered to the Spaniards by the East India Company- and pointing out the advisability of settling the dispute about the restitution of military stores, by a refererence to the Home authorities.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXVII, pp. 132, 133. Pages uanting in Manilha Vol. X1.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	255	07-Feb-1765 Manilha.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Fort ST. George, to the Chief and factors, Anjengo, regarding: the transmission of the enclosed letter to the King of Travancore - and the recovery of the articles of Usoof Cawn taken from Monsr Hausse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 179, 180
1765	256	07-Feb-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor of Madras, to the King of Travancore, regarding: the claims put forward by him for the district of Calicaud - the desirability of granting some concessions to the English Company - and the recovery of the effects of Usoof Cawn from Monsr. Hausse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 179, 180, pp. 180-182.
1765	257	07-Feb-1765 -	Copy of a list of articles taken from Monsr. Hausse by the King of Travancore.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 182-184.
1765	258	07-Feb-1765 -	Note of: the arrival and sailing of some ships - and the receipt of some pepper into the Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 182-184. p. 184.
1765	259	08-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relative to the employment of the old merchants for the new investment, and among them one moodu Kistna, and the money to be advanced to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 5, 6. Very much damaged.
1765	260	08-Feb-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, containing instructions as to that year's investment, the reasons for placing Upperah under the direction of Mr. Dolben at Ingeram, and the attention to be bestowed upon the improvement of the ordinary longcloth in the Boney and Tuney countries.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 6-8. Very much damaged.
1765	261	08-Feb-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dawson at Masulipatam, relating to the acceptance of Tadalapah Ramaiah's proposals for renting the Arrack farm, and instructions as to that year's investment at that place and Bandarmalanka.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 8, 9. Much damaged.
1765	262	08-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, relating to the goods to be provided at that place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 10, Damaged.
1765	263	08-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Chief and Factors at Anjengo, relating to the despatch of the Neptune galley for Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 5, 6. Very much damaged. p. 11. Damaged.
1765	264	08-Feb-1765 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relative to the despatch of the Neptune galley to Bombay with a packet to the President and Council there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 5, 6. Very much damaged. pp. 11, 12. Very much damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	265	08-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, at Fort St. George, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, relating to: the despatch of ship Neptune to that Presidency via Anjengo and Tellicherry-freight to be demanded from Mr. Bowyer for the benjamin, &c., cosigned to him - advices from the Supracargoes at Canton regarding the completion of the loading of the several Europe ships sent thither - arrival of the Admiral Watson with a part of the Manilha troops - despatch of the Caernarvon to Europe - and the despatch of the Princess Augusta to Canton, the troops on board having been embarked on the Earl of Middlesex at Batavia.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 5, 6. Very much damaged. 12, 13, Damaged.
1765	266	09-Feb-1765 Camp.	Copy of letters from Major Charles Campbell, Commanding the Army, regarding: the surrenders of Palamcottah - the disposition of the troops under his command for the security of Worriapollam and Arrialore countries - the despatch of Captain James Knox to take the command instead of Captain Hart - and his intention to come over to Madras with the young Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 104-107.
1765	267	08-Feb-1765 Camp.	Copy of certain instructions given by Major Campbell to Captain Fitzgerald and Captain Knox, appointed to the command of Arrialore and Worriapollam respectively.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 107-110.
1765	268	08-Feb-1765 -	Manifest of goods licensed by the President and Council of Fort St. George to be shipped on board the Neptune galley for Tellicherry and Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 14.
1765	269	08-Feb-1765 -	List of the packet to Bombay per Neptune galley.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 14, 15, Damaged.
1765	270	08-Feb-1765 -	Copy of the sailing orders to Captain George Emptage of the Neptune galley for his voyage to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 15.
1765	271	08-Feb-1765 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the shipping of some cloth for Tellichery-the despatch of a letter to Tellicherry regarding the absence of the double gold rupee in the previous consignment of treasure - the writing of a letter to Madras regarding the Board's conference with the King and the recovery of Usoof Cawn's goods taken from Monsr. Hausse by the King of Travancore - and passing of some of the accounts for the previous month.	Anjengo Factory Vol. I, pp. 170, 171.
1765	272	08-Feb-1765 -	Copy of the accounts of the Warehouse and Storehouse Keepers and of the Land Paymaster.	Anjengo Factory Vol. I, pp. 172-175.
1765	273	08-Feb-1765 -	Note of the sailing of a vessel for Tellicherry with cloths and a letter.	Anjengo Factory Vol. I, pp. 170, 171. p. 175.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	274	08-Feb-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, regarding: the sailing of the Lord Mansfield for Europe - the absence of the double gold rupee in their previous consignment of treasure-and the despatch of some cotton goods for their factory as directed by the authorities at Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Vol. I, pp. 170, 171. pp. 175, 176.
1765	275	08-Feb-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to Captain Baillie of the Royal Admiral, directing him to sail for Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory Vol. I, pp. 170, 171. p. 176.
1765	276	08-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, intimating their having directed the Captain of the Neptune galley to call at Anjengo.	Anjengo Factory Vol. I, pp. 170, 171. p. 184.
1765	277	08-Feb-1765 -	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, to the Captain of the Neptune galley for his calling at Anjengo.	Anjengo Factory Vol. I, pp. 170, 171. p. 185.
1765	278	08-Feb-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a conference with the pepper merchants for fixing the price of pepper - contract entered into with Naoitu Pocuro for a supply of cardamoms and the advances made on accounts of the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 243, 244.
1765	279	08-Feb-1765 -	Note of: the despatch of a reply to the Prince of Cherricka intimating the chief's inability to have a conference with him on account of indisposition - departure of the Adriana for Calicut - the arrival of a Portuguese ship near Burgorah and the taking of steps to prevent any exportation of pepper by her - receipt of a letter from the Prince Regent of Cherricka requesting a supply of gunpowder for hunting purposes -despatch of a reply to the above letter regretting inability to supply more than five maunds of gunpowder - and the receipt of another letter from the Prince of Cherricka.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 245-247.
1765	280	09-Feb-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: their conference with the King of Travancore about his about his disputes with the Nabob-permission granted by the King for building a factory at Veropoly - King's reliance on the friendship of the Company - the effects of Monsr. Hausse - the sailing of the Lord Mansfield for Europe - and the arrival of the Lapwing in Bengal.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 176-178.
1765	281	09-Feb-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to Major Donald Campbell, regarding: their conference with the Nabob - and the transmission of the enclosed letter to Fort St. George.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 176-178. p. 178.
1765	282	09-Feb-1765 -	Note of: the arrival and sailing of some vessels - and the receipt of some pepper into the Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 176-178. pp. 178, 179.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	283	10-Feb-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Smith and Calland, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the sailing of the Admiral Watson to Madras with some cargo of cloths and the account books of the Settlement for the previous year.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 51, 52.
1765	284	10-Feb-1765 Madeira.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox and Company, to the President and Council, forwarding a consignment of wine for the Presidencies.	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. LXVIII, p. 103.
1765	285	11-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the President and Council at Bombay intimating their inability to supply Madras with parting glasses, not being made use of in their mint - sending of a further supply of Madras pagodas to Vizagapatam and Ingeram-directions to Vizagapatam re the four leaguers of arrack landed from the Illocos - grant of permission to Mr. Dolben to entertain a Linguist, and the payment of his travelling charges to Ingeram - application from Mr. Dolben for an increase of allowance - directions to the northern Settlements to hurry up their bales for the despatch of the Caernarvon - reasons given by the Governor at Negapatam for the bill of exchange drawn on Messrs. Baars and Campen in 1762 having been protested and the reply thereto - proposal to purchase the ship Illocos - the survey of the Caernarvon, and orders for the goods for Europe being sent on board-the iron kentledge applied for by Mr. Hutchinson - writing off to Profit and Loss of certain unserviceable ammunition lost by an explosion - account sale of damaged broadcloth and perpetuanoes - permission to Chippermaul Chitty to furnish the Company with fanams on the same terms as the previous year - and the advance to the Export Warehousekeepers for the charges of that employ.	Pub. Cons., Vol XCV, pp. 50-55.
1765	286	11-Feb-1765 Madras.	Copy of letter from Captain N. Hutchinson of the ship Caernarvon, to the Governor and Council, requesting to dispense with the survey of his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 56.
1765	287	11-Feb-1765 -	Account of sundries lost by explosion on the Island.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 56, 57
1765	288	11-Feb-1765 -	Account sale of the Company's damaged broadcloth and perpetuanoes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 57, 58.
1765	289	11-Feb-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Smith and Calland, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting orders for the despatch of the remaining stock of cloth with them and desiring a fresh supply of money for their Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 52, 53; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 31.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	290	11-Feb-1765 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the disposal of the Lapwing - the forwarding of the packet received from England - the arrival of the Fort William - the payment of certain bills of exchange from Manilha - the transfer of the lascars of the Siam to the care of Mr. Jourdan and Captain Maitland-and the payment of their diet charges.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 133, 134.
1765	291	11-Feb-1765 East India House, London.	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Grenville for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, p. 127.
1765	292	11-Feb-1765 East India House, London.	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Pacifick for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, p. 127. pp. 131-133.
1765	293	11-Feb-1765 East India House, London.	Copy of a letter received from Mr. John Lewin Smith, Chief at Cuddalore, regarding the despatch of the Bombay detachment on board the Admiral Watson.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 130, 131.
1765	294	11-Feb-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: fixing of the price of pepper and the advances made to the merchants - despatch of a letter to Sially of Muttingha desiring him to send his people to receive an advance of money for the pepper contracted before - the consideration of the letters received from the Prince of Chericka and the despatch of a suitable reply thereto - and permission to Mr. Robert Dampier to go to the Presidency for improving his health.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 248-250.
1765	295	11-Feb-1765 -	Copy of the reply from the Chief, to the Prince of Cherricks, regarding the exportation of sandalwood by way of Billiapatam; the despatch of an officer and fifteen men to the Prince; the chief's ill-health; and his hope of having a conference with the Prince when better.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 250-252.
1765	296	11-Feb-1765 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut intimating the existence of some Bombay and Surat rupees in the consignment of treasure sent and the despatch of some mats.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 252.
1765	297	11-Feb-1765 -	Copy of a letter from Cutty Mussa complaining of the seizure of his sandalwood while passing through Billiapatam river.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 252.
1765	298	11-Feb-1765 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Ashburner at Mangalore reporting the issue of notice for the sale of woollen goods and the non-receipt of the permit for the exportaion of rice from the Nabob.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 252, 253.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	299	11-Feb-1765 -	Copy of a letter from Bombay regarding the supply of fanams, treasure and copper coins at an early date; the attachment of the effects of Domingo for the deficiencies discovered in the general stores; the delivery of the boat detained to such person as might be appointed by Mr. Ryley; and the forwarding of the account of stoppages for clothing from the garrison.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 248-250. p. 254.
1765	300	11-Feb-1765 -	Copy of a letter from Ally Rajah regarding the stopping of the sandalwood.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 248-250. p. 255.
1765	301	11-Feb-1765 -	Note of : the receipt of news from Cherricka of the request of the Dutch Captain of Cannanore for an interview with the Prince Regent concerning the sandalwood that had been stopped and of the spirited answer of the Prince to the Dutch Captain - and the resolution to send the officer and men required by the Prince before in order to convince him of the board's readiness to support him in the maintenance of the Company's rights.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 248-250. p. 256.
1765	302	11-Feb-1765 -	Copy of the instructions to Lieutenant Charles Moore directing him to go to Cherricka with the detachment and follow the orders given by the Prince Regent and protect him from all violence.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 248-250. pp. 256, 257.
1765	303	11-Feb-1765 -	Copy of a letter to the Prince Regent of Cherricka intimating the despatch of an officer and a detachment to him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 257.
1765	304	11-Feb-1765 -	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay regarding the delivery of the shybar in the manner ordered; the incapability of Domingo Moreira to discharge any part of the amount embezzled by him; the fixing of the price of pepper and a contract made for the supply of two thousand candies of the same; the advance made for the purchase of cardamoms; the difficulty in procuring sandalwood; estimates of cash required for the expenses of the settlement; the friendly disposition of the Company since his arrival, the kind acts he had done since then and the despatch of a military guard to his assistance; the surrendering of the Fort of Sunderdroo to the Company's troops; the friendly advances of the King of Cotiote; certaom accounts; and the remains of pepper and sandalwood in the Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 258-263.
1765	305	11-Feb-1765 -	Copy of the reply to Ally Rajah desiring the withdrawal of his armed people at once and the discharge of his debt at an early date.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 264.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	306	11-Feb-1765 -	Noe of : the receipt of a letter from the Prince of Cherricka intimating the arrival of the detachment sent to him and their having been properly posted for preventing the exportation of pepper and requesting the presence of the Chief or somebody on his behalf at the ceremony of his brother's receiving a string from the Brahmins - arrival of the Asia from Calient with a letter from Mr. Day reporting the despatch of four masts for the Presidency - arrival of the Royal Admiral from Anjengo with a letter from the Chief reporting the departure of the Lord Mansfield for Europe, and the despatch of cloth on the Royal Admiral in obedience to orders - despatch of a reply to the Prince of Cherricka intimating the allowance generally made to military detachments sent on command, and also stating that he (the Chief) would send somebody on the occasion of the ceremony referred to - and the receipt of a letter from Lieutenant Charles Moore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 264, 265.
1765	307	11-Feb-1765 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Charles Moore, referred to above, regarding his defences and the bad equipment of his men.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 257. pp. 265, 266.
1765	308	11-Feb-1765 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from the Supracargoes at Canton recommending to the particular care of the Chief one Mr. Simon Vincent, an inhabitant of Macao, on his passage to Goa receipt of a letter from Mr. Ashburner at Mangalore stating that no grant for exporting rice had been received from the Nabob, and requesting directions regarding the recovery of the balance due from the Nabob for the shot supplied to him - and the departure of Mr. Robert sparks to Cherricka for being present at the string ceremony of the brother of the Prince.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 257. pp. 266, 267.
1765	309	17-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : th arrival of the Company's ships Admiral Watson from Cuddalore, and the Calcutta from Bengal - the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore, Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, Ingeram and Bengal - the despatch of certain general letters - the departure of certain vessels and of the purchase of the ship Illocos on the Company's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 59.
1765	310	12-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of Letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, directing them to send up their bales for the Europe ships, and some Batavia arrack, both on a country vessel.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 15, 16. Damaged.
1765	311	12-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dawson at Masulipatam, to the same effect as the above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 16, 17. Damaged.
1765	312	12-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, relating to: the supply of cash required for the investment there - and the entertainment of a Linguist at 5 pagodas a month, payment of his travelling charges to Ingeram, and his, request for an increase of allowance.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 15, 16. Damaged. p. 17.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	313	12-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council (Dutch East India Company) at Negapatam, regarding the discharge of a bill of exchange drawn upon Messrs. Baars and Campen from Batavia in 1762, in favour of Mr. Marriotte, the English Resident there, for money paid out of the Company's cash and Mr. Outeleigh's demands upon Mr. Marriotte on account of Mr. Thomas Delvin's estate.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 15, 16. Damaged. p. 18.
1765	314	12-Feb-1765 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Honourable Robert Palk, Esq., regarding his ignorance of all affairs relative to the King of Candia or his disputes with the Dutch.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 34.
1765	315	13-Feb-1765 -	Copy of a letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor, Fort St. George, intimating the appointment of Hussain Ally Cawn to manage the Rajahmundry, &c., Circars, and desiring the assistance of the English in the extirpation of the rebel Seataramrauze.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 34. pp. 34, 35.
1765	316	13-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the assistance applied for by Mandhoo Row in his war against Hyder Naigne - non-compliance with the above request on account of many ill-consequences that would result therefrom - perusal of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay regarding the claims of the Rajah of Travancore to the Calicaud districts, their need for a supply of firearms, supply of warlike stores made by them to Hyder Naigue in his war against the Morattas, defeat of Shujah Dowlah by the English army in Bengal, and the transmission of the reports on the trial of gunpowder - perusal of the report of the Committee of Works on the trial of the gunpowder made at Fort St. George and the passing of orders thereon - presenting by the Military Storekeeper of his report on the supply of stores to the two troops of Cavalry referred to in the last Consultation - orders passed on the above report - Company's stores supplied the Illocos when in distress, - charges o houserent, &c., to be allowed to Captain Faizan and the officers at Vizagapatam - discharge by Captain Villiers Fitzgerald of his note to the Company - insufficiency of the number of artillery men in the garrison of Madura and orders to Major Wood to send to Madura as many of the above as could be spared from Trichinopoly - orders for Mr. Marchand, &c., being sent to Fort St. George - strength of the detachment arrived on the Admiral Watson - trustworthy deserters taken in Madura and Palamcottah for being sen to Bengal with the detachment - landing of the Coffreys for being sent to Bencoolen with 50 sepoys - proposals made by Hussain Ally Cawn regarding the Northern Circars and the deferring of consideration of the same till the arrival of the final answer from the Brahminy.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. III-125.
1765	317	13-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters despatched to the Governors and Councils at Colombo and Negapatam and to Mr. Dormeaux, Governor of Pulicat, regarding the compaints made against the Board of assisting the King of Candia against the Dutch at Colombo, &c.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. III-125. pp. 126, 127.
1765	318	13-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of certain instructions delivered to Mr. Stevens appointed to survey the passage between the Island of Ceylon and the Main.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. III-125. pp. 127-130.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	319	13-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. George Dawson at Masulipatam regarding detention there of the Nabob's troops arrived from Manilha.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. III-125. p. 130.
1765	320	13-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to Majors Donald Campbell, Commanding at Madura, and Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, dated 15th February, regarding artillery men wanted at Madura.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 131, 132.
1765	321	13/Feb/1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, dated 15th February, regarding payment to be made to the troops lying cantonments at Bandipollam, Worriarpollam and Arrialore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 132-134.
1765	322	13-Feb-1765 St. Davids.	Copy of a letter from Major Campbell, Commanding the Army, regarding the troops having been put in cantonment at Cuddalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 134, 135.
1765	323	13-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, dated 16th February, on the same subject as the last letter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 135, 136.
1765	324	13-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Lewin Smith, Chief at Cuddalore, dated 16th February, regarding the supply of bullocks for a field train - despatch of the monthly returns of the stores there - and the discharge of the lascars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 136, 137.
1765	325	13-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to Damoodera Pilla and Tondra Pilla, asking them to satisfy the Nabob in a reasonable manner, and to render all possible help to the gentleman sent with Trivendagum in a small vessel to examine the passage near Ramisseram as to the existence of enough water for larger vessels to pass through.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 35, 36.
1765	326	14-Feb-1765 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : his having sent some bales of calicoes to Madras - the probability of his sending some more by the 20th - and the grant of an assistant to, and the increase of allowance for, the factory.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 56,
1765	327	14-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relating to : cash supply for the investment there - early submission of the books of that Settlement-and the Arrack Farmer's payment of the full rents of his cowle on account of the arrival of the army there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL. p. 19.
1765	328	14-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to Videnada Covil of Pandaram, asking him to secure the person, family and effects of the Poligar of Wodiarpollam, represented to have taken refuge at Pilchanure wood near Sheally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 26, 27.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	329	14-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation to : the resolutions of the Board on letters from Commissaries Russell and Law deLawriston in regard to the restoration of the Karical districts to the French, subject to tribute to the King of Tanjore - Nabob's expectation of the arrival of a person from Mr. Law to settle matters relative to the districts of Pondicherry - and despatch of copies of Mr. Law's commission to Bombay and Surat.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 34-43.
1765	330	14-Feb-1765 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Russell, to the President, intimating Mr. Law's inclinations to agree to the article of tribute to the King of Tanjore under protest, and the despatch of ships to Karical with stores, timber, &c., required for re-settling.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, p. 44.
1765	331	14-Feb-1765 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Russell, to Mr. Law deLawriston, intimating the resolution of the Fort St. George Council on the subjects of tribute to the Tanjore King for Karical districts.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, p. 45.
1765	332	14-Feb-1765 -	Copy of letter (with translation) from Mr. Law deLawriston, to Mr. Russell, in reply to the above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 45, 46.
1765	333	14-Feb-1765 -	Copy of Mr. Russell's letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, p. 46.
1765	334	15-Feb-1765 London.	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to: the ships which sailed from the Downs in January; the loss of the Albion; the distribution of the treasure saved from her, on the Ankerwyke, Thames and Grosvenor; the despatch of the two latter for the West Coast and China, and the ships under despatch for the Coast and Bay, the Speke proceeding first to Madeira to take in wine - the detention of the Deptford - the consignments and directions concerning the Coast and Bay ships - instructions regarding the four Bombay ships Fox, True Briton, Clive and Hardwick as well as the Hector and Falmouth - the despatch of the commission for constituting the Governor and Council at the Presidency of Fort St. George, in the packet by the Grenvile - appointment of the Revd. John Thomas as Chaplain on the Fort St. George establishment - the claim on the Government for the balance of an account of money advanced for the subsistence of the 89th Regiment - the Captain Daniel's refusal to serve on the Fort St. George establishment - the dispute with the Mayor's Court about the Town House - the Money to be laid out on the repairs of the court-house from Mr. Jenning's legacy - the disposal of the copper hoops on the gunpowder barrels - the entertainment of Jame Stringer as a bricklayer - the African slave trade - and directions concerning the statement of accounts to be observed in respect to investments at all the Settlements.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 75-82; also Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. III. pp 135-142.
1765	335	15-Feb-1765 London.	List of goods to be provided upon the Coast of Choromandel for the African trade in addition to the quantities directed in the list of investment, dated the 21st November 1764.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. LXVIII, p. 113.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	336	16-Feb-1765 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort William regarding : the death of the Nabob Meer Jaffir Ally Cawn - the taking of necessary measures to place his son Nazim-o- Dowlah on the throne - the capture of the town of Illiabad - Shujah Dowlah's flight beyond Lucknow - and the troubles expected from the Morattas.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 255, 256.
1765	337	16-Feb-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the receipt of the 12,500 pagodas sent from Madras - the need of a further supply of money - the departure of the Nabob's troops by sea - Mr. Charles Smith's departure to Madras - Mr. Dolben's attempts to draw away some of the Upperah merchants - the forwarding of the accounts of the Settlement for the previous month - and the stock of cloth with them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 57-59.
1765	338	17-Feb-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dawson, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the preparations for the new year's investments - the despatch of some bales of cloth from Bandarmalanka to Fort St. George - and the appointment of Taddapallah Ramaniah as the Arrack Renter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 55.
1765	339	17-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding : the pagodas consigned on the Illocos for that Settlement and Ingeram - particulars of the disbursements made on account of the Manilha troops and the ship Illocos - disapproval of the advance made to the Surgoon of the Revenge - and compliance with his indent for medicines.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 20, 21,
1765	340	17-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Dolben at Ingeram, regarding supply of cash sent to him on board the Illocos.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 20, 21, p. 21.
1765	341	17-Feb-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith, Chief at Cuddalore, regarding the dismissal of Ensign Craiggs and the Subadar Vizeramrauze.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 147.
1765	342	17-Feb-1765 Madura.	Copy of a letter Major Donald Campbell, Commanding at Madura, regarding: the despatch of some sepoys to Tondi to attend on Mr. Stevens on his arrival - difficulty in procuring bullocks bags - non-receipt of Ensign's commission by Mr. Knox, late Quartermaster of Cavalry - and the arrival of a packet from the gentlemen at Anjengo.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 147. p. 152.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	343	18-Feb-1765 Madura.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore reporting the despatch of 362 bales of callicoes and the books of that Settlement for the previons year; from the gentlemen at Fort. William intimating the arrival of the Buie at Injellee for transporting to Europe the reremainder of their investment - directions issued to Cuddalore for sending to Fort St. George the remainder of the bales, and for the Renter of the Arrack farm paying the full rents of the cowle from the time of the arrival of the army at Cuddalore - appointment of Mr. Robert Dowsett to be third in Council at Cuddalore - despatch of 10,000 pagodas to Cuddalore - directions for the Calcutta proceeding on to Bombay - preparations for the despatch of the Illocos, purchased for the Company for Bengal, and her calling at Vizagapatam with 15,000 Madras pagodas for that Settlement and 7,000 for Mr. Dolben at Ingeram - trial to be made of manufacturing salampores (as per musters sent) at Ganjam - advance of three month's impress to the officers and men of the Illocos - Grainkeeper's account of the deficience of rice from Bengal per ship Luconia and of that from Fort Marlborough per ships Admiral Watson and Neptune - appointment of Mr. Stratton to the charge of the grain and Mr. Sadlier as his assistant - orders for the sale of the grain received by the Admiral Watson and Neptune - intiniation given to Bengal of the deficiencies of grain per Luconia - directions to the Committee of Works to survey the pieces of ground belonging to private people and jointed to the Company's garden - preparations of certain commissions cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, the Land Customer, the Renter of St. Thome and the Renter of Devecottah - payment of the year's interest on the bonds due on account of the Roman Female Orphan House, and to the Rev. Father Severine and another.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 59-64.
1765	344	18-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Grainkeeper submitting an account of deficiencies of grain per ships Luconia and Admiral Watson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 65.
1765	345	18-Feb-1765 -	The acequnt above referred to ...	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 65. p. 66.
1765	346	18-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the departure of the Company's ships Illocos and Calcutta, the former for Vizagapatam and Bengal and the latter for Bombay - the arrival and departure of certain other vessels - and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 67.
1765	347	18-Feb-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Smith and Calland, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the renewal of the contracts for the investment - the despatch of the stock of cloth on hand - and steps to be taken for compelling the arrack farmer to comply with the terms of his cowle.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 54; and Letters from Cuddalore Vol. I, p. 32.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	348	18-Feb-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding : the directions of the troops in cantonment there - extra duty imposed on the Paymaster in consequence of the troops having been cantoned there and the necessity for an additional hand - subsistence of the Bombay detachment - and violence alleged to have been used in obtaining cattle from the Nabob's Renters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 148-150.
1765	349	18-Feb-1765 East India House, London.	List of Surgeons proceeding to the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII p. 153.
1765	350	18-Feb-1765 -	Copy of an Act to restrain the dispositions of lands intended to make them unalienable.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII p. 153. pp. 155-160.
1765	351	18-Feb-1765 -	Another copy of the above ...	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII p. 153. pp. 161-166.
1765	352	18-Feb-1765 -	Another copy of the above ...	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII p. 153. pp. 167-172.
1765	353	18-Feb-1765 -	List of medicine not sent, and reasons for altering the indent from Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII p. 153. pp. 173-175.
1765	354	19-Feb-1765 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William intimating the surrender of the Forts of Illiabad and Chinar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 256.
1765	355	19-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George. to the King of Tanjore, congratulating him on his happy accommodation with the Nabob and granting his request concerning the Cauvery.	Mily. Country Correspondence. Vol XIII, pp. 36, 37.
1765	356	19-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, Diwah to Nizam Ally, regarding ratification of the Royal Prhirmaund conferring the Northern Circars on the English Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence. Vol XIII, pp. 36, 37. Vol. XIV, p. 19.
1765	357	19-Feb-1765 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the letter, pieces of cloth, velvet, &c., and expressing his satisfaction at the attachment growing stronger and stronger between them.	Mily. Country Correspondence. Vol XIII, pp. 36, 37. Vol. XIII, p. 37.
1765	358	19-Feb-1765 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to Mr. Phybus, acknowledging receipt of letter, and stating his conviction about the attachment of the English nation to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence. Vol XIII, pp. 36, 37. p. 37.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	359	19-Feb-1765 -	Copy of letter from Ruccun-ud-Dowlah, to the Governor, Fort St. George, explaining the affair about the renting of the Circars, and assuring at the same time that there were other ways in which the Nizam could show favours to the Company, though this one had failed.	Mily. Country Correspondence. Vol XIII, pp. 36, 37. pp. 37, 38.
1765	360	20-Feb-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dawson, to the Governor and Council, Fort St George, reporting his having despatched thirty bales of chay goods by the ship Lord Howe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 56, 57.
1765	361	20-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, relating to : supply of Military to that Presidency by the Illocos, the details of purchase of that ship from its owners and the disposal of the same on its arrival there - redwood consigned on board the said ship - gunny bags and grain deficient in the consignments per Luconia.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 22, 23.
1765	362	20-Feb-1765 -	List of the packet to Fort William per Illocos.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 23, 24.
1765	363	20-Feb-1765 -	Copy of the sailing orders to the Captain of ship Illocos for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 24.
1765	364	20-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, re the departure of the Calcutta for their place and the arrival of the Lapwing and the Fort William in Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 24, 25.
1765	365	20-Feb-1765 -	Copy of the sailing orders to the Captain of the Calcutta for his voyage to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 25.
1765	366	20-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : submission of certain papers by Messrs. Smith and Brooke concerning certain dissensions between Mr. Drake, late Deputy Governor of Manilha, and his Council-referring of the same to the Committee appointed to examine and report on the Manilha papers and accounts - certain orders from the Court of Directors relating to the establishment of the Artillery- appointment of Messrs. Kennedy and DeMorgan as Lieutenants and Messrs. Samuel Roberts and Donald Mackay as Lieutenant Fireworkers - allowances to be made to the Lieutenant Fireworkers - despatch of the prisoners sent from Madura to Bengal with the Bombay detachment - consideration of the expediency of assisting Hussain Ally Cawn against the Morattas - final resolution to enter into engagements with him to assist him on certain terms - willingness of Hussain Ally Cawn to accept the terms proposed by the Board - Zemiudars on whom Hussain Ally proposed giving drafts for the expenses of the war - orders for the preparation of the articles of agreement to be executed by Hussain Ally Cawn - appointment of certain officers to go with the detachment and of Mr. Anderson as Surgeon for the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 137-144.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	367	20-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of Fort William regarding : the department of the Bombay detachment to Bengal on board the Illocos - the reasons for not sending a larger reinforcement - despatch of the prisoners from Madura on board the same ship - and the remonstrance delivered in by Captain Meyers and Lientenant Hopkins.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 137-144. pp. 145, 146.
1765	368	20-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay regarding : the Board's inbility to supply them with fire-arms - the opening of one of their letters by the Morattas desirability of such letters being written in cypher - and the pressing requests made by the Morattas and Hyder Naigue for assistance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 146, 147.
1765	369	20-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam ordering the payment of house-rent charges incurred by the officers arrived on the Illicos	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 148.
1765	370	20-Feb-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Cuddalore dated 19th February reporting the arrival of the troops under the command of captain Hart and their having cantoned in the quarters prepared for them at Bandipollam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 150.
1765	371	21-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter Mr. John Lewin Smith, Chief at Cuddalore, giving orders for Captain Hart and his officers being sent to Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 150, 151.
1765	372	21-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding the musters of salampores sent on the Illocos for a trial manufacture of the same at Ganjam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL., p. 26.
1765	373	21-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, intimating the appointment of Mr. Robert Dowsett as an additional Member of Council owing to the increase in the business of that Settlement, and the despatch of cash for their investment in charge of a Naigue and ten sepoys.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL., pp. 26, 27.
1765	374	22-Feb-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore enclosing the return of the troops in cantonment there under the command of Captain Hart.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 151, 152.
1765	375	22-Feb-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : relieving of Mr. Joseph Smith of his appointment to enable him to go to Bengal - and deferring of the sale of the woollens on account of the Chief's indisposition.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 267, 268.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	376	22-Feb-1765 -	Note of : the issue of notification regarding the deferring of the sale of the woollens-despatch of a letter to Fort William enclosing an account of shot and shell laden on board the Winchelsea in November 1762, intimating the departure of Mr. Joseph Smith to Fort William on private business, advising of the plank and timber kept in readiness for their Presidency and of the scarcity of coir during the season at Calicut, requesting a supply of four thousand strong gunny bags for their Settlement and reporting the reduction of the Malwan Fort - arrival of the Royal Admiral from Calicut with piece-goods - and despatch of advices to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 267, 268. pp. 268, 269.
1765	377	22-Feb-1765 -	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay re : the despatch of four masts and fifty barrels of gunpowder by the Asia - the endeavours made to procure as large a quantity of pepper as possible - Mr. Robert Dampier sent to the Presidency to recruit his health - the return of Lieutenant Snead to the Presidency-the despatch of an additional force to the Prince of Cherricka and the deputation of Mr. Sparks to he present at a ceremony at Cherricka - the remains of pepper, cardamoms and sandalwood in the Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 269-271.
1765	378	22-Feb-1765 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Prince Regent of Cherricka enclosing an ola to him from that Dutch Chief at Cannauore with his reply thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 271.
1765	379	22-Feb-1765 -	Translate of a letter from the Dutch Captain of Cannanore, to the Prince Regent of Cherricka, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 271.
1765	380	22-Feb-1765 -	Translate of the Prince's reply to the above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 271, 272.
1765	381	22-Feb-1765 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Lieutenant Charles Moore in command of the detachment at Billiapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 272.
1765	382	22-Feb-1765 -	Copy of the letter to Lieutenant Charles Moore, referred to above, directing him not to take the initiative in opposing the sandalwood boats from passing through the Billiapatam river.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 272, 273.
1765	383	22-Feb-1765 -	Copy of the reply to the Prince of Cherricka complaining of the attitude taken by him in trying to make the English the principals in the dispute with the Dutch and desiring the return of the detachment sent to him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 273.
1765	384	22-Feb-1765 -	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant Charles Moore giving him directions as to his future proceedings and enclosing copy of the reply to the Prince Regent.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 269-271. p. 273. 274.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	385	22-Feb-1765 -	Note of : the return of Mr. Robert Sparks from Cherricka and an account of his conference with the Prince Regent - the arrival of the snow Greyhound from Goa.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 269-271. p. 274, 275.
1765	386	22-Feb-1765 -	Copy of a letter to the Prince Regent of Cherricka regretting his change of attitude and irresoluteness and giving him advice.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 269-271. p. 275.
1765	387	23-Feb-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr George Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the supply of cloth for the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 61, 62.
1765	388	23-Feb-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : approval of the ation of the Chief in the matter of the correspondence between him and the Prince Regent of Cherricka - the consideration of the Prince's reasons for trying to make the Company the principals in the differences with the Dutch - the recall of the detachment sent to the Prince - rejection of the proposal of Sially of Muttingha regarding the weighing of pepper - and refusal to purchase some cardamoms offered for sale by a private merchant.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 275-277.
1765	389	23-Feb-1765 -	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant Charles Moore directing him to withdraw his command from Billiapatam and return to Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 278.
1765	390	23-Feb-1765 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Charles Moore, to the Chief, intimating the result of his conference with the Prince and promising strict adherence to the orders of the Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 278.
1765	391	23-Feb-1765 -	Note of the receipt of letters by the Chief from Lieutenant Charles Moore and the Prince Regent of Cherricka.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 279.
1765	392	23-Feb-1765 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Charles Moore reporting his leaving the place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 279.
1765	393	23-Feb-1765 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Anjengo acknowledging receipt of the consignment of longcloth and enclosing a packet from the Presidency and another form the Supracargoes at Canton - the arrival of two Rajahdores from the Prince Regent and their conference with the Chief regarding the withdrawal of the detachment from Billiapatam - and compliance by the Chief with the above request of the Rajahdores.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 280.
1765	394	23-Feb-1765 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant Charles Moore directing him to continue his stay at Billiapatam a little longer.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 281.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	395	24-Feb-1765 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith, Chief at Cuddalore, regarding the despatch of Captain Hart and certain other officers to Madras as requested by the Board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 161.
1765	396	25-Feb-1765 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Cuddalore about the investment for the year; from Mr. Dawson at Masulipatam about sending 31 bales of chay goods by the Lord Howe; from Mr. John Whitehill at Bandarmalanka regarding the despatch of 190 bales of calicoes per sloop Porpus - increase of allowance to the Residents at Ingeram and BandarmaLanka - appointment of another assistant at Masulipatam - levying of extraordinary pay for boats employed on Sundays without distinction, as well on those employed on public services as on those by private people, for the use of the Church - compliance with the request of Guntur Vencatachellum for the extension of the term of his cowle for the new countries to seven years - bail given for the appearance of Tremaul Row, the late Renter of Karical, within a year, on account of the balance due from him for the Karical form - despatch of a letter to Fort Marlborough regarding the return to the gentlemen there of the Admiral Watson with stores - opening of the register of diamonds and precious stones by the Caernarvon and the granting of bills on the Company - purchase of sliver for the China market - cash paid in by the Sea Customer, the Import Warehousekeeper, Renter of Egmore, the Renter of Trevatore, the Renter of Perambore and the Renter of the Ruby Brokerage - and advances made to certain officers for the charges of their respective employs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 67-72.
1765	397	25-Feb-1765 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Minister and the Church -wardens on the subject of extra pay for boats employed on Sundays, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 73.
1765	398	25-Feb-1765 -	Copy of letter from Guntur Vencatachellum requesting the extension of the term of his cowle to seven years.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 74-75.
1765	399	25-Feb-1765 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and of the receipt and despatch of several letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 75.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	400	25-Feb-1765 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo regarding the property of the late Usoof Cawn at Coletehu and the proposals made by the Rajah of Travancore in return for his being restored to the possession of the districts of Calicaud - resolution of the Board to oblige the Rajah of Travancore to comply with the terms offered to him before, his fresh proposals not being likely to be accepted by the Nabob - allowance applied for by Mr. Claud Russell for Captain Brereton as Castiliano of Cavita - presenting of an open account current of the owners of the ship Illocos amine and report on the above - certain sailing for Bengal - laying before the Board of a copy of an agreement executed by Hussam Ally Cawn, a copy of Nizam Ally's sanud to him, his drafts for the payment of the five lakhs in the course of one year, and also of his bond to the Nabob with drafts for the discharge thereof - direction to Mr. John Pybus to recover the amount of the above five lakhs as they become due - and refusal of Nizam Ally to let the Circars to the Company on the terms proposed.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 153-160.
1765	401	25-Feb-1765 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from Mr. Law in possession of Karical, and the great assistance rendered by Mr. Christian Brouwer, Resident at Tranquebar, in the affair, and enclosing copies of the Act of Restitution, and other papers that had passed between him and Mr. Law on the said restoration of Karical, and the protest of Mr. Law in regard to the provision inserted in the Act as to the Tanjore King's rights to tribute from the French - approval of Mr. Russell's conduct in the above affair - observations of the Board on letter from Mr. Law and his protest in regard to the King of Tanjore for a tribute for the Karical districts - the Nobel's intention regarding the restoration of Pondicherry to the French - Mr. Law's complaints with respect to certain men sent on board a ship by the English - the conduct of certain French offers. &c. in assisting Usoof Cawn against the English - and the appointment of Mr. Russell as Commissary for the restoration of Pondicherry with the districts and village dependent thereon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 46-59.
1765	402	25-Feb-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. LawdeLauriston, regarding the King of Tanjore's right to the tribute for Karical district, the Nabob's intentions to restore Pondicherry, &c. - and certain deserters from the Company's service and certain French officers who had violated their parole.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 60, 61.
1765	403	25-Feb-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Claud Russell, approving of his conduct with regard to the reservation of the King of Tanjore's claims.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, p. 62.
1765	404	25-Feb-1765 -	Copy of the commission and instructions delivered to Mr. Russell, the Commissary appointed for delivering up to the French, the town of Pondicherry, with the villages, &c., dependent thereon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 60, 61. pp. 62-64.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	405	25-Feb-1765 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding the missing double rupee from their previous consignment of treasure.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I. p. 203.
1765	406	25-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, regarding the movements of the Middlesex, Admiral Watson, the Neptune galley and other ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 27.
1765	407	26-Feb-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : approval of the Chief's action in directing the continuance of the detachment at Billiapatam for some time longer - and postponement of the sale of the woollens till Friday following.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 281, 282.
1765	408	25-Feb-1765 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Charles Moore reporting the receipt of the orders to return to Billiapatam and enquiring whether the Nairs and Tiveys ought to be with him or at the Prince's disposal.	Tricherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 281, 282. p. 282.
1765	409	26-Feb-1765 -	Note of : the arrival of the snow Mary from Mangalore with a letter from Mr. Ashburner reporting the despatch of a certain quantity of rice and the price thereof - receipt of another letter from the same gentleman reporting the receipt of permit from the Nabob for exporting rice, enquiring as to the quantity of rice wanted and the means of sending it, and intimating the arrival there of Rajah Sahib, son of Chunda Sahib - arrival of the Royal Admiral and the convey from Calicut-receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut reporting the despatch of the marine stores ordered for the Presidency and enclosing an account of the list of goods imported and exported there by foreign ships and also enclosing his debt and cash account - despatch of a letter to the Provisional Resident at Calicut directing him to be advising constantly of the price of pepper there - purchase of a certain quantity of pepper from a private merchant and the payment made for it in fanams as an encouragement to others to bring further quantities - and payment of the freight for the rice brought by the Commander of the snow Mary.	Tricherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 282.
1765	410	27-Feb-1765 Karical.	Copy of a letter from Lawdel Lawriston, to the Mighty Nabob Mudetul Mole, Serajah Bhadur, Munsoon Jung, Lord of the Carnatic, expressing the sincere attachment of his nation to the Nabob, and advising of the despatch of Mr. Bellier, an old Captain in the army, to hear what he had to say.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 39, 40.
1765	411	27-Feb-1765 Karical.	Translate of the Nabob's letter to Mr. Law, dated 11th March 1765, acknowledging receipt of his friendly letter, extolling Mr. Bellier and advising of the despatch of a paper through him containing the several articles of agreement to be concluded between them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 40.
1765	412	27-Feb-1765 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the departure of the Hector with recruits and officers, lead and stationery ware, and a packet containing her charter-party and all other necessary papers.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 83, 84.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	413	28-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a statement delivered in by the Expert Warehousekeeper showing the state of the investment provided for the previous year - provision of the investments for the year by the same merchants (Ramalingiah excepted) and the same terms as the previous year - measures to be taken for recovering the balance due by Ramalingiah - balance due by the several other merchants to be duly paid in before the execution of their new contracts - the quantity, quality, price and time of delivery of each merchant's proportion of the investment-acceptance of the proposal of Mootoo Chitty for the provision of some longcloth, ordinary and middling, at a place to the southward of the Worriarpollam country - directions to the Export Warehousekeeper in the matter of an error brought to notice in the invoice of the Deptford's cargo to England - intimation to Bengal of the baftaes for chintz received by the Caernarvon having been whitened instead of being brown as usual.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 75-81.
1765	414	28-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the sending of 41,600 pagodas to Tranquebar for the purchase of silver for the China market.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 82.
1765	415	28-Feb-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Major Donald Campbell, Commanding at Madura, regarding certain officers there ordered to Fort St. David, rank to the given to the Ensigns of sepoys and the commission granted to Mr. Knox as Ensign of Infantry.	Mily. Cons, Vol. XXII, pp. 161, 162.
1765	416	28-Feb-1765 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : receipt of the 10,000 pagodas forwarded for the use of their Settlement - Mr. Dowsetter's taking his seat as a Member of Council - increased supply of the hospital clothing.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 33, 34; and Lettters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 73, 74.
1765	417	01-Mar-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George, Fort St. George, regarding: the difficulty in getting a large supply of broadcloth - the disposal of the store of copper on hand - and the forwarding of the accounts of the Settlement for the past month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 62, 63.
1765	418	01-Mar-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, enclosing a bill on Goverdendess Soucar for Star Pagoda 57, 142-8-0.	Mily . Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 38.
1765	419	01-Mar-1765 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the lading of the Neptune with goods for Tellicherry - the drafting of letters to Bombay and Tellicherry - and the passing of some of the accounts of the previous month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 185, 186.
1765	420	01-Mar-1765 Tellicherry.	Copy of accounts of the Treasury, the Warehouse and the Storehouse and of the Military Paymaster for the previous month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 186-189.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	421	01-Mar-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : passing of the military muster rolls - preparation of advices to Bombay and sailing orders to Captain Bailie - punishment inflicted on a Moopa guilty of enticing the men to desert and enter the service of Ally Rajah - postponement of the generally sales on account of the indisposition of Combem Allupy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 284, 285.
1765	422	01-Mar-1765 -	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay intimating the despatch of the plank and timber by the Royal Admiral - giving a detailed account of the recent correspondence with the Prince of Cherricka regarding the seizure of pepper and sandalwood in the Billiapatam river - pointing out the necessity for fortifying the Fort of Madacarra- and advising of the return of Mr. Sparks from Cherricka, of the receipt of rice from Mangalore, of the arrival there of Raja Sahib, son of Chunda Sahib, of the rejection of the proposal of Sially regarding the weighting of pepper and of the remains of pepper, cardamoms and cloth in the Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 284, 285. pp. 285-290.
1765	423	01-Mar-1765 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Lieutenant Charles Moore at Billiapatam reporting the arrival of the Prince there - arrival of a munchua with preper belonging to Combem Allupy from Billiapatam - the despatch of a letter to Mr. Day at Calicnt remarking on the gratnity given to Francisco de Silva; directing him to frequently advising of the price of pepper, and enquiring if the wax for Anjengo had been already supplied - the arrival of Christna Cutty Putterah from the Prince Regent and his conference with the Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 290-292.
1765	424	01-Mar-1765 -	Translate of an ola from the Dutch Chief of Cannanore to the Prince Regent of Cherricka requiring fuller explanation regarding the Prince's previous letter to him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 292.
1765	425	01-Mar-1765 -	Translate of an ola from the Dutch Chief of Cannanore to King of Tequelancer, regarding the above subject.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 292, 293.
1765	426	02-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships, and of the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam.	Pub Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 82.
1765	427	02-Mar-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the employment of the Upperah merchants - the forwarding of the duplicate invoice and the hill of lading for the calicoes sent - the difficulty in sending the Batavia Arrack stores - the supply of stores for the Settlement the necessity for a fresh supply of money - the despatch of Mr. Charles Smith to Madras - the need for an allowance for additional hands owing to a great increase in work - the stock of cloth on hand - and the payment of enlisting money for some men.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 67-70.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	428	02-Mar-1765 -	Copy of the indent for stores for the settlement of Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 67-70. pp. 70-72.
1765	429	02-Mar-1765 -	Copy of statement of the Vizagapatam investment for 1764.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 67-70. pp. 72, 73.
1765	430	04-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : intimation from Mr. George Dawson at Masulipatam of the despatch of 30 bales of chay goods on account of the investment-the complaint from Vizagapatam against the merchants employed by Mr. Dolben at Ingeram and directions to Mr. Dolben not to interfere with the investment under the management of the Council of Vizagapatam - directions to the gentlemen at Cuddalore to send up their bales for despatch by the Caernarvon - Mr. John Calland's offer to provide blue cloth for the Company of Porto Novo - orders to the gentlemen at Cuddalore to contract for 10,000 pieces of blue cloth - application of the Commander of the Admiral Watson for an advance of 1,400 pagodas and the orders thereon - sending to the West Coast on the Admiral Watson of eleven persons under confinement in the Choultry Prison-grant of permission to Mr. James Hay to send returns to the Admiral Watson for gold received from Fort Marlborough - grant of leave to Mr. Thomas Dyneley to return to England owing to ill-health - grant of permission to certain officers and some invalids of His Majesty's 79th Regiment to return to England on the Caernarvon - reading of the Company's Cash account for February - and payment into the Company's cash of the rent due on account of the Arrack and Toddy license.	Pub Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 82-86.
1765	431	04-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Calland, to the Governor and Council, dated 25th February, offering to provide blue cloth for the Company at Porto Novo.	Pub Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 87.
1765	432	04-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Statement of the Honourable Company's cash for the month of February 1765.	Pub Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 87. pp. 88-91.
1765	433	04-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Dyneley, to the Governor and Council, requesting permission to proceed to England on the Caernarvon for the benefit of the health, and enclosing a certificate from his medical attendant.	Pub Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 87. pp. 92, 93.
1765	434	04-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Hay, to the Governor in Council, dated 11th February, requesting leave to send returns for gold, received from Fort Marlborough.	Pub Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 87. p. 93.
1765	435	04-Mar-1765 Fort St. Goerge.	Note of : the receipt and despatch of general letters - and the arrival of the sloop Porpus from Bandarmalanka and snow Sundeep from Chittagong.	Pub Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 87. p. 94.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	436	04-Mar-1765 Fort St. Goerge.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore directing them to send the bales of cloth covered by cadjans on a country vessel for completing the Caernarvon's cargo, and to contract for 10,000 pieces of blue cloth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL. p. 28.
1765	437	04-Mar-1765 Fort St. Goerge.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the application of the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, for a supply of hospital clothing, cots, &c, for the use of the hospital in cantonments - payment of the off-reckonings of the troops from Manilha to Mr. Pasley, Agent for Military Clothing there - partial compliance with an indent from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly - adjustment of accounts with the owners of the ship Illocos - abolition of the practice observed at Masulipatam to bring the rupees to account there at 350 per 100 pagodas and to issue to the military at 375- and the payment made by Nabob for the January and February kists of the year's assignment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 163-166.
1765	438	04-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 5th March, desiring the transmission of a list of the stores landed from the Illocos.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 167.
1765	439	04-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter despatched to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, dated 5th March, regarding the contracts to be entered into with the Surgeons for the supply of clothing, cots, &c., to the hospital in cantonment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 167, 168.
1765	440	04-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of a letter from Mr. Brouwer at Tranquebar regarding certain regulations made by Mr. Law re Monsr. Surville.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 168, 169.
1765	441	04-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to Bommeranze, Mudomallaredy and Saib Naid, from Governor, Fort St. George, asking them to pay to the Company the debt due by Tremail Row to whom they had been indebted.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 39.
1765	442	04-Mar-1765 Tanjore.	Copy of a letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor Fort St. George, requesting to he advised with regard to the wayne which the affairs had ben settled with the French concerning the delivery of a part of Karical to them, and expressing his expectation of the payment of peishcash by the French.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 39. p. 41.
1765	443	04-Mar-1765 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Hector by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 232-234.
1765	444	05-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to: their complaint of the interference of the Ingeram merchants in the Vizagapatam investment in the Toney country, and of the unwillingness of the Upperah merchants to make their contract at Ingeram, &c. - cash sent to them on the Illocos.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol XL, pp. 28, 29.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	445	05-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George, Dawson at Masulipatam, advising him of the increase of the allowance of the Resident at Bandarmalanka to 50 pagodas a month in consideration of the scarcity and dearness of provisions there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol XL, pp. 28, 29. pp. 29, 30.
1765	446	05-Mar-1765 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, relating to : the complaints received from Vizagapatam against his merchants and those of Upperah - cash sent to him on the Illocos - and the increase of his allowance to 50 pagodas a month owing to the scarcity, &c., of provisions there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol XL, pp. 30, 31.
1765	447	05-Mar-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Captain of the Neptune galley, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, requesting a supply of Rs. 300.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 190.
1765	448	05-Mar-1765 Anjengo.	Note of the departure of the Neptune galley to Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 190.
1765	449	05-Mar-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter to Bombay requesting orders regarding the proposals made by the Prince's Minister and the sending of Lieutenant Spaeth to the Prince for fortifying Madacarra - directions to Mr. Ashburner to press the Governor at Mangalore to make good the amount of shot and freight on iron sent for the service of the Nabob and to purchase fifteen thousand bales of rice for the garrison - postponement of the public sale of perpets till the following day - and the passing of the Treasury accounts for the previous month as well as certain other accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 293-295.
1765	450	05-Mar-1765 -	Copy of the accounts referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 293-295. p. 296.
1765	451	05-Mar-1765 -	Note of : the despatch of a reply to the Prince of Cherricka - despatch of a letter to Mr. Ashburner at Mangalore regarding the quantity of rice wanted and other things referred to above - departure of the snows Greyhound and Mary to Calicut - the conditions of sale of the broad cloth and woollens and an account sale of the same - and the receipt of intimation of great quantities of sandalwood having been carried inland through the Prince of Cherricka's dominions and despatch of a letter to the Prince regarding the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 293-295. pp. 297-300.
1765	452	05-Mar-1765 -	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay reporting the further correspondence with the Prince of Cherricka; the Prince's offer of the Fort of Madacarra; the repetition of his former proposal regarding the weighing of pepper by Sially of Muttingha; and the sale of the broadcloth sent by the Talbot - enclosing the Cash account for the previous month and requesting an early supply of cash - and also intimating the remains of pepper, cardamoms, sandalwood and of long cloth in the Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 293-295. pp. 300-302.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	453	06-Mar-1765 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the payment of Rs. 300 to the Captain of the Neptune galley - and the approval of the draft letters to Bombay, to Tellicherry and to the Captain of the Neptune galley.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 189, 190.
1765	454	06-Mar-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding : the departure of the Lord Mansfield for Europe - the forwarding of copies of letters received from Madras and the King of Travancore about the Calicaud districts - the supply of perpets to Tellicherry - the despatch of some cotton to Bombay - the insufficiency of the supply of money from Tellicherry - the pressure of the King of Travancore and the cloth merchants for money - the sum of Rs. 18,000 borrowed from Mr. Whitehill - the receipt of some supply of wine and stationery from Madras - and the state of their Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 190-193.
1765	455	06-Mar-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, regarding : the despatch of wares of merchandies to them conformably to the orders of their superiors - want of money - and the state of their Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 193.
1765	456	06-Mar-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of a list of the packet sent to Bombay by the Neptune galley.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 194.
1765	457	06-Mar-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to Captain George Emplage of the Neptune galley, directing him to proceed to Tellicherry with the goods.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 194.
1765	458	06-Mar-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of an ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief, Anjengo, intimating his having sent Malauda Pulla Sarrivadi carricar with copy of a letter received from Madras for translation.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 189, 190. p. 195.
1765	459	06-Mar-1765 Anjengo.	Note of a conference with Malanda Pulla Sarrivadi carricar regarding the claims of the King of Travancore to the districts of Calicaud .	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 189, 190. p. 195.
1765	460	07-Mar-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Smith and Dowsett, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the despatch of the cloth bales - the supply of a larger quantity of cloth by the merchants - the expenses of the hospital - and the stock of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 61; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 35.
1765	461	07-Mar-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Smith and Barker, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of the money sent to them by the Illocos.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 111.
1765	462	06-Mar-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of an ola from Chief, to the King of Travancore, regarding : the advisability of giving up the claims for the Calicut district - and grant of some privileges to the Company.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 195, 196.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	463	07-Mar-1765 Anjengo.	Note of : the arrival of a vessel from Bengal - the receipt of an ola from the King of Travancore by the Chief - and the Factors' meeting the King near Cheringa.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 196.
1765	464	07-Mar-1765 Calicut.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Day, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, forwarding a packet received from his superiors - and sending some wax for the use of the Settlement.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 204.
1765	465	07-Mar-1765 -	Note of receipt of some pepper into the Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 205.
1765	466	07-Mar-1765 -	Copy of an ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding : the imprisonment of two of his men by the Nabob's servants in the Calicaud district - and the return of his letter to Fort St. George sent to Anjengo for translation.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 205.
1765	467	07-Mar-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the sale of the remaining broadcloth and woollens - consideration of the reason for their indifferent sale-postponement of the sale until a favourable opportunity offered - directions to Mr. Ashburner at Mangalore and the Provisional Resident at Calicut to assist in the sale of the above-mentioned goods.	Tellicherry Factor, Vol. XIX, p. 303.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	468	07-Mar-1765 Tellicherry.	Note of : the arrival and departure of the London - despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George reporting the reduction of the Malwan country - arrival of a boat of sandalwood from Billiapatam - arrival of a munchua with 40 candies of pepper from Billiapatam belonging to Combem Allupy - receipt of news of the Dutch Chief of Cannanore having impeded the Prince's Brahmins at Cadalay pagoda in the performance of their religions ceremonies - arrival of St. Louis a Macao ship, from Madras - receipt of private advices from Madras of the arrival of three French ships there with Monsr. Law as Commissary on the part of the King of France to receive possession of the limits prescribed by the treaty of peace - despatch of a letter to Mr. Day at Calicut enclosing musters of broadcloth and perpets for valuation and report, and ordering him to provide fifty thousand mats more as soon as possible - despatch of a letter to Mr. Day at Calicut enclosing musters of broadcloth and perpets for valuation and report, and directing him to find out the object of Raja Sahib in coming to Mangalore - the arrival of a lascar from Cannanore belonging to the St. Minguel, Macao ship - his interrogation by the Chief - the account given by the lascar concerning the taking of that ship by the Morattas - receipt of a letter from Lieutenant Drysdale requesting a supply of arrack and water for his people - despatch of the above-mentioned things to Lieutenant Drysdale - receipt of a private report of Ally Rajah's intention to fortify Mottamy Fort - death of the late Commander of the St. Minguel - arrival of the Fort St. George from Bengal - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day reporting the despatch of sundry articles - stoppage of some pepper by Mucarra Candil Nair - compliance with request of the Prince of Cherricka to send to him Domingo Rodriguez - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut reporting the arrival of the galley Neptune there with Lieutenant Drysdale.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 304-307.
1765	469	07-Mar-1765 -	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay approving of the contracts made for procuring pepper; directing to procure, wherever available, 800 candies of sandalwood; promising an early supply of money; and enclosing a report survey of old and unserviceable stores.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 307, 308.
1765	470	08-Mar-1765 Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter per pattamar from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry reporting the reduction of the Malavan forts by an armament fitted out by the President and Council of Bombay and the sailing of the Lord Mansfield from Anjengo with full loading to Europe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 228.
1765	471	08-Mar-1765 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Factors' meeting the King at the place appointed - the purchase of provisions - and the passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for the previous month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 196.
1765	472	08-Mar-1765 -	Copy of account of the Land Paymaster's disbursements.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 196. p. 197.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	473	08-Mar-1765 -	Note of the conference with the King of Travancore regarding the latter's claims for the Calicaud districts.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 196. pp. 197-199.
1765	474	08-Mar-1765 -	Note of : the arrival and departure of several ships - and the receipt of an ola from the King of Travancore through the Linguist asking to forward a letter enclosed to Fort St. George with their strong support, regarding his claim to the Calicaud districts.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 196. pp. 199, 200.
1765	475	08-Mar-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding : the disputes between the King of Travancore and the Nabob about the Calicaud district - payment of the balance due to Captain Batty - the supply of clothing for the garrison - and the purchase of some thirty slave boys for service in the Marine.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 196. pp. 200, 201.
1765	476	08-Mar-1765 -	Copy of a list of stipulations to be made with the King of Travancore as proposed by the Bombay authorities.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 196. pp. 201, 202.
1765	477	08-Mar-1765 -	Copy of an extract from a letter to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the disputes between the King of Travancore and the Nabob and the privileges to be got for the Company from the King.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 196. pp. 202, 203.
1765	478	09-Mar-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Smith and Dowsett, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the despatch of some bales of calicoes.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 63; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 36.
1765	479	09-Mar-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the disputes between him and the gentlemen at Vizagapatam about the employment of the Upperah merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 64-65.
1765	480	09-Mar-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapattam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the despatch of same bales of calicoes - the request for a supply of money for the Settlement - and the forwarding of the invoice and the bill of lading for the calicoes sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 66, 67.
1765	481	09-Mar-1765 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Supracargoes at Canton, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the receipt of letter from Bengal intimating their readiness to send a lakh of rupees by one or two ships - the state of the gold market in the Settlement - the movements of the Duke of Richmond, the Duke of Gloucester and the Earl of Elgin - and the probability of their having some fourteen ships to load for the season.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 209, 210.
1765	482	09-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, relating to the beteelas ordered by the Court of Directors to be provided there and the procuring of a few pieces of every sortment contracted for by the Dutch there, for submission to the Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 31.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	483	10-Mar-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Smith and Dowsett, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the forwarding of the invoice and the bill of lading of the calicoes sent - the speedy despatch of the remaining cloth - and the stock of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 63, 64.
1765	484	11-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of general letters from Bombay about a bill of exchange on the Governorand Council at tranquebar; from Cuddalore about the despatch of 100 bales; and from Mr. Dolben at Ingeram enquiring the lengths and breadths of the betelaes to be provided and advising of his want of cash - arrival of the sloop Porpus with 190 bales of the Bandarmalanka investment - the sending to Mr. Dolben of 10,000 Madras pagodas for his investment - payment of the bill delivered in by the Commander of the Admiral Watson for articles purchased - Assay Master's report on the Manilha rupees - abstract of the Mint Customs for 1764 compared with those of 1763 - instructions for payment of the balance due to the Mint Master - appointment of Mr. Crawford as Assistant under the Accountant, and Mr. Daniel as Assistant at Bandarmalanka-the breaking open of a chest of opium while being sent for shipment on board the Admiral Watson - the declaration of Mr. James Hay concerning the goods returned to Mr. Coles at Fort Marlborough for the parcel of gold received - the Admiral Watson's despatch - grant of Captain Tyson of the St. John Baptista snow to recover the balance of the estate of Henry Stringfellow, deceased - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Grainkeeper, the Renter of the Measuring Duty, and the Renter of the Betel and Tobacco Farms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 94-99.
1765	485	11-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of the Assay Master on the Manilha rupees, dated 8th March, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 100.
1765	486	11-Mar-1765 -	Account current of the estate of the late Henry Stringfellow, a ship-wright at Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 100. p. 101.
1765	487	11-Mar-1765 -	Abstract of the Mint customs for the year 1764 as compared with 1763.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 100. p. 102, 103.
1765	488	11-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 100. p. 104.
1765	489	11-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Richard Tyson, regarding his appointment as the Company's alterney to recover the balance due to the Company from Coja Johannes Nazar, the principal executor to the estate of Mr. Henry Stringfellow, deceased the 24th September 1756, agreeable to the terms of his last will and testament.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 37, 38.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	490	11-Mar-1765 -	Copy of the Power of Attorney granted to Captain Richard Tyson, referred to above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 37, 38. pp. 38, 39.
1765	491	12-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, relating to compliance with his indent for broadcloth, and the supply of cash sent to Mr. Dolben at Ingeram for the purchase of the investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 37, 38. p. 39.
1765	492	12-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George, Dolben at Ingeram, advising him of the money consigned to him by the St. John Baptista snow.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 37, 38. p. 40.
1765	493	12-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the resolution of the Board to assist Hussain Ally Cawn on certain terms offered by him before.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 169, 170.
1765	494	12-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to the Commandants and Storekeepers of the Madura regarding the returning to the Nabob of the unexpended portion of the powder borrowed from him and the report to be made on the quantity of the artillery stores, &c., necessary to be kept at Trichinopoly, Madura, &c.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 170-172.
1765	495	12-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the submission of a long and interesting report by the Committee appointed to examine the Manilha papers and accounts and the passing of orders thereon - explanations called for from the gentlemen who had acted in the several employs at Manilha on account of certain sums disbursed by them without reasons assigned in the proceeding of the council and of their conduct in general - compliments paid to the members of the above. Committee for the pains taken by them in submitting such an explicit report- payment of the hospital charges for sepoys, applied for by the King's Surgeons - extra allowance requested by the gentlemen of Manilha-report of Nizam Ally's coming to the southward with an intention of making demands upon the Nabob, and the making of certain preparations in consequence thereof.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 169, 170. pp. 173-215.
1765	496	12-Mar-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Mr. Dawson at Masulipatam reporting the arrival there of the Dutch snow with Lieutenant Hopkins and the troops under his command and the receipt of the military stores consigned from Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 169, 170. p. 220.
1765	497	12-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Nizam Ally Cawn, from the Governor Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the letter and the dress, and intimating the endeavours made to assist Hussain Ally in his management, in obedience to the orders of the Nizam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 41.
1765	498	12-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Ruccun-ud-Dowlah, from the Governor, Fort St. George, expressing satisfaction at the assurance of His Excellency's favour and grace, and his determination to assist Hussain Ally with the hopes of obtaining more.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 41. pp. 41, 42.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	499	12-Mar-1765 -	Translate of a letter from the Nabob, to the King of Tanjore, dated 14th March 1765, asking him not to prevent grain, &c., being supplied to Mr. Law from his district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 41. p. 42.
1765	500	12-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: transmission to Mr. Law of copy of letter from the King of Tanjore insisting on the payment of his usual tribute by the French on the restoration of Karical to them - perusal of letter from Mr. Law deLawriston on the same subject and the final decision of the Board adhering to their former opinion-despatch of Messrs. Marchand and D'Haumartin with seven other Frenchmen to Mr. Law, and Mr Law's complaints re certain Frenchmen embarked on board the Calcutta in Bengal.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXLX, pp. 64-70.
1765	501	12-Mar-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable Law deLawriston, Esq., agreeably to the foregoing Consultation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 71, 72.
1765	502	13-Mar-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Smith and Dowsett, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, reporting their having despatch 59 bales of calicoes to Madras by a chellinga.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 102.
1765	503	13-Mar-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Smith and Dowsett, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding the bill of lading and the invoice for the 59 bales of calicoes sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 102, 103.
1765	504	13-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough, relating to; sale of block tin consigned to them from Europe - payment of the bill of exchange granted in favour of Mr. Marriotte by the Dutch authorities at Batavia - account current with that Presidency from 1757 to 1762 - completion of the loading of the China ships-movements of the Middlesex and Admiral Pocock - money advanced to Captain Blewit for his expenses at Fort St. George - persons sent thither to be employed at the plantations-robbery of opium on a boat.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 32-34.
1765	505	13-Mar-1765 -	Manifest of goods licensed by the President and Council of Fort St. George to be shipped on board the Admiral Watson for Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 32-34. pp. 34, 35.
1765	506	13-Mar-1765 -	List of persons sent to Fort Marlborough per ship Admiral Watson.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 32-34. p. 36.
1765	507	13-Mar-1765 -	List of the packets to Fort Marlborough per Admiral Watson.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 32-34. pp. 36, 37.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	508	13-Mar-1765 -	Copy of the sailing orders to Captain Blewit of the Admiral Watson for his voyage to Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 32-34. p. 37.
1765	509	14-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the orders given to Captain Blowit of the ship Admiral Watson to receive the sepoys on board his ship for Fort Marlborough.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 216.
1765	510	14-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the orders given to Captain Frazer to proceed with the above detachment to Fort Marlborough.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 216. p. 216.
1765	511	14-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes to Fort Consultation containing observations of the Board on the cloth lately received from Cuddalore and Bandarmalanka and the beteelas from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 104-106.
1765	512	14-Mar-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his having received the 7,000 pagodas sent to Vizagapatam by the Illocos for the use of his Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 111, 112.
1765	513	15-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter despatch per ship Admiral Watson to the President and Council of Fort Marlborough regarding : the despatch thither of a small detachment consisting of sepoys - want of an European detachment at Fort St. George - the arrival of Mr. Law and his taking possessions of Karical, Pondicherry, &c., in virtue of the powers conferred upon him by the French King.	Mily. Com., Vol. XXII, pp. 217, 218.
1765	514	15-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the departure of the Company's ship Admiral Watson for Fort Marlborough, also the arrival and departure of certain other vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 107.
1765	515	15-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, stating that Sambajee Punt had taken copies of what had passed at Karical between the English and French Commissaries, and that he had asked Mr. Law to send first a person to him to explain his intentions as regards the supply of provisions, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 42, 43.
1765	516	15-Mar-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : purchase of sandalwood at foreign ports and the making of certain arrangements for paying the advance to the pepper merchants - further detention of the pepper stopped by Mucarra Candil Nair and enquiry regarding its ownership-the forwarding to Bombay of Mr. Titus Scott's application for permission to reside at Calicut - further investigation into the affair of Domingo Moreira and the measures adopted for preventing a recurrence of the same - postponement of the reduction of certain repairs to the Chief's apartments-the taking of measures for the prevention of the spread of small-pox - repairs to the several chowkies and examination of the Land Paymaster's stores-passing of the accounts of the Collector of Tellicherry and Moylan for the months of November, December and January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 308-311.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	517	15-Mar-1765 -	Copy of the application of Mr. Titus Scott, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 308-311. p. 312.
1765	518	15-Mar-1765 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Mr. William Ashburner at Mangalore directing the provision from the surrounding parts of a certain quantity of sandalwood-despatch of a letter Mr. Day at Calicut directing the provision for credit of a certain quantity of sandalwood and also fifty more cardamom chests, and the frequent transmission of a price current of gold coins there - receipt of a letter from Mr. Ashburner reporting the despatch of a certain quantity of rice, and the non-receipt of any reply from the Nabob regarding the shot and iron; enclosing a price current of gold coins; and advising of the great success of the Morattas and of the short stay of Raja Sahib at Mangalore-arrival of munchua from Billiapatam with pepper belonging to Combem Allupy and the receipt of a letter from Lieutenant Moore reporting that all had been quiet there-despatch of a letter to Mr. Ashburner intimating the despatch of a detachment for conveying the rice - arrival of the Prince Regent of Cherricaka at the Brass Pagoda - conference between the Chief and the Prince's Minister-receipt of intimation regarding the retaking of St. Minguel by the Portuguese-despatch of a toney with a letter to Ezekiel Raby at Cochin enquiring if any sandalwood was procurable there - the arrival of the Prince of Cherricka and his conference with the Chief regarding the insults offered by the Dutch Chief and the part taken by Ally Rajah against him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 308-311. pp. 313-318.
1765	519	15-Mar-1765 -	Copy of a translate of the reply from the Prince of Cherricka, to the Dutch Captain of Cannanore, regarding the grants and privileges of trade given to the English East India Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 318-320.
1765	520	15-Mar-1765 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Fort St. George advising of the despatch of certain goods - receipt of a letter from Anjengo advising of the despatch of fifty bales of salampores; explaining their great need for money and intimating the remains of pepper in their Warehouse - the death of Captain-Lieutenant John Rolofstall - arrival of the ship Calcutta from Fort St. George with advice regarding the capture of the Fort of Candia by the Dutch - arrival of the Essex from Bombay with a letter intimating the despatch of treasure - a second conference between the Chief and the Prince of Cherricka regarding the discharge of the Prince's debts to the Company and the assignment of the Province of Randoterrah to the Company - departure of the Essex for Calicut - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut reporting his having had a visit from the Commandant of the French troops at Myhie who had acquainted him of his having been invested with power from Monsr. Law to receive charge of the French Settlement at Myhie agreeably to the treaty of peace.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 320-326.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	521	15-Feb-1765 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council of Bombay reporting the arrival and departure of the ship Calcutta - the returning of the Sergeant's detachment-the two conferences with the Prince of Cherricka and his assignment of the province of Randoterrah to the Company - the receipt of the salampores from Anjengo and the request of the gentlemen there for a supply of money - the taking of the Fort of Candia by the Dutch and the receipt of a letter by the Calicut Resident from the Commandant of the French troops at Myhie intimating his having been invested with power to receive charge of the French Settlements there agreeably to the treaty of peace - the death of Lieutenant John Rolofstall - and the remains of pepper and cardamoms in the Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 326-328.
1765	522	15-Mar-1765 -	Note of : the departure of the Calcutta for Bombay - receipt of a letter from Mr. Ashburner at Mangalore reporting the sale of certain cloth and of the hopelessness of procuring any sandalwood - despatch of a letter to Mr. Ashburner intimating the sending of certain cloth by the Neptune - the departure of the Neptune for Mangalore and thence to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 328, 329.
1765	523	16-Mar-1765 Batav ia	Copy of letter from Mr. James Burnett, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding Mr. Johannes Manual having advanced 1,500 Spanish dollars being the amount of a bill of exchange drawn by the Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, on the Governor and Council, Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 183.
1765	524	16-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, directing him to order Captain Madge to proceed with the troops there to the assistance of Husain Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 218, 219.
1765	525	16-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Seetaramrauze, desiring the delivery of Rajahmundram and the countries in his possession except Chicacole to Hussain Ally Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 43.
1765	526	17-Mar-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the disputes between him and the gentlemen at Vizagapatam about the employment of the Upperah merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 112-117.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	527	18-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Fort Marlborough giving an account of the loss of the ketch Nancy, and requesting a supply of rice and the provision of a large quantity of Maderia wine yearly; from the Supracargoes of Council at Canton advising of the drawing on Fort St. George of sundry bills of exchange for money paid into the Company's cash, and of their having increased their stock to more than a million of tales which would load home their ten ships leaving a balance of about 40,000 tales, enclosing a price current of goods at Canton, and intimating the loss of the country ship Muxadavad, by which accident forty four people had been drowned; from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, dated at Canton, the 22nd December, giving an account of the Company's affairs at Zoolo; from Cuddalore reporting the despatch of 159 bales to Fort St. George; from Vizagapatam intimating despatch of 400 bales of their calling upon the Upperah merchants to clear off their balances before entering into engagements with Mr. Dolben at Ingeram and enclosing an indent of stores for the supply of their Settlement, and a state of their investment; and from Mr G. Dolben at Ingeram requesting the transfer of the balances of the Upperah merchants to the accounts of his factory - the despatch of Mathew Bray of the snow Nancy and his deposition received from Fort Marlborough - decision to supply Fort Marlborough with rice - silver for China - instructions to Vizagapatam about the advances made to, and the balances due by, the Upperah merchants and intimation of the same to Mr. Dolben - acceptance of certain bills of exchange tendered by Mr. James Hay drawn on Fort St. George by the Council of Fort Marlborough, also those drawn on Fort also those drawn on Fort St. George by the supracargoes at Canton - reply to the letter from Captain Hutchinson of the Caernarvon desiring payment for the dieting, &c., of His Majesty's officers to England - agreement of the Nabob to pay the Company - payment to the attorney of Captain Richard Smith of a year's interest due on certain bonds - payment to Mr. N. Morse of a year's interest due on a bond for 10,000 pagodas granted to him-and approval of letter to the Honourable Court of Directors to go by the Caernarvon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 107-112.
1765	528	18-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain N. Hutchinson of the Caernarvon, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 113.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	529	18-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the application of the Agent for Military Clothing for payment of offreckonings of the troops in the garrison of Cuddalore and the issue of orders to the Chief and Council there regarding it - perusal and disposal of a letter from Captain Alves, Commander of the ship London, regarding his safe arrival in Canton River from Zoolo, the dangers he had met with in his passage between Luconia and Formosa, his orders from Mr. Dalrymple to proceed to Madras with men and stores landed at Zoolo, sailing of the Pocock to Zoolo dangers and difficulties she had to undergo, arrival of a raft with seventy-sevenmen on it, having been driven ashore on the Island of Hayman, and the payment of his bills for victualling the people on board the London - inteligence regarding the Admiral Pocock and the people landed from her - despatch of country match to Arcot for garrison use - and the admission of Mr. Watson as a Cadet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 220-224.
1765	530	19-Mar-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, promising to procure a few pieces of every assortment of goods manufactured by the Dutch in the neighbourhood.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 124, 125.
1765	531	19-Mar-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, Fort St. George, regarding : the discontent, among the Upperah merchants owing to the recent orders from Madras in connection with the Ingeram investment-the issue of directions to Mr. Lowe at Ganjam for the manufacture of salampores - and the stock of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 125, 126.
1765	532	19-Mar-1765 -	Copy of memorial from the Upperah merchants at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting to be allowed to remain at Vizagapatam only.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 124, 125. pp. 127, 128.
1765	533	19-Mar-1765 Trichinopoly.	Copy of a letter received from Mr. Charles Floyer, Paymaster at Triclanopoly, regarding the returning to the Nabob of the powder, &c., borrowed from him.	Mily Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 230.
1765	534	19-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters from Mr. Russell enclosing copy of the treaty to be concluded between the Nabob and Mr. Law, Commissary, and a list of villages dependent on Pondicherry demanded by Mr. Law deLawriston - despatch of a letter to Mr. Russell in reply to the above, recommending his stay at Sadras till the conclusion of Mr. Law's treaty with the Nabob; and requesting to ascertain with the assistance of Mahomed Banker, the villages and territory belonging to Pondicherry, and to see to the delivery of any house the French might be entitled to at Porto Novo, by the Nabob's officer - perusal of a letter from, Mr. Law deLawriston making further remarks regarding the Tanjore tribute, and despatch of a letter in answer to the same - observations of the Board on the treaty proposed by Mr. Law in regard to the restoration of Pondicherry by the Nabob referred to above- transmission to Mr. Russell for information and guidance of an account of the districts dependent on Pondicherry procured from the proper officers.	Mily Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 72-85.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	535	19-Mar-1765 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Russell, enclosing an account of the Pondicherry villages and the house at Porto Novo as received from the Nabob, and a copy of the treaty propose by the Nabob to be entered into with Mr. Law, of which the promise on the part of the French not to give any protection to Chunda Sahib's son was the important article.	Mily Sundries, Vol. XXIX, p. 86.
1765	536	20-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters, and of the arrival of the ship Lord Howe from Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 114.
1765	537	20-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter despatched per pattamar to the President and Council of Bombay regarding the sepoys sent thence to Manilha on the Revenge and the advance of 6,000 rupees made to Captain Watson to defray the changes of his ship.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 225.
1765	538	20-Mar-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : his arrival at Masulipatam- the forwarding of the money intended for Ingeram to that Settlement - and delay in the landing of the goods from the St. John Baptista.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 117.
1765	539	20-Mar-1765 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, , regarding the movements of several vessels with cargoes to Europe and other places - and the desirability of Rs. 5,00,000 being sent to China on their account.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 159, 160.
1765	540	20-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Governor and Council at Bombay, relative to: payment for a bill of exchange drawn by them on Fort St. George - the Earl of Elgin's departure for China from Fort Marlborough by the Pitt's track - and death by drowning of Mr. Creighton, two seamen and Lieutenant Shaw.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 40, 41.
1765	541	20-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relative to their paying due attention to the remarks upon the bales of cloth sent up and the instructions given in letter of 8th February in contracting for the new year's investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 40, 41. pp. 41, 42.
1765	542	20-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relative to: the subordination of the Upperah merchants to Mr. Dolben at Ingeram - remarks on the flowerad and plain beteelas and bordered handkerchiefs sent up from that place - and the insufficiency of the reasons assigned for not completing the investment ordered the previons season.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 40, 41. pp. 42, 43.
1765	543	20-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Chief at Masulipatam, relative to : the advices to be sent to the Resident at Bandarmalanka of the remarks made on the bales of cloth sent by him - and the non-arrival of the chay goods sent on the Lord Howe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 43.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	544	20-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Dolben at Ingeram, intimating the issue of orders to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam for the transfer to his factory of the balances due from the Upperah merchants and directing him not to extend his investment beyond Upperah.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 44.
1765	545	20-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob of Cudapah, stating that he had spoken to the Nabob about the business and that he had introduced to him mahomed Ibrahim, who would explain everything about the Naobob's assurance of friendship.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 44.
1765	546	20-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hussain Ally, enclosing a letter for Vizeramrauze, with a copy for his perusal and intimating of the despatch of a force with Mr. Pybus for his assistance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 44.
1765	547	20-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, received on the 25th March, soliciting a supply of flints and 500 empty barrels for the use of the circar's forts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 44, 45.
1765	548	21-Mar-1765 Pulicat.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Dormieanx and Tencherre to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the payment of some bills of exchange.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 108, 109.
1765	549	21-Mar-1765 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor, and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the disposal of the Illocos - the supply of jaggery for the Southern President - the lascars landed by the Bute-and the arrival of the Lord Anson.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 108, 109. pp. 146, 147.
1765	550	21-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation containing the remarks of the Board on the chay goods received from Masulipatam on the Lord Howe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 114, 115.
1765	551	22-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of: the despatch of a general letter to Cuddalore and of another to Captain N. Hutchinson of the Carnarvon on his representation of his inability to take in 1,561 bales on the Company's account for Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 114, 115. p. 116.
1765	552	22-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain N. Hutchinson of the Caernarvon, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 114, 115. p. 116.
1765	553	22-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, regarding the packing stuff sent thither on a country boat and mney to be paid to the boat people as freight.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, p. 44.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	554	22-Mar-1765 London.	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to : the Olive being under despatch with her proportion of recruits &c., as well as a supply of gunpowder on account of the deficiency in the quantity sent by the Coast and China ships - the carrying into execution of the orders concerning illicit goods clandestinely conveyed by ships - the submission of annual muster rolls of the European military, and fullest information of the transactions of the French who were fitting out ships for the East Indies and China - the alleviation of distress in times of scarcity of grain, and the account to be kept of grain imported, expended and remaining- fraud committed by conicoplies Suberoy and Mootoo Comrapah in the Import Warehouse, the measures adopted for the recovery of the value of the deficiency occasioned thereby, and orders thereon - the non-submission of the books of the several Settlements - submission of an account of the expenses incurred by his Majesty's troops in the Company's hospitals-the allowances of a field - the submission of a separate and exact state of all the charges of the Manilha expedition-the allowances to be granted to President Palk - additional military officers for the Fort St. George establishment, and the pay and employment of those arriving by the Clive.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 87-97; and Mily. Des from Court, Vol. III, pp. 143-153.
1765	555	23-Mar-1765 Nagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Nagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, intimating their readiness to pay the bill of exchange for 250 pagodas drawn on them in 1762 from Batavia.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 130, 131.
1765	556	24-Mar-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the forwarding of the account of the Settlement - the request for the despatch of the two articles of medicine omitted in the indent of the Surgeons - the approval of the appointment of two additional packers for the Settlement -and the store of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 130, 131. pp. 134, 135.
1765	557	24-Mar-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to Seataramranze, intimating his arrival at Masulipatam and forwarding to him a letter from the Governor of Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 45, 46.
1765	558	24-Mar-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St George, received on the 30th March, enclosing a letter from Nizam Ally through Ruzwee Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 45, 46. pp. 48, 49.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	559	25-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the transmission to the Court of Director of the two letters from Captain N. Hutchinson of the Caernarvon re his refusal to take in his Charter-party tonnage and his protest for not having been despatched to England within the time limited by Charter-party - bill of exchange drawn on Fort St George by Captain Joseph Jackson of the Company's ship Pitt at Malacca for expenses incurred there on account of the said ship - advice from Captain Cleghorn of the Nancy snow of his having drawn on Fort St. George for cash required for the sundry necessaries of his vessel - payment of the above bills - intimation made to the Court of Directors of Mr. Richard Brickenden at Canton having been necessitated to return to England for the recover of his health - signing of forty-four sets of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors for money received into their cash - grant of a permit to the Commander of the Caernarvon to receive Miss Judiana Maria on board - and payment into the Company's cash of 3,500 pagodas by the Sea Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 116-120.
1765	560	25-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain N. Hutchinson of the ship Caernarvon, to the Governor in Council, protesting against the detention of the ship beyond the time stipulated by Charter-party.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 121.
1765	561	25-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain N. Hutchinson of the ship Caernarvon, to the Governor in Council, giving reasons for his refusal to take on board the Charterparty tonnage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 122, 123.
1765	562	25-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Board, to the Commander of the ship Caernarvon, replying to the above two letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 121. pp. 123, 124.
1765	563	25-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to the Chief at Cuddalore and the Commanding officers at Madura, Arrialore, Warriapollam, and Trichinopoly advising them of the report of Nizam Ally's marching nearer and giving them necessary instructions as to the military arrangements to be made in consequence thereof.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 225-228.
1765	564	25-Mar-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the statement of the off-reckonings of the Settlement - the changes in the staff consequent on the promotion of Mr. Dowsett to the Council - the preparations for the quartering of the army in the cantonment - the contract with the merchants for the investment - the supply of provisions and furniture for the hospital - the necessity for a supply of money for the Settlement - and the forwarding of certain accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 118-120.
1765	565	25-Mar-1765 -	Copy of the accounts connected with the contracts for the new year's investment at Cuddalore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 118-120. pp. 121-124.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	566	25-Mar-1765 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of an ola from the King of Travancore and the translation of the latter's letter to Fort St. George - and the despatch of a letter to Madras.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 205, 206.
1765	567	25-Mar-1765 -	Note of despatch of the Linguist to Trevandrong with the translation of the King's letter to Fort St. George.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 206.
1765	568	26-Mar-1765 -	Copy of letter from Abdul Wahaub Cawn, to the Nabob, regarding the impossibility of Nizam Ally Cawn conquering the Carnatic on account of the internal disorder, discontent and poverty in his dominions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 49-51.
1765	569	26-Mar-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding : the claims of the King of Travancore for the Calicaud districts - and the King's complaint about the imprisonment of two of his Brahmins by the Nabob's men in the Calicuad districts.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 206, 207.
1765	570	26-Mar-1765 -	Copy of translation of the King of Travancore's letter, to the Governor and Council, Madras, putting forth in detail his claims for the Calicaud districts, and adducing several proofs on his behalf.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 207-218.
1765	571	26-Mar-1765 -	Note of : the receipt of some pepper into the Warehouse - the sailing of some ships - and the return of the Linguist from Trivandrong.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 218.
1765	572	26-Mar-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Titus Scott regarding his staying at Calicut - the sale of certain unserviceable military stores by public auction - approval of the two conferences with the Prince of Cherricka by the Chief - the despatch of the venetians ordered by the President and Council of Bombay to Anjengo - issue of a notice regarding the Settlement at Fort Augustus - letter to the President and Council of Bombay for a large supply of money - despatch of the snow Drake to Cochin for conveying vessels to and from that port - purchase of some pepper from a private merchant - passing of the account cartons collected of Tellicherry from November 1764 to January 1765, and also the Warehouse sales for November, December and January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 329-331.
1765	573	26-Mar-1765 -	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed for examining the military stores.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 329-331. p. 331.
1765	574	26-Mar-1765 -	Copy of a letter from Bombay regarding the despatch of treasure by the snow Drake and the despatch of the venetians to Anjengo and the issue of a publication regarding the Settlement at Fort Augustus.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 329-331. pp. 331, 332.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	575	26-Mar-1765 -	Copy of the account of customs, referred to in the last consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 329-331. p. 332.
1765	576	26-Mar-1765 -	Note of : the arrival of some Brahmins from the Prince Regent of Cherricka with letters to the Commodore of Cochin, and the King of that place and the King of Travancore - despatch of a letter to the Achamars of Randoterrah intimating the assignment of that Province and desiring them to repair to Tellicherry for setting the points relative to the payment of the debt due by them - receipt of a reply from the Achamars acknowledging the receipt of the Chief's letter with satisfaction - despatch of a letter Sially of Muttingha directing the fulfillment of the pepper contract entered into with the Company -departure of the snow Drake for Cochin - issue of notices regarding the opening of a Settlement at Fort Augustus - despatch of a letter to the Prince of Cherricka to send the people he had promised to join the detachment at Irricure for preventing the exportation of sandalwood - despatch of letters to the 2nd and 3rd Kings of Nelleasaram reminding them of the debts due by them to the Company - receipt of a letter rom Mr. Ashburner advising of the despatch of a certain quantity of rice - despatch of a letter to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 333-335.
1765	577	26-Mar-1765 -	Copy of a letter to Bombay intimating the scarcity of, and difficulty in procuring, sandalwood - and the issue of a publication regarding the opening of a Settlement at Fort Augustus.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 333-335. pp. 335, 336.
1765	578	27-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a return of the warlike stores and a muster roll of the crew on board the Caernarvon - signing of letters to the Court of Directors, and to the Governor in Council at St. Helena, and the sailing orders to the Commander of the Caernarvon - and orders for the closing of the packet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 124, 125.
1765	579	27-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of the Master Attendant, dated 21st March, to the Governor in Council, regarding the warlike stores, ammunition, &c., on board the Caernarvon, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 124, 125. p. 126.
1765	580	27-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal and signing of a general letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors to go by the ship Caernarvon and orders for the closing of the packet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 229.
1765	581	27-Mar-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith, Chief at Cuddalore, regarding the orders issued by him for the marching of the troops from Cuddalore according to the directions of the Board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 229. pp. 230, 231.
1765	582	27-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the closing of the packet to the Court of Directors by the Caernarvon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 86, 87.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	583	27-Mar-1765 -	Translate of a Rhumanund from the Mogul's son (Jewaun Bokt), to the Nabob, dated 27th March 1765.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 146, 147.
1765	584	27-Mar-1765 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to : the departure of the Clive and Royal Charlotte, and the True Briton, Fox and Hardwick being under despatch with their consignments of brass ordnance, small arms, &c., for the Fort St. George Presidency - orders to the Commanders for their further destination on arrival at Fort St. George - directions given to the Commanders in the event of their not reaching the Coast of Choromandel in proper season - the honoring of bills drawn by the Supracargoes of the Royal Charlotte at Mocha - the arrival of the Duke of Albany with a valuable cargo, and the agreeable news of the reduction of Madura and the death of the rebel Usoof Cawn - the acknowledgment of the care and attention to the China investment by the considerable remittances made to the Council at Canton - and the names of the additional number of military officers destined for the Presidency.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 99-101; also Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. III, pp. 154-156.
1765	585	27-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to : the necessity for a field train - apparent difficulty with regard to the fixing of establishments in strict compliance with the directions of the Directors - increase of pay to Lieutenant Fireworkers - engagements with Hussain Ally Cawn who had promised to put the English in the possession of Rajahmundry, &c. - settlement effected with regard to the tribute payable to the Rajah at Tanjore by the French for the districts of Karical - irregular and confused state of accounts kept in Manilha - appointment of a committee to bring the above to order - the transmission of a statement of the disbursements made on account of the Spanish prisoners - forwarding of Mr. Dalrymple's letter about the Admiral Pocock - ignorance of the whereabouts of the Earl of Middlesex - application to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough for re-inforgement - endeavours to find out a passage between the Island of Ceylon and the Main - the King of Candia's embassy to the Board and the Nabob for assistance against the Columbian authorities - capture of the fort of Malavars by an armament from Bombay - advice of the death of Jaffer Ally Cawn and the proclamation of his son as succeesor - Sir Robert Fletebar's successful capture of Changar Fort, &c., and his pursuit of Shujah Dowlah.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 19-30.
1765	586	27-Mar-1765 -	Copy of a list of books in the packet from the President and Council at Fort St. George to the Court of Directors, by the ship Caernarvon.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, p. 31.
1765	587	27-Mar-1765 -	Copy of a list of papers in the packet from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, by the ship Caernarvon.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 32-34.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	588	27-Mar-1765 -	Copy of extract from the Company's general letter to Fort St. George, dated 26th April 1765.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. III, p. 157.
1765	589	28-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the departure of the sloop Porpus for Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 126.
1765	590	30-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Vizagapatam intimating receipt of the 15,000 Madras pagodas sent them by the Illocos and the 7,000 for Mr. Dolben at Ingeram - supply of stores and provisions for the Syren snow and her despatch to Bengal for redwood - payment into the Company's cash of rents by the Renter of the Banksall Duty, the Renter of the Paddy-fields and Salt-pans, and the Renter of the Arrack and Toddy License - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper - orders for the payment of the salary due to the Company's servants from 25th September 1764 to 25th March 1765 - and advance made to certain officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 126-128.
1765	591	30-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Account salary due to the Honourable Company's Covenanted servants, &c., from 25th September 1764 to 25th March 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 126. pp. 126-128. pp. 129-131.
1765	592	30-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the receipt of general letter from Ingeram. Vizagapatam and Cuddalore - the departure of the Company's ship Caernarvon for Great Britain and the snow Hyder Bux for Pegue.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 126. pp. 126-128. p. 132.
1765	593	30-Mar-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding the accounts of the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 128 ; and Letters from Cuddalore. Vol. I, p. 37.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	594	30-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the confinement of two sepoy vakeels by the Commanding officer at Cuddalore - extraordinary conduct of Mr. Calland on that occasion towards the Chief at Cuddalore - Board's disapproval of the above proceeding and their explanation of the orders regarding the establishment of vakeels to the sepoy companies - complaints made by the Chief and Council at Cuddalore against Mr. Calland on account of his refusal to make out to the statement of off-reckonings and to make certain alterations in the monthly accounts - disapproval of Mr. Calland's behaviour - fright to be paid to Lieutenant Glassford for five hundred barrels of powder embarked on the ship Siam-payment made to Lieutenant Mathes of the Cavalry on accounts of a horse which died on service - presenting of a bill by Clement Poveryo, late Captain Provost to the army, for rice supplied the sepoys and for certain arrears of pay - allowance of 15 pagodas a month agreed to be made to him - laying before the Board of the Nabob's answer to the Travancore Rajah's proposals regarding the Calicaud districts, giving a detailed account of the rights which his ancestors possessed over those districts - and the issue of orders for the above answer being transmitted to the Rajah of Travancore and the Chief and Factors of Anjengo.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 232-247.
1765	595	30-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo forwarding the answer received from the Nabob to the proposals made by the Travancore Rajah, referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 248.
1765	596	30-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Captain Clark, Commanding at Veloor, regarding : the troops ordered to that place from Madura, Cuddalore, &c. - Board's disapproval of the conduct of the Commanding officer Mr. Orton in having confined two sepoy vakeels and their forwarding of an explanation of their orders regarding them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 248, 249.
1765	597	30-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of certain instructions given to Major Charles Campbell regarding the preparations to be made to meet Nizam Ally in his march against the Nabob's dominions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 248. pp. 249, 251.
1765	598	30-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Hart at Arcot ordering him to detain there the troops that might arrive from the southward before Major Campbell joined him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 248. p. 251.
1765	599	30-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding : the receipt of letters on the subject of the confinement of the sepoy vakeels - the explanation of the orders concerning them - extraordinary conduct of Mr. Calland in having refused to make out an account of stoppages - and certain alternation to be made in the monthly accounts of Mr. Calland.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 248. pp. 251, 252.
1765	600	30-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Major Charles Campbell intimating the state of the Damalsherry passes and giving him the necessary instructions as to what he should do to meet Nizam Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 248. pp. 252-254.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	601	30-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the orders given to Captain Meyers to proceed with a detachment to Arcot.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 254, 255.
1765	602	30-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, regarding the transmission of proposals to him by the gentlemen at Anjengo, his communication of the same to the terms of the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 45.
1765	603	30-Mar-1765 East India House, London.	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Fox for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, p. 129.
1765	604	30-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, forwarding the reply of the Nabob to the proposals of the King of Travancore with one of their own letters to His Majesty-and advising of the sailing of the ship Caernarvon to Europe with a full load.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 230, 231.
1765	605	30-Mar-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the reply of the Nabob to the proposals of the King of Travancore.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 231-234.
1765	606	30-Mar-1765 -	Copy of an ola from the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, to the King of Travancore, regarding his claims for the Calicaud district.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 234.
1765	607	30-Mar-1765 -	Note of : the weighing of some pepper in the Warehouse - and the despatch of a balloon to Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 235.
1765	608	31-Mar-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of some money sent to him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 136.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	609	01-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore reporting the distribution made of the employs of the Settlement since Mr. Dowsett's appointment as a member of Council, representing their need for an additional member owing to the increase in their business stating that Mr. Goddard, one of their assistants, had become incapable, owing to ill-health, to attend to any business, that, with regard to the contract entered into by their merchants for providing the investment ordered for the year, they had no musters to guide them as regards the succatoons and salampores blue and asking for a supply of cash; from Vizagapatam reporting the aversion of the Upperah merchants to deliver their cloth at Ingeram; from Mr. Dolben at Inegeram giving an account of his proceedings in she investment since his arrival at Ingeram, to indicate himself from the imputation laid to his charge by the gentlemen at Vizagapatam of his acting to the prejudice of the investment at their settlement; and from Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, reporting his arrival there in the St. John Baptistu and his having forwarded the treasure consigned her to Mr. Dolben at Ingeram - representation of the Export Warehousekeeper of a bale of salampores received from St. David having been deficient in the number of pieces and short of measure, and the call for explanation on the Council of Cuddalore with cash for their requirements - the receipt of the bales per Bristol from Vizagapatam too late for their despatch home by the Caernavon, and directions to the gentlemen there to send up their bales as early as possible - application of Mr. Lowe stationed at Ganjam from Bengal to keep the tappies in motion, for the Company's house there, and the Board's reply thereto - purchase of silver for the China market - instructions for the purchase of a quantity of tin imported to the southward - the Company's Cash account for the previous month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 132-138.
1765	610	01-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Statement of the Honourable Company's Cash account for the month of March 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 139-144.
1765	611	01-Apr-1765 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. Whitehill, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding the invoice and the bill of lading for certain bales of cloth sent by the snow Grampus.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 137.
1765	612	01-Apr-1765 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, reporting their having drawn on the gentlemen at Fort St. George certain bills of exchange.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 183.
1765	613	01-Apr-1765 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the issue of instructions to the Military Paymaster regarding the distribution of money to the military in lieu of the supply of clothing due to then on the previous occasion - and the passing of the accounts of the Treasury, of this Warehouse and the Storehouse keepers, and of the Military Paymaster.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 218, 219.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	614	01-Apr-1765 -	Copy of the accounts of the Treasury, of the Warehouse and the Storehouse keepers, and of the Military Paymaster for the previous month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 218, 219. pp. 219-221.
1765	615	01-Apr-1765 -	Note of : the arrival and the sailing of some ships - and the receipt of some pepper into the Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 218, 219. pp. 219-221.
1765	616	02-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters, the arrival of the Company's snow Passig with Mr. Quinton Craufurd from Manilha, and the ketch Argyle from the Malabar Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 145,
1765	617	02-Apr-1765 Tranquebar.	Copy of letter from Mr. Christian Brouwer at Tranquebar, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, intimating his having sent three chests of treasure by the Argyle ketch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 132.
1765	618	02-Apr-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the disputes about the Upperah merchants-the apprehension of difficulties in the way of the investment work owing to the unsettled state of the country - and the stock of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 138, 139.
1765	619	02-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter rom the Governor Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relative to: the Board's disapproval of the distribution made of the employs at that Settlement - appointment of Mr. Jourdan as fourth of Council and as Sea and Land Customer there - remarks on the salampores middling white sent on boat Mungaladary - completion of the year's investment - money to be paid in for their requirements by Mr. Dowsett and Mr. Brouwer out of the balance in their hands.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 45, 46.
1765	620	02-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relative to : the steps to be taken towards placing the Upperah merchants under the direction of Mr. Dolben at Ingeram - extension of the investment to the northward - early despatch of their goods to Fort St. George to be in time for the Europe ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 46-48.
1765	621	02-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, relating to the reduction in the investment on chay goods previously ordered for.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 48, 49.
1765	622	02-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, re the obstacles to his carrying on the investment at Upperah.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XI. pp. 45, 46. p. 49.
1765	623	02-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief Factors at Anjengo, advising them of the despatch of the Caernarvon to England on the 28th of the previous month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 45, 46. pp. 49, 50.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	624	02-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, re the despatch of the Caernarvon to Europe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 45, 46. p. 50.
1765	625	02-Apr-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative : passing of the military muster rolls - the Prince of Cherricka - summoning of the pepper merchants to give an explanation for not delivering in white pepper as yet - advances to Sially's people for pepper contracted with them - the provision of a sufficient number of dungarees for making tents - the mistake in the accounts of the general books - passing of the Warehouse and Treasury accounts for the previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 337-339.
1765	626	02-Apr-1765 -	Note of : the receipt of a report from the officer at Billiapatam regarding the carrying off of a moor by Ally Rajah - despatch of a letter to the Achamars of Randoterrah desiring them to come early to Tellicherry to settle some accounts - despatch of a letter to Anjengo intimating the despatch of a box of venetians received for them by the snow Drake under a guard - despatch of a letter to the Calicut Resident directing him to send the box of venetians to Tellicherry on board a balloon, and to Anjengo on board any ship - receipt of the broadcloth sent him ; reporting despatch of more rice and the conclusion of a peace between the Nabob and the Morattas-return of the Putterah who had carried the Chief's ola to Battapil Cuttussa with the intimation that Cuttussa had obtained permission to cut and send three hundred candies of sandalwood from Pullarian - arrival of hundred munchuas laden with pepper from Billiapatam on account of Combem Allupy - receipt of a letter from Cutty Mussa - receipt of a letter from the first King of Nelleasaram requesting a supply of two candies of gunpowder and intimating that he would soon come to Tellicherry to discharge his debts - receipt of a letter from the Achamars stating that they would come to Tellicherry after the completion of a certain ceremony.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 340-343.
1765	627	03-Apr-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the arrival and landing of the goods sent by St. John Baptista - the remarks of the Governor and Council on the bales sent from Bandarmalanka - the chay goods despatched by the Lord Howe - the supply of stationery for the Settlement - the payment of certain bills on account of the Commissary-General - and the forwarding of the account of the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 135, 136.
1765	628	03-Apr-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, resigning his place as Alderman, Mayor's Court, and forwarding the account of his Settlement for the previous month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 135, 136. p. 142.
1765	629	03-Apr-1765 St. Helena.	Copy of letter from the Gentlemen at St. Helena, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George desiring a supply of longcloth of different kinds, also some arrack, rice and paddy; and enclosing a list of the ships which arrived at, and sailed from, St. Helena.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 135, 136. Vol. XLVI, p. 24.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	630	03-Apr-1765 -	Copy of the list of ships above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVL, p. 25.
1765	631	04-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the receipt of general letters from Fort Marlborough expressing satisfaction at the Board's readiness in sending them supplies the previous season; from Negapatam re the payment of a bill of exchange; and from Manilha regarding sundry bills of exchange on Fort St. George for silver taken up there for the China stock-advice from Mr. Brouwer at Tranquebar of his having sent up by the Argyle ketch eleven Spanish dollars on account of the advance made to him for the purchase of silver - signing of a set of bills on Bengal in favour of Mr. Blomer for money paid into the treasury at Fort St. George - decision to send 15,000 pagodas to Cuddalore for their requirements - the arrival of the Betsey sloop from Bengal with the packet for the Presidency on board the Lapwing snow - recommendation made to the Council at Fort William to send the Lapwing to Fort St. George to be ready to be despatched to Europe should occasion require - crediting of the Bengal Presidency for disbursements reported to have been made by them and carried to the account of the Presidency - advance to the account of the Export Warehousekeeper of 14,000 pagodas for the charges of that employ.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 145-148.
1765	632	04-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, relating to: the movements of ships Dodaly, Lapwing and Admiral Pocock - brown baftaes to be sent in future for chintz - despatch of the Caernarvon to England, and of the Syren snow to their Presidency with a loading of redwood - bills drawn upon them in favour of Mr. Charles Blomer for money received of Mr. George Stratton arrival of sloop Passig from Manilha.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 50, 51.
1765	633	04-Apr-1765 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, intimating their having sent some venetians to their Settlement.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 224, 225.
1765	634	05-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the arrival and departure of certain vessels - the receipt and despatch of general letters-the sending of 15,000 pagodas to Cuddalore - and the signing of two sets of bills of exchange on the President and Council of Bengal for 20,000 current rupees in favour of Cojah Shamier Sultan and Johannes Marcar for value received into the Treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 149.
1765	635	05-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the President and Council at Fort William, relative to the despatch of the Lapwing to Europe from Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 52.
1765	636	05-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Governor and Council (Dutch) at Negapatam, re Mr. Baar's payment of the bill of exchange for 250 pagodas to Mr. Lewin Smith at Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 52. 53.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	637	05-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nizam Ally, regarding his intention of laying waste the country, his demands on Surajah Dowlah, the unfortunate circumstances of the latter and his inability to comply with His Excellency's demands.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 46.
1765	638	05-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to Nizam Ally Cawn, offering a detailed explanation of his conduct in regard to the deficiency of his address to the latter, and promising to be very careful in future as regards the observance of addresses.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 46-48.
1765	639	05-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Meer Murtazan Cawn, to the Nabob, received on the 15th April intimating his arrival within two coss of Baul Chitty's choultry, and enclosing two letters from the intelligencer at camp.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 52.
1765	640	05-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter from Ruccun-ud-Dowlah, Nizam Ally's Duan, to the Governor, Fort St. George, received on the 15th April acknowledging receipt of letter and assuring him of the high esteem and favour of Nizam Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 52, 53.
1765	641	05-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter despatched per ship Argyle to the President and Council of Fort William desiring to send an account of stores remaining in the Illocos and reporting Nizam Ally's approach into the Carnatic and the preparations made on account of the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 257.
1765	642	05-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter from Ruceun-ud-Dowlah, Nizzam Ally's Duan, to the Governor, Fort St. George, complaining of Surajah Dowlah's indifference and neglect towards the Nizam, and asking for the help and advice of the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 53, 54.
1765	643	05-Apr-1765 East India House, London.	List of persons not in the Company's service permitted to proceed to, and remain in, the East Indies since the advices per Kent and Lapwing, and of those proceeding to the East Indies per Fox, Hardwick and True Briton.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 119-122.
1765	644	05-Apr-1765 East India House, London.	List of ships sailed for, and arrived from, the East Indies since the advices per Grenville.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, p. 137.
1765	645	06-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, relative to : trial of one Mathew Bray sent from Fort Marlborough under confinement and suspected of having been concerned in cutting of the Captain and officers of the Nancy ketch lost to the eastward of Atcheen in September previous - rice required by the President and Council of Fort Marlborough for the slaves expected from Madagascar and Bombay - stores and provisions supplied at Fort St. George for the use of the Syren - bills drawn upon them in favour of Cojah Shamier Sultan and Johannes Marcar for money received of them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 53, 54.
1765	646	06-May-1765 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Bengal per snow Syren.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 54, 55.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	647	06-Apr-1765 -	Copy of the sailing orders to the Captain of the above snow for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 55.
1765	648	06-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising them of the supply of 15,000 pagodas sent them under an escort of sepoys.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 55, 56.
1765	649	07-Apr-1765 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the despatch of two ships to Tellicherry, on their way to China to receive on board sandalwood and pepper - the £40,000 to be send from to Madras to China by the coast and China ships - and the preparation for the despatch of the London to Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLv, p. 165.
1765	650	07-Apr-1765 -	Copy of three paragraphs of a letter from the Supracargoes at Canton regarding the several sorts of rupees to be sent to China.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 166.
1765	651	07-Apr-1765 Bombay.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, expressing surprise at their not having received any letter from Anjengo for a long time and directing them to apply to Tellicherry should they be in need of money.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 238.
1765	652	08-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : giving of directions for completing, by the first opportunity, the indent for medicines from Vizagapatam and the gentlemen there being informed of the permission to entertain extra packers whilst their cloth was embaling - appointment of Mr. John Davidson as second of Council at Vizagapatam, of Mr. Archdale Palmer to succeed Mr. Davidson as Under Paymaster and of Mr. Casamayor to be Clerk to the Committee of Works-instructions to the Master Attendant to survey the Company's sloop Passig arrived from Manilha and report on her condition - despatch of a pattamar to Bombay with the packet for that Presidency received per Lapwing.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 149, 150.
1765	653	08-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the arrival of certain vessels and of the Company's ship Kent from England bound to Fort William with Lord Clive and several other passengers on board - and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 151.
1765	654	08-Apr-1765 Tranquebar.	Copy of letter from Mr. Christian Boruwer, to the Governor, and Council, Fort St. George, reporting his having sent some chests of silver.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 137.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	655	08-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the presenting to the Nabob of a letter received from the Honourable the Court of Directors - the making of presents on the occasion - transmission of a list of stores landed from the Illocos required from the gentlemen of Vizagapatam who pagodas a month to the Sergeant Major of Vizagapatam - intelligence received from Major Campbell and from the Killedar of Sautgur of the movements of Nizam Ally - recommendation made by Major Campbell for raising another battalion of sepoys to complete the arrangements against Nizam Ally - Board's refusal to give effect to the above recommendation - Major Wood's representation of the low state of the garrisons under his command at Trichinopoly - orders given to Major Donald Campbell to give Major Wood all the assistance in his power - advices received of the marching of the troops from Cuddalore and of the detention of some of the officers there on account of their illness - issue of orders for the latter to join the army when able - perusal of a letter from Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam regarding the stores received from Nellore, the marching of a detachment under Captain Madge to assist Hussain Ally Cawn and the unreliableness of the Zemindars on whom draughts were made by Hussain Ally Cawn and the unreliableness of the Zemindars on whom draughts were made by Hussain Ally for 5 lakhs of rupees to cover the expenses of the expeditions - directions given to Mr. John Pybus to make the best of the security he had in getting the above amount from the Zemindars - issue of orders for an invoice of stores received from Nellore being credited to Fort St. George and debited to the expedition on account of the Northern circars - letter from Captain Knox advising of his being about to set out for Nellore with a detachment and his having left the command of the troops remaining at Worriarpollam to Mr. Desvoeux and complaining of the behaviour of Messrs. Turner, Stokes and a French Doctor in the Nabob's service in plundering a pagoda in the Worriarpollam country - orders to secure the above-mentioned men - intelligence received of a Poligar belonging to Tanjore preparing himself to march towards Worriarpollam and the enquiry to be made regarding the same - the perusal of, and the passing of resolution on, a letter from Mr. Jourdan requesting payment for victualling the troops on board the Siam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII. pp. 258-271.
1765	656	08-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter to Major Charles Campbell giving orders to complete, the companies of sepoys without raising the number of the battalions and to secure the person accused of plundering a pagoda at Worriarpollam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII. p. 272.
1765	657	08-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter to Major Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, advising him of the orders given to Major Donald Campbell to send him as many sepoys as might be wanted.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII. pp. 272, 273.
1765	658	08-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter to Major Donald Campbell, Commanding at Madura, giving him orders to send to Major Wood as many sepoys as he might apply for.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII. p. 273.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	659	08-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Charles Campbell intimating his having been appointed to the rank of Colonel by the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII. p. 274.
1765	660	08-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Campbell at Arcot regarding : Nizam Ally's approach near Damalcherry - the arrival there of Captain Knox with his detachment - and the want of tents for the army stationed there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII. pp. 274, 275.
1765	661	08-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter from Colonel Campbell suggesting a certain plan for preventing Nizam Ally from entering the Damalcherry pass, and requesting permission to follow the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII. pp. 275, 276.
1765	662	08-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter to Colonel Campbell giving consent to the plan recommended by him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII. pp. 277, 278.
1765	663	08-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay regarding: the forwarding of packets from the President and Council of Bengal - disposition of the army there after the reduction of Illiabad - successor of Meer Jaffer and the treaty concluded with him - and arrival at Fort St. George of Lord Clive in the Kent and of the Prince of Wales at Bengal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII. p. 278.
1765	664	08-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter from Colonel Campbell at Arcot regarding the movements of Nizam Ally and the strength of his force.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII. p. 279.
1765	665	08-Apr-1765 -	Copy of another letter from Colonel Campbell at Arcot regarding certain preliminary arrangements to be made against Nizam Ally and certain sundry stores required at that place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII. p. 280.
1765	666	08-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter to Colonel Campbell at Arcot enclosing the Colonel's commission brought for him from the Court of Directors by Lord Clive and advising of the strength of Nizam Ally's army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII. pp. 281, 282.
1765	667	08-Apr-1765 -	Note of further correspondence between the Board and Colonel Campbell at Arcot regarding the movements of Nizam Ally and the force required against him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII. pp. 282-288.
1765	668	08-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letters despatched to the several out-garrisons regarding the determination of Nizam Ally to enter the province with his whole army and the Board's resolution to collect as large a body of troops as might be spared from the several out garrisons.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII. pp. 288-293.
1765	669	08-Apr-1765 East India House, London.	List of ships sailed for, and arrived from, the East Indies since the advices per Royal Charlotte.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, p. 139.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	670	08-Apr-1765 -	Copy of the Company's indulgence to the Commanders and officers of their ships respecting tonnage.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 148, 149.
1765	671	08-Apr-1765 Calicut.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Day, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, forwarding the box of venetians he had got from Tellicherry for their Settlement.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 225.
1765	672	08-Apr-1765 Calicut.	Note of: the receipt and weighing of some pepper - and the arrival and sailing of some ships.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 225, 226.
1765	673	09-Apr-1765 Tranquebar.	Copy of letter from Mr. Christian Brouwer, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his having sent some chests of silver.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 138.
1765	674	09-Apr-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the remarks passed on the chay goods sent from Bandarmalanka - and the despatch of some bales of longcloth from that Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 140, 141.
1765	675	09-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a statement of the investment for the year 1765 at Masulipatam and Bandarmalanka.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 141.
1765	676	09-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relative to: employment of more packers - appointment of Mr. John Davidson as second in Council at that Settlement, and of the eldest artillery non-commissioned officer to take care of the stores under the Storekeeper and the necessity for appointing another person for the Manilha stores.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 56, 57.
1765	677	09-Apr-1765 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the distribution of money to the military in lien of clothing - and the passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for the previous month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 222.
1765	678	09-Apr-1765 -	A list of the military to whom money was distributed in lieu of the clothing due to them at the time of the last supply.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 222-224.
1765	679	09-Apr-1765 -	Note of : the sailing of the Mary snow for Bengal - and the arrival of a boat with letters and a box of venetians.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 224.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	680	09-Apr-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the taking of measures against those who had not completed their pepper contract in time-steps to be taken for procuring white pepper - the payment due for the sandalwood purchased and cardamoms contracted for - payment made to the above demand in Surat rupees at a discount of 6 per cent. - and the passing of the accounts of the Land and Military Paymasters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 344-346.
1765	681	09-Apr-1765 -	Note of: the arrival of the Chesterfield from Bombay - receipt of a letter from Mr. Ashburner reporting the despatch of a further quantity of rice and stating that the whole of the remainder would have been exported but for the Nabob's orders to the contrary - the departure and arrival of certain ships - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut reporting his failure to get any sandalwood, and the despatch of the box of venetians and wax to Anjengo; enclosing a price current of gold coins; and advising of the price of pepper there - despatch of a letter to Mr. Day at Calicut intimating the despatch to him of 10,000 Surat rupees for disposal and directing him to complete the general indent at an early date - despatch of a letter to the Prince of Cherricka regarding the debts due by the first and third Kings of Nelleasaram - receipt of a letter from Mr. Ashburner reporting the despatch of a further quantity of rice receipt of a letter from the Samorine requesting a supply of lead on payment - and despatch of a advices to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 348-350.
1765	682	09-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay advising of the advance made to Sially's people for the pepper contracted by them - of the payment made to Sially and other people in Surat rupees at a discount of 6 per cent. - of the measures adopted against those who had not completed their pepper contracts in time - of the inability of the merchants to procure any white pepper - of the granting of the permit by the Nabob to export fifteen thousand bags of rice - of the prohibition laid on the exportation of that articles-of the conclusion of a peace between the Nabob and the Morattas - of the inability of the Board to procure any sandalwood and of the scarcity of that article-of the arrival of Lieutenant John Salmon by the Chesterfield for the recovery of the health - of the money borrowed at interest from Captain Dethick - of the request of the Prince of Cherricka for a supply of gunpowder - of the defiant attitude adepated by Ally Rajah - of the permission given to Mr. Titus Scott to go to the Presidency - of the sending of Henrick Smith, a seaman who had left the Revenge at Batavia - and of the several demands for money with a request for its being supplied at an early date.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 350-356.
1765	683	09-Apr-1765 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Mr. Court intimating the despatch of the snow Drake and congratulating him on his appointment to the Chiefship - and the arrival of the Talbot from Bombay with a letter from the President.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 356.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	684	09-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay, referred to above, giving directions as to the policy to be adopted towards the Prince of Cherricka - directing to get more information regarding the Prince's motive in offering Madacarra - stating that Sially should comply with the terms of his pepper contract-directing to recover as much as possible from Domingo Moreira and to give a quick despatch to the ship London after completing her tonnage - giving directions regarding the lading of the ships Talbot and York with sandalwood and pepper and their despatch to Canton - advising of the treasure laden on the above ships - and enclosing a packet for Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 357-359.
1765	685	09-Apr-1765 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from the Prince Regent of Cherricka regarding the payment of the debt due by the third King of Nelleasaram and his inability to find the Dutch accounts - and the arrival of certain ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 360.
1765	686	10-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, relative to: the despatch of the Company's packet to them by the Lapwing-arrival of the the Lord Anson and the Fort William at Bengal and the mortality among the military, &c. on board the former on its passage from the Cape of Good Hope.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 57.
1765	687	14-Apr-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the contract with the Upperah merchants - the confusion in the country around - and the forwarding of a letter from Rangarauze.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 142, 143.
1765	688	14-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter from Raugarauze complaining of the raids of Venkataram and Duttaloory Banperauze into his country.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 144, 145.
1765	689	14-Apr-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the return of Mr. Jourdan to the Council - the smallness of the bales of salampores sent - the receipt of some money from the Paymaster - and the forwarding of the papers of the Settlement for the previous month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 145, 146.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	690	15-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: general letters from the Chief at Masulipatam enclosing an indent for stationery, advising of having drawn on the Presidency a bill of exchange in favour of the Commissary-General for Pagodas 1,918-33-34, being the amount of sepoy's stoppages received into cash, and transmitting his accounts for February; from Mr. Dolben at Ingeram acknowledging receipt of the 1,000 Madras pagodas consigned to him by the St. John Baplista snow; from Mr. Whitehill at Bandarmalanka re the despatch to Fort St. George of 124 bales of his investment, &c.; from Mr. C. Brouwer at Tranquebar re the despatch to Fort St. George of the ship Doddally with certain chests of Spanish and French dollars, &c.; from Mr. C. Brouwer at Tranquebar re the despatch to Fort St. George of the ship Doddally with certain chests of Spanish and French dollars, &c.; and from the Supracargoes of Council at Canton advising of a bill of exchange drawn in favour of Mr. Lewis Carvalhe - the Master Attendant's report on the conduction of the snow Passig - the landing of 61 barrels of gunpowder and two cases of tin from the Kent consigned to Bombay - appointment of Mr. Claud Russell as Deputy Commissary-General, and Mr. Charles Smith as Under Searcher of the Sea-gate and also to act as Register of the Choultry - silver purchased of Mr. Sumner to be paid for at Bengal - purchase of silver from Mr. Strachey - rents paid in by the renter of the betel and tobacco farms and by the farmer of the arrack and toddy License - payment of a draft presented by the Accountant General on account of the estate of Lieutenant Francis Raillard, deceased.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 151-155.
1765	691	15-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the survey report of the Master Attendant on the snow Passig, dated 8th April, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 156.
1765	692	15-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam, Masulipatam and Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 157.
1765	693	15-Apr-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the goods landed from the Illocos - the forwarding of the accounts of the Settlement for the previous month-the stock of cloth on hand - and the arrival of the Dolphin schooner from Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 147, 148.
1765	694	15-Apr-1765 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the delay in the despatch of the Lapwing owing to the bad season - their readiness to send baftaes instead of chintz in the future as desired - and the arrival of the Prince of Wales.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 170, 171.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	695	15-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the security demanded by Mr. Pybus from Hussain Ally for the payment of the troops - instructions given to Captain Madge to assist Hussain Ally in reducing the country to his obedience - want of proper barracks for the military at Masulipatam - disposal of a house belonging to one Mr. Bouchie, Captain of the Port of Masulipatam-supplies made by Mr. Pybus to Hussain Ally Cawn - gun-carriages required at Masulipatam - return of the Company's Brahminy, Joguey Condraigulloo, sent as a vakeel to Nizam Ally to treat with him on the business of the Northern circars - drawing out of general statement of the expenses incurred on the above occasion - receipt of a list from Major Donald Campbell at Madura, of stores necessary to be kept in Madras and Palamcottah-orders for the same being placed before the Committee of Stores to enable them to judge what stores might be brought away - permission granted to certain Ensigns at Cuddalore to join the army-disposal of houses and sheds prepared for quartering the troops at Bandipollam - intelligence received from Colonel Campbell of the march of Nizam Ally's whole army into the provinces - landing of certain recruits arrived on board the Kent and the resolution of the Board to despatch 50 of them to the camp - payment of certain bills presented by Captain Faizan - allowance of £50 made to Mr. Nuccol, third mate of the Admiral Pocock for his passage to Europe - and bills received from the King of Tanjore for 4 lakhs of phasli 1173 and for another 4 lakhs of rupees being the amount of the last list due in the previous October.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 293-310.
1765	696	15-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter despatch to Major Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, and to Major Donald Campbell, Commanding at Madras, regarding the despatch of certain companies of sepoys to join the army in the field.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 311.
1765	697	15-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, advising of certain reinforcements ordered to join him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 312, 313.
1765	698	15-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore ordering to send all the officers left sick when the troops marched from cantonment to join the army in the field near Arcot.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 313.
1765	699	15-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Lieutenant Calvert giving him orders to proceed with his detachment to the camp.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 313, 314.
1765	700	15-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, regarding: the inclusion of the charges of the expedition and the expenses of the garrisons of Masulipatam in the sum of 5 lakhs of rupees agreed to be paid by Hussain Ally - construction of proper buildings for the reception of the military - Mr. Bouchie's claim of a house at Masulipatam - repairing of the gun-carriages - and the allowance to be made to Joguey Pantulu.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 314-316.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	701	15-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, reporting his movement and his determination not to decline an action with Nizam Ally should he give him a favourable opportunity.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 316, 317.
1765	702	15-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter received per Speedwell from the President and Council at Fort Marlborough advising of the despatch of 30 sepoys and of certain bills of exchange granted on the President and Council of Fort St. George.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 317, 318.
1765	703	15-Apr-1765 -	Copy of another letter received from Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, giving intelligence of Nizam Ally's movements and also of his own.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 319, 320.
1765	704	15-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Donald Campbell, Commanding at Madura, advising of his having despatched the two detachments stationed there with instructions to go to Veloor.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 320.
1765	705	15-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, intimating that the first divisions of Nizam Ally's army were near Tripetty and that he had altered his intentions of coming to Arcot by the Damalcherry road.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 321, 322.
1765	706	15-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Colonel Campbell in reply to the above letter from him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 322, 323.
1765	707	15-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the President and Council of Fort William regarding : the landing of certain recruits from the Kent - an account of money disbursed in enlisting men from His Majesty's regiments-and a supply of guns and shots.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 323, 324.
1765	708	15-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Mr. Desvceux at Worriarpollam reporting his preparations to start from there to join the army under Colonel Campbell.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 324.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	709	15-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of the treaty concluded between the Nabob and the French relating to the restoration of Pondicherry with its districts; letters from Mr. Law deLawriston expressing his satisfaction at the treaty having been so concluded, and attributing it to the assistance the Governor and President had rendered him in the affair, and advising of the restoration of Pondicherry and its dependencies; and from Mr. Russell acquainting the Board of his having delivered over Pondicherry, &c., to the French, and enclosing copies of the act of restoration and a list of villages dependent on Pondicherry restored (11th April 1765) to the French - approval of Mr. Russell's conduct in the discharge of his duties as Commissary for the restoration of Pondicherry, &c. - advices from Mr. Law of his having appointed Mr. Panon to receive the restitutions to be made to the northward and the latter's commission therefor from Mr. Law - account of grants received from Cuddalore relative to the Masulipatam and Yanam factories demanded by Mr. Law - copy of the articles demanded by Mr. Panon - appointment of Mr. Pybus as Commissary for delivering up to the French, the places to the northward.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 88-105.
1765	710	15-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Claud Russell, approving of his conduct in the business relating to the restitution of Pondicherry and intimating to him that the same had ben communicated to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, p. 106.
1765	711	15-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Law deLawriston, reporting the appointment of Mr. Pybus as Commissary for the restoration of the places to the northward to Mr. Panon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 106, 107.
1765	712	15-Apr-1765 -	Copy of the commission and instructions to Mr. Pybus in regard to his appointment as Commissary for the restoration of the places to the northward to the French, as also of the form of the set of restitution to be adopted.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 107-111.
1765	713	16-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to the Nabob, enclosing for his perusal and opinion a letter from Nizam Ally's Duan, and intimating the collection of a large army to oblige the Nizam to return.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 54.
1765	714	16-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, received 16th April, submitting his opinion in regard to the settlement with the Nizam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 54, 55.
1765	715	16-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, advising him of Nizam Ally Cawn's movements, and asking him to despatch his troops with all possible expedition to the assistance of Colonel Campbell, against the Nizam, and further to support the Nabob's Government at Worriarpollam and Arrialore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 55, 56.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	716	16-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Hussain Ally Cawn, to the Governor, Fort St. George, received 16th April, regarding the supply of force and ammunition for less than the number agreed on, his enlistment of men at Masulipatam, his sibbendy expenses, expenses of the army, and an additional supply of two large pieces of cannon, with the necessary fints and cartridges.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 56-58.
1765	717	16-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Seataramrauze, to Mr. Pybus, received 18th April, expressing his strong attachment to the English, an requesting him to send Joguey Pandit who would be furnished with all details, and also with a reply to Mr. Palk's letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 58, 59.
1765	718	16-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, received 20th April, observing that the sending of sergeants to the forts of Arcot, Aurany and Poloor would be productive of more harm than good and that they could be sent to Kavareypauk, Timery, Tirnamel, &c., instead.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 59.
1765	719	18-Apr-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the disputes between them and Mr. Dolben at Ingeram about the Upperah merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 152, 153.
1765	720	19-Apr-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: directions to the officer at Billiapatam not to interfere in any disputes the Prince might be engaged in, and to Lieutenant Spaeth to take an exact survey of the Island of Maddacarra and furnish other particulars regarding that place - orders to the committee appointed to examine certain accounts delivered by Domiago Moreira to finish their report without delay - preparations for the quick despatch of the ship London - the despatch and tonnage of the ships Talbot and York - directions regarding the landing of the treasure received by the above ships - the preparations of the account books for Europe and the Presidency - receipt of a letter from Mr. Ashburner advising of the despatch of a further quantity of rice.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 360-364.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	721	19-Apr-1765 -	Note of : the arrival of a munchua with rice from Mangalore - despatch of a letter to Lieutenant Charles at Billiapatam regarding his non-interference with the Prince's quarrels - despatch of a letter to Bombay by the Success galley advising of the despatch of twenty-eight recruits by her - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut advising that the Surat rupees had been exchanged for new Bombay rupees at a discount of 3 per cent, requesting to send him a munchua for despatching the remaining cardamom chests, and advising of the price of pepper there - receipt of a letter from Fort St. George advising of the despatch of the ship Caernarvon for Europe - despatch of a munchua to Mr. Day for bringing in the several stores he had provided - arrival of certain ships - despatch of 10,000 Surat rupees to Mr. Day to be exchanged for new Bombay rupees - despatch of an ola to Sially of Muttingha ordering him to deliver without delay the pepper contracted for by him - despatch of a letter to the Achamars of Randoterrah representing the advisability of their repairing to Tellicherry immediately - enlisting of men by Ally Rajah for Hyder Naigue from within the Company's jurisdiction - return of the munchua with stores from with a letter from Mr. Day requesting to send him the munchua again for the despatch of stores - despatch of a letter mr. Day directing him to procure sixty thousand mats more and stating that the munchua would be sent as soon as unloaded.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 364-369.
1765	722	20-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Vizagapatam reporting their inability to provide a larger investment the previous year owing to the disturbances in the neighbourhood; from Masulipatam re the chay goods, the investment provided the previous year at Masulipatam re the chay goods, the investment provided the previous year at Masulipatam and Bandarmalanka, and the bales consigned by the Grampus; and from Mr. Dolben at Ingeram enclosing his accounts for the previous month - the replies of the Board to the above letters from Vizagapatam and Masulipatam - reference made to the Nabob on the application of Gunter Vencatachellum to accompany Lord Clive to Bengal and to leave the management of the farms to Kistniah and Vencatasubiah during his absence - grant of a set of bills of exchange on Bengal in favour of Mr. Edward Hardwick for money paid into the Company's cash - advance of 1,600 pagodas made to Monsr. Panon, a gentleman in the French service, who had offered a set bills for the same on Mr. Law, Governor of Pondicherry, payable at Cuddalore - and payment of the principal and interest of two bonds granted on account of Mr. Richard Smith.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 157-160.
1765	723	20-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the application of Guntur Vencatachellum, to the Governor and Council, for permission to accompany Lord Clive to Bengal, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 161.
1765	724	20-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the departure of the Company's ship Kent for Bengal with Lord Clive and other passengers on board for that Settlement - the receipt and despatch of general letters - and the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 162.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	725	20-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, relative to : arrival of ship Kent with Lord Clive as a passenger on board - gunpowder and tin landed from on board that ship for the use of the Presidency - money received of Mr. Sumner to provide treasure for China, the same to be repaid to him at Calcutta in rupees - and bills drawn upon them in favour of Mr. Edward Hardwick.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 58, 59.
1765	726	20-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, enclosing two letters received by him from his people at Tinnevelly and Worriapollam containing complaints against the Europeans in command there, and requesting him to send orders for their not interfering in the management of the country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 60.
1765	727	20-Apr-1765 -	Translate of a letter from Rajah Hucumut Rauce (the Nabob's Deputy at Tinnevelly), to the Nabob, dated 5th April 1765, complaining against the conduct of the Commandant at Palamcottah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 60-62.
1765	728	20-Apr-1765 -	Translate of a letter from Hussain Mahomed Cawn (the Nabob's Deputy at Worriarpollam), to the Nabob, dated 7th April 1765m complaining against the conduct of Captain Koxx, the Commandant at Worriarpollam, and enclosing a list of the Company's merchants belonging to the district together with the number of bullocks loaded with cloth from that place for Cuddalore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 62, 63.
1765	729	20-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Ramchunder, to the Governor, Fort St. George, received 21st April, intimating his being in the service of Nizam Ally and requesting him to write to him now and then.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 63, 64.
1765	730	20-Apr-1765 -	Translate of an ola from the King of Travancore, to His Excellency the Governor of Madras, setting forth his claims for the Calicaud districts, with proofs in support of the same, and explaining in detail other circumstances in connection therewith.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 64-76.
1765	731	22-Apr-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the settlement of accounts with some salt contractors - and the re-letting of some salt farms.	Letters to Fort St. Geroge, Vol. XLV, pp. 148-150.
1765	732	22-Apr-1765 -	Copy of the salt account with certain contractors at Masulipatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 151.
1765	733	22-Apr-1765 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the arrival of the Syren snow - the demand from Marlborough for rice - and their readiness to honour the bills drawn on them by Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 171.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	734	22-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from Mr. John Pybus and Hussain Ally Cawn - sending of hundred lascars to Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam with Captain Hart - direction to Mr. Pybus to supply Hussain Ally with flints and cartridges - accommodation of matters with Seataramranze - movements of Nizam Ally - perusal of a letter with two charts annexed from Mr. William Stevens giving an account of his proceedings for making the discovery of a passage between the Island of Ceylon and the Main - payment of a bill presented for the charge attending the above enquiry - presenting by Mr. Quinton Craufurd of the accounts of the cash disbursed by him while acting as Resident for the Company at Manilha - orders for the above accounts and the diary of his proceeding being laid before the Manilha Committee - payment of a bill presented by Mr. Spratt for dieting the sepoys on the Bulican expedition and for attending the people on board the London - perusal and disposal of a letter from Major Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, regarding the want of sepoys there, apprehension of Messrs. Turner, Stokes and the Nabob's doctor, return of stores in that garrison, an indent for more stores and the march of certain troops to join the army at Arcot; from Colonel Campbell giving the latest intelligence of Nizam Ally's movements; and from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo enclosing an answer from the Rajah of Travancore to the Board's letter to him on the subject of the disputed district of Calicaud and Chengotta and requesting an accomodation of matters with him - compliance with an indent for stores wanted at Veloor for the use of the army - appointment of Mr. Archdale Palmer as Paymaster and Storekeeper of Madura and Palamcottah in the room of Mr. Charles Smith - payment of a bill presented by Captain Kidd of board his ship - appointment of Ensign Serle as a Quartermaster and the posting of the same to Masulipatam - and certain complaints made by the Nabob against the Officers Commanding at Palamcottah and Worriarpollam.	Mily, Cons., Vol XXII, pp. 325-341.
1765	735	22-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, regarding: the orders given to Mr. Hart to join Hussain Ally as soon as possible - movements of Nizam Ally accomodation of matters with Seataramrauze and the supply of flints, &c., to be made to Hussain Ally Cawn.	Mily, Cons., Vol XXII, pp. 342, 343.
1765	736	22-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, advising of his march towards Tripetty.	Mily, Cons., Vol XXII, p. 343.
1765	737	22-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Donald Campbell, Commanding at Madura, representing his inability to send sepoys to Trichinopoly on account of the weakness of his garrison.	Mily, Cons., Vol XXII, pp. 343-345.
1765	738	22-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Major Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, regarding: the march of the nine companies of troops to Arcot by a route prescribed by him - and the receipt of a letter from Mr. Villaret at Career advusubg if his having received intelligence of a body of Morattas being on their march towards the pass of Salem.	Mily, Cons., Vol XXII, pp. 345-347.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	739	22-Apr-1765 -	A route from Trichinopoly to Arcot prescribed for the troops despatched to join the army at Arcot.	Mily, Cons., Vol XXII, p. 347.
1765	740	22-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Major Wood, in reply to the above letter from him, directing the detention of any troops not marched from Trichinopoly, for the security of Caroor, should he apprehend troubles from the Moratta troops.	Mily, Cons., Vol XXII, pp. 347, 348.
1765	741	22-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the officer Commanding at Worriarpollam regarding certain complaints made against him by the Nabob.	Mily, Cons., Vol XXII, pp. 348, 349.
1765	742	22-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, advising of his having ordered Captain Dormond's company to join the army at Arcot.	Mily, Cons., Vol XXII, pp. 349, 350.
1765	743	22-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, regarding the sending of letters via Trepasore and the orders to be given to the Trepasore Amuldars for supplying the army with provisions.	Mily, Cons., Vol XXII, pp. 350, 351.
1765	744	22-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Colonel Campbell in reply to the above letter from him.	Mily, Cons., Vol XXII, pp. 352.
1765	745	22-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to the Nabob, regarding his standing as security for the payment of the rents of Guntur Vencatchellum who had desired the Governor and Council's permission to accompany Lord Clive to Bengal.	Mily, Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 75, 76.
1765	746	23-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, in reply to the above, proposing another man instead of Kistniah.	Mily, Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 76, 77.
1765	747	23-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to Hussain Ally Cawn, intimating the arrangements made with regard to Mr. Hart's detachment, the affairs with Nizam Ally, and his instructions to Mr. Pybus to supply him (Hussain Ally Cawn) with flints and cartridges.	Mily, Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 77, 78.
1765	748	24-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, intimating the receipt of information of Nizam Ally having given orders to lay waste the villages, &c., and also of his intention to stop at Calastry and Vencatagiri to deal with them in the same way.	Mily, Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 78, 79.
1765	749	24-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter from Guntur Vencatachellum, to the Governor, Fort St. George, concerning the settlement of the Amuldary with regard to the districts of the Jaghier, &c.	Mily, Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 79.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	750	25-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to the Upperah merchants and the Chief representations to the Rajah of the impediments to the investment from the disturbances in the country.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL. p. 59.
1765	751	25-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, relating to: compliance with his indent for stationery - payment of the bill drawn by him in favour of the Commissary-General - and the early submission of his statement of investment for the year.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL. p. 60.
1765	752	25-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, re the money to be received from Mr. Law at Pondicherry for the bill drawn upon him by Monsr. Panon payable at Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL. pp. 60, 61.
1765	753	26-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a general letter from Mr. Dolben at Ingeram repeating his assurances that he would avoid all disputes with the gentlemen at Vizagapatam re the Upperah merchants, reporting that Chitteram Rauze's people were beginning to be troublesome in the neighbourhood and enclosing copy of a letter received by him from Rauja Rauze, Diwan to Seataramraaze, desiring that two persons by name Vencataram and Baupe Rauze alleged to have committed disorders and to be protected by the Company's people at Gotendure, be delivered up to him - the sending of the stores indented for by Vizagapatam by the Bristol snow - decision to dispose at outery of the Company's of the Nabob to the reference made to him in the matter of Guntur Vencatachellum's application to accompany Lord Clive to Bengal - intimation given to the Nabob of the non-payment of the two previous kists for the Poonamallee country - sale by public outery of the five corge of salampores, fine, brought into town, belonging to a broker, of Mootamar Chitty - account sale of the grain received from Fort Marlborough by the Admiral Watson and Neptune, and the writing off of the deficiencies to Profit and Loss - appointment of Mr. Samuel Johnson as Under Paymaster in the room of Mr. Archdale Palmer appointed Paymaster at Madura and Mr. Charles Smith, as clerk to the Committee of Accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 162-165.
1765	754	26-Apr-1765 Fort St. Geoge.	Copy of letter from the Land Customer to the Governor and Council, dated 22nd April 1765, reporting the stoppage of five corge of salampores brought into the Warehouse belonging to a broker of Mootamar Chitty in according with the order passed on 7th June that all cloths of the Company's assortments which might be brough into the town by private persons should be liable to seizure and confiscation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 166.
1765	755	26-Apr-1765 Fort St. Geoge.	Accounts sale of grain received from Fort Marlborough by the Admiral Watson and Neptune galley.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 167, 168.
1765	756		Note of: the arrival of certain vessels, and of the receipt and despatch of general letters.	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	757	26-Apr-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the disturbances in his parts - and the engaging of two fishermen with a doney to pass the tappa peons.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 162, 163.
1765	758	26-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to the Nabob, desiring him to send Nazeab Cawn to confirm the agreement entered into by Vencatachellum, and to have the management immediately delivered over to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 79, 80.
1765	759	26-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to the Nabob, intimating the instructions given to the officers commanding at Palamcottah and Worriarpollam not to interfere in the appointment of Cotawaul, or other affairs relating to the Circar, and desiring him to make such arrangements with regard to the exchange of fanams as would entail no loss on either party.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 80.
1765	760	26-Apr-1765 Fort St. Geoge.	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Neptune.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 1, 2.
1765	761	26-Apr-1765 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Glatton.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 3-5.
1765	762	26-Apr-1765 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Hampshire.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 7, 8.
1765	763	26-Apr-1765 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per Lioness.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 9, 10.
1765	764	26-Apr-1765 -	List of the Company's packet by the ship Dake of Kingston.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 11, 12.
1765	765	26-Apr-1765 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Earl of Ashburnham.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 13, 14.
1765	766	26-Apr-1765 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Britannia.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, p. 15.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	767	26-Apr-1765 London.	General letters from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to : the carrying out of the orders that might be given for the safety of the Company's outward and homeward bound shipping by the Secret Committee appointed by the Directors - the ships of season being retarded by contrary winds from a good outset - pleasure afforded at the safe arrival of the several ships of the previous season bound for the Presidency - approval of the Board's intention to have sent home the Admiral Pocock as the October ship instead of the Duke of Albany, had she arrived from Manilha - observance of the rule that the ship which had been longest in India should be the first despatched-the concerting of measures for clearing the Presidencies of the several ships with them-approval of measures taken to bring away all the Company's people from Manilha, and the expression of concern at finding that, although they had been embarked on several ships, the Revenge only had arrival at Madras, and the Illocos near Vizagapatam - Mr. Dalrymple's engaging in some undertaking for which he had had no authority - remarks on the plan established by the Madras Board fo regulating and conducting the department assigned to Captain Baker as Master Attendant, and the omission to furnish an explanation connected with Bussapah Chitty's contract for the use of twenty of the Company's masulah boats on payment of 400 pagodas per annum - disposal of woollen goods in India - promise of a particular regard to the remarks about the broadcloths being shorter than formerly - want of particulars as to the proper quantities of each sort of colour for the long ells designed for clothing the Nabob's sepoys - the price realised by the sale of copper, lead and iron - approval of the sending of the five tons of tin to China, English tin not answering well at Fort St. George - enquiry promised to be made into the complaint regarding gunpowder sent from England - promise to comply very fully next season with the inent of the Assay Master - call for a report on the brass 3 pounder field piece with a carriage of a new construction consigned to Madras on the Fox for trial - attention paid to the China trade - money borrowed for the China investment - deficiency of the Cuddalore investment both in quantity and quality - improvement in the Vizagapatam investment - continuance of examinations of the investment - remarks promised to be sent by the ships of next season upon the cloth delivered by the merchants, of Cuddalore, also with respect to the chay goods and chintz received by the Duke of Albany - disapproval of the letting of the Poonamallee country and the betel and tobacco farms to Mooperaul Kistniah, Vencatachelum's Agent - decrease in the betel and tobacco farms and banksall duty - the losses likely to be sustained by the Company by the failure of the renters - approval of the design to cause the tanks in the Company's territories to be put in good repair, and the letting of the Masulipatam farms for one year only - confirmation of the method suggested by the Company for letting the farms - and the addition of Mr. Paul Benfield, Assistant Engineer on the Fort St. George establishment, to the list of writers appointed during the season, his taking rank in that capacity next under Mr. Anthony Browne and the covenants to be executed by him.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 29-44.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	768	26-Apr-1765 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, recommending attention to mercantile concerns and reduction of military expenses - expressing regret at the death of Major Preston in th siege of Madura - calling attention to discrepancies in their indents for military stores, refusing to send any 24-pounder guns for the reasons given, but stating that brass 18-pounders would be ordered instead, advising of their compliance with the indents for military stores of all sorts, and promising an ample supply of small arms the next season-observing that there was no necessity for having two Lieutenants for each company - directing to transmit a full account of the alterations between His Majesty's officers and the Company's servants in connection with the Manilha expedition, and also of the disputes among the Company's Civil Servants at that place-and remarking on the letters which placed between Captain Brereton of His Majesty's ship Falmouth and Captain Watson of the Revenge, on the adjustment of the account of Karical with the King of Tanjore; the payments made good by the King of Tanjore on account of the treaty between him and the Nabob; the repairs which the King of Tanjore was desirous of making to the banks of the Cauvery being unreasonably opposed by the Nabob; the Board's negotiations with Nizam Ally Cawn concerning the five Northern circars; their refusal to grant the extraordinary request of Monsr. Heigel, an adventurer with a detachment of French troops; advances made for the subsistence of the French prisoners; and on Mr. Dalrymple's conduct in detaining a considerable force at Soolo to establish a settlement at the north end of Borneo.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. III, pp. 158-166.
1765	769	26-Apr-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the loading and despatch of the ships Talbot and York to China - reduction of the garrison and the employment of those disbanded as personal attendants - receipt of two letters from Mr. Ashburner regarding the exportation of rice-despatch of the musters of stamboles received from the Presidency to Mangalore and Calicut for valuation - and the passing of the Treasury, Land Paymaster's and Military Paymaster's accounts for the previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 370-373,

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	770	26-Apr-1765 -	Note of : the arrival of a Macao ship from Calicut - despatch of a letter to Mr. Day at Calicut intimating the despatch of the munchua; directing him to return her as soon as possible with the mans and with the remainder of the general indent; forwarding musters of stamboles for valuation and report, and enclosing a packet for Anjengo - arrival of a munchua from Billiapatam with 25 candies of sandalwood and with the information that Ally Rajah had stopped 25 candies of more of that article being conveyed to Tellicherry - receipt of a letter from the Achamars requesting to send Francis D'Souza to them as they had some important points to discourse on with him - receipt of a letter from Sially of Muttinghe intimating that he would soon comply with the terms of his contract - despatch of a letter of advice to the Prince Regent of Cherricka - despatch of a letter to the Supracargoes at Canton regarding the complaints made in their previous letter; the packets brought by Mr. Vicente; despatch of the ships Talbot and York with certain goods and objections raised by the Commanders of the Talbot and York - departure of the Talbot for Canton - and arrival of the ship Asia from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 374-379.
1765	771	26-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay directing to ship all the him timber and plank provided for Fort William on the Asia and despatch her to Fort William and intimating the probable date of arrival of the London to complete her tonnage for Great Britain.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 379.
1765	772	26-Apr-1765 -	Note of : the departure of the Asia for Calicut - despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut directing him to ship on the Asia the timber and plank provided for Fort William and despatch her as soon as possible - despatch of a letter to Fort St. George advising of the departure of the Asia to Calicut; of the departure of the Talbot and York for China; and of the early arrival of the London - despatch of a letter to the Achamars of Randoterrah advising of the sending of Francisco D'Souza agreeably to their request - and the arrival and departure of the Sevan.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 380.
1765	773	27-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, re the disturbances created by Seataramrauze's people and some of the Zemeadars in the neighbourhood of Ingeram, and the directions given to Mr. Dolben at Ingeram to apply on such occasions to Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 61.
1765	774	27-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Dolben at Ingeram, on the same subject as the above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 61, 62.
1765	775	27-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Trepasore Amuldar, relating to the reinforcement of the sepoys at Trepasore, assistance to be given him to resist the Poligars, and the supply of provisions to the camp.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 81.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	776	29-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: general letters from the gentlemen at Fort William by the Illocos, advising of their inability to procure any jaggery and of their having, in consequence, ordered a quantity to be contracted for, the arrival of the Lord Anson, another of their transports, and the loss of upwards of 220 of her recruits owing to the length of her voyage, &c., and stating that the Bute had received her despatches for England on the 14th March; from Cuddalore containing explanation re a bale of salampores received from St. David deficient in the number of pieces and short of measure, and acknowledging receipt of 6,000 pagodas from the Paymaster of the army with the 15,000 pagodas sent to them by peons; and from Mr. Whitehill at Bandarmalanka enclosing invoice and bill of lading for 124 bales of calicoes, &c., consigned by the Grampus - intimation to Bengal of the inconvenience occasioned to the Board by the want of jaggery - orders for the sale at outery of the salampores short of measure sent from Bandarmalanka by the Grampus - directions to the subordinate settlements to send up their accounts current with the Presidency on closing their April account, in view to the adjustment of any error that might appear, before the balancing of the books - intimation to Mr. Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, that the expenses of Bandarmalanka factory should in the future be written off to Charges General-request of Captain Baker, Master Attendant, for leave to resign his employ owing to ill-health, the Board's acknowledgement of his services and the appointment of Mr. Reynold Adams to succeed him as Master Attendant - directions to Mr. Pybus to advertise for re-letting for three or five years the farms dependent on Masulipatam - crediting to the expeditions to Manilha of the 1,700 Spanish dollars paid in by Mr. Drake's attorney - signing of a commission for Mr. Walker Thelwall as Lieutenant Fireworker - directions for the writing off to Profit and Loss of the 272 slabs of the Company's tin foundered in the road in the storm of 1763, and of the amount of deficiencies on sundry articles sent to Canton the previous season-report of the Export Warehousekeeper on cloth torn and damaged at the wash of the Presidency, and the Board's approval of his disallowance to the washers of the usual cooley and other charges to make them more careful in curing cloth - acceptance of the proposals of Mootiah Moodelly, an inhabitant of Porto Novo, to longcloth, - moneys paid into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer, the Import Warehousekeeper, the Land Customer and the Storekeeper - and advances made to certain officers for the charges of their respective employs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 169-176.
1765	777	29-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter from Captain George Baker, Master Attendant, to the Governor and Council, dated 20th April, requesting leave to resign' his employ owing to ill-health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 177, 178.
1765	778	29-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Account of cloth torn at the wash at Fort St. George since the last account taken the 10th December 1763 to the 31st March 1765, also of torn and damaged cloth in the Export Warehouse received from the subordinate factories.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 178-180.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	779	29-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Account of deficiencies in sundry articles of goods provided for and sent to Canton by several ships, Anno 1764.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 181.
1765	780	29-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the receipt of general letters from Masulipatam and Vizagapatam, and the despatch of general letters to Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Cuddalore - and the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 182.
1765	781	29-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to : compliance with their indent for stores - submission of their account current with the Presidency on closing their April account to rectify any error in their general books before they were balanced.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 62, 63.
1765	782	29-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the laying before the Board of the letters received from, and of replies made to, Colonel Campbell regarding Nizam Ally's movements and the instructions to be followed in consequence thereof - representation of the weak state of defence of the Madura Fort - impropriety of the Nabob's conduct in ordering away his troops without advising the Commanding officer at Madura thereof - bills presented by Mr. Arthur Cuthbert for victualling people on board the Balleine - certain corrections to be made in the above - demanding from the executors of Mr. James Taylor of the amount of the sum charged for victualling his servants on board the above ship - submission of a report by the Committee appointed to examine the accounts regarding the Illocos - passing of orders on the above report - perusal of, and the passing of orders on, certain letters from Fort William regarding the retreat of Shujah Dowlah, the preparations made for taking possession of Lucknow, &c., the Nabob's orders for the restitution of the factories the exclusion of Captain Meyers and Lieutenant Hopkins from a share in the Nabob's orders for the restitution of the factories, the exclusion of Captain Meyers and Lieutenant Hopkins from a share in the Nabob's donation to the army, granting of a Captain's commission to Lieutenant Seagrave, want of military stores, and the lascars arrived there on the Bute - compliance with an indent for stores made by the Storekeeper at Veloor for the use of that garrison - perusal of letter from the Chief of Pulicat complaining against some outrageous acts of one Tiercammene Ayen, Phousdar of Ponnery-explanation called for from the above Phousdar - perusal of a general letter from the Court of Directors, dated 1st June, received per Lapwing snow, and the passing of necessary orders on the same - appointment of Messrs. Fairfield and Call to prepare the Military Regulations - orders for paying the troops in pagodas at the rate of Rs. 350 per 100 pagodas - permission requested by Mr. Sellers to resign the employ of Conductor of the Laboratory and to proceed to Bengal - and the admission of Mr. Thomas Rowles as a Cadet to be posted to Masulipatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 353-370.
1765	783	29-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, reporting that the Nizam's army had marched from near Trepetty towards Calastry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 371.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	784	29-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Donald Campbell, Commanding at Madura, regarding the despatch of fifty Europeans and two companies of sepoys to Trichinopoly - the troubles given by the Travancoreans - and the report of the King of Mysore having made his escape and gone to Nizam Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 371, 372.
1765	785	29-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Wood at Trichinopoly enclosing a return of Captain Dormond's detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 372, 373.
1765	786	29-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Campbell, Cammanding the Army, advising of Nizam Ally's being still encamped near to Calastry, the scarcity of provisions in his camp, and the indifference of Meer Sant in complying with his repeated and pressing requests for the supply of the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 373-375.
1765	787	29-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Colonel Campbell in reply to the above letter from him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 375, 376.
1765	788	29-Apr-1765 -	Copy of another letter received from Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, regarding: the hasty retreat of Nizam Ally - the punishment to be inflicted on the troublesome Poligars about Trepasore - and the arrival of Mr. Desveeux with the topasses and sepoys from Worriarpollam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 376, 377.
1765	789	29-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Colonel Campbell in reply to the above letter, giving orders regarding the disposition of the army under his command should Nizam Ally retreat beyond Nellore and the formation of a detachment under Captain Fitzgerald to proceed against the troublesome Poligars about Trepasore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 378, 379.
1765	790	29-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letters despatched to the Commanding officers at the several outgarrisons advising of the above orders for the disposition of the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 379-381.
1765	791	29-Apr-1765 -	Copy of certain instructions delivered to Mr. Archdale Palmer appointed as Paymaster and Storekeeper at Madura and Palamcottah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 381-383.
1765	792	29-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Captain James Fitzgerald appointed to the command of the detachment ordered against the Poligars, specifying the names of the Poligars against whom he was to proceed and giving him certain other instructions regarding the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 384, 385.
1765	793	29-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, enclosing the above instructions delivered to Captain Fitzgerald.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 385.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	794	29-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Campbell regarding Nizam Ally's movements.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 385-387.
1765	795	29-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Captain Dormond acknowledging the receipt of the orders regarding the disposition of his detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 387.
1765	796	29-Apr-1765 -	Copy of a letter received by the Governor from Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, regarding Nizam Ally's marching back with all expedition, devastations committed by him amongst the villages he had passed through, and the scarcity of provisions in consequence thereof.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 387, 388.
1765	797	29-Apr-1765 Tinnevelly.	Copy of a letter from Rauce Hucumul Rauce, to the Nabob, regarding the surrender consisting of English troops and commanded by European officers, not withstanding the abundance of stores they had, and the supply of reinforcement and ammunition sent.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 90, 91.
1765	798	29-Apr-1765 Calicut.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, forwarding a letter received from Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 238, 239.
1765	799	29-Apr-1765 -	Note of : the receipt and weighing of some pepper in the Warehouse - and the sailing of some ships	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 239.
1765	800	30-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relating to : supply of cash they might require for advances to the merchants, &c., in regard to the investment - submission of their account current with the Presidency on closing their April account, to rectify any error in their general books before balancing.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 63, 64.
1765	801	30-Apr-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, relating to : the giving of notice for the re-letting of the farms dependent on that Settlement - submission of his account current with the Presidency on closing his April account to rectify any error in the general books before balancing - the debiting of expenses of Balandarmalanka Factory to the head "Charges, general."	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 64.
1765	802	30-Apr-1765 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally, to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of Manneer-ul-Mole, Manneer-ud-Dowlah, Bahauder, Share Jung to Suraj- Ud Dowlah with some favourable commands.	Mily. Counry Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 81.
1765	803	01-May-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Governor an Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the forwarding of the accounts of the Settlement for the previous month - and the stock of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 163.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	804	01-May-1765 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding two statements of accounts for the money to be sent to China from Madras, and intimating the arrival and departure of the Neptune galley and the Calcutta, and the preparations for the despatch of the London to Europe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 166, 167.
1765	805	01-May-1765 -	Copy of the two statements referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 167, 168.
1765	806	01-May-1765 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the arrival of the Watson and the Middlesex - the receipt of 544 bags of rice by the latter vessel - the advance of some money to the Captain of the vessel - the arrival of the Duke of Richmond and other vessels - the forwarding of the accounts of the Settlement - and the drawing of a bill of exchange on them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 184, 185.
1765	807	01-May-1765 -	Copy of indent of sundries wanted at Fort Marlborough.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 186, 187.
1765	808	01-May-1765 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the forwarding of the accounts of the Settlement for examination at Bombay - and the passing of the several accounts for the previous month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 226, 227.
1765	809	01-May-1765 -	Copy of the accounts of the Treasury, the Warehouse and the Storehouse keepers and the Military Paymaster for the month preceding.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 227-230.
1765	810	01-May-1765 -	Note of the sailing of the Content snow to Fort St. George.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 230.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	811	02-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Vizagapatam enclosing the accounts of that Settlement for March and giving some information about the Upperah merchants; from Masulipatam regarding the settlement of accounts with Rustum Ally Cawn and Meer said Hussain, the farmers of the Masulipatam and ponraca salt - letter from Captain Jackson of the Pitt concerning the formation of a Settlement at the Trangona Bay of Siam and the islands adjacent - account sale of salampores fine belonging to Mootamar Chitty, and the payment of the proceeds into the Company's cash - sale of the Company's brig Passing at public outery for 2,508 pagodas to Mr. James Hay - manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the brig passing and the freight to be demanded of the several persons to whom the silver was consigned - orders and observations on certain paragraphs of the Company's general letter received by the Lapwing packet re certain vessels, the distribution of the prize money of the snow Mignonne, the receiving at Fort St. George, of Mr. Davis as a Surgeon, preparation of deeds of covenants to be executed by the several Civil Servants and Military officers, the sale of the Company's woollens, the investment, and the assistance rendered to Fort Marlborough - and the reading of the Company's Cash accounts for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 182-187.
1765	812	01-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Account sale of fine salampores belonging to Mootamar Chitty and confiscated for the use of the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 188.
1765	813	01-May-1765 -	Manifest of silver on board the Company's brig Pasing at Manilha to be delivered at Fort St. George and Malacca, conditions of the freight being 2 1/2 per cent, to Fort St. George and 2 to Malacca.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 189.
1765	814	02-May-1765 Fort St George.	The Honourable Company's Cash account for the month of April 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 190-194.
1765	815	02-May-1765 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding duplicates of their letters of the 1st instant.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 169.
1765	816	02-May-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding: Nizam Ally's invasion of the Nabob's country on the ground of arrears of tribue - their inability to procure slave boys of venetians received from Tellicherry - the arrival of Lord Clive at Madras on board the Kent - the forwarding of the account books to Tellicherry thence to be sent to Bombay - the payment of compensation to the Military in lieu of the supply of clothing due to them - and their need for a further supply of money.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 235, 236.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	817	02-May-1765 Anjenngo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, regarding: the venetians sent by them - the arrival of Lord Clive at Madras - the despatch of the accompanying packets to Bombay - and the state of their Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 236, 237.
1765	818	02-May-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut, acknowledging receipt of the box of venetians sent by him.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 237.
1765	819	02-May-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of an ola from the Chief, Anjengo, to the King of Travancore, forwarding the letters to His Majesty's address from the Governor of Madras and the Nabob of Arcot.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 237, 238.
1765	820	02-May-1765 -	Note of : the receipt and the weighing of some pepper - and the arrival of a ship with letters from Bombay and Calicut.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 238.
1765	821	02-May-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the granting of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors to Mr. Titus Scott - refusal to purchase the 40 candies of sandalwood arrived from Billiapatam - despatch of a letter to Mr. Ashburner permitting his return to Tellicherry - and the passing of the treasury accounts for the previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 380-382.
1765	822	02-May-1765 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Mr. Day at Calicut directing him to send the embaling mats indented for immediately - return of Francisco D'Souza from the Achamars and his account of his conference with them - arrival of the Commander of the French troops at Myhie for receiving charge of their Settlements on the West Coast - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut advising of the despatch of the mats and the remainder of the cardamom chests and also 6,000 new Bombay rupees exchanged for Surat rupees; enclosing a valuation of the Stamboles; and requesting the return of the munchua directly - return of the munchua with a letter to Mr. Day directing him to send the remaining articles immediately and advising of the deficiency in the consignment of the new Bombay rupees sent by him - and arrival of the Royal Charlotte from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 383, 384.
1765	823	03-May-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter rom the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: their having written to Mr. Laws at Karical about Mr. Panon's bills of exchange - the advance made to the merchants on account of the investment - the fear among the merchants of an approaching Mahratta raid into the country - and the forwarding of an indent for civil and military stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 160, 161.
1765	824	03-May-1765 -	Copy of the indent alluded to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 161, 162.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	825	03-May-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding the accounts of the Settlement for the previous month, and promising to submit the statement of the investment for the next year soon.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 169.
1765	826	03-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, advising of the movements of Nizam Ally Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 81, 82.
1765	827	03-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising of the receipt of a letter from his deputy at Tinnevelly regarding the Malavars laying siege to Pingodee Gudda belonging to the Calicaud districts	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 82.
1765	828	03-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, enclosing for the letter's perusal letters he had received from Aphzul-ud-deen Mahomed Cawn, and Hucumut Raum, with a translate of a cajan from the Mugmuadar of Tuncaujee Tilucca, and also advising of the disturbances committed by the Malavar Zemindar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 82.
1765	829	03-May-1765 -	Translate of a letter from Aphzul-ud-den Mahomed Cawn, to the Nabob (referred to above).	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 82, 83.
1765	830	03-May-1765 -	Letter from Hucumut Raum (referred to above).	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 83.
1765	831	03-May-1765 -	Translate of a cajan from the Mugmuadar of the Tuncaujee district (referred to above).	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 83.
1765	832	03-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, enclosing for perusal a letter received by him from Mahomed Nujeab Cawn at Nellore reporting the violence and injuries committed by the Duan army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 84-86.
1765	833	03-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from Seataramrauze, to Captain Madge, in reply to his letter, representing his strong attachment to the Company and desiring him to send a proper person on his behalf so that he might explain all particulars to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 95.
1765	834	04/May/1765 Fort St. George	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters, and of the departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XCV, p. 195.
1765	835	04-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, relating to the recovery of the balance due to the Company by the renter of the salt farm, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 65.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	836	04-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Tranquebar, requesting the isue of orders for the payment of a bill drawn upon them for money advanced to Mr. Carsteen Nubuhr at Bombay, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 65, 66.
1765	837	04-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, reporting the distrubances raised by the Malavar Zemindar, soliciting help to put him down and enclosing two letters received from Mullick Mahomed Assalem Cawn and the other from Hucumut Rauee giving details about the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 86-88.
1765	838	04-May-1765 -	Translation of a letter from Chockapa Mudaly, Amuldar of Tirnamel, to his Vakee, dated the 2nd May 1765, complaining of the unjust and injurious proceedings of the Europeans and sepoys.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 89-90.
1765	839	04-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from Seataramrauze, to Captain Madge, stating that he had sent Gurzala Venkata Row to talk to him about certain particulars, and desiring him to send Mosalacanty Kaumoje on his behalf so that he might communicate to him some affairs of importance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 94, 95.
1765	840	06-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : intimation from the gentlemen at Bombay of their intention to send the Talbot to China exclusive of the York, the annual ship, with cargoes of cotton, pepper, putchick and sandalwood - advances made to the Cuddalore merchants on account of the investment - tender for payment to the Governor and Council at Negapatam of the bill of exchange received from Bombay- directions - for complying with the Cuddalore indent - despatch of letters to Bengal and Canton - grant of permission to Mr. Dolben to resign his seat as an Alderman in the Mayor's Court - receipt into cash of the 10,000 pagodas tendered by Messrs. Robert Palk and Peter Marriette at the usual interest.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 195-197.
1765	841	06-May-1765 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting to hand over to their Resident at Bimlipatam some merchants indebted to the Dutch company who had taken refuge in some of the English Settlements in the north.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 164.
1765	842	06-May-1765 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the arrival of Lord Clive and his taking upon him the government of that Presidency.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 191.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	843	06-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt from Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam, of a general muster of the detachment in the field under the command of Captain Madge and an alphabetical return of the officers and men on command - application made to Mr. Pybus by the officers there for an allowance of tent money - Muglatore Rajah's evasive answer on the subject of the bills received on him from Hussain Ally - want of troops at Bombay - promotion of Lieutenant Fireworker George Goodchild to the rank of second Lieutenant - captrure of the Forts of Panamguddy and Trickanamguddy in Calicaud districts by the Rajah of Travancore - retiring of the troops there to Palamcottah - repairing of a breach in the bastion at Palamcotah - stoppages to be made out of the pay of certain lascars sent on the Manilha expedition, on account of the allowance received by their families during their absence - orders passed on certain bills presented by Mr. Jourdan on behalf of Mr. Dodd, Purser of the Falmouth - receipt of an answer from Tercainien, Phousdar of Ponnery, to the complaints of Mr. Dormieux, Chif of Pulicat, and orders for a copy thereof being sent to the latter - President's conference with Sharejung, Nizam Ally's Ambassadar to the Nabob, who had persuaded the Nabob to march into the Deccan and take possession of the government.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 389-400.
1765	844	06-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatch to the President and Council of Fort William per ship Luconia regarding the Board's inability to comply with their indent for supplies - lascars received by the Bule - Nizam Ally's return to his own country - the representation of the gentlemen at Bombay of their want of troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 401, 402.
1765	845	06-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the President and Council at Bombay regarding : Shujah Dowlah's retreat at Bengal out of his dominions - English army's march to take possession of Lucknow and other places - return of Nizam Ally to his own country - and the surrender of two of the forts in the Calicaud districts to the Rajah of Travancore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 402, 403.
1765	846	06-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, regarding the opposition to be made against the incursions of the Morattas or Hyder Naigue's troops - and the report of a correspondence between Nizam Ally and Hyder Naigue; and Nizam Ally's endeavours to draw his troops and the Morattas into the countries of Caroor, &c.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 403, 404.
1765	847	06-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, ordering 100 lascars to be sent to Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam who was in great want of them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 404.
1765	848	06-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, advising of the failure of Nizam Ally in getting money from Bommerauze and other Poligars and of his own intention to follow him to hasten his return.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 404, 405.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	849	06-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter to Colonel Campbell desiring him not to proceed further than Sydapore in his pursuit and requesting to send to Madras a company of Europeans and two Subalterns.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 405, 406.
1765	850	06-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Donald Campbell at Madura advising of a part of the Nabob's horse being on their march to Arcot and of the Calicaud districts being surrounded by a large body of the Travancores.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 406, 407.
1765	851	06-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Major Donald Campbell in reply to the above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 407, 408.
1765	852	06-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Lieutenant Cotgrave at Worriarpollam advising of his having delivered over the charge of Cotawaul to the Nabob's Manager.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 408.
1765	853	06-May-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the delivery of the charge of the French Settlements on the Coast to the Commander of the French troops at Myhie - arrival of Mr. Ashburner from Mangalore and his taking charge of the general stores - and the supply of the ammunition requested by the Prince Regent of Cherricka.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 384-386.
1765	854	06-May-1765 -	Copy of the instructions to Messrs. Huet and Sparks deputed to deliver up Myhie and its dependencies.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 388.
1765	855	06-May-1765 -	Note of the receipt of information from Monsr. Plousquellee intimating that he could not go to Myhie until he had a meeting with the Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 388.
1765	856	06-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter from Monsr. Plousquellee, to the Chief, regarding the above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 388, 389.
1765	857	06-May-1765 -	Note of : the arrival of the ship London from Onore and Bombay - arrival of a boat with 20 candies of sandalwood from Irracure - the execution of the reduction of the garrison - receipt of a letter from Captain Henny regarding the re-organisation of the garrison.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 391-393.
1765	858	06-May-1765 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Henny referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 393, 394.
1765	859	06-May-1765 -	Copy of a translation of a letter from Monsr. Plousquelle containing demands regarding the restitution of Myhie.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 394, 395.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	860	06-May-1765 -	Copy of the Chief's reply to the above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 396.
1765	861	06-May-1765 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Day advising of the despatch of the remaining mats.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 396.
1765	862	07-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 198.
1765	863	07-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council and Bombay, relating to the supply of cash and merchandise to the Supracargoes at Canton to enable them to complete the shipping of the season.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 66, 67.
1765	864	07-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Counil to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relating to : Streshalaputty's apprehensions of the disturbances created by the Morattas in the Mysore Country being an impediment to the investment at their Settlement - precautions to be taken to secure the bales of cloth against whiteants in the absence of tar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 67.
1765	865	07-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, relating to : supply of jaggery required from that Presidency - despatch of the Asia to the Bay, of the Talbot and the York to China, and of the Earl of Middlesex, Admiral Pocock, Calcutta and London to Europe, all from Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 68, 69.
1765	866	09-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton, relating to : the discharge of the bills drawn by Messrs. Mackenzie and Devisme from Manilha, &c.-supply of silver and merchandise to them for their investment-cotton, pepper, sandalwood and putchick consigned to them on the Talbot from Bombay - arrival of Lord Clive on the Kent - Lord Anson's losing 224 men in her passage from the Cape of Good Hope - and the movements of the Admiral Pocock after she left Zoolo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 69-71.
1765	867	09-May-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the lading and despatch of the ship London - and the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Onore enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for pepper shipped on the London.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 397.
1765	868	09-May-1765 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the King of Cartonaddu regarding the delivery of Myhie and its dependencies to the French.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 398.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	869	10-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of the stores of His Majesty's Squadron - submission of a report by the Committee appointed to examine Mr. Craufurd's diary and accounts - issue of orders to Mr. Craufurd to refund the amount received by him on account of house-rent - cantoning of the army at Nellore to assist the Nabob in reducing the Ongole, &c., Poligars - laying before the Board of a letter from Hyder Naigue to his Vakeel advising of his having made peace with the Morattas and of his having declined to accede to the solicitous requests of Nizam Ally to assist him in his expedition into the Carnatic - and the resolution of the Board to write a friendly letter to him advising him of the retreat of Nizam Ally on the approach of the English troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 409-414.
1765	870	10-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, advising of the resolution of the Board regarding the troops being cantoned at Nellore as that would enable the Nabob more effectually to bring the Ongole Rajah and other Poligars to proper submission.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 415.
1765	871	10-May-1765 -	Copy of letters received from Major Donald Campbell, Commanding at Madura, regarding the hostilities committed in the Calicaud districts by the people of Travancore, and arms and ammunition to be supplied to the Nabob's people at Tinnevelly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 415-417.
1765	872	10-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Major Donald Campbell in reply to the above letter from him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 417, 418.
1765	873	10-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Campbell advising that Nizam Ally was reported to be nearly out of the Nabob's dominions and that he was, consequently, intending to detach Captain Hart and return with the army towards Arcot.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 418, 419.
1765	874	10-May-1765 -	Note of receipt of a letter from Mr. Brouwer at Tranquebar advising that the communication between Colombo and Candia had been entirely cut off on account of the King being the head of a very powerful army between those two places and that the Dutch had not for a considerable time received any intelligence regarding 1,500 of their men who had marched to Candia.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 419, 420.
1765	875	10-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Campbell regarding the non-receipt of any money from the Board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 420.
1765	876	10-May-1765 -	Copy of a reply to above letter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 420, 421.
1765	877	10-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. Pyne, Storekeeper at Veloor, advising of the 50 stand-of-arms having been sent to Nellore and ordering the repair of the arms as fast as possible.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 421, 422.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	878	10-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the President and Council of Fort William regarding the despatch thither of certain stores per Tartar snow.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 422.
1765	879	10-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received by Mr. Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, from Captain Madge appointed to assist the Nabob in reducing the Northern circars, giving an account of his army's late operations and of the strength and situation of Seataramrauze and requesting instructions as to his future conduct.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 422-428.
1765	880	10-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter written by Mr. Pybus, in reply to the above, recommending to Captain Madge not to attempt the attack of the Rajah until he received a reinforcement, as the Rajah was, by his own account, very strongly posted.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 428-430.
1765	881	10-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. Pybus intimating the approval of the Board of the instructions given by him to Captain Madge.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 430, 431.
1765	882	10-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Wood, Commanding at Madura, conveying the request of the Amuldar of Manapar to allow the troops, on their return to Madura, to stop with him for a few days, as that would be a great assistance to him in obliging certain refractory Poligars to pay their rents to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 431, 432.
1765	883	10-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Donald Campbell at Madura regarding the successful sally made by Mr. Alexander from Calicaud upon the Travancores, reinforcement sent thither from Madura under Captain Harper, and the troubles given by the Colleries about them there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 432, 433.
1765	884	10-May-1765 -	Copy of letters despatched to Majors Wood and Donald Campbell, in reply to the above letters from them, regarding the assistance to be given to the Amuldar of Manapar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 433, 434.
1765	885	10-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, advising that the 100 lascars would be sent after Captain Hart agreeably to the orders of the Board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 435.
1765	886	10-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Captain James Fitzgerald advising of his having received orders from Colonel Campbell to march to Trepasore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 435.
1765	887	10-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to the Travancore Rajah's attempts to re-possess the Calicaud districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 93, 94.
1765	888	10-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of an ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief, Anjengo, regarding : his claims for the district of Calicaud - and his need for Rs. 40, 000 for his expenses.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 239.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	889	10-May-1765 -	Note of receipt of some pepper into the Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 239.
1765	890	11-May-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the interruption in the usual despatch of letters owing to the confused state of the country - the re-letting of some farms connected with the place - and the accounts of the Settlement with Madras and Bandarmalanka.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 169, 170.
1765	891	11-May-1765 -	The substance of a letter from Hyder Naigue, to his Vakeel, dated 4th April 1765, relating to the conclusion of peace with the Morattas; the circumstances justifying the inability of his army to assist Nizam Ally; and the offer of compliment to the Governor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 91, 92.
1765	892	11-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hyder Ally Cawn, in reply to the above, communicated to the former by the latter's Vakeel.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 92, 93.
1765	893	11-May-1765 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the borrowing of Rs. 6,000 from the Chief to meet the demands of the cloth merchants - the consideration of the ola from the King of Travancore and the despatch of the Linguist to the King to represent the difficulty in lending him the money wanted - the despatch of a letter to Fort St. George - and the passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for the provious month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 240, 241.
1765	894	11-May-1765 -	Copy of account of the Land Paymaster's disbursements.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 241.
1765	895	11-May-1765 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding their intention to despatch their packet to Bombay by land owing to bad weather on sea, soon after the preparations for the despatch of the London to Europe were over.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 242.
1765	896	11-May-1765 -	Note of : the weighing of some pepper in the Warehouse - and the return of Mr. Rodrigues from the King of Travancore.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 243.
1765	897	11-May-1765 -	Copy of a ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief, Anjengo, intimating the absence of any immediate necessity for the money asked for by him and requesting a supply of 400 arms with bayonets for his use.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 243.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	898	12-May-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: their taking their supply from the Manilha stores - the need for a further supply of gunpowder - the grant of full pay to the care of the military stores - the appointment of Mr. Davidson as the Second in council - the necessity for a further supply of money - the disputes regarding the Upperah merchants - the manufacture of salampores at Ganjam - Mr. Lowe's complaint regarding the bad treatment received at the hands of the native head of his place - the course of conduct to be adopted in dealing with the troops marching from Masulipatam northward - and the arrival of the stores sent to their Settlement by the Bristol.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 178-180.
1765	899	12-May-1765 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lowe, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, regarding the manufacture of salampores in his Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp, 180, 181.
1765	900	13-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Mr. Dolben at Ingeram regarding his apprehensions that the disturbances in his neighbourhood might hinder the investment, his entertaining two fishermen with a small doney to pass the tappies over the river, and his accounts for the previous month; from the Governor and Council of Negapattam re the complaint against their merchants at Vizagapatam, and their request for the merchants being sent to Bimlipattam - report of the Committee of Works on the trials made of the saltpetre received from Bengal by the Caernarvon, and its transmission to Bengal - payment to Mr. Turing of the three month's salary as Surgeon - appointment of Mr. William Raine as Surgeon at Vizgapatam - rents paid in by the Renter of the Betel and Tobacco Farm and the Farmers of the Town Brokerage - payment to Mr. Goodlad of a year's interest due on a bond for 7,500 pagodas granted to him - and advance to the Commissary General for charges of that employ.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 198-201.
1765	901	13-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Committee of Works, to the Governor in Council, dated 10th May, submitting, with remarks, the reports of Captain Eley, Commanding officer of the Artillery, on the trials made by him of the saltpetre received from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 202-204.
1765	902	13-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the departure of certain vessels, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 205.
1765	903	13-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, relating to : supply of washing stones to him by the Britannia - the keeping of the cloths on hand ready to be embarked should troubles be apprehended between Hussain Ally Cawn and Sitteramrauze.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol, XI, p. 71.
1765	904	13-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Christian Brouwer at Tranquebar, acknowledging receipt of the chests of silver sent by him on the Argyle ketch and the Dodaly, and directing him to remit the balance in his hands to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, if the same could not be invested in silver or tin.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol, XI, pp. 71, 72.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	905	13-May-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of an ola from the Chief, Anjengo, to the King of Travancore, regarding : the return of the letter sent by His Majesty for translation - and the despatch of Mr. Rodriguez to personally represent to His Majesty their monetary difficulties and their inability to oblige the King with the amount requested.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 241-242.
1765	906	13-May-1765 -	Note of : the receipt and weighing of some pepper - and the arrival of a boat from Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 242.
1765	907	14-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to : grant of permission to three merchants at Vizagapatam engaged in the Dutch investment at Bimlipatam to return to the latter place as requested by the Governor and Council of Negapatam - and the appointment of Mr. Raine as a Surgeon at that Settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 72, 73.
1765	908	15-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, relating to the refining, &c., of the saltpetre received by the Caernarvon and the Deptford from that Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 73.
1765	909	15-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Govenor, Fort St. George, to the Nabob, expressing the desirability of setting the Frenchmen at Trichinopoly at liberty.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 96.
1765	910	15-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, approving of the above and issuing orders in consequence.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 96, 97.
1765	911	15-May-1765 -	Translate of a letter from the Nabob, to Syed Ally Cawn, Killedar of Trichinopoly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 97.
1765	912	15-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the restoration to the French of the districts dependent on Masulipatam and the refusal to exempt them from all duties on their trade at that place - letter from Mr. Parigny Dumarchaix, a French officer, praying for his release - request to be made to the Nabob for the release of the French prisoners to be sent to Karical, with instructions to Major wood to entertain such of them as were willing to enter the Company's service in Bengal or in Fort St. George.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 111-123.
1765	913	15-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Major Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, relating to the release of Mr. Dumarchaix and other officers, &c., taken prisoners at Madura.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, p. 124.
1765	914	15-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, approving of his procedings with regard to Narsipere and directing him to keep up separate correspondence in regard to French affairs.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 124, 125.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	915	15-May-1765 -	Copies of letters (two) from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, enclosing copies of a joint letter addressed to him by Messrs Dolben and Whitehill relating to the restitution of the French Settlement of Yanam to Mr. Panon, the acts of restitution interchangeably signed by them, and a protest delivered to them by Mr. Panon regarding a claim to an establishment at Narsipore, and some privileges over the Macouas and Arcatys of the Island of Elicaltipa and of the Macoirie near Godavery, aslo copy of another protest from Mr. Panon regarding customs to be paid by the French at Masulipatam.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 125, 126 & 134.
1765	916	15-May-1765 -	Copies of the several papers referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 126-134 & 135-137.
1765	917	15-May-1765 -	Copy of the letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Pybus, regarding the liability of the French to pay customs on their goods at Masulipatam.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 137, 138.
1765	918	16-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relating to the receipt of the amount of the bill drawn upon Mr. Law at Pondicherry by Monsr. L'Anglois.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 74.
1765	919	16-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, regarding the payment of kists; the disobedience and the disturbances of the Vengole Rajah, and the advisability of his being driven out; the desirability of a trip to Nellore; the allowance of batta to the to passes under the Company; the appointment of some to passes on the part of the Company for collecting the customs from the districts of Cuddalore and Devenampatam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 98-100.
1765	920	16-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to Hussain Ally, relating to the proposals of Sittaramrauze to deliver up Rajahmundry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 100-102.
1765	921	16-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, regarding the erection of a house for him within the Fort of Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 105, 106.
1765	922	18-May-1765 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. P. F. Harsteen, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George reporting his appointment as Dutch Governor in the place of Mr. C. Van Teylingen.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 172.
1765	923	18-May-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Counicl at Tranquebar to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the payment of a bill of exchange - and the forwarding of a letter to the address of Major Call.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 181, 182.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	924	18-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Tranquebar to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the payment of a bill of exchange - and the forwarding of a letter to the address of Major Call.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 182.
1765	925	20-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation to : general letters from Bombay intimating the despatch of the Talbot and York to Tellicherry en route to China with certain directions; from Tellicherry reporting the arrival of the Neptune galley which was despatched to Bombay and enclosing the calculates of the tonnages on board the Talbot and York, respectively, which had sailed for China the 30th April; and from Mr. Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, enclosing his accounts for the previous month and intimating his having advertised for proposals for the farms dependent on Masulipatam - procuring of musters of cotton imported from Bombay - compliance with the application of certain persons for ground contiguous to their houses on the new ground - and advane to the Commissary-General for the charges of that employ.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 205-207.
1765	926	23-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and of the receipt of a general letter from Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 208.
1765	927	20-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of, and the passing of orders on, the correspondence between Mr. John Pybus and Captain Madge regarding the accommodation of matters with Seataramrauze, and the houses at Masulipatam belonging to divers people made use of by the Company's people there - projects conceived by Mr. John Call, Chief Engineer, for fortifying the town of Masulipatam and his recommendation for the demolition of the old redoubts at the bound hedge to the north of the Black Town - detention by the Spaniards of the stores, &c., left at Manilha at the evacuation of that place-demand made by the Board for the delivering up of the same - perusal of a letter from Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, regarding the state of the army under his command and the necessity for the supply of doolies - orders for the erection of pandals for the people and the despatch of fifty doolies to Nellore - appointment of Mr. Perring as Paymaster and Commissary to Captain Fitzgerald's detachment - bills received from the Nabob for about four lakhs of rupees, the amount of March and April kists - compliance with Nabob's request for assisting him in reducing the Ongole and Pulnam districts to obedience - appointment of a proper person to collect the customs and inams collected from the districts of Cuddalore by the Poligar of Worriarpollam and assigned over to the Company by the Nabob-and the Nabob's request for his troops at Calicaud being supplied with arms.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 436-458.
1765	928	20-May-1765 -	Copy of certain instructions delivered to Mr. Perring appointed as the Paymaster and Commissary to the army under the command of Colonel Campbell.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 459-461.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	929	20-May-1765 -	Copy of letters despatched to Colonel Campbell and Mr. Dowsett regarding the appointment of Mr. Perring in the place of Mr. Dowsett, and Colonel Campbell's allowances.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 461-462.
1765	930	20-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain Clark at Veloor communicating the resolution of the Board to send Captain Lang with his company to Veloor and Captain Dormond to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 462.
1765	931	20-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain Lang ordering him to Veloor with his detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 463.
1765	932	20-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. Pybus Chief at Masulipatam, regarding : the accommodation of matters with Seataramrauze, and endeavours to be made to prevail on Seataramrauze to give up to the Company, their factory of Ganjam, and if possible, to procure from him a grant of a small tract of country round it Chief Engineer's project for the fortification of Masulipatam - and the houses wanted for the Company at that place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 463, 464.
1765	933	20-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Colonel Campbell, Commanding to Army, regarding the despatch of 50 doolies as requested by him and the desirability of erecting pandals for the troops under him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 464, 465.
1765	934	21-May-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the disputes about the Upperah merchants and the stock of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 188-190.
1765	935	21-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to Mr Dolben at Ingeram, dated 13th May, regarding the instructions from Madras about the Upperah merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 190, 191,
1765	936	21-May-1765 Batavia.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Burnet, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, intimating his having drawn a bill of exchange on them for 62 1/2 dollars in favour of Ensign LeBauf to enable the latter to pursue his voyage to Negapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 210.
1765	937	21-May-1765 Batavia.	Copy of letter from Mr. LeBauf, to Mr. Burnett, applying for a supply of 50 dollars for his passage to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 235, 236.
1765	938	21-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to Maudha Row, acknowledging receipt of several letters from him, and congratulating him on his success over Nizam Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 107.
1765	939	21-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, enclosing for information the letters received by him from the Killedar of Calicaud, and Hucumut Raum with a translate of a cajan from Tuncangee, Amuldar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 107.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	940	21-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Killedar of Calicaud (referred to above).	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 107-109.
1765	941	21-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from Hucumut Raum to the Nabob (referred to above).	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 109-110.
1765	942	21-May-1765 -	Translate of a cajan from Tuncaujee, Renter, dated 13th May 1765 (referred to above).	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 110.
1765	943	21-May-1765 -	Extracts of advices received from Nizam Ally Cawn's Camp.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 110.
1765	944	21-May-1765 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Aphzuldeen Mahomed Cawn, Killedar of Palamcottah, to the Nabob, relating to the misconduct and corruption of the Commandant there, and his offers of assistance to the inhabitants against him and his men.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 111, 112.
1765	945	21-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to Hussain Ally, expressing surprise at the latter's not having communicated to him the news of Seataramrauze's retreat from Rajahmundry, and urging upon him the desirability of keeping up his promises with regard to the bills for the stipulated monthly payment for defraying the expenses of the expeditions, &c., with a view to secure the lasting friendship and assistance of the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 112-114.
1765	946	21-May-1765 -	Copy of the agreement given by Seataramrauze under his own seal to Captain Madge, dated the 14th May 1765.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 114.
1765	947	21-May-1765 -	Copy of the agreement given by Hussain Ally Cawn Bahadar under his own seal to Captain Madge, dated 13th Mary 1765.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 115, 116.
1765	948	21-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from Seataramrauze, to Captain Madge, requesting him to send proper persons and coolies to have his baggage conveyed.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 153, 154.
1765	949	22-May-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor, and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the progress made in the investment work - the receipt of some money - and the forwarding of some accounts connected with the Settlement and its subordinates.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 172, 173.
1765	950	22-May-1765 -	Copy of the accounts referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 173-177.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	951	23-May-1765 Batavia.	Copy of letter fro Mr. James Burnet, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, reporting his having drawn a bill of exchange on them for 78 pagodas in favour of Mr. Andrew Ross to meet the expenses of repairing the Plasey as desired by its Commander George Milrum.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 211.
1765	952	24-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the gentlemen at Bengal regarding their intention to send the Lapwing to Fort St. George, the arrival there of the Prince of Wales from Europe, and the application from the gentlemen at Fort Marlborough for a supply of rice - congratulations to Mr. Harsteen appointed to the Government of Negapatam in the room of Mr. VanTeylingen - production of musters of sundry parcels of cotton, and the Board's orders thereon - purchase of pepper for the China market - orders to the Military Storekeeper for the purchase of brimstone - sums paid in as freight for silver received from Manilha on the Passig, cash paid in by the Land Customer, the Renter of Devecottah, the Renter of the Arrack and Toddy License - and advance to the Commissary for the charges of his employ.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 208-211.
1765	953	24-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and of the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 212.
1765	954	24-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the enquiry made regarding the strength and situation of Ongole and Ellore - bullocks to be kept up in the service at Masulipatam - request made by the President to Mr. Spencer to use his influence with King to induce him to confer the management of the Northern circars on the Company under his Royal Phirmaund - revenues expected from those circars - perusal of a letter from Captain Madge to Mr. Pybus reporting the surrender of Rajahmundry by Seataramrauze - and the resolution of the Board to request Mr. Pybus to defer entering into any agreement with Seataramrauze regarding Chicacole, there being a probability of the Company receiving the grant for all the circars from the Kings.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 465-469.
1765	955	24-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, giving an account of the strength and situation of Ongole and Ellore and intimating the number of bullocks to be kept up in the service.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 470, 471.
1765	956	24-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Captain Flint at Batavia regarding the bills drawn by the late Mr. William Stevenson on the Board in favour of Shamier Sultan for the subsistence of the troops left at Manilha-Mr. Stevenson's request to Captain Godfrey and Burdett to take on board their ships the troops left at Manilha - Mr. Stevenson's request to Captains, Goldfrey and Burdet to take on board their ships the troops left at Manilha - certain misfortunes that had attended the ship Middlesex-and the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 471, 472.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	957	24-May-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Mr. William Stevenson regarding hia application to Captain Fletcher of the Middlesex, to bring the troops at Manilha directly to the Coat, his refusal to do the same, leaky state of the Middlesex, his subsequent application to Captains Godfrey and Burdet of the ships Duke of Richmond and Duke of Gloucester, respectively, to receive the troops on board their ships and their refusal to do so.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 472-475.
1765	958	24-May-1765 -	Copy of the application made to Captains Godfrey and Burdett, referred to above.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 475.
1765	959	25-May-1765 -	Copy of the answers received from Captains Godfrey and Burdett regretting their inability to comply with the request of Mr. William Stevenson.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 475-477.
1765	960	25-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter written by Captain Fletcher, to Mr. William Stevenson, requesting an advance of money to purchase provisions for the troops on board the Middlesex.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 477.
1765	961	25-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter written by Mr. Stevenson in reply to the above letter from Mr. Fletcher.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 477, 478.
1765	962	25-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Captain Clark, Commanding Veloor, regarding the men to be sent to Trichinopoly.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 478.
1765	963	25-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam ordering him to defer coming to any agreement with Seataramrauze regarding Chicacole.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 479.
1765	964	25-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Donald Campbell at Madura advising of the Calicaud districts being still held out against the enemies, the troubles given by the Colleries in the Tinnevelly country and of the means proposed to be adopted by him for the prevention of the same.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 480, 481.
1765	965	25-May-1765 -	Copy of another letter received from Major Donald Campbell stating that the abandonment of Panamguddy and Tricknamguddy had been the means of saving Calicaud so long.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 482, 483.
1765	966	25-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the President and Council of Fort William per ship Berkshire enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for a box of musquet worms put on board that ship for their Presidency.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 483, 484.
1765	967	25-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes and Council at Canton, relating to advices received from Batavia of the movements of the Earl of Middlesex, Admiral Pocock and several other ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 74, 75.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	968	25-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Governor Robert Palk, to Honourable Peeter Haksteen, Esq., Counsellor Extraordinary, &c., of the Dutch Company on the Coast of Choromandel, congratulating him on his safe arrival at Negapatam and on his accession to the Government and assuring him that ever care would be taken to preserve the friendship existing between the two nations.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 77.
1765	969	25-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor to the Nabob, relating to the acceptance of bills for four lakhs of rupees; the reduction of Ongole; the payment of batta to the Europeans at Madura , and the nonpayment of the same to those stationed at Worriarpollam; and the appointment of a proper person to collect the Poligar customs and inams.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 116, 117.
1765	970	25-May-1765 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the supply of four hundred arms to the King Travancore - the approval and the signing of the several letters and papers - and the purchase of some rice at Rs. 4 per bag for storage in the Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 243, 244.
1765	971	25-May-1765 -	Note of despatch of pattamars to several places.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 244.
1765	972	25-May-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Bombay regarding : their having borrowed Rs. 6,000 from the Chief - the state of the gunpowder in their Settlement - the store of cloth in the Warehouse-the supply of the articles asked for in the previous indent - and the state of their Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 244, 245.
1765	973	25-May-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding a packet for Bombay - and communicating the rumour of the King of Travancore having invaded the Calicaud district without giving any notice of his intentions.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 246.
1765	974	25-May-1765 -	Copy of a list of the packet to be sent to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 246, 247.
1765	975	25-May-1765 -	Note of receipt and weighing of some pepper in the Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 247.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	976	27-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Cuddalore intimating receipt of the amount of Mr. Langloe's bill on Mr. Law for 400 pagodas, also 4,600 pagodas from Mr. Brouwer which could not be invested in silver or tin to the southward for the China market, enclosing the accounts of the produce of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet from 16th November 1764 to 30th April 175, and a statement of those revenues from 1st August 1764 to the 31st July 1765, also the accounts of their Settlement for the previous month and an account current with Fort St. George; and from Vizagapatam requesting a supply of fifteen or twenty thousand Madras pagodas, and orders about the prices of salampores to be procured at Ganjam - advice from the Governor and Council of Tranquebar of their having sent to Fort St. George, 312 pagodas and 18 fanams in payment of the bill of exchange drawn upon them from Bombay - intimation from Mr. James Burnett at Batavia of a bill of exchange drawn upon the Fort St. George Presidency by the Council at Fort Marlborough - repeating of the injunctions to Cuddalore to be careful that the merchants do bring in their cloth at the times stipulated by their contract - orders for the purchase of Madras pagodas for supplying the northern Settlements - acceptance of the highest proposals received from Mr. John Pybus for renting the farms dependent on Masulipatam and the preparation and despatch of cowles for the said farms - measures taken to prevent the practice of uttering base coin - application of the Nabob for a spot of ground in the town to build a palace on, and the instructions to the Engineer to report on the same - application of Mahossan Ally Cawn for the delivery to him of his house at Masulipatam occupied by the Company - payment of the bill of exchange drawn on Madras by the Council of Fort Marlborough as advised by Mr. William Stevenson at Batavia in favour of Shamier Sultan - payment into the Company's cash of rents of Trevatore and Perambore - and directions to the Export Warehouse keeper re the cotton offered for sale by Captain Fell it being found on examination to be inferior to the muster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 212-218.
1765	977	27-May-1765 -	Abstract of the proposals received with Mr. Pybus letter for renting the farms dependent on Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 219.
1765	978	27-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Note : of the arrival of the Company's ship Earl of Middlesex from Batavia and Fort Marlborough, and certain other vessels, the departure of the ship Berkshire for Bengal, and of the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 484-502.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	979	27-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the enquiry regarding the strength and situation of Ongole, the scarcity of water there and the force required, should it be attacked - inexpediency of undertaking the reduction of Ongole in the dry season - disposal of unserviceable horses in the camp - further accounts received of the the surrender of Rajahmundry, the conditions on which Seataramrauze had evacuated it, and the articles demanded by Hussain Ally - failure of Hussain Ally in his monthly payments - non-acceptance of the bills drawn by Hussain Ally on Muglatore Rajah - arrival of Captain Hart at Nellore - regulations regarding the payment of batta to the officers, &c .- bills drawn by Hussain Ally on the several Zemindars for defraying the expenses of the expedition-the Nabob's dissatisfaction at the interference of the Company in the affairs between the Rajah and himself - unbecoming behaviour of the Nabob since the retreat of his enemy - intelligence received from Mr. Pybus of Nizam Ally's intentions to enter the Circars - permission granted to Mr. Pybus to go to Rajahmundry if he could settle with Hussain Ally sooner by going there - orders to Mr. Pybus to insist on payment of the bills from the Muglatore Rajah - garrisoning of Rajahmundry by the English troops - a list of arms, &c., with Captain Hart's detachment to be sent to the Board - certain complaints regarding the seizure and detention of the ship Guadeloupe by Admiral Cornish, &c., made by some of the Spanish inhabitants of Manilha against Mr. Cornish and the Deputy Governor and Council of that place - orders for the complaints against Mr. Cornish being referred to the Court of England for redress - postponement of the enquiry into the complaints against the Deputy Governor and Council till Mr. Drake's arrival - resolution of the Board on the protest of the Spanish Governor of Manilha against Captains Hall and Nairne for refusing to receive a guard on board their ships and for landing sundry goods contrary to the orders of the Government there - the golden opinions entertained of Mr. Craufurd by to go to Manilha to make several demands the English had on that Government - presentation of a watch to the Morata Vakeel - and the orders passed on the account of off-reckonings for the troops at Manilha laid before the Board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 484-502.
1765	980	27-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. John Pybus regarding the Board's intentions concerning the Chicacole, circar, his going to Rajahmundry to settle the affairs with Seataramrauze, bills to be paid for by Muglatore Rajah, payment of batta to the officers, &c., garrisoning of Rajahmundry by the English troops, a list of arms and accoutrements to be sent to the Board on Captain Hart's arrival, &c.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 503, 504.
1765	981	27-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, regarding the detachment desired by him for his assistance, disposal of all unserviceable horses in the camp, and the tappals from Masulipatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 505, 506.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	982	27-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Donald Campbell, Commanding at Madura, regarding the surrender of Shencotah to the Travancores, instructions given to Ensign Dawson to hold the place to the last extremity, the arrival there of Buxy with 200 horse, and another attempt made upon Tinnevelly by the Poligars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 506, 507.
1765	983	27-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Captain James Fitzgerald stating that Vadamanagee Verdapa Naigue and Vadamangee Rangapa Naigue had sent Vakeels to settle with Tirumall Row, that Tirumall Row had refused to go with him as directed, but promised to send another man, and that hew would march to Mall Rauze's woods shortly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 507.
1765	984	27-May-1765 -	Copy of another letter received from Captain Fitzgerald intimating the request made by Tirumall Row to postpone his march to Mall Rauze's woods.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 508.
1765	985	27-May-1765 -	Note of arrival of the Honourable Company's ship Earl of Middlesex from Fort Marlborough with the remainder of His Majesty's 79th Regiment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 508.
1765	986	27-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received per ship Middlesex from the President and Council at Fort Marlborough intimating their inability to comply with the Board's request to send over some European troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 509, 510.
1765	987	27-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain James Fitzgerald reporting the troubles given by the Poligars and stating that he had been detached with a proper force to punish them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 509, 510.
1765	988	27-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, regarding the despatch of the French prisoners to Karical, the enlistment of two Dutch men out of those prisoners, despatch of the Madura detachment to that garrison, the arrival there of a part of Captain Dormond's detachment, and the assistance to be given to the Amuldar of Manapar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 510-512.
1765	989	27-May-1765 -	Copy of letter written to Mr. Quinton Crauford directing him to proceed to Manilha to make certain demands which the English had on the Spanish Government of that place and giving him the necessary instructions regarding the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 512-514.
1765	990	27-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter written to the Spanish Governor and Manilha regarding the groundlessness of the intelligence received by the Spaniards of an English Settlement at Zoolo - complaints against Captains Jackson, Narine and Hall for having refused to admit a guard on board their ships - receipt of a letter from the Spanish Commissaries complaining of one Mr. Orendain having been permitted to come away from Manilha under English protection - and the appointment of Mr. Quinton Craufurd to make the several demands which the English had upon their Government.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 514-516.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	991	27-May-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Don Joseph deBalverde and several other inhabitants of Manilha stating, with reference to their complaints against Admiral Cornish, that he was not subject to the control of the Board at Fort St. George and that redress lay only with the ministry in England.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 516-521.
1765	992	27-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, enclosing a letter from Tresore, and enquiring whether Captain James Fitzgerald should not proceed immediately against the Poligars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 117.
1765	993	27-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, intimating the repeated orders issued to Major Campbell to support the forts in the Tinnevelly country with men, stores, arms and other necessaries.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 118.
1765	994	27-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from Seataramrauze regarding the strong friendship existing between himself and the Company and the renting of the Taloca of Chicacole as before.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 118-121.
1765	995	27-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from Sittaramrauze, to Mr. Pybus, about the affair of Chicacole referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 121, 122.
1765	996	28-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, in reply to his letter, stating that Captain Fitzgerald should march immediately against the Poligars, to punish Maulrauze, and then march against Beema Nauir, Poligar of Permadore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 122.
1765	997	28-May-1765 -	Purport of a letter from the Governor of Tranquebar to the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 122, 123.
1765	998	28-May-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the receipt of some washing stones - the difficulties for trade owing to the inland position of his Settlement - and the forwarding of the accounts of the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 192, 193.
1765	999	28-May-1765 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the landing of the gunpowder from the Kent - the tin plates detained at Madras - and the silver sent to China from Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 199.
1765	1000	28-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to : supply of cash and gunpowder to that Settlement - the allowance to the Sergeant-Major of sepoys for his care of the peons and of the military stores in their garrison - salampores to be provided at their Settlement and not at Ganjam - the move of the army to their Settlement Rajahmundry having been delivered up - the desirability of their noting the quantity of cloth on hand at the foot of their letters.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 75, 76.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1001	28-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, accepting the highest offers for the term of five years for the farms of Nizampatam, Goondore, Auclamanada, Deve Island, Six Islands of deve, Innogodroo, Sakanalapalle and Ramasaram, all dependent on Masulipatam, with remarks in regard to the period for which they were let.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 76, 77.
1765	1002	28-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, regarding the supply of muskets in exchange for those out of repair and the movements of Nizam Ally in Nellore and other places.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 102, 103.
1765	1003	29-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from Basalet Jung, to the Nabob, regarding the peace concluded between him and Nizam Ally, an the grant of fresh saneds to him for the country between the river Kistna and Salt sea.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 104.
1765	1004	29-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, forwarding to him a letter from concerning the customs of the Trewades district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 123.
1765	1005	29-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, regarding the loss of Rs. 7, 000 to the Renter in consequence of the non-payment of customs of the Trewadee district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 127.
1765	1006	29-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from Conaree (Vakeel to the Renter of the Chillembrum, &c., districts), to the Nabob, requesting orders regarding the loss of Rs. 7,000 referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 127, 128.
1765	1007	29-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, acquainting him of his entire approval with regard to the assignment of land, and the grant of saned in the name of the Company &c., towards the erection of the palace within the Fort.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 128.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1008	30-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Fort Marlborough intimating their having drawn on the Presidency three sets of bills of exchange in favour of Captain Jacob Johnson of the Elizabeth snow - acceptance of sundry bills of exchange drawn by Fort Marlborough - the call upon Captain Fletcher for an account of the provisions received by him on board at Bengal for the maintenance of the Fort Marlborough prisoners at the French Islands - preparation and despatch of the several articles of the annual indent from Fort Marlborough for 1766 - the decision to detain the Earl of Middlesex as the September ship for Europe under the circumstances stated - representation submitted by the Nabob from his Renter at Chellumbrum setting forth the loss sustained by the Chittys and merchants at Cuddalore refusing to pay the usual customs on their goods passing through those bounds, and the directions to the Council at Cuddalore enquire into the complaint - grant of a saned to the Nabob for the spot of ground he had applied for in the town, for building a palace - letter from Mr. Nicholas Morse stating that he was empowered by the gentlemen concerned in a voyage to Manilha to offer to embark thence whatever silver might be ready on the Pigot or any other vessel bound to China on the Company's account and risk, &c., and the Board's acceptance of the offer - purchase of a quantity of succatoons offered for sale - purchase of the cotton from Mr. Sadlier at the rate of 27 1/2 pagodas a candy and that from Captain Fells at 24 1/2 per candy - payment made into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer, the Import Warehousekeeper, the Storekeeper, the Renter of the Banksall duty, and the Renter of the Measuring duty - and advance made to certain officers for the charges of their respective employs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 220-225.
1765	1009	30-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Nicholas Morse, to the Governor in Council, dated 28th May, regarding the embarkation to China of the silver above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 226.
1765	1010	30-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, and of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 226, 227.
1765	1011	30-May-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the renting of certain countries - the necessity for the departure of Mr. Whitehill to Madras - and the recovery of some debts from a merchant at Bandarmalanka.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 191, 192.
1765	1012	30-May-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the necessity for a supply of cash to the Settlement-the demands of the Dutch to deliver up some merchants indebted to them-the appointment of Mr. Raine as Surgeon-the application, of Lieutenant Cartledge for five month's house-rent - the manufacture of salampores- and the stock of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 194-196.
1765	1013	30-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Tranquebar, acknowledging payment for the bill of exchange drawn upon them by Mr. Carsteen Niebuhr at Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 78.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1014	30-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relating to the delay in advancing money to Streesalaputty and other merchants - publication of an advertisement prohibiting the currency of any false coin within the Company's limits - and the necessity for providing goods expeditiously for the Earl of Middlesex's cargo for Europe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 78, 79.
1765	1015	30-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, regarding the Chillumbrum Renter's complaints against the Chittys of Cuddalore for not paying the proper customs at Trivady.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 79, 80.
1765	1016	30-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, directing the deliveryof Mohussum Ally Cawn's house to him or the payment of rent for the said house should the Company have occasion for it.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 80.
1765	1017	30-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes at Canton, relating to : a proposal from the freighters to Manilha and the terms on which the Governor and Council was to b accountable for any treasure consigned to the Supracargoes by Messrs. Quinton Craufurd and Antonio deSousa - the freight that would be charged should the vessel proceed to Canton or no further than Macao.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 80, 81.
1765	1018	30-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the attack made by Captain Fitzgerald on Maulrauze's woods - the accident he met with on the occasion, his giving up the command to Captain Fletcher in consequence, and the pursuit of the enemy by Captain Fletcher - directions to Captain Fitzgerald to come to Fort St. George leaving the command with Captain Fletcher - the appointment of Mr. Call to proceed to Maulrauze's woods to point out the most proper means of destroying them - quarters provided for the men in the camp under Colonel Campbell - despatch of guns and stores to the camp - an unsuccessful sally made by Mr. Alexander from Calicaud-detachment to be sent from Madura to Calicaud for its relief - payment of the balance due to the owners of the Illocos for their services in removing from Manilha, a large part of the Company's garrisons - perusal of a letter from the Governor and Council at Tranquebar advising of certain altercations between them and the Rajah of Tanjore, and requesting the interposition of the English in the affair - Board's resolution that a copy of the above letter should be sent to the Rajah of Tanjore, and that another letter from the Governor of Tranquebar to the Nabob on the same subject - and a present of a cloth to the value of 50 pagodas, and 500 pagodas in specie to be given to the Secretary to the Nabob in consideration of certain grants of countries made to the Company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 521-532.
1765	1019	30-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain James Fitzgerald ordering him to come to Madras leaving the command of the detachment with Capital Fletcher.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 532.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1020	30-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain Fletcher ordering him to take the command of the detachment mentioned above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 532, 533.
1765	1021	30-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Captain James Fitzgerald regarding the flight of Maulrauze out of the woods and the desirability of detaining the detachment there till the village was settled.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 533.
1765	1022	30-May-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Captain Clark, Commanding at Veloor, regarding the departure of Captain Dormond's detachment for Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 534.
1765	1023	30-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. John Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, enclosing copy of a letter from Hussain Ally with the answer of the Board thereto regarding the reduction of his expenses, amicable settlement with Seataramrauze, the necessity for discharging his troops &c.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 534, 535.
1765	1024	30-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the Governor and Council of Tranquebar regarding their dispute with the Rajah of Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 535.
1765	1025	30-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, regarding : the sufficiency of his troops for his purposes - disposal of unserviceable horses, the number of horses in the Hussars having exceeded the number of men - changing of men to the cavalry-and his intention to march near to Ongole.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 535-537.
1765	1026	30-May-1765 -	Copy of a reply despatched to the above letter intimating the Board's approval of Colonel Campbell's intended march towards Ongole.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 537, 538.
1765	1027	30-May-1765 -	Copy of another letter from Colonel Campbell enclosing a return of the Nabob's troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 538.
1765	1028	30-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Captain Fletcher regarding the capture of Baum Naigue's barrier after an obstinate dispute, loss sustained, paddy found in the place, and the want of doolies for the sick and the wounded.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 538, 539.
1765	1029	30-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain Fletcher in reply to the above letter from him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 540.
1765	1030	30-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain Clark at Velour ordering him to send a company of sepoys to garrison Baum Naigue's Pollam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 541.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1031	30-May-1765 -	Note of the application made by the Nabob for an escort for money from Palamcottah to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 541.
1765	1032	30-May-1765 -	Copy of letters despatched to the Commanding officer at Madura and Major Wood at Trichinopoly regarding the above-noted application from the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 541, 542.
1765	1033	30-May-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Colonel Campbell, Commanding the Army, intimating the refusal of the Ongole Rajah and the Polligars of Palnaud and Sydapore to pay the tribute due to the Nabob and ordering him to proceed with the troops and artillery to force compliance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 542.
1765	1034	30-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, urging upon him the desirability of beginning immediately the erection of a house for his within the Fort of Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 124.
1765	1035	30-May-1765 -	Purpose of two letters from the Company's Intelligencer at Nizam Ally's Camp, to Joguey Pantulu, dated 15th and 17th May.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 124-127.
1765	1036	30-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, stating that he had written to the Chief at Cuddalore, enquiring as to how it was that the customs of Trivady had suffered through the means of the English merchants.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 129.
1765	1037	30-May-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the anchoring of a Dutch Ship the Rotterdam in the road; the landing of Mr. Van Teylingen, late Governor of Negapatam from her, together with Captain and another - the despatch of boats at the EX-Governor's request, to disembark his baggage - arrival of a Dutch snow, from which a party of soldiers with arms were sent on board the Rotterdam, who prevented the boats granted to Mr. Van Teylingen from coming to the ship - the landing of Captain Jan Hendrick Dies and Jan Daniel Simons with a letter from the Governor and Council of Negapatam.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 1, 2.
1765	1038	30-May-1765 -	Translate of the above letter, dated 29th May, from the Governor and Council of Negapattam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating that Governor Christian Van Teylingen had left that place without making a formal transport or delivering up that Government; desiring that no protection be granted him; and that every assistance should be given to Captain Jan Hendrick Dies and Jan Daniel Simons in arresting him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, p. 2.
1765	1039	31-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, enclosing for his perusal a letter received from Syed Taug-ud-deen Ally Cawn reporting the capture of Maulrauze's Pollam, together with that of one of his relation; and requesting him to send orders to cut down both the Pollams.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 129, 130.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1040	31-May-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, expressing his desire to show all due civility to Mr. VanTeylingen, late Governor of Negapatam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 130, 131.
1765	1041	31-May-1765	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the reading of the letter from the Governor and Council of Negapatam — also a letter from Christian Van Teylingcn, Esq,, dated 31st May, intimating the seizure of all his papers and effects, shipped on the Rotterdam with the permission of Mr. Hacksteen, and requesting the protection of the English in recovering the same - the Board's resolution not to cause Mr VanTeylingen to be arrested having been satisfied that he had obtained leave from the Council at Batavia to resign the Government, and that his departure thence in a Dutch ship with furniture and baggage was not without permission - a letter from Mr. Hackateen to the Governor of Fort St. George - the request for Captain Jan Hendrick Dies and Jan Daniel Simons attending the Board — a letter to Captain Fletcher of the Middlesex directing him to prevent the Dutch ships from leaving the road — a letter Captain Dies and Mr. Simons demanding the effects of Mr. VanTeylingen to be delivered to him or his order; their refusal to do so; and the order to Captain Fletcher to land the said effects with the assistance of a party of soldiers sent to him for that purpose — a letter to the Commanding officer on board the ship Rotterlam demanding Mr. VauTeylingen's effects — and a letter to be addressed to the Governor and Council at Negapatam enclosing a protest.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 3-9.
1765	1042	31-May-1765 -	Note of advices from Captain Fletcher that the Dutch troops had returned to the snow, and that he was making all possible despatch in getting Mr. VanTeylingen's baggage out of the ship.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, p. 10.
1765	1043	01-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, requesting the issue of orders to Major Donald Campbell to punish the Malavar of Tinnevelly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 131.
1765	1044	01-Jun-1765 -	Substance of letters from Abdul Mibud Cawn, Mullick Assalem Cawn, Hucumut Raum, Mahomed Ibrahim Cawn, and Guzunphur Ally Cawn regarding the state affair in Tinnevelly and the assistance received from the company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 132-134.
1765	1045	01-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a long letter from Hussain Ally Cawn, to the Governor, Fort St. George, setting forth in clear detail Seataramrauze's misconduct and misbehaviour in the matter of the surrender of Rajahmundry, and other affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 134-141.
1765	1046	01-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, advising of the orders given, for destroying the Pollams, and afterwards proceeding against Beema Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 141, 142.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1047	01-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from Jogue Pantalu, to the Governor, Fort St. George, regarding his business with Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, and the state of affairs in Nizam Ally's Court in connectino with Hussain Ally - the departure of the Soubah to Cumbum Metto - present of an elephant to the Governor of Madras - affairs about the Circars -and the settling of the Jaghier.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 180-182.
1765	1048	01-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Palk, to Captain Fletcher, Commander of the Earl of Middlesex, directing him to acquaint the Commander of the Dutch snow that she was at liberty to depart, and to hasten the landing of Mr. VanTeylingen's effects.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, p. 10.
1765	1049	01-Jun-1765 -	Note of despatch of a letter and a protest to the Governor and Council of Negapatam.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, p. 10.
1765	1050	01-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Governor and Council of Negapatam, intimating the whole of the proceeding in connection with Mr. VanTeylingen and enclosing a protest.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 10-12.
1765	1051	01-Jun-1765 -	Copy of the protest against the proceedings of Captain Jan Hendrick Dies and Mr. Jan Daniel Simons.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 12, 13.
1765	1052	01-Jun-1765 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the several accounts for the previous month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol .I, pp. 247, 248.
1765	1053	01-Jun-1765 -	Copy of the accounts of the Treasury, the Warehouse and the Storehouse keepers and of the Military Paymaster for the previous month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol .I, pp. 248-250.
1765	1054	01-Jun-1765 -	Note of : the receipt and weighing of some pepper in the Warehouse - the examination of the cloth supplied by the Chitties - and the receipt of an ola from the King of Travancore acknowledging receipt of the 400 arms sent to him.	Anjengo Factory, Vol .I, pp. 250-252.
1765	1055	02/Jun/1765 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting a supply of money for the use of the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p.196.
1765	1056	02-Jun-1765 Nizam Ally's Camp.	Copy of letter from the Company's intelligencer at Nizam Ally's camp, to Joguey Pundit relating to : Nizam Ally Cawn's determination to proceed to Elloor; scarcity of water in those parts and the consequent delay in executing the plan.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 155, 156.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1057	02-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from Joguey Pantulu, to Mr. Pybus, regarding Hussain Ally's misrepresentations to the Court about the English - the hopes of the Soubah to get a large sum of money from the Zemindars of Rajahmundry, Elloor, and Mustaphanagur and Chicacole Rajah - Nizam Ally's movements - Hussain Ally's settlement of account with the Soubah, and his arrangement concerning Trepetty Rauze's note about Rs. 1,50,000-and Hussain Ally's proud and haughty demeanour.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 184-187.
1765	1058	03-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, enclosing copy of a letter he had received from the Government of Tranquebar, and the purport of another to the Nabob, and urging upon him the desirability of a very amicable settlement with the Danes.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 142.
1765	1059	03-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hussain Ally, regarding the desirability of trying fair means, with Seataramrauze at first, to settle matters; the discharge of the large force he had collected; the establishment of good order and good management in the Circars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 143, 144.
1765	1060	03-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting to be furnished with a draft of the reply to be given to Hussain Ally Cawn's letter enclosed therein.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 144.
1765	1061	03-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, requesting orders to be sent to the Commandants of Palamcottah and Madura to furnish proper escorts to remove the money in Tinnevelly to Trichinopoly, and enclosing for his perusal some intelligence received from Nizam Ally's camp and Nellore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 145.
1765	1062	03-Jun-1765 -	Purport of intelligence from Nizam Ally's camp.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 145.
1765	1063	03-Jun-1765 -	Purport of intelligence from Nellore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 146.
1765	1064	03-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Laws, to Hussain Ally Cawn, relating to the conclusion of peace between the French and English in Europe; his arrival in the Carnatic to resettle the factories at Pondicherry and Masulipatam; and the supply of necessary goods and all kinds of help to increase the trade.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 147, 148.
1765	1065	03-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from Monsr. Panon, to Hussain Ally Cawn, advising of his arrival in order to resettle the factories of Masulipatam and Yanam, and desiring to be helped in increasing the trade.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 148, 149.
1765	1066	03-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from Sreenawaus (Vakeel to the renter of the Gingee, &c., districts), to the Nabob, complaining of the troubles caused and atrocities committed by Mr. Offrickas, a Sardar of the English troops, on the 22nd May, on his way from Arcot to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 149, 150.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1067	03-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, representing the uselessness of two hundred of the Circar's Horse in the Trepermadore and other Pollams, and requesting his assent to their employment in the open country of Nellore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 150.
1765	1068	03-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain Fletcher, desiring him to acquaint the Captain of the Rotterdam, that the ship would be at liberty to depart when Mr. VanTeylingen's baggage had been removed; and to request a declaration from him, that nothing had been landed which had not belonged to Mr. VanTeylingen.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 13, 14.
1765	1069	03-Jun-1765 Ship Earl of Middlesex.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to Mr. Palk, intimating that the Chief Male of the Dutch ship would give the required declaration, should an order to sail be sent to him by the President or Council or reasons given for the detention of the ship; and stating that he did not know where to go.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, p. 14.
1765	1070	03-Jun-1765 Ship Earl of Middlesex.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to Mr. Stone, intimating that the Chief Mate of the Dutch ship refused to give the declaration asked for until sailing orders were sent to him by the President or Council; that the Captain was absent; and that the Chief Mate desired to know whether the Captain was under the protection of the British Flag, and if he would he sent on board or not.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 14, 15.
1765	1071	03-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Secretary Stone, to Captain Fletcher, enclosing a letter for the Commanding officer of the Rotterdam with certain instructions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, p. 15.
1765	1072	03-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commanding officer of the Rotterdam, intimating that the ship had been detained until Mr. VanTeylingen's baggage was disembarked, and that a search had ben ordered for the Captain who would be sent on board if found.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 15, 16.
1765	1073	03-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Captain Fletcher to Mr. Palk enclosing a certificate from the Commanding officer of the Rotterdam, who would sail as some as the land wind had set in; and intimating that on searching all the ships one man was, found belonging to the Rotterdam who had been sent on board that ship - the translation of the certificate received from the officer of the Rotterdam - the securing of Mr. VanTeylingen's effects until such time as the demands of the Governor and Council of Negapatam were known - and letter to the gentlemen at Negapatam stating that if the Captain of the ship Rotterdam be found within the Company's bounds, he would be seized and delivered to them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 16-18.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1074	04-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, and one to the Council at Vizagapatam regarding the Upperah merchants - directions to the Council at Vizagapatam to deliver over to Mr. Dolben the small factory at Upperah for the purposes of his investment - promise to Mr. Dolben of a further supply of cash - execution of new covenants by the Civil and Military servants at the Presidency - advance of 8,000 pagodas made to Captain Backhouse of His Majesty's Regiment on account of his regiment-reading of the Company's Cash account for the previous May - payment into the Company's cash of 194 pagodas and fifteen fanams by Mr. Quinton Craufurd being the balance of his account-and the advance of 22,000 pagodas to the Export Warehousekeeper for the charges of that employ.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 227-230.
1765	1075	04-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Statement of the Honourable Company's Cash account for the month of May 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 231-234.
1765	1076	04-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Backhouse, commanding His Majesty's 79th Regiment, to the Governor in Council, dated 3rd June, applying for an advance on account of his regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 235.
1765	1077	04-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the receipt and despatch of general letters, and of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 236.
1765	1078	04-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, directing them in regard to the Upperah merchants on pain of removal from their present stations to deliver to Mr. Dolben at Ingeram the small Factory house at Upperah, and to send goods in time to be laden on the Earl of Middlesex for Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 81, 82.
1765	1079	04-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, relating to the execution of covenants by the Company's servants, Civil and Military, at that Settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 82.
1765	1080	04-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, relating to : the directions sent to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam in regard to the Upperah merchants and the Factory house there - and the speedy despatch of goods provided at that Settlement for the Earl of Middlesex's cargo for Europe to avoid the high demurrage.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 83.
1765	1081	04-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, relating to the execution of the covenants by him and his assistant which were to be duly attested by two witnesses.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 83, 84.
1765	1082	04-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relating to the execution of covenants by the Company's servants Civil and Military, at that Settlement and at Worriarpollam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 84.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1083	04-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Governor and Council of Negapatam, stating that the Captain on the Rotterdam who had absconded would be caused to be arrested and delivered up if found within the bounds, that the oldest officer on board had been recommended to proceed to Pulicat, and that he had set sail the previous night; and enclosing a copy of the acknowledgement from the said officer that Mr. VanTeylingen's effects only had been removed, and nothing else.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, p. 19.
1765	1084	04-Jun-1765 -	Note of the receipt of a letter and protest from Messrs. Dies and Simons.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, p. 19.
1765	1085	04-Jun-1765 -	Copy of the letter, dated Palliacatta, 3rd June, from Messrs. Dies and Simons enclosing a protest reclaiming the body and effects Mr. VanTeylingen.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 19, 20.
1765	1086	04-Jun-1765 -	Copy of the protest above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 20-22.
1765	1087	04-Jun-1765 -	Note of the despatch of a letter from the President to the Governor of Negapatam.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, p. 22.
1765	1088	04-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter, dated 8th June, from the President to the Governor and Council of Negapatam, relating to the unhappy situation of Mr. VanTeylingen, and the forwarding of their letters for Batavia.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 22, 23.
1765	1089	06-Jun-1765 Tranquebar.	Copy of letter from Mr. Brouwer, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his having sent some silver and tin to Cuddalore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 197, 198.
1765	1090	06-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hussain Ally Cawn, complaining of his not having sent orders to the Muglatore Rajah to accept the bills he had given the Company on him for Rs. 1,50,000, and advising of the displeasure of the Governor and Council, in consequence.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 160.
1765	1091	06-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Muglatore, intimating the displeasure of the Governor and Council for non-payment of the bills; and asking to send him a note for Rs. 1,50,000 payable in one year from the date of the bills drawn on him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 161.
1765	1092	06-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Ballaraga Reddy, the Checracote Poligar, stating that he was a Poligar only in name, and that hew was actually a tiller of the ground and was ready to obey any order and directions sent him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 161.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1093	06-Jun-1765 Trepasore.	Copy of letter from Wadamanjee Wardapa Naigue and Locabandava Naigue, Poligars of Trepasore, representing their continual obedience to the Company and to the officers appointed by them, and advising of the despatch of their vakeels to Madras to make proper representations.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 162, 163.
1765	1094	06-Jun-1765 Checracote.	Copy of letter from Bala Rajavaredy, Poligar of Checracote, stating that he was ready to act according to the Governor's orders.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 163.
1765	1095	06-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Ally Cawn, to the Governor, Fort St. George, complaining of Sittaram Rauze's disturbances, intimating the necessity for the reinforcement under Captain Hart being sent to put him down; and also enclosing a list of villages round Vizagapatam, which, together with a saned for the same would be delivered over to the Chief on his getting possession of them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 164-167.
1765	1096	07-Jun-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the alarmed state of the country - and the delay in the progress of the investment work.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 193.
1765	1097	07-Jun-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the complaint of the Nabob's renter of the Chillembrum country, about the nonpayment of jancan for the rice imported into Cuddalore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 194.
1765	1098	07-Jun-1765 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : the causes retarding the progress of the investments - and the detection of the base coin and the utterers of it.	Letter from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 38.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1099	07-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the arrival of Lieutenant Cosby at Worriarpollam, and damaged caused by the late rains there - directions to Lieutenant Cosby to take the best measures for the security of the places under his charge - putting of the Nabob's sepoys under the orders of his Manager - directions to be given to Lieutenant Cosby to confine his attention solely to the care of disciplining the troops under his command and not to interfere in the business of the Circar - transmission of a monthly return of the garrisons at Arrialore and Worriarpollam - despatch by Major Campbell of a detachment from Madura to Palamcottah to secure the Calicaud districts - perusal of a letter received from Mr. Call, Chief Engineer, communicating the result of his examination of the woods and situation of Maulrauze's Pollam and giving an account of the position of the several Poligars' Pollams with respect to Madras and other principal places - resolution of the Board to write circular letters to all the Poligars inviting them to submit - perusal of, and the passing of resolutions on, a letter from Mr. Pybus regarding the receipt of thirty-five gun-carriages consigned for the use of his Settlement, Hussain Ally's non-performance of his engagements for paying the stipulated monthly sum for the disbursements of the army, the best method of enforcing punctuality in the payment of the same, application made by Captain Madge to Mr. Kelsall for supplying the men with a pound and a half of rice per day, and Nizam Ally's sending an officer to Hussain Ally to press for money - steps taken by Captain Madge to keep possession of the garrison of Rajahmundry - proceedings of Sitaram Rauze - permission requested by the Governor of Pondicherry and the Resident at Yana from the Nabob for re-establishing their factories in his dominions - intelligence received of Nizam Ally's intention to enter the Circars - alarm caused in the villagers by the above news and the ordering by Mr. Pybus of a detachment under Captain Hart to prevent desertions consequent on such alarm - complaint made by the renter of Gingee of the behaviour of an officer passing that way with a detachment - enquiry to be made regarding the above complaint - above complaint - advice received of hostilities committed by the Mosoreans in the Manapur and Caroor districts - compliance with indents from the Clerk of Stores and Quartermaster for sundry stores required in Camp - and the orders passed regarding the victualling of the sepoys in the hospital.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 543-562.
1765	1100	07-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam regarding the report of Nizam Ally's entering the Circars, and the steps to be taken to prevent the had consequences thereof and the allowance to the Military at Rajahmundry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 563, 564.
1765	1101	07-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Lieutenant Cosby at Worriarpollam regarding : the taking of the best measures for the security of the places under his command - putting of the Nabob's sepoys under the orders of his Manager - complaints frequently received of the English officers interfering in the Circar's affairs - transmission of a monthly return of the garrisions of Worriarpollam and Arrialore to the Chief at Cuddalore - and the detention of two companies of sepoy under Lieutenant Cotgrave.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 564, 565.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1102	07-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Captain Fletcher at Baum Naigue Pollam intimating that he would set about destroying the barriers and opening the woods requesting a reinforcement for his assistance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 565, 566.
1765	1103	07-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain Fletcher in reply to the above letter from him ordering him to proceed to Trivalore leaving a company of his sepoys with Lieutenant Kelly, and promising a reinforcement for his assistance should the Poligars not come to an accommodation with the Board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 566, 567.
1765	1104	07-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding the report of the King of Travancore having invaded the Calicaud country without apprising them of his intentions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 567, 568.
1765	1105	07-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Major Wood, commanding at Trichinopoly, deciding enquiry into the truth of the report of the Mysoreans committing hostilities in the Manapar and Caroor districts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 568, 569.
1765	1106	07-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain Fletcher ordering him to send away the Nabob's sepoys and to enquire into the complaints made by the renter against the Serjeant at Trepasore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 569.
1765	1107	07-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Donald Campbell at Madura reporting that the Travancore people had retired the previous night with their whole force from before Calicaud.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 569, 570.
1765	1108	07-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Captain Fletcher reporting his having given the necessary orders for marching to Trepasore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 570, 571.
1765	1109	07-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Wood at Trichinopoly regarding the hostilities committed by one Ramiah Naigue, a Mysorean, against Samiah Naigue, a Poligar under the Nabob, whose country was near Caroor, despatch of a detachment to oppose him, want of more sepoy at Trichinopoly, state of the detachment received from Captain Clark at Veloor, and Mr. Floyer's noncompliance with the indent for stores sent to him some time before.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 571-574.
1765	1110	07-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter written in reply to the above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 574, 575.
1765	1111	07-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter received by the Commissary-General from the Paymaster at Madura requesting orders regarding the sum of 10,000 pagodas offered by the Nabob's Manager for the repairs of Palamcottah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 575.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1112	07-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter written in reply to the above giving the Paymaster necessary orders regarding the sum of 10,000 pagodas offered by the Nabob's Agent.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 575, 576.
1765	1113	07-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Donald Campbell at Madura advising of the Travancore people having made a stand at Tricknamgoody and of his intention to march against them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 576.
1765	1114	07-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. Monckton, Paymaster at Wandiwash, regarding the repairs to be made to the magazine, &c., at that place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 577.
1765	1115	07-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Major Donald Campbell at Madura reporting that the enemy had abandoned Tricknamgoody and Paungoody and that Captain Harper with some sepoys and the Buxy's Horse was gone to repossess those places.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 577.
1765	1116	09-Jun-1765 Bombay Caste.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the arrival of the Kent at Madras - the despatch of the London to Europe - the probability of the arrival of four ships from Europe - the interception of their previous letters by the Morattas - the proposals for peace between Hyder Ally and the Morattas - and the receipt of advices from England about the abolition of the Select Committee.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 200, 201.
1765	1117	09/Jun/1765 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to Wadamanjee Wardapa Naigue, Poligars of Trepasore, and other Poligars asking them to come to Madras to settle their affairs in a reasonable manner.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 154, 155.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1118	10-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Council at Fort William advising of the arrival of the Kent with Lord Clive, and of his having taken up the Government of that Presidency - the Board's decision to write to the Council at Fort William congratulating Lord Clive on his accession to the Government - letter from the Chief of Masulipatam Rajah for re-renting the countries held by him from the Chief of Masulipatam submitting proposals from the Muglatore Rajah for re-renting the countries held by him from the Company, and from Mosaly Canty Vencatannadoo for the renting of Bandarmalanka, and advising of Mr. Whitehill's wish to come to Madras; the Board's acceptance of the proposals, the characters of the parties being considered unexceptionable and the disallowance of Muglatore Rajah's request for an allowance on account of the incursions of Seataram Rauze in his district - letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram representing the inconvenience he suffered from his inland situation particularly the difficulty of embarking goods from Nellepille, which might be remedied by having a warehouse on the Island of Ellicatippah near the bar, and submitting Mr. Stonehouse's request for a palanquin - rant of permission to Mr. Dolben to build a godown on the Island of Ellicatippah, and refusal to comply with Mr. Stonehouse's request - letter from the Council at Cuddalore promising to use every endeavour to induce the merchants to exert themselves, and advising of their having ordered enquiry to be made into the complaints of the renter of Chillembrum against the merchants of Cuddalore - delay in the travelling of the tappies from Ganjam to Vizagapatam - letter from Captain Baker, the late Master Attendant, with his accounts of fanams collected on boat-hire, and disbursements made on that and other services of the beach - execution of new covenants by all servants, Civil and Military - cash paid in by the Land Customer, and by Chippermaul Chitty in part of his debt due to the Company on account of the countries for which his father had been security.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 236-241.
1765	1119	10-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain George Baker, to the Governor in Council, above referred to, reporting having delivered over charge of the office of Master Attendant to Mr. Reynold Adams and submitting the accounts of fanams collected on boat-hire, and disbursements made on that and the other services of the beach.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 242.
1765	1120	10-Jun-1765 -	Abstract of the proposals received from Mr. Pybus for the renting of some of the farms dependent on Masulipatam for the term of five years.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 243.
1765	1121	10-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, enclosing for his perusal three letters, one from the Circar's Deputy at Tinnevelly advising of the defeat of the Malavars, another from Mahomed-ud-deen Cawn giving an account of the oppressions of the Amuldar of Dindigul in the Circar's districts, and a third from Syed Alli Cawn, Killedar of Trichinopoly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 149, 150.
1765	1122	10-Jun-1765 -	Purport of letters from the Circar's Deputy at Tinnevelly, Mahomed-ud-deen Cawn and Syed Alli Cawn (referred to above).	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 151-153.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1123	11/Jun/1765 Fort St. George	Note of : the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and of receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 244.
1765	1124	11-Jun-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the renting of certain farms connected with the place, and the accounts of the Settlement for the month of April.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 197.
1765	1125	11-Jun-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah (Nizam Ally's Duan), to Mr. Pybus, advising of the exodus of the inhabitants of Masulipatam to different places in considerable numbes, and requesting him to tell them not to flee but to remain with their families without any fear of danger and molestation.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 157, 158.
1765	1126	12-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, relating to : Lord Clive's accession to the Government of that Presidency - despatch of the Earl of Middlesex as a September ship to Europe - measures to be taken for the return of the several Europe ships with a full cargo - supply of petre and jaggery required for the Fort St. George Presidency - and the arrival of several ships at Batavai, two of the having some recruits and slaves on board for Fort Marlborough from Madagascar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 84, 85.
1765	1127	12-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, relating to : the acceptance with remarks of the proposals of the Muglatore Rajah to rent the farms of Tumadee and Pedana, Tondure and Bondura, and Narsaporesalt, and those of Mosaly Canty Vencatram for the districts of Bandarmalanka, for the term of five years - recovery of all debts at Bandarmalanka - grant of permission to Mr. Whitehill to come up from Bandarmalanka despatch of goods to Fort St. George for the Middlesex's cargo - and the time taken up by the tappies to travel from Ganjam to Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 86, 87.
1765	1128	12-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, granting him permission to build a godown on the Island of Ellicatippah and disallowing the indulgence of a palanquin to his assistant.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 87.
1765	1129	12-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, regarding the delay in settling with the Nabob agreeably to the wishes of his Highness Nizam Ally Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 158.
1765	1130	12-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, advising of the retirement of the Travancores from Calicaud and the despatch of orders to Major Wood to reinforce Caroor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 159.
1765	1131	12-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from Apzhul-ud-deen Mahomed Cawn, to the Nabob, stating that the information supplied by him about the Commandant and his men before had been false; and that that information was based on the report from the inhabitants.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 168.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1132	13-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, relating to : the bill of exchange drawn on the Governor and Council of Tranquebar - despatch of the Earl of Middlesex as a September ship to Europe - advices from Batavia of the movements of Duke of Gloucester, Earl of Elgin and certain other ships - and money advanced to Mr. Mason, Surgeon of ship Revenge.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 88, 89.
1765	1133	13-Jun-1765 -	List of the packet to Bombay per pattamar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 89.
1765	1134	14-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, regarding the retirement of the Travancore from Calicaud; the desirability of not being embroiled with the Mysoreans concerning the Poligar near Manapur; and the success of General Carnac against Surajah Dowlah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 159, 160.
1765	1135	15-Jun-1765 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the preparation of duplicate papers of the last despatch to Bombay - and the passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for the last month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 252.
1765	1136	15-Jun-1765 -	Copy of accounts of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for the last month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 252.
1765	1137	15-Jun-1765 -	Note of : the receipt and the weighing of some pepper in the Warehouse - and the examination of some cotton goods.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 253.
1765	1138	17-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Council at Vizagapatam regarding their account current with the Presidency to the 30th April and the accounts of that Settlement for that month, cash required by them, the merchants claimed by the Dutch at Bimlipatam, Lieutenant Cartledge's application for house-rent, and the price of salampores; from Mr. Christian Brouwer at Tranquebar enclosing the accounts current of the money advanced to, and disbursed by him on that account; and from Mr. Charles Bourchier signifying his intention to ship on board the Betsey galley, bound to Fort Marlborough, sundry goods and merchandise in return for the 4,000 Spanish dollars taken up by Mr. R. Carter at respondentia from the Company's Bank - directions for the sale on the Company's account of the 36 pieces of damaged cloth from Vizagapatam being convinced of the reasonableness of the allegation made by the owners of the Bristol snow in regard to the above cloth - preparation of a letter to the Commanders of ships containing orders and regultions for the quicker despatch of the Europe ships - and the advance of 27,000 pagodas made to the Commissary for the charges of that employ.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 244-248.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1139	17-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Bourchier, to the Governor and Council dated 15th June, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 249.
1765	1140	17-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Orders to be sent off by the Master Attendant on ships from Europe coming into the roads.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 250, 251.
1765	1141	17-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Captains of the ships from Europe, containing the orders and regulations above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 251.
1765	1142	17-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the allowance of half batta to the officers at Nellore during the time they were cantoned there - compliance with the request of Colonel Campbell to send some Artillery men to the camp - orders for the men at Cuddalore being sent to Fort St. George - submission of an account sale of unserviceable horses in camp - perusal of a letter from Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam regarding the letter from the Chief Engineer concerning the fortifying of that place, the workmen and materials that might be procured there and that might be wanted for carrying the plan proposed into execution, the purchase of the several houses possessed by different people there, his letter to the Muglatore Rajah and Husain Ally concerning the payment of the bills, movements of Nizam Ally, unsettled state of the affairs between Seataram Rauze and Hussain Ally, and allowance of rice to the garrisons of Trichinopoly and Madura, &c. -letter from Major Wood, commanding at Trichinopoly, regarding the despatch of a detachment under Captain Bonjour against Ramiah Naigue, the arrival of Captain Dormond with his detachment, and the drowning of two Europeans in that detachment while crossing the Coleroon-directions to Mr. Wood not to carry matters so far as to involve in dispute with the Mysoreans - complaint made by a Mysore Vakeel against two Poligars for plundering the district of Namagul - directions to Major Wood to enquire into the truth of the above complaint - advice of hostilities committed by Swamy Naigue in Viziamungalam - letter from Mr. Jourdan regarding Mr. Dodd's account with the Honourable Company-submission of a report by the Committee of Accounts - despatch of two companies of sepoys from Trichinopoly to Worriarpollam - perusal of a letter from the Paymaster at Chingleput regarding the complaints made by the Gingee renter against an officer who had passed by Gingee - transmission of the above letter to the Nabob-grant of Captain's commissions to Captain-Lieutenants John Cowper and Daniel Ware and Captain Lieutenants Calvert - an exchange of office between Lieutenant Jams Smith and Lieutenant Cranch - grant of a Lieutenant's commission to Mr. Cranch - and the presenting of a bill by Captain Fletcher, Commander of the Earl of Middlesex, for dieting the troops from Batavia.	Mily. Cons., from p. 578 of Vol. XXII to p. 598 of Vol. XXIII.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1143	17-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain James Fitzgerald ordering him to resume the command of his detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 599.
1765	1144	17-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter to Captain Fletcher advising him of the above orders of the Board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 600.
1765	1145	17-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Donald Campbell advising that the Travancore people were retiring within their walls, that he intended leaving Captain Harper at Calicaud for the security of those districts, and that he had sent Lieutenant Cook to Wardagery with a detachment; pointing out the necessity for his coming back to Madura; and recommending the destruction of Paungoody.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 600, 601.
1765	1146	17-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched in reply to the above letter from Major Donald Campbell.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 601, 602.
1765	1147	17-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Major Wood advising of the retreat of the Mysoreans from a redoubt before Samiah Naigue's Pollam and the outrages committed by them as they advanced.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 602.
1765	1148	17-Jun-1765 -	Copy a letter despatched to Major Wood, commanding at Trichinopoly, expressing concern at the accident to Captain Dormond's detachment in crossing the river, recommending all possible caution in supporting Swamy Naigue, advising of the complaint alleged by the Mysore Vakeel against two Poligars and Swamy Naigue, ordering the despatch of two companies of sepoys to Worriarpollam, and enclosing an extract from the report of the Committee of Accounts regarding the expense of batta to sepoys sent out on sundry services.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 602-605.
1765	1149	17-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter from the President, to Major Wood, desiring him to enquire into the alleged complaint against two Poligars and Swamy Naigue.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 605.
1765	1150	17-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Colonel Campbell, commanding the Army, consenting to the officers in cantonments at Nellore being allowed half batta, advising of the despatch of some doolies for his use, and intimating the remarks made by the Board on the sale of unserviceable horses.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 606, 607.
1765	1151	17-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam requesting to send a particular account of the stores landed at Vizagapatam from the Illocos.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 607.
1765	1152	17-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore ordering to send the recovered men to the Presidency and informing of the Commandant of Arrialore and Worriarpollam being placed under their orders.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 607, 608.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1153	17-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the fortifications and houses at Masulipatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 608, 609.
1765	1154	17-Jun-1765 -	Note of arrival of the Honourable Company's ship Horsendon from England with 101 recruits on board, having buried 15 in her passage.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 609.
1765	1155	17-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on the letter and the protest from the Dutch Governor at Negapatam re protection given to Mr. VanTeylingen, late Dutch Governor and Negapatam, who had deserted his service in a most scandalous manner without making a transport of the effects under his charge, &c., and the ill treatment of two Dutch officers sent in pursuit of him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 23-36.
1765	1156	17-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter, dated 14th June from Governor Haksteen, to President Palk, desiring that Mr. VanTeylingen be persuaded to settle an affair of importance; and requesting , if possible, to deliver up the other persons in arrest, especially the Captain.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 37, 38.
1765	1157	18-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the arrival of the Company's ship Horsendon from England with a packet for Fort St. George and Messrs. William Petrie, Patrick Wanchope, and William Chambers, Writers for the Settlement, Messrs. William Bourchier and Anthony Brown having died on the passage, and the departure of certain vessels, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 251.
1765	1158	18-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to : the Dutch's merchants at Bimlipatam - house-rent allowance to Lieutenant Cartledge - and compliance with their indent for a supply of cash.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 89, 90.
1765	1159	18-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Counsellor Extraordinary, &c., and Council of the Dutch Company at Negapatam, relating to their request in regard to the return of certain merchants of Bimlipatam, who had fled to Vizagapatam, without completing their contract with the Dutch at the former place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 90, 91.
1765	1160	18-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Wadamanjee, informing him of the Vakeel's non-arrival.	Mily. Country Correspondence, pp. 167, 168.
1765	1161	20-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Madras, to the Nabob, regarding the enquiry by the Paymaster into the complaint made by the Vakeel to the Ammuldar of Gingee against an officer, and the result of the same; the detachment of the Nabob's horse and sepoys at Trepasore; and the impossibility of Calicaud being in peace until the establishment of an understanding between him and the Rajah of Travancore..	Mily. Country Correspondence, pp. 168, 169.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1162	20-Jun-1765 -	Purport to two letters from the Company's intelligencer at Nizam Ally's camp, to Mr. Pybus, received 20th June 1765.	Mily. Country Correspondence, p. 170.
1765	1163	20-Jun-1765 Ponnar Country.	Copy of letter from Meddy Coila Kasavaraj, Poligar of Ponnar country, explaining his conduct, and the reason why maniams and inams were granted to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, pp. 171, 172.
1765	1164	20-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to Mr. Pybus, asking him to make no delay in sending Joguey Pandit to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, pp. 172, 173.
1765	1165	20-Jun-1765 Chingleput.	Copy of letter from Woyala Chintam Naigue alias Sashachela Naigue, Poligar of Chingleput and Carongoly, pleading his inability to go to Madras on account of the great injury caused by the present his willingness to obey all orders of the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, pp. 173, 174.
1765	1166	20-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Naigue, to the Governor, Fort St. George, expressing joy at his relief from the disturbances of the Morattas, and that of the Company from Nizam Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, pp. 174, 175.
1765	1167	20-Jun-1765 -	Purport of a letter from Hyder Naigue to his Vakeel.	Mily. Country Correspondence, pp. 175, 176.
1765	1168	20-Jun-1765 Tripassore.	Copy of letter from Wadamanjee Wardapa Naigue and Locabandava Naigue, Poligars of Tripassore, requesting the grant of a cowle to enable them to enjoy the villages of their watch as well as the inams and rents they were in possession of from former times, according to the Salabad custom.	Mily. Country Correspondence, pp. 176, 177.
1765	1169	22-Jun-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the demands of one of the merchants of the Company to restore one of his houses at Cuddalore taken over by the Company for use as a magazine - the receipt of some silver from Mr. Brouwer at Tranquebar-the manufacture of salampores and succatoons-and the forwarding of the accounts of the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 198.
1765	1170	22-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the gentlemen at Fort Marlborough, relating to : despatch of the Earl of Middlesex to Europe as a September ship - despatch of Mathew Bray with the depositions taken against him to Bengal-adjustment of accounts with Captain Fletcher for the provisions he had expended for the use of his passengers and on account of the prisoners from Mauritius to Fort Marlborough - supply of rice, salt and Madeira wine required - advances made to Mr. Henry Russell - arrival of ship Kent with Lord Clive on board in Bengal - and loss of men on board the Lord Anson on its way from the Cape.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL. pp. 91-93.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1171	22-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of President Palk's reply to the Governor and Council of Negapatam stating that he had consented to include all Company's Civil servants as well as the Military in the Cartel - that incase he could not prevail upon Mr. VanTeylingen to settle that affair of importance, the Court there was open to any complaints against him - that nothing had been heard of Captain Jocle since his arrival - that Mr. VanTeylingen had promised to restore what his servants brought to him from the house of Powaud Naigue - and that he had often been importuned to request that Mrs. VanTeylingen be permitted to join her husband.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 38-40.
1765	1172	23-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the examination of the packet from England, by the Horsendon - landing of the consignments for Fort St. George with all despatch - writing of letters to Fort William and Bombay advising them of the arrival of the Horsendon - and the furnishing to the Sen Customer of the Company's injunctions concerning private and illicit trade.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 252.
1765	1173	23-Jun-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the forwarding to Mr. Lowe of the paragraph in their last letter regarding the manufacture of salampores - the settlement of the dispute with Mr. Dolben regarding the Upperah merchants -the payment of monthly allowance to Mr. Raine, the Surgeon - the need for a speedy supply of money to their Settlement - the forwarding of the accounts of the Settlement - and the stock of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 213, 214.
1765	1174	24-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Chief at Masulipatam enclosing his accounts for April; and from the Council at Cuddalore returning the new covenants duly executed by the Civil and Military servants at that Settlement, and advising that Mahomed Asheraff, one of the Company's merchants, had requested the restoration to him of his house which had been used as a magazine with some allowance for the time it had been so occupied - directions to the Master Attendant to report on the condition of the Earl of Middlesex - letter from Captain Backhouse, Commander of His Majesty's 79th Regiment, applying for a further advance of 4,000 pagodas-signing of commissions for certain officers - money paid in by the Sea Customer and the Import Warehousekeeper, and also by the renters of the Poonamalle country, the new farms, the Arrack and Toddy license, the Paddyfields and Salt pans, and of Perambore and Devecotah - and advance to the Export Warehousekeeper and the Commissary for the charges of those employs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 253-256.
1765	1175	24-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Backhouse, Commander of His Majesty's 79th Regiment, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 257.
1765	1176	24-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the examination of the packet from the Court of Directors by the ship Royal Captain, directions for the landing of the consignment for Fort St. George, and the despatch of a patamar to Bombay with the packet received by the above ship for that Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 258.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1177	24-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, relating to the movements of ships Horsendon, the Royal Captain, the Albion and the Tilbury and the appointment of Military officers for their Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 93.
1765	1178	24-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the approval of the measures adopted by Major Donald Campbell for the security of the Calicaud districts - complaint made by the Nabob's officer at Palamcottah against Captain Frischman, commanding at the place - return of the detachment sent by Major Donald Campbell to Wardagery - razing of the Fort of Shencotah - hiring of a house by Mr. Pybus, his intended departure to Rajahmundry, and his despatch of some people to obtain intelligence of the situation of the forts belonging to the Ongole Rajah - allowance of batta to officers bearing a double commission - troubles given by the Zemindars appointed by Basalet Jung to the management of his affairs in the Circar of Guntur - despatch of the Company's Brahminy on a respectful visit to the Soubah-Soubah's favourable disposition towards the Company - grants to be obtained from the King for the Northern Circars-despatch of guns and stores to Colonel Campbell at Camp - appointment of Thomas Walker, a soldier, to assist the Surgeon in the hospital - representation by Major Wood of the several outrageous acts of Samiah Naigue against the Mysoreans - despatch of Captain Bonjour for the arrest of Samiah Naigue-complaints made by the Nabob's people against Sergeant Pryce at Trepasore for his many acts of violence and oppression and orders for the man being brought to Madras - presenting of a bill for pay, &c., due to Captain William Stevenson - despatch of 1,000 stand-of-arms to Fort William - reasons for not sending to Bengal some of the recruits arrived on the Horsendon - and the granting of a Colonel's commission to Major Donald Campbell and a Lieutenant-Colonel's commission to Major Wood.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 609-622.
1765	1179	24-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the President and Council of Fort William reporting the Board's reasons for not immediately sending them any recruits, the intended despatch of fire-arms, and the demand made by Captain Fletcher for victualling the troops embarked on the Middlesex.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 623, 624.
1765	1180	24-Jun-1765 -	Note of arrival of the ship Royal Captain with 109 recruits on board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 624.
1765	1181	24-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam regarding the allowance of batta to persons bearing double commission, troubles given by the Zemindars appointed by Basalet Jung, friendly disposition of Nizam Ally, and the grants to be procured from the King for the Northern Circars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 625, 626.
1765	1182	24-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Colonel Campbell, commanding the Army, regarding the appointment of Mr. Thomas Walker to assist the Surgeon in the hospital, despatch of guns and stores to Ramypatnam, and the granting of a Colonel's commission to Major Donald Campbell and of a Lieutenant-Colonel's commission to Major Wood.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 626, 627.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1183	24-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letters to Major Donald Campbell and Major Wood informing them of the respective ranks given them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 627, 628.
1765	1184	24-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Charles Campbell, commanding the Army, advising of the attack he made on a Pollam belonging to the son-in-law of the Ongole Rajah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 628, 629.
1765	1185	24-Jun-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched in reply to the above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 629.
1765	1186	24-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from Govinda Pundut, to the Nabob, complaining of the breaking of the anicut built of stone, east of Trichinopoly, by the Tanjoreans, and the heavy losses to the inhabitants of the Telucas of Conaud, &c., in consequence.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 216, 217.
1765	1187	25-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and of the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 259.
1765	1188	25-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relating to : discontinuance of the use of Mahomed Asheraff's house by the Company-the rental value of the said house-and musters of succatoons and salampores, blue, sent to them for their guidance in providing the said goods.	Letters form Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 94.
1765	1189	25-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough, relating to the news of Europe shipping and permission granted to Mr. Bourchier to consign goods on the Betsey galley to the extent of 4,000 dollars upon making certain declarations.	Letters form Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 94, 95.
1765	1190	25-Jun-1765 -	Copy of the declaration of Charles Bourchier, Esq., referred to in the last letter.	Letters form Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 95, 96.
1765	1191	26-Jun-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the execution of covenants by the servants of the Company - the complaints of the Muglatore Rajah about the depredations committed in his country by Sittaram Rauze - the promise of Mr. Whitehill to use his utmost endeavours to recover the debts due by certain merchants - issue of instructions to Messrs. Smith and Lowe concerning the tardiness of the tappies - and the forwarding of the accounts of the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 211, 212.
1765	1192	26-Jun-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the receipt of some money from Vizagapatam - the necessity for a further supply - his endeavours to procure cloth for the investment - and the forwarding of two covenants signed by himself and his assistant.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 214, 215.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1193	26-Jun-1765 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the (Dutch) Governor and Council, Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the restoration of some merchants indebted to them who had taken refuge in some of their northern settlements.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 215, 216.
1765	1194	26-Jun-1765 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from Joguey Pantulu, to Mr. Pybus, relating to : information from Lall Doss that Hussain Ally had sent 25,000 Madras pagodas to Surajah Dowlah-and the despatch of a Dustick and two Dalicts of Ruccum-ud-Dowlah and a peon to Guntur to let the painted goods pass.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 192.
1765	1195	27-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, advising them of the arrival of the Horsendon and the Royal Captain at Madras, and of the movements of Tilbury and other ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 96, 97.
1765	1196	27-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Madras, to the Nabob, desiring him to order the Zemindar of Vengole to permit the paddy of Ayasoola Appiah, grain merchant of Madras, to be re-loaded and sent to Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 177.
1765	1197	27-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, relating to the enquiry as regards the complaint made by the Amuldar of Gingee against an officer who passed that way; the detaching by the officer at Tripassore of the Circar's horse and sepoys to join the army; and the peaceful settlement of the Calicaud districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 187-190.
1765	1198	27-Jun-1765 Nizam Ally' Camp at Ebrampatam.	Copy of letter from Joguey Pantulu, to Mr. Pybus, regarding : the Soubah's determination to send Shasevar Jung with a large body of troops to the Northern Circars; Rajah Mokunsing and the Northern Circars; the Soubah's disinclination to give up Mustaphanagur's Fort and the village about it; terms in regard to renting the Circar's for seven years; the Guntur Circar; and the Soubah's demand of 10 lakhs of rupees on the first delivery of the sanads for seven years, and the rest in monthly instalments.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 192-195.
1765	1199	27-Jun-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of an ola from the Chief, Anjengo, to the King of Travancore, regarding : the despatch of the Linguist to Trivendrong agreeably to His Majesty's wish - and the supply of the remainder of the pepper specified in the contract.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 253.
1765	1200	27-Jun-1765 -	Copy of ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief, Anjengo, advising of his having arranged for the supply of the remaining pepper from his northern provinces.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 254.
1765	1201	27-Jun-1765 -	Note of the conference of the King of Travancore with the Linguist about his writing to the East India Company regarding his disputes with the Nabob for the Calicaud district.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 254.
1765	1202	27-Jun-1765 -	Copy of the accounts of the Warehouse and the Storehouse keepers and of the Military Paymaster.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 257. Pages 255 and 256 wanting.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1203	28-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Council at Fort William advising that the gunpowder landed from the Kent had been consigned to Bombay, that the amount of the dollars purchased of Mr. Sumner for the China trade had turned out in their Mint Arcot Rs/ 99, 437-2-9, for which they had debited Madras, and that they would honor draft to the amount of four lakhs of rupees; and from the Council at Bombay enclosing extracts from the advices received from the Court of Directors, advising that the London was despatched the 25th April to fill up on the Coast for Europe, that the Calcutta left Bombay the 15th May with a full loading, and that, as the Company had abolished the Select Committees at their several Presidencies, they would not in the future address the Board in a distinct department-directions for crediting Bombay for the gunpowder landed from the Kent, and Bengal for Arcot Rupees 99,437-2-9-writing of letters to Bengal and Bombay conveying the Board's sentiments concerning the shipping of the season, and advising them that the Board would be able to despatch two ships from Fort St. George with full loading-advice to Bombay of the reason for addressing separate letters although the Select Committee had ben abolished - grant of a bill of exchange to Captain David Fell on the Presidency of Fort William - presentation of a draft by the Accountant-General of the Mayor's Court for a bill of sale of a house and ground deposited under the head of "Cause of Lawrence deSylva versus Errick Decursteed," and its deliver - payment of one year's interest on the China Jesuits bond, dated 1st October 1736 - and advances made to certain officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 259-262.
1765	1204	28-Jun-1765 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort Marlborough, to the Governors in Council of Bombay, Calcutta and Madras, regarding the recovery of the 2,500 pounds advanced to the Captains of the ships Buckingham and Solebay for supplying staves to the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 233, 234.
1765	1205	28-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, relating to : the return of the several Europe ships with a full loading to Europe - continuance of the correspondence in two departments, though the Secret Committee had been abolished by the orders of the Court of Directors - and bill of exchange drawn in their favour by Captain David Fell.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 97, 98.
1765	1206	28-Jun-1765 -	List of the packet to Bombay per pattamar.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 98, 99.
1765	1207	28-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Madras, to the Nabob, relating to : the arrival of two ships from Europe, and expectation of many more with men, arms and ammunition to establish peace and tranquillity in his dominions, as well as the Company's; the present of a temple of exquisite workmanship enriched with diamonds to the Nabob; and the probable arrival of the 500 stand-of-arms by the expected ships.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 178, 179.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1208	28-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from Joguey Pantulu, to Mr. Pybus, relating to the present of broadcloth to the Soubah; Hussain Ally's affairs at Court regarding the Circars; and his hope that he would be called upon to settle those affairs the next day.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 179.
1765	1209	28-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to Joguey Pantulu, relating to the steps to be taken for preventing the Soubah from sending an army into the Chicacole country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 182, 183.
1765	1210	28-Jun-1765 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to Joguey, Pantulu, requesting him to communicate to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah the willingness of the Governor and Council of Fort St. George to join him with the troops in Rajahmundry, to assist in settling the northern countries, provided a suitable consideration was made to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 183, 184.
1765	1211	28-Jun-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to Joguey Pantulu, relating to Hussain Ally's prevailing on the Soubah to send an army into the northern countries, and the disadvantages that would result to himself in consequence; full power and authority from the Soubah to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah to settle these Countries as he thought fit; and Ruccum-ud-Dowlah's visit to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 196, 197.
1765	1212	28-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the (Dutch) Governor and Council of Negapatam, explaining particularly the facts of the circumstances in connection with Mr. VanTeylingen wherein they were misinformed; setting forth parallel circumstances where persons had fled from the English Company's service and taken refuge under their flag; and advising them to apply to the Mayor's Court, where full satisfaction would be enforced for all just demands against Mr. VanTeylingen.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 40-43.
1765	1213	29-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and of the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 263.
1765	1214	29-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, regarding to: the credit given to their Presidency for the dollars purchased of Mr. Sumner - liberty given by them for drawing bills upon them to the extent of four lakhs - advice as to the consignments to Canton from Bengal, Madras and Europe - and particulars of the bills of exchange drawn upon them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 99, 100.
1765	1215	29-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Madras, to Wadamanjee Wardapa Naigue and Locabandava Naigue and also to Yallappa Naigue and Nackavar, Poligars of Tripassore, asking them to act always under the orders of the gumasta of Mhomed Nazeab Cawn as regards payment of peisheash and other affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 230.
1765	1216	29-Jun-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the same letter communicated to the Poligars of Ponnar, namely, Ragopetty Raz, Medical Kasava Raz, Guruva Raz, and Gummody Poondy Lachemapathy Naigue, and likewise to Bala Ragava Reddy, Poligar of Cheacarcod.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 230.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1217	30-Jun-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to Joguey Pantulu, regarding certain terms to be demanded of the Soubah should he (Joguey Pantulu) succeed in his negotiation with him for letting the five circars to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 198-202.
1765	1218	01-Jul-1765 Ship London, Bimilipatam Road.	Copy of letter from Mr. Walter Alves, Captain of the ship London, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, giving some account of the affairs at Zoolo, and forwarding the orders he had received from Mr. Dalrymple.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 216.
1765	1219	01-Jul-1765 -	Copy of the orders from Mr. Dalrymple, to Captain Walter Alves, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 216-218.
1765	1220	01-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a certificate from Captain Alves, to the Sultan of Zoolo, dated 20th March 1765, empowering him to demand the restoration of the schooner Squirrel to the Company in the name of the King of England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 219.
1765	1221	01-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter from Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam advising of his having despatched Condraigulloo Joguey Pantulu, the Company's Brahminy, to the Court of the Soubah with necessary instructions for the renting of the Northern Circars, and should the negotiations for that purpose fail, to endeavour to obtain jaghier grants of certain districts lying most contiguous to Company's other possessions and generally considered as the most advantageous - a list of villages belonging to the Circar of Guntur to be demanded in the Company's name as jaghier lands - a list of broadcloth and other things sent with Joguey Pantulu as presents to Nizam Ally, his Diwan and other officers of the Court - Board's approval of the instructions given by Mr. Pybus to the Company's Brahminy - refusal to furnish the Soubah with a body of troops should the Soubah ask for the same - perusal of a letter from Major Wood giving an account of Swamy Naigue and his antecedents - directions for arresting Swamy Naigue and handing him over to the Mysoreans - measures to be taken for ascertaining the exact boundaries of the Nabob and the Mysoreans - compliance with an indent for hospital clothing made by the Storekeeper of Trichinopoly - orders for indents for medicine being laid before the Surgeons at Madras - settlement effected between Tremal Row and almost all the Poligars - orders for Mahomed Nazeabad Cawn, the renter of that country, being informed of the same and for some Europeans with Captain Fitzgerald being put into some of the out-garrisons - appointment of Mr. Saunder as Clerk to the Committee of Stores - evil effects of ships landing the people and staying long at Joanna, orders for the same being represented to the Court of Directors and for the despatch of a letter to Bombay to be lodged at Joanna for the Captains of the Company's ships - and the resolution to request the Nabob to give up certain villages, belonging to the Company in the possession of the Ongole Rajah, to the management of the Chief of Masulipatam when he had settled that country.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 630-650.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1222	01-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of having despatched to Fort St. George the recovered men on board the Plassey.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 651.
1765	1223	01-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Colonel Charles Campbell advising of Ongole having been abandoned by its Rajah and of his having detached 500 of the Nabob's horse to take possession of it.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 652.
1765	1224	01-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. John Pybus advising of the instructions given by him to Joguey Pantulu and of their resolution not to furnish the Soubah with a body of troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 652, 653.
1765	1225	01-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Lieutenant Colonel Wood, commanding at Trichinopoly, directing him to request the Amuldar of Manapar to seize Swamy Naigue and hand him over to the Mysoreans and to take measures of ascertaining the exact boundaries of the country belonging to the Nabob and the Mysoreans.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 653, 654.
1765	1226	01-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the President and Council of Fort William advising of the despatch to them of 1,000 stand-of-arms agreeably to their request.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 654.
1765	1227	01-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Mr. John Pybus advising of the little hopes of success in procuring the Circars to rent and the great probability of a fierce marching in to the Chicacole Circar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 654, 655.
1765	1228	01-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched in reply to the above, directing Mr. Pybus to oppose the proposal of the Diwan and Hussain Ally to march against the Chicacole Circar, as that would be contrary to the terms agreed on with Seataram Rauze at the surrender of Rajahmundry, and to prevail on the parties to come to an accommodation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 655-656.
1765	1229	01-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Charles Campbell, commanding the Army, advising that the Company's detachment were then in possession of Ongole and requesting orders in case the Nabob should attack Palnaud.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 656-658.
1765	1230	01-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched in reply to the above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 658. 659.
1765	1231	01-Jul-1765 -	Note of arrival of the Honourable Master's ship Tilbury from England with Brigadier-General John Caillaud on board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 659.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1232	02-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Supracargoes at Canton enclosing an account of profit and loss with regard to the goods consigned to them from Fort St. George the previous year, intimating the offers received for the gold consigned to them, sending two piece to have them assayed over again as the refiners there declared it to be lower than the assay sent of it, and stating that it was probable they might have 14 ships to load home the next season which would require a stock of 1,400,000 tales; and from Mr. James Burnett at Batavia stating that he had advanced 62 1/2 Rex dollars to Mr. LeBeeuf, an Ensign in the Company's service arrived there from Manilha, to defray his necessary expenses, and taken his draft on Madras for the same in favour of Mr. Andrew Ross, and that he had also supplied Captain G. Meldrum with a foremast and a foretopmast for the use of the Company's schooner Flassey amounting to 156 Rex dollars, for which sum he had drawn upon the Presidency in favour of Mr. Ross - the writing off to "Exepedition to Manilha" of the amount the gentlemen of Canton had paid to Captain Alves for the charges of London packet at that port - remarks on the deficiencies in the consignments made to the Supracargoes at Canton - intimation to the Supracargoes at Canton - intimation to the Assay Master of the information given by the Supracargoes concerning the gold consigned to China on the ship of the previous season, and to the Company of the advices received from them re the reception the Earl of Richmond had met with at Batavia - writing off to "Profit and Loss" of the loss sustained in the sale of the torn and damaged cloths - compliance with the request of Mr. George Baker for leave to resign his seat as Mayor and one of the Alderman of the Corporation and to return to Europe - election of Mr. Claud Russell as Mayor in the room of Captain Baker resigned - payment of the usual headmoney to the Surgeon of the Royal Captain for care of the Military - posting of the gentlemen appointed as writers for Fort St. George and who had arrived on the Horsendon and Royal Captain - payment to the widow and the brother of the late Killedar of Poonamallee of six month's pension - and decision to send 144 bales of the woolens remaining on hand of the last year's consignment to Canton for disposal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 263-268.
1765	1233	02-Jul-1765 -	Statement of the Honourable Company's Cash account for the month of June 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 269-272.
1765	1234	02-Jul-1765 -	Account sale of the torn and damaged cloth belonging to the Company, sold at outery on the 28th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 273-278.
1765	1235	02-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Baker, to the Governor and Council, dated 26th June, requesting leave to resign his seat as Mayor, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 278.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1236	02-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the departure of the snow Fatta Dad to Bengal, and of the arrival of the Company's ship Tilbury from England, with Brigadier-General Caillaud with other officers, and Mr. John Ross, Writer for Fort St. George, as passengers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 279.
1765	1237	03-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, Madras to the Nabob, relating to the restoration of the villages dependant on Nizampatam to the Company; and enquiry into the complaint of extortion against a Dubash at Gingee.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 190, 191.
1765	1238	03-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter from Joguey Pantulu, to Mr. Pybus, relating to : Ruccum-ud-Dowah's troubles on account of the troops insisting to have their pay; Nizam Ally's stay at Gollapoody; and the visit of Rajah Mokum Singh to him in his tent.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 191.
1765	1239	04-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the examination of the packet from England by the Tilbury, advice from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox and Denyer at Madeira of their having consigned to Fort St. George by the above ship 125 pipes of wine, and orders for the survey of the same, and the landing of her other consignments for that place - despatch of the packet received by the Tilbury for Bengal by the Grampus sloop - and despatch of treasure to Vizagapatam and Ingeram by the Plassey, and 24 bales of broadcast to Mar. Dolben at Ingeram on the Speedwell snow.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 279, 280.
1765	1240	04-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the departure of certain vessels, the receipt and despatch of general letters, and despatch of sundry stores to Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 281.
1765	1241	04-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing an invoice for stores sent to them by boat.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 100.
1765	1242	04-Jul-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding : the supply of 400 arms to the King of Travancore - his promise to keep up the pepper contract - the repair of the pepper warehouse - the quantity of cloth with them in the Warehouse - the need for a supply of money - the receipt of a box of venetians form Tellicherry - the return of the old arms - the intention of the King of Travancore to write to the Honourable Company - and the state of their Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 258, 259.
1765	1243	04-Jul-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, regarding: the forwarding of the enclosed packets to Bombay - their great difficulties owing to want of money - and the state of their Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 259, 260.
1765	1244	04-Jul-1765 -	A list of the packet sent to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 260, 261.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1245	04-Jul-1765 -	Copy of the current accounts of Parrivica Nallan Chitty with the Company.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 261.
1765	1246	04-Jul-1765 -	Note of : the receipt and weighing of some pepper in the Warehouse - and the despatch of an ola to the King of Travancore advising him to put off addressing the Company to a more convenient time.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 262.
1765	1247	05-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, relating to: despatch to them by the Grampus sloop of the Company's packet by the Tilbury with a letter from the Secret Committee to Lord Clive - supply of treasure and merchandise to the northern Settlements by the Plassey schooner.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 100, 101.
1765	1248	05-Jul-1765 -	Copy of the sailing orders issued to the Captain of the Grampus snow for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 101.
1765	1249	06-Jul-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, submitting the accounts of the Settlement for the last month - and pointing out certain corrections to be made in his previous accounts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 221.
1765	1250	06-Jul-1765 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort Marlborough, to the Governors and Councils, of Madras, Calcutta and Bombay, advising them of their having advanced 3,000 dollars to the Captain of the Salebay and asking them to recover the sum if the vessel should touch at their port.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 234, 235.
1765	1251	06-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, and to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising them of the treasure consigned for the use of their Settlements on the Plassey schooner.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 101, 102.
1765	1252	06-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of the despatch of the Plassey schooner to their Presidency via the northern ports, with a packet to them from the Supracargoes at Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 102, 103.
1765	1253	06-Jul-1765 -	Copy of the sailing orders to the Captain of the Plassey schooner for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 103.
1765	1254	06-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, and to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to the supply of broadcloth sent to Ingeram on the Speedwell snow.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 103, 104.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1255	08-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the arrival of Brigadier-General Caillaud and his taking his seat at the Board as Fourth of Council and the administering to him of the necessary oaths - perusal of general letters from the Chief of Masulipatam returning five sets of new covenants executed by the servants at his Settlement and enclosing his accounts for May; from the Council at Vizagapatam advising of their having made over the balances of the Upperah merchants to Mr. Dolben, and enclosing their accounts for May; from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram intimating that the Upperah merchant's balances had been made over to him by the gentlemen at Vizagapatam, as also the small Factory house at Upperah, and desiring a supply of cash; and from the (Dutch) Governor and Council at Negapatam desiring that positive orders might be sent to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam to deliver up the merchants formerly concerned in their investment at Bimlipatam - sending of a further supply of Madras pagodas to the northern Settlements for the purpose of the investment - the survey report on the Madeira wine on board the Tilbury and orders for the wine being landed - the survey report of the Master Attendant on the Earl of Middlesex, and the orders for sending on board, the saltpetre for Europe - distribution of the Madeira wine per Tilbury to the Civil and Military servants of the Presidency, and application to be made to the Company to increase the annual supply to 200 pipes - reservation of five pipes of Madeira wine for Fort Marlborough - advertising of the Company's copper for sale - payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Tilbury for the care of the Military - payment to the Captain of the Horsendon of the head-money due to the late Surgeon of the said ship for care of the Military landed-sending of all the silver in the Treasury to China by the Royal Captain and Horsendon except the rupees which would go by the Tilbury - and advances to the Commissary-General and to the Export Warehousekeeper for the charges of those employs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 281-285.
1765	1256	08-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Survey report of Messrs. Adams and Smith on the stowage of the Madeira wine in ship Tilbury, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 286.
1765	1257	08-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Survey report of the Master Attendant on the condition of the ship Earl of Middlesex to receive saltpetre on board, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 286.
1765	1258	08-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the arrival and departure of certain ships, the despatch of general letters to Negapatam and Fort William, an the signing of a set of bills of exchange on the Council of Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 287.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1259	08-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Nabob's determination to reduce Palnaud - guns despatched to Pandartee - plan adopted by the Nabob for the management of Ongole and the countries subject to it - despatch of guns and stores to Ongole as requested by the Nabob - orders for leaving a subaltern and 30 Europeans at Ongole - refusal of the Phousdar at Arrialore to admit the Company's sepoys into the place - endeavours of Major Wood to reduce Swamy Naigue and if possible to take him prisoner - Nabob's money despatched by Colonel Wood under an escort of five companies of sepoys - troubles given by the Reddy at Terriour - Board's recommendation to the Nabob to let the country to the Reddy, as that would put a stop to his troubles - approval of a report submitted by the Committee appointed to make the necessary additions and alterations in the Military Regulations - orders for the above report being printed - procuring of a list of sepoys, Subadars, &c., to be granted commissions - and perusal of certain extracts from the report of the Committee of Accounts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 660-668.
1765	1260	08-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam communicating the remarks of the Committee of Accounts regarding Mr. Anderson's bill.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 669.
1765	1261	08-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Lieutenant-Colonel Wood advising of the capture by assault to Swamy Naigue's Pollam by Captain Bonjour's detachment and of the escape of Swamy Naigue into a village owned by Vallacondema Naigue.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 669, 670.
1765	1262	08-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched in reply to the above, directing Lieutenant-Colonel Wood to inform the Amuldar of Dindigul of the outrages committed by Swamy Naigue and requesting him to enquire very particularly to whom the Pollam of Ramagerry had been tributary in times pas.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 670, 671.
1765	1263	08-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Colonel Charles Campbell regarding the despatch of guns and cannons to Pandartee and Ongole, the plan adopted by the Nabob for the management and defence of those countries, enquires to be made concerning the country through which he might march, and the enquiry into the complaints preferred by the Nabob against an officer passing by Gingee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 671, 672.
1765	1264	08-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Charles Campbell advising of the intelligence received of the Palnaud Poligar having abandoned his forts and all his country.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 673, 674.
1765	1265	08-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Madras, acknowledging receipt of his letter and expressing great pleasure at the news of fresh reinforcement from Europe, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 206, 207.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1266	09-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to the subordination of the Upperah merchants to Ingeram; Surgeon's salary to be passed to Mr. Raine; and directions for their refusing protection to the Bimlipatam merchants who had come away from that Settlement without settling their accounts with the Dutch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 105.
1765	1267	09-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council (Dutch Company) at Negapatam, regarding the issue of directions for enforcing the return of certain Bimlipatam merchants from Vizagapatam to the former Settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 106.
1765	1268	09-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Madras, relating to Pulwaur districty; letters to the various Zemindars around Vengole, and replies from them expressing in the strongest terms their friendship and obedience; his movements in the Nellore district; and a paper containing the particulars of the war between the Malavars and Ally Rajah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 208-210.
1765	1269	09-Jul-1765 -	Copy of the substance of a long letter in the Gentoo language from Joguey Pantulu to Mr. Pybus.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 210-213.
1765	1270	11-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, Madras, to the Nabob, regarding the Reddiar's taking possession of the fort near Terriour, and the arrangements to be made in connection with it.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 202, 203.
1765	1271	11-Jul-1765 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the repair of the Garden House - the draft of a letter to the Commanding Officer at Tinnevelly directing him to assist Nallan Chitty in the recovery of his debts - and the passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for the last month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 262.
1765	1272	11-Jul-1765 -	Copy of accounts of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for the last month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 263.
1765	1273	11-Jul-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Anjengo, to the Commanding Officer, Palamcottah, regarding the assistance to be given to Nallan Chitty.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 263.
1765	1274	12-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of the bill of exchange drawn upon them in favour of Nicholas Morse.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 106, 107.
1765	1275	12-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, Madras to the Nabob, enclosing copy of a letter from Colonel Wood, and requesting his opinion regarding Swamy Naigue's Pollam, and the reduction of Moodu Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 203.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1276	12-Jul-1765 Tanjore.	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor, Madras, advising of the Monsr. Florin, agent from Monsr. Law.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 204.
1765	1277	12-Jul-1765 -	A copy of the agreement (above referred to).	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 204, 205.
1765	1278	13-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising of his having got possession of the district of Pulnaur.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 214.
1765	1279	13-Jul-1765 -	Copy of the purport of a letter from the Circar's Amuldar at Terriour to the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 215, 216.
1765	1280	13-Jul-1765 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of Rs. 20,000 to the Chitties on account of the contract for cloth.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 264.
1765	1281	13-Jul-1765 -	Copy of an ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief, Anjengo, regarding : his willingness to write to the East India Company when convenient to the Chief - and the letter received from Pondicherry regarding the effects of Monsr. Hausse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 264.
1765	1282	13-Jul-1765 -	Note of : the conference of the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, with the, Dollava and the King of Travancore's Prince Minister regarding: the letter from Pondicherry about the effects of Monsr. Hausse - and the drawing of a bill of exchange for Rs. 78,772-8-0 on Fort St. Geroge in the King's favour to meet the King's debt on account of the pepper contract.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 265.
1765	1283	13-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor of Pondicherry, to the King of Travancore, regarding the effects to Monsr Hausse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 266.
1765	1284	13-Jul-1765 -	Copy of an ola from the King of Travancore to the Chief, Anjengo, regarding the bill of exchange for Rs. 78,772-8-0 to be drawn on Fort St. George.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 266.
1765	1285	13-Jul-1765 -	Copy of an ola from the Chief, Anjengo, to the King of Travancore, regarding : the necessity for the bill of exchange being drawn in pagodas instead of in rupees-and the despatch of Ramanpulla to adjust the accounts between the King and the Company.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 266.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1286	15-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters and account received from Mr. Dalrymple re the Company's affairs at Soolo - refusal of the Captain of the Royal Captain and Horsendon to take in the goods intended to be sent upon the above ships to Canton - report of the Assay Master on the musters of gold returned from China - despatch to Canton - account of the overplus and deficiencies in the Storehouse submitted by the Storekeeper - direction for the sale of sundry articles damaged and decayed - application of Mr. John Holland, one of the Company's servants, for permission to proceed to England on the Earl of Middlesex for the benefit of his health - application of Mr. Daniel deCastro, a free merchant, to return to England on the Earl of Midlesex and the orders to Captain Fletcher to receive the above two gentlemen on board as passengers - result of an enquiry made by the Secretary concerning Ensign LeBauf who went as a volunteer in the expedition to Manilha - non-acceptance of his bill of exchange drawn on the Presidency from Batavia - payment of one year's interest to General Lawrence due on bond, dated 8th July 1764, for 10,000 pagodas - and payment into the Company's cash by Kistniah on account of the rent of the new countries farmed out to Vencatachellum.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 287-291.
1765	1287	15-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the Assay Master's report on the musters of the gold sent the previous year to Canton, refused to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 292, 293.
1765	1288	15-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Account of the assay of 61 bars of silver for Canton belonging to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 293-295.
1765	1289	15-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to the Governor and Council, from Mr. Daniel deCastro, and Mr. John Holland, applying for permission to proceed to England on the Earl of Middlesex for the benefit of their health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 296, 297.
1765	1290	15-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the medical certificate granted to Mr Holland by Gilbert Pasley.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 297.
1765	1291	15-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the departure of the snow Manilha for Bengal, the schooner Speedwell for Ingeram, &c., and the Company's ships Royal Captain and Horsendon for Captain, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 298.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1292	15-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising of the arrival of the ship London at Bimilipatam from Zoolo, with a detachment under Ensign Meredith and of their intention to despatch her directly to Bengal as she could not proceed to Fort St. George on account of the northerly wind and current, and requesting orders regarding the payment of the detachment on board that ship-a return of the Military detachment on board the London received from Vizagapatam - Board's disapproval of the despatch of the ship to Bengal without sending it to Madras - directions to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam to transmit a detailed account of the detachment and the resolution of the Board to locate them at Rajahmundry - request for the transmission of a return of the stores brought on board the London - orders not to advance money to Captain Alves till his accounts were settled - representation of the hardships to which the troops left at Zoolo were put - bring of the Patty snow for transporting those troops to Fort St. George - transmission by Mr. Dalrymple of his accounts disbursements, &c., and his accounts of the Company's vessels - report to be made on the unserviceable stores in garrison - appointment of Mr. Orton as Surgeon for Velour - erection of barracks at Poonamallee - report to be made of the quarters at Fort St. George - orders for Mr. Jourdan to come over to Madras to assist in settling the Manilha accounts - account of short at Tondi required from the Storekeeper - and the appointment of Mr. Call under the Engineer.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 674-685.
1765	1293	15-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam expressing the Board's disapproval of the despatch of the ship London to Bengal, requiring a particular account of the detachment on board that ship, advising of the directions given to the Chief of Masulipatam to send the necessary instructions to Ensign Meredith, &c., for joining the detachment under Captain Har.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 686.
1765	1294	15-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the President and Council of Fort William advising of the despatch of the ship London to Bengal, requesting the transmission of an exact account of the stores on board, and desiring them not to advance further sums of money to Captain Alves until his accounts were settled.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 687.
1765	1295	15-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the Chief at Masulipatam ordering him to send directions for the Europeans and Coffreys arrived on the London to join the detachment at Rajahmundry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 688.
1765	1296	15-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Wood regarding Swamy Naigue's affair.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 688-699.
1765	1297	15-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the President and Council of Fort William advising of the despatch thither of two men guilty of desertion.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 690.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1298	15-Jul-1765 -	Copy of the draft of the Charter-party of the Patty snow.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 691, 692.
1765	1299	15-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore desiring them to direct Mr. Jourdan to come to Madras, his presence being necessary there for settling the Manilha accounts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 692, 693.
1765	1300	15-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising of the settlement of the Pulnaur district and his approaching visit to Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 220, 221.
1765	1301	16-Jul-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the bad state of the Warehouse at Bandarmalanka and promise of an estimate for repairing it.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 239.
1765	1302	16-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, advising them of the arrival of the Tilbury with Brigadier-General Caillaud on board.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 107.
1765	1303	16-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Madras, to the Nabob, relating to the violences committed in the village of Eddeore belonging to Sadras by destroying the salt-pans, beating the inhabitants, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondecne, Vol. XIII, pp. 213, 214.
1765	1304	17-Jul-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of the 12,000 pagodas sent from Madras - and advising of the departure of the Plassey to Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 224.
1765	1305	17-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, advising him of the supply of Madras pagodas sent to him on the Speedwell.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 107, 108.
1765	1306	18-Jul-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the proposals received from the merchants for the supply of succatoons and salampores - bales ready for the Middlesex's despatch - the payment of rent for the occupation of Mahomed Asheraff's house - the pretensions of the Dutch Resident for certain privileges - Mr. Huttiman - the forwarding of the monthly papers of the Settlement - and the stock of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 221-213.
1765	1307	18-Jul-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the signing of covenants by certain servants of the Company - the want of a supply of stationery for the Settlement - and the construction of a Warehouse at Bandarmalanka.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 223, 224.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1308	18-Jul-1765 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, regarding : the measures to be taken for sending ships with cargoes to English the next season - the arrival of the London - the advance of money to some clerks on the establishment of Fort St. George - the receipt of the arms sent - the instructions received from English about the loading of the ships - and the distribution of the ships sent from Europe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 239-243.
1765	1309	18-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, re money and musters of salampores sent to them on the Speedwell.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 108.
1765	1310	18-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the sailing orders to the Captain of the snow Speedwell for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 109.
1765	1311	19-Jul-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the restoration of the Dutch merchants - the weight and quantity of the Manilha stores - the arrival of the Plassey and her departure to Bengal - the forwarding of the accounts of the Settlement - the supply of money for the Settlement - and the stock of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 228.
1765	1312	18-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Canton, relating to : despatch of the Horsendon and the Royal Captain with treasure and merchandise to that port - supply of treasure sent to them from Europe - reduction in the demands for the woollens owing to the frequent troubles in the country - causes of the deficiency in the articles sent to them in the future - measures taken to bring away the Company's people from Zoolo- silver taken out of the Admiral Pocock for the Canton market-grant to permission to Master Attendant Mr. Baker to return to England on the Royal Captain via China.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 109-112.
1765	1313	18-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	List of the packets to Canton per ships Royal Captain and Horsendon.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 112-114.
1765	1314	18-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the sailing orders to the Captains of the above ships for their voyage to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 114, 115.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1315	19-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the reading of a letter, dated 6th July, from Mr. Christian VanTeylingen in reply to the general letter and protest received from Negapatam and in defence of the charges brought against him - a letter from Mr. Haksteen, Governor of Negapatam, dated 1st July, to Mr. President Palk regarding the proposed alteration in the Cartel; the desirability of Mr. VanTeylingen being asked to give reasonable satisfaction; and the reasons for not permitting his wife and children to join him - a letter from the Governor and Council of Negapatam in reply to that of the 28th of the previous month, remarking on the continued protection given to Mr. VanTeylingen and some of their deserters and fugitives and complaining of the violences and disturbances caused by the servants of the English Company to the inhabitants of the village Eddeore in the Sadraspatam territory, by destruction of their salt-pans, etc. - another letter from the Governor and Council of Negapatam intimating that Mr. VanTeylingen had been implicated in a case of a repeating their request for his being arrested and delivered up.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 44-61.
1765	1316	20-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, relating to the settlement of affairs with regard to the Company's villages dependant on Nizampatam; and the money due by the Vengole Zemindar to Mr. Saldier.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 217-220.
1765	1317	20-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to the Nabob, advising of the news from Bengal that the Morattas had been constantly repulsed in their attempts against the English army, and thatShujah Dowlah, despairing of success by any other method, had joined the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 220.
1765	1318	20-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, giving his opinion about the Poligars in general, and a short account of Swamy Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 223, 224.
1765	1319	20-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Palk, to Mr. Haksteen, relating to the affair between Mr. VanTeylingen and Powade Naigue which had been referred to the Rajah of Tanjore.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, p. 62.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1320	22-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of the lowest offers made for providing succatoons and salampores, blue, on account of the investment, stating that 2 1/2 pagodas was judged a reasonable monthly rent for Mahomed Asheroff's house, and enquiring how far the rights of the Dutch Company at Cuddalore might extend; and from the Resident at Ingeram regarding his accounts for June and the balances due by the Upperah merchants-orders on certain paragraphs of a report of the Committee of Accounts re the wages of the water-women, &c., pay and batta to sepoys and lascars of the Manilha expedition, allowance to the Cuddalore peons at the Sword feast and the Chief's servants at Christmas, the expense of making teak-bale horses and sorting tables in the Ingeram accounts, and the loss in exchanging Madras pagodas observed in the Vizagapatam accounts - letter from the Committee of Works re the adjustment of accounts with the Storekeeper, the devising of a method to take off at once from his charge such materials as were supplied from the Storehouse for the use of the Company's works, the dearness of palmyras and timber, appointment of Mr. Ddesveux as Storekeeper to the Committee, and a list of the Company's godowns - the taking up of the snow Patry to bring away from Zoolo the men and stores remaining there of the Manilha detachment, and the furnishing of the Captain with a copy of the instructions received from Mr. Dalrymple the previous year for conducting a ship to Zoolo - the preparation of letters to the Sultan and Dato Serapodin to be forwarded with a small present - provision of some blue and white longcloth for the sepoys at Zoolo instead of an advance of money as it would not be convenient to send any dollars - advance of 2,000 pagodas to Captain Dodwell of the snow Patty to lay in provisions for the detachment from Zoolo, and Rs. 6,000 to the owners in part of freight - application of Captain Fletcher of the Earl of Middlesex for 100 tons of saltpetre on charter-party terms and the reply to him that as much as could be spared would be supplied on certain conditions - letters from the Captains of the Royal Captain and Horsendon giving reasons for the deficiency in the tonnage to China, and the communication of the same to the Company - account of goods damaged and deficient per Royal Captain and Horsendon submitted by the Import Warehousekeeper, Storekeeper and Military Storekeeper - cash paid in by the Land Customer - rents paid in on account of the new farms, the Betel and Tobacco farms, Devecotah, the Arrack and Toddy license - receipt of a loan of 20,000 pagodas tendered by Mr. Fairfield-and advances to the Commissary-General and to the Export Warehousekeeper for the charges of those employs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 298-306.
1765	1321	22-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works, to the Governor and Council, dated 20th July, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 307, 308.
1765	1322	22-Jul-1765 -	List of the Company's godowns in Fort St. George referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 308-310.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1323	22-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Henry Fletcher of the Earl of Middlesex, to the Governor in Council, dated 19th July, applying for saltpetre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 311.
1765	1324	22-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Account of stores deficient per ship Horsenden from Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 311.
1765	1325	22-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letters from Captain of the Royal Captain, to the Governor in Council, dated 16th and 18th July, regarding tonnage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 312, 313.
1765	1326	22-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Account of coals deficient per ship Royal Captain from Europe submitted by the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 313.
1765	1327	22-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter from Captain William Marter of the Horsendon, dated 19th July, to the Governor in Council, regarding tonnage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 314.
1765	1328	22-Jul-1765 -	Account of military stores deficient per ship Royal Captain from Europe, submitted by the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 315.
1765	1329	22-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Account of military stores deficient per ship Horsendon from Europe, submitted by the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 315, 316.
1765	1330	22-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Account of copper and broadcloth per ship Royal Captain from Europe for Madras, submitted by the Import Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 316.
1765	1331	22-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Account of damaged broadcloth per ship Horsendon from Europe for Bombay, submitted by the Import Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 317.
1765	1332	22-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Account of copper and damaged broadcloth per ship Horsendon from Europe for Madras, submitted by the Import Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 317, 318.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1333	22-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters from Colonel Charles Campbell advising of the Palnaud Poligar having crossed the Kistna and of the intended return of the Nabob in a few days, recommending the allotment of good cantonments for the Europeans on their return to Madras or Arcot, intimating his having left a force under Lieutenant Davis for the security of the Palnaud country, and desiring leave to come to Madras on the army's arrival at Nellore - directions to Colonel Charles Campbell regarding the disposition of his army, and his return to Madras being sanctioned - letter from Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam advising that there was no prospect of getting the Circar's that the Court had only amused the Braminy with hopes of success, and that the Court had only amused the Braminy with hopes of success, and that the Soubah had sent presents to himself and to the President, and desiring orders regarding the allowance of bullocks and coolies to sepoys and lascars, &c.-permission granted to Mr. Pybus to accept the present made him by the Soubah - reduction of Moodu Naigue's Pollam by Captain Bonjour's detachment - despatch of a letter to the Nabob intimating the reduction of Swamy Naigue's and Moodu Naigue's Pollams and desiring him to appoint proper people to manage that country - barracks to be built at Poonamallee and Chingleput - payment of a bill drawn by Captain Des Paln in favour of Captain Alves - granting of a Captain's commission to Captain-Lieutenant Hirker - report submitted by the Committee of Stores on their survey of the unserviceable gun-carriages and other military stores in the garrison of Fort St. George - and enquiry into a complaint made by the Nabob against the Rajah of Tanjore for making some alteration in an old anicut in the bank of the Cauvery river.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 693-704.
1765	1334	22-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Colonel Charles Campbell regarding the arrangements made for the accommodation of the troops in the different garrisons, the desirability of bringing the field train with the stores to Madras the permission for his coming over to Madras, and the grant of a Captain's commission to Captain-Lieutentant Hirker.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 705.
1765	1335	22-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatch to Mr. Pybus regarding the allowance for bullocks and coolies to be made to the sepoys, lascars, &c., on their march.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 705, 706.
1765	1336	22-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam advising that Hussain Ally was expected there at the end of the month and that he intended accompanying him to Rajahmundry to concert measures for securing the performance of his engagements with the Company and to settle between him and Seataramrauze relating to the Circar of Chicacole.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 706, 707.
1765	1337	22-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from the President and Council of Bombay regarding the retreat of Shujah Dowlah from his dominions and the conduct of the King of Travancore in attacking the forts in the Calicaud districts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 707, 708.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1338	22-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched per Patty snow to Captain Des Plan, commanding the detachment remaining at Zoolo, advising of the despatch thither of the Patty snow to bring back all the troops and stores left at Zoolo.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 708, 709.
1765	1339	22-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to the Nabob, advising of the reduction of Moodu Naigue's Pollam, and of the steps to be taken to appoint a proper manager to those countries.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 221.
1765	1340	22-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising of the various presents he had sent through Joguey Pundut as tokens of his esteem for the English, besides the grant of a munsub, a flag, a noubut and the title of Rajah Sereenawaus upon Joguey Pundut.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 221, 222.
1765	1341	22-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, Nizam Ally's Diwan, to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising of the various presents sent through Joguey Pundut by the Nizam, asking him to deserve the same by remaining faithful to the Nizam, and keeping him informed of what was going on in his neighbourhood.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 222, 223.
1765	1342	22-Jul-1765 -	Copy of an ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief, Anjengo, requesting him to draw up a bill of exchange for 13,326 pagodas on Fort St. George in his favour.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 267.
1765	1343	23/Jul/1765 Fort St. George	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters, and of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XCV, pp. 318, 319.
1765	1344	23-Jul-1765 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of their having drawn a bill of exchange for Rs. 30,000 on the Board.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 249.
1765	1345	23-Jul-1765 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George regarding: the despatch of the Luconia to Madras with 30 sepoys and a soldier - Mr. Blackwell's return to Madras - the payment of certain bills of exchange - the supply of rice for the Settlement - the repair of the Luconia - and the probability of having the Royal George at their Settlement soon.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 251, 252.
1765	1346	23-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, directing him to pay the Military there in Madras pagodas at certain fixed rates of exchange to avoid the loss arising from changing them for rupees.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 115.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1347	23-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relating to : acceptance of proposals received for providing succatoons, and salampores, blue - payment of a rent of 2 1/2 pagodas to Mahomed Asheroff's house for the Company's occupation thereof - privileges enjoyed by the Dutch Residents at that Settlement - and discontinuance of the allowance given to the peons at their Sword feast and to the servants of the Chief at the Christmas.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 116, 117.
1765	1348	23-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, regarding certain extraordinary charges in his accounts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 117.
1765	1349	23-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Madras, to Wadamanjee, &c., warning him of the danger he would run into should he not consent to hold his privileges in the future as in Sandetula Cawn's time and should his affairs not be immediately settled.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 233.
1765	1350	24-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Madras relating to: a detailed account of the Reddy who had taken possession of the rock near Terriour, with reasons for his dissent from the proposal recommended in connection with the said Reddy; complaint of the Commanding Officer at Worriarpollam; and the despatch of a person of distinction with dresses, and letters to Berigwendoss, Amuldar of Murtazanagur.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 231-236.
1765	1351	24-Jul-1765 -	Copy of the purport of a letter from Mahomed Baucur, the Nabob's Amuldar at Terriour.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 236-238.
1765	1352	24-Jul-1765 -	Copy of the purport of a letter from Berigwendoss, Amuldar of Murtazanagur, to the Nabob, dated 18th July 1765.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 238.
1765	1353	24-Jul-1765 -	Copy of the translate of an agreement given by Maulrauze Vencaty Narsoo Row, Deesmoke of Muniwaur, belonging to the Purgana of Vinukonda and Billumend.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 238, 239.
1765	1354	24-Jul-1765 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from the Commanding Officer at Palamcottah, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, promising all the assistance in his power to Nallan Chitty.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 268.
1765	1355	25-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising of the receipt of the honour of a Phirmaund from the Mogul, full of royal favour and grace, and enclosing a copy of the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 245.
1765	1356	25-Jul-1765 -	Translate of a Phirmaund from the Mogul Shaw Aulum, to the Nabob, dated 8th April.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 245, 246.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1357	25-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, expressing great pleasure at the news of the repulsion of the Morattas by the English, and submission of his cause by Shujah Dowlah to the Mogul and English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 246.
1765	1358	26-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Madras, requesting to issue the necessary orders to Nazeab Cawn, Amuldar of the English Company's jaghier, in connection with the letter of the Governor, of Negapatam complaining of the violence done to the inhabitants of the Peroor village.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 224, 225.
1765	1359	27-Jul-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the arrival of Mr. Dowsett - the departure of Mr. Jourdan to Madras - the supply of succatoons for the investment - the privileges claimed by the Dutch - the desirability of sending to them the St. David books - the need for a supply of money for the Settlement - and the stock of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 225 and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 42, 43.
1765	1360	27-Jul-1765 -	A brief extract from the cowle granted by the King of Gingee to the Dutch in 1654 and 1687.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 226, 227.
1765	1361	27-Jul-1765 Straits between and Pulo Laut.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dawsonne Drake, to the regarding : the forwarding of some cash accounts - the despatch of some treasure chests - the fear of their being obliged to repair to the Chinese Coasts for provisions - and the attempts of Captain Riddell of the Admiral Pocock, to secure a passage to Batavia.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 227.
1765	1362	27-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain George Dodwell of snow Patty, recommending to this attention several material points in the papers submitted by Mr. Dalrymple, &c., from Zoolo regarding the Company's goods with the assistance of Datoo Saropodin and Tonqua (a Chinese) appointed to take an account of the goods left behind there, pearls of one Allmodin, restraints on private trade, and advanced of money to the sepoys there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 117-120.
1765	1363	27-Jul-1765 -	Copy of the sailing orders to the Captain of ship Patty for his voyage to Zoolo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 120, 121.
1765	1364	27-Jul-1765 -	List of papers in the packet delivered to Captain Dodwell of the Patty snow.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 121, 122.
1765	1365	27-Jul-1765 -	List of the presents to the Sultan of Zoolo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 122.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1366	27-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George to the Sultan of Zoolo, requesting him to render all possible assistance to Captain Dodwell in taking the goods on board and to give him the necessary directions for recovery of the balances due to the Company; and advising of the despatch by Captain Dodwell of some light Europe cloth for acceptance as a testimony of friendship.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 225, 226.
1765	1367	27-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters from the Governor, Fort St. George, to Datoo Saropodin and Teonqua, containing the same particulars as those given above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 227, 228.
1765	1368	27-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, expressing joy at the capture of Mudoo Naigue's Pollam, and stating that he would act agreeably to the Company's order with regard to the appointment of a proper manager to those countries.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 247.
1765	1369	29-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Council at Cuddalore concerning the pretensions of the Dutch to certain privileges, their purchasing cloths of all lengths which would have the effect of interfering with the Company's investment and their need for the St. David books for reference and a supply of cash; from the Chief at Masulipatam enclosing the new covenants executed by the officers at Rajahmundry, advising of the fall of a part of the Factory house at Bandarmalanka and the instructions given to Mr. Whitehill in the matter; from Mr. Dolben at Ingeram acknowledging receipt of the supply of 12,000 pagodas consigned to him by the schooner Plassey which had sailed for Vizagapatam; from Mr. Dawsonne Drake, Deputy Governor at Manilha, giving an account of the treasure shipped on board the Admiral Pocock and Revenge at his departure from Manilha; from the Export Warehousekeeper advising of the refusal of Captain Mainwaring of the Tilbury to take in more goods for China; and from the Captain of the Earl of Middlesex agreeing to take in the surplus saltpetre that could be spared him on the terms stated - instructions to the Master Attendant to survey the said ship and report on its conditions to receive on board the bales for Europe - report of the Military Storekeeper on the gunpowder received from England during the season by the Horsenden, Royal Captain and Tilbury, and orders for the same being sent in the packet to England - report of the Assay Master of the assay of different species of money sent to Ching during the season-request of Mr. N. Bradney, who had arrived from the West Coast, for leave to return to Europe in the Tilbury-account sale of the Company's copper by outery - application to Bengal for a supply of grain, scarcity being apprehended - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper on their respects accounts-and advances made to the Export Warehousekeeper, the Military Paymaster for the charges of those employs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 319-323.
1765	1370	29-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter above referred to from the Export Warehousekeeper, to the Governor and Council, re refusal of the Captain of the Tilbury to take in more goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 324.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1371	29-Jul-1765 -	Report of gunpowder sifted and dried on the island received from England on certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 324.
1765	1372	29-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Account sale of the Company's copper by public outery on the usual terms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 325-334.
1765	1373	29-Jul-1765 -	Report of the assay of the different species of money sent to China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 334.
1765	1374	29-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Colonel Charles Campbell regarding his arrival at Ongole with the Nabob, two 18-pounders left at Pandartee, appointment of Ensign Bruce to command at Ongole, increase of sickness among his men, complaint made by the Gingee renter, and the stores at Ongole - despatch of the list of stores at Ongole to the Committee of Stores-report to be made by them as to what was necessary to be kept there - an account of the districts in dispute between the Nabob and the Mysoreans with the several kings who ruled over them submitted by Lt-Col. Wood-despatch of Ensign, Johnson with a detachment to garrison Ramagerry and Pollammulunge - unwillingness of the Trepasore Poligars to comply with the terms insisted on by the Nabob's Manager - resolution to give orders to the army to return by the way of Accamapet and Trivelore in orders to oblige those Poligars to submit - delivery by the Nabob of some villages belonging to the Company in the Nizampatam district which had been usurped by the Ongole Rajah, to the Chief of Masulipatam Nabob's offer to pay 1,600 pagodas per annum for them - and orders Mr. Pybus to send a particular account of them and their value.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 710-718.
1765	1375	29-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to General Callaud ordering him to give the necessary directions for the army's marching by the way of Trepasore in order to oblige the Trepasore Poligars to submit.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 719.
1765	1376	29-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain James Fitzgerald directing him to procure available intelligence of the situation and strength of the Trepasore Poligars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 719, 720.
1765	1377	29-Jul-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Captain James Fitzgerlad in reply to the above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 720.
1765	1378	29-Jul-1765 -	Note of arrival of the Nabob and certain present made to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 720, 721.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1379	29-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter from Wadamanjee Wardapa Naigue and Locabandava Naigue regarding the grant of privileges and saneds according to the Salabad custom.	Mily. Conuntry Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 229.
1765	1380	29-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Ally Cawn, to the Governor, Fort St. George, relating to a detailed account of Seataramrauze's disturbances, and the great disadvantage to him in consequence; the Company's help to put him down; and payment of a part of the due to the Company through Mr. Pybus.	Mily. Conuntry Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 239-244.
1765	1381	30-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the receipt and despatch of general letters, the departure of the Patty for Zoolo, and the Tilbury for Canton, and the arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 335.
1765	1382	30-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, approving the permission given to Mr. Whitehill to build a temporary shed at Bandarmalanka, and directing him to submit and estimate for building a new factory, and to note at the foot of each letter the quantity of cloth remaining on hand.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 122, 123.
1765	1383	30-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, acknowledging receipt of several letters and the Mogul's Phirmaund, and referring him for other matters to General Caillaud who accompanied him to Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 247.
1765	1384	30-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, advising of the many troublesome application from Negapatam, and directing him to send Powade Naigue and his people to him so that he might arrange matters amicably.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 248.
1765	1385	30-Jul-1765 Tanjore.	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor, Fort St. George, regarding the protection afforded by the Dutch to Rama Naigue who was expelled fro the Kauvely or Poligarship; the disturbances caused by him in consequence; the appointment of Permaul Naigue, his brother, to the Kauvely; the difficulty in appointing any other; and the desirability of writing to the Dutch recommending the appointment of Permant Naigue to the Poligarship.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 249, 250.
1765	1386	30-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council (Dutch) of Negapatam, relating to the complaint concerning the salt-pans at Eddeore, and the proposal to settle the dispute; and the case of robbery.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXX, pp. 63, 64.
1765	1387	30-Jul-1765 -	Copy of letter, dated 30th July, from Mr. Haksteen, to Mr. Palk, intimating the exorbitant amount claimed for the value of the plundered goods and his regret that he could not permit Mrs. VanTeylingen to have the place; and desiring that Mr. VanTeylingen be not permitted to leave Madras until the settlement of his affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXX, pp. 64, 65.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1388	31-Jul-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the forwarding of the accounts of the Settlement - the cloth manufacture in Bandarmalanka - the demand on the merchants of Masulipatam to refund 10 per cent of the money advanced on account of the inferiority of the cloth supplied - the difficulties in the country for want of rain - the difficulty in recovering some rents owing to the occupation of the Ongole country by the Nabob Mahomed Ally - and the stock of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 229-232.
1765	1389	31-Jul-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of 12,000 pagodas sent from Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 244.
1765	1390	31-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, re supply of cash sent to them under an escort of sepoys for their investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 123.
1765	1391	31-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, re: bills of exchange drawn upon them in favour of Mr. John Deboinaire - departure of the Horsendon, &c., ships for China - and the supply of rice required from that Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 123, 124.
1765	1392	31-Jul-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Canton, relating to : consignments on board the Tilbury, &c., to them - the debiting to "Account current, London' of the bill drawn upon them by Mr. Craufurd at Manilha, and of the amount due for the leaguers of arrack sent to Chine thence- the freighting of a vessel to bring back the men and goods remaining at Zoolo - and Madeira wine consigned to them by the Company's Agents at Madeira under orders of the Court of Directors.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 124, 125.
1765	1393	31-Jul-1765 -	List of the packet to Canton per Tilbury.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 126.
1765	1394	31-Jul-1765 -	Copy of the sailing orders to the Captain of the Tilbury for his voyage to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 127.
1765	1395	31-Jul-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of an ola from the Chief, Anjengo, to the King of Travancore, regarding the rate of exchange to be fixed between the rupee and a Madras pagoda.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 268.
1765	1396	31-Jul-1765 -	Note of receipt of some pepper into the Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 268.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1397	01-Aug-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of their having drawn on Fort St. George a bill of exchange for 2,000 pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 229.
1765	1398	01-Aug-1765 Tellicherry.	Note of : the delivery of a Nair convicted of murder to His Highness the Prince of Cherricka, and the subjection of a Tivey suspected of having committed the same offence to the test of proving his innocence by dipping his hand in boiling lead - the seizure of an inhabitant of that Settlement in the service of Ally Rajah while carrying arms and his being sentenced to thirty lashed and banishment from the limits-and the voluntary surrender of arms by three men who were furnished with the same by Ally Rajah to assist him on any occasion.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 1.
1765	1399	02-Aug-1765 Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt of a letter from Sially of Muttingha regarding the contract for the supply of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 1.
1765	1400	03-Aug-1765 Tellicherry.	Note of the release of the Tivey after proof of his innocence.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 2.
1765	1401	04-Aug-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Delben; to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding the accounts of the Settlement for the previous month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 232.
1765	1402	04-Aug-1765 Tellicherry.	Note of teh resolution to assist His Highness the Prince Regent of Cherricka with stores and ammunition, in quelling the rebellion in his State.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 2.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1403	05-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of bills drawn on the Presidency for 2,000 pagodas having had occasion for an immediate supply of cash, and from the Council at Vizagapatam advising receipt of the money and gunpowder consigned to them by the Plassey which had sailed for Bengal, and enclosing accounts of that Settlement for June - despatch of certain papers connected with the purchase of Tevenepatam by the Company in 1691 to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore for their information in respect to the privileges claimed by the Dutch Chief there, with the observation that, although it was found the Dutch were by former custom at liberty to provide cloths at Tevenepatam, it was hoped that would not induce the Company's merchants to assist them; and enquiry made of them as to which of the St. David Books were most wanted - letter from the Captain of the Tilbury, dated 30th July, giving reasons for refusing to take in more goods for China - account to be given to the Company, by the Admiral Steven leaving Bengal for Europe in September, of the arrival of the China ships during the seasons and the consignments sent by them to Canton - issue of commissions to Mr. Thomas Ragul and Mr. John Little - submission by the Import Warehousekeeper, Storekeeper and Military Storekeeper of accounts of goods deficient per Tilbury; also by the Import Warehousekeeper of an account of deficiency of Madeira wine per Tilbury - and the reading of the Cash account for the previous month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 335-339.
1765	1404	05-Aug-1765 -	Letter from the Commander of the Tilbury, to the Secretary, dated 30th July, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 340.
1765	1405	05-Aug-1765 -	Account of iron deficient per ship Tilbury from Europe submitted by the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 340, 341.
1765	1406	05-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Account of copper deficient by the ship Tilbury from Europe submitted by the Import Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 341.
1765	1407	05-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Account of Madeira wine deficient per ship Tilbury submitted by the Import Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 342.
1765	1408	05-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Account of military stores deficient per ship Tilbury from Europe submitted by the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 342.
1765	1409	05-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Statement of the Honourable Company's cash for the month of July 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 343, 344.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1410	05-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : advance of one month's arrears and one month's subsistence allowance made by the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam to the detachment under Ensign Meredith-application made by Ensign Meredith for his sea batta - perusal of a letter from Ensign Meredith giving the history of his proceedings at Zoolo, &c., and sending in an account of the expenses incurred on account of the detachment - orders for the discharge of his balance should the expenses be reasonable - surrender of Shujah Dowlah to General Carnac - departure of Lord Clive from Calcutta to join the army - purchase of the Admiral Stevens made by the Bengal Government to carry despatches and a valuable cargo to England - preparation of letters to the Court of Directors to go by the way of Bussorah, and of Bengal - building of officers' barracks at Madura - want of quarters for the officers and Surgeon at Palamcottah and the alterations to be made in the men's barracks there - application made by Captain Clark to be reimbursed the expense of repairing the barracks at Velour - approval of the orders given by General Caillaud to Captain Orton with regard to the return of the troops by the way of Trepasore - permission granted to General Caillaud to accept a present made him by the Nabob - directions to General Caillaud to accompany the Nabob to Arcot and to report on the state of the garrison at Velour - report to be made on the number of men and horse in the troops of Cavalry - disposal of unserviceable horse - enquiry made by Colonel Wood into the Nabob's complaints against the Rajah of Tanjore for making some new works on the anicut - allowance demanded by Captain Backhouse as Commanding officer of His Majesty's 79tj Regiment - representation of the necessity for appointing a Captain-Lieutenant to cash company of Artillery-compliance with the request made by the Nabob to withdraw the Company's sepoys at Arrialore - refusal of the King of Tanjore to agree to the displacing of Permaul Naigue from the Poligarship of Tranquebar and appointing Rama Naigue in his room - and intimation of the above refusal to the President and Council of Tranquebar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 721-734.
1765	1411	05-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter despatched to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding Mr. Meredith's batta and the arrears due to his people.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 735.
1765	1412	05-Aug-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Colonel Donald Campbell sanctioning the construction of officers' quarters at Palamcottah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 735.
1765	1413	05-Aug-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain Frischman, commanding at Palamcottah, observing that there was no necessity for building barracks at Palamcottah, but sanctioning the construction of officers and Surgeons' quarters if that could be done at a trifling expense.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 735, 736.
1765	1414	05-Aug-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain Clark at Velour advising that Mr. Pyne would have directions to reimburse the expenses he had been at, in repairing the barracks at Velour.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 736.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1415	05-Aug-1765 -	Copy of a letter delivered to Brigadier General Caillaud directing him to accompany the Nabob to Velour and to report on the state of the garrison there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 737.
1765	1416	05-Aug-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched per pattamar to the President and Council of Bombay requesting a packet enclosed to be forwarded to the Court of Directors, and advising of the intelligence received of the surrender of Shujah Dowlah to General Carnac, and of their having judged it necessary to canton the captains of ships that might touch at Johanna against staying there longer than absolutely necessary on account of the sickliness of the place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 737, 738.
1765	1417	05-Aug-1765 -	Copy of a letter addressed to the Commander of any of the ships that might call at Johanna and intended to be lodged at that place cautioning him against staying there longer than was absolutely necessary.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 738, 739.
1765	1418	05-Aug-1765 -	Note of the departure of the Nabob to Arcot.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 739.
1765	1419	05-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of a letter from Mr. Pybus stating that he would pay due obedience to the orders sent to him in regard to the payment of customs by the French at Masulipatam; and the resolution of the Board to pay him 400 pagodas in lieu of all his charges (batta for his servants during the execution of his commission, dinners he had given at the delivery of Pondicherry and Karical, &c.), one half by the Commissary-General, the other half by the Paymaster.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIX, pp. 138, 139.
1765	1420	05-Aug-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the muster rolls - the assistance to be rendered to the Prince Regent of Cherricka towards suppressing the rebellion in his country, in consideration of his having already deposited a sufficiently large sum in the Treasury, and his promise to raise a further amount, if necessary - and the passing of the several accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 2-4.
1765	1421	05-Aug-1765 -	Note of : the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Lytton Leslie giving full and necessary instructions for commencing hostilities against the rebels, in favour of the Prince Regent of Cherricka - and the conference between the Chief and the Prince Regent of Cherricka regarding the unworthy behaviour of two of the Company's servants in advising the Prince Regent to demand the restoration of the Province of Randoterrah sold to the Company in liquidation of the Rajah's debt.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 4-8.
1765	1422	06-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters and the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 345.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1423	06-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relating to : acceptance of the bill of exchange drawn by them upon the Presidency - the liberty of the Dutch to provide cloth at Tevenapatam, and the other privileges claimed by them, and the referring of the Chief and Council to certain documents of the years 1690 and 1692 for information on the subject.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 127, 128.
1765	1424	06-Aug-1765 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Sially of Muttingha reminding him of the pepper contract - the despatch of a letter to Prince Amboo Tamban conveying to him as a last warning, that should he commit any further ravages and depredations in the Colastria dominions, stops would be taken to put down his power and make him repent of his conduct.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 8, 9.
1765	1425	07-Aug-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the restoration of the Dutch merchants - the despatch of the London to Calcutta - the payment of the Military - the arrival of the Speedwell - the weight and quantity of the Manilha stores - the forwarding of the accounts of the Settlement for the previous month - the stock of cloth on hand-and the advance of pay to the Europeans and Coffreys who were to join the detachment at Rajahmundry.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 236-238.
1765	1426	07-Aug-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting the payment of certain bills of exchange drawn on them in favour of the King of Travancore - forwarding a translation of a letter received by the King of Travancore from the Governor of Pondicherry about the effects of Monsr. Hausse - and representing the desirability of directing the Commanding Officer at Palamcottah to help one of their merchants in the recovery of some debts due to him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 249, 250.
1765	1427	07-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Presidency and Council of Fort William, requesting that a packet to the Court of Directors might be forwarded to them by the Admiral Steven, and that musters of two different parcels of gold sent to them be assayed in their mint, and the result reported, as the assay of gold sent to China the previous year had been reported by the Chinese not to agree with the assay made at Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 128, 129.
1765	1428	07-Aug-1765 -	List of the packet to Fort William.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 129.
1765	1429	07-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, regarding despatch of the Horsendon, Tilbury and the Royal Captain to Canton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 129, 130.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1430	08-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council at Fort St George; to the Court of Directors, relating to : the assistance to the Nabob's Deputy in bringing the Northern Circars under his subjection - Rajah of Travancore's successful march against several forts and Colonel Donald Campbell's recapture of them - refusal of the Poligars of Ongole and other places in the north to pay tribute to the Nabob and the Nabob's application to the Company for assistance against them - the delivery of the districts to the French in consequence of the treaty - surrender of Shujah Dowlah - and the arrival of the London at Bimlipatam from Zoolo.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 34-37.
1765	1431	09-Aug-1765 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Captain Lytton Leslie advising of the evacuation of Muncuna by the rebels, on the advance of his troops - and the arrival of Mr. Thomas Day from Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 9.
1765	1432	10-Aug-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the satisfactory progress made in the operations against quelling the rebellion, by the Company's detachments, and the speedy settlement of peace and tranquility in those districts - and the correspondence that had taken place between the Chief and Sially of Muttingha regarding the pepper contract.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 9, 10.
1765	1433	10-Aug-1765 -	Note of the despatch of 200 cartouch boxes to the Prince Regent of Cherricka.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 10.
1765	1434	12-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Chief of Masulipatam enclosing his accounts for June, advising as to the number of bales of cloth Mr Whitehill would despatch to Fort St. George by the middle of September, complaining of the backwardness of the merchants both at Bandarmalanka and Masulipatam in the investment, and advising of the superiority of the chay goods he had lately received both in colour and fabrick to those provided the previous year, of his calling upon the merchants to settle accounts with them for the last year with regard to the refund of 10 per cent. on the whole provision on account of the bad quality, of his apprehensions of a great scarcity of grain the next season from want of rain, and of the indebtedness of the Vengole Rajah to the farmers of Masulipatam to the amount of Madras Pagodas 322-9-0 on account of the arrears of rent due from him for the two villages belonging to that Circar - letter from the Committee of Works proposing payment of compensation to the several claimants of the grounds taken in formerly to enlarge the Company's garden, and the Board's approval of the proposal - survey report of the Master Attendant and the Cooper on the condition of the Earl of Middlesex to receive the Company's bales - orders to the Captain to receive the bales - application of Captain Fletcher of the Earl of Middlesex for a further quantity of redwood which he offered to take freight free - grant of Ensigns' commissions to Messrs. James Cotsford and Brumsal Huske - payment of a year's interest on the bonds held by Messrs. Robert Palk and John Caillaud - and advance to the Commissary-General for the Charges of that employ.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 345-349.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1435	12-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the application from Captain Henry Fletcher of the Earl of Middlesex, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 350.
1765	1436	12-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the survey report of the Master Attendant and the Cooper, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 350.
1765	1437	12-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works, to the Governor and Council, dated 9the August, reporting the survey of the several pieces of ground taken in to enlarge the Company's garden and submitting their proposal for paying compensation to the claimants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 351-354.
1765	1438	12-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the despatch of the Admiral Watson with some barrels of gunpowder and a company of soldiers - and the supply of rice to the Settlement by the Luconia.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XCV, pp. 263, 264.
1765	1439	12-Aug-1765 -	Copy of the Firmaun from the Mogul, to the Company for the Northern Circars.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 40-45.
1765	1440	12-Aug-1765 -	Copy of the Firmaun from the Mogul, being a confirmation of the Nabob's grants to the Company in the Carnatic.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 45-47.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1441	12-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal and disposal of a letter from Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam regarding the despatch of orders to Ensign Meredith to join Captain Hart's detachment at Rajahmundry, allowance of batta for contingent men and armourers, discharge of five invalid sentinels from the service, security to be obtained for Hussain Ally's debts to the Company, and particulars of the account of disbursements made by Joguey Pantulu in his journey to Nizam Ally's Court - acceptance of a new proposal made by Hussain Ally Cawn regarding the payment of the troops in supersession of that originally made by him - permission to Hussain Ally to live with his family in the Fort House at Rajahmundry - directions to Mr. Pybus to employ his troops wherever Hussain Ally might want them -despatch of letters to Hussain Ally and Seataramrauze requesting them to send their vakeels to Fort St. George for the settlement of matters between them - application to be made to Hussain Ally Cawn for the grants of certain villages promised by him - passing of orders on the report of the Committee of Accounts - orders to Colonel Campbell to take the command of the army for reducing the Trepasore Poligars - hospital bedding required at Madura - payment of a bill presented by Captain Clark for repairing quarters at Velour - appointment of James Cotsford and Brumsal Huske as Ensigns - amount due from the Nabob for the kists of May, JUne and July - promise made by the Nabob to send a complete grant of the whole jaghier given by him to the Company - supply of fire-arms to the Nabob to send a complete grant of the whole jaghier given by him to the Nabob - acceptance of the offer made by the Nabob to take off yearly 30,000 pagodas worth of broadcloth - and a present of broadcloth made to his mullah or priest according to his request.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 739-749.
1765	1442	12-Aug-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam regarding the allowance of batta for contingent men and armourers-fresh proposals of Hussain Ally Cawn relating to the payment of the troops, &c., and permission granted to him to live in the Fort House at Rajahmundry - employment of the troops wherever Hussain Ally might want them - requisition to Hussain Ally Cawn and Seataramrauze to send their vakeels to Fort St. George for the settlement of the matters between them - villages promised by Hussain Ally to be given as a jaghier to the Company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 759-762.
1765	1443	12-Aug-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the President and Council at Tranquebar communicating the refusal of the Rajah of Tanjore to consent either to Raman Naigue's enjoying the Poligarship or to set both Rama Naigue and Permaul Naigue aside and appoint another person.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 752, 753.
1765	1444	12-Aug-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Colonel Charles Campbell giving him orders to take the command of the troops for reducing the Trepasore Poligars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 753, 754.
1765	1445	12-Aug-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Mr. Perring, Paymaster to the Army, directing him to consult Colonel Charles Campbell in reducing the expenses of the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 754, 755.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1446	12-Aug-1765 -	Note of arrival of the ship Beckenham form Fort Marlborough with a detachment of troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 755.
1765	1447	12-Aug-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam regarding the Board's observations on the muster roll taken at Rajahmundry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 755.
1765	1448	12-Aug-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Charles Campbell advising of the arrival of himself and Captain Orton with the army at Trepasore and of the despatch of 17 sick men to Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 756.
1765	1449	13-Aug-1765 Fort St. George,	Note of : the despatch of general letters to Masulipatam and the receipt of one from Vizagapatam, also the signing of a set of bills of exchange on Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 354.
1765	1450	13-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, relating to : the backwardness in the investment at Bandarmalanka and in the provision of chay goods at Masulipatam - Vengole Rajah's indebtedness to the farmers of Nizampatam on account of the two villages of that Circar in his neighbourhood.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 130, 131.
1765	1451	13-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising of a bill of exchange drawn upon them for money received of Mr. William Broughton in Spanish dollars for part of the consignments to China.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 131.
1765	1452	13-Aug-1765 Arcot.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, reporting his arrival at Arcot that day, and enclosing a bill on Buccumjee Cossedos for four lakhs of rupees payable in one month.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 256.
1765	1453	13-Aug-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from His Highness Prince of Cherricka to the Chief acquainting him with the offer of peace made by Ally Rajah through the ministers of the King of Cartianaddu.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 11, 12.
1765	1454	13-Aug-1765 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Prince of Cherricka advising him as to the best way in which he should act in the matter referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 12, 13.
1765	1455	14-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Seataramrauze, advising him to send a vakeel to Hussain Ally, and settle all affairs immediately; and telling him that if the just and proper revenues of the Chicacole Circar were not paid to Hussain Ally in due time, steps would be taken to recover the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 250, 251.
1765	1456	14-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hussain Ally Cawn, relating to : the settlement of affairs with Seataramrauze; directions to Captain Hart to march wherever necessary in the Circars of Ellore, Rajahmundry and Mastaphanagur; and the expenses of the troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 251, 252.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1457	14-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Saudulla Cawn at Nellore, asking him to give orders at once to load the 870 candies of tobacco for Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 23.
1765	1458	14-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Palk, to Mr. Haksteen, explaining the reason why the Tanjore Rajah would pay due regard to what had been so strongly recommended to him in the affair between Powade Naigue and Mr. VanTeylingen, and why Powade Naigue could not be in possession of even a tenth part of the amount mentioned in the letter of the 30th of the previous month; and also intimating that Mr. VanTeylingen was willing to make good the effects of Powade Naigue according to his statement.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 65, 66.
1765	1459	14-Aug-1765 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Samorine advising of his having burnt the houses of some of the rebels, and requesting the Company to use its best endeavours towards establishing a friendly relation between himself and the Rajah of Travancore and Cochin - the despatch of a verbal message to Amboo Tamban pointing out the insolent language of his letters and telling him at the same time that no further letters from him would be taken notice of if not written in a more becoming and courteous style.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 13, 14.
1765	1460	15-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting him to order his managers to advance what might be required for the monthly subsistence of the troops in Madras pagodas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 254.
1765	1461	15-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, stating that the necessary enquiry had been made with regard to the three villages in the possession of the Rajah of Ongole, and that though the receipts differed widely from the account submitted by the latter in his letter and signed by Tanjudeen Ally Cawn and two others, the affair would be left in the hands of the latter to settle.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 254, 255.
1765	1462	15-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, acknowledging receipt of the letter about his arrival at Arcot, and the bill on Buccumjee Cossedoss, and thanking him for his attention in sending the bill so soon after his arrival.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 255.
1765	1463	15-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to Wadamanjee Wardapa Naigue and Locabandava Naigue, Trivalore Poligars, intimating the advance of the army towards Trivalore, and asking them to settle affairs immediately without listening to bad advice.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 256.
1765	1464	15-Aug-1765 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Captain Lytton Leslie advising of his arrival at Muddoy after a tedious and fatiguing march, and the refusal of audience to him by the Prince.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 14, 15.
1765	1465	17-Aug-1765 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Prince complaining of his indifference towards the Commanding Officer sent to assist him, and advising him to render him at once all necessary help.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 15.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1466	17-Aug-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting a further supply of money and forwarding an indent for certain stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 247-249.
1765	1467	17-Aug-1765 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Ally Cawn, to the Governor, Fort St. George, regarding Seataramrauze's intrigues and the rise of his own men against him; his setting out for Rajahmundry to take Seataramrauze as prisoner; and his request that Mr. Pybus and Captain Hart be asked to assist him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 262, 263.
1765	1468	20-Aug-1765 -	Copy of letter from Wadamanjee Wardapa Naigue and Locabandava Naigue and Locabandava Naigue, to the Governor, Fort St. George, requesting to be allowed to continue their enjoyments as usual according to the saned and promising implicit obedience to all the Company's orders.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 257.
1765	1469	20-Aug-1765 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Ally Cawn, to the Governor, Fort St. George, relating to an account of his liabilities, his payment to Nizam Ally and towards the expense of the Company's troops; the steps to be taken with reference to Seataramrauze; and the request for the supply of a mortar to terrify the Zemindars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 258-261.
1765	1470	20-Aug-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of a letter to Captain Leslie thanking him and his men for their gallant behaviour in the capture of Ramdilly Fort by storm - measures to be taken to prevent the rebels from getting reinforcements by sea - despatch of a sufficient quantity of rice to Mount Dilly for the troops - grant of 10,000 fanams to the Prince out of his deposit - the putting of the market house on the same footing as formerly - and the contract for 250 candies of pepper with Combem Allupy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 15-17.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1471	20-Aug-1765 -	Note : for the receipt of letter from Captain Lytton Leslie relating in detail the attack and storm of Ramdilly Fort -the despatch of a letter in reply to Mr. Bate's letter concerning the deficiency of stores under the Military Paymaster - receipt of a letter from the Samorine advising of the measures taken by him in putting down the depredations committed in his country, and expressing hopes of an amicable and friendly alliance with the King of Colastra and King of Travancore and Cochin - receipt of a letter from the Prince of Cherricka attributing the success in the capture of the Ramdilly Fort chiefly to the company's troops - receipt of information about a quarrel between the Dutch Captain at Cannanore and Ally Rajah owing to the former not having assisted the latter according to the terms of an agreement between them-receipt of a letter from Captain Lytton Leslie advising of the Prince's intention to march southward without securing the Ramdilly Fort from any attack or invasion - despatch of a letter to Captain Lytton Leslie stating that the Chief had been communicated with as regard Lysters Leslie stating that the Chief had been communicated with as regards taking him into his confidence, and that Francisco D'Souze had been sent to advise the Prince on that affair as well as on numerous other - receipt of letter from the Achamars of Randoterah stating that many families were leaving that Francisco D'Souze had been sent to advise the Prince on that affair as well as on numerous others - receipt of letter from the Achamars of Randoterrah stating that many families were leaving that place owing to the fear of an invasion and therefore requesting the supply of a small number of armed troops to protest the pagoda and the place from any sudden attack or invasion - receipt of letters from Captain Lytton Leslie advising of the desertion of the auxiliaries on account of their not being supplied with rice, and requesting instructions as regards the capture of Mudlumb, Pudayangury, Uravally, &c. - and the receipt of letter from the Prince of Cherricka requesting a supply of muskets, and bayonets, five cartouch boxes, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 18-23.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1472	21-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Council at Fort Marlborough advising of the arrival there of the Bechengham and Solebay withslaves from Madagascar, the refusal of the respective Captains to repay the sum of 2,500 pounds sterling advanced them in England, and the method pursued in the matter, and enclosing the bond of Captain Richardson of the Solebay for 3,000 Spanish dollars advanced him; from the Council at Vizagapatam advising of the stops taken respecting the Bimlipatam merchants, the receipt of the treasure sent per Speedwell, and of the inability of the merchants to provide any salampores according to the musters sent them but at a higher price, and forwarding the books of their Settlement for the previous month; and from Mr. G. Dolben at Ingeram containing reasons for the high charge for the purchase of a sorting table and bale horses remarked by the Committee of Accounts and enclosing his accounts for the last month and a set of books closed to the last month and a set of books closed to the 30th April - despatch to Bengal of the general letter from Fort Marlborough with several papers re the Company's demands upon the Captains of Beckingham and Solebay for necessary action - instructions to Vizagapatam touching the provision of salampores- orders for the adjustment of the bond granted to Mr. Goodlad on the 8the May 1754 for 7,500 pagodas - cash paid in by the Land Customer on account of the previous month's balance-rents paid in by the Betel and Tobacco farmers and Ruby Brokerage-and the despatch of the Earl of Middlesex to Cuddalore with the articles they had lately indented for and to bring up the bales in readiness there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 354-358.
1765	1473	21-Aug-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the fall in the investment work owing to the disturbed state of the country - the interception of a bag of letters from some tappies in the road between Masulipatam and Ramiapatam-and the receipt of the supply of stationery sent for the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 245-247.
1765	1474	21-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : despatch to Fort St. George of a detachment of men under Captain Fraser by the President and Council of Fort Marlborough per ships Beckenham and Solebay - advice of the arrival of the Thames and Grosvenor at Fort Marlborough from England - sending of the above-mentioned detachment from Marlborough to Bengal-desire expressed by the Trepasore Poligars to comply with the terms of the Company and to be content with what they had possessed in the time of Saudetula Cawn - stores to be removed from one garrison to another - directions to Mr Cuming to deliver over the balance of his accounts to Mr. Perring and return to Madras - payment of a bill for the care of the troops on board the Middlesex - appointment of Mr. Maclean as a Sub-Director of Engineers - removal of Cornet Mackay to the Infantry and the granting of an Ensign's commission to him - and bills sent in by the Nabob for six lakhs of rupees in part-payment of the kists due for May, June and July.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 757-768.
1765	1475	21-Aug-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Charles Campbell advising of the nonarrival of the Poligars as promised, to settle matters with the Company, and his determination to attack them the next day and enclosing a sketch and copy of the disposition of the army for the intended attack.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 769.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1476	21-Aug-1765 -	Copy of the disposition of the army for the attack of the next day referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 769-771.
1765	1477	21-Aug-1765 -	Copy of a letter received from Colonel Charles Campbell advising of the successful attack made on the Poligars' Pollams.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 771.
1765	1478	21-Aug-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Colonel Charles Campbell expressing satisfaction at the successful attack he made on the Poligars and requesting to make the disposition of the troops, artillery, and stores as ordered before.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 771, 772.
1765	1479	21-Aug-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Mr. Stevens advising of the successful attack on the Pollams of the Trepasore Poligars and directing him to proceed thither for opening the woods and destroying their strong holds.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 772.
1765	1480	22-Aug-1765 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the despatch of their packet to England by the Earl of Middlesex - the loading of the Europe ships for the coming season - and the advisability of not landing at Madras any of their future gunpowder consignments.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 261. 262.
1765	1481	23-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of general letters received from Masulipatam and Fort William and despatched to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol XCV, p. 359.
1765	1482	23-Aug-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the receipt of the 10,000 pagodas sent from Madras-the request for the speedy despatch of some of the books belonging to the Settlement - the forwarding of the monthly accounts - the supply of broadcloth for the factory - and the stock of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 244, 245.
1765	1483	24-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to: salampores to be provided there - and the writing of separate letters on civil and military transactions.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 132.
1765	1484	24-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, advising of the capture of the Pollams of the two Trivalore Poligars, and stating that proper directions should be given to Tremul Row concerning the management of the villages.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 262.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1485	26-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: general letters from the President and Council at Fort William enclosing copy of the disposition they had formed of the ships expected to be in India during the season and advising of the arrival of the Company's ship London from Vizagapatam with the loss of her anchors, &c., having met with unfavourable weather, also of Mr. Nathaniel Barlow, a Writer on the Fort St. George establishment and Lieutenant MacNab, Lieutenant and Adjutant of His Majesty's 79th Regiment, both from Manilha, and of the advances made to them; and from the Chief of Masulipatam re the apprehensions of Mr. Whitehill in regard to the Factory house at Bandarmalanka - appointment of Mr. Lathom as clerk to the Committee of Treasury and of r. Holland, who had obtained leave to return to England, to make the lease of his house near the Choultry plain to Mr. Aldersey - grant to Sasha of a piece of ground in Peddenaigue's Pettah - account of the commission stated to be due to the President on the several farms from 1st May 1764 to the 30th April 1765-money paid in by the Sea Customer and the Import Warehousekeeper on their respective accounts-rents paid in on account of the new districts, the Arrack and Toddy license, the Trevatore villages, the Perambore, &c., villages, and the Paddy-fields and Salt-pans-payment of one year's interest on several bonds, also principal and interest of two bonds held by General Caillaud -and advances to the Commissary-General, the Export Warehouse-keeper, the Paymaster, the Military Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper for the charges of their respective employs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 359-364.
1765	1486	26-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Statement of account of the commission stated to be due to the President on the several farms from 1st May 1764 to the 30th April 1765, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 365, 366.
1765	1487	26-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the receipt and despatch of general letters - the departure of the Company's ship Earl of Middlesex for Cuddalore - and of the signing of five sets of bills of exchange on the President and Council of Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 367.
1765	1488	26-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relating to: despatch of the Earl of Middlesex to that Settlement to bring up the bales ready for despatch - and compliance with their indent and that from Trichinipoly for sundry stores by the abovesaid ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 132, 133.
1765	1489	26-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the sailing orders to the Captain of the Earl of Middlesex for the voyage to Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 133.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1490	26-Aug-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Colonel Charles Campbell regarding his being in possession of the Poligar's Pollams, leaving of Captain James Fitzgerald in the Pollams instead of at Trepasores, encouragement given to the inhabitants who had run away to the hills to come back, the making of the necessary disposition for the march of the troops, and the approval of the orders given by Colonel Charles Campbell to the Amuldar's people to take charge of the villages; from the President and Council of Fort William regarding allowance made to Captain Fletcher of the Middlesex for transporting troops from Bombay, sale of the Illocos at public outery, and arrival of Mr. Law in the ship Due de Praslin, his being put in possession of Chandernagore, and the appointment of Commissaries for restoring the different subordinate factories; from Captain Walter Alves, Commander of the ship London, giving an account of his passage from Zoolo, &c.; from Lieutenant MacNab of His Majesty's 79th Regiment advising of his having taken of the President and Council at Fort William on his arrival at Fort St. George; from Mr. Nathaniel Barlow advising of his having received a certain amount from the Preisdent and Council at Fort William on account of his pay and allowance, &c.; from Mr. Anderson's answer to the remarks make by the Committee of Accounts, intelligence received of Seataramrauze having put several of his principal offers to death and of the brother of one of them having joined the officer commanding for Hussain Ally in the Rajahmundry Circar, an attempt made on his life by an intoxicated sepoy and the provisional appointment of Ensign Gee as Adjutant at Rajahmundry; and from Hussain Ally Cawn advising of the desertion of Seataramrauze's troops - despatch of a letter to Mr. Pybus authorizing him to order Captain Hart to assist Hussain Ally Cawn in the reduction of the Chicacole country if his doing so would not prejudice the northern investment - a letter from the Paymaster at Madura giving an account of the shot remaining at Tondi and desiring mountings for fire-arms - Mr. Poveryo's demand for rice supplied the army at Madura - stoppages to be made from the pay of the lascars at Cuddalore - and money due from Captain Fraser on account of the clothing supplied by the President and Council of Fort Marlborough for the detachment arrived thence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 773-791.
1765	1491	26-Aug-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of 12,000 Madras rupees for the pay of the Company's and Circar's troops and stating that, till the collection of the revenues of the Pulnaur and Vengole districts recommenced, the Amuldars there would pay the troops in garrison at Timerycotah and Vengole.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 264.
1765	1492	26-Aug-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob to the Governor, Madras, making a remittance on account of the kists to the end of July with explanation of the delay and stating that the shroffs of Madras had fixed a batta upon the Arcot rupees in spite of protest, though they were equal to Trivembore once in touch and weight.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 265, 266.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1493	26-Aug-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Madras, recommending the punishment and expulsion of Baul Naigue and Saib Naigue, the Poligars, of Sittoor, who were source of much disturbance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 267, 268.
1765	1494	28-Aug-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, enclosing a saned for the several places forming the Company's Jaghire.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 268.
1765	1495	28-Aug-1765 -	Copy of the saned with a descriptive statement of the villages and their computed revenues.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 268-271.
1765	1496	28-Aug-1765 -	Copy of the forms on the back of the saned.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 272.
1765	1497	28-Aug-1765 -	Copy of letter from the KIng of Tanjore, to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of Powade Naigue and his people to Madras agreeably to injunctions, and requesting a decision in favour of Powade Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 272, 273.
1765	1498	28-Aug-1765 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Ally Cawn, to the Governor, Fort St. George, regarding the settlement of accounts with the Company, Seataramrauze and the Chicacole Circar; the state of affairs in detail; the proposal of an arrangement to be effected in connection therewith; request for a speedy reply, with orders to Captain Hart for help, and for the supply of a mortar with ten thousand flints.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 272, 280.
1765	1499	28-Aug-1765 -	A statement of expenses of the Company's troops with Hussain Ally together with those of the Settlements of Vizagapatam and Masulipatam as delivered to him by Mr. Pybus in the month of March.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 280.
1765	1500	29-Aug-1765 -	Copy of the saned granted by the Nabob to the Company for the Trepasore, &c., Purgannahs belonging to the Carnatic Payen Gaut, and known as the Company's Jaghire.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 30-40.
1765	1501	29-Aug-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the translate of a letter from Monsr. De Plousquellee respecting the restitution of Myhie and its dependencies - despatch of a letter to Captain Leslie advising him not to prosecute the war any further for reason referred to in the letter - and the remittance of Rs. 10,000 to be sent to the Chief of Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 23-25.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1502	29-Aug-1765 -	Note of the : receipt of a letter from Monsr. Deplousquelle regarding Myhie and its dependencies - despatch of a letter to Captain Lytton Leslie instructing him to cease from all further military operations and to repair at once to Tellicherry after having taken proper care that the captured places were in possession of the Prince and garrisoned by his men - receipt of a letter from the Achamars of Randoterrah advising of the expected attack by Ally Rajah - despatch of a letter to the Prince of Cherricka pointing out to him his indifference towards the troops sent to his aid as regards the supply of provisions, &c., and stating that it was found necessary to withdraw the Company's troops stationed there in consequence thereof - despatch of a letter to Monsr. DePlousquellee concerning the delivery of Myhie and its dependencies - and the despatch of a letter to the Achamars of Randoterrah stating that there was no foundation for the report that the Moors contemplated attack upon Randoterrah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 25-31.
1765	1503	31-Aug-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the laying before the Board of the general books with those of all the out-offices.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 31.
1765	1504	31-Aug-1765 -	Note of the arrival of Christna Cutty Putterah, a principal Rajahdor belonging to the Prince of Cherricka, with an ola from His Highness to the Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 31.
1765	1505	01-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of general letters from Bombay and Anjengo, and the signing of general letter to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 367.
1765	1506	02-Sep-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the landing of the stores sent by the Earl of Middlesex and the disposal of certain unserviceable military stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 253; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 44.
1765	1507	02-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to: the disposal of the Falmouth as a freight ship in India - account of provisions put on board the Earl of Middlesex at Bengal for victualing the prisoners from the French Islands-and particulars of five bills of exchange drawn upon them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 133, 134.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1508	02-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from General Caillaud communicating the result of his inspection of the garrisons of Velour, Sautgur, &c., and the condition of the stores, artillery and ammunition and certain reforms introduced by him - orders for the employment of more armourers at Velour, for the repairs of the quarters there, and for the repairs of the quarters there, and for the despatch of the lascars there to Trepasore - payment of off-reckonings for the sepoys at Manilha - orders for the men left sick at Ongole to join Captain Hart's detachment - payment of bills present by Captain Mallack of the ship Beckenham for the passage and diet of the Military brought on that ship from Fort Marlborough and by the surgeon of that ship for the care of the sick of the said for the care of the sick of the said detachment - perusal and disposal of letters from the Nabob advising of his having sent money to his Amuldars at Ongole and Timerycotah for the payment of those garrisons, and bills for two lakhs on account of July kist, and of his intention to send the saneds by the hands of Nuzub Khan, desiring that his rupees coined at Arcot be received at the same rate as the Company's and intimating the reduction of two other Poligars by name Baul Naigue and Saib Naigue.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 792-798.
1765	1509	02-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters despatched to the President and Council and to the Secret Committee at Fort William regarding stores found in the Illocos and despatch of the detachment arrival from Fort Marlborough to Bengal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 799, 800.
1765	1510	02-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Ensign Bruce, commanding at Ongole, desiring to apply to the Nabob's Amuldar for such sums as might be necessary for the Company's troops there, and ordering to send the people left with Ensign Shaw to Join Captain Hart's detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 800, 801.
1765	1511	02-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam advising of the orders given to Ensign Bruce at Ongole to send the detachment left with Ensign Shaw to join Captain Hart.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 801.
1765	1512	02-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Lieutenant Davis, commanding at Timerycotah, advising of the money sent by the Nabob for the payment of the troops there, and desiring him, to apply to his Amuldar for the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 801, 802.
1765	1513	02-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Mr. John Pybus of Hussain Ally in the payment of the expenses of the troops engaged in his service or in providing soucar security for the assisting Hussain Ally with troops when he had applied for the same to go against the Zemindars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 802-801.
1765	1514	02-Sep-1765 -	Copy of the account of stores supplied and disbursement made to Hussain Ally Cawn from the time the troops had left Fort St. George to the month of August.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 812, 813.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1515	02-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising of the promise made by Hussain Ally to make over certain villages contiguous to Vizgapatam to the Company and requesting to make enquiry concerning their situation and value.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 814, 815.
1765	1516	02-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Mr. Pyne, Paymaster at Velour, admitting the mistake pointed out by the Committee of Accounts in the accounts submitted by him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 815.
1765	1517	02-Sep-1765 -	Note of arrival of the Honourable Company's ship Fox from England with recruits for Fort St. George.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 815.
1765	1518	02-Sep-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the receipt of a letter from the Prince of Cherricka regarding the withdrawal of the Company's troops from that place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 31-33.
1765	1519	02-Sep-1765 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Prince of Cherricka declining to allow the troops to remain any longer with him - receipt of a letter from the King of Cartianaddu requesting the Board to allow the troops to remain with the Prince of Cherricka - the receipt of a letter from the Superiors at Bombay, with a consignment of treasure and with orders as to the purchase of pepper - despatch of a letter to John Law deLawriston, Esq., regarding the restitution of Myhie and its dependencies to Monsr. Plousquellee - and return of Captain Lytton Leslie with a part of the stores.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 34-38.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1520	03-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Council of Bombay advising of having granted a set of bills of exchange on the Fort St. George Presidency for 30,000 Bombay rupees; from Anjengo advising of their having been under the necessity of drawing upon the Fort St. George Presidency two sets of bills of exchange amounting to 23,326 pagodas in orders to provide for the pepper investment; fromthe Council at Cuddalore advising receipt of the 10,000 pagodas sent to them for the purpose of their investment, desiring to be furnished with the Consultation and Choultry books of that Settlement from the year 1750, and transmitting their accounts for July with an indent for broadcloth from the Council at Vizagapatam enclosing indents for stores, broadcloth and medicines, and desiring a further supply of case from the Chief at Masulipatam setting forth the obstacles Mr. Whitehill had met with in carrying on the investment at Bandarmalanka by the disturbances of Seataram Rauze and his adherents in that neighbourhood, and advising that the tappies placed on the road to Ramapatam had been stopped lately by 4 or 5 fellows who tied the tappie peons to a tree and carried off the packet of letters; and from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram acknowledging the supply of cash and broadcloth consigned to him by the Speedwell-provision for a further supply of Madras pagodas for the investments at Vizagapatam and Ingeram-intimation to be made to Mr. Pybus that the two villages of the Nizampatam Circar adjacent to Vengole were estimated at Rs. 12,000 and 800 pagodas per annum, and that the Board were surprised at the Nabob offering 1,600 pagodas per annum for them - directions for the Treasury paying its own charges connected with shipping treasure to different places and for the invoicing of the Madras pagodas at 10 per cent batta to remedy the differences in rates reported frequently to arise between the books of the northern settlements and Fort St. George in that article - renewal of the account of Miss Mary Boddam for Pagodas 1,678-7-59, with one year's interest-and the reading by the President of the Cash account for the previous month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 368-372.
1765	1521	03-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Statement of account of the Honourable Company's cash for the month of August above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 373-378.
1765	1522	03-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of: the arrival of certain vessels, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 379.
1765	1523	03-Sep-1765 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. Whitehill, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding the bill of lading and the invoice for the 100 bales of calicoes sent by the Tartar.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 257.
1765	1524	03-Sep-1765 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the loss of some packets which were taken away by a gang of banditti on the road - the despatch of the London to Europe-and the forwarding of the enclosed packet to Monsr. Laws.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 262.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1525	03-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, relating to: the acceptance of two bills of exchange drawn by them, one in favour of Luesimadoss Abisasaladoss and Lucsimadara Pattar Ranasura Pattar on account of Dababalabutra Avisal - the reply to be given the Rajah concerning the rebel Usoof Cawn's effects-orders to the Commanding Officer at Tinnevelly to assist their merchants-and the despatch of the Tilbury, &c., ships to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 135.
1765	1526	03-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Cheif at Masulipatam, ordering him to make a more particular enquiry regarding the annual rental value of the two villages of Nizampatam Circar and to state whether the Nabob's making salt there would be of any detriment to the Nizampatam farm.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 136.
1765	1527	04-Sep-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding an indent for sundry stores for his Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 253, 254,
1765	1528	04-Sep-1765 -	Copy of the indent referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 254-256.
1765	1529	04-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of the arrival of the Luconia from Bencoolen in a very leaky condition, and of the Board's intentions to have it repaired at Bandarmalanka and return it to the West Coast with the consignments from the Fort St. George Presidency - supply of rice required for Fort Marlborough - and the despatch of the Admiral Watson to that Presidency on its arrival at Madras.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 137.
1765	1530	04-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing them to send up to Fort St. George the military stores that could not be repaired there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 137, 138.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1531	05-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the examination of the packet from England per Grenville, the reading of the general letter from the Court of Directors, also their commission appointing Robert Palk, Esq, President, and other gentlemen, Council of Fort St. George orders for the landing of the consignments - despatch by pattamar of the packet received by the Grenville for Bombay - general letters, from the Council at Fort Marlborough intimating the despatch to Fort St. George of the Luconia with further detachments from their garrison, desiring that she be sent on to Bombay for a through repair, intimating that Mr. Elidad Blackwell, a Factor upon that establishment, would come over the recovery of his health their omission to advise the Board by the Beckngham of the drawing of Fort St. George of two sets of bills of exchange for Pagodas 2,423-19-40, and their intention to send to Fort St. George the Admiral Watson for employment, and requesting very pressingly a supply of three or four thousand bags of rice; and from the Council of Cuddalore desiring direction concerning some unserviceable military stores, palmyras and other materials for building in their garrison - application made to Bengal to supply Fort Marlborough with grain - decision to accept the bills of exchange from Fort Marlborough when tendered - orders for the survey of the Luconia - presentation of 500 pagodas and some broadcloth to the Nabob's Secretary on account of the grants of the countries assigned over to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 379-382.
1765	1532	06-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination by the Board of the investment received from Vizagapatam and Bandarmalanka and their observations thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 383, 384.
1765	1533	06-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the departure of certain vessels, the arrival of the Company's ship Fox from England with advice that the Pacifick, Ponsborne and Speke for Coast and Bay were at Spithead when it sailed from the Downes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 385.
1765	1534	06-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, relating to : acceptance of the bills of exchange drawn by them and the Chief and Factors at Anjengo upon the Fort St. George Presidency - and the arrival of the Grenville via St. Jago and False Bay from England.	Letters from Fort St, George, Vol. XL, pp. 138, 139.
1765	1535	06-Sep-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the muster rolls - receipt of a letter from the Superiors at Bombay followed by a consignments of Rs. 50,000 - measures for sending a remitance to the Chief of Anjengo - release of the two inhabitants imprisoned for having taken service under the Ally Rajah - and the return of all the fire-arms taken from him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 38-41.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1536	06-Sep-1765 -	Note of : the receipt of the letter from the Linguist at Calicut repecting his adjustment with the merchants for timber - despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Calicut approving of his timber contract - despatch of letter to the Superiors at Bombay expressing satisfaction at their ready despatch of a large sum of money and advising of numerous other details, viz, the timber contract, the whole transactions with the Prince of Cherricka, Ally Rajah, &c., the affairs at Calicut, the despatch of remittance to Anjengo, the pepper contract with Sially of Muttingha, the offer of the services of Combem Allupy to contract for a supply of 250 candies of pepper the deficiencies in the Military Pay office, the restitution of Myhie and its dependencies, &c. - translate of a letter from Mr. Plousquellee regarding the restitution of Myhie and its dependencies - despatch of a letter to the same gentleman regarding the same affair - and the despatch to Ally Rajah of fire-arms taken from him and also of a letter advising him to maintain a friendly relation towards the English.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 43-65.
1765	1537	07-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : opening of the packet per Fox from England, examinations of the papers and the reading of general letters, dated 27th February, 22nd and 27th March - orders for the landing of the consignments on board the Fox for the Fort St. George Presidency - intimation to Bengal of the arrival of the above vessel -and the fixing of the next Tuesday for reading the several letters from England during the season and passing the necessary orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 385, 386.
1765	1538	07-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising of the arrival of ship Grenville with Military on board for their Presidency - despatch of Captain Fraser's detachment to that Presidency - and bills of exchange drawn upon them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 139, 140.
1765	1539	08-Sep-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing plan and estimate for building a new factory house at Bandarmalanka.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 257, 258.
1765	1540	08-Sep-1765 -	Copy of an estimate for the building of a new Factory house at Bandarmalanka.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 258.
1765	1541	09-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of the arrival of ships Fox from England and of the movements of other Europe ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 140, 141.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1542	09-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters from Captain Fraser pleading his non-liability to pay for the clothing supplied his detachment by the President and Council of Fort Marlborough, and from Mr. Jourdan appointed to adjust the Manilha accounts submitting a report on the same and desiring orders regarding some difficulties that occurred in settling them - orders for the above letter from Mr. Jourdan, resolutions - compliance with an indent for the above letter from Mr. Jourdan, being returned to him with the Board's resolutions - compliance with an indent for hospital clothing made by Captain Clark at Velour - passing of a rule that all indents after they were signed by the proper officer and countersigned by him were to be delivered to the Storekeeper to be, by him, transmitted to the Board - bad situation of the magazines at Palamcottah - orders to Mr. Maclean to submit an estimate of the lowest expense of building a new magazine there - payment of a bill from Ensign Durand in favour of Captain Alves - directions to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo and Tellicherry to land the troops their ports in case those ships do not come on this Coast - admission of Andrew Melville as a Cadet in the Artillery - perusal and disposal of a letter from Hussain Ally advising of the payments made by him, and of the situation of Seataramrauze's affairs, desiring a supply of stores, and complaining of the troops having been charged to him before they had been put under his orders - and issue of directions to Mr. Pybus to give Captain Hart orders to Mr. Pybus to give Captain Hart orders to take the necessary steps for reducing the Chicacole Circar to obedience if there was no likelihood of bringing about an accommodation between Sitteramrauze and Hussain Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 815-832.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1543	09-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the depositions (which are translated) regarding the affair of Powade Naigue taken on the 29th May by Leonard Campie in the presence of two witness; and further depositions made in the Castle at Negapatam on the 31st idem 1st and 5th June-a letter from Mr. VanTeylingen, dated 3rd August, stating that the reason for which he was wanted at Batavia was on account of some assistance given to the English ships and vessels that went to Tondi, and enclosing extracts from letters from the General, the Director and four of the Superior Council at Batavia on the subject; and requesting to finish the Tanjore affair for which he was willing to give up everything he possessed - letter from the Governor and Council of Negapatam (Dutch), dated 26th August, agreeing to the proposals for enquiring into the complaints in the Eddeore village; and desiring that Mr. VanTeylingen be not allowed to leave Madras until his affairs were settled, for which purpose Mr. John Henry Brandt was deputed to institute proceedings in the Mayor's Court, that every assistance be given him, and that the papers sent with a former letter be delivered to him - letter from Mr. Haksteen to Mr. Palk enclosing one for Mr. VanTeylingen delivered by a poor woman and her two fatherless children - the Board's resolution to request Mr. Brandt to defer prosecution to see whether Mr. VanTeylingen's affair could not be amicably settled, and to deliver to Mr. Brandit the papers mentioned by the Governor and Council of Negapatam; and to depute Mr. Monckton for the enquiry into the affair of the Eddeore village - letters from Mr. VanTeylingen, dated 9th September, requesting passage to Holland on the Earl of Middlesex for himself, his wife and children and Mr. Hasz, and desiring that his effects be restored to him; Board's resolution not to suffer him to depart without giving full and sufficient security to abide by the issue of the suit brought against him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 66-88.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1544	10-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letter from the Court of Directors, dated 21st November 1764, re the present year's shipping, quick despatch of their ships to Canton, sending of money to China, the sale of the Company's copper and broadcloth, the insufficiency of the Madeira wine supplied for the Civil and Military servants preparation of consignments for the West Coast, importance of the China trade and the endeavours made to augment consignments thither during the year, the amount of the bills drawn upon the Presidency the previous year from Canton, the purchasing of silver for the next year's consignments to Canton, stock of casual ships to China, the Manilha trade, stationing of the writers arrived during the season, the returning to England of the covenants of Messrs. Savage and Boilen, employment of Mr. Barnard and Mr. Call, non-receipt of complaints of ill-treatment from the passengers in the course of their passage, and compliance with the Company's orders regarding General Caillaud who had arrived in the Tilbury, and ships from Europe being scrutinized for unlicensed goods - general letter, dated 4th January 1765, re the Hector and Falmouth, indifference of the Dutch in the matter of the Company's ships calling at Batavia, inability to procure silver when the Clive was proceeding to China, the quality of the gunpowder received from England during the year, sales of copper, loss of some books intended to Fort St. George with some other things in the Albion, extreme utility of fanams, improving of the investment, improvement in the Vizagapatam investment, the Bandarmalanka investment, adventure to Zoolo, transmission to England of copies of the treaties and agreements with Zoolos with a statement of the expenses incurred by that expedition, non-receipt of complaints against the renter of the Arrack farm, measures taken for the prevention of drunkenness amongst the military, the Board's intention to give the Company all information connected with the state of their farms, increase to the allowance of Mr. Stracey for translating the country correspondence, due execution of the new Company's commission constituting the Governor and Council of the Presidency of Fort St. George, and consiguments to China-general letter, dated 15th February 1765, re recovery of the 100 advanced by the Company to the Rev. John Thomas appointed a Chaplain to the Presidency, money advanced to Captain Morrison for the use of His Majesty's 84th Regiment, matters connected with the Mayor's Court, disposal of gunpowder, want of one or two head bricklayers from England, and lists of goods to be provided by the subordinates - general letter, dated 27th February 1765, relating to the Hector - general letter, dated 22nd March 1765, re illicit trade said to have been put on board the Horsendon in the channel, keeping of a register of all grain imported by land or sea as well as of the daily consumption and exportation, and other information connected therewith, deficiency in the Import Warehouse, sending to the different employs for observance, of the standing order requiring an examination to be made once a year into the remains of all the Warehouse and Storehouses and the accounts thereof to be regularly laid before the Board, explanation given in the matter of the failure to send home the several books of the Presidency by an early ship, expenses incurred by His Majesty's troops in the Company's hospitals at Madras, reference made to the Military Department re allowances of a Commander-in-Chief in the Field, orders	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 387-404.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			concerning the payment to the President of a commission on the new grants - general letter, dated 27th March 1765, re despatch of recruits and some consignments of brass ordnance, &c., by ships True Briton, Fox and Hardwick, bills from Bombay, survey report of the Luconia to Bombay with recruits, despatch of the Grenville to Bengal, calling at Vizagapatam with some treasure and stores, and preparation of a letter to the Court of Directors under the usual heads to go by the Earl of Middlesex.	
1765	1545	10-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the Master Attendant's survey report of the snow Luconia, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 405.
1765	1546	10-Sep-1765 -	Note of : the arrival and departure of certain vessels, the receipt and despatch of general letters and of the signing of a set of bills of exchange on Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 405, 406.
1765	1547	10-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of several advices received from the Court of Directors and the passing of orders and resolutions on such part of them as related to the Military department.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 833-841.
1765	1548	10-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council of Bombay advising of the expected arrival from England of some recruits on board the Bombay ships and of the Board's intentions of having them landed at Anjengo or Tellicherry in case of their not touching at the Madras port.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 842.
1765	1549	10-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letters to the Chief and Factors of Tellicherry and Anjengo regarding the landing of the recruits expected from England on board the Bombay ships at either of those places whence they might be easily conveyed to Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 842, 843.
1765	1550	10-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam ordering him to direct Captain Hart to march towards Cossimcotah against Seataramrauze in case he should not immediately settle matters with Hussain Ally and to supply Hussain Ally with the required stores out of those sent to him from Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 843, 844.
1765	1551	10-Sep-1765 -	Copy of another letter despatched to Mr. Pybus advising of Mr. Call's departure to Masulipatam to take a survey of the fortifications and point out a method for putting them in a proper state of defence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 844.
1765	1552	10-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched per ship Grenville to the President and Council of Fort William advising of the despatch thither of a part of the detachment arrived from Fort Marlborough.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 845.
1765	1553	10-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, forwarding a petition from the inhabitants of Pulicat complaining of oppression on the part of the Chief of Pulicat; and enclosing for approval draft of a letter he proposed to write to the Governor of Negapatam on the subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 281.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1554	10-Sep-1765 -	Copy of the draft of the letter proposed to be written by the Nabob to the Governor of Negapatam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 282, 283.
1765	1555	10-Sep-1765 -	Copy of the translate of the petition from Iya Cotee, Mootoo Caul Hustee and others, inhabitants and merchants of the town of Pulicat to the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 283.
1765	1556	10-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising of his determination to take one lakh of rupees worth of cloth yearly for the Circar's use and requesting to buy that quantity of cloth in all colours except white.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 285.
1765	1557	10-Sep-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the forwarding of the monthly accounts of the settlement - and the delay in the despatch of cotton goods to Madras owing to a fire-accident at Coringa.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 260.
1765	1558	10-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising of the suppression of the sale of spirits in the Madura and Tinnevelly districts, and desiring that the same should be done in Worriarpollam too, though the Commandant of that place had, of his own accord, given permission for sale of the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 284, 285.
1765	1559	10-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, regarding: his suggestions for regulating the settlement of inhabitants, and thereby rendering their countries flourishing; order from Madras to the Killedar of Wandiwash to cut down the heads of the palmyra trees and send them to Chingleput; the Circar's loss in consequence of the collies going away to do the work above referred to, without attending to cultivation affairs; and suggestion of regulations for putting a stop to such things, and rendering the country more flourishing.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 286-289.
1765	1560	11-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council (Dutch) of Negapatam, advising them of the appointment of Mr. Monckton to settle the dispute in the village of Eddoore; and approving of the step taken in sending Mr. Brandt, who had been requested to postpone prosecution, and to whom the papers had been ordered to be delivered as requested.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, p. 89.
1765	1561	11-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Jocobus Leonardus Topander, Chief at Sadras, intimating that Mr. Monckton had been deputed to settle the affairs of the Eddeore village with Mr. Boers, who was appointed by the Negapatam Council.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 89, 90.
1765	1562	11-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Monckton intimating that he had been deputed to adjust the disputes in the village of Eddeore, and forwarding all the available information on the matter.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 90, 91.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1563	12-Sep-1765 Bombay.	Copy of letter from the Govenor and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, sending a few pattamars by Tellicherry.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 283, 284.
1765	1564	12-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, advising them of the arrival of the Fox from England, of the movements of other Europe ships and of the disposition of the shipping of the season by the Council in Bengal - recommendation made to that Council to send down the ship which they could spare for despatch to Fort Marlborough with the consignments indented for from the two Presidencies.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 141, 142.
1765	1565	12-Sep-1765	Copy of letter to Mr. VanTeylingen intimating that his effects had been ordered to be restored; that the King of Tanjore was sending Powada Naigue's people, with whom it was hoped he would be able to settle his affair; and that he might arrange for a passage on the Earl of Middlesex, provided no action was brought against him in the Mayor's Court.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, p. 92.
1765	1566	12-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Governor of negapatam, advising him of the arrival of Powade Naigue's attorneys to settle with Mr. VanTeylingen, and desiring to permit Mrs. VanTeylingen to come to Fort St. George with her children.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 92.
1765	1567	13-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hussain Ally, re receipt of his letter, despatch of necessary instructions to Mr. Pybus, and of a further reinforcement of Europeans from Ongole to join Captain Hart, and a supply of the mortar and other stores in boats.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 289, 290.
1765	1568	14-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising them of the treasure and stores consigned for that settlement and Ingeram on board the Grenville, and of the return of Mr. Davidson to his station at Vizagapatam by the same ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 143.
1765	1569	14-Sep-1765 -	List of the packet to Vizagapatam per Grenville.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 144.
1765	1570	14-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, re supply of money sent to him on the Grenville.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 144.
1765	1571	14-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of the despatch of the Grenville to that Presidency with a lading of redwood, via Vizagapatam with some treasure for that settlement and Ingeram and of the bills of exchange drawn upon them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 145.
1765	1572	14-Sep-1765 -	Copy of the sailing orders to the Captain of the Grenville for his voyage to England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 146.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1573	14-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, regarding : the interview with Hyder Naigue's Vakeel, and orders to Amuldars residing at the boundaries not to give refuge to enemies who might flee from the Mysore countries; the sealed agreement of the French not to permit Chunda Saib or any other of the enemies to enter their settlements; Hyder Naigue's entertainment of and shelter to many of the enemies; and the necessity for some plan to be devised to get possession of the whole of the ghats of the Carnatic.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 290-292.
1765	1574	16-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: general letters from the Chief at Masulipatam enclosing his accounts for July, also an indent for sundry wares and stores wanted for the service of the field and garrison; and from Mr. Whitehill at Bandarmalanka enclosing invoice and bill of lading for 101 bales of calicoes sent up per sloop Tartar - orders for the despatch to Masulipatam of the wares and stores indented for by Mr. Pybus, and the landing of the bales from Bandarmalanka - remarks of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the Presidency for May, June and July and of the subordinate Settlements for the same period-transmission to England by the Earl of Middlesex of the letter from Mr. Fairfield submitting certain facts relating to the Import Warehouse deficiencies - President's statement of the pains taken by him in procuring payment of the debt due by the Vengole Rajah to Bussovapah Chetty - information received of an attempt made to pass brass Star pagodas in different parts of the Coast and the measures taken to put a stop to the same - account of damaged broadcloth and perpetuanoes per ship Grenvile - money paid in by Captain Backhouse on account of advances made to His Majesty's 79th Regiment, by the Storekeeper, and by the Land Customer - and advances made to the Paymaster and to the Military Paymaster for the charges of those employs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 406-412.
1765	1575	16-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Fairfield, to the Governor and Council, submitting certain facts with reference to the orders of the Court of Directors requiring him to pay, at the expiration of two years, the bond of the Import Warehouse deficiencies	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 413-415.
1765	1576	16-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Account of damaged broadcloth and perpetuances per ship Grenvile from Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 415.
1765	1577	16-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Committee of Accounts, to the Governor and Council, submitting remarks on the accounts of the Presidency for the months of May, June and July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 416.
1765	1578	16-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Committee of Accounts, to the Governor and Council, submitting remarks on the accounts of the subordinate settlements for the months of May, June and July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 417-419.
1765	1579	16-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival of Company's ships Earl of Middlesex from Cuddalore and the Speke from England with a packet for Fort St. George, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 419.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1580	16-Sep-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding 382 bales of calicoes by the Middlesex.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 259.
1765	1581	16-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the calicoes despatched by the Middlesex - and the deficiency in the stores sent to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 259, 260; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol I, pp. 45, 46,
1765	1582	16-Sep-1765 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the despatch of some piece-goods to Madras - the desirability of sending Mr. Call to Calcutta to concert plans for preventing the further encroachment of the Hoogly river towards the new fort - the supply of anchors to their Presidency - the forwarding of the accounts of the Manilha stores - steps taken to dispose of the London - crediting to Fort St. George with the sum advanced to the Supracargoes at Canton - and the arrival of the Solebay from Fort Marlbrough with some soldiers for Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 272-275.
1765	1583	16-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : payment of a bill presented by Captain Thomas Forrest, Commander of the snow Luconia, for dieting the sepoys, &c., from Fort Marlborough - great damages done to the quarters and houses at Velour by the rains; and orders to Mr. Pyne to send in an estimate of the repairs necessary - letter from Mr. Pyne enclosing the receipt, issues and remains of stores in the garrisons of Velour and Arcot - supply of brimatone to Mr. Pyne for the manufacture of gunpowder - orders to r. Bruce at Ongole to impress bullocks for the service if he could not procure them in other ways - despatch of doolies to Captain Fitzgerald for the removal of the sick with him to Madras - and perusal of and the passing of resolutions on, letters from the Nabob making certain complaints against the Chief of Pulicat and the Commandant of Worriarpollam, advising of his intentions of taking one lakh of rupees worth of broadcloth for the use of the Circar, and of Hyder Naigue's having taken Chunda Saib under his protection and encouraged people to desert from the Circar's service, and recommending the issue of orders for providing the out-garrisons with cattle, &c.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 845-849.
1765	1584	16-Sep-1765 -	Copy of orders despatched to the Commanding Officers of all the out-garrisons regarding the rule to be observed in supplying those places with cattle and sheep and in procuring coolies.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 850.
1765	1585	16-Sep-1765 -	Copyof letter to Captain Clark at Velour requesting to prepare quarters and to supply food for a detachment marching to Velour under Captain Bailie.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 850, 851.
1765	1586	16-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, stating that he was at perfect liberty he liked, against the Chief of Pulicat and his servants, and requesting him to permit the Commandant at Velour to make use of such houses as were uncoupied, as the houses which the Europeans were occupying had become damaged in consequence of heavy rains.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 292, 293.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1587	16-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, acknowledging receipt of the various letters, and replying to them re the methods for the pay of the troops; the bill for the two lakhs of rupees; the saned; the currency of the Arcot rupees; the expulsion of the Poligars Baul Naigue and Saib Naigue; and orders to the Commandant at Worriarpollam not to interfere or employ people in distilling spirituous liquors.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 293, 294.
1765	1588	17-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, relating to a detailed account of his transactions with Mahophoz Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 299-305.
1765	1589	17-Sep-1765 -	Translate copy of an agreement under Mahophoz Cawn's sign and seal, dated 29th march 1760.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 305, 306.
1765	1590	18-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relating to : remarks of the Committee of Accounts on their accounts for May, June and July - and the return of the Middlesex from their place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 146, 147.
1765	1591	18-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, directing them to attend to the remarks of the Committee of Accounts on their accounts for May, June and July.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 147.
1765	1592	18-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, accepting the proposals suggested by the latter with regard to the cattle and coolies (referred to in a previous letter), and suggesting some measure to remove the difficulties that would arise in connection therewith.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 295-297.
1765	1593	19-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : opening of the packet from the Court of Directors per Speke - orders for the landing of the consignments for Fort St. George, also five pipes of the Madeira wine consigned for Bengal, to be sent to the West Coast - and the sending on the Tartar sloop of 14,000 pagodas as a further supply for the investment at Vizagapatam and Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 420, 421.
1765	1594	19-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, in reply to his letter about the interview with Hyder Naigue's Vakeel, and Hyder Naigue's giving shelter to the enemies.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 297, 298.
1765	1595	19-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter from Seataramrauze, to Captain Hart, advising of the despatch of Venaena Pundat to him to report all particulars, and enclosing copy of a letter he received from Nizam Ally Cawn, conferring the Siccacole (Chicacole) country upon him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 298, 299.
1765	1596	19-Sep-1765 -	Translate copy of a letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to Seataramrauze, attested by Mahomed Eausem Cawn Cawzy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 299.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1597	19-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, stating that he had written to the Governor of Negapattam as desired; and that, as regards the damaged house and want of proper accommodation for Europeans at Velour, he would go in person and see that proper arrangements were soon made in connection with it.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 306, 307.
1765	1598	19-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Mr. VanTeylingen stating that his affair was entirely settled, and enclosing a copy of the agreement made between the King of Tanjore's Vakeel and the Board's resolution to advice Governor Haksteen of the same and to send him a copy of the agreement.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 93-95.
1765	1599	19-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Governor Haksteen, forwarding papers in connection with the settlement of Mr. VanTeylingen's affairs.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, p. 96.
1765	1600	19-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Governor Haksteen (at Pulicat), desiring to permit Mrs. VanTeylingen to come to Madras, and to enclose a letter to that purpose to be forwarded to his Presidency.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, p. 96.
1765	1601	20-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 422.
1765	1602	20-Sep-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the proposal regarding the erection of a house in the Island of Durmapatam for the benefit of the Company's servants - the application of the Prince of Cherricka for the supply of a detachment of the Company's troops to serve as a bodyguard - grant of the application of Ally Rajah through his Minister for a pass for one of his vessels proceeding to Surat - the consent of Ezekiel Rabbi, and Mynheer Weyerman to continue to keep their money at interest with the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 65-67.
1765	1603	20-Sep-1765 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of immediate succour to the Prince of Cherricka who was attacked by the rebels - receipt of a letter from the Superiors at Bombay advising of the despatch by the Revenge of a supply of treasure - remittance to be sent to the Linguist at Calicut for the purchase of the timber and pepper contracted for - and the receipt of letter from Antonio John Rungell advising of the order of Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn to Sur Ally, the Governor of Mangalore, to supply Ally Rajah with rice.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 67-70.
1765	1604	21-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Whitehill at Bandarmalanka, relating to the cloth sent by him on the Tartar sloop and the remittance of cash sent on the same sloop to Mr. Dolben at Ingeram.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 148.
1765	1605	21-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, re treasure consigned to him on the Tartar sloop for the use of Ingeram and Vizagapatam Settlements.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 148, 149.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1606	21-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, re treasure sent by the Tartar sloop for the use of their settlement, and to Mr. Dolben at Ingeram.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 149.
1765	1607	21-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, expressing pleasure at the appointment of Moyen-al-Mulk as the Naib at Arcot and at his promise of securing accommodation for the troops at Velour.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 308.
1765	1608	21-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Moyen-al-Mulk, congratulating him on his appointment as the Nabob's Deputy at Arcot.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 308.
1765	1609	21-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Seataramrauze, to the Governor, Fort St. George, pressing strongly his claims for the Rajahmundry and Chicacole Circars; complaining of the indifference of the Company towards him of late; and enclosing copy of a letter he had received from Nizam Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 309-312.
1765	1610	22-Sep-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the despatch of some cotton goods by the Bristol.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLv, p. 265.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1611	23-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minute of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Chief at Masulipatam enclosing a ground plan of a Factory house proposed to built at Bandarmalanka, with an estimate, and asking permission to make use of some materials of the old Factory house at Madapollam; from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram enclosing accounts for the previous month with a duplicate set of books, and stating the cause why he was prevented from sending up the bales he had in readiness; and from the Council at Cuddalore advising of the despatch by the Earl of Middlesex of 382 bales of calicoes with all the unserviceable stores that could not be repaired there and enclosing a list of store deficient per Earl of Middlesex - instructions to the Military Storekeeper to fix a value on the unserviceable stores, and the demand made on Captain Fletcher for the deficiencies - transmission in the packet by the Earl of Middlesex, of the Engineer's letter to the Court of Directors describing the state of the fortifications at Fort St. George - letter from the Committee of Stores accompanied with an indent for ordnance, artillery and military stores wanted for the service of the Coast of the year 1767, complaining much of gunpowder sent out of late years from Europe of which they enclosed a report and desiring that Bengal and Bombay be written to for iron grape of 4 1/2 and 2 1/2 ounces - letter from Captain Forrest of the snow Luconia requesting permission to resign the command as the had some private business to settle at Bengal, advising that Mr. John Rossing, the Chief Mate, was sufficiently qualified to succeed, and asking for an advance - application to Bengal to send up a supply of saltpetre and grain so that the Board might have a despatch to Europe the next year as early as possible, and to all the northern Settlements to sent up their bales by the 15th January - directions to Captain Fletcher to receive on board the Earl of Middlesex a number of officers and men of His Majesty's 79th Regiment with their necessaries agreeably to the desire of General Lawrence - grant of permission to Mr. Carey, a senior merchants on the Fort St. George establishment, and to Surgeon Thomas Davis to proceed to England for the benefit of their health - grant of passage to England in the Earl of Middlesex to Mr. John Young Mason, late Surgeon of the Revenge - payment of the head-money to the Surgeon of the Fox for the care of the Military - and payment into the Company's cash of rents on account of the Betel and Tobacco farms, the Arrack and Toddy license, the Measuring duty and the Banksall duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 422-428.
1765	1612	23-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Captain Thomas Forrest of the snow Luconia, to the Governor and Council, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 429.
1765	1613	23-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Committee of Stores, to the Governor and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 430, 431.
1765	1614	23-Sep-1765 -	Report of the proof of powder made at Fort St. George the 19th, 20th and 21st August 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 432.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1615	23-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of, and the passing of the resolutions on, letter from Mr. Pybus regarding the reduction of the Chicacole Circar, his orders to Captain Hart to proceed with Hussain Ally for the purpose, damages expected to be caused thereby to the Company's investments and trade, arrears of pay due to Ensign Meredith's detachment, and orders sent to Ensign Shaw to join Captain Hart - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the march of Ensign Meredith's detachment to join Captain Hart, amount advanced them on account of their pay for September, and the refusal of the sepoys and peons to serve for the pay allowed them - orders to allow sepoys and peons at Vizagapatam Rs. 3 per month and to pay the same in pagodas - and perusal of a letter from the Nabob advising of his having appointed his son Moyen-al-Mulk as Naib of the Soubah of Arcot in the room of Meer Saut.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 851-859.
1765	1616	23-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam strongly recommending to try every method to settle matters be tween Hussain in Ally and Seataramarauze without proceeding to extremities which would have the effect of ruining the Company's investment and, making the Settlement of Vizagapatam a scene of war.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 860, 861.
1765	1617	23-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the pay of the sepoy and peons and the invoice of part of the stores landed from the Illocos at Vizagapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 861, 862.
1765	1618	23-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Governor Haksteen, dated Pulicat, 21st September, acknowledging with much satisfaction the receipt of letter and papers regarding the settlement of Mr. VanTeylingen's affairs, expressing his thanks for the kindness shown him, and enclosing a letter to the Council of Negapatam to permit Mrs. VanTeylingen and her children to leave at once for Madras - and the Board's resolution to transmit an account of these proceedings to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXX, pp. 97, 98.
1765	1619	23-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of extracts (paragraphs 1 to 18) from a letter the Honourable Court of Directors, dated 15th February 1765, regarding the deed of conveyance of the Town Hall from the Mayor's Court to the Company; the deposit of Mr. Jenning's legacy in the Company's cash; and the displeasure of the Court of Directors with the Mayor's Court's observations respecting Mr. Grierson's Will.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LV, pp. 56-69.
1765	1620	24-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the despatch of a general letter to Masulipatam, the arrival of the ship Essex from bengal, and the despatch of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 432.
1765	1621	24-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, relating to the erection of a new Factory house at Bandarmalanka and the speedy completion of the investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 150.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1622	24-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Seataramrauze, expressing satisfaction at the ready acquiescence with his desire; desiring him to send a Vakeel to Hussain Ally to settle the Chicacole affair amicably; promising to send help towards bringing the Circar of Chicacole to obedience if the affair was settled; and telling him that he should transact all business with Hussain Ally, the Nizam's Deputy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 312, 313.
1765	1623	24-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hussain Ally Cawn, recommending an amicable settlement with Seataramrauze without going to extremites; and stating that sufficient inducements had been offered to him towards coming to a peaceful settlement.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 314, 315.
1765	1624	24-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, expressing satisfaction at the friendly letter written to his son; enclosing a letter to be forwarded to the Company; and requesting to be strongly recommended to the Company in connection with the affair of the Deccan.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 315, 316.
1765	1625	24-Sep-1765 -	Copy of translate of a paragraph in the Nabob's letter to the Company relating to the Deccan enclosed in the abovementioned letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 316.
1765	1626	24-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, enclosing for perusal a letter he had received from Agib Lisle, his intelligencer at Hyderabad giving intelligence of the state of affairs at Hyderabad.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 317.
1765	1627	24-Sep-1765 -	Copies of extracts from a letter from Agib Lisle, to the Nabob, dated 27th August 1765.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 317, 318.
1765	1628	25-Sep-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the delay in the despatch of the Bristol snow - the separations of the Civil and the Military departments - the arrival of Mr. John Davidson from Bimlipatam - the landing of some goods from the Grenville to enable the vessel to reach Madras sooner - and the forwarding of the two treasure chests intended for Ingeram to Mr. Dolben.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 269, 270.
1765	1629	25-Sep-1765 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lowe, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, complaining of the ill-treatment he had received at the hands of Gaude Ramadoss.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 279.
1765	1630	27-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation containing the Board's observations on the investments provided at Cuddalore and Bandarmalanka brought in by the Earl of Middlesex and sloop Tartar, and the remarks on the Tinnevelly musters of the different cloths manufactured in that country.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 433-438.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1631	27-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the arrival of the ship Greyhound from Bombay, the receipt of general letters, and the receipt of a letter from Captain Henry Fletcher of the Earl of Middlesex, in reply to the oneasking him to receive on board certain officers and men of His Majesty's 79th Regiment as passengers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 439.
1765	1632	27-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Captain Henry Fletcher, to the Secretary to the Council, requesting payment for the men ordered on board his ship in accordance with the terms of the charterparty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 439, 440.
1765	1633	27-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Board, to Captain Henry Fletcher, dated 28th September, intimating in reply to the above, that the directions given to him were in accordance with the repeated orders from the Court of Directors to which Commanders of all ships carrying troops had conformed enquiring whether he would or would not obey the said directions, advising him that the Military had no objection to sign such an instrument as he required, and that the Military Storekeeper would receive the barrel of gunpowder.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 440.
1765	1634	27-Sep-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George, Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding some bales of calicoe by the Friendship and promising to send some more cotton goods soon.	Letters to Fort ST. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 264, 265.
1765	1635	27-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letters received from Lieutenant Henry Davis, commanding at Timerycotah, advising of the want of cash for the use of the Company's troops there and the hostilities committed in the Palnaud district by one Vasue Reddy, the Poligar of Chindapelly, and from Ensign Bruce at Ongole regarding the troubles given by the late Rajah of Ongole - orders for a detachment from Velour being sent thither - and the appointment of Captain Thomas Fitzgerald to take the command of the above detachment and of Mr. Perring as Paymaster.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 862-866.
1765	1636	27-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Captain Thomas Fitzgerald advising of his having been appointed to take the Command of the detachment to be sent to quell some disturbances in the Ongole and Palnaud districts and giving the necessary instructions for the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 867-868.
1765	1637	27-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Captain Clark at Velour directing him to put certain troops under the command of Captain Thomas Fitzgerald who had orders to proceed with them to quell some disturbances in the Ongole and Palanaud districts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 868.
1765	1638	27-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Mr. Perring advising of his having been appointed as Paymaster to the detachment which was to proceed to Ongole and Palnaud districts under the command of Captain Thomas Fitzgerald.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 868, 869.
1765	1639	27-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Lieutenant Davis and Ensign Bruce advising of the despatch, of a detachment under Captain Fitzgerald.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 869, 870.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1640	27-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to the President and Council of Fort William regarding the sick recruits landed from the Speke and the despatch thither of some men from the Fort Marlborough detachment and the 79th Regiment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 870.
1765	1641	27-Sep-1765 Tellicherry.	Minute of Consultation relative to : the remarks made by the Superiors at Bombay on the Board having lately assisted the Prince of Cherricka - receipt of a letter from the Collector Durmapatam proposing the farming to the Tivies of the plantations on that island, and also recommending some regulations thereon - receipt of a letter from the President (at Bombay) requesting to be supplied with a particular kind of wood from Mount Dilly used for axle trees for guncarriages.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 70-72.
1765	1642	27-Sep-1765 -	Note of : the death of Thomas Byfield, Esq., on Saturday the 28th September at Durmapatam, whither he went sometime back for benefit of his health.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 72, 73.
1765	1643	28-Sep-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the produce of certain villages held by the Rajah of Ongole.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 268.
1765	1644	28-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising of his arrival at Velour, of the appointment of a place for the reception of soldiers, and of the establishment of regulation concerning the sheep, &c., agreeably to Captain Clark's desire; enclosing for perusal two letters he had received from Bangar Yachem Naigue concerning an engagement with the people of the late Ongole Rajah; and requesting the supply of a few European troops by sea to strike terror in those parts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 319, 320.
1765	1645	28-Sep-1765 -	Copy of the purport of two letters from Bangar Yachem Naigue, to the Nabob, dated 21st and 22nd September.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 320.
1765	1646	28-Sep-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the appointment of Mr. Harry Huet as the Chief, subject to the approval of the Superiors - and the grant of usual allowances to Mr. Harry Huet as Provisional Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 74.
1765	1647	28-Sep-1765 -	Note of the burial of the corpse of Mr. Thomas Byfield in the Fort Hall.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 75.
1765	1648	29-Sep-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the victualling of the inmates of the hospital-the repair of certain buildings - the advance of money to the merchants-the petition of Sadasheva Row, the renter of Trevendipuram, for the remission of July kist owing to want of rain - and the need for a supply of 15,000 pagodas for the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 266, 267.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1649	29-Sep-1765 -	Copy of petition from Sadashava Row, the renter of Trevendipuram, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 267, 268.
1765	1650	29-Sep-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding the invoice and the bill of lading for certain piece-goods sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 271.
1765	1651	30-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Bombay enclosing a packet for the Court of Directors and advising that by a calculated of goods in their Warehouse and at the subordinates they would have nearly sufficient to provide for the Kent and four ships bound to their side from Europe; and from the Council at Tellicherry advising that a letter they despatched to Fort St. George about the beginning of July with a packet for Bombay had been taken by a race of banditti who had been taken by a race of banditti who had lately infested the southern roads, and the departure of the London with a full cargo for Europe - intimation to be given to the President and Council at Fort William re the number of ships Bombay would provide goods for - letter from Captain Henry Fletcher intimating his readiness to obey the orders sent to him for receiving on board His Majesty's troops, and asking for an advance of £840 on the terms of the charterparty - payment of the impress due to the Luconia - difference in the marks and contents of one of the chests of arms received per Speke-allowance of one pagoda a month passed to the widow of soldier John Munro, deceased - orders for the payment of six months salary due on the 25th instant to the Company's Covenanted servants as per account - signing of 37 sets of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors for money paid into cash at Fort St. George - payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Pacifick for the care of four deserters brought from Maderia - grant of a permit to Captain Fletcher for receiving on board the Earl of Middlesex Mr. VanTeylingen, Governor of Negapatam, and his family returning to England-grant of permission to Mr. William Webb, a midshipman of the Horsendon, to go home as a charterparty passenger on the Earl of Middlesex - payment of principal and interest on two bonds, one dated 9th August 1764 and other 8th July 1764; and also the amount borrowed from Mr. Fairfield with interest - cash paid in by the Sea Customer and Import Warehousekeeper-and advances made to certain officials for the charges of their respective employs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 441-447.
1765	1652	30-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter from Captain Henry Fletcher, to the Secretary of the Council, dated 28th September, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 448.
1765	1653	30-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Amount of salary due to the Honourable Company's Covenanted servants from the 25th March to the 25th September 1765, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 449-452.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1654	30-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Account of military stores received from England per ship Speke.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 452.
1765	1655	30-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to the despatch of the Speke to their Presidency and the disposition of the shipping for the season in Bombay and Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 150, 151.
1765	1656	30-Sep-1765 -	List of the packet to Fort William per Speke.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 152.
1765	1657	30-Sep-1765 -	Copy of the sailing orders to the Captain of ship Speke for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 152, 153.
1765	1658	30-Sep-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of and the passing of orders on, letters from Mr. Jourdan requesting further instructions in the settlement of Manilha accounts; from Messrs. Smith and Brooke complaining that their remonstrance against Mr. Drake had not been sent home; from Captain Backhouse desiring the amount of the guns, ammunition, &c., taken from a convoy of the enemy at Lipa in the Island of Luconia by a small party under his command, might be allowed him being entitled to it by the laws of war; from Captain Clark at Velour advising of the Nabob having settled with him provisions and of the intelligence received that Hyder Naigue was moving down to the passes collecting his army together; and from Mr. Pyne, Paymaster Velour, regarding the construction of a hospital at Velour and the employment of camp colourmen there to distribute water to the garrison-money to be paid to Captain Brooke of the ship Speke on account of the passage money for four deserters brought from Madeira - transmission of a letter received from the Nabob for the Court of Directors - and the preparation of a general letter to the Court of Directors to go by the ship Earl of Middlesex.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 871-844.
1765	1659	30-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Captain Frischman, commanding at Palamcottah, regarding the construction of the officers' quarters there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 885.
1765	1660	30-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letters received from Captain Clark at Velour and Captain Thomas Fitzgerald regarding the march of the detachment ordered to Ongole and Palnaud districts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 885, 886.
1765	1661	30-Sep-1765 -	Note of arrival of the True Briton from England with 87 recruits on board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 887.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1662	30-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam regarding the supply of stores to Hussain Ally and of cash to the Paymaster at Rajahmundry, and the discharge of certain invalids from the service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 887, 888.
1765	1663	30-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Captain Alves, Commander of the ship London, regarding the orders for the sale of the London.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 889, 890.
1765	1664	30-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of letter of the 27th; approving of all the arrangements set forth in that letter; and enclosing for perusal two letters he had received from Bangar Yachem Naigue advising of the situation of affairs in his parts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 321, 322.
1765	1665	30-Sep-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Honourable the Court of Directors of the English, East India Company, expressing satisfaction and pleasure at the receipt of letters from them by the ships of the year - acknowledging receipt of their very curious present - extolling in very high terms the help he had received from the Company in establishing peace and prosperity in his dominions - advising that he would annually take form Madras, woollens to the amount of 30,000 pagodas - intimating his intention of having got a piece of ground for erecting a house for himself and his family - and wishing for continuance of friendship and amity.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 321-324.
1765	1666	01-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the departure of the Company's ship Speke and ship Greyhound for Bengal, and the arrival of the Company's ships True Briton, Pacifick and Admiral Watson, the former two from England and the latter from Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 453.
1765	1667	01/Oct/1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the letter congratulating him on his appointment ; and advising of the despatch of the customary present of four pieces of cloth for acceptance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 325, 326.
1765	1668	01-Oct-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the muster rolls - acceptance of the offer of exchange of 2,706 Surat rupees at 2 1/2 per cent. discount - despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Calicut stating that it was unnecessary to send any further orders to him - steps taken to put a proper guard upon the Banksalls and effects of Muccatum Paquy, one of the contractors for the pepper investment, for the sum he was indebted to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 76.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1669	02-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : opening of the packets by the True Briton and Pacifick, orders for the landing of the consignments for the Presidency by the above ships, and for their early despatch to their respective places of destination - advice from the gentlemen at Fort Marlborough of their having consigned to Fort St. George by the Admiral Watson 200 barrels of gunpowder and some other stores, with a request that she might be sent on to Fort William if she could not be provided with a cargo at Fort St. George - orders for the landing of the gunpowder only and for her despatch to Bengal with the other articles and with a full supply of redwood - despatch of the snow Luconia (reported to be in a fit condition to receive bale goods) to Bombay with some of the Company's consignments received from Europe by the Coast ships for that Presidency - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper with an account of deficiencies of the provisions put on board the Earl of Middlesex at Bengal for the use of the Fort Marlborough prisoners - accounts submitted by the Garrison Storekeeper of receipts, issues and remains of grain in store from November, 1763 to 31st August 1765 - instructions to the gentlemen at Cuddalore to send up in boats the bales they might have in readiness - and the reading of the Cash account for the previous month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 453-456.
1765	1670	02-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, to the Governor and Council, re deficiencies of provisions referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 453-456.
1765	1671	02-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Statement of the Honourable Company's cash for the month of September 1895.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 458-463.
1765	1672	02-Oct-1765 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. Whitehill, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding the invoice and the bill of lading for some piece-goods sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 271.
1765	1673	02-Oct-1765 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Resident and Supracargoes at Canton, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, advising them of the full loading given to the eleven ships sent to England the last season; the large supplies of silver, lead and woollens received from England and treasure and goods from Madras that year; the perilous voyage of the Admiral Pocock, the dangers which had threatened those on board, and of the receipt of treasure by her-stating that the guns from Manilha and the shells on board the Admiral Pocock would be sent to England; that an exact account of the money received from Manilha would be transmitted, as well as of the sales of the goods from Madras; that the Chinese were wrong in their manner of assaying the Company's gold - enclosing an account of the method adopted by them to get out the alloy - requesting to be informed of the difference between the English standard and the silver sent to them - and enclosing an account of the ships at that port, the manner of assaying gold there, and a price current at Canton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, Vol. XLVI, pp. 17-20.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1674	02-Oct-1765 -	Copy of the list of ships at Canton, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 21.
1765	1675	02-Oct-1765 -	Copy of the price current at Canton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 22, 23.
1765	1676	02-Oct-1765 -	Copy of the account of the manner the Chinese had assayed the gold sent from Madras to Canton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 24.
1765	1677	03-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival of certain vessels, and the despatch of general letters to Masulipatam and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 464.
1765	1678	03-Oct-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the ill-treatment of Mr. Lowe at Ganjam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 278.
1765	1679	03-Oct-1765 Ganjam.	Copy of the narrative of Mr. Lowe, dated 24th September, regarding the ill-treatment he had met with at the hands of Gaude Ramadoss.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 280-282.
1765	1680	03-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, enclosing two letters forwarded by Lord Clive from Illahabad, informing that the King had been graciously pleased to grant him a Monsub of 8,000 horse and had added to his former titles those of Wallajah Ameer-ul-Hind and Sepoy Sirdar; and congratulating him on the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 325.
1765	1681	04-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to remarks upon the bales of cloth sent from that Settlement on the Bristol snow.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 153.
1765	1682	04-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, relating to the remarks upon the bales sent thence on the Grampus and Tartar sloops.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 153, 154.
1765	1683	04-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the letter congratulating him on his new title, etc; and requesting favourable intercession with the Mogul in the Deccan affair.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 327.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1684	04-Oct-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of instructions to Mr. Thomas Day to hold himself in readiness to proceed to Calicut to complete the indents for timbers - measures for despatching an address containing all the necessary particulars to the Superiors at Bombay-want of demand for the remains of broadcloth, &c., and the postponement of the disposal of those goods to a more favourable opportunity - and an enquiry by a Committee on the damage of a bale of emerald green cloth, etc.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 80, 81.
1765	1685	04-Oct-1765 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising of the death of the previous Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 81.
1765	1686	05-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relating to the remarks upon the bales of their investment sent up previously.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 154.
1765	1687	06-Oct-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, promising to set about the building of new Factory house at Bandarmalanka and forwarding the accounts of his Settlement for the last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 275, 276.
1765	1688	06-Oct-1765 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re despatch of bales to the Presidency on board two chellingas.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 47, and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 269.
1765	1689	06-Oct-1765 -	Account of the jamabundy of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet villages from the 1st of August to 15th of November 1764.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 48.
1765	1690	06-Oct-1765 -	Accounts of the net proceeds of the rent of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naickpollam and Naidpet villages delivered in by Audimoola Pillah, the Havildar.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 50.
1765	1691	06-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, intimating has arrival at Arcot; and enclosing a letter from Nuthaunan, Vakeel, disclosing the designs of the French and Nizam Ally, and the bad intentions of Hyder Naigue and others.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 327, 328.
1765	1692	06-Oct-1765 -	Copy of the purpose of a letter from Nuthaunan, Vakeel, to the Nabob, dated 20th September 1765, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 328-330.
1765	1693	06-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of a letter to the Governor, Negapatam, and desiring him to release Mr. VanTeylingen's family, as the affairs in connection therewith had been settled.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 330.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1694	06-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Ally Cawn, to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising of the suspicion in the Nizam's mind of the want of cordiality in the friendship between himself and the English, and his proposal to send one Mulloo Pandit to Mr. Pybus to confer with him thereon; adding in a postscript his despatch of 2 lakhs of rupees in ready money and goods to Nizam Ally as part of the year's rent; and requesting to write to Mr. Pybus not to pay much attention to what Mulloo Pandit might represent to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 330-332.
1765	1695	06-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Ally Cawn, to the Governor, Fort St. George, regarding Seataramrauze's affair, and his having written to Captain Hart about the manner in which the affair between Seataramrauze and himself was to be settled.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 332, 333.
1765	1696	06-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter from Basalet Jung, to Mr. Pybus, requiring him to send an intelligent man to his Court to acquaint him fully with all the particulars, and promising to issue the strictest orders to Rajah Berinjarin Doss, the Circar's Amuldar, for settling the affair.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 333, 334.
1765	1697	06-Oct-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of an address to the Superiors with the Treasury accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 81.
1765	1698	06-Oct-1765 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Mr. John Stracey, Resident at Onore, requesting him to expedite the despatch, of the packet to Superiors - the despatch of a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, requesting to land at Tellicherry the recruits from the ships Fox, Clive, &c., intended for that Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 81. pp. 85, 86.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1699	07-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam enclosing shipping documents for 400 bales of calicoes sent up by the Bristol snow; and from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram advising of his having sent to Fort St. George 300 bales of calicoes by the Friendship snow and enclosing an indent for stationery - orders for the landing of the bales from Vizagapatam and Ingeram - despatch of 32,000 Madras pagods to Vizagapatam and Ingeram towards their Vizagapatam and Ingeram towards their investment - advance of Pagodas 563-7-75 to Captain Money of the Admiral Watson for the purchase of an anchor, cable and some provisions - sending of the remainder of the consignments received for Bombay by the Essex - the sending home of the account of disbursements at Zoolo by Mr. Dalrymple - several new covenants regulating presents executed, in duplicate, by the Company's Covenanted and Military servants-returning home of the covenants of Messrs. Barlow, Boileau and Savage, writers, and those of Mr. Pareira, free merchant, duly executed - payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the True Briton for the care of seven Military on board his ships-request of Mr. Holland to go to Bengal for a few months for the benefit of his health, instead of returning to England as previously applied for - grant of permission for Mr. S. Solomon's being received on board the Earl of Middlesex as a charterparty passengers on his paying 25 pagodas - payment into cash by Captain Backhouse of His Majesty's 79th Regiment of 8,000 pagodas in full of the advance made to him - cash paid in by the Land Customer, also by the renters of the Betel and Tobacco Farms - signing of two sets of certificates for money paid into cash at Fort St. George on account of the estate of deceased persons-and advance of 1,000 pagodas to the Military Storekeeper for the charges of that employ.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 464-468.
1765	1700	07-Oct-1765 -	List of Civil Servants and Military officers who had executed the covenants regarding presents, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 469-471.
1765	1701	07-Oct-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of the 15,000 pagodas sent to him by the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 277.
1765	1702	07-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the arrival of a detachment of sepoys under Captain Robert Grant from Fort Marlborough and the despatch of the same to Bengal - application made by Robert Grant for and advance of 300 pagodas for the subsistence of his detachment - compliance of the Board with the above request - peace concluded with Shujah Dowlah-the weak and wretched condition of the European Infantry at Bengal - letter from the commissioners of the victualling office regarding the sale of the salt provisions that would remain at Fort St. George after His Majesty's ships under Captain Tinker had proceeded home - perusal and disposal of a letter from Mr. Jourdan laying before the Board the debits and credits of the Manilha expedition - and approval of the draft of a general letter prepared to the Court of Directors to go by the ship Middlesex.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 890-896.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1703	08-Oct-1765 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. Whitehill, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his having sent the chest of treasure intended for Mr. Dolben at Ingeram.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 277.
1765	1704	08-Oct-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, re the landing of recruits, &c.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. XX, pp. 86, 87.
1765	1705	08-Oct-1765 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Mr. Thomas Day conveying instructions for his proceeding to Calicut, and to John Dias, Linguist, directing him to deliver over charge of the Honourable Company's effects at Calicut to Mr. Thomas Day.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. XX, pp. 88, 89.
1765	1706	09-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation containing observations on some of the bales of each ship from Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 472, 473.
1765	1707	09-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the arrival and departure of certain vessels - the signing of a set of bills of exchange on the President and Council of Fort William for currents Rs. 14,688-the submission by Captain Thomas Backhouse of his letter to Captain Henry Fletcher and his answer thereto.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 474.
1765	1708	09-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter from Captain Thomas Backhouse, His Majesty's 79th Regiment, to Captain Henry Fletcher of the Earl of Middlesex, enquiring what the officers and men were to have or expect with regard to provisions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 474, 475.
1765	1709	09-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the reply of Captain Henry Fletcher, to the abovementioned letter from Captain Thomas Backhouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 475.
1765	1710	09-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Governor and Council at Bombay, relating to the recovery from the Captains of the Beckingham and Solebay 2,500 advanced to them by the Court of Directors in England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 154, 155.
1765	1711	10-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Council, to Captain Henry Fletcher of the ship Earl of Middlesex, pointing out the unsatisfactory nature of his reply to Captain Thomas Backhouse's letter and asking him to be either more explicit to Captain Thomas Backhouse or acquaint the Board with his reasons for not obeying their orders to him of the 24th and showing why his bills remained unpaid.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 476, 477.
1765	1712	10-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of Captain Henry Fletcher's answer to the above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 477.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1713	10-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, relating to : provision to be made for the Europe shipping for the year - arrival at, and departure from, Madras of certain ships - despatch of the Luconia, the True Briton and the Fox to their Presidency with a cargo of woollens- and salary due to the Captain and crew of the Luconia.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 155, 156.
1765	1714	10-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the sailing orders to the Captain of the Luconia snow for his voyage to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 157.
1765	1715	10-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to the arrival and departure of several Europe ships, the dollars, and silver available for sale and for being sent to the Presidency for the China investment - and bills of exchange drawn upon them in favour of Mr. Thomas Forrest.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 157, 158.
1765	1716	11-Oct-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of the 14,000 pagodas sent to him, and advising of his having sent 7,000 at it to Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 282.
1765	1717	11-Oct-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from the Committee appointed to examine the two bales of broadcloth reported to be damaged - the receipt of a reply from Ally Rajah - examination and passing of the accounts of the Warehouse receipts and issues.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 89.
1765	1718	11-Oct-1765 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from the Committee (referred to above) stating that the damage reported was of long standing- abstract of Warehousekeeper's receipts and issues for the previous month - and the receipt of a letter from the Superiors at Bombay regarding the despatch of one lakhs in new rupees; the despatch of 5,980 1/2 venetians for disposal with directions to utilize the sale-proceeds in clearing the outstanding bonds; the small quantity of sandalwood sent; the noncompliance with Mr. Scott's request to be permitted to reside at Calicut; the acceptance of the assignment of Randoterrah; the assistance rendered to the Prince of Cherricka without the express orders of the Superiors; the settlement of Myhie; the delivery of all French papers and books to Monsr. Plousquellee; approval of the policy of having deferred charging Seally with the penalty he had incurred by not fulfilling his contract; approval of the Board's conduct in declining to interfere in the troubles which had arisen at Calicut; permission to open the box packets from Europe by the several ships; and an indent for timber and plank.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 90-97.
1765	1719	12-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the departure of the ship Beckingham for Bombay, and the arrival of the Company's ship Hardwick from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 478.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1720	12-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packet from England per Hardwick-orders for the landing of the consignments for Fort St. George-and compliance with the application of Mr. Thomas Colley, formerly an officer of the 79th Regiment to return to Europe on the Earl of Middlesex as a charterparty passenger.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 478, 479.
1765	1721	12-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Captain Thomas Backhouse of His Majesty's 79th Regiment, to the Governor and Council, dated 13th October, requesting to cause hammocks to be made for the noncommissioned officers and men of his regiment going home on the Earl of Middlesex.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 480.
1765	1722	12-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter from the Secretary to the Council, to Captain Henry Fletcher of the ship Earl of Middlesex, advising him that, in consequence of the letter from Captain Backhouse, the Board had ordered 42 hammocks to be made up.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 481.
1765	1723	12-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of Captain Henry Fletcher's answer to the above standing that, in consequence of the Board's orders of the 24th September, canvas had been provided for hammocks.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 481.
1765	1724	12-Oct-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding the accounts of the Settlement for the last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 283.
1765	1725	12-Oct-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to redwood taken on board the Pacifick and the arrival of the Hardwick from England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 158.
1765	1726	12-Oct-1765 -	List of the packet to Fort William per Pacifick.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 159.
1765	1727	12-Oct-1765	Copy of the sailing orders to the Captain of the Pacifick for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 159-160.
1765	1728	12-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the obtaining from the Mogul of a confirmation under his seal to the Company of the jaghiers granted by the Nabob of Arcot, and also saneds for the Northern Circars - grant made by the King to Mahomed Ally Cawn of a Munsub of 8,000 horse - and addition made to his former titles of those of Wallajah Ameer-al-Hind-Undutul-Molk and Sepoy Sirdar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 897, 898.
1765	1729	12-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter despatched to the Select Committee at Fort William regarding the troops despatched thither by the ship Admiral Watson and money advanced to Captain Grant for the subsistance of his men.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 899, 900.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1730	12-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to the President and Council at Bombay per ship Fox enclosing an account of the offreckonings for the detachment arrival from that Presidency.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 900, 901.
1765	1731	12-Oct-1765 -	Translation of a letter from Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn, to Mr. John Stracey, re the hostile attitude assumed by Mahomed Ally Cawn against his government in Arcot and Veloor - and his request that the Government of Bombay might be informed of the fact.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 2.
1765	1732	12-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to: the despatch of the Admiral Watson to their Presidency with a supply of redwood; the sale of tin there - succession of Mr. Money to the command of the abovementioned ship on Captain Blewit's having been drowned in attempting to go ashore to Moco - invalids sent home on the Admiral Watson - bills of exchange drawn on that President in favour of Captain W. Money and Mr. James Lister and supply of iron-grape shot required.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 160, 161.
1765	1733	14-Oct-1765 -	List of the packet to Fort William per Admiral Watson.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 161, 162.
1765	1734	14-Oct-1765 -	Copy of the sailing orders to the Captain of the Admiral Watson for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 162.
1765	1735	14-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, relating to : the despatch of the Fox, the True Briton, the Hardwick and the Essex to their Presidency with the consignments received by the Coast ships for the - and the supply of irongrape shot required for the use of the Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 163, 164.
1765	1736	14-Oct-1765 -	List of the packets to Bombay per ships Fox, True Briton and Essex.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 164, 165.
1765	1737	14-Oct-1765 -	Copies of sailing orders to the Captains of ships Fox and True Briton for their voyage to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 166, 167.
1765	1738	14-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the signing of a general letter to the Court of Directors to go by the ship Earl of Middlesex and orders for the closing of the packet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 901.
1765	1739	14-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to the President and Council of Bombay per ship True Briton advising of three Artillery men belonging to that place being sent thither.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 902.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1740	14-Oct-1765 -	Copy of certain extracts from a letter received from the President and Council of Fort William, dated 16th September 1765, regarding the dangerous encroachments of the river on their new fort, and their request that Mr. Call be sent thither to prevent their further progress; transmission of an account of the Manilha stores landed from the London; sums advanced to Captain Alves on account of the wages due to himself and his crew; and the arrival at Fort William from Fort Marlborough of the Solebay bound to Madras, but driven there by hard gales of wind.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 902-904.
1765	1741	14-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Mr. Call ordering him to proceed to Bengal to prevent the dangerous encroachments of the river on the new fort.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 904, 905.
1765	1742	14-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter received from the President and Council of Tranquebar, dated 26th September 1765, regarding their disputes with the King of Tanjore about the Poligarship.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 905, 906.
1765	1743	14-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Lieutenant Davis, commanding at Timerycotah, regarding the money he had received from the Amuldar and the troubles given by Verapedroy assisted by Vasue Reddy and other Poligars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 906-908.
1765	1744	14-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam, dated 16th October 1765, regarding the arrival there of the boats with stores, &c., and the accident to one of them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 908, 909.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1745	14-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to : the abolition of the authority of the Select Committee in the Presidency of Madras - the method of conducting business in two departments - appointment of Major Donald Campbell as Colonel - filling up of the vacancy intended for Sir Robert Barker - appointment of Major Donald Campbell as Colonel - filling up of the vacancy intended for Sir Robert Barker - appointment of Mr. Quinton Craufurd to demand the amount of the Spanish prisoners - directions to Mr. Authur Cuthbert to sell all the naval and other stores to the highest bidder - assistance to be given to the army at Bengal - indent for small arms - the complaint against Mr. Drakemade by Mr. Dalrymple - disputes which had arisen at Manilha with regard to the appointment of a Chinese Captain - enquiry about Samuel Curtis - distribution of the money got by the capture of Pondicherry among the sepoys and lascars - Rajah of Tanjore's punctuality in the payment of his father's debts - transmission of complete muster rolls of all the troops - alterations in the allowances to General Lawrence - endeavours to persuade Hussan Ally Cawn to offer such terms to Seataramrauze as would be in his power to comply with - engagement with Hussain Ally Cawn for the defraying of expenses of the troops and for the support of the Northern Circars - the necessity of putting Masulipatam in a state of defence - delivery to the French of their factories at Masulpatam and Yanam - the unfounded claim of the French to a piece of ground at Narsapoor and their pretensions that the boat people and pilots on the Island of Elicaltippa, &c., should be subordinate to the Chief of Yanam - advice of the departure of Mr. Law to Bengal to receive back the French possessions - sending of the French prisoners taken at Madeira to Karical - improbability of the Nabob paying all his debts during the year - grans made by the Nabob - advice of the despatch of a letter from the Nabob desiring to get possession of the Deccan - unavoidable dispute with the (Dutch) Governor and Council at Negapatam concerning Mr. VanTeylingen, Governor, of Negapatam - jealousy, of the Dutch at the Company's designs on Ceylon and at the reduction of Usoof Cawn - presentation by Captain Henry Fletcher of the bill for the diet of the people on board the Earl of Middlesex and the Board's refusal to pay the bill unless the form was amended in some particulars - demands of Lieutenant Glassford and Mr. Dodds on the Company - Lieutenant Smith's departure to Europe on account of ill-health - building of barracks at Poonamallee and Chingleput - and the obtaining by Lord Clive of saneds for the five Northern Circars, as well as a confirmation of the jaghier granted by the Nabob to the Company.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp 38-70.
1765	1746	14-Oct-1765 -	Copy of lists of books and papers in the packet from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, on board the ship Earl of Middlesex.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp 70-73.
1765	1747	14-Oct-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Superiors enclosing copies of their letters to Monsr. Law and Plousquellee; and letter from the Linguist at Calicut enclosing an invoice for bamboos, and also advising of the receipt of eighty sticks, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 97-100.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1748	14-Oct-1765 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Mr. Thomas Day enclosing the indents for timber and candle transmitted from Bombay, and directing him to comply with the request as soon as possible on the easiest terms, and to make further enquiry into the loss of their packets and acquaint them with the result - return of the troops from Anjengo, with a letter from its Chief and Factors requesting a supply of gunpowder and cartridges - arrival of a toney with a letter from Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut reporting his arrival there, and advising of the variance between the instructions given him respecting the provision of timber the Linguist had been directed to make and what had been actually received on that account - return of Francisco deSouza, the Malabar writer from the King of Cartianaddu, and his report of the assurance made by His Majesty that no obstacles would be thrown by him in the way of the Board's delivering up Myhie and its dependencies, to Monsr. Plousquellce.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 101-103.
1765	1749	15-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to : anchors sent to them by the Pacifick and Admiral Watson and their request for Mr. Engineer Call's service in that Presidency for a time.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 162, 163.
1765	1750	15-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, complying with his indent for stationery and remarking upon the cloth sent up by him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 167, 163.
1765	1751	16-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the departure of the Company's ships Pacifick, Admiral Watson, True Briton and Fox, the former (two) for Bengal, and the latter (two) for Bombay; and the arrival of the ship Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 482.
1765	1752	16-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Paymaster to the Army at Nellore, or to Ensign Bruce at Ongole, relative to the treasure sent to be lodged under the care of the Commanding Officer at Ongole thence to be conveyed by Mr. Pybus to Masulipatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 168.
1765	1753	16-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, advising him of the money sent to the Paymaster at Nellore with directions to make the necessary arrangements for conveying it to Masulipatam and Ingeram.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 168, 169.
1765	1754	16-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, on the same subject as the above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 169.
1765	1755	16-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, re the supply of treasure sent to them through Mr. Dolben at Ingeram.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 170.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1756	17-Oct-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from the Chief at Anjengo, and a letter from Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut - report of the Commander of the Revenge to the effect that the French books and papers had been left behind for want of room in the vessel, and that all the treasure and stores for that Settlement had ben landed - and the passing of the accounts and disbursements for the previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 163-165.
1765	1757	17-Oct-1765 -	Note of the despatch of orders to two gentlemen of the Board appointing them commissaries on the part of the Honourable United English East India Company for delivering over to Monsr. Plousquellee on the part of French, the spots on which Myhie, Fort St. George, Grand-Callay, Fort Danphin, and Fort Conde had stood in the name of the said Company - despatch of a letter to Monsr. Plousquellee conveying to him the information given above - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo acknowledging receipt of the eighteen soldiers accoutrements and the drum, and declining to comply with their request for the supply of gun-carriages without the permission of the Superiors - remittance of the interest due on the interest bond with the Honourable Company to Mynheer Weyerman in the shape of venetians - departure of Messrs. William Ashburner and Robert Sparks for Myhie for delivering it over to Monsr. Plousquellee - receipt of information from the above-mentioned gentlemen that Monsr. Plousquellee had raised some objections as regards the spots which they had tendered, and that he had sent a protest on that account - receipt of a letter from Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut stating that, on receiving charge of the three long sticks provided by the Linguist for the Presidency, it was found there was one which different about two inches from the dimensions mentioned in the indent, and therefore requesting orders with regard to it- receipt of a letter from Messrs. Ashburner and Sparks at Myhie enclosing the copy of a receipt proposed to be given by Monsr Plousquellee for the spots they had been directed to deliver over to him - the hoisting of the French colours by Monsr. Plousquellee in proof of his having taken possession of the spots on which Myhie, Fort St. George, Fort Dauphin, and Fort Conde stood, and the firing of 21 guns from thence as a compliment - return of Messrs. William Ashburner and Robert Sparks from Myhie, their report as regards the delivery of the above-mentioned possessions except Grand-Callay to Monsr. Plousquellee, and a protest by Monsr. Plousquellee for a breach of the articles of capitulation, in not having delivered Grand-Callay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 106-115.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1758	18-Oct-1765 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the reading of a letter from Mr. Pasley, the Surgeon of the Settlement, accompanied with remarks, on the reasons assigned for not complying fully with the indent for medicines for the Presidency, and the Indent for materials necessary to from laboratoray-embarkation of 42 private men of the 79th Regiment on the Earl of Middlesex as charterparty passengers - report of the ammunition, and warlike stores on the Earl of Middlesex and muster roll of the crew submitted by the Master Attendant-signing of despatches to the Court of Directors and to the gentlemen at St. Helena, four indents, and the sailing orders to Captain Henry Fletcher - and orders for the closing and delivery of the packet to Captain Henry Fletcher with his sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 482-484.
1765	1759	18-Oct-1765 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Gilbert Pasley, Surgeon, to the Governor and Council, dated 14th October, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 485, 486.
1765	1760	18-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of report, &c., submitted by the Master Attendant, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 486.
1765	1761	18-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the departure of the snow Friendship for Ingeram, the Company's ship Earl of Middlesex for Great Britain, the snow Bristol for Vizagapatam, the snow Postibion for Yanam and the ketch Dolphin for Bengal - the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 486, 487.
1765	1762	21-Oct-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut requesting orders respecting the long sticks provided by the Linguist as they were below the dimensions mentioned in the indent and enclosing an account sale of venetians, - despatch, of directions to him to receive the three timbers being only two inches below the stipulated size - the submission of a protest by Monsr. Plousquellee and resolution on the same-Land Paymaster's and Military Paymaster's disbursement accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 115-118.
1765	1763	21-Oct-1765 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Mr. Thomas Day in pursuance of the resolution noted above - and the receipt of a letter from Monsr. Plousquellee.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 118, 120.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1764	22-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Council at Vizagapatam, one enclosing shipping documents for bales sent up by the Bristol snow and the accounts of that Settlement for August, report Mr. Davidson's arrival, the inability of the Grenville to reach their place owing to squally weather, and its arrival at Bimlipatam where the stores had been landed and lodged in godowns with the Dutch Chief's permission, desiring that their indent for medicines be complied with by the return of the Bristol snow; and the government there with an account of their proceedings in that affair - the Board's intimation to the Gentlemen at Vizagapatam of their pleasure at the supply of bales per Bristol snow and of their hope that they would guard against delay in despatching goods and that Mr. Smith would be able to settle the dispute between Mr. Lowe and Ramadoss through the mediation of Seataram Rauze, and the Board's approval of the stores at Bimlipatam being sent for when the season would permit - letter from Mr. Lowe at Ganjam enclosing a narrative of his agreement with the Soubah of the Chicacole country for the purganah and river of Ganjam at Rs. 18, 500 per annum, reporting the ill-treatment he had experienced and requesting to take the matter into consideration and endeavour to procure him satisfaction - letter from the Council at Cuddalore enclosing a petition of the Renter of the Farms of Trevendipuram and of Fort St. David Bounds requesting postponement of the payment of the July kists till the beginning of the next year the crops having withered from want of rain, and also their Cash account and other papers for August and desiring a supply of cash - directions to the gentlemen at Cuddalore who were not convinced of the reasonableness of Sadasheva Row's complaint to press him for immediate payment - letter from the President and Council at Fort William enclosing shipping documents for 1.000 maunds of jaggery and 8 bales of baftaes sent by the Fort St. George, requesting a supply of anchors, and intimating the want of bidders for the London which had been exposed for sale, arrival of the Solebay from Fort Marlborough, an their inability to supply the rice applied for - letter from the Gentlemen at Masulipatam intimating their inability give an account of the produce of the villages held by the Ongole Rajah, as the inhabitants had not yet arrived, enclosing the accounts of that Settlement for August, and reporting that the new Factory house at Bandarmalanka would be set about soon - letter from Ingeram acknowleding receipt of the treasure sent per ship Grenville and sloop Tartar and enclosing the accounts of that Settlement for September - grant of a set of bills to Mr. Goodlad on the President and Council of Fort William in favour of Captain W. Money for current Rupees 5,519-0-9-resolution to get a person to take charge of Mr. Carey who had been found unfit to take care of himself-acceptance of the January ship and to deliver up the employs of Import Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper and the appointment Mr. Stratton thereto - sundry appointments - sending of a general letter to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 487-493.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1765	22-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the receipt and despatch of general letters - the departure of certain vessels, also the Company's ship Hardwick for Bombay and the signing of a set of bills of exchange on Bengal for current Rs. 5,519-0-3 payable to Captain William Money for value received of Mr. W. M. Goodlad.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 494.
1765	1766	22-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, the President and Council at Fort Marlborough, relating to : supply of gran, &c., they had required form Bengal - despatch of the Admiral Watson Coast with stores or to be otherwise disposed of - despatch of the Luconia snow to Bombay and the appointment of Mr. Rossing to its command, Captain Forrest resigning the same - instructions to the Governor and Councl at Bombay for the recovery of the money advanced to Captain Mallick of the Beckengham in England - departure of the Earl of Middlesex to England - and the amount of the consignments to China during the season.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 170, 171.
1765	1767	22-Oct-1765 -	List of ships arrived at, and sailed from, Fort St. George since the advices to Fort Marlborough, dated 25th June.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 172.
1765	1768	22-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to : the supply of medicines sent to them on the Bristol snow - delay in the despatch of their bales-competency of Mr. Smith to settle the dispute between Mr. Lowe and Ramadoss through the mediation of Seataram Rauze - and the approval of their supplying themselves with stores from Bimlipatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 172, 173.
1765	1769	22-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Lowe at Ganjam, stating that Mr. Smith at Vizagapatam would be able to settle the dispute between him and Ramadoss through the mediation of Seataram Rauze, and directing him not to interfere with the affairs of the country government in the future.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 173, 174.
1765	1770	22-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : warrants for holding Courts-marital to be issued by the Governor and Council - compliance with the request of the Trepasore Poligars for their being reinstated in their Poligarships - orders for the careful preservation of the original saneds of the Northern Circars granted by the Mogul to the Company under date at Illahabad, 12th August 1765, together with a confirmation of the Nabob's grants of the country given by him to the Company - orders passed on certain proposals made by Messrs. Lucas and Orton, Surgeons at Velour, for victualling and supplying the hospital at Velour with cots, medicines, &c. - enquiry into the complaint made by three Frenchmen landed from the Earl of Middlesex against Captain Fletcher for not having paid their wages for work done by them on board that ship - and transmission of orders to the several out-garrisons for the muster rolls of the sepoys and lascars having any claim to prize money on account of the capture of Pondicherry, being sent in.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 909-915.
1765	1771	22-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched per Tarter brig to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough advising of the despatch to Bengal of the recruits arrived on the Beckenham and Admiral Watson.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 916.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1772	22-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to the President and Council of Fort William advising of the orders issued for Mr. Call's proceeding to Bengal in accordance with their request.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 916, 917.
1765	1773	22-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Captain Thomas Fitzgerald advising of the hostile position taken up by the Ongole Rajah and his party and of his resolution to proceed with a detachment to harass them in their retreat.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 917.
1765	1774	22-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter written in reply to the above expressing the approval of the Board in the resolution to harass the Ongole Rajah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 917, 918.
1765	1775	23-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relating to : the pressure to be put on the renters such as Sadasheva Row, the renter of Fort St. David Bounds and Trevendipuram, for speedy payment of their kists - the delay in the sending of bales-and supply of cash sent to them for the investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 174, 175.
1765	1776	23-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort, William, acknowledging receipt of the baftaes and jaggery sent from that Presidency, and advising of the departure of the Middlesex, &c., from Madras and bills of exchange drawn upon them in favour of Captains Money and Goodlad.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 175.
1765	1777	24-Oct-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the receipt of the 7,000 pagodas sent to them by Mr. Dolben - the good remarks made on their last consignment of cloth - enquiry made into the situation and value of the countries mentioned by the Board - and the right of Hussain Ally to make an assignment of any part of Jaggah Dieu's country.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 294, 295.
1765	1778	24-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, relating to : the despatch of the True Briton, Essex, &c., to them with the consignments received from Europe for their Presidency - and the departure of the Middlesex for Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 176.
1765	1779	24-Oct-1765 -	List of the packet to Bombay per Hardwick.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 176.
1765	1780	24-Oct-1765 -	Copy of the sailing orders to the Captain of the above ship for his voyage to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 177.
1765	1781	25-Oct-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the loss of one of the boats of the Settlement - the damaged state of the cargo on her - and Mr. Whitehill's desire to go to Madras in the month of January.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 285.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1782	25-Oct-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of an account of the stores damaged by the sinking of a boat in the Kistna.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 286.
1765	1783	25-Oct-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Monsr. Plousquellee desiring an acknowledgment of the receipt of the two protests delivered by him to Messrs. Ashburner and Sparks at Myhie, expressing surprise that he had not been written to on that account, and requesting also that such of the books of accounts taken at the surrender of Myhie as might be at Tellicherry might be returned to him.	Tellichery Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 120, 121.
1765	1784	25-Oct-1765 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to Monsr. Plousquellee in reply to the one from him, stating that the two protests had been duly received and that they would be transmitted at the first opportunity to the Superiors; and further that such of the books, papers and accounts in their possession would be delivered at any time he might chose to fix-receipt of a letter from the Superiors at Bombay intimating the appointment of Mr. James Ryley as successor to Mr. Byfield as Chief of the Settlement, and enjoining on them strictly to avoid entering into any disputes that might ensure among the country powers consequent on Hyder Ally Cawn's attacking Calicut-despatch of a letter to Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut enclosing extract from the proceedings of the Superiors at Bombay respecting Hyder Ally Cawn's invasion of Calicut and directing him carefully to avoid entering into any disputes whatever, and should any hostile attempts be made on the English property, to advise immediately thereof, and in the meantime to make suitable representations to those concerned therein, declaring them answerable for all the consequences attending such a conduct.	Tellichery Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 121-123.
1765	1785	26-Oct-1765 The ship Ponshorne off Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from the Captain of the ship Ponsborne, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the safety of the vessel and its crew.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 284, 285.
1765	1786	26-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, ordering for the provision of certain articles in addition to the quantity of cloths alreay ordered.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 177, 178.
1765	1787	26-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter similar to the above from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 178, 179.
1765	1788	26-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, ordering him to procure 200 pieces of flowered beteelas by the next January.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 179, 180.
1765	1789	28-Oct-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the remarks mae on their previous consignment of cloth - the need for a further supply of cash to the Settlement - and the forwarding of the accounts of the settlement for the previous month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 287, 288.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1790	28-Oct-1765 -	Copy of the accounts sent from Cuddalore, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 289-291.
1765	1791	28-Oct-1765 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George re : steps taken for stopping the practice adopted by weavers of putting conjee, oil, &c., to the cloths - money due from Sadasheva Row on account of his July kist for the bounds of St. David - supply of cash required for the payment of the arrears due to the merchants - and Cash account and other monthly papers.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 51, 52.
1765	1792	28-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : application made by the executors to the estate of Captain Stevenson for the extraordinary allowance of 10 pagodas per month due to him while in Council and passing of order for the payment of the same - orders passed on bills presented by Mr. Jourdan for articles supplied and services rendered to the Company at Manilha - compensation to be allowed to Lieutenant James Bucknall for the loss sustained by him by his cattle brought for the loss sustained by him by his castle brought for the use of the Company's garrison at Manilha, having been left back at the place when given up to the Spaniards-payment of a bill presented by Mr. Nathaniel Barlow-referring of the accounts of Captain Alves of the ship London and of Ensign Meredith to the Committee of Accounts - perusal and disposal of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam enquiring what part of the stores landed from the Illocos were to be carried to the credit of the Presidency, and recommending the payment of allowances to sepoys and peons in rupees instead of in pagodas as ordered before; and from Hussain Ally Cawn advising of his having received intelligence from Nizam Ally's Court that a person from Nizam Ally was to be sent to confer with Mr. Pybus on the management of the Circars - correspondence between General Lawrence and Captain Clark at Velour regarding a dispute between Captain Orton and Fitzgerald-opinions submitted by the officers of the garrison of Velour on the above-mentioned dispute - certain complaints made by Mr. Lucas against Captain Orton - passing of orders for holding a Court-marital to settle the dispute between Captains Orton and Fitzgerald as well as that between Captain Orton and Mr. Lucas - advice received of the desertion of six soldiers from Madura, certain accusations made against James Thomson, a sentinel in Captain Frischman's Company and the holding of a Court-martial for the trial of the above deserted and James Thomson.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 918-938.
1765	1793	28-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Colonel Donald Campbell, commanding at Madura, enclosing a warrant for his assembling a Court-marital for the trial of six deserters and of James Thomson at Palamcottah referred to in the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 939.
1765	1794	28-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Captain Thomas Fitzgerald at Ongole, dated 25th October 1765, advising that the late Rajah of Ongole had halted about 36 miles from there and that he would be up with him should he wait till the next morning.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 939, 940.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1795	28-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam regarding letter received from Hussain Ally in answer to the one from the President on the subject of the differences between him and Seataramrauze, his intention to proceed to Rajahmundry to settle matters with Hussain Ally, non-fulfilment of the promises made by Hussain Ally for the payment of the troops, arrears of pay due to Ensign Meredith, the taking possessions of the jaghier in the neighbourhood of Vizagapatam, death of Anap Sing, Commandant of the Masulipatam battalion of sepoys orders for the appointment of another in his place, and letter received from Basalet Jung on the subject of the complaints made of frequent interruptions received by the Company's merchants from his manager in the Guntur country.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 940-942.
1765	1796	28-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Mr. John Pybus in reply to the above from him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 942, 943.
1765	1797	28-Oct-1765 -	Copy of another letter received from Mr. Pybus regarding the orders received by Captain Hart from Hussain Ally to march the troops out of Rajahmundry about a mile from the Pettah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 944.
1765	1798	28-Oct-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Captain Thomas Fitzgerald advising of the defeat of the Ongole Rajah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 944, 945.
1765	1799	28-Oct-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of a letter Mr. Day at Calicut conveying certain instructions.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 123.
1765	1800	28-Oct-1765 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut advising that the timbers and long sticks had been accepted, and requesting orders whether he could saw the eighty sticks purchased over the indent, into planks for the Presidency - receipt of a letter from the same advising of the despatch of 1,500 bamboos - and receipt of a letter from the Chief at Anjengo advising of the stock in the Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 123, 124.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1801	30-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the President and Council of Bombay advising that they had returned seven of the pattamars by an express boat to Tellicherry with directions to send two of them overland with their letter, to enable them to judge of the expediency of sending despatches through that channel, and the Board's opinion of the proper method for the quicker despatch of letter to Tellicherry; from Captain Payne of the Ponsborne off Pondicherry advising of his arrival upon the Coast in sickly condition, and stating that he had spoken with the Clive off Sadras, and that he would use his endeavours to gain the Madras port as soon as possible; the doubts the Board entertained of the Ponsborne or the Clive being able to reach Fort St. George as the northerly monsoon had set in, and their decision to lodge letters at Cuddalore, Pondicherry and Sadras with directions for the Commanders of ships from Europe landing their packets and consignments for the Presidency at Cuddalore and then proceeding to their respects places should they be prevented by the northerly winds from proceeding further - the submission by the Surgeon of a list of medicines wanted for the use of the Settlement and its subordinates and application made to Bengal and Bombay to supply the same or such as could be spared - despatch of a pattamar to Tellicherry with the letter to Bombay - orders for the sale of the cotton remaining in the Warehouse of what was bought for the China market, also the grain landed from the Earl of Middlesex - cash paid by the renter of the Arrack and Toddy License, the Sea Customer, the Import Warehousekeeper, and the Storekeeper - and advance made to the Paymaster, Military Paymaster, and the Military Storekeeper for the charges of their respective employs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 495-498.
1765	1802	30-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch, of a letter to the Governor of Pondicherry enclosing orders issued to the Commanders of ships from Europe that might appear to the southward - and the arrival of Captain Scipio Carnac, and Messrs. Barnard and Light, writers for the Presidency who had come as passengers on the Ponsborne, having landed from her at Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 499.
1765	1803	30-Oct-1765 Cuddalaore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the supply of cloth by the merchants - the delay in the despatch of some succatoon bales - and the need for a further supply of cash in addition to the 15,000 pagodas sent to them through some sepoys.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 292, 293 and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 53, 54.
1765	1804	30-Oct-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the payment of some rent to the house of Mr. Bouche occupied by certain military officers - the impossibility of getting any information about the districts let out to the King of Ongole owing to the disturbed state of the country - and Mr. Whitehill's promise to despatch to Madras 100 bales of cotton goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 295, 296.
1765	1805	30-Oct-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the bad state of the flanking part of the sea-shore - the settlement of Mr. Lowe's disputes with Ramadoss - and the forwarding of the accounts of the Settlements for the previous month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 295, 296.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1806	30-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council to Captain John Payne of the Ponsborne or the Commander of any English ship from Europe to land their consignments and troops on board their ships for the Presidency at Cuddalore should the wind be adverse, and to proceed to their destination from that port.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 180, 181.
1765	1807	30-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Sadras, requesting him to send by catamaran two letters enclosed, on to cash each of the Commanders of the two Europe ships, whenever they might appear in the offing.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 181.
1765	1808	30-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter similar to the above from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 181.
1765	1809	30-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, advising them of the instructions sent to the Commanders of Europe ships to land the goods, &c., on board for the President at Cuddalore should they be unable to proceed against the northerly winds - and bills of exchange drawn upon them in favour of Mahomed Usoof and Mahomed Husruff.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 182.
1765	1810	01-Nov-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the presentation of the muster rolls of the infantry, Artillery and Irregulars of the garrison for the previous month-receipt of two letter from Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut containing information re timber, &c. - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo re the stock in the Warehouse - submission of accounts for examination and order.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 125, 126.
1765	1811	01-Nov-1765 -	Note of : accounts of the stock in rupees, fanams and gold coins-receipt of letters from Mynheer Weyerman consenting to accept the venetians on account of their interest bonds with the Honourable Company at the very low rate of Rupees 4-8-0, but requesting that considering the difficulties of disposing them then, they be sold at the rate prevalent then and the money remitted to Cochin - receipt of a letter from Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut requesting the despatch by the first opportunity of twenty pairs of sawyers - despatch of a reply to Mr. Thomas Day acquainting him that his request for sawyers could not be complied with - receipt of letters from Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut enclosing invoice for forty-two teak timbers forwarded by fourteen toneys amounting to Rs. 1,267-1-14 and also translate of an ola he had received from the Samorine requesting that all possible help be rendered to the minister whom he was sending to check the ingress of people to Calicut without his knowledge-and the arrival of Mr. Ryley as Chief of the Settlement and the honor paid to him at the proclamation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 127-132.
1765	1812	02-Nov-1765 The Clive off Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from the Captain of the Clive, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, expressing the desire of his men to reach Madras by sea alone instead of landing at Cuddalore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 293, 294.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1813	02-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, advising them of the instructions issued to the Commanders of Europe ships on the 30th October and requesting them to supply the Presidency with some medicines.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 182, 183.
1765	1814	02-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, re: the arrival at, and departure from, Fort St. George of certain ships-and the desirability of sending letters to and from Fort St. George and Tellicherry via Seringapatam, Cudapanattam, Satgud and Veloor.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 183, 184.
1765	1815	02-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing for their compliance an indent for medicines.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 184, 185.
1765	1816	03-Nov-1765 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, complaining of the great corruption prevailing among the Company's servants placed in the highest and most influential positions, stating the expediency of redusing the number of the Board from sixteen to twelve, and requesting the immediate despatch to Bengal of Messrs. Claud Rossell, William Aldersey, &c., by land to help to accomplish the ends the Court of Directors had in view.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 320-322.
1765	1817	04-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : report on Ensign Meredith's accounts of disbursements at Zoolo, submitted by the Committee of Accounts - orders for the balance due to Ensign Meredith being paid - perusal of, and the passing of orders on, a letter from Captain Roderick Orton giving the origin of the dispute between himself and Mr. Lucas - accounts presented by Mr. Lucas of medicines, instruments and hospital necessaries lost and expended in the Company's service - willingness of the Board to make a reasonable allowance to Mr. Lucas only for such part of the above medicines, &c., as were really expended on the Company's troops - complaints made by Captain Frischman at Palamcottah against the Nabob's Amuldar for not supplying the garrison with provisions and for not giving any assistance in repairing the sepoy barracks-communication of the above complaints to the Nabob - perusal of, and the passing of orders on, a letter from the Chief and Factors, at Anjengo regarding the landing there of the troops expected on the Europe ships bound to Madras, the effects of Usoof Cawn at Coletchee, and memorial presented by Monsr. Hausse, second member of Council at Myhie to His Royal Majesty of Travancore, on the latter subject - orders and instructions sent out by the Company with regard to their Military - and the assembling of certain officers by General Lawrence, proposals made by them with regard to the regulation of the troops and resolution passed thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 945-968.
1765	1818	04-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Lieutenant Henry Davis at Timerycotah, dated 31st October 1765, regarding the withholding by the Nabob's Amuldars, of payment due to sepoys, ill consequences arising therefrom, his orders for the removal of tribute on the provisions brought for sale in the bazaar, and the movements of the enemy.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 963-973.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1819	04-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Mr. Call, Chief Engineer, dated 6th November 1765, regarding his going to Bengal to advise and assist in preventing the encroachments of the river on the new fort.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 973, 974.
1765	1820	04-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to the President and Council of Fort William enclosing the above letter from Mr. Call.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 974, 975.
1765	1821	05-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore re the weavers continuing to mix eonjee and oil with the cloth and the notice given to them, want of a further supply of 15,000 pagodas for their investment, submission of their accounts for the produce of the villages of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet from 1st may to 31st July, their merchants having contracted for the several sortments of cloth ordered by the Company - the Board's reply to the several sortments of cloth ordered by the Company - the Board's reply to the above with a further supply of 20,000 pagodas - letter from the Chief at Masulipatam asking for orders concerning some stores for that Settlement damaged by the upsetting of a boat on the river Kistna and Mr. Whitehill's desire to come to Madras to settle some private affairs - orders to Mr. Pybus to dispose of the said stores and permission to Mr. Whitehill to come up to Madras - appointment of Mr. Barnard, under Mr. Call, and Mr. Light under the Secretary of the Secret Department - moneyu paid in by the renters of Devecotah, the Arrack and Toddy License, Trevatore, and Perambore and by the Land Customer-and the acceptance of the tender of a loan of 16,000 pagodas with interest, by General Caillaud.	Pub., Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 499-502.
1765	1822	05-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Statement of the Honourable Company's cash for the month of October 1765.	Pub., Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 503, 504.
1765	1823	05-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of general letters to Cuddalore and Masulipatam and of the receipt of one from the Chief at Cuddalore enclosing copy of a letter from Captain Allen of the Clive off Pondicherry, to the chief of St. David, dated 31st October 1765.	Pub., Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 505.
1765	1824	05-Nov-1765 Ship Clive off Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Captain John Allen, to the Chief of St. David, above referred to, stating that he was entertained for Bombay but the nature of the service had required his being ordered first to Madras with 115 private soldiers and 10 officers, &c., that he had been prevented from leaving Pondicherry by had winds, and that he had got letters and passengers for Madras and requesting advice as to what he should do under the circumstances.	Pub., Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 505, 506.
1765	1825	05-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the immediate despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore consequent on the abovementioned letter from Captain John Allen, - and the signing of a set of bills of exchange on Bengal in favour of Mr. Francis Drenkel for Arcot Rupees 4,446-2-7.	Pub., Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 506.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1826	05-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, approving of their method to prevent the mixture of conjee and oil with the cloths, giving them certain instructions in regard to the investment, and advising them of the supply of cash sent and to be sent to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 185.
1765	1827	05-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, ordering him to dispose of the stores damaged by a boat having been overset, and to acquaint Mr. Whitehill of the permission granted to him to Come up to Madras with his bales.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 186.
1765	1828	06-Nov-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : his endeavours to got the supply for the investment - the forwarding of the accounts of the Settlement for the last month - and the disposal of the 32,000 pagodas to be sent to him from Ongole.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 297, 298.
1765	1829	06-Nov-1765 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the arrangements made in connection with the sending of ships to England, and the goods and the route they were to take - the representations of the gentlemen of Fort Marlborough for a large supply of grain - and the stamp used in the Mint at Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 323-325.
1765	1830	06-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relating to : the victualling, &c., of the recruits and officers for the Presidency on board the Clive and their removal to Madras - and the return of the above ship to Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 186, 187.
1765	1831	08-Nov-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding his contract for flowered beteelas, plain beteelas, &c., to the ready by January, the accounts of that Settlement for the last month, and the cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 301-302.
1765	1832	08-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to Hyder Ally Cawn Bahadur, regarding his desire to establish peace in the country, and the delivery of Melpaddy into the Nabob's hands.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 334, 335.
1765	1833	08-Nov-1765	Copy of the translate of an ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief, received 14th October 1765.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 335.
1765	1834	08-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Ally Cawn, to Mr. Pybus, received on the 8th November regarding Seataramrauze's despatch of one of his sirdars with four thousand troops to disturb the Rajahmundry Circar, notwithstanding the negotiation already on foot.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 336, 337.
1765	1835	08-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Ally Cawn, to Mr. Pybus, received on the 12th November advising in detail about the affairs in connection with Seataramrauze, and his reduction to extreme difficulties, and suggesting measures to be adopted in connection with an amicable settlement with him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 337-340.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1836	08-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter from Seataramrauze, to the Governor, Fort St. George, received on the 12th November regarding the settlement with Hussain Ally; the laying waste of Vizianagar and Chicacole by some troublesome Zemindars; the losses to him in consequence; the circumstances under which he had delivered the Rajahmundry Circar; mediation of Mr. Pybus; and the difficulties in connection with sending a Vakeel to Hussain Ally to settle the affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 340-343.
1765	1837	09-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, advising them of a bill of exchange drawn upon them in favour of Mr. Francis Drinkell.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 187.
1765	1838	10-Nov-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his having sent the 32,000 pagodas received from Ongole to Mr. Dolben at Ingeram.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 299, 300.
1765	1839	11-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam acknowledging receipt of the 7,000 Madras pagodas sent to them and assuring the Board that their attention would be constantly employed towards improving the investments; from the Chief at Masulipatam transmitting the accounts of that Settlement for September and the books for the period ending April 1764, advising of his having made an advance to his merchants for the provision of the additional quantity of goods ordered and of their promise to have them in readiness by the latter end of December, and desiring directions re the 32,000 pagodas to be sent to him by way of Vengole; and from Captain Allen of the Clive, dated off Pondicherry, the 2nd instant, advising of his resolution to take in some water and attempt making his passage to Madras - intention of Mr. January ship and ask for leave to resign his post of Military Storekeeper - filling up of two vacancies in the council granting of a bond to Mr. Morse for the silver purchased for China for the next year - decision to take the salampores already provided by Arnagaree Chitty over and above the quantity contracted for, and permit him to employ his weavers in making ordinary longcloth as proposed and to receive what he might bring in suitable to the musters - acceptance of the proposal of Bochee Chitty to provide blue longcloth, ordinary and middling, at Porto Novo - money paid in by the renters of the new countries assigned over by the Nabob to the Company, and of the Poonamallee country.	Pub., Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 507-511.
1765	1840	11-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Proposal of Bochee Chitty, to the Honourable Robert Palk, Esq., &c., Council to provide blue longcloth, ordinary and middling, at Port Novo.	Pub., Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 512.
1765	1841	11-Nov-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the grant of permission to Mr. Whitehill to proceed to Madras with his bales - the expiration of the lease of the farm of Narsipore by the 21st of the next month - his setting out for the army that afternoon and his hopes of being back again by the end of the next month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 300, 301.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1842	11-Nov-1765 Ganjam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Lowe, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the ill-treatment he had met with at the hands of Ramadoss, and the satisfactory assurances given him by the Chief at Vizagapatam, and enclosing also an abstract of his letter to John Smith, Esq., Chief at Vizagapatam, relating to an agreement entered into between himself and Ramadoss.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 313, 314.
1765	1843	11-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : opinion submitted by the officers with regard to the dispute between Captains Orton and Fitzgerald, willingness of the two to submit to the determination of the Board and the adjustment of the same agreeably to the first decision of General Lawrence - orders to Captain Orton to make due reparation to the corps for the impropriety of his behaviour in the Field - perusal, and the passing of resolutions on, a letter from Mr. Mckain at Velour, dated 5th November 1765, enclosing a narrative of the ill-treatment he had received from Captain Villiers Fitzgerald at Velour the 2nd November 1765, and requesting the holding of a Court-martlal for the trial of the balance due to Captain Alves being paid - laying before the Board by General Lawrence and other Field officers of a general return of the officers with their several ranks, &c. - compliance with the request of Ensign Meredith to settle his rank in the battalion - and the granting of a Captain's brevet to Captain-Lieutenant Wallbank.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 975-993.
1765	1844	11-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Captain Clark, commanding at Velour, regarding the holding of a Court-martial for the trial of Captains Fitzgerald and McKain.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 944.
1765	1845	11-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Captain Thomas Fitzgerald expressing the Board's satisfaction at his good conduct and at the vigorous measures he had pursued in bringing the Poligars to action.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 994-996.
1765	1846	11-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Captain Clark at Velour advising of Colonel Charles Campbell being ordered to command at Velour.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 996.
1765	1847	11-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Captain Faizan, dated 18th November 1765, expressing his concern on his being superseded.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 996, 997.
1765	1848	11-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Captain Clark at Velour advising of the settlement of the affair between Captains Orton, Fitzgerald and Mr. Lucas and complaining of his supersession.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 997, 998.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1849	11-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Captain Thomas Fitzgerald, dated at Timerycotah, 13th November 1765, regarding the Palnaud country being entirely cleared of the enemy, movements of Virepadroy, intelligence received of some of Nizam Ally's and Basalet Jung's troops being in motion towards the Nellore and Ongole countries, and the attack made by Basalet Jung's troops on two of the forts belonging to one Cassioe Reddy for his refusal to pay three lakhs of rupees demanded from him as a tribute for his country.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 998-1000.
1765	1850	11-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Captain Thomas Fitzgerald desiring him, should the intelligence he had received be true, to retreat in time to Ongole and even to Nellore to give the Company's troops an opportunity of joining him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 1000, 1001.
1765	1851	11-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to BrigadierGeneral Caillaud desiring him to inform the Nabob of the intelligence received from Captain Fitzerald about the movements of Basalet Jung's troops, to endeavour to convince him that the best method to prevent future troubles would be to collect all his cavalry and station them about Nellore and to point out the inefficiency of his ill-disciplined country troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 1001, 1002.
1765	1852	11-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Colonel Charles Campbell at Velour, dated 24th November 1765, advising of his having taken charge of that garrison from Captain Clark and of his having ordered to Court-marital to sit for the trial of Captain Villiers Fitzgerald and Captain McKain.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 1002, 1003.
1765	1853	12-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, enclosing two letters forwarded to him from Bengal by Mr. George Vansittart regarding the desire of Lord Clive to have direct correspondence with the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 343, 344.
1765	1854	12-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a paragraph of a letter from the King of Tanjore, to Sambozey th Punt, Vakeel, dated the 7th November 1765.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 344, 345.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1855	12-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter from Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam regarding the movements of Captain Hart, hostilities committed by Ibrahim Beg commanding a body of horse in the service of Hussain Ally, balancing of the books of the Settlement, exertions of Captain Hart to bring about the desired accommodation between Hussain Ally and Seataramrauze, and the measures to be taken should Seataramrauze refuse to submit to reasonable terms - grant made to the Company, of the Circars of Candaver, Guntur or Murtazanagar, Mustaphanagar, Ellore, Rajahmundry, and Chicacole, by the King Shaw Allum Padshaw Abdul Muzuphur Jallaul-ud-deen by his Royal Phirmaunds - consideration of their present state and condition with regard to the management of them, their revenues, the opposition that might be expected in taking possession of them, together with the force necessary to reduce them to obedience and the expenses of that force - resolution of the Board to take possession of the Circars - offer agreed to be made to the Nabob for the management of that part of the country contiguous to and intermixed with his own - deputing of General Caillaud to proceed to Trichinopoly to converse with the Nabob on the above subject - further resolution of the Board to continue their best endeavours to settle the dispute between Hussain Ally and Seataramrauze - submission by Mr. John Pybus of a general plan of Masulipatam, a description of its local situation, and of the state of the works made by the French, project formed by him should it be resolved to put it in a defensible state, his explanation of the project and his reasons for preferring it to any other, and of a calculate of the expenses which the fortifications would cost - and the resolution of the Board to give directions for setting about the fortifications according to Mr. Call's plan.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXI, pp. 1-43.
1765	1856	12-Nov-1765 -	Copy of certain instruction delivered to General Caillaud appointed to go to Trichinopoly to propose to the Nabob to take the management of the countries on himself on payment of certain annual rent to the Company.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXI, pp. 44-47.
1765	1857	12-Nov-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam strongly recommending to endeavour to bring the disputes between Hussain Ally and Seataramrauze to a speedy accommodation, and insisting that no hostilities were to be committed on either side.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXI, pp. 47-50.
1765	1858	12-Nov-1765 -	Copy of several letters received from Mr. Pybus regarding his departure to Sateavaram with Hussain Ally to bring about a reconciliation between him and Seataramrauze, the motion Seataramrauze had made towards the Company's force with his whole army, the despatch of the Company's Brahminy to him to learn what his designs were, an interview held with him there, and the proposals made therein.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXI, pp. 50-63.
1765	1859	13-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of general letters by tappies from Vizagapatam, Sadras, Ingeram and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 512.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1860	13-Nov-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the submission to Mr. Ryley as Chief of the Settlement of all proceedings since the death of the late Chief; the discharge of the interest bonds in pursuance of an order from the Superiors to that effect; despatch of directions to the Commander of the Royal Admiral to stop at Calicut on his return from Cochin, for receiving such marine stores as Mr. Day might have provided for the Presidency; the sending of a proper person to Cannanore to examine the quality of and to ascertain the rate for which, the small quantity of Laccadive coir available there, could be purchased - and directions to Mr. Thomas Day to evade all applications that might be made to him for assistance from the Samorine or others of the Country Powers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 132-134.
1765	1861	13-Nov-1765 -	Note of : the receipt of letters from the Superiors at Bombay regarding the submission to Mr. Ryley of all proceedings conducted since the death of the late chief; Hyder Ally Cawn's movements; the necessary precautions to be taken to evade as much as possible all applications for help from the Country Powers; the discharge of the interest bonds; the deficiencies in the military stores; the sum of money due to the Honourable Company by the late Chief; the proper and suitable way in which Mrs. Ryley and her friends and relatives should be sent to the Presidency should they desire to go thither; the death of Robert Dampier, and the cessation Mr. of his diet allowance; the embarking of Ensign Joseph Ireland to relieve a Subaltern at Tellicherry; and an account of Mr. Byfield's debt to the bank - the despatch of a letter to Monsr. Plousquellee advising of the despatch of all the French books and papers taken at the surrender of Myhie and its dependencies to be delivered to him at any time on his passing a proper receipt for the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 134-138.
1765	1862	14-Nov-1765 Sadras.	Copy of letter from T. L. Topander and S. Boers, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the nonappearance of a catamaran, and requesting orders whether they had to keep the letters with them or send them back to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 302, 303.
1765	1863	14-Nov-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the despatch of a packet through Captain Allen of the Clive proceeding to Madras - the receipt of 35,000 pagodas and the correspondence that had passed between the Chief and Mr. Boers, the Dutch Resident, regarding the arrest of a merchant by name Tity Wahl Chitty, and the question of jurisdiction cropped up in that connection.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 303, 304; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 55, 56.
1765	1864	14-Nov-1765 -	Translates of the correspondence referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 305-309.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1865	14-Nov-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the offer of tenders for the supply of pepper and sandalwood for the ship Fox destined to China - the despatch of guncarriages to Anjengo in a private munchua - directions to Lieutenant Speath to make an estimate of the expense for repairing the wooden steps leading into the Fort - return of the person sent to Cannanore to inspect and enquire the price of, the Laccadive coir with the information that it had all been secured by some agents from Bombay - and the submission of account customs collected at Tellicherry for August, September and October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 138-140.
1765	1866	14-Nov-1765 -	Note of : the delivery of all the French books and papers taken at the surrender of Myhie to Monsr. Plousquellee, and a translate of the receipt of an ola from the Prince Regent of Cherricka congratulating the Chief on his appointment and advising of his intention to pay him a visit - despatch of a letter to Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut regarding the indent for sundries, and the purchase of Laccadive coir at the lowest rate and of the best quality, and his representations to the Samorine in regard to Hyder Ally Cawn's movements - instructions to Mr. William Ashburner concerning the discharge of the interest bonds and despatch of letters to Mynheer Vanaeckten and the attorneys to Mynheer Weyerman regarding the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 141-144.
1765	1867	15-Nov-1765 Rajahmundry.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch to Madras of a criminal charged with murder at Ingeram, to stand his trial at the next quarterly sessions, and enclosing a letter from Mr. George Dolben of Ingeram stating in detail the circumstance under which the deed had been perpetrated.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 315, 316.
1765	1868	15-Nov-1765 -	Letter from George Dolben, Esq., of Ingeram, to Captain Simon Hart, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 317, 318.
1765	1869	16-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Cuttub-ud-Dowlah, from the Governor, enjoining him to case all hostilities with Seataramrauze and leave the matter to the decision of Mr. Pybus or the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 345, 346.
1765	1870	16-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to Seataramrauze, acknowledging receipt of his letter; blaming him for not having sent the Vakeel to settle matters; and intimating that Cuttub-ud-Dowlah and Mr. Pybus had been communicated with for effecting a reasonable settlement.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 346.
1765	1871	16-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, Fort St. George, to the Nabob, recommending an amicable settlement between Cuttub-ud-Dowlah and Seataramrauze through his mediation; intimating that General Caillaud would communicate to him in person some affairs of importance; and advising of Captain Fitzgerald's arrival of Timerycotah, the retreat of all the rebels, innundations at Trichinopoly and heavy rains at Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 346-348.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1872	16-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Ally Cawn, to the Governor, Fort St. George, received on the 19th November advising of the receipt of letters from Nizam Ally and Rucum-ud-Dowlah full of friendly encouragement; giving a detailed account of Seataramrauze's disturbances, and the miserable straits to which he had been reduced (referred to already); proposing only a part of the Chicacole Circar to be given to Seataramrauze and the rest to be apportioned amongst other Zemindars; and requesting to communicate with Mr. Pybus to arrange matters with Seataramrauze on the lines proposed by him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 349-352.
1765	1873	17-Nov-1765 Canton.	Copy of letter from the gentlemen at Canton, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating that bills had been drawn for cash received into the Treasury, payable to Mrs. De la Selle or order, and in her sense, to Mr. De la Bat or order.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 75, 76.
1765	1874	19-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam enclosing their accounts for September and advising that the foundation of the seaside battery was entirely undermined by the surf; directions of the Board that it should remain in that conditions - letter from the Chief at Masulipatam acknowledging receipt of the money sent for Vizagapatam and Ingeram which he had immediately despatched and advising that the cowle for the farm of Narasapore town would expire on the 21st of the next month; directions of the Board to Mr. Pybus to advertise for proposals for reletting the farm - letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram advising of his having contracted with his merchants for beteelas and fine longcloth; intimation to Mr. Dolben of the Board's approval of the terms of the contract - letter from the Chief and Council at Sadras acknowledging receipt of Board's letter with the order enclosed to the Commanders of any of the Company's Europe ships, none of which had appeared off their port; the decision of the Board to thank them for their attention in the matter - report of the Committee of Accounts containing remarks on the accounts of the Settlement from the 1st of August and the Board's orders re the deficiency of gunpowder reported by the Committee - removal of the banksalls, timbers, palmyrah and other materials on the north side of the town encroaching on the parade-report of the Military Storekeeper about an apparent mistake in the invoice from Fort Marlborough by the Admiral Watson in connection with some barrels of gunpowder - and appointment of Mr. Casamajor as an assistant to the Assay Master.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 512-516.
1765	1875	19-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of the Committee of Accounts, to the Governor and Council, dated 14th November, containing remarks in regard to certain charges in the books of the Military Storekeeper and Military Paymaster, and on the accounts of the out-garrisons and camp.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 517-519.
1765	1876	20-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation containing remarks on the goods received from Vizagapatam by the Bristol snow after being examined and compared with the musters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 520, 521.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1877	21-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of general letters to Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, Ingeram and Sadras, and the arrival of the Company's ship Clive from England with Mr. John Thomas Captain for the Settlement of Fort St. George, as passenger.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 522.
1765	1878	21-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, relating to : advertisement for proposals for reletting the farm of Naraspore town - the return of Messrs. Fairfield and Turner to England and the appointment of Mr. Dawson to one of the vacancies caused thereby in the Presidency Council.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 187, 188,
1765	1879	21-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor an Council to Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, approving of their contract with the merchants for the provision of beteelas and fine longcloth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 188, 189.
1765	1880	21-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, declining to sanction the repair of the seaside battery at that Settlement destroyed by the surf.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 189.
1765	1881	21-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council (Dutch) at Sadras, requesting them to return the letter sent to them for delivery to the Commanders of the Company's ships appearing off their place, should none of them so appear by the middle of the next month.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 189, 190.
1765	1882	22-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packet per ship Clive - and the orders for the landing of the consignments for Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 522.
1765	1883	22-Nov-1765 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, requesting to discharge certain bills, and desiring to be informed concerning the ships arrived and expected.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 4.
1765	1884	22-Nov-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : permission granted for selling country arrack without any duty in consequence of the heavy losses incurred by the armed Tives to whom sole permission for selling the same had been given on the previous occasion - the setting at liberty of Domingo Moreya confined for non-payment of his debts to the Company - the raising of the pallisades on a dwarf wall to prevent accidents happening from the ditch round a part of the Fort being entirely upon - passing of the account customs - and the presenting of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for examination.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 144-146.
1765	1885	22-Nov-1765 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Prince Regent of Cherricka acquainting him that Francisco DeSouza had proceeded agreeably to his request and that a visit would be satisfactory.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 147.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1886	23-Nov-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the Governorand Council, Fort St. George, regarding the nonpayment of the July kist by Sadasheva Row, the renter of St. Davis and Trevindaporam, for those farms, and enclosing a Cash account and monthly papers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 310.
1765	1887	23-Nov-1765 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, complaining of the arrest of Turwasi Trimilu Chitty by the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, and the non-receipt of satisfactory explanations for the letters addressed to the said Chief and Council by the Dutch Resident of Cuddalore and requesting their friendly interference and favourable disposal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 311, 312.
1765	1888	23-Nov-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from George Dolben, Esq., to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his reserving 16,000 Madras pagodas for the use of that Settlement, and the despatch of another 16,000 pagodas to John Smith, Esq., Cuddalore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 312, 313.
1765	1889	23-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relative to the movements of ships Clive and Ponsborne and the bills drawn upon them in favour of Coja Aviot Marear and Arrat Gregory.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL. p. 190.
1765	1890	23-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter from Seataramrauze, to Mr. Pybus, complaining of his letter not having been replied to : and advising of his fixed resolution to march against Ibrahim Beg, the root of all disturbances.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 353, 354.
1765	1891	23-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of his letter; and promising to settle the Circar affair amicably between Hussain Ally and Seataramrauze.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 357-359.
1765	1892	24-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter from Seataramrauze, to Mr. Pybus, received on the 30th November, complaining of his letter not having been replied to ; suspecting that the English or Hussain Ally had had a hand in Ibrahim Beg's rebellion; complaining of the delay in the negotiation; and stating that his patience had been almost exhausted.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 359-361.
1765	1893	24-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, received on the 7th December, enclosing a letter from Meheteram Cawn in the Palnaud district advising of the state of affairs in those parts; stating that the Chieftains in those parts like Conan Cawn, Basalet Jung, &c., were not likely to march against them; and remarking that it was proper that Captain Fitzgerald should remain in the district of Ongole and palnaud for some time longer.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 361.
1765	1894	24-Nov-1765 -	Copy of the purport of a letter from Meheteram Cawn, to the Nabob (referred to above).	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 362.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1895	24-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters from General Caillaud intimating the acquiescence of the Nabob in the proposals offered by the Board, and from Mr. Pybus regarding the interview he had with Seataramrauze, rent settled he had with him for the countries dependent on Chicacole, the motives that had induced Mr. Pybus to come to such a settlement with Seataramrauze, desirability of garrisoning Cossimcotah as that would give a sort of footing in the country, amount due from the Rajah, confidence placed by Hussain Ally on Ibrahim Beg, disbanding of Hussain Ally's useless rabble, reduction in the heavy expenses of his sibbendy, a bill given by Hussain Ally on Seataramrauze and the given by Mr. Pybus to Hussain Ally to discharge the arrears due to the troops, Hussain Ally's request to confirm the jaghier grants settled on him by Salabat Jung and Nizam Ally, for the support of himself and his family, certain appointment made in the battalion of sepoys, and the spirit of desertion prevailing among the spirit of desertion prevailing among the Company's people - directions to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam to send to Cossimcotah all their effective Europeans with 100 gun peons for the purpose of garrisoning that place - Board's approval of the terms settled with Seataramrauze - and resolution to settle an allowance on Hussain Ally after the publication of the saneds and in the meantime to hold him responsible for his conduct in the Circars.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXI, pp. 64-101.
1765	1896	24-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter despatched to Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam expressing the satisfaction of the Board at the terms settled with Seataramrauze, advising of the directions given to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam to enlist sepoys for Cossimcotah, and of their intention to postpone publishing the saneds for sometime on account of the rumoured invasion of Hyder Naigue, &c., approving of the bill drawn by him on Masulipatam, intimating the Board's resolution to grant an allowance to Hussain Ally after the publication of the saneds, and requesting him to press Seataramrauze to deliver over certain territories contiguous to Vizagapatam to the English.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXI, pp. 102-109.
1765	1897	24-Nov-1765 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising of the promise made by Seataramrauze to put the Fort of Cossimcotah in the hands of the Company and desiring them to send thither all the effective Europeans at Vizagapatam with 100 gun peons under the command of Ensign Haycock.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXI, pp. 109, 110.
1765	1898	25-Nov-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to the impossibility of getting bales of the same quantity and quality as before, owing to the ravages of the Rajah's enemies in those parts, and the consequent obstruction to the manufacture, and enclosing a list of accounts of that settlement for the last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 318, 319.
1765	1899	25-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : certain reforms introduced into the corps of artillery - now disposition made of the whole corps-report submitted by the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the out-garrisons, on the Military Paymaster's books and on the Cuddalore accounts - and the passing of orders on the abovementioned report.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 1003-1007.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1900	25-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Messrs. Lucas and Orton, Surgeons at Velour, in answer to the proposals made by them for dieting the sick in the hospital at Velour and for providing them with necessaries.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 1008.
1765	1901	25-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letters despatched to the Commanders of the several out-garrisons regarding the issue of orders for a new disposition of the corps of artillery with a view of keeping as many of the effective artillery as possible together.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 1008-1012.
1765	1902	25-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letters received from Captain Thomas Fitzgerald advising of the strength of Basalet Jung's army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 1012-1015.
1765	1903	25-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Captain Thomas Fitzgerald advising of the despatch of a small detachment to Masulipatam to enable him to be on his guard against Basalet Jung.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, p. 1015.
1765	1904	25-Nov-1765 -	Copy of another letter received from Captain Thomas Fitzgerald giving further accounts regarding Basalet Jung.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 1015-1017.
1765	1905	26-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the signing of a set of bills of exchange on Fort William in favour of Coja Aviot Marcar and Aviot Gregory for Rs. 12,631-10-11, and the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 523.
1765	1906	26-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultatin relating to : general letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore acknowledging receipt of the supply of cash sent, enclosing sundry letters between him and Dutch Resident wherein the latter disputed the authority of the Board's jurisdiction over persons employed in their service at Cuddalore, and also their accounts for the previous month, and advising of an advance made to their merchants; and from the Governor and Council (Dutch) at Negapatam setting forth that their prerogatives at Cuddalore had been infringed by the Chief there having interfered in a dispute in which a person employed in their service was concerned, and desiring redress - orders of the Board on the report of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the subordinate settlement for the months of August and September - orders on the reports of the Export Warehousekeeper re certain pieces of cloth found wet and damaged in the bales from Vizagapatam per Bristol snow, and a bale of bafteas received from Bengal per ship Fort St. George in a damaged condition-account of remains in the Import Warehouse delivered over by Mr. R. Fairfield to Mr. Stratton - appointment of Mr. Charles Smith to the vacancy in the Mayor's Court caused by the departure of Mr. George Baker for Europe - signing of books of the Company's cash by the Sea Customer and by the renter of the Betel and Tobacco farms - and advances made to certain officers for the charges of their respective employs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 523-528.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1907	26-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Committee of Accounts, to the Governor and Council, dated 20th November, reporting on the accounts of the subordinate settlements for the months of August and September, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 529, 530.
1765	1908	26-Nov-1765 Town Hall.	Copy of letter from the Registrar of the Mayor's Court, to the Governor and Council, requesting the appointment of an Aldermain in the room to Mr. George Baker whose seat had become vacant by his departure to Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 530.
1765	1909	26-Nov-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising of the arrival of John Spencer, Esq., to that place on the 19th and his departure to Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 328.
1765	1910	26-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to Seataramrauze, explaining in detail all the circumstances in connection with the settlement of the Chicacole Circar upon the latter, and the reconciliation to be effected thereby between him and Hussain Ally through his mediation.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 363-365.
1765	1911	26-Nov-1765 -	Copy of letter from Morsar Row Gorpada, to Mr. Thomas Fitzgerald, received 12th December congratulating him on his victory over the Vengole Rajah; assuring that he had not the lightest intention of marching against the English in those parts; and promising to be on friendly terms with the Governor and the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 366.
1765	1912	26-Nov-1765 -	Copy of an account of the affairs of Chicacole Circar in the Gentoo language.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 367-372.
1765	1913	26-Nov-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the application to be made to the Commander of the Luconia snow to accommodate some of the relieved officers with a passage to the Presidency - orders to Mr. Bate to proceed to Colastria to settle certain accounts concerning the assignment of the province of Randoterrah - the remittance of the eighths of rupees to the amount of Rs. 2,500 by the Superiors, and their resemblance to the fanams-and the Board's resolution re their being stamped with an 'eight' that they might be more easily distinguished and for the issue of a publication by beat of drum for their being received as such.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 147, 148.
1765	1914	29-Nov-1765 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Superior at Bombay regarding the departure of four relieved officers by the Luconia snow; the delivery of the forts French papers and books to Monsr. Plousquellee - arrival of a balloon with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising of the arrival of the ships from Madras and enclosing a packet for the Superiors at Bombay to be forwarded with all expedition - receipt of a letter from Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut regretting that not a candy of Laccadive coir was then procurable at that place - and the despatch and copy of a letter to the Superiors at Bombay regarding the remittance of venetians; the remarks concerning the sandalwood sent; the assistance to the Prince Regent of Cherricka; the setting at liberty of Domingo Moreya, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 148-156.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1915	27-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, complaining of the refusal of the manager Hucumut Row to furnish the garrison at Palamcottah with provisions, cattle, coolies, &c.; advising of the receipt of a letter from the gentlemen at Anjengo enclosing a copy of a memorial from M. Housse a Frenchman to the Rajah of Travancore regarding some effects detained at Coletchee; and desiring him to inform the Governor of Pondicherry of the unjustifiable proceedings of M. Housse in offering to detain the effects of the rebel Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 354, 355.
1765	1916	27-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Bangar Yachem Naigue, desiring him to send under a proper guard those robbers who were seized and confined, and also to issue orders to the Amuldars to keep a strict watch over those people who rob and murder the soncars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 355.
1765	1917	27-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters similar to the above from the Governor, to Dameria Vencatapa Naigue and the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 355, 356.
1765	1918	28-Nov-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from George Dolben, Esq., to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the invoice and bill of lading for stationery sent by snow Friendship and assuring them of his best endeavours to improve the investment provided there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 319, 320.
1765	1919	28-Nov-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : opening of the box-packets from Europe in accordance with the permission of the Superiors at Bombay - reinstatement of Pears Gonsalves who had been dismissed from his post of assistant to the Linguist at Calicut-and the receipt of a letter from Captain Alexander Hume declining to take on board any pepper, for want of room.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 156-158.
1765	1920	28-Nov-1765 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Captain Alexander Hume desiring him to acquaint the Chief and Factors with the quantity of pepper he could take in; the receipt of a letter from the same Captain declining to take in any quantity whatever, for want of room; and the despatch of a letter to the Superiors at Bombay regarding the box-packet and the want of room for sending the quantity of pepper as ordered.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 158-160.
1765	1921	29-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 531.
1765	1922	29-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to : the remarks upon the cloth sent form that Settlement - damage sustained by the cloth on the Briston snow - and precautions to be taken to prevent loss to the Company by the cloth being torn at the wash, or otherwise damaged.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 191, 192.
1765	1923	29-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Masulipatam, enclosing the remarks of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of that Settlement for August and September.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 192.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1924	30-Nov-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, advising them of the movements of the ships Ponsborne and Clive and requesting them to order the ship Fox to call at Madras on her way to China to take in treasure to the Supracargoes at Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 192, 193.
1765	1925	01-Dec-1765 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from George Dolben, Esq., to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, assuring them that he would use his best endeavours to get the beteelas and fine longcloth ready for the January despatch, and enclosing the accounts of that Settlement for the last month.	Letter to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 322.
1765	1926	01-Dec-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening of the packet-box; and a letter from Captain Creighton declining to take in any quantity of pepper for want of room.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 160, 161.
1765	1927	01-Dec-1765 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Captain Creighton stating his reasons for not being able to take on board a quantity of a letter to the Superiors at Bombay stating the above fact - anchoring at Myhie of a French snow belonging to the Island of Mauritius which had lost her way en route to Pondicherry - and the arrival of the Prince Regent of Cherricka.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 161, 163.
1765	1928	02-Dec-1765 -	Copy of letter from Seataramrauze in the Gentoo language, to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising of the terms of the settlement of the Chicacole Circar; congratulating him on the grant of the saned to the five Circars by the Mogul; and requesting the grant to him of a saned for his own district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 376-379.
1765	1929	03-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : receipt of a general letter from Mr. Dolben at Ingeram acknowledging the receipt of 32,000 Madras pagodas, sixteen of which were sent to Vizagapatam - directions for the delivery to the Nabob's manager of the two villages of the Nizampatam Circar in the neightbourhood of Ongole - call for an estimate of the expense of building more godowns at Cuddalore to accomodate the cloth of the investment - repairing of the town walls and gates at Cuddalore - claim of Captain Allen of the Clive for slops supplied to the soldiers during their passage to India at their desire - sending of Mr. John Breston, previously an officer in the Company's service, a disorderly person, on the Clive to England as a Charterparty passenger - account of remains of civil stores delivered by Mr. Fairfield to Mr. James Bourchier - account of the overpluses and deficiencies in the Storehouse delivered in by Mr. Fairfield - and the choosing of Mr. Edward Raddon as Mayor of Madraspatnam, and Mr. Samuel Johnson as Sheriff, for the next year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 531-534.
1765	1930	03-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Fairfield, to the Governor and Council, submitting the accounts of the remains of civil stores taken by Mr. Bourchier and himself upon comparing which with the books several overpluses and deficiencies had appeared.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 535.
1765	1931	03-Dec-1765 -	Abstract of the deficiencies and surpluses in the Storehouse account of the remains.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 536-538.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1932	03-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Allen of the Clive, to the Governor and Council submitting an account of slops supplied to the soldiers during their passage to India.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 538, 539.
1765	1933	03-Dec-1765 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the proposal for conveying the letters overland.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 327.
1765	1934	03-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : acceptance by Messrs. Lucas and Orton, Surgeons at Velour, of the fresh proposals made them for dieting the sick in the hospital and for providing them with necessaries - allowance of 300 pagodas to Mr. Lucas for medicines expended on the Company's troops - advice received of the march of Hyder Naigue with all his force from Bednoor to the back of the passes - orders issued for securing the passes into the Carnatic - perusal of the proceedings of the Courts-marital held at Velour for the trial of Captains Villiers Fitzgerald and McKain, and at Madura for the trial of the six deserters - sentence of death passed on the six deserters abovementioned and the throwing of a die to select one from among them to suffer death as it was thought that one example might be sufficient to deter others - perusal and disposal of letters from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, communicating the request of Lieutenant Cowley, commanding a detachment from the second troop of Cavalry, to be informed in what manner he was to charge the feeding of the horses, whether at the rate of the field or garrison contract and requesting permission to resign his employs of Paymaster and Storekeeper to the garrisons at Trichinopoly - appointment of Mr. Hay in the place of Mr. Floyer-removal of the gunpowder in the magazine to the island - and the willingness of the Nabob to receive into his service such of the Company's topasses as might be fit for it.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 1017-1025.
1765	1935	03-Dec-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Colonel Charles Campbell, commanding at Velour, expressing the Board's approval of the proceedings of the general Court marital of Captain McKain.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 1026, 1027.
1765	1936	03-Dec-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Colonel Donald Campbell expressing the Board's approval of the proceedings of the general Courtmarital held for the trial of the six deserters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 1027, 1028.
1765	1937	03-Dec-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched per ship Clive, to the President and Council at Bombay, advising of the detention of some cadets from England intended for their Presidency and of the despatch to Europe of two recruits of the year on board the Clive.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 1028.
1765	1938	03-Dec-1765 -	Copy of letter despatched to Lieutenant Colonel Wood, commanding at Trichinopoly, advising of the resolution of the Board to station a certain proportion of Artillery at Trichinopoly, Madura and Palamcottah and of the orders issued for the disposition of the artillery in accordance with such a resolution.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 1029, 1030.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1939	03-Dec-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Captain Frischman at Palamcottah, dated 28th November 1765, expressing concern at his supersession.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 1030-1032.
1765	1940	03-Dec-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Lieutenant Colonel Hart thanking the Board for having appointed him a Lieutenant Colonel in the 1st Regiment of Infantry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 1032, 1033.
1765	1941	03-Dec-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the presentation of the muster rolls of the Military, Artillery and Irregulars of the garrison for the previous month, and order for the issue of the amounts form the Treasury - report of Mr. Robert Sparkes about the balances in the Treasury agreeing with the accounts before them - and the examination and passing of accounts of the previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 163-166.
1765	1942	03-Dec-1765 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut and the despatch of a packet to the Superiors at Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 166.
1765	1943	03-Dec-1765 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, regarding the disadvantages attending a return of the perpets sent; the referring of Monsr. Hausse's letter to the gentlemen of the other Coast; and a speedy supply of money to enable them to defray the expenses of the garrison.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 147, 148.
1765	1944	03-Dec-1765 -	Note of : the receipt of some pepper on account of the King's contract-and the arrival of some ships.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 148.
1765	1945	03-Dec-1765 -	Copy of an ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief at Anjengo, regarding : his desire to have the Calicaud districts for himself; the restoration of the articles of Usoof Cawn taken from Monsr. Hausse; the issue of order to have the pepper in store weighed; and his arrival at Trivendroog on the 30th ultimo.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, p. 149.
1765	1946	03-Dec-1765 -	Note of : the receipt of 64 bags of pepper on accounts of the King - the visit of the Dolawa and the conference with him about the settlement of the pepper contract with the Prince of Caletchee, the restoration of the goods belonging to Usoof Cawn taken from Monsr. Hausse, and the retention of the Calicaud district by the Nabob - the sending of some presents to the Dolaws - the arrival and the sailing of come ships - the departure of the Prince of Caletchee for Tellicherry - and the receipt of some bales of cloths from Caletchee.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. I, pp. 149-152.
1765	1947	04-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, regarding despatch of the Clive to their Presidency with the packet, &c., for them from the Court of Directors.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 193.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1948	04-Dec-1765 -	List of the packet to Bombay per Clive.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 193.
1765	1949	04-Dec-1765 -	Copy of the sailing orders to the Captain of the above ship for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 194, 195.
1765	1950	06-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of : the departure of the ship Clive to Bombay - the receipt and despatch of general letters - and the signing of bills of exchange on Fort William for Current Rs 11,750-6-5 in favour of Messrs. Vansittart and Plowman.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 539.
1765	1951	06-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, relative to compliance with the Nabob's request that two villages of the Nizampatam Circar in the neighbourhood of Ongole be put under his management.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 195.
1765	1952	06-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relating to construction of more godowns to accommodate the cloth of their investment - and the repairs to the town walls and gates there for the security of the inhabitants in case of troubles in the country, and the taking of bricks required therefor from the ruins of Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 196.
1765	1953	06-Dec-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the resignation of Domingo Rodriguez, the second Linguist, and the appointment of Francisco DeSouza in his place subject to the approval of the Superiors - the submission of the estimate and expense for repairing the steps leading into the Fort (already referred to) - and the examination and passing of the Warehouse receipts and issues for the previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 166-168.
1765	1954	06-Dec-1765 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from the Chief an Factors at Anjengo acknowledging receipt of letters and guncarriages and from Mr. Thomas Day acknowledging receipt of the commands respecting the reinstatement of Pedro Gonsalves, advising of the despatch of the Royal Admiral laden with as much of the Bombay indent as the Commander could receive, and enclosing an invoice and receipt for the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 168-170.
1765	1955	07-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the President and Council at Fort William, advising them of a bill of exchange drawn upon them in favour of Messrs. Vansittart and Plowman.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 196, 197.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1956	07-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam acknowledging receipt of the supply of 16,000 Madras pagodas; and from the Chief at Masulipatam enclosing one from Mr. Dolben re a murder committed in the neighbourhood of Ingeram by a bullock-driver belonging to the party under the Command of Colonel Hart, and the sending of the offender to Fort St. George for trial - intimation to Mr. Pybus that the prisoner might have been tried on the spot - compliance with the application of the Select Committee of Fort William for the services of Messrs. Russell, Aldersey, Kelsall and Floyer to fill up the vacancies in their Council, and the filling up of the vacancies caused at Fort St. George in consequence-appointment of Messrs. Samuel Johnson and Edward Raddon to the Council at Masulipatam which should be put on the same footing as Vizagapatam and Cuddalore - letter from the Court of Request intimating the name of the places vacant by rotation - and money paid into the Company's cash by the Import Warehousekeeper, the Land Customer and the renter of Egmore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 540-543.
1765	1957	07-Dec-1765 Court of Requests.	Copy of letter from the Clerk to the Court of Requests, to the Governor and Council, dated 5th December, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 544.
1765	1958	09-Dec-1765 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the arrival of the Pacifick and the Admiral Watson, and the speedy despatch of the former to Europe; their desire for Mr. Call's services; and the amount of treasure to be sent to China.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 27, 28
1765	1959	09-Dec-1765 Fort George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relating to the dispute between the Chief and the Dutch Resident at Cuddalore in regard to the release of one Tetywal Chitty confined at Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol.XL, p.197.
1765	1960	09-Dec-1765 Fort George.	Copy of letter from Hussain Ally Cawn, to the Governor, Fort St. George, giving an account of his expenses and debts, transmitting a statement of the gross revenues of the five Circars; requesting to send him a cowle signed by the Governor and Council confirming him in the Jaghier granted him by the saneds; and promising to be very faithful and honest in the discharge of his duties as a dependent upon the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 380-383.
1765	1961	09-Dec-1765 -	Copy of the draft of a cowle requested by Hussain Ally Cawn to be given to him by the Company, and signed by the Governor and Council.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 383, 384.
1765	1962	09-Dec-1765 -	Copy of the translate of a paper containing some requests from Hussain Ally Cawn to Nizam Ally with the latter's answers.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 384, 385.
1765	1963	09-Dec-1765 -	Translate copy of a Parwanna under the seal of Nabob Umeer-al-Momaulick Syed Mahomed Cawn Bahadur Zupher Jung, dated 14th October 1759.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 385, 386.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1964	09-Dec-1765 -	Translate copy of a Parwanna from Nabob Ausuph Jau Nizam-ul-Mulk Nizamud-Dowlah Meer Nizam Ally Cawn Bahadur Futteh Jung, Sepoy Sirdar, dated 22nd May 1761.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 387.
1765	1965	09-Dec-1765 -	Translation of a letter from Assidulla Cawn, to Meer Gulaum Hussain, regarding delivery of the Fort of Malipady to Venagee Pundut's people.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, Vol. XIV, p. 12.
1765	1966	09-Dec-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from Mr. William Ashburner at Cochin about the payment of the principal and interest of Mynheer Vanaeckten's bond with the Honourable Company, and also about the withholding of the same from the attorney of Mynheer Weyerman for their not having produced the original bonds.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 170, 171.
1765	1967	09-Dec-1765 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. William Ashburner referred to above - despatch of a letter to the attorneys of Mynheer Weyerman advising of the regret of the Board at the loss of the original bond, and stating that payment would be made at any time on production of the original bond - and the despatch of a letter to the Superiors at Bombay regarding the lading of the Royal Admiral with marine indent by Mr. Thomas Day; the supply of guncarriages to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo; the delivery of Myhie and its dependencies to Monsr. Plousquellee; the damage of bale of emerald green; the discharge of the interest bond; the repair of the wooden steps leading into the fort; the purport of a conference between the former Chief and the Prince Regent of Chericka; the resignation of Domingo Rodriguez, second Linguist, and the appointment of Francisco DeSouza in his place; the resemblance between the eighths of rupees and fanams; the contract of pepper; the reinstatement of Pedro Gonsalves; the visit of Prince Regent of Chericka; the despatch of two pieces of a particular kind of tree growing in Mount Dilly, in obedience to the order of the Presidents; the arrangements for Mrs. Byfield's departure; the despatch of all accounts; and letter forwarded to Mr. Day at Calicut calling upon him to use all possible means to despatch the ordered number of spikes, and to be very punctual in transmitting all the factory accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 171-182.
1765	1968	10-Dec-1765 Fort St. George,	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 545.
1765	1969	10-Dec-1765 Fort St. George,	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Members of the Select Committee at Fort William, relating to their need for the immediate assistance of Messrs. Russell, Aldersey, Kelsall and Floyer at their Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 198.
1765	1970	10-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, relating to the trial by a Court-marital of a person charged with the crime of murder at Ingeram, and orders to Mr. Kelsall to proceed to Bengal delivering over charge of his employs to Mr. Dawson.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 198, 199.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1971	10-Dec-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising of the intelligence received from Dindigul of the Mysoreans being in great panie, and therefore urging to take possession of the districts of Purkakurram, restored to them by the rebel Usoof Cawn; intimating that they had made themselves masters of the Gudda of Tirunanellor, a very important centre from its lying on the way from Trichinopoly to Tinnevelly; and dwelling upon the difficulties that would result from losing it.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 372, 373.
1765	1972	10-Dec-1765 -	Copy of the purport of a letter from Mahomed Aumeen-ud-deen Cawn, the Nabob's Amuldar at Nattam, to the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 373, 374.
1765	1973	10-Dec-1765 -	Copy of the purport of a letter from Ram Naigue, Killedar at Dindigul, to Mahomed Aumeen-ud-deen Cawn, dated 29th November 1765.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 374.
1765	1974	11-Dec-1765 Canton.	Copy of letter from the gentlemen at Canton, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating that bills had been drawn, for cash received into the Treasury, payable to Dr. William Gray or order.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 79.
1765	1975	11-Dec-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, recommending Captain Fitzgerald for promotion in consideration of his excellent services in connection with the Vangole and Palnaur affair and his popularity with the people there.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 374, 375.
1765	1976	12-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Director and Council for the affairs of the Dutch Company at Negapatam, relating to their complaints of an infringement of the prerogatives, granted to their Company in the realm of Gingee by the confinement of one Trimely Chitty, a merchant in their service at Cuddalore, and the release of the said merchant subsequently subject to the condition that the usage of deciding disputes between the native by the heads of the caste should be adhered to in the above case.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 199, 200.
1765	1977	12-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, relating to the appointment of Messrs. Samuel Johnson and Edward Raddon to be members of Council at that Settlement, with a view to placing that Settlement on the same footing as those of Vizagapatam and Cuddalore, of Mr. Daniel vice Mr. Dawson appointed Member of Council at Fort St. George, and of Mr. Morgan Williams to assist Mr. Whitehill at Bandarmalanka.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 200, 201.
1765	1978	12-Dec-1765 London.	Manifest to private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Neptune, the Earl of Ashburkham and the Glatton for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 242, 246, 256.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1979	12-Dec-1765 London.	Manifest of private silver and wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Britannia for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 242, 246, 256.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1980	13-Dec-1765 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to : ships that had safely arrived from India and China - receipt of the several letters of the season from the Fort St. George Presidency also those from Mr. Quinton Crawford at Manilha, and that from General Lawrence - the gentlemen composing the Secret Committee and the carrying out of their orders for the safety of the Company's outward and homeward bound ships - the ships taken up for the season for the several ports of India and China and their destination - reminding of Commanders of ships bound to China of the orders given to them about the China Council having every intelligence with respect to the ships which were to be under their management - salt provisions for the use of the garrison and inhabitants of St. Helena - Company's determination to put a stop to the growing evil of Commanders touching ports short of the Downes in view to run their goods and thereby defraud the King and the Company - the gentlemen forming the Company's Council of Supracargoes for managing their affairs in China during the season - the ships that were to be under the management of the said Council - appointment of Resident Supracargoes at Canton for the year 1767 - the notifying to the Commander or Commanders of any ship or ships which might be despatched to Canton of the continuance of the prohibition for the China ships calling at Batavia outward bound - directions to be given to Commander of all ships bound to Cina to proceed thither by the usual track and not by the Pitt's track - the principal articles of the intended export during the season for the several Presidencies and China - the Madeira wine to be consigned to Fort St. George in the ship Curttenden - the Vidonia wine to be consigned to Fort St. George by the Pigot which was to be put up for sale - the transmission to Fort Marlborough of four pipes of each of the above wines - orders that no part of the consignments of Madeira or Vidonia intended for Bengal was to be detained at Fort St. George - the attention given and to be given to the China trade - directions that no casual ships be sent to Canton without having a cargo to the amount of thirty thousand pounds - despatch during the season of 50 bales of the long ells wanted to clothe the Nabob's troops - the broad cloths being of late years shorter than formerly - despatch to Fort St. George of part of the woollen goods intended for Bombay - instructions to comply with any application from St. Helena for materials wanted for the fortifications works and building there that were to be repaired and constructed - the lessening of the repaired and constructed - the lessening of the importation of saltpetre for reasons given directions that no more saltpetre be laden on the Coast, Bay and Bombay ships taken up during the season carrying whole kintlage in iron - the scindypetre received from Bombay - appointment of certain young gentlemen, as writers on the Fort St. George establishment, to take rank in the order named - remark re the large supply of writers sent the last season and those appointed that season - discharge of all monthly writers - lists of the name of the several persons permitted to proceed to and reside in the East Indies as free merchants, of persons permitted to proceed to and reside in the East Indies as free merchants, of persons in the quality of Surgeons, and of the young gentlemen to be cadets on the establishment - the resolution not to send out during the season any more commissioned officers-the sending of 800 recruits	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 45-75; also Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. III, pp. 167-195.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			with a proper number of Serjeants, &c., in the several ships of the season bound to the Coast and Bay - the 480 recruits sent to Bombay - the supplying of Bengal with recruits if needed - observance of the rule laid down about the several Presidencies giving each other every mutual assistance — help to be given to Bengal — the departure to Fort St. George of Captain Charles Todd who had come to England for the benefit of his health and who had been recommended for reinstatement in the service on recovery - the rank he was to take — request for the aid of the Board in the measures the Company were taking to find out the Commanders and officers of the Company's ships carrying on clandestine trade in their outward bound voyages, and the giving of certain orders in regard thereto — dismissal from the Company's service of Captain Richard Lewin, Commander of the Vansittart, for taking on board in Madeira Road a large quantity of iron, cannon, &c., and other illicit articles from a vessel sailing from England for that purpose — intimation given by letter by Captain Levin of the sale of the ordnance and military stores at Madras — dismissal of John Rogers, chief mate of the ship Caernarvon, found guilty of taking in on his own account at Madeira some bales of cloth — orders for the sending home of Captain Edmund Massey of the ship Hector, reported to have received on board the said vessel 100 bales and cases of cloth in April previous off Plymouth from a sloop which followed the ship from the river Thames for that purpose and the examination of certain officers of the said ship should any of them be, on the receipt of the letter or at any time afterwards, at Fort St, George — the recruits on board the Britannia consigned, to Fort William — the considerable quantities of iron on board the outward bound ships over and above what the Commanders had leave for — the reprimand given to the several Commanders — call for a full account of all the iron landed from the ships named — censure passed on Mr. President Palk in connection with the shipment of some bales of diamonds to be delivered at Portsmouth which were shipped at Fort St. George without being registered, also on John Holland, one of the Company's writers, and on Nicholas Morse, Samuel Moses and Daniel DeCastro, free merchants, concerned in the shipment of diamonds without causing the same to be registered — and certain remarks and orders in regard thereto.	
1765	1981	13-Dec-1765 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the ship Britannia by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 170-175.
1765	1982	13-Dec-1765 London.	List of investment to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the ships taken into the Company's service in the year 1765.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 264-268.
1765	1983	14-Dec-1765 Canton.	Copy of letter from the gentlemen at Canton, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating that bills had been drawn, for cash received into the Treasury, payable to John Lewin Smith, Esq., or order.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 76.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1984	16-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : an application from Mr. Elidad Blackwell, Factor on the West Coast establishment, who had come to Fort St. George for the recovery of his health for an advance of 150 pagodas - letter from Mr. John Lowe at Ganjam advising that, through the mediation of Mr. Smith with Seataramrauze, he had received satisfaction from Ramadoss, and requesting to be allowed to continue his contract as he would be a sufferer by resigning it before its expiry - intimation to Mr. Lowe that so long as Seataramrauze's connection with Ganjam would not be productive of disputes with the country government, there would be no objection to his continuing it - signing of commissions and brevets for officers of the Infantry, Artillery and Cavalry, and directions for the Military Department and all commisions issued thence - and the advance of 12,000 pagodas to the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 545-549.
1765	1985	16-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Elidad Blackwell, to the Governor and Council, re an advance, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 550.
1765	1986	16-Dec-1765 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the ship Neptune by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 162-168.
1765	1987	16-Dec-1765 London.	A manifest of goods merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Earl of Ashburnham by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 180-185.
1765	1988	16-Dec-1765 London.	A manifest of goods merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Glatton by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 212-217.
1765	1989	17-Dec-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : purchase of gunny bags and gunnies for embarking pepper - orders to Mr. Harry Huet to deliver over to Mr. William Ashburner the office of Land Paymaster - and the examination and passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 183-185.
1765	1990	18-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt, via Anjengo, of a general letter from Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 550.
1765	1991	18-Dec-1765 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : twenty quires of royal paper required for preparing the books of the Settlement - directions to the Paymaster to enquire into the quantity of chunam procurable and also the charge of removing bricks from the ruins of Fort St. David to Cuddalore - release of Tytywal Chitty - stoppages made on account of the military clothing - payment made by Sadasheva Row on account of his July kist - want of cash for making advances to the merchants - and Cash account and other monthly papers.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 56A, 56B, and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 325, 326.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1992	18-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : siege of Cotah Cotah by the Cuddapah Nabob, Basalet Jung, &c. - movements of time enemy - perusal and disposal of letter from the President and Council at Negapatam, dated 12th November 1765, regarding the disputes between the inhabitants of Eddeore belonging to the Dutch and the inhabitants of the villages belonging to the English East India Company as to the right of the former to set up salt-[ams om a river of that name and enclosing a cowle alleged to have been given by the Phousdar of the Chinglepet countries to the Dutch Company at the farming out to them of the villages of Eddeore, Sadrangapatnam, &c., and from Mr. Monckton from Sadras, dated 19th September 1765, on the same subject - non-compliance with the petition of Allan Lebeouf for an allowance of pay on account of his son, deceased, who had been officer on board the Bringantine - approval of sentences passed on certain officers in the two Courts marital held at Velour - directions to the Chiefs at Cuddalore, Masulipatam and Vizagapatam to send in returns of all invalids and pensioners under their respective commands - issue of orders for the different out-garrisons - a statement of the difference of expense of a company of sepoys on the present and former establishment - and the suspension of the works at Madura on account of the Nabob's managers not having made the necessary advances to the Paymaster there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 1033, 1034.
1765	1993	18-Dec-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Captain Thomas Fitzgerald transmitting an account of the Innagunda man's forts and country and advising of the proceedings of Basalet Jung.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, p. 1048.
1765	1994	18-Dec-1765 -	An account of the Innagunda and Bellamgunds countries.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 1048, 1049.
1765	1995	18-Dec-1765 -	Copy of letter received from Captain Roderick Orton at Velour, dated 18th December 1765, complaining against his supersession.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 1049-1051.
1765	1996	18-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, advising that Major Bonjour, a good Engineer, had been ordered to Velour to take a survey of the ghats or passes in order that they might be kept in the most advantageous manner; stating that all necessary help should be given to him in the execution of the work; and requesting that the necessary arrangements be made for speedily finishing the Madura fortifications.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 375, 376.
1765	1997	18-Dec-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening of the box-packet and the refusal by Captain Sampson of the Hardwick to receive pepper on board for want of room.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 185, 186.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	1998	18-Dec-1765 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Superiors at Bombay intimating Captain Sampson's refusal to receive on board his ship the remains of pepper - receipt of letters from Mr. Day at Calicut enclosing disbursement and Cash accounts, and an invoice of sundries on board a munchua for Tellicherry - receipt of a letter from Mr. John Stracey, Resident at Onore, reporting that the Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn had been fitting out a fleet and making other necessary preparations for invading Calicut - despatch of a letter to the Superiors at Bombay regarding the above - despatch of a letter to Mr. Day at Calicut acquainting him of the intelligence received respecting Hyder Ally Cawn's intended invasion of Calicut, and giving him the necessary directions should the Samorine make any applications to him in consequence thereof-and the interview between the Chief and the Prince Regent of Cherricka.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 186-191.
1765	1999	20-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : receipt of a general letter from the President and Council of Fort William advising of the arrival of the Grenville and Speke and of some alternation in the employment of certain ships, and requesting to be furnished with the stamp used in the Madras Mint for coining rupees - furnishing of the stamp mentioned above with a request that the exportation of grain might be encouraged by them, a great scarcity being apprehended to the last April, enclosing an abstract of the several heads answerable for the money charges in the general books to the head of fortifications and Committee of Works, and requesting orders on certain queries, following the said abstract; the Board's orders on the said queries and directions that the Committee's books be brought up to the end of April 1766 - letter from the Chief Engineer submitting plans of works most necessary to be undertaken in the course of the next year, the monsoon being nearly at an end, viz, the security of the north-east part of the Fort, and a ravelin before the south-west curtain between the Lawrence's and the Nabob's Bastion and the Board's order consenting to their being carried on with all possible expedition, and further desiring Mr. Call, before his departure to Bengal, to lay before the Board an account of material works requisite for completing the fortifications - Board's decision to refer to their Honourable Masters the letters from the Register of the Mayor's Court or Corporation to possessions and inheritances and the procuring of opinion of Counsel - administering of the necessary oaths to the Mayor and Sheriff elected for the next year - discontinuance of the contract for fanams with Chippermaul Chitty - money paid into the Company's cash by the renter of Devecottah, the Betel and Tobacco farms and the Arrack and Toddy license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 550-559.
1765	2000	20-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works, to the Governor and Council, and the abstract, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 560-564.
1765	2001	20-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter from the Register of the Mayor's Court, to the Governor and Council, dated 18th December, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 564-566.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	2002	20-Dec-1765 Camp near Peddapore.	Copy of letter from John Pybus, Esq., to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, stating that intimation had been given to Mr. Dawson to hold himself in readiness to proceed to the Presidency to take his seat at the Board, and offering an explanation to the remarks of the Committee on the Masulipatam accounts for August and September.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 328-330.
1765	2003	21-Dec-1765 Canton.	Copy of letter from the gentlemen at Canton, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the sale of all the rates at which the goods from Fort St. George by the Horsendon, Royal Captain and Tilbury were sold, also the arrack from Manilha brought by the Pitt; the balance that would be left in the Resident's hands when the ships were loaded; Captain Riddel's request for the payment of the balance due from the Company for victualling the troops put on board at Manilha, and the advance given to him; the receipt of money from Manilha consigned by Messrs. Craufurd and Antonio deSouza, and the payment made to Captain Pacheco; and the ships despatched to England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, Vol. XLVI, pp. 59, 60.
1765	2004	21-Dec-1765 -	Copy of account sales of goods received per ship Admiral Pocock.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 61.
1765	2005	21-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, recommending to them to encourage the exportation of grain, a great scarcity being apprehended to the northward, and enclosing for them a stamp used in the Mint for coining rupees.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 201.
1765	2006	21-Dec-1765 London.	Manifest of private silver and wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Duke of Kingston for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, p. 248.
1765	2007	23-Dec-1765 London.	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Hampshire and the Lioness for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 252, 254.
1765	2008	24-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore enclosing their accounts for the last mouth, desiring directions concerning the stoppages for military clothing, the Agent having represented that it was usual to reckon the fanams at 36 instead of 42 per pagoda, and requesting a supply of 15,000 pagodas for their investment ; and from Anjengo advising of the Fox and True Briton having touched there on their way to Bombay — grant of permission to the gentlemen at Cuddalore to make the customary presents to their merchants at Christmas — appointment of Mr. Robert Duncan Munro in the Accountant's office, and Mr. Edward Stracey as Clerk to the Treasury — and moneys paid into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer and Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp.567-569.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	2009	24-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : desertion of three grenadiers from the army at Ongole - perusal and disposal of letters from Colonel Donald Campbell and Colonel John Wood regarding the intelligence they had received of combination between Hyer Naigue, Mauphus Cawn and the Rajah of Travancore to attack some of the Nabob's countries - and payment into the Company's cash of two lakhs of rupees on account of the Nabob's August kist of that year's assignment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 1052-1058.
1765	2010	24-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters received from Messrs. Floyer and Hay at Trichinopoly, dated 23rd December 1765, regarding Mr. Floyer's having delivered over charge of his employs of Paymaster and Storekeeper to the garrison of Trichinopoly to Mr. Hay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 1059, 1060.
1765	2011	24-Dec-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, regarding the complaints, against Hucumut Row and M. Housse's memorial to the King of Travancore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p. 388.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	2012	24-Dec-1765 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to : the continuance of the practice of surveying the Company's ships before they receive their cargoes for Europe - the damaged condition in which the bale goods per Caernarvon were received owing to that ship not having been surveyed at Fort St. George - complaint touching the exorbitant same demanded by the Captains of the Company's ship from Civil Servants returning to English for the recovery of their health - reasons for revoking the indulgence to Captain Richard Morrison of the Duke of Kingston for his carrying 20 tons of iron - approval of the protest made against Captain Hutchinson of the Caernarvon for not taking on board the tonnage stipulated by charterparty - curtailment of the Fort St. George indent as regards military stores, owing to large remains - sending of a large supply of small arms - the reserving of the marine stores sent for the Company's use - reasons for supposing that there had been neglect to look up the account of remains before the preparation of indents - non-compliance with the indent for single cartouch boxes not being used in the Government service - reasons for not complying with certain articles indented for - the making good of the deficiency in the last year's indent for - the making good of the deficiency in the last year's indent from the Assay office - remarks re acceptance of the offer made by Chippermaul Chitty, and other merchants to take off 400 bales of woollens on certain conditions - remarks on the encouragement shown to the Fort St. George merchants for satisfactory behaviour - the charge against the Cuddalore merchants for employing money advanced to them on account of the investment in other channels more lucrative to themselves, and the employment of new merchants for the year - deficiency in the Vizagapatam investment - hope of an increase in the investment by the re-establishment of a Residency at Ingeram - observations connected with the Masulipatam chay goods which were much inferior to the muster, both in quality and colour - recommendation for the extension of the Company's northern investment, and encouragement, by all natural and prudent means, for the manufacture, of goods within the districts granted to the Company by the Nabob - offer of Mr. Calland to provide 20,000 half-pieces of blue longcloth, yearly provided he was allowed to reside at Porto Novo - inconvenience felt by goods of the same sort and seeming quality being invoiced at different prices by the same ship, and suggestion that they be distinguished by a mark — remedy against the approach of the sea to the walls of Fort St. George — erection of buildings necessary for transacting the business of the Company's investment, and lodging their Civil and Military servants — apprehensions expressed the previous year of the ill-consequences that might attend the letting of the new districts, to Vencatachellum, the Nabob's agent the surprise felt at finding that the further term of four years had been granted to Vencatachelium in addition to the former, and remarks in reference thereto — requisition to all the farmers to maintain and keep the public roads and tanks in their several districts in good repair — the Nabob's consent to pay the balance due to the Company by Ninar — expression of satisfaction at observing from the last accounts that affairs under the management of the gentlemen at Fort St. George were in a flourishing condition — call for information on the complaint of bad treatment from Father Bernard de-Savoye,	Pub. Des. from Court. Vol. LXIX, pp. 77-100.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Superior of the Capuchin Missionaries — appointment of Mr George Mackayas one of the Council, his rank and employment — the general rule to be pursued in the filling up of a vacancy in the Council — refund of all commissions on the produce of farms of the countries newly granted to the Company — concurrence in the reasonableness and propriety of allowing 50 pagodas per month to the Chiefs of Ingeram aud Bandarmalanka — want of information as to why Mr. John Carey stood still without employ in the list of Covenanted servants — admission into the Council of such 5 persons only of whose abilities, integrity, circumstances and good character in general the Board were fully satisfied — approval of the refusal of a Commission to Mr. Martain, also to Joseph Smith and William Collins who went out as Cadets, and of the dismissal of Ensign Drought — disinclination of the Company to allow disorderly persons to reside in their Settlements — remarks with reference to sundry balances found in the Commissary-General's books ending 30th April 1764 brought from the books of former years and still carried forward without any manner of reasons assigned — discharge of the two bills of exchange drawn on the Royal Treasury of France for the sums advanced by the Board for the subsistence of French prisoners from July 1764 to January 1765 — and the omission to send home the books of all the subordinate settlements.	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	2013	24-Dec-1765 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, communicating their views on the Nabob's debt, and his ambition to gain the Soubahship of the Deccan; and forwarding a reply to his letter - intimating that a very elegant coach was being built for the Nabob to be presented to him in a most public manner in the Company's name, together with six horses if they could be procured by the Board, and that the other presents of less value would be sent on some future occasion - directing to take care that the Nabob maintained friendship and harmony with King of Tanjore, and to prevent, much as possible, one power from encroaching on another, on which depended the improvement and extension of the Company's commerce on the Coast - communicating their views respecting the negotiations with Nizam Ally Cawn for the Northern Circars, with directions to be followed in dealing with the Country Powers - directing that such precautionary measures should be adopted, as might without giving the Nabob any reasonable cause of disgust or complaint, preserve to the Company such a degree of power and influence in the province as might make any attempts to the prejudice of the Company dangerous to him - approving of the troops being put into cantonment at Bandarpollam after the reduction of the Arialore and Worriarpollam Poligars, and keeping in readiness for the field a small train of artillery; also the obtaining from the King of Tanjore a remission of the annual tribute for Devecotah - desiring to have surveys made of the whole province of Arcot if agreeable to the Nabob, as well as the lands and territories belonging to the Company, and those ceded to them by the Nabob - advising of the lieu of conduct to be pursued in adjusting the dispute between the Nabob and the King of Travancore in relation to the Calicaud districts, and disiring to act conformably to equity and to the interest of the Company - and approving of the sending of an authentic copy of the proceedings and correspondence with Mr. Law touching the restitution of the comptoirs the French were entitled to by the treaty of peace; the reservation made to the Rajah of Tanjore of his right to the tribute for Karical, and Mr. Russell's conduct as Commissary in the above transactions.	Mily. Des. From Court, Vol. III, pp. 196-205.
1765	2014	24-Dec-1765 -	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, dated 24th December 1765, to His Excellency Umdat ul Mulk Serajah Dowlah Annaverdean Cawn Bahadur Munsoor Jung, Soubah of Payngant Carnatica and of the City of Arcot, giving advices for the future government of his countries; thanking him for the complete saneds promised for the jaghier land granted; and intimating that a coach had been sent to him as a present.	Mily. Des. From Court, Vol. III, pp. 206-208.
1765	2015	26-Oct-1765 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters, and the departure of the snow Content for the Malabar Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 570.
1765	2016	26-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relating to : supply of demy instead of royal paper - the calculation of fanams for a pagoda in regard to the stoppages for military clothing - and cash remitted to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 201, 202.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	2017	27-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, relating to the movements of ships Grenville, Speke, Pacifick, Admiral Watson, Ponsborne and Kent.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 202, 203.
1765	2018	27-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relative to : despatch of the ship Kent to England direct from Bengal - Hyder Ally's preparations to disturb the Nabob's country to the southward - and the freighting of the timber and plank purchased at Calicut on a vessel bound to Madras.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 203.
1765	2019	27-Dec-1765 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Hampshire and Lioness by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. LXIX, pp. 186-189 and 206-210.
1765	2020	27-Dec-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the conference between the Chief and the Prince Regent of Cherricka - report from the Committee appointed to examine the representations of the Collector of Durmapatam concerning the Honourable Company's rents on that island - the allotment of large tracts of waste ground to the Tiveys for improvements for a period of twenty years - employment of the Madagascar slaves in the Warehouse - and the examination and pasing of accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 192-194.
1765	2021	27-Dec-1765 -	Note of : the advantages in letting out the plantations to the Tiveys - despatch of military stores to the Prince Regent of Cherricka - receipt of a letter from the attorneys of Mynheer Weyerman expressing regret at the unnecessary loss of a year's interest and their ignorance of the Company's stringent regulations with regard to the production of the original bond.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 194-196.
1765	2022	27-Dec-1765 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the opening of the box-packet and the despatch of a letter to Captain Allen of the Clive enquiring whether he could take the remains of pepper on board his ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 197.
1765	2023	28-Dec-1765 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing the Paymaster's report relative to the quantity and price of chunam, and the removing of bricks from the ruins of Fort St. David to Cuddalore; acknowledging receipt of Mr. Secretary Goodlad's letter with money, and their letter of the 26th regarding the stoppages for military clothing; and enclosing a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort George, Vol. XLVI, p. 1.
1765	2024	28-Dec-1765 -	Copy of the Paymaster's report above referred to.	Letters to Fort George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 1, 2.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	2025	29-Dec-1765 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, reporting his arrival from the camp on the 24th, the receipt of the Board's commands of the 13th, and his severe illness since his arrival-stating that Messrs. Johnson and Baddon would take their seats in Council and enter upon their respective duties of the settlement on their arrival; that Mr. Daniel had gone to Rajahmundry to relieve Mr. Kelsell who would proceed to Bengal; that Mr. Dawson would repair to Madras on the receipt of orders; that chay goods would be put on board a vessel expected from Bandarmalanka with 150 bales; that the smallness in the quantity of chay goods supplied was owing to the troubles in which the Guntur country had been involved; and that Mr. Whitehill would come to Madras for a few days according to the permission granted him-and enclosing an account sale of the damaged broadcloth saved from the boat sunk in the Kistna.	Letters to Fort George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 2, 3.
1765	2026	29-Dec-1765 -	Copy of the account sale of damaged broadcloth, above referred to.	Letters to Fort George, Vol. XLVI, p. 3.
1765	2027	30-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry advising that the Fox and True Briton had arrived at Tellicherry and proceeded to Bombay; and from the Chief at Masulipatam re the bringing to account of the expense of bullocks employed with the army, intimation to Mr. Pybus that the charge was in future to appear in the accounts of the Camp Paymaster - application made by the crew of the Plassey for their share of the Mignonne prize and the appointment of a committee to examine and report on the accounts - directions for the sending of the bales at Cuddalore by the earliest opportunity-readiness of Messrs. Russell, Aldersey and Floyer to proceed to Bengal - money paid into the Company's cash by the renters of St. Thome and of the Paddy-fields and Salt-pans-and advances made to certain officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 570-572.
1765	2028	30-Dec-1765 -	List of the Company's servants on the Coast of Choromanel, December 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 573-576.
1765	2029	30-Dec-1765 -	List of inhabitants, Company's servants not under covenants, free merchants, &c., at Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 577, 578.
1765	2030	30-Dec-1765 -	List of the Company's revenues at Fort St. George for the year 1765 and variable revenues.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 578-580.
1765	2031	30-Dec-1765 -	List of the Company's revenues at Cuddalore for the year 1765 and variable revenues.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 580, 581.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	2032	30-Dec-1765 -	List of the farms dependent on Masulipatam, 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 581, 582.
1765	2033	30-Dec-1765 -	List of the farms dependent on Vizagapatam with their revenues for the year 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 583.
1765	2034	31-Dec-1765 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the books of the Settlement; the damaged bales of the last consignment bales of the last consignment which cannot be accounted for in any other way than the want of a proper inspection and the necessity for granting two more servants for the Warehouse, and one to inspect the cloth at the wash; a discrepancy in the remark of the Committee of Accounts; the re-letting of three farms by public outery; the indebtedness of the salt renter, and the steps taken to recover the same; the accounts of the Settlement, and a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 7, 8.
1765	2035	31-Dec-1765 -	Copy of the list of farms re-let at public outery above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 9.
1765	2036	31-Dec-1765 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Resident and Council at Canton, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acquainting them of bills granted for cash received into the Treasury, made payable to Claud Russell, Esq., or order.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 62.
1765	2037	31-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, ordering them to send up their coloured goods first in preference to the white goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 204.
1765	2038	31-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, relating to the insertion of the charge of bullocks employed with the army in the accounts of the camp Paymaster and the adjustment of accounts re the bill of 70 pagodas for freight of stores sent to that Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 204.
1765	2039	31-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Russell, Aldersey, Kelsall and Floyer, ordering them to repair at once to Bengal by land or sea after leaving Masulipatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 205.
1765	2040	31-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the President and Council at Fort William, advising them of the departure of Mr. Russell and others from Madras for their Presidency.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 205.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1765	2041	31-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : depositions of the principal inhabitants of the villages near Sadras regarding the dispute with the Dutch in respect to their claims to the river Eddeore - opinion the Board that the pretensions of the Dutch to the river in dispute was entirely avoid of foundation - increase in the establishment of sepoys recommended by Generals Stringer Lawrence and John Caillaud - recommendation made to the Nabob to discharge all his useless rabble - perusal of letter from Colonel Charles Campbell at Velour, dated 20th December 1765, advising that Ensign Montgomery, who had the charge of paying Captain Meyer's company, had made use of all the money on his own account - dismissal of Ensign Montgomery from the service - restoration of Captain Villiers Fitzgerald and Lieutenant Thomas Smith to their former commissions and the writing of a letter to Colonel Charles Campbell advising him of the same - certain promotions made in the military - and perusal and disposal of letters from Lieutenant Gee expressing his concern on his having been superseded by the gentlemen just arrived in the country, and from Lieutenant Meredith regarding the discharge of the debts due to him from one Manuel, a Coffree who belonged to his detachment at Zoolo.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 1060-1076.
1765	2042	31-Dec-1765 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the measures to be adopted to repel any opposition that might be met with in taking possession of the Northern Circars - raising of another battalion of sepoys out of those belonging to Hussain Ally - procuring of serviceable fire-arms from Hussain Ally-and the steps to be taken to put Rajahmundry in such a state of defence as would secure the possession of it in case the army should be employed at any distance.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXI, pp. 110-112.

1766

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2043	01-Jan-1766 Tellicherry.	Note of : arrival of the Ann snow from Bengal - receipt of a letter from Captain John Allen of the Clive declining to receive pepper on board, for want of room - despatch of a letter to Mr. Day at Calicut directing him to give suitable notice of the sale of the Honourable Company's broadcloth and woollens at that place - departure of the ships, Clive, Ann and Futle Dowlet for Bombay, and of the ship Berkshire for Bussorah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 197-199.
1766	2044	02-Jan-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, advising them of bills granted to Mr. Kelsall; enclosing the proposals received for the renting of Narsipore town; and requesting orders for letting the arrack farm and recommending that the sale of arrack be limited to the pettah and not allowed within the fort.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 5.
1766	2045	03-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Colonel Charles Campbell, Commanding at Vellour, desiring him to raise the number of officers and sepoys to complete the battalion, and intimating the orders communicated to Commandant Letcheram to join him with supernumerary officers.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 1, 2.
1766	2046	03-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, re appointment of Major Bonjour to Vellour to take a survey of the several passes there and advances for repairs to the fortifications at Madura and Palamcotah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 4, 5.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2047	03-Jan-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the presentation of the muster rolls of the Military Artillery and Irregulars of the local garrison, for December 1765 and orders for the discharge of the accounts - despatch of a letter to the attorneys for Mynheer Weyerman in reply to theirs, declining to discharge the interest-bond until the production of the original bond-report by Mr. William Ashburner of the agreement of the treasury balance with the accounts-and the examination and the passing of the accounts of the previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 199, 200.
1766	2048	03-Jan-1766 Tellicherry.	Cash account for December 1765.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 200, 201.
1766	2049	03-Jan-1766 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut, enclosing invoice for stores sent and intimating that the embaling mats had been contracted for and received into warehouse before receipt of orders - and notice given of the sale of broadcloth.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 202.
1766	2050	04-Jan-1766 Canton.	Copy of a letter from the Resident and Council at Canton, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the receipt of 6,000 dollars from Mr. Ignatius Nareisse, and the grant of bills in favour of Mr. Paulo Cackeke.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 57.
1766	2051	04-Jan-1766 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Resident and Council at Canton, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the receipt of 4,500 dollars from Mr. Ignatius Narcisse for which bills had been granted in favour of Mr. Grabier Maurote.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 58.
1766	2052	05-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relative to the threatened invasions of the Nabob's dominions by Nizam Ally, the Travancore Rajah and others - and orders given for raising three additional battalions of sepoys of the defence of his (Nabob's) Government.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 1,2. Damaged.
1766	2053	05-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of general letters from Bombay, Masulipatam and Cuddalore and the arrival of vessels Dolphin and London from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 1.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2054	06-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of general letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore acknowledging the receipt of 15,000 pagodas sent to them, and enclosing the paymaster's report on the price and quality of chunam there; from the Chief of Masulipatam regarding the quantity of cloths expected from Bandarmalanka, the deficiency in the chay goods expected owing to the troubles in the Guntoor country, and the writing off the accounts of a boat in the river Kistna; and from Bombay advising of a bill of exchange drawn by them on Fort St. George in favour of Messrs. Palk and Morse - letters to Cuddalore directing the Chief and Council there to Masulipatam to get a corge of every different manufacture made in that part of the country - orders to the subordinates to send up the list of their investments in time for despatch to Europe-acceptance of the bill of exchange from Bombay-distribution of the Mignone Prize money paid in by the Import Warehousekeepr-payment of pension to the widow and brother of the Poonamallee Killedar for the previous six months-and the passing of the Cash accounts for December 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 1-5.
1766	2055	06-Jan-1766 -	Copy of the report of Messrs. Ardley and Call as to the men who had embarked with Captain Fletcher on board the Plassey, in regard to the division of the Mignone Prize.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 6, 7.
1766	2056	06-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter from Military Storekeeper Mr. Charles Turner requesting permission and deficient stores, he having given over charge to Mr. Stratton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 7.
1766	2057	06-Jan-1766 -	Company's Cash accounts for December 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 8, 8A.
1766	2058	06-Jan-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding treasure by the snow Bengal Merchant for the Supracargoes at China, with invoice and bill of lading for the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 39.
1766	2059	06-Jan-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding treasure per Fort St. George for the Supracargoes at China, and enclosing invoice and bill of lading for the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 43, 44.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2060	06-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Lieutenant Colonel Wood reporting the appointment of Benjamin Watson as Gunner, and John Lafflore as Mattress, in the room of Jacob, Seconder and John Randell respectively, subject to approval and requesting directions with regard to the filling up of the two Sergeants' vacancies - letters from Colonel Charles Campbell requesting instructions on certain doubtful points concerning new buildings, repairs and alterations, in the Military Regulations communicated to him, and enclosing a letter he had received from Captain Fitzgerald - resolution as regards the fitting out of a field train from Vellour - orders to Captain Fitzgerald to put all the European troops in the Ongole country on half batta, to discontinue batta to the sepoys, to discharge as many as possible of the latter, to lay up all the stores, and to reduce the carriage bullocks, &c. - perusal of a letter from Captain Clark requesting permission to resign the service and to indulge him with a passage to Europe by the first ship - perusal of a letter from Ensign Jonathen Clark requesting permission to go to England on account of a disorder in his eyes and to keep his rank in the service - orders to the Engineer and Paymaster at Madura and Palamcotah to furnish the Nabob with an account of the disbursements made on the works at those places, the progress made, and the time it would take to finish them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 2-8.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2061	06-Jan-1766 -	Note of: receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay, enclosing copy of the translation of a letter from Hyder Ally Cawn complaining of the Nabob of Arcot's commission of hostilities against his people, and desiring them to settle all differences between the Nabob and Hyder Ally Cawn - despatch and copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay in reply to the above letter from them-receipt of a letter from the gentlemen at Negapatam renewing their solicitations regarding the hindrance to the inhabitants of the village of Eddeore in their work at the saltpans, &c.-despatch and copy of a letter to Colonel Charles Campbell, Commanding at Vellour, clearing his difficulties and doubts in the military regulations as regards new buildings, &c., referred to in a previous letter, and intimating the issue of orders to Mr. Pyne to set about the store-room for the hospital, their pleasure at the conduct of Captain Fitzgerald, and the directions issued in connection with the fitting out of the field train from Vellour - a letter to Mr. George Pyne, Storekeeper at Vellour, intimating the Board's intention to despatch two brass 12 lbrs, and three brass 6 lbrs, desiring repairs to the tumbrils at Vellour and Arcot fit for field service, and ordering him to set about the store room for the hospital immediately - a letter to Lieutenant Colonel Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, giving full instructions with regard to the enlistment of sepoys to complete the battalion - a letter to Captain Thomas Fitzgerald desiring him to put all the European troops on half batta, to discontinue batta entirely in the case of sepoys and lascars, to discharge as many as possible of the latter, to lay up all stores, and reduce the carriage bullocks, &c.-a letter to the Paymaster at Ongole intimating the instructions given to Captain Fitzgerald - letter to the President and Council at Negapatam in reply to their letter noted above - despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore desiring them to set about raising sepoys with all expedition, to use all care in the selection of subadars and jemadars, and to provide first for supernumerary officers.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 9-18.
1766	2062	07-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, re his intended journey to Madras - intimation of receipt of letter from Nizam Ally's Camp advising of the great terror caused by the stay of English troops at Palnaur.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 2-4.
1766	2063	07-Jan-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the failure on the part of Combem Allupy to fulfil his contract; and resolution to wait for orders from the Superiors on the point - report of the Warehousekeeper of the insufficiency of rice for the garrison till receipt of annual supply from Mangalore and resolution to avoid purchasing any till the arrival of the same and to issue the Nelly under the Collector of Darmapatam, Tellicherry and Moylan to the Irregulars with instructions to observe the greatest frugality in the consumption of the article - sale of broadcloth - presentation of Warehouse receipts and issues for the previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 202-204.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2064	07-Jan-1766 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut reporting the arrival there of the Commander of a country vessel with advice of the arrival of the Honourable Master's ship Harcourt at Colombo, and of the Royal Charlotte having been obliged to put into Rio De Janeiro in great districts - despatch and copy of a letter to the Superiors at Bombay reporting the above intelligence - receipt of a letter from the Superiors at Bombay, dated 29th December, directing the leading of any consignments that the Asia might have on board except the 3,000 bags of saltpetre, &c, ; according permission to open the packets addressed to them from Bengal to get the invoice and other necessary papers relating to the ship; and lastly directing the immediate transmission of a letter addressed to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo - despatch per toney of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing a packet received for them from the Superiors at Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 205-207.
1766	2065	09-Jan-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the adjustment of account, the invoices and bill of lading for bales laden at Bandarmalanka, and chay goods put on board the snow Stratton, and the Surgeon's indent for medicines.	Letters to Fort. St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 9.
1766	2066	09-Jan-1766 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Resident and Council at Canton, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the receipt of 3,000 dollars from Mr. Matheus Johannes, and the grant of bills in favour of Mr. Joza Maurote.	Letters to Fort. St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 58.
1766	2067	09-Jan-1766 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Resident and Council at Canton, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating that bills had been drawn, for cash received into the treasury, payable to the Honourable Robert Palk, Nicolas Morse and John Holland, Esqrs.	Letters to Fort. St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 76, 77.
1766	2068	09-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob re payments made to the Paymaster for repairs to Madura and Palamcotah forts - intelligence gathered from Sircar's Hircaras from Biddinoor - and letter from the Deputy to the Fort of Madura regarding the disturbances from Hyder Naigue and Ruzan Alli Cawn, Chunda Sahib's son.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 7-9.
1766	2069	10-Jan-1766 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re: prices of the stone chunam-buildings to be erected in Cuddalore-transmission of the statement of the investment-and cash required for making advances to the merchants.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 57, 58; and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 6, 7.
1766	2070	10-Jan-1766 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, containing some information about the shipping.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 27.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2071	10-Jan-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Superiors at Bombay, dated 29th December - report of Mr. Richard Bate, appointed to inspect the, collection of the rents of Randoterrah, of his having sent his assistant Callapan Nair to the Achamars who had fixed the 26th as the day for their meeting - and examination and passing of the Warehousekeeper's receipts and issues for the previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 207, 208.
1766	2072	10-Jan-1766 -	Note of : the anchoring of a Moratta fleet in the Cannanore road - the arrival in the road of a ketch and dingey from the Maldave Islands belonging to Ally Rajah - receipt of a letter from Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut forwarding ten teak timbers and requesting an early remittance to meet all disbursements and provide the remainder of stores wanted - despatch of a letter to Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut in regard to his request for remittance, and a statement to be submitted monthly of the several indents to be provided for by him, specifying the quantity and quality of every article received - receipt of an ola from the Prince Regent of Cherricka requesting a detachment of troops to prevent the illicit exportation by private merchants of a considerable quantity of sandalwood through Billiapatam - despatch of a small force to Billiapatam river with positive injunctions to them not to interfere in any way whatever with any boats carrying Dutch pass and colours-chase of a Portuguese frigate and a small ketch by the Moratta fleet - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing a packet containing advice of the arrival of the ship Harcourt from Europe, to be forwarded to the Superiors at Bombay with all possible expedition - and receipt of a letter from the Superiors at Bombay with all possible expedition - and receipt of a letter from the Superiors at Bombay regarding the house in the Settlement for the Chief or others to retire to when their health might require it; the steps taken for attachng Muccalum Pacquy's effects in liquidation of his debts to the Company; the disposal of the woollens; the remittance of a lakh of new rupees and the despatch of some stationery; the contract for a large quantity of pepper; and the satisfactory contract for sandalwood.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 209-213.
1766	2073	11-Jan-1766 London.	Manifest of private silver and wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Cruttenden for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. LXIX, p. 258.
1766	2074	11-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter to Sitteramrauze regarding the Royal Phirmaund.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLV, p. 5.
1766	2075	12-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, re : necessity of sending a proper person to remain with Hyder Ally Cawn in the interests of the Carnatic - recommendation to the Chief of Anjengo to continue the demand from the Travancore Rajah of the effects detained at Cotetchee - intelligence from Nizam Ally's camp - and repairs to the fortifications at Madura and Palamcotah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLV, pp. 6, 7.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2076	12-Jan-1766 -	Note of: the despatch of letters to Bombay, Ingeram, Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Cuddalore, and receipt of letters from the three last-mentioned places - arrival of certain vessels from Balasore, Pegu and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 9.
1766	2077	14-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the Chief of Masulipatam advising of the bills drawn on Fort St. George in favour of the Commissary-General, &c., and requesting orders as to the proposals of the Muglatore Rajah to rent the Narsapore town, and the re-letting of the arrack farm; from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, re the necessity for purchasing some old godowns for the erection of the export warehouse there; from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, desiring permission to entertain three more servants (one to inspect the cloth at the wash and two at the warehouse) and intimating the re-letting of three of their farms at public outery, and the loss that might accrue from the sale of salt for the arrears due by the renter thereof - acceptance of the bills from Masulipatam and approval of the proposals, &c., contained in the Chief's letter - sanction for the additional servants at Vizagapatam with remarks upon the letting of their farms at outery and their securing the arrears due by the salt renter - orders for the sale of a useless writing table by the steward, for the despatch of unserviceable beams and weights to Europe, and for the repair of certain to the doos and windows at the sea-gate - rent paid for the betel and tobacco farm and advanced to the Commissary General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 9-13.
1766	2078	14-Jan-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating that he would endeavour to procure the cloth for lampasses to be sent to Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 40, 41.
1766	2079	14-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a general return of the invalids and pensioners on the Company's list, and orders regarding their establishment and pay - letter from Colonel Charles Campbell enclosing the monthly returns of the troops in the garrison, and the Quarter Master's stores; and requesting a supply of 800 stands of complete arms-receipt of letter from Colonel Charles Campbell enclosing the surgeon's monthly returns of the hospital, and enquiring to whom they should be submitted - perusal of a letter from Captain Thomas Fitzgerald reporting the intelligence received as regards Bazalet Jung's motions, the way in which any attack might be withstood, his threatening letter to the Innagunda and Chintapilla men, and repairs to the for at Arialore for purposes of defence - and the passing of orders on certain bills.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 19-26.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2080	14-Jan-1766 -	Note of : the receipt and copy of a letter from Colonel Charles Campbell reporting the despatch of the two short iron 3 pounders and the brass 6 pounders at Arcot to Madras - a letter to Colonel Charles Campbell intimating the despatch of spare arms, and the person to whom the hospital and general returns should be submitted, and giving certain instructions to be communicated to the surgeons as regards the filling up of certain forms - and letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing the despatch to Vellour of all the Europeans fit for duty at Cuddalore, and enclosing terms of contract about the hospital at Cuddalore to be proposed to the surgeon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 27-29.
1766	2081	14-Jan-1766 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Lord Camden.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXLX, pp. 17, 18.
1766	2082	14-Jan-1766 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Pigot.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXLX, pp. 19, 20.
1766	2083	14-Jan-1766 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by ship Cruttenden.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXLX, p. 21.
1766	2084	14-Jan-1766 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Anson.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXLX, p. 23, 24.
1766	2085	14-Jan-1766 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Speaker.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXLX, p. 25.
1766	2086	14-Jan-1766 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by their snow Mercury.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXLX, p. 27.
1766	2087	15-Jan-1766 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : departure of the ships Lioness, Hampshire and Duke of Kingston on their respective voyages - the Cruttenden's calling at Medeira to take in 125 pipes of wine intended for Fort St. George - the landing of their consignments for Fort St. George, and the orders to be given to the Commander to make the best of his way to Bengal unless it be found to be more for the Company's interest to despatch her directly from Madras with a cargo of coast goods - instructions respecting the recruits on that ship, and her consignment for Bengal - receipt of all the packet of the ship Bute from Bengal which had for a considerable time been beating in the mouth of the channel against contrary winds, &c., put in at Crook Haven in Ireland on the 1st January.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXLX, pp. 101, 102.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2088	15-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore expatiating on the friendship between him and the English and sending a present of cloths.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 9, 10.
1766	2089	16-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. John Lewin Smith, Chief at Cuddalore, re : inclusion of the corporals in the rank and file - and the payment of the extraordinary allowance of one month's pay in the year to all pensioiners on the 1st of December to enable them to cloths themselves.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol, III, p. 1.
1766	2090	16-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, re alteration to be made in the military regulations with regard to the pay of the surgeons.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol, III, p. 1, 2.
1766	2091	16-Jan-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, regarding : the excuses of the merchants for their failure in the supply of chay goods; a statement of the investments; account with Hussain Ally; completion of the several sets of books since the Settlement had been taken from the French; the Accounts of the Settlement for October and November 1765; the sailing of the snow Stratton to Madras with Mr. Whitehill on board departure of Mr. Williams for Bandarmalanka; the arrival of Mr. Dawson's request for permission to stay on in order to settle his affairs, till called to the Presidency; payments made by Mursid Hussain, farmer of the Masulipatam and Penraca salt, of the revenues of those villages; an indent for small arms required for the sepoys at Rajahmundry; and a list of cloth on hand at Bandarmalanka.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 12-16.
1766	2092	16-Jan-1766 -	Copy of the statement of investment for 1765 at Masulipatam and Bandarmalanka above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 16.
1766	2093	17-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Cosby, Commanding at Warriapollam, re discharge of all unserviceable sepoys in the garrison.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 3.
1766	2094	17-Jan-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Madras, intimating the despatch, by the Bristol snow, of calicoes with the invoice and bill lading, and also three bales with two or three darns in each piece; and stating that more bales had been ordered to be darned, that a large quantity had been in a much worse condition; that a small bale of coarse chintz had also been sent as muster; that fine cloth for lampasses, and chintz according to the musters furnished, could not procured; that a proper person as an assistant was very desirable to attend to the sorting, &c.; and that an indent for medicines was enclosed, as the previous one had not been complied with.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 17.
1766	2095	17-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Naigue relating to the restoration of the Fort of Malipody by Assidulla Cawn and of the district of Caroor by Sirajah Dowlah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 10-12.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2096	18-Jan-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the George, reporting Messrs, Johnson and Raddon's taking their seats in Council, and the several duties assigned to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 17.
1766	2097	18-Jan-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : appointment of Messrs. Samuel Johnson and Edward Raddon as Members of Council at Masulipatam - Cash account made ups to date - payments due from Mahepett Row, the Zemindar of Pittapore - distribution of the business of the Settlement into distinct employs - fortifications and works to be carried on at Masulipatam and the appointment of a Committee for the management of the same.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 1-4.
1766	2098	18-Jan-1766 -	Note of : receipt and despatch of general letters and the arrival and sailing of certain ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 4.
1766	2099	18-Jan-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : resolutions on the paragraphs of a letter from the Superiors at Bombay - the receipt of an ola from the Prince of Cherricka containing the information noted already - acceptance of a tender for 100 candies of good Laccadive coir cordage of different dimensions - presentation and examination of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for the previous month and cash accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 213-216.
1766	2100	18-Jan-1766 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from the Superiors at Bombay regarding the re-payment of Mynher Weyerman's loan to his attorneys - approval of the acceptance of the resignation of the 2nd Linguist - the protest of Monsr. Plousquellee; and the order for the delivery of other places besides those already delivered up to him, if his allegations be found true - acquiescence in the abolition of the practice of letting out the privilege of selling arrack; and the making of the eighths of rupees square to avoid confusion.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 217, 218.
1766	2101	18-Jan-1766 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Cuddalore-remittance of 15,000 pagodas to Cuddalore under an escort of sepoys-and the arrival of snow Nancy from Bombay via Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 14.
1766	2102	20-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : advertisement for sealed proposals in regard to the contracts to be entered into with the old or the new merchants as the case may be-approval and transmission of the list of investment prepared by the Export Warhousekeeper, to the several subordinates-advertisement for contracting for fanams-fixing of the travelling charges to the northern Settlement from the Presidency - remittance of 15,000 pagodas to Cuddalore - balance paid in by the Karrical renter and money paid in by the Storekeeper and the renters of Egmore, measuring duty and banksal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 14-17.
1766	2103	20-Jan-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing the annual statement of cloth and intimating the advice received of the arrival of Mr. Drake, &c., at China.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 28.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2104	20-Jan-1766 -	Copy of the annual statement cloth above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 29.
1766	2105	20-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from the Paymaster at Vellour reporting the repairs done to the tumbrils and the tents, the despatch of the unserviceable brass 6-pounder and the two short 3-pounder iron guns to Madras, and the expense of building the storeroom for the hospital - perusal of letter from the Paymaster at Ongole advising of the reduction of allowances in his detachment and enclosing a return of carriage bullocks, lascars and coolies wanted for the troops of horse and hussars when in the field - perusal of letter from Captain Thomas Fitzgerald advising of the reduction he had made in the detachment in obedience to the instructions given him, strongly recommending the retention of the lascars in the camp, and enclosing an account of their distribution - letter from Hyder Naigue advising of his having given orders for the delivering up of Mellpady to the Nabob's people and requesting to prevail upon the Nabob to restore Caroor to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 29-34.
1766	2106	20-Jan-1766 -	Note of : letter to Colonel Charles Campbell regarding the hospital store-room at Vellour - letter to Captain Fitzgerald declining to comply with his request about the retention of lascars, &c., and desiring him to transmit a list of the several stores to be carried with the troops - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding the raising of the two independent companies of sepoys, the marching of the men fit for duty, the method in which the returns should be the necessity for the continuance of the office of Quartermaster Sergeant - letter from Surgeon D. Buchanan to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore suggesting certain arrangements and proposals for furnishing the hospital at Cuddalore - letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore accepting Mr. Buchanan's proposals, and declining to sanction the appointment of a Quartermaster Sergeant.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 35-39.
1766	2107	21-Jan-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, advising that orders had been given to pull down the godowns, &c., and enclosing their Cash account and other monthly papers, the accounts of the next proceeds of the villages of Chinnamanaickpollam and Nediaputt, and a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 10.
1766	2108	21-Jan-1766 -	Copy of the accounts of the two villages above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 11,
1766	2109	21-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn regarding the rumours of disputes between himself and the Company.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 18.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2110	21-Jan-1766 London.	Copy of letter from the Secret Committee, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, requesting that, upon the arrival of the Cruttenden at Madras, a strict enquiry and search might be made for the goods said to be put on her after her departure from Gravesend by a Cutter named the Good Intent consisting of 150 pieces of cloth, 500 stuffs and 500 serges, and that all private trade found on her more than was licensed might be seized for the Company's use.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 103, 104.
1766	2111	21-Jan-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : opening of the box-packet from Europe - resolution that Mynheer's attorneys should be made known of the opinion of the superiors at Bombay regarding the interest bond, and proceedings thereupon - the charge against George and Domingo Rodrigues relative to the province of Randoterrah - the claims of Monsr. Plousquellee to place other than those already delivered-despatch of order to Mr. Day to load the Fox with such part of the marine indent as she might take in, and also some timbers for lower masts - examination and passing of the accounts for December 1765.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 219-221.
1766	2112	21-Jan-1766 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Superiors at Bombay giving full particulars about the state of the ship Royal Charlotte at Rio De Janeiro - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing a packet for them from the Superiors and advising of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing a packet for them from the Superiors and advising of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing a packet for them from the Superiors and advising of the despatch of clothing by the first conveyance - despatch of a letter to Mr. Day at Calicut directing him to send timber and planks by Fox on her return from Cochin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 221-224.
1766	2113	22-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Pascal, Commanding at Chingleput, re punishment to be inflicted on those confined for robbery.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 3, 4.
1766	2114	22-Jan-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, relating to the investment and the order for providing cloth in certain proportions; the cause for the quantity of cloth provided in 1765 not having been greater; the cloth on hand in December previous and the accounts of the Settlement for December 1765; and the bales to be despatched in a few days.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 31, 32.
1766	2115	22-Jan-1766 -	Copy of the account of cloth on hand above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 32.
1766	2116	22-Jan-1766 -	Note of : the arrival of Stratton snow from Masulipatam with 195 bales and a letter from Mr. Pybus - despatch of letters to the northern Settlements and Cuddalore, and receipt of letters from Cuddalore and Masulipatam - departure of a snow for Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 18.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2117	23-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the Chief of Masulipatam regarding their merchants failure to comply with the contracts for chay goods and to provide a few prices of every sort of cloth taken in there by other nations - return of the longcloth provided to Mr. Whitehill, the sort being of a bad quality - the writing off of the arrears due by the farmers of the Masulipatam and Ponracca salt, and by the Ongole Rajah to the late Nizampatam farmers to " Account Current, Fort St. George" - delivery of the two villages of the Nizampatam Circar, Daverampaudoo and Valagapoundy, to the Nabob - Messrs. Johnson and Raddon's taking their seas at the Board there - encouragement to be shown to the importation of grain into Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 18-22.
1766	2118	23-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Pyne Paymaster at Vellour, re drummers attached to each battalion company.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 4, 5.
1766	2119	23-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Palmer, Paymaster at Madura and Palamcotah, regarding the transmission of his accounts.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 5.
1766	2120	23-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Donald Campbell, Commanding at Madura, regarding the discharge of all topasses capable of procuring livelihood and allowance to be made to all those incapable of providing for themselves.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 5, 6.
1766	2121	23-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter despatched to the Chief at Masulipatam, dated 1st January 1766, regarding the raising of a battalion of sepoys out of those belonging to Hussain Ally to repel any opposition in taking possession of the circars on publicatin of the sannads.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 1, 2.
1766	2122	23-Jan-1766 -	Copy of another letter to the Chief at Masulipatam, dated 5th January 1765, regarding steps to be taken for putting Rajahmundry and Elour in a state of defence.	Mily. Sundries Vyl. XXXII, pp. 2, 3.
1766	2123	23-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter received from Mr. Pybus, dated 20th December 1765, regarding sowear security procured for the payments due from Sitteramrauze and Hussan Ally, despatch of a detachment under the command of Captain Drinnen to assist Sitterramrauze and Hussain Ally, despatch of a detachment under the command of Captain Drinnen to assist Sitterramrauze in setting his affairs with the several Zemindars, and of another under the command of Lieutenant Casemore to take charge of the Fort of Cossimcotah, and the fortifications and works at Masulipatam, &c.	Mily. Sundries Vyl. XXXII, pp. 3-6.
1766	2124	23-Jan-1766 -	Copy of certain instructions given to Captain Drinnen and Lieutenant Casemore appointed to command the detachments despatched to accompany Sitterramrauze and to take charge of the Fort of Cossimcotah, respectively.	Mily. Sundries Vyl. XXXII, pp. 6-11.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2125	23-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter despatched to Mr. Pybus, dated 8th January 1766, permitting him to accept the present made him by Sitteramrauze and to make one on behalf of the Company, and giving him orders regarding the fortifications and works at Masulipatam.	Mily. Sundries Vyl. XXXII, pp. 11, 12.
1766	2126	23-Jan-1766 -	Copy of another letter to Mr. Pybus, dated 11th January 1766, desiring him to procure the best intelligence available of Nizam Ally's movements and intentions.	Mily. Sundries Vyl. XXXII, p. 12.
1766	2127	23-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter received from Mr. Pybus, at Masulipatam, dated 3rd January 1766, giving an account of his proceedings and enclosing an account disbursement during his expedition to the northward with the army.	Mily. Sundries Vyl. XXXII, pp. 12-14.
1766	2128	23-Jan-1766 -	Copy of the account particulars referred to in the above letter.	Mily. Sundries Vyl. XXXII, pp. 14, 15.
1766	2129	23-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Pybus, dated 16th January 1766, approving his account of disbursement.	Mily. Sundries Vyl. XXXII, p. 15.
1766	2130	23-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of and the passing of resolutions on letters from Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam regarding his recommendations to Hussain Ally to discharge such of his troops as were not immediately required, desirability of taking immediate possession of the Circars with reason for the ame, articles intended to be sent to Sitterramrauze as a present in the name of the Company, directions concerning the works and fortifications at that place, and a statement giving a complete account of the names of the Zemindars, with their forts and forces, the number of districts and villages in the Circars of Rajahmundery, Elour, Mustaphanagar, the revenue expected from them if let out by the Company to the several Zemindars, &c. - an account of the forts, &c., in the Circar of Condavir or Mustphanagar received from Lieutenant Davis at Palnaud.	Mily. Sundries Vyl. XXXII, pp. 16-34.
1766	2131	23-Oct-1766 -	Copy of letter despatched to Mr. Pybus, dated 25th January 1766, regarding the resolution of the Board to avail themselves of the grants without loss of time and to despatch General Cailaud to Masulipatam to concert measures for carrying that business into execution, steps to be taken for getting Condapilla garrisoned by the Company's troops, letters to be despatched to Nizam Ally and the different Zemindars, and an allowance of one lakh of rupees per annum agreed to be made to Hussain Ally for the assistance expected from him in setting with the several Zemindars.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXXII, pp. 35-37.
1766	2132	23-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter received from Mr. Pybus, regarding advices received of Nizam Ally's movements, arrival of Lieutenant Warren at the Pettah with three companies of sepoys, and the guns and stores required by Captain Hart for the Fort of Rajahmundry.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXXII, pp. 37, 38.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2133	24-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter to the King of Pegu relating to complaints against the conduct the Captain Gibson and others - advisability of giving information of ships starting for English ports - balance of account of Captain Alves.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 12, 13.
1766	2134	24-Jan-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from the Resident and Supracargoes at Canton advising of the deficiencies in the cargoes of ships Talbot and York - and the contracting for pepper at the last year's rates.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 224, 225.
1766	2135	24-Jan-1766 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut, enclosing an invoice for stores sent - the receipt of letters from the Superiors at Bombay regarding the immediate despatch of the ship Asia to the Presidency or to Europe from the Settlement, and the landing of any treasure she might have on board from Bengal; and the advantageous terms to be demanded of Hyder Ally Cawn should he be successful in capturing Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 225-227.
1766	2136	25-Jan-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing the accounts of the Settlement for the last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 29.
1766	2137	25-Jan-1766 -	Note of : the despatch of letters to Masulipatam, Fort William and Bombay; arrival of certain vessels from Macao (with letters from Canton and St. Helena), Vizagapatam, (with a letter from the Chief and Council and bales of cloth) and Fort William (with a letter from the President and Council); receipt of a letter from Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 23.
1766	2138	27-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the Supracargoes of Council at Canton regarding their being in a position to furnish the 14 ships sent to them with a full loading, and to provide some more ships, the movements of the Admiral Pocock from Whampoa to Haynan and Cochin-China, the dispute between the crew and the native owing to the murder of a Cochin Chinese by one of the crew when at Turon Bay and the death of Messrs. Fyfe and Nodes in the fray, and the manner of assaying gold there, &c.; from the Deputy Governor and Council, St. Helena, requesting a supply of sundry articles for the use of their island; from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, regarding the cloth required for lampasses and chintz, and the appointment of a person to assist in the warehouse; from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo giving new of the movement of ships Falmouth, Harcourt, Hector and others; and from the President and Council at Fort William re the despatch of the Pacifick with petre, to be laden for Europe hence, and their intention to send up 24 lakhs of rupees to Canton, their treasury being full by their negotiations with the country powers - compliance with the St. Helena indent - remarks on the China investment - undue proportion of darned cloth at Vizagapatam, appointment of Mr. Goddard as assistant there, and of Mr. Maitland to his place in Cuddalore - fine cloth for lampasses and chintz to be provided at Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 23-28.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2139	27-Jan-1766 -	Account sale of grain belonging to the Honourable Company from the ship Middlesex Captain Henry Fletcher.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 28.
1766	2140	27-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from Colonel Charles Campbell regarding the hospital storeroom at Vellour; the reason for the entertainment of so many drummers- an account of the Palnaud country transmitted by Lieutenant Henry Davis - letter from Captain Riddell, Commander of the Admiral Pocock, giving a detailed account of his passage - letter from Mr. Lewis Grand regarding his allowances for his services at Manilha - appointment of European officers to the two new battalions of sepoys and promotions in consequence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 39-49.
1766	2141	27-Jan-1766 -	Note of : the receipt and copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Wood in answer to the report of the Committee of Accounts- letter from Colonel Charles Campbell desirng leave to go to Madras - despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Campbell granting him permission and ordering him to leave the command of the Garrison to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck - letter to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck ordering him to take the command at Vellour in the place of Colonel Campbell returning to Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 50, 51.
1766	2142	28-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the consideration of the proposals received from the several merchants for the provision of the investment for the year 1766; exclusion of Mootoomar Chitty from any share in the investment, owing to hill dilatoriness in spite of frequent admonitions on previous occasions - acceptance of the proposals of certain merchants and the notice given to them of the quantity, quality, &c., of goods and the time of delivery thereof - resolution of the Board that the cloths be strictly sorted, and none inferior to muster be taken in but at an abatement, in price to prevent any debasement in manufacture owing to the reduced prices at which proposals had been made - rejection of the proposals made for providing fanams, as the proposers expected to have the privilege of coining - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer and the Renter of the new countries - and advances sanctioned to the Paymaster, the Military Storekeeper and the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 29-35.
1766	2143	28-Jan-1766 -	Copies of the proposals of Dassoo Reddy, Arnagaree Chitty, Nella Couto Naiken, Shid Ram Chitty, Cheppermaul Chitty, Chocapah, Manivakam Mootoo Chitty, Gandavedy Manar Chitty, Mootoomar Chitty, Subramanya Chitty, Nelloor Vencatah Narsoo and Putloor Dossery Chitty in regard to the investment referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 36-44.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2144	28-Jan-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : investments to be provided at Masulipatam and Bandarmalanka - balances due from the Nabob on account of certain villages delivered over to his managers - renting of the Arrack farm for five years - chunam required for the fortifications at Masulipatam - proceedings of the Committee of Works appointed for the management of the works to be executed at Masulipatam - several payments made into the Company's cash - advances made for the disbursements made on the Chief's expedition to Sitterramrauze - proposals received for the burning of bricks.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 5-13.
1766	2145	28-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter from Mr. William Stevens, to the Committee of Works, dated 20th January, re fortifications and works to be carried on at Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 13-15.
1766	2146	28-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Committee of Works, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 27th January, re proposals received for the burning of bricks.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 15.
1766	2147	28-Jan-1766 -	Note of despatch and receipt of general letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 16.
1766	2148	28-Jan-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of letters from the Superiors at Bombay - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Richard Bate, Collector of Randoterrah, advising of the result of a meeting with the Achamars-directions to that gentleman to acquaint the evidences respecting the murders committed, suitable enquiry would be made and the necessary steps would be taken - the deficiency in rice, and steps to replenish the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 227, 228.
1766	2149	28-Jan-1766 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Richard Bate noted above - receipt of a letter from Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut advising of the exchange of venetians, and repeating his request for an early remittance - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing a packet for the Superiors from the President and Council, Fort St. George, and advising of the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouse - receipt of a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising that the gentlemen at Fort William had acquainted them of their having altered the Kent's destination and determined to despatch her directly home, and also of Hyder Ally Cawn's movements - arrival of a minister from the Samorine seeking help against Hyder Ally Cawn who was preparing a strong fleet for invading Calicut, and the despatch of a letter to the Samorine through the same minister evading in the best manner possible his request for help.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 228-230.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2150	29-Jan-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the arrival and departure of ships; the despatch of the Pacifick and Speke to them; the inadequate supply of medicines received by the last ships and their inability in consequence to comply with their indent; the report of the Assay Master on the samples of gold sent the last season to China; and the advices to Fort Marlborough and Canton enclosed in their packet by the Speke.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 44, 45.
1766	2151	29-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to Captain Brooke and Captain Barkley of the ships Speke and Pacifick, respectively, containing sailing orders to proceed to Fort St. George with other instructions.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 46, 47.
1766	2152	29-Jan-1766 -	Copy of the lists in the packet to Fort St. George per ships Speke and Pacifick.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 46, 47.
1766	2153	29-Jan-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob re his having set out for an interview with the Governor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 13.
1766	2154	30-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Charles Campbell, Commanding at Vellour, regarding the grant of a Lieutenant's commission to Mr. Hitchcock.	Pub. Miscellanies , Vol. III, p. 6.
1766	2155	30-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Hart, Commanding at Rajahmundry, re grant of commissions to certain Military officers - and the warrant for Mr. Anderson.	Pub. Miscellanies , Vol. III, p. 6, 7.
1766	2156	30-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant Colonel Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, re grant of commissions to certain Military officers.	Pub. Miscellanies , Vol. III, p. 7.
1766	2157	30-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain James Fitzgerald re grant of a Lieutenant's commission to Mr. Rumley.	Pub. Miscellanies , Vol. III, pp. 7, 8.
1766	2158	30-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Frischman, Commanding at Palamcotah, re grant of a Lieutenant's commission to Mr. William Knox.	Pub. Miscellanies , Vol. III, p. 8.
1766	2159	30-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Faizan re grant of a Lieutenant's commission to Mr. Keatny.	Pub. Miscellanies , Vol. III, p. 8.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2160	30-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Thomas Fitzgerald re grant of a Captain Lieutenant's commission to Mr. Henry Davis.	Pub. Miscellanies , Vol. III, p. 9.
1766	2161	30-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Pyne, Paymaster at Vellour, re construction of a store-room for the hospital at that place.	Pub. Miscellanies , Vol. III, p. 9.
1766	2162	30-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter Mr. John Lewin Smith, Chief at Cuddalore, re permission granted to Captain Cosby to return to Madras for the benefit of his health.	Pub. Miscellanies , Vol. III, pp. 9, 10.
1766	2163	30-Jan-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, re appointment of General Caillaud to inspect the sepoys and to give the necessary orders for putting them on the proper establishment according to the regulations - and tappies stationed between Masulipatam and Ramapatnam.	Pub. Miscellanies , Vol. III, p. 10.
1766	2164	31-Jan-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 47, 48.
1766	2165	31-Jan-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of the sum of Rs. 2,000 to Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut, - despatch of directions to Mr. Day to make all possible haste in completing the timber and planks for the use of the marine; and to call on the Noquedah for his reasons for proceeding to Cochin - the purport of the conference between the Chief and the minister of Samorine - purchase of rice for the garrison - despatch of Mr. William Ashburner to arrange for the purchase of rice, at Mangalore, in accordance with the representations made by the Linguist of that place as regards that commodity; and also the usual presents sent through him to the Nabob.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 230-233.
1766	2166	31-Jan-1766 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter of Mr. Day advising of the remittance of Rs. 2,000 - receipt of a letter from Captain John Clements, Commander of the Royal Charlotte, enclosing two packets for the Superiors and requesting the speedy despatch of them - receipt of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay in accordance with which the indent for marine stores was immediately transmitted to Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut with directions for complying therewith as soon as possible - arrival of Royal Charlotte from Rio de Janeiro.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 233, 234.
1766	2167	01-Feb-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of calicoes by Chelingas, and stating that the invoice and bill of lading would be sent by tappies.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 29.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2168	01-Feb-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the renting of the Narsipore town for five years by the Muglatore Rajah; the renting of the Arrack farm for which no proposals had been received; the investment for the year at that place and at Bandarmalanka; the delivery of the villages of Daverampaudoo and Vellagapoundy to the Nabob's managers, and the writing off to profit and loss of the balances due form the Ongole Rajah; and the cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 32, 33.
1766	2169	02-Feb-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the opening of the box packet from Europe.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 234, 235.
1766	2170	02-Feb-1766 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Superiors at Bombay advising of the opening of the box packet from Europe, and of the information from the gentlemen at Anjengo about the remains of pepper and cloth in their warehouse - departure of the Royal Charlotte for Bombay - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut stating that the reason for the detention of the Botilla ketch was the outbreak of a fresh rebellion against the Samorine, and also requesting the detention of the Eagle snow a little longer - despatch of a letter to Mr. Day acquainting him that in consequence of the representations of the northern convey, the Eagle snow would be detained for four days longer.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 235-237.
1766	2171	03-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : certain instructions given to General Caillaud appointed to carry the Board's resolutions regarding the Northern Circars into execution - despatch by the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, of a detachment under the command of English Haycock, to the charge of the Fort of Cossimcotah as requested by the Board; instructions given to English Haycock; his letter to the Chief of Vizagapatam regarding the want of shelter and food for his people, and the discontent arising therefrom; and the Board's final resolution to withdraw the troops from Cossimcotah - a sketch, sent in by Mr. Pybus, of the nature and situation of the pass of Bezoara and the Fort of Condapilla, with the roads and passes leading through the woods and hills in the parts adjacent and with the names of the principles villages thereabouts - appointment of a Quartermaster Sergeant and an Under Conductor to the detachment under Colonel Hart - and orders for 2,000 stand-of arms being sent for the service of the troops in the Circar.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 38-46.
1766	2172	03-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 5th February 1766, advising of the Board's resolution to withdraw the troops from the Cossimcotah and their reasons for the same.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 47.
1766	2173	03-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter despatched to Mr. Pybus regarding Quartermaster-Sergeant and Under Conductor allowed for the detachment under Colonel Hart, and the withdrawal of the troops from Cossimcotah.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 47, 48.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2174	03-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter received from Mr. Pybus, dated 1st February 1766, regarding information required of the Circar of Chicacole, an account of Hussain Ally's debts to the Nabob, the manner in which it was proposed to be discharged, and warlike stores sent to Colonel Hart at Rajahmundry.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 48-50.
1766	2175	03-Feb-1766 -	Copy of an account of Hussain Ally's debts to the Nabob referred to in the above letter.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 50.
1766	2176	03-Feb-1766 -	List of warlike stores sent to Rajahmundry on the 26th January 1766.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 51.
1766	2177	03-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter despatched to Messrs. Pybus and Caillaud, dated 8th February 1766, enclosing letters to be forwarded to Nizam Ally Cawn, Hussain Ally, Sitterramrauze and other Zemindars with attested copies of the Phirmaunds, desiring the former to endeavour to reconcile the several Zemindars to the change of government, and permitting Hussain Ally to make good his engagements with the Soubah, the Nabob and the sowcars from the route of the countries for the year.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 51, 52.
1766	2178	03-Feb-1766 -	Copy of another letter despatched to Messrs. Pybus and Caillaud, dated 15th February 1766, enclosing a copy of a private agreement entered into with Hussain Ally concerning the putting of the Company in possession of the Circars, and requesting them to render every assistance possible in the payment of the sum due to the Nabob from Hussain Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 53.
1766	2179	03-Feb-1766 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : proposals for supplying cloth for the new investment - instructions required regarding the quality of the white gingham - despatch of 144 bales of calicoes to the Presidency - Mr. Goddard's appointment at Vizagapatam - and expenses of procuring stone chunam at Trivedy.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 59, 60; and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 30, 31.
1766	2180	03-Feb-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing duplicate of his last with duplicate and bill of lading for bales sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 34.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2181	03-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter from Captain Fitzgerald submitting a list of stores necessary for the cavalry, and advising of the Innagunda man's surrender and submission - letter from Captain Nixon regarding a bill due for the diet to some men of his company in the hospital - orders regarding the men in the hospital to be added to the Military Regulations-perusal of letter from Mr. Gray regarding supply required for the sick in the hospital at Madura, and a list of servants absolutely necessary to attend the sick in the hospital - purport of a letter to be written in answer to the above - perusal of the report of the Manila Committee on Captain Riddell's accounts and on Mr. Grand's demands and resolution and orders upon the same - an interesting account of the several ghauts or passes leading into the Carnatic - orders to Major Bonjour to proceed and take a survey of them - Mr. Povery's admission into the service - grant of Adjutant's commission of the 1st Regiment to Lieutenant Gee-allowance of full pay to Mr. Garrick Fitzgerald, a pensioner.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 52-63.
1766	2182	03-Feb-1766 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Major Bonjour ordering him to take a survey of the passes or ghauts - arrival of His Majesty's ship Argo from China.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, p. 64.
1766	2183	03-Feb-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : account of factory disbursements at Bandarmalanka for the previous month - payments made into the Company's cash by Mr. John Pybus on account of military and train offreckonings, &c., and by Lall Doss, Sowcar, in part payment of his bill - purchase of jaggery required for the works at Masulipatam - and the Cash account for the previous month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 16, 17.
1766	2184	03-Feb-1766 -	Copy of the Cash account referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 18-21.
1766	2185	03-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Committee of Works, to the chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 2nd February, re jaggery required for the works at Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 22.
1766	2186	04-Feb-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding per Bengal Merchant chay goods and a small parcel of handkerchief with invoices and bill of lading, and also five sets of books of the settlement from 1760 to 1764; and intimating the purchase of a quantity of jaggery required for the fortifications, the grant of bills for cash paid in, and the quantity of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 39, 40.
1766	2187	04-Feb-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the muster rolls - the report of Mr. Bates of the agreement of the treasury balances with the accounts - examination and passing of several accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 237, 238.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2188	04-Feb-1766 -	Note of : a statement of accounts - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut enclosing invoice for timber and plank shipped on board the Botilla ketch, and reporting the rumour of Hyder Ally Cawn's invasion of Calicut - receipt of a letter from Mr. Harry Huet respecting the detention of his boat at Mangalore by the Nabob's people - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut regarding the indents for timbers - despatch and copy of a letter to the Superiors at Bombay regarding the detention of the Eagle snow; the interview to the proposed erecting of a fort at Madacarra Island to be garrisoned by the Company's troops; the exportation of considerable quantities of sandalwood through Billiapatam by private merchants and arrangements made with regard to the prevention of the same; the appointment of a Committee to enquire into the representation of the Collector of Durmapatnam respecting the Company's plantations; the services of Madagascar slaves; the delivery of only 25 candies of pepper by Combem Allupy though he had actually contracted for the supply of 250 candies and the further steps adopted in regard to the same; a statement of broadcloth and perpets with their medium prices; permission for fitting up the house at Durmapatam, and the estimate for the same; an explanation for the deficiencies in the cargoes reported by the Resident Supracargoes at Canton; the conference of Mr. Bates with the Achamars regarding the collection of revenues in the Province of Randoterrah; the tender of 100 candies of good Lascadive coir cordage at Rs. 110 per candy; the despatch to Mr. William Ashburner for the purchase of rice at Mangalore; the movements of the Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn; the difficulties of an early pepper contract; absence of information as regards Asia; the charge against George and Domingo Rodrigues relative to the province of Randoterrah; Monsr. Plousquellee's affair; the discharge of the interest bond; the assistance sought for by the Prince Regent of Cherrika against Hyder Ally Cawn - despatch of another letter to the Superiors at Bombay reporting the supply of sundry articles to the company's sloops Seahorse and Boneta bound for the Presidency - receipt of a letter from the attorneys to Mynheer Weyerman at Cochin expressing their willingness to sign a proper receipt for the amount of Mynheer Weyerman's interest bond - arrival of the Prince Regent of Cherrika at the Brass Pagoda - request of Prince Cherrika to assist him against Hyder Ally Cawn and the way in which the Chief evaded it.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 238-258.
1766	2189	05-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck, Commanding at Vellour, re alterations to be mae in the Military Regulations.	Pub. MIscellanies, Vol. III, p. 11.
1766	2190	05-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, re alterations to be made in the Military Regulations.	Pub. MIscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 11, 12.
1766	2191	05-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Gray at Madura re allowances for victualling the sick in the hospital and the servants attending on them.	Pub. MIscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 13, 14.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2192	06-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, re groundlessness of the reports of Hyder Ally Cawn's designs against the Nabob's territories.	Pub. MIscellanies, Vol. III, p, 14.
1766	2193	07-Feb-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the investment, the rules laid down to be observed, and his care and attention to prevent damaged cloth being packed up, and the employment of a conicoply and two packers for the service.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 36, 37.
1766	2194	07-Feb-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters received from Mr. Stevens on several points connected with the works to be carried on at Masulipatam - and the several payments made into the Company's cash.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 22-25.
1766	2195	07-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Stevens, dated 8th February, referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 25-29.
1766	2196	08-Feb-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding invoice, and bill of lading for 90 bales of calicoes sent and a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 34, and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 61.
1766	2197	08-Feb-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding calicoes by a boat, and promising to send the invoice and the bill of lading by tappies.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 35.
1766	2198	09-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob re statement of account with Hussain Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 13.
1766	2199	09-Feb-1766 -	Note of : the arrival of the ship Fort St. George (with 10 chests of treasure) and certain other vessels from Bengal and Balasore, of ketch Dolphin from Covelong and of ship Argo from Canton; departure of certain others for Pegu, Moco, Bengal and of snow Antelope for Bengal and Ingeram with a letter to Mr. Dolben and 31,000 pagodas; and the receipt of letters from Vizagapatam, Cuddalore and Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 45.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2200	10-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from Vizagapatam and Ingeram enclosing accounts of those settlements for December and enclosing invoice and bill of lading for goods sent thence; from Cuddalore regarding the return of the turned out cloth to the merchants, the difficulty in providing the Salem cloth and the romalls required, &c.; from Masulipatam relating to the contract made with the merchants on the same terms as the previous year and the usual advance of one-quarter of the amount to them, and the supply of a few pieces of the different sorts of goods provided by other nations for Europe market - musters of soot romalls to be sent to Masulipatam - acceptance of the proposals of the Trivedy people to supply stone chunam at 20 parahs a pagoda - report to be submitted by the clerk of the treasury re the silver received from Bengal and delivery of musters to the Assay Master - payment of a bill of lading for money remitted from Manilha to China - payment to be made to Mr. Carvalho for his silver at the rate of ten pagodas for 16 1/2 dollars - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper for the previous month, and by the renter of the ruby brokerage - advance to the Commissary-General - and the passing of the Cash accounts for January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 46-50.
1766	2201	10-Feb-1766 -	Company's Cash accounts for January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 51, 52.
1766	2202	10-Feb-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing proposals received for renting the arrack farm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 51, 52.
1766	2203	10-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Cuddalore reporting Mr. Buchannan's acceptance of the terms for providing the hospital, and desiring instructions with regard to the appointment of officers to the newly raised companies of sepoys - perusal of letter from the Paymaster at Madura submitting a statement of the disbursements and receipt on account of the repairs of the fortification at Madura and Palamcotah - indents for stores and medicines for Madura and Palamcotah - letter from the Committee of Stores submitting a statement of lascars, coolies, carriage bullocks, &c., necessary for a troop of horse - proposal regarding the contract for furnishing the cavalry with accoutrements, &c.-directions to Mr. Perring to issue pay to the detachment passing to the Kistna and to Mr. Pybus and the Paymaster of the troops of all particulars relating to the payment of them - letter from Lieutenant Short desiring leave to return home retaining his rank in the service - and the payment of the bill of Captain Desplan.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 65-71.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2204	10-Feb-1766 -	Note of : the receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Donald Campbell in answer to the report of Committee of Accounts regarding hircars, &c. - despatch and copy of letter to Mr. Perring, Paymaster to Captain Fitzgerald's detachment, regarding the entertainment of lascars, &c., for the cavalry, proposal that the Captains should contract to supply all the accoutrements, &c., for them, and orders regarding payment to the detachment passing from Ongole to the northward.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 72, 73.
1766	2205	10-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nizam Ally Cawn, regarding the Royal Phirmaund for the grant by the Mogul Emperor to the Company of the five Northern Circars of Rajahmundry, Ellour, Mustaphanagar, Murtazanagar and Chicacole.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 14, 15
1766	2206	10-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter to Sitterramrauze regarding the Royal Phirmaund above referred to .	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 15.
1766	2207	10-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter to Hussain Ally Cawn, regarding the Royal Phirmaund-grant of a lack of rupees to him yearly for his support - assumption by the Company of the management of the revenues from the expiration of the year.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 16, 17
1766	2208	10-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Zemindars regarding the Royal Phirmaund.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 17, 18.
1766	2209	10-Feb-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter received from Mr. Stevens, Sub-Engineer, the subject of the works at Masulipatam - and proposals received for the renting of the arrack farms at Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 29, 30.
1766	2210	10-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Stevens, dated 9th February, referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 30-32.
1766	2211	10-Feb-1766 -	Proceedings of the Committee of Works appointed by the Board for the management and inspection of the fortifications and works to be executed at Masulipatam re methods proposed by Mr. Stevens for supplying the works with fresh water and sand - proposals for furnishing the Company with bricks and chunam - and the purchase of jaggery required for the use of the works.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 33-39.
1766	2212	12-Feb-1766 Fort St. George (Sorting Godown).	Minutes of a meeting containing Board's remarks upon the goods received from Masulipatam, Vizagapatam, Bandarmalanka and Cuddalore, upon an examination thereof, and the orders of the Board for copies of these remarks being furnished to the other Settlements, for their guidance in the investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 53-56.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2213	12-Feb-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing the accounts of the Settlement and of the expenses incurred on the fortifications, and a letter from Mr. Stevens recommending the facing of the ditch with bricks.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 37.
1766	2214	12-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Stevens above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 37-39.
1766	2215	12-Feb-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the arrival of Messrs. Russell, Aldersey, Kelsall and Floyer and their taking their seats at the Board, and requesting a supply of copies of new covenants, chiefly military.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 56, 57.
1766	2216	12-Feb-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of two letters from Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut noted already - noncompliance with the request of Mr. Thomas Day for an additional guard in apprehension of an invasion by Hyder Ally Cawn - resolution with regard to the offer of 12 candies of cardamoms by a merchants - receipt of a letter from Captain Francis Douglas requesting the co-operation of Mr. Day in the settlement of a demand he had with a private merchant at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 258-260.
1766	2217	12-Feb-1766 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut directing him to assist the Captain in settling the affair with the merchant.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 260.
1766	2218	12-Feb-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from Mr. William Ashburner reporting his arrival at Nellesaram to obtain a grant from the Nabob for the quantity of rice he was ordered to purchase for the garrison, and also the fact that the Nabob had been at the head of a large army intending to make a conquest of the Malabar powers; and the Board's resolution to despatch two gentlemen to him with instructions to request him to avoid undue interference with the powers in alliance with the Honourable Company, and also any action on his part that might affect the interests of trade.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 260, 261.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2219	12-Feb-1766 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Hyder ally Cawn intimating the depredations committed by his men upon the dominions of Colastria in alliance with the Company, and the despatch of two men to him to make proper representations of the whole affair - departure of Messrs. Robert Sparks and William Townsend to the Nabob - receipt of a letter from Mr. William Ashburner intimating the friendly attitude of the Nabob, and stating that the Nabob's reason for marching with a large army to Calicut had been merely to recover a bond debt of two lakhs of pagodas from the Prince of Cherrika - interview of the Prince Regent of Cherrika with the Chief regarding help required against Hyder Ally Cawn - despatch of a letter to the Superiors at Bombay reporting, in detail, the movements of Hyder Ally Cawn, the attitude of the neighbouring princes, the meeting between Mr. William Ashburner and the Nabob, &c. - receipt and copy of a letter from the two gentlemen sent to meet the Nabob, intimating the very friendly attitude of the Nabob and also his promise of a friendly alliance; and reporting in detail the Nabob's friendly assurances of not interfering in the least with the privileges and grants enjoyed by the Company in the dominions of Colastria.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 262-268.
1766	2220	13-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Archdale Palmer, Storekeeper at Madura re despatch of a supply of arms and stores indented for.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 16.
1766	2221	14-Feb-1766 London.	Manifest of private silver and wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Pigot for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. LXIX, p. 244.
1766	2222	14-Feb-1766 London.	Manifest of private silver and wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Lord Camden for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. LXIX, p. 260.
1766	2223	14-Feb-1766 -	Note of the receipt of letters from Ingeram, Masulipatam and Cuddalore and departure of certain ships, for Fort St. David, Moco, Pondicherry, Bengal and Balasore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 57.
1766	2224	17-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the acceptance of Ramaniah's proposals for renting the arrack farm at Masulipatam for one year - the grant of sanction for the lining of the ditch at Masulipatam with a thin wall of brick - difficulty in the provision of moorees superfine at Ingeram - the grant of sanction for the employment of a conicoply and two packers to assist Mr. Dolben - directions to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to procure timbers from the Northern Circars for the service of the artillery and buildings - delivery by the clerk of the treasury of an account of treasure from Bengal to be assayed - purchase of rupees to pay for Mr. Carvalho's dollars - rent paid in for the new countries, Poonamallee, Egmore, Trivatore and Perambore and by the Sea and Land Customers on account of the customs collected, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 57-62.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2225	17-Feb-1766 -	Copy of the report of the clerk of the treasury on the treasure received from Bengal by the Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 63, 64.
1766	2226	17-Feb-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding the accounts of the Settlement for the previous month, and intimating the receipt of musters of moorees from Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 42, 43.
1766	2227	17-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the delivering up of Worriarpollam into the Nabob's hands - orders to the sepoys at Cuddalore to march to Vellour, and to the sergeant at Permacoil to send thither the company of sepoys raised by him - receipt of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn intimating his desire for maintaining friendship with the Company - account of Nabob Mahomed Ally Cawn with the Honourable Company - and letter from Lieutenant Mackay urging his claims for promotion and intimating his rank in the service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 74-82.
1766	2228	17-Feb-1766 -	Note of : the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing the issue of orders for the delivering up of Worriarpollam, and for the marching to Vellour of some of the sepoys at Cuddalore, and expressing approval of the appointment of Cossim Cawn to the Subadarship of one of the newly-raised companies - and receipt and copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd regarding the demand made on the Government at Manilha.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 83, 84.
1766	2229	18-Feb-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on a letter from the two gentlemen sent to meet the Nabob.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 268, 269.
1766	2230	18-Feb-1766 -	Note of information from the Prince Regent of Cherrika of one of his ministers having set out early that morning to treat with the Nabob.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 271-273.
1766	2231	19-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to General Caillaud enclosing a letter to be forwarded to Nizam Ally's Dewan.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 19.
1766	2232	18-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, regarding the Phirmaund granted to the Company for the five Northern Circars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 19.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2233	19-Feb-1766 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : the departure of the ships Lord Camden and Pigot, the former to Fort William and the latter to Fort St. George-the Vidonia wine and recruits on board and instructions in regard thereto - the reminding of the Commanders of ships of the year of the directions given them to put in at the Cape of Good Hope in their homeward bound voyage in view to recruiting their victualling stores there in such a manner as to want but little at St. Helena considering the great scarcity of provisions there-further directions in connection with the illicit trade in the Company's outward bound ships - dismissal of the Commanders of the ships Anson and London for having been concerned in such trade and the reprimanding of the officers of those ships for having concealed the same - ratification of the orders and directions given by the Secret Committee re the Cruttenden also said to have illicit goods on board-directions for the examination of the military officers and other passengers on the ships Success, Fort William, Prince of Wales and Lord Anson suspected of carrying on illicit trade - permission given to Mr. Edmund Mathews, chief mate of the ship Elizabeth, to proceed to India - remarks touching the cloth sent-promise of sending the hats desired, by the ships of the next season - the list of gentlemen appointed as writers on the Fort St. George establishment sent with letter of 13the December 1765 - the sufficiency or otherwise of the Civil Servants to carry on the business of the Presidency - return of Mr. Edward Cotsford to duty in the Civil and Engineering branches distinct - grant to permission to Mr. Roger Carter to resign the Government of Fort Marlborough - appointment of Mr. Richard Wyatt, as President and Governor of Fort Marlborough and all its dependencies upon the West Coast of Sumatra - reasons for non-compliance with the request of Mr. Call for one or more civil architects in each of the branches of brickwork and timber - remarks on the transactions at Manilha, and postponement of the consideration of the representation made by the Company's servants at Manilha touching their allowances - establishment of a positive order never to be departed from, of the Civil power in all the Company's Settlement being superior to the Military and of the Governor for the time being considered by virtue of the Commission he bore as Commander in Chief of the Forces, the superior Military officer and in consequence thereof invested with a power of commanding all others, &c. - necessity for establishing the above order - the forbidding of the despatch of any of the Company's ships to Zulu for the recovery of the outstanding balances there - refusal to engage the Company in a trade to Zulu, and remark in regard thereto - instruction re Major Joseph Smith, who had leave to return to Fort St. George, his rank, pay and employment - promotions to be given to a foreigner to a certain rank on the military establishment when found deserving - directions for Captain John Francis DeBeck succeeding to the first majority - entertainment of Joseph Carpenter as a cadet for the establishment - retention at the Nabob's request of 10,000 sepoys in the Company's service, the benefits and the dangers of and the Regulations which occurred to the Court for, forming the whole corps into ten battalion, &c.-dismissal of the petition for reinstatement of the two mutinous Lieutenants George Buck and Francis Swain Ward - want of information re the other three Lieutenants, viz.,	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 105-133; and Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. III, pp. 209-236.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			John Bridger, Arnold Hunternman and Robert Phillips - the disposition of the recruits sent during the season to Fort Marlborough - the want of recruits at Fort William - the despatch to Bombay of 322 bales of cloth and 176 bales of long ells - further directions in the matter of the illicit goods on the Cruttenden - the account already given of the season - further directions for their being despatched home the same season - and employment of the Osterley and Nottingham.	
1766	2234	19-Feb-1766 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandies and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Lord Camden by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 194-205.
1766	2235	19-Feb-1766 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Pigot by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 224-230.
1766	2236	19-Feb-1766 London.	Remarks on the Coast piece-goods received per Caernarvon and sold since closing the investment, dated the 13th December 1765, with some additional instructions.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, p. 270.
1766	2237	20-Feb-1766 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : transmission of a statement of the turned-out cloth purchased - directions to the merchants to deliver in their proposals for the supply of cloths in different species and quantities for the new investment - appointment of Mr. Maitland under the Warehousekeeper in the room of Mr. Goddard and the necessity for appointing another assistant on account of the increase in the business of the Settlement - and the despatch of 50 bales of calicoes to the Presidency.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 62, 63; and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 41.
1766	2238	20-Feb-1766 -	Copy of the statement above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 42, 43
1766	2239	20-Feb-1766 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re despatch of 50 bales of calicoes to the Presidency on account of the Honourable Company.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 64.
1766	2240	20-Feb-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding 50 bales by a boat, and stating that the invoice and bill of lading for them would be sent by tappies.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 50.
1766	2241	21-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn re restoration of the Fort of Malipady by Assidulla Cawn and of the district of Caroor by Surajah Dowlah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 19, 20.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2242	21-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Ally Cawn re : settlement of the Chicacole and Rajahmundry affairs - payment of money on account of charges of Company's settkenebts abd troops, &c.- disposal of other items - and grant of Jaghier in lieu of yearly payments.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 20-22.
1766	2243	21-Feb-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the measures to be adopted in consequence of Hyder Ally Cawn's hostilities against the neighbouring princes.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 273-275.
1766	2244	21-Feb-1766 -	Note of : the despatch and copy of a letter to the Superiors at Bombay reporting Hyder Ally's movements, his determination to subdue the Colastria dominions despite all representations, and the terms of peace offered by him to the Prince Regent of Cherrika - arrival of the old King of Tequelainer with his ministers and attendants at the Brass Pagoda - surrender of the Fort of Madday in the Colastria dominions - Chandernagore - despatch and copy of a letter to the Superiors at Bombay reporting the situation of affairs at the Settlement, the breach of promise of friendship by Hyder Ally Cawn, the reduction of Colastria, the desirability of maintaining a defence against any attack and the probable strength of the Nabob's army - and the return of Mr. Robert Sparks and William Towsend from their negotiations with the Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 275-280.
1766	2245	22-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenaint-Colonel DeBeck re orders issued for the marching of the sepoys at Warriarpollam to Vellour.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 19.
1766	2246	22-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabobre his account with the Company for 1765 - statement of account of charges on account of garrisons and sepoys.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 22-24.
1766	2247	22-Feb-1766 -	Note of the receipt of letters from and despatch of letters to Masulipatam, Cuddalore and Ingeram, arrival of snow Bengal Merchant (with 39 chests of the Company's treasure) and of other ships from Bengal; and departure of the Calicut for Tranquebar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 64, 65.
1766	2248	24-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : examination and numbering of the handkerchiefs sent from Masulipatam - despatch of one of the Company's servants to Cuddalore for assistance there - the landing of the treasure on the Carlisle snow - China price-current in regard to cotton and redwood - comparative statements of the accounts of mint customs, sea and land customs, and town conicoply's duty of the accounts of mint customs, sea and land customs, and town conicoply's duty of the previous year - money paid in by the Land Customer, the renters of betel and tobacco farm, and arrack and toddy license - advances ordered for the Export Warehousekeeper, Commissary General, Paymaster, Military Paymaster and Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 65-68.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2249	24-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Accounts of the customs, &c., referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 69-74.
1766	2250	24-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters from Mr. Pybus regarding the arrival of General Caillaud, receipt of instructions sent to him, continuance of the Quartermaster Sergeant and Under-Conductor for Colonel Hart's detachment, receipt of fire-arms supplied, &c. - advice received of Captain Fitzgerald's detachment having crossed the Krishna and Chicacole - great drought in the country - and directions to Mr. Pybus to credit the Nabob for the stores sent with Captain Fitzgerald's detachment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 53-55.
1766	2251	24-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Hart enclosing sundry recommendations of officers to the vacancies in the battalions of sepoys to the northward - orders to Captain Fitzgerald to march to Ongole with seven companies of sepoys - appointment of Mr. Perring as Paymaster to the troops at Ongole - payment of the bill for victualling lascars on board the Argo and instructions with regard to the payment of arrears due to the lascars - landing of the stores from the Argo - letter from the Nabob objecting to the garrisons in the Company's Jaghire being charged to his account, proposing the way in which he intended discharging his debt to the Company, desiring that Arcot, Wandewash, Ramgudda, Tagada, Permacoil and Gingee be delivered up to him, and requiring a statement of the receipts and disbursements made on his account from the year 1747.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 84-89.
1766	2252	24-Feb-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to Captain Fitzgerald ordering him to march with seven companies of sepoys to Ongole, and enclosing orders to the Commanding officers at Ongole and Palnaud to put themselves under his command - letters to the Commanding officers at Ongole and Palnaud to place themselves under Captain Fitzgerald's command - letters to Brigadier-General Caillaud intimating the removal of Captain James Fitzgerald ordering him to leave the entire detachment in the pollams under the command of Lieutenant Bowman and take Lieutenant Bowman and take Lieutenant Ramley along with him - calculate of the expenses of the garrisons at Gingee, Permacoil, Wandewash and Tagada, delivered by the Commissary-General - receipt and copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore reporting the direction given to the Commanding officer at Worriarpollam to march to Vellour, and promising the strictest enquiry regarding the character of Jagath Sing and Rangarauze for selection to the command of the sepoys - and despatch of letter in reply to the above regarding the number of sepoys to be kept there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 90-93.
1766	2253	24-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob re his accounts - restoration of the forts of Arcot, Wandewash, &c.- stationing of troops at the forts of Vellour, Sautgudda, Trichinopoly, &c. - general receipt showing account of payments and disbursements between the Nabob and the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 24-27.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2254	25-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Cumming re payments to be made to the seven companies of sepoys of Captain Fitzgerald's detachment ordered to Ongole.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III. p. 21.
1766	2255	25-Feb-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the approval of the report from Messrs. Robert Sparks and William Townsend of their proceedings during their negotiations with the Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn - receipt of a letter from Mr. William Ashburner at Mangalore intimating the purchase of 94 cargo of rice and requesting remittance to buy the rest - despatch of orders for the purchase of more rice - statement of the number of candies of pepper agreed to be supplied by each contractor and the penalty to be imposed on the failure of the supply.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 280-282.
1766	2256	25-Feb-1766 -	Note of : a grant from Hyder Ally Cawn Behader, to James Ryley, Esq., Chief of Tellicherry, on behalf of the Honourable United East India Company conferring all privileges upon the latter, with regard to trade - despatch of a letter to Mr. William Ashburner at Mangalore intimating the consignment of 7,000 pagodas for the purchase of rice, and the eneavours to freight munchuas to export the rice in readiness - despatch of a letter to the Honourable President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the Nabob's movements and designs - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo intimating the despatch by munchua, of the clothing for their garrison and a box of stationery - return of Lieutenant Robert Jackson from Cochin whither he had been sent to discharge Mynheer Weyerman's interest bond - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut enclosing invoice for sundries shipped on the munchua for the Settlement - acceptance of a tender made by Captain James Tingel of 10,000 rupees and the granting of bills accordingly payable at sight - despatch and copy of a letter to the Superiors at Bombay regarding the drawing of two bills on them payable at sight; the embarkation of six sick sepoys to Bombay to join their families; and the preparation of an address to be sent to them shortly stating in detail the situation of affairs.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 282-285.
1766	2257	26-Feb-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, re military stores consigned on board the Lobster ketch.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 20.
1766	2258	27-Feb-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the difficulty in providing red romalls; an estimate for hospital clothing; the proposals of the merchants for keeping up to the musters; and the list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLvl, pp. 49, 50.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2259	27-Feb-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of the accounts of the Settlement for the previous month, another copy of the books ending April 1765, and the consultations and proceedings of the Committee of Works with their journal parcels for the previous month - and stating that the proposals for the sale of arrack in the pettah had been made known to Toddapollah Ramaniah; that Mr. Stevens had apprehended no danger to the foundation by facing the ditch with brick; that a report would be sent regarding the provision of timbers; that a letter had been received from the Bandarmalanka merchants regarding their provision towards the investment; and that Ramah, the bullock driver, would of his arrival, be sent to Camp to take his trial at a Court-martial.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLvl, pp. 50, 51.
1766	2260	27-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter from the merchants of Bandarmalanka above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLvl, p. 52.
1766	2261	27-Feb-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the money with invoice and bill of lading per snow Antelope.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLvl, p. 53.
1766	2262	27-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter to the King Tanjore re exportation of grain to Madras from Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 28.
1766	2263	28-Feb-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob re : pearl fisheries at Mannar - and communication addressed to the Dutch Chief at Tuticorin on the subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 28-33.
1766	2264	01-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Archdale Palmer, Paymaster, regarding the transmission of a list of the casualties in the garrisons paid by him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 22.
1766	2265	02-Mar-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the presentation and payment of the muster rolls of the Military, Artillery and Irregulars for the previous month-perusal of a letter from Lieutenant Robert Jackson re Mynheer Weyerman's interest bond - report of Mr. Harry Huet of the agreement of the treasury balances with the accounts - and the examination and passing of the accounts for the previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 285.
1766	2266	02-Mar-1766 -	Note of a statement of different accounts and balances.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 285-287.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2267	02-Mar-1766 -	Note of : the arrival of certain ships from Bengal and Ingeram- receipt of letters from the President and Council at Bengal and the Resident at Ingeram - departure of a ketch for Masulipatam with letters to the Chief and Council there and the Resident at Ingeram - and the despatch of letters to Cuddalore, Vizagapatam, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 75.
1766	2268	03-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : supply of musters of red remalls to Cuddalore, delivery of the hospital clothing at that Settlement to the Surgeon there at the estimated price, and deduction of the amount due from his monthly charges - directions to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore to send a list of the merchants who had contracted for the investment and the quantity of goods which each had engaged to provide, and to enquire if more good cloth could not be provided at Worriarpollam - supply of cash ordered for Cuddalore under an escort of sepoys - packing stuff and jaggery to be procured from Bengal - payment to bills for sundry stores supplied to the Cuddalore schooner by the Argo - the debiting of Bengal with the amount due for arms detained from the Ponsborne - the opening of the Bengal packet to see if the rupees were assayed - compliance with Captain Barkley's request for a supply of saltpetre at low freight - grant of permission to Captain Brooke to land from his ships some consignments omitted to be delivered at Bengal - despatch of the Speke with the annual consignments for Fort Marlborough on board-supply of 30 chests of dollars to the Supracargoes at Canton on the Speke in addition to that consigned thither from Bengal on the same ship - notice to be given of the opening of the register of diamonds for Europe - submission of an estimate of money that might be required by the Company's servants in the several employs, for the year - and the landing of the treasure per Pacifick.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 75-81.
1766	2269	03-Mar-1766 -	Company's Cash accounts for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 82, 83.
1766	2270	03-Mar-1766 -	Copies of letters from Captains Charles Barkley and Robert Brooke referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 84.
1766	2271	03-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus regarding the junction of Colonel Fitzgerald's detachment with that of Colonel Fitzgerald's detachment with that of Colonel Hart; Jaghiers allowed to the Zemindars by the Government; refusal of Hussain Ally to receive a money allowance in lien of his Jaghiers; a statement submitted by him of his debts, the arrears due to his troops, and the outstanding balances due to him from the countries for that year's rents; strong persuasions made for the discharge of Hussain Ally's sibbendy, being enormously expensive; and measures most expedient to be pursued with regard to Hussain Ally before taking possession of the Circars; and the Board's assent to Colonel Hart's accepting the present made him by Hussain Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, , pp. 56-70.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2272		Copy of letter to General Cailland and Mr. Pybus, dated 4th March 1766, regarding Board's resolution to defer taking any measures with regard to Hussain Ally's allowances, & c., till the return of General Caillaud from Bezoara, and the methods to be taken in the meantime to keep his expenses within as reasonable bounds as possible ; permission granted to Colonel Hart to accept the present made him by Hussain Ally ; and an account required of the stores sent with Captain Fitzgerald's detachment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, , pp. 71-72.
1766	2273	03-Mar-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating that Mr. Dawsonne Drake, who had arrived from China on a country ship after a series of misfortunes since his departure from Manilha, had started to Fort St. George by the Cuddalore schooner, and that a further supply of jaggery would be sent in a few days; and desiring to be advised of the arrival of the Hector and Falmouth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 71.
1766	2274	03-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, complaining against Captain Knox for assaulting Adjutant Hughes; and orders for a Court-marital to be held on him - letter from Lieutenant Bowman reporting Captain Fitzgerald's march from the pollams and applying for sanction for the employment of two hircars - orders for the two companies of sepoys with the Nabob marching to the pollams - directions to the gentlemen at Cuddalore to send a Subadar and a Jameadar to Vellour for filling up vacancies there - removal of the cavalry from Tripasore to Trivallore - demand of 306 dollars from Mr. Jourdan by a Chinese for beating paddy at Manilha - and Mr. Povery's allowances as Scavenger at Manilha for March 1764.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 94-96.
1766	2275	03-Mar-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore desiring them to order a Subadar and a Jameadar to the battalion at Vellour; to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck intimating the despatch of two companies of sepoys from Worriarpollam to Vellour and desiring him to order the few sepoys at Vellour to march to the pollams; and to Lieutenant Mathews ordering him to move the cavalry from Tripasore to Trivallore - receipt and copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Wood complaining of Captain Knox and desiring a Court-marital to be held on him - despatch and copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Wood intimating the orders for a Court-martial to be held on Captain Knox, and the appointment of Lieutenant Villaret to Captain Marchand's company at Cuddalore - extract from a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Wood reporting Ensign hayward's having killed one of Ganderow's people and wounded another, and requesting orders with regard to the affair, he having been detained at Madura - translation of Ganderow's (Killedar of Tanjore) letter, dated 27th February 1765, giving an account of the above affair - receipt and copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Wood regarding the completion of the new battalion of sepoys, and the necessity for clothing the battalion - despatch and copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Wood stating that Ensign Hayward might be tried by a Court-martial after the arrival of some eye-witnesses from the Rajah of Tanjore, and approving of the suggestion for clothing the battalion.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 97-103.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2276	03-Mar-1766 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Ally Cawn re : assignment of Jaghier in lieu of yearly payments in cash - payment of the expenses of the army - and debt due to Nabob Surajah Dowlah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 34-38.
1766	2277	03-Mar-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Zemindars re Royal Phirmaund granting the Northern Circars to the English Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 42, 43.
1766	2278	03-Mar-1766 -	Translation of letter from His Majesty Sultatn Badurdin Allam Shaw, King of Acheen, re delivery of Naqueda Abuck Labe and articles of merchandise carried away by him to Mr. Gowan Harrop, Supracargo of the ship Speedwell.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 53, 54.
1766	2279	04-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, directing them to sent up the muster of red romalls, desiring to be furnished with a list of merchants who had contracted for the investment and the quantity of goods each had engaged to provide, and intimating despatch of remittance.	Letters to Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 10, 11.
1766	2280	04-Mar-1766 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the shipping; bills of exchange to be recovered from and remitted to China; and a packet for Fort St. George and for Fort William.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 71, 72.
1766	2281	06-Mar-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Harry Huet in reply to the deficiency of stores in the Military Pay officer, and the transmission of a copy of the same to the Superiors for their decision - arrival of a minister from the Nabob to intimate the Nabob's intention of not proceeding any further, and also his desire for an interview at Cherrika; resolution that the Island of Durmapatam would be the best place for an interview; failing which, on board a country ship then in the roads.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 287, 288.
1766	2282	06-Mar-1766 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Harry Huet noted above - report of the depredations committed by the Nabob's troops in spite of the hoisting of English colours; despatch of directions to Ramajee Parvoe to make proper representations to the Nabob about that affair - receipt of a letter from Mr. William Ashburner at Mangalore acknowledging receipt of letter from consignment, and enclosing invoice for 92 corge of sound bales of rice - return of the Nabob's Minister and Ramajee Purvoe, the latter reporting the extraordinary change in the Nabob would not listen to any proposal except on interview with the Chief, and also that the Nabob had attributed the depredations of his men not to any fault of theirs, but to the negligence on the part of the English in not having pointed out to the Nabob's men the distinguishing marks of their colours - firing of guns from the Nabob's fleet, and return of the same from the shore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 288-290.
1766	2283	07-Mar-1766 Vizgapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : the letting of the farms; the investment; the precautions regarding torn cloth; the despatch of the two musters of fine moorees to Mr. Dolben; repairs to the Company's buildings; the accounts of the Settlement for February; and a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 62, 63.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2284	07-Mar-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Rajah of Tanjore re conduct of Ensign Haywood in killing a servant of Ganderow's and wounding another man.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 39.
1766	2285	08-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck, Commanding at Vellour, regarding the transmission of an exact list of all the Subadars and Jemadars sepoys under his command.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 23.
1766	2286	09-Mar-1766 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re despatch of 154 bales of calicoes to the Presidency .	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 65.
1766	2287	09-Mar-1766 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : contracts entered into with the merchants for that year's investment and their hesitation in contracting for the Salem cloth - and the despatch of one hundred and fifty-four bales of calicoes to the Presidency.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 66, 67.
1766	2288	09-Mar-1766 -	A list of the Cuddalore merchant's contracts for the year 1766.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 68-70.
1766	2289	09-Mar-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding a list of the contract from the different merchants; intimating the despatch of calicoes by a boat, with the best piece of red romall, also invoice and bill of lading; and enclosing a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 53, 54.
1766	2290	09-Mar-1766 -	Copy of the list of contracts from the Cuddalore merchants above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 54-56.
1766	2291	09-Mar-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of a boat with calicoes, and stating that the invoice and bill of lading would be sent by tappies.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 56.
1766	2292	09-Mar-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob replying to his letter 24th February.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 39-42.
1766	2293	09-Mar-1766 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Masulipatam and Cuddalore, and receipt of letters from the former place-arrival of a snow and a ship from Quedah and Manilha respectively - and the delivery of an order to the Master Attendant to survey the Pacifick and report on her condition.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 85.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2294	10-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : orders to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to pay proper attention to the investment at Bandarmalanka under Mr. Whitehill - resolution of the Board to complete the loading of the Pacifick and despatch her to Europe, the Master Attendant reporting the said ship's condition to be good and the Captain declaring that his ship's lower deck had been surveyed and approved of by the Master Attendant in Bengal-imposition of 2 per cent. duty on all silver carried inland - money paid in by the Land Customer, Import Warehousekeeper, the farmers of the measuring duty, banksal duty, and betel and tobacco - advance ordered for the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 85-89.
1766	2295	10-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of the Accountant's report on the annual state of the expenses and revenues of Fort St. George and its subordinates for the year ending April 1765 compared with the previous year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 90-96.
1766	2296	10-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters received from General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus regarding the despatch of three companies of sepoys to Ongole, the publication of the sanads at Masulipatam, ceremonies attending such publication and the universal satisfaction given by the same; General Caillaud's departure to the pass of Bezoara; despatch of circular letters to the several Zemindars - expediency of taking the countries immediately under the Company's management-directions to General Cailaud and Mr. Pybus for taking the most effectual measures to discharge Hussain Ally's and clothing required for the newly-raised sepoys.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 72-75.
1766	2297	10-Mar-1766 -	Copy of letter despatched to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus, dated 12th march 1766, regarding measures to be taken for discharging Hussain Ally's troops and for paying off his debts to them, the Nabob and the sowcars out of the revenues of the country, allowances to be settled upon Hussain Ally, the clothing for the newly-raised sepoys, and the removal of the Europeans from Ongole.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 76, 77.
1766	2298	10-Mar-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of two corge of chintz by the ship Maria Marcelina as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 64, 65.
1766	2299	10-Mar-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding by the London the remaining part of the jaggery indented for the previous year.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 73.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2300	10-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Captain Horne of the Artillery desiring leave to return to England to solicit the Honourable Court of Directors for an appointmen in the corps of infantry as his prospects in his own corps were made dull by the military regulations, and requesting a certificate of his services - request of Captain-Lieutenant Ragul for permission to resign his commission to enable him to proceed to Bengal, and for a certificate of his conduct - perusal of letter from Mr. Perring regarding the reduction of lascars, the delivery of stores to the Commissary of Stores in the camp, and the reply of Captain Fitzgerald and Captain Kirker re accoutrements, &c. - appointment of Major Kirkpatrick to the infantry in the room of Colonel Charles Campbell returning to England - considerations regarding the reduction of cavalry and resolution upon the same - despatch of the Hussars to Bengal wihen their service would no longer be necessary - receipt of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore reporting the discharge of one of the newly-raised companies of sepoys, the march of the other to Vellour, transmission by Ensign Huske of a return of the stores at Worriarpollam and his march thence - intelligence received of the adherents of the Poligars of Worriarpollam raising men to create disturbances in the country, and resolution thereon - despatch of the company belonging to the third regiment to Vellour - payment of the bill presented by Ensign Durand - application by Mr. Wogan for an allowance as Translator at Manilha and the referring of the same to the Manilha Committee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 103-110.
1766	2301	10-Mar-1766 -	Note of : the receipt and copy of letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Wood regarding the orders given by him for the holding of a Court-martial on Captain Knox, Ensign Cotsford acting as Judge Advocate; the trialof Ensign Haywood; and the clothing of the battalion.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 111, 112.
1766	2302	10-Mar-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the representation by Ramajee Purvoe of the change in Nabob Hyder Ally's character and attitude, and resolutions not to grant an interview to him until the violations on his part were remedied and to send a letter with his Minister remonstrating in a suitable manner against such extraordinary proceedings.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 290.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2303	10-Mar-1766 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Superiors at Bombay regarding measures adopted in consequence of Hyder Ally Cawn's march, and the Board's further conduct and procedure in connection with him; the application from the Samorine and King of Carteanaddu for helping them with stores, and the evasion of the same; the retreat of the Prince Regent of Cherrika, with his ministers and retinue; the purchase of rice by Mr. William Ashburner and the remittance sent to him on that account; the contract with the pepper merchants; the offer of 20 candies of cardamoms; the despatch of Mr. Harry Huet's letter; the arrival of a minister from the Nabob expressing the latter's desire for an interview with the Chief, and the reply to the same; the recall of the detachment sent to Billiapatam to prevent the exportation of pepper, sandalwood and cardamoms secretly by private merchants, in consequence of the promise by the Nabob to confirm the several grants and privileges of trade; statement of the remarks of pepper, sandalwood and cardamoms-receipt of information of the Nabob's entry into the Cotiote country, his success being mainly due to the treachery of the Moorees under the King of Cotiote - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing a packet for the Superiors at Bombay to be despatched with all possible expedition, and intimating the great want of wax for their cloth investment, and the remain of pepper and cloth - despatch of a letter to the Superiors at Bombay enclosing the said packet; advising of the two bills, granted on their honour, payable at sight, in favour of Sallah Chillabi for the sum of 10,000 rupees; and intimating the Nabob's preparations to attempt a pass through the Cotiote country, and the rumour of about 20,000 Nayars having assembled to oppose him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 291-299.
1766	2304	12-Mar-1766 Fort St. George (Sorting Godown)	Minutes of a meeting containing the remarks of the Board on the goods received from Cuddalore, Ingeram and Masulipatam, with an order that the same be transmitted to the several Settlements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 96-99.
1766	2305	12-Mar-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, requesting an immediate supply of cash and enclosing duplicate of their last with an invoice and bill of lading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 65.
1766	2306	12-Mar-1766 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the Governor and Council of Madras, intimating that their application for freighting the timber and plank lying at Calicut had been communicated to the President and Council of Bombay, and that the Harcourt and Royal Charlotte had touched there on their way to Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 73.
1766	2307	13-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore enclosing for their perusal some remarks made on their late supply of goods for the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 12.
1766	2308	13-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, intimating despatch of money for the purchase of silver and for the purpose of their investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 13.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2309	11-Mar-1766 St. Helena.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, submitting an indent for some cotton goods - and enclosing a list of the ships that had touched at the port.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 24, 25.
1766	2310	15-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Wood at Trichinipoly enclosing commissions for the Subadars and Jemadars of the 7th, 8th and 11th battalions of sepoys under his command.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 25.
1766	2311	15-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck, Commanding at Vellour, enclosing commissions for the Subadars and Jemadars of sepoys of the nine companies of the 5th battalion and one of 6th battalion under his command.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 26.
1766	2312	15-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant Bowman, Commanding at the Pollams, enclosing commissions for the Subadars and Jemadars of the companies of the 4th and 6th battalions of sepoys under his command.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 26, 27.
1766	2313	15-Mar-1766 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Cuddalore (with 154 bales) and Fort William, despatch of letters to Ingeram, Cuddalore and Masulipatam, arrival of certain ships from Quedah, Bengal and Macao, and departure of certain others for Negapttam and Batavia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 100.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2314	17-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore reporting the refusal of all their merchants, with the single exception of Streeshallaputty, to contract for the Salem cloth - supply of printed copies of new convenants to Fort William as requested by the President and Council there - offers from the gentlemen at Pondicherry to the gentlemen at Pondicherry to the gentlemen at Fort St. George to remit their money to Europe in the French Company's cash at 20 or 25 percent and the Board's resolution to encourage them to remit their money by bills on the Court of Directors-estimate of the money wanted for the different employs during the year, and the balance with which the year was expected to close - approval of the statement of the investment for 1765 as prepared by the Export Warehousekeeper and despatch of copies of the same to the Court of Directors-notice to be given of the sale of the woollen remains in the warehouse-the issue of a fresh bond for the import warehouse deficiency due by the conicoply - grant of permission to Messrs. Richard Fairfield and Turner to take their passage on the Pacifick for England, and thanks tendered to them both for their services to the Company - the sorting of the Arcot and Patna rupees received from Bengal and the assaying of each sort agreeably to the letter from the Assay Master on the subject-examination by the Committee of Accounts of the camp and out-garrison accounts and those of Fort St. George and its subordinates for December - compliance with the request of Captain Barkley for broken shot and shells for kentledge - payment to Mr. Bourchier of the charges incured by him in the erection of a banksal at the sea side to the northward for the convenience of landing ghee, tamarind, &c. - purchase of grain offered for sale at 82 pagodas per garce, a scarcity of that article having been apprehended, and the Grainkeeper's report thereon - preparation of the despatches per Speke-appointment of Mr. Henry Brooke as Godownkeeper for the greater regularity in the distribution of the godowns, and the duties of the Godownkeeper, &c. - and rents paid in for Devecotah. St. Thomas and arrack and toddy license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 100-107.
1766	2315	17-Mar-1766 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Turner requesting permission to return to Europe on the Pacifick for the recovery of his health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 108.
1766	2316	17-Mar-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Assay Master on the Arcot and Patna rupees received from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 108, 09.
1766	2317	17-Mar-1766 -	Copy of the report of the Committee of Accounts referred to in the last consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 109, 110.
1766	2318	17-Mar-1766 -	Copy of letter from Captain Barkley requesting shot and shells for kentledge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 110.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2319	17-Mar-1766 -	Copy of the report of the Garrison Storekeeper on the grain offered for sale.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 110, 111.
1766	2320	17-Mar-1766 -	Copy of the statement of the balanced of cash, receipt and disbursements expected to occur at the Presidency of Fort St. George and its dependencies during the year 1766.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 111-114.
1766	2321	17-Mar-1766 -	Copy of the statement of the investment provided on the Coast of Choromandel in the 1765, agreeably to the list received from England, and the reasons assigned for the deficiency in the several articles ordered.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 114-121.
1766	2322	17-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the taking possession of the Fort of Condapilla, the submission of the Killedar of that place, measures taken for its security, and the appointment of Captain Madge to the command of the same - orders to General Caillaud to proceed to Guntoor - stores required at Condapilla - despatch of Captain Lieutenant Davis' account of the forts in the Guntoor Circar to General Caillaud - release of the Killedar taken prisoner at Condapilla - letter to be written to Nizam Ally regarding the taking of Condapilla by force - perusal and disposal of letters from Mr. Pybus enclosing an indent for stores required there and reporting the discharge by Hussain Ally of the amount due to the end of February on account of the expense of the troops, and Sitteramrauze's punctuality in the matter of his payments - and the issue of order for the despatch of copies of the phirmands to the King of Tanjore, Hyder Ally Cawn, Bazalet Jung and the Nabob of Cuddapah.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 78-86.
1766	2323	17-Mar-1766 -	Copy of letter despatched to General Caillaud, dated 17th March 1766, regarding the Board's approval of the appointment of Captain Madge to the command of Condapilla, stores required release of the Killedar, necessity for his (General Caillaud's proceeding to Guntoor, and despatch of an account of the forts and force of the Guntoor, Captain Lieutenant Davis, &c.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 87, 88.
1766	2324	17-Mar-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 7th March 1766, reporting the withdrawl of the garrison of Cossimcotah and discharge of the newly-enlisted sepoys.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 89.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2325	17-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from General Lawrence regarding the reduction of the cavalry and resolution thereon-letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd reporting the result of his mission to Manilha, and enclosing the several receipt he had received from Mr. Secretary Steno - letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Governor of Manilha setting forth the several demands of the Company-orders to the Royal officers to make enquiry regarding the demands - a detailed report from the Royal officers above referred to - the answer of the Spanish Government in reply to the letter of Mr. Craufurd - letter from the Governor at Manilha to the President on the same subject; and resolution in consequence - indent for additional stores and a supply of arms to be desired from Fort Marlborough - and the grant of permission to General Lawrence and Colonel Charles Campbell to proceed to Europe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 112-122.
1766	2326	17-Mar-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough requesting a supply of muskets and spare arms - and letter to General Lawrence thanking him for his services.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 123, 124.
1766	2327	17-Mar-1766 -	Copy of letter to Nizam Ally re : refusal of the Killedar of Condapilla to submit to the Phirmand granting the Northern Circars to the English Company - and his having been wounded in the assault committed in that connection.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 43, 44.
1766	2328	17-Mar-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from the Nabob through his Minister, apologising for his behaviour, enclosing a grant for the purchase and exportation of 3,000 bales of rice at Mangalore to complete the quantity wanted for the use of the garrison, expressing himself in a very friendly manner towards the Company, and soliciting an interview for the purpose of exhibiting his good inclinations towards the Company; Board's resolution to send Mr. William Townsend with a letter from the Chief to wait upon the Nabob to make proper representations concerning his behaviour, his men's depredations, the loss of faith on the part of Achamars, and hence their leaving the place in considerable numbers - and private advices received of the King Tequelanar, Prince Regent of Cherrika, his family and attendants leaving the Brass Pagoda to proceed to the King of Carteanaddu en route to Travancore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 299, 300.
1766	2329	17-Mar-1766 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Hyder Ally Cawn Bahadur acknowledging receipt of this letter, thanking him for his readiness in granting the permit for the provision of the remainder of the annual supply of rice, giving the best assurances of friendship, and granting an interview on the Island of Durmpatam - departure of William Townsend to the Nabob's camp - and receipt of a letter from Mr. Townsend.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 301.
1766	2330	18-Mar-1766 -	Copy of letter to Hussain Ally Cawn re : settlement of a Jaghier upon him - and his assistance in connection with the assumption of the management of the Northern Circars by the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 44.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2331	18-Mar-1766 -	Copies of letters to Hyder Ally Cawn and the King of Tanjore re Royal Phirmand.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 46, 47.
1766	2332	20-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain-Lientenant Thomas Ragull re permission granted to him to proceed to Bengal agreeably to his request.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 27.
1766	2333	20-Mar-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the difficulty in getting merchants to provide moorees according to the musters, the contract entered into with the merchants for longcloths and flowered muslins, and the employment of Cota Mulloo in the place of his decease father Cota Chumbadoo, the most considerable among the Uppara merchants; and enclosing the accounts of the Settlement for the previous month, and an account of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 68-70.
1766	2334	20-Mar-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on letter from Mr. Townsend regarding the undersirability of having and interview with the Nabob on the Island of Durmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 302.
1766	2335	20-Mar-1766 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Mr. William Ashburner enclosing the grant received from the Nabob for the purchase of rice, with directions for leaving the same with the Linguist Antonio John Raugell, with a sufficient sum for purchasing and sending the rice - receipt of a letter from Mr. William Townsend reporting the Nabob's departure to meet the Chief at Durmapatam - an interview between the Chief attended by Mr. Sparks and the Nabob - and the receipt of a letter from Mr. William Ashburner at Mangalore enclosing invoice for four munchuas of rice.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 303, 304.
1766	2336	21-Mar-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob re appointment of Mr. Benfield to attend to the construction of a palace for him in the Fort.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 45, 46.
1766	2337	22-Mar-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing duplicates of their letters of the 3rd and 10th March, together with packets for Bencoolen, Bombay and China.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 74.
1766	2338	23-Mar-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing the accounts of the Settlement, and requesting an immediate supply of at least 25,000 pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 65, 66.
1766	2339	24-Mar-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the small addition agreed to in the price of red romalls; the erection of the new export warehouse and godowns; the despatch of the Cash account and other monthly papers; and the list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 64; and Letter from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 71.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2340	24-Mar-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation resolving to evade the request of the Nabob Hyder Ally for a supply of 10 barrels of gunpowder and 20 candies of lead.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 304-306.
1766	2341	24-Mar-1766 -	Note of : the return of the Achamars of Randoterrah, having been stopped entering that place by a party of Moors, for want of permission from the Nabob Hyder Ally or Ally Rajah - receipt and copy of a letter from the Superiors at Bombay regarding the penalty to be demanded from Combem Allupy for having fallen so very short of his contract of pepper; their pleasure in finding all the woollens disposed of except 16 bales of perpets; acquiescence in the continuation of the house at Durmapatam; the despatch of attested copes of Mr. Plonsquellee's original receipts for the places delivered up to the French; the affairs in connection with Hyder Ally Cawn; and the disposal of ships without their consent - and the arrival of Mr. William Ashburner from Mangalore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 306-308.
1766	2342	25-Mar-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the investment; Surgeon Maule's proposals to furnish the hospital with clothing, bedding, &e.; the copper, consigned there by the Lobster ketch, being coined into dubbs; the acceptance of Mr. Whitchill's proposals for the provision of timbers; and directions requested for the appointment to the Council there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 66, 67.
1766	2343	25-Mar-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob re the request for Mr. Benefield's services being acceded to.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 46.
1766	2344	26-Mar-1766 -	Copies of letters from Rajah Wasooreddy Sardasamokey Mannavar belonging to the Circar of Murtazanagar and Cosara Vencataramana Dasamokey of the Pergana of Munegal and Suranang Narasimmaran, Jemadar of Kavaley Circar, expressing their pleasure at the grant of the Royal Phirmand conferring the Northern Circars on the English Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 47-49.
1766	2345	26-Mar-1766 -	Note of : the acceptance of certain bils of exchange drawn upon Fort St. George by the Supracargoes at Canton - departure of certain vessels for Ingeram, the Malabar Coast and Bencoolen - receipt of letters from Canton (via Tranquebar) Vizagapatam and Cuddalore - and signing of letters to Canton and Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 122.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2346	26-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the Supracargoes of Council at Canton stating that they had kept back the woollens sent to them from Fort St. George, to get a better price, that they had received 6,000 dollars from the Manilha cargoes, and had realised 371,890 bales by the sale of 15 leaguers of arrack, and intimating the balance of cash that would be left with the Resident after providing for the tonnage of the several ships, &c. - particulars of the method of selling the remains of broadcloth, &c., by including in each lot more of the aurora than usual - alteration in the indent of broadcloth for 1767, sent to the Court of Directors - particulars of the method of selling the remains of broadcloth, &c., by including in each lot more of the aurora than usual - alteration in the indent of broadcloth for 1767, sent to the Court of Directors - particulars of 107 sets of bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors - money paid in by the Storekeeper and by the renter of the paddy-fields and salt-pans - and advances ordered for the Commissary-General, the Paymaster Military Paymaster and Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 123-135.
1766	2347	26-Mar-1766 -	Account sale of broadcloth and perpetuanoes by public outery on the usual terms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 136, 137.
1766	2348	26-Mar-1766 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council of Madras, intimating that the Luconia would touch at Madras on her way to the West Coast; that the available timber and plank would be sent from Calicut; and that the Fox would sail to receive pepper and sandalwood at Tellicherry, and would touch at Madras on her way to Canton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 80, 81.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2349	26-Feb-1766 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to : certain ships having left the Downes - the ships Devonshire and Anson bound first to Fort St. George, and from thence to Bombay - the expeditious landing of the recruits on the said ships and their proceeding to Bombay - the forwarding on them to Bombay of the woollen goods intended for that Presidency - the discretional orders given to the Commanders of the Devonshire and the Anson should the said ships not reach the Coast of Choromandel in proper season to land the recruits - reasons for requiring the addition, in future military lists, of the names of all the Cadets unprovided for - directions for the employment in the Military service only of the Cadets sent out by the Company-the sending home properly authenticated of a regular list of the said Cadets distinguishing in what manner they were disposed of - non-admission into either the Civil or Military service of the Company of free merchants or any other persons proceeding to or residing in the East Indies with or without their persons proceeding to or residing in the East Indies with or without their permission - punctual compliance with the orders requiring the submission of a separate of list of all sea-faring persons, and annual returns of the inhabitants and others residing at the Presidency - orders for the sending also of lists of all free merchants, inhabitants and others residing at the Presidency - suggestion that the expense of entertaining 10,000 sepoys on the Nabob's account be kept under a separate head in the books, and not carried to the Nabob's general account - insufficiency of the agreement with Hussain Ally Cawn stipulating that he defray the expenses of the assistance the Company sent him - requisition for sending home Mark Bigglestion who had deserted the expenses of the assistance the Company sent him - requisition for sending home Mark Biggleston who had deserted from his station as third mate of the ship Earl Temple or for any information obtainable concerning him - deficiency of treasure in all the ships despatched from Fort St. George to Canton in the year 1763 - intimation to be given by the Board in case they found anything prejudicial to or inconsistent with the Company's interest in carrying out what had been mentioned in connection with the expense of entertaining 10,000 sepoys on the Nabob's account; and the insufficiency of the agreement with Hussain Ally Cawn.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 135-140.
1766	2350	26-Feb-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relatives to : the penalty to be levied on Combem Allupy for his short delivery - the putting up to auction of the remaining perperts-the completion of the house at Dhurmapatam with all possible expedition - directions to the Secretary to transmit to the Superiors at Bombay an attested copy of the original receipt granted by Monsr. Plousquellee - affairs in connection with the Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn-orders to Mr. Bate to deliver over charge of the Land Pay office to Mr. William Ashburner-remittance of Rs. 2,000 made to Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut, compliance with his indent for sundries and directions to him for the Board being advised of the movements of Hyder Ally in the Samorine's dominions-receipt of two letters from Ramjee Purvoe reporting the Nabob Hyder Ally's indifference and coolness towards him, and the endeavours of Ally Rajah to persuade the Nabob to attack the Settlement.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 308-311.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2351	26-Mar-1766 -	Note of : signing a letter to be forwarded to Mr. Day at Calicut with a consignment of Rs. 2,000 - receipt of advice about the entry of the Nabob into the Carteanaddu territory - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut acknowledging the receipt of the letter and remittance, and soliciting a Sergeant's command to guard the planks, &c., from being carried away by robbers - and report of the Nabob's fleet effecting a successful landing in the Carteanaddu territory.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 311, 312.
1766	2352	27-Mar-1766 London.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Anson for Fort St. George on account of Colonel Joseph Smith.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, p. 262.
1766	2353	28-Mar-1766 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Anson by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 218-223.
1766	2354	28-Mar-1766 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Devonshire by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 236-241.
1766	2355	29-Mar-1766 London.	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the provision of a quantity of beteelaes of the kind annualy brought to Europe by the Dutch and French, and a bale or two of beteelae handkerchiefs agreeably to musters sent.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 141.
1766	2356	29-Mar-1766 London.	List of : persons permitted to proceed to or remain in the East Indies according to the Company's license, since the advices per the Harcourt and Falmouth, - passengers per the Devonshire and Anson.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 190-192.
1766	2357	30-Mar-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, promising due attention to the remarks on the goods sent from that Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 70.
1766	2358	30-Mar-1766 -	Note of the departure of certain snows for Bengal, arrival of others from Malacca and Cuddalore, and receipt of a letter from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 138.
1766	2359	31-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Master Attendant's report on the Pacifick's ammunition and warlike stores - transmission to England of the muster roll of the crew and the return of the ordnance, &c. - the signing of the despatches by the above ship - the closing of the packet and the delivery of the same to Captain Barkley with his sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 138, 139.
1766	2360	31-Mar-1766 -	Copy of the Master Attendant's report referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 140.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2361	31-Mar-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. eorge, intimating that all the jaggery indented for had been supplied that the packing stuff would be sent by the first opportunity, and that due credit would be given in the adjustment of certain accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 80.
1766	2362	31-Mar-1766 London.	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating the displeasure of the gentlemen in the direction at not receiving any letters by the French ship which brought several private letters.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, p. 143.
1766	2363	01-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of orders for the closing of the packet to go by the ship Pacifick.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 89.
1766	2364	01-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter from General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus, dated 29th March 1766, regarding adoption of measures for clearing off the arrears due to Hussain Ally's troops and his other debts, expediency of engaging Hussain Ally's troops in the Company's service instead of discharging them, withdrawal of the Europeans at Ongole, clothing to the newly-raised sepoys, and the imprudence of proceeding to Guntoor before putting Condapilla and other places in a state of defence.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 90-95.
1766	2365	01-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus expressing the Board's approval of the measures being adopted by them and intimating the appointment of General Caillaud as Commander-in-Chief in the place of General Lawrence.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 95, 96.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2366	01-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to : the determination come to with regard to the grant of the Northern Circars - the history of the Northern Circars before the grant - the force necessary to secure the grant - Sittaramrauze's agreement to pay five lakhs of rupees for the Chicacole Circar - publication of the sanads - taking of Condapilla and other forts by General Caillaud - measures taken to discharge Hussain Ally's troops and the debts due to them - the necessity for fortifying Masulipatam according to Mr. Call's plan - fixing of the establishment of troops with the assistance of General Lawrence and General Caillaud - the reasons for deviation from that proposal by the Directors in that respect - reduction of the Cavalry-despatch in the packet of an account of the disposition of the sepoys, &c. - increase in the establishment of the sepoys for the protection of the Carnatic - appointment of a Captain Lieutenant and an Ensign to each of the battalion of sepoys - promotion of Field officers - reasons for promoting Captain DeBeck after he had been once supreseded by Lieutenant-Colonel Wood-rules and orders framed for observance by the troops - want of articles of war in the East Indies - payment of debts by the Nabob - request of the Nabob, about the forts of Wandewash, Terriour, Ramgudda, &c. - the giving up of the fort of Melpaddy by Hyder Ally Khan to the Nabob in token of his friendship - arrival of the Admiral Pocock at Canton - Captain Riddle's charging of interest on the several sums, the victualling bill amounted to - unsatisfactory answer of the Manilha Government for the Board's demands on account of payment made for the subsistence of the Spanish prisoners - refusal of the Zoloo people to supply the Supracargoes with provisions - appointment of Major Bonjour for the surveying of the different passes leading into the Carnatic - presentation of a bill for gratuity on behalf of Mr. Arthier - departure of General Lawrence, Colonel Charles Campbell, Lieutenant Short and Ensign Jonathan Clarke to England - and the Nabob's annual payment of 3,750 pagodas for the distinguished services of General Lawrence.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol IV, pp. 74-99.
1766	2367	01-Apr-1766 -	Copy of a list of papers in the packet from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, sent by the ship Pacifick.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol IV, pp. 101.
1766	2368	01-Apr-1766 -	Copy of a list of books in the packet from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, sent by the ship Pacifick.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol IV, p. 102.
1766	2369	01-Apr-1766 -	Copy of a list of papers in the packet from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Director, sent by the ship Argo.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol IV, p. 103.
1766	2370	01-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters from the Nabob to His Majesty and the Honourable the Court of Directors - and the signing of a general letter to the Court of Directors; and orders for the packet being closed.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, p. 124.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2371	01-Apr-1766 -	Note of : the receipt and copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Pondicherry demanding the delivering up of Sieur Columbel who had broken from arrest and taken the road to Madras; letter to Captain Afflick of His Majesty's ship Argo thanking him for his services-sailing of the ships Pacifick and Argo to England on the 3rd - despatch of a letter in reply to the one from the gentlemen at Pondicherry intimating that Sieur Columbel had found means to get away in one of the vessels sailing for Bengal - receipt and copies of letters from Major Bonjour regarding the passes - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry regarding Hyder's Naigue's movements, his friendly attitude towards the Company, the strength of his army, and the freighting of the timber and planks at Calicut.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 125-130.
1766	2372	01-Apr-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : presentation of the muster rolls of the Military, Artillery and Irregulars of the garrison, for the previous month - perusal of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut and resolution that his requests be complied with - an advance of Rs. 5,000 to be made to Eddacuddem Pocra for the supply of pepper - resolution to send the perpets to the Presidency by the first opportunity for want of persons at Tellicherry to purchase them - preparation of an address for the Superiors at Bombay reporting the Nabob's movements and all necessary details - and the examination and passing of accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 312, 313.
1766	2373	01-Apr-1766 -	Note of : receipt of advice of Myhie having been surrounded by a thousand of the Nabob's troops and all the houses in it searched by them on pretence of getting possession of the money of the King of Carteanaddu - receipt of information of the Nabob having detached 6,000 men to take possession of Calicut - return of Ramjee Purvoe with a letter from the Nabob requesting not to give any protection to the Nairs and assuring the Resident of the continuance and increase of friendship subsisting between him and the Company - arrival of a Calliquilon from Randoterrah with the information that one of the three colours that were hoisted in that province had been struck and destroyed, that another had been hoisted in its room, and that an additional number of sepoys was wanted to protect them - despatch of a Sergeant's command to Mr. Day in consequence of the report of the Nabob's intention of proceeding to the south - receipt of a letter from the Nabob's Commander intimating his orders to continue in the most amicable terms with the Company - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut reporting the arrival of one thousand men belonging to the Nabob headed by Ally Rajah, at the Samorine's palace, and their taking possession of certain parts of Calicut with the greatest quietness, and requesting orders as regards visiting the Nabob at Calicut - and the receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut reporting the visit of Ally Rajah to the Factory and his assurances of strictest friendship and intimacy between the Nabob and the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 315-320.
1766	2374	02-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore re his willingness to order supplies of grain from Tanjore to Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 49, 50,

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2375	03-Apr-1766 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of the Fox as advised in their letter of the 26th March.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 87.
1766	2376	04-Mar-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain James Fitzgerald, Commanding at Ongole, enclosing commission for the Subadars and Jemadars of sepoys under his command.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 27, 28.
1766	2377	05-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter from Timmasey, Majomadar of the Circar of Bandur, to General Caillaud and Mr. John Pybus, re the offer to rent Gollamody, Covaloor and fourteen villages belonging to the Jaghier of the Fort of Condapilla.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 55.
1766	2378	07-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Frishman, Commanding at Palamcottah, enclosing commisions for the Subadars and Jemadars of the 10th battalion of sepoys under his command.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 28.
1766	2379	07-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : report transmitted by General Caillaud with regard to the troops, artillery and stores required to be employed in the expedition against Guntoor and for the further security of the Circar - Chief's letter to General Caillaud pointing out the desirability of directing his early attentions to the Soubah's movements and of endeavouring to reconcile him to the grant, postponing the expedition against Guntoor to some other time - orders for the despatch of two companies of infantry to Masulipatam - plan of Condapilla, Engineer's report of that place and a sketch of the country round about Condapilla transmitted by General Caillaud - stores required for the fortification of Condapilla - certain changes, appointments and promotions made by General Caillaud in the service.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 96-111.
1766	2380	07-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam, dated 25th March 1766, enclosing the Artillery officer's report of the unserviceable articles consigned by the Lobster ketch, and intimating his having received from General Caillaud an account of the several stores received with the detachment under the command of Captain Fitzgerald.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 112, 113.
1766	2381	07-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus, dated the 8th April, approving of certain appointments and promotions made in the service by General Caillaud, intimating the Board's intention of sending two companies of Europeans to Masulipatam, recommending to put Condapilla in the best posture of defence, and directing the Engineer to proceed to Masulipatam, to superintend the works there as soon as Condapilla was put in a good state of defence.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 113-115.
1766	2382	07-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter from General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus, dated 4th April 1766, regarding the refusal of the French Cavalry in Hussain Ally's service to be employed in the Nabob's service or in the Company's service except on some stringent conditions, proposals made to them for acceptance, and the drawing of a bill on the Board for 22,000 pagodas taken up for discharging Hussan Ally's troops, &c.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 115-119.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2383	07-Apr-1766 -	Copy of the proposals referred to in the above letter.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 119.
1766	2384	07-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus, dated 9th April 1766, regarding directions to be given to all the outgarrisons, should the French Cavalry, &c., not accept the proposals made to them, to enlist into the Company's service without gratuity all straggling foreigners capable of real service and to seize all refusing to enter the same.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 119, 120.
1766	2385	07-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : report of the Manilha Committee, and orders thereon - proceedings of the Court-martial on Captain Knox - promotions made consequent on the resignation of Colonel Charles Campbell - Captain Meyer's request for being allowed to stay at Madras till the arrival of the first China ships - conclusion of a peace between the Dutch and the King of Candia - desertion of Christopher Selandar and John Hunter; and the trial of the former by Court-marital.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 130-136.
1766	2386	07-Apr-1766 -	Note of : the despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly regarding proceedings of the Courtmarital on Captain Knox, preference to be given to the Havildar Mootu Naigue to the vacancy of Jemadar, and his appointment as Colonel of the 3rd Regiment consequent on the resignation of Colonel Charles Campbell - letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore in pursuance of the resolution for charging the current expenses of the garrisons of Cuddalore and Chingleput to the Company - letter to the Paymaster at Chingleput regarding the invalid sepoys, the lascars, the Paymaster's allowance, and the expense of building additional officers' quarters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 137-141.
1766	2387	07-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter from Eadogola Narasingaraja, to the General and the Governor, re offer to rent the villages belonging to the Jaghier of the Fort of Condapilla.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 56.
1766	2388	08-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore re Royal Phirmaund.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 52-53.
1766	2389	07-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Ally Cawn re : discharge of sibbendy - negotiations with Nabob Nizam Ally Cawn - troops to meet the Deccan army - and cowle for the Jaghier assigned to him (Hussain Ally Cawn).	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 50-52.
1766	2390	07-Apr-1766 -	Note of : the arrival of a ship from Muscat, - departure of Bristol snow for Vizagapatam (with a letter and 22,000 pagodas to the Chief and Council there) and of the Pacifick for England with Major Lawrence, Messrs. Fairfield and Turner and Colonel Charles Campbell, as passengers on board - and the receipt of letters from the several northern Settlements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 140, 141.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2391	08-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : appointment of Messrs. George Dawson and James Bourchier to the vacancies in the Council occasioned by the return to Europe of Messrs. Fairfield and Turner - the re-distribution of the several employs under the direction of the Council - appointment of Messrs. Brooke, Edward E. Stracey, A. Sadhier, J. Hollond, Q. Crawford, C. B. Dent as Register of the Choultry, Under-Searcher of the Sea-gate, Under-Paymaster, Register of the Sea-gate, Clerk of the Treasury, and Accountant-General of the Mayor's Court, respectively - appointment of Accounts of Committee of Works and the Committee of Treasury - sale of the torn cloth at Vizagapatam at a public outery, the expectations of the Chief and Council there to comply with the list of investment sent to them, and repairs to the second member's house there within Rs. 500 - consignment of 22,000 pagodas to Vizagapatam by the Bristol snow - approval of the contracts entered into by the gentlemen at Masulipatam for the provision of timbers and hospital clothing and bedding - advance of half-a pagoda per piece on the superfine longcloth to be provided at Bandarmalanka to people bringing in the proportion of the ordinary ordered in the list of investment - directions to Mr. Dolben to endeavour to keep up the merchants to their engagement - moorees to be procured from Bandarmalanka - purchase of dollars at sixteen for ten pagodas - payment of salary due to the Covenanted servants for the previous six months - admission into the hospital of one George Sharpe, a seaman of the Pacifick, who lost his arm by a cartridge taking fire in reloading one of the guns, and the recovery of the charges incurred on his account from the owners of the said ship - the passing of the Cash accounts for March and money paid in by the renter of Poonamallee and the Import Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 141-148.
1766	2392	08-Apr-1766 -	Company's Cash account for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 149-152.
1766	2393	08-Apr-1766 -	Account salary due to the Covenanted servants from 25th September 1765 to 25th March 1766.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 153-156.
1766	2394	08-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter from Captain Barkley of the Pacifick regarding the necessity for his leaving behind, the seaman, Sharpe, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 157.
1766	2395	10-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, enclosing a Colonel's commission for himself and a Jemadar's commission for Moota Naigue.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 29.
1766	2396	11-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Faizan, Commanding at Madura, re appointment of Lieutenant Painter as Captain Lieutenant.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 30.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2397	11-Apr-1766 -	Note of : despatch of letters to the northern Settlements - arrival of the Cuddalore schooner from Bengal, with a letter from Fort William, and with Mr. Dawsons Drake as passenger on board - and receipt of letter from Bombay with a packet from the Court of Directors by the Harcourt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 157.
1766	2398	11-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding orders and remarks of the Board on the observations of the Court of Directors in letter dated 26th April 1765 in respect to : the charge of the Master Attendant to the Company and the advantages arising from keeping him, the tax levied on boats, &c., for the upkeep of his establishment, &c., and transmission of Captain Baker's accounts of that employ to the Honourable Masters; the levying of an additional fanam on all boats, except on those unloading the paddy, to go to increase the pay of the boatmen, and to prevent their pilfering from the boats - the contract entered into by Bussovapah Chetty concerning 20 boats and what became of those boats after the surrender of Pondicherry; the Board's acceptance of the offer of Mr. Perring to take the several sorts of woollens in the usual proportions at 16 per cent, advance on the invoice price; sortments of long ells proper for the market; the Nabob's willingness recommendation to the Company that their servants might be empowered on occasions to make the necessary addition to the stock on the Company's account in regard to the Manilha trade; payment to be made for the several bonds, the interest carried to the debit of the Nabob; improvement in the Cuddalore investment, &c.; difficulty in ascertaining the value of the several farms, the value depending much upon the season, price of grain, &c.; the expectation that they would yield the same produce when re-let after the expiration of the term of seven years, the Renter agreeing to repair the tanks, &c., at his cost; account of the repairs necessary to be made to the tanks, gutters and sluices in the districts assigned by the Nabob to the Company in 1763, and the remarks of the Board in reference to those farms and their being let under the Nabob's security; remarks on the Betel and Tobacco farm, and that of Poonamallee; a month's notice to be given before any farms are re-let; rent realised from the Arrack farm at Fort St. David - advices from Bombay of the arrival of ships from the southward and of the Royal Charlotte and Harcourt there, and re the Hector and the Falmouth and the bills drawn in favour of Fort St. George by them - receipt of the amount of bills in silver to be sent to the Supracargoes at Canton - acceptance of the bills in silver to be sent to the Supracargoes at Canton - acceptance of the bills from Masulipatam - transmission to Fort William and Canton of copy of report of the Committee of Treasury on silver received from Bengal for China on the Fort St. George, Bengal Merchant, Speke, Carlisle and Pacifick, the four chests of treasure sent on the Speke from Bengal as a separate consignment for being assayed - survey of unserviceable stores in the godowns by the Committee of Stores-compliance with the indent for stores wanted for the Cuddalore schooner - sale of some remnants and a small quantity of wormeaten cloth of the Import Warehouse - payment of the bill drawn in favour of the President by Bombay Presidency with interest from the due date-money paid in by the Storekeeper and Land Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 158-171.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2399	12-Apr-1766 -	Copy of the Committee of Treasury's report referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 172-179.
1766	2400	12-Apr-1766 -	Note of the arrival of ships from Bengal, Macao, and Tellicherry, and the departure of one for Bengal with a letter to the President and Council there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 180.
1766	2401	12-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Council Pondicherry, to the Council at Madras, relating, to the recovery of the balances due by the Chinnamanaickpollam weavers to their merchants; the intervention of the Amuldar of the said place in preventing the said weavers from supplying cloth to the Pondicherry merchants, and the Chief of Cuddalore's upholding such a procedure, on the strength of a grant from the Nabob for the said Chinnamanaickpollam, Naidpet and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 180-185.
1766	2402	12-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter in reply to the above, and of another to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore on the subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 185, 186.
1766	2403	12-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, re seizure of all Frenchment and other Europeans straggling about the country to be entertained in the service.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 29, 30.
1766	2404	12-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter to Mr. John Smith, Chief at Vizagapatam, re seizure of all Frenchmen and other Europeans straggling about the country.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 31.
1766	2405	12-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the refusal of the French detachment in Hussain Ally's service to accept the proposals made to them and their march towards Gwalior - and the despatch of the troops and stores intended for Masulipatam on board the Cuddalore schooner.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 121-122.
1766	2406	12-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter from General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus, dated 10th April 1766, regarding : statements of Hussain Ally's accounts - refusal of the French corps to accept the offers made them, their, march towards Guntoor, and circular letters despatched to all Zemindars to stop all Europeans passing through their country - sale of the grain belonging to the village of Condapilla and the resolution to apply the proceeds thereof to the purchase of provisions - agreement made with Ibrahim Beg - movements of Nizam Ally - departure of General Caillaud to Ellour - and the transmission of an estimate of the value of the grain belonging to the villages of Condapilla.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 123-125.
1766	2407	12-Apr-1766 -	Copy of the statement of Hussain Ally's accounts transmitted by General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 126-132.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2408	12-Apr-1766 -	Copy of an estimate of the value of the grain on the ground belonging to the villages of Condapilla.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 132, 133.
1766	2409	12-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter from General Caillaud, dated 10th April 1766, suggesting certain amendments in the forms of the returns of stores to render them a more concise and simple.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 133, 134.
1766	2410	12-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus, dated 16th April 1766, in reply to the above letter from General Caillaud and to their joint letter, dated 10th April 1766.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 134-136.
1766	2411	12-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, dated 18th April 1766, requesting supply of money for the disbursements of the army.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 136, 137.
1766	2412	12-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter, dated 23rd April 1766, to Mr. Pybus in reply to the above recommending that all his payments be made in pagodas.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 138.
1766	2413	12-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relatives to : purport of a detailed letter from the Honourable that Court of Directors and remarks made thereon - receipt and copy of letter from Honourable the Court of Directors and remarks made thereon - receipt and copy of letter from Gowan Harrop regarding the delivering up of one Naqueda Abuck Lable who had absconded from Acheen with a vessel, cargo, gold dust, &c., and who had been placed in custody at Porto Novo - delivery to Mr. Drake of the several consultations and papers relative to his conduct at Manilha - and payment of the bill of Captain Desplan and the charging of the same to the Manilha expedition.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 141-149.
1766	2414	12-Jul-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to Mr. Drake enclosing for his reply the consultations and papers relating to his conduct at Manilha - despatch and copy of letters to Colonel Donald Campbell intimating his appointment to the command of the 2nd Regiment stationed at Vellour; to Colonel Lang directing him to the command of Madura and its dependencies; to Captain Faizan advising him of the same; and to Brigadier-General Caillaud, advising him of the several promotions made - receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly, in reply to the remarks of the Board on Captain Knox's Court-martial, and thanking them for his appointment as Colonel of the 3rd Regiment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 150-155.
1766	2415	14-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Commanding Officer of the Cuddalore schooner ordering him to receive on board his vessel such men and stores as would be sent and as much gunpowder as could be conveniently taken on board.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 30.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2416	15-Apr-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of an escort of sepoys to bring the treasure and letter from Fort St. George on the snow Bristol, which had been driven by a strong current to Calingapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 79.
1766	2417	15-Apr-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : orders to Combem Allupy to complete his contract - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day reporting the visit of Ally Rajah; and Board's resolution that Mr. Day be permitted to meet the Nabob, if the latter should be really desirous of seeing him and send word to that effect through a minister on whom some reliance could be placed - and the examination and passing of accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 320-322.
1766	2418	15-Apr-1766 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Andrew Ramsay, the Secretary, reporting the despatch of timber and plank by Ann - receipt of two letters from the Superiors at Bombay ordering the immediate despatch of 300 candies of pepper and 400 of sandalwood to the Presidency; intimating the despatch of a letter to the Nabob pointing out the inconsistency of his conduct; and suggesting measures to be adopted should the Nabob attempt to commit hostiliteis in their districts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 322-325.
1766	2419	16-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter from Mada Row re : defeat of Janozey Bosala - and agreement with Nabob Auseph Jah Nizam-al-Muluck Bahadur.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 56, 57.
1766	2420	17-Apr-1766 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. Georg, re : despatch of 60 bales of calicoes to the Presidency on account of the Honourable Company.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 72. and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 74.
1766	2421	17-Apr-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, reporting that Mr. Whitehill had been made acquainted with Board's orders permitting him to contract for the superfine longcloth and to procure moorees at Bandarmalanka and forwarding a letter with a plan from Mr. Stevens showing alterations proposed of fortifying the place.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 77.
1766	2422	17-Apr-1766 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Stevens above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 78.
1766	2423	17-Apr-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of two letters from the Superiors at Bombay and resolutions thereupon - and the examination and passing of accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 325-328.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2424	17-Apr-1766 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Nabob censuring his conduct, complaining of the depredations and hostilities committed in the districts in alliance with the Company, and warning him against the consequences - receipt of a letter from the Nabob's Officer Commanding the Cotiote country requesting orders for the Nabob's boats to pass and repass without stopping at the passage at Codoley - declining to comply with the request, and assuring that no molestation would be given to the Nabob's boats - and despatch of instructions to the officer proceeding with the detachment to Randoterrah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 328-331.
1766	2425	18-Apr-1766 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : Mr. Mordaunt's arrival at Cuddalore and his appointment as an Assistant to the Paymaster - information required regarding the affairs of Chinnamanaickpollam - letter from Mr. Samual Craigg, formerly Ensign of sepoys in the Company's service, setting forth the great distress he had been in - repairs to the Garden House and allowances made for the same - and the Cash account and other monthly papers.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 73, 74. and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 74, 75.
1766	2426	18-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Rajah of Tanjore re : Royal Phirmaund - and exportation of grain from Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 57, 58.
1766	2427	18-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter from Sittarramrauze re : Royal Phirmaund - his relations with the Company - transfer of the Rajahmundry Circar to the Company's officers - ruinous state of the Chicacole country - stationing of troops there to repel the Morattas - and possessions enjoyed by his ancestors.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 58-64.
1766	2428	18-Apr-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the signing of an address to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 331, 332.
1766	2429	18-Apr-1766 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from the Superiors at Bombay regarding the lading of the ships Olive and Hardwicke and blank covenants to be executed by the Company's servants, both Civil and Military - receipt of a letter from Lieutenant John Hopkins reporting the safe arrival of the detachment under his command at Eddicot Pagoda; and stating that the Moors had quitted that place, and that they had been still in possession of a pagoda at Randoterrah-signing a letter to Mr. Day at Calicut enclosing an indent for ten chests of wax candles, and asking him to return the covenant to be executed by him for being forwarded to the Honourable Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 332-335.
1766	2430	19-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. John Lewin Smith, Chief at Cuddalore, re transmission of the monthly returns of causalities.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 32.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2431	19-Apr-1766 Calicut.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Calicut, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the reason for his inability to put on board the ship Ann the timber and plank provided for them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 89.
1766	2432	19-Apr-1766 -	Note of : the arrival of ship from Pegu and Anjengo - alteration in the destination of the Cuddalore schooner and its despatch to Masulipatam-and receipt of letters from Cuddalore and Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 186.
1766	2433	21-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the President and Council, Fort William, forwarding packets for China, and intimatng despatch of jaggery on a country ship; from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore intimating the despatch of bales by them and the completion of repairs to the Garden House and promising to furnish the Board with the required information regarding the Chinnamanaickpollam affair; from the Supracargoes of Council at Canton giving particulars of the bills of exchange drawn by them on the Presidency; and from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam stating that the Resident at Bandarmalanka had been intimated of the Board's orders re the advance of half-a pagoda per piece on the superfine longcloth - grant of permission to rebuild the colonade of the Garden House at Cuddalore - acceptance of the Canton bills-arrangements ordered for the consignments to China appearing more clearly in the accounts - advices to the Court of Directors of the Manilha expedition not having been credited for stores lodged at Canton by the Admiral Pocock - alterations proposed by Mr. Stevens in the Masulipatam fortifications - purchase of medicines offered for sale - sale of the torn and damaged cloth, and of the unserviceable stores - grant of a piece of ground to Captain Meyers on payment of the usual sum of 30 pagodas, and one pagoda every year - report of the Committee of Treasury on bad rupees received from Bengal and the assaying of the same by the Assay Master - paper of agreement delivered in by Nazeab Cawn concerning the repairs to be made to the tanks in the Company's Jaghier - rents paid in for betel and tobacco farm, and arrack and toddy licence, and payments made into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer and the Garrison Storekeeper - and advances ordered for the Commissary and the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 186-194.
1766	2434	21-Apr-1766 -	An account of cloth torn at the washing towns from the 1st April 1765 to the 1st April 1766, and also at some darned and damaged cloth received from Bengal and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 195, 196
1766	2435	21-Apr-1766 -	An account of bad rupees received from Bengal with their deficiency in weight compared with Arcot rupees.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 197.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2436	21-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of letter from Colonel Campbell reporting the return of Major Bonjour from the passes and requesting instructions with regard to him - orders to Colonel Wood to send one of the best battalions of sepoys at Trichinopoly to Vellour with a view to form a strong force at that station - letter from Mr. Pincke, Secretary to the Military Department, desiring him to lay before the Board the report concerning the formation of the two battalions and the distribution of appointments, clothing the battalion, &c. - directions to the Agent to prepare clothing for Captain Madges and Drinnen's battalions in the manner proposed by General Caillaud-letter from Mr. Craigg, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, reporting his most miserable condition and praying to be recommended to the Board for an allowance; resolution of the Board sanctioning an allowance of 71/2 pagodas per month to be charged to the Nabob's account-perusal of letter from the Paymaster at Madura enclosing an indent for medicines for the use of garrison - perusal of letter from the Paymaster at enclosing an indent for medicines for the purpose of repairing the yard, and building a shed for a laboratory; and orders permitting Mr. Hay to cut timbers after obtaining the consent of the Nabob's Amuldar at Trichinopoly and of the managers of the country from whence they were brought - and orders regarding the sepoy clothing.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 155-161.
1766	2437	21-Apr-1766 -	Note of : the despatch and copy of letters of Colonel Campbell at Vellour regarding Major Bonjour, the disposal of the two deserters, and arrangements for completing the battalion - to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding the issue of clothing to the two newly raised companies on condition of their willingness to consent to small stoppages, and the favourable orders on Mr. Craigg's petition - to Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly intimating the appointment of Captain Faizan and Captain Lieutenant Painter for duty at Trichinopoly and directing to order the best battalion of his sepoys complete with good officers to march to Arcot - to Lieutenant Colonel DeBeck at Madura directing him to sent Captain Faizan and Captain Lieutenant Painter to Trichinopoly, intimating the appointment of a Lieutenant in the room of Lieutenant Dixon, and desiring the delivery of 1,000 stand of muskets with bayonets for the Nabob's sepoys to his officer - receipt and copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding the payment of sepoy's batta, lascars for field duty, &c., and the clothing of the two companies of sepoys.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 162-165.
1766	2438	22-Apr-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Lading of cardamoms on the Hardwicke - the goods to be transmitted to the Honourable Company - the second contract with the pepper supplier - the perusal of a letter from Lieutenant Hopkins re the Moors having been in possession of a pagoda-the detachment to be sent to fight with the Moors at Randoterrah under the command of Captain Lang together with Narrougpout Nair's men.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, pp. 1-3.
1766	2439	22-Apr-1766 -	Note of letters to Lieutenants Hopkins and Parker and letters from Captain Lacey.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, p. 3.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2440	22-Apr-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the lading of the Hardwick with cardamoms - advance to be paid to Baunibetty Abdulla - executive of covenant by the Chief, several members of the Board and others - perusal of a letter from Lieutenant John Hopkins from Eddicot Pagoda and despatch of reinforcement to Randoterrah to commence hostilities, if necessary, against the Nabob and Ally Rajah.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. XX, pp. 335-337.
1766	2441	22-Apr-1766 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Lieutenant Hopkins about the strength of the enemy garrisoning the Pagoda, and the smallness of the number on his part to effect a successful attack-receipt of another letter from the above gentleman reporting that the Moors are assembling to march into the province and to act against the Company's troops and requesting to be reinforced with men and ammunition in consequence despatch of Lieutenant George Parker with a reinforcement to assist Lieutenant Superiors at Bombay respecting the lading of Royal Charlotte with coir and coir cordage and Council - despatch of instructions to Captain Stephen Lacey, and of a letter to Lieutenant Hopkins intimating the additional reinforcement sent under Lieutenant Parker - instructions given to the Corporal proceeding with the detachment to the river of Billiapatam - receipt of a letter from Captain Stephen Lacey reporting his safe arrival at the Eddicot Pagoda, and the immediate supply of rice, candles, oil and such other sundries - receipt of regarding the reconnoitrement of Charlu Moola Pagoda and the absolute necessity for Masons with tools, and supplies of rice, candles and oil-despatch of a letter, in reply, to the same gentleman advising of the despatch of twenty Tivies with tools, provisions and other necessaries, and also one hundred Nairs for help-receipt of a letter from Captain Lacey reporting the receipt of ten bales of rice - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut reporting his inability to procure wax candles, and his interview with the Nabob.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. XX, pp. 337-344.
1766	2442	23-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Thomas Alured Pincke regarding the military clothing and the stoppages to be made therefor.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 33.
1766	2443	23-Apr-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of the musters of moorees to Mr. Whitehill at Bandarmalanka, and forwarding the accounts of that place for the previous month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 81.
1766	2444	24-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. James Hay, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, regarding his request for permission to cut junbus.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 34.
1766	2445	25-Apr-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating that the middling and fine torn longcloth had been advertised for sale; that Mr. Goddard had arrived from Calingapatam with the treasure consigned by the Bristol snow; and that they had enclosed the accounts for the previous month, as well as a list of the cloth on hand and forwarded the fifth set of the books of the Settlement from May 1762 to April 1763.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 84, 85.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2446	25-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Ally Cawn re Cowle for the Jaghier assigned to him, under the seal of the Governor and Council.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 65, 66.
1766	2447	26-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : negotiation to be entered into with the Soubah for the confirmation of the Northern Circars - proposal made by Mr. Pybus to send one Nazabier Cawn, in Hussain Ally's service, to the Soubah's Court for the declaration of the Company's peaceful intentions - and the Board's resolution to write letters to Nizam Ally and his Diwan to be forwarded through Muteabar Cawn with private instruction for his guidance, assuring the Soubah of the Company's peaceful motives.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 138-144.
1766	2448	26-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus, dated 26th April 1766, accepting the proposal made by Mr. Pybus referred to above and communicating the resolution of the Board in the foregoing consultation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 145.
1766	2449	26-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Colonel Campbell desiring instructions regarding sepoy clothing, suggesting the replacing of the two companies of the battalion at Satgud by the two companies of Captain Cosby's battalion, reporting the appointment of Ensign Campbell to the sepoys pending sanction and approval-necessity for fitting out a field train from Vellour and appointment of officers in connection therewith - perusal of letter from Mr. Hay, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, desiring instructions with regard to the wounded and sick sepoys - dismissal of Ensign Hayward recommended by the Courtmarital-orders regarding conduct to be observed by officers while travelling through the country - directions to Major Ely to report to the Board the names of officers next in succession and worthy of promotion, for filling up vacancies consequent on the resignation of Captain Horn and Captain Ragull - and report of the Commissary-General regarding adjustments to be made in the Nabob's accounts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 166-182.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2450	26-Apr-1766 -	Note of : the despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Campbell at Vellour regarding the sepoy clothing, the two companies at Satgud, the appointment of Ensign Campbell, and the erection of sheds - receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Campbell enclosing the proceedings of the general Court-martial on Christopher Selander - despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Campbell approving the sentence of punishment upon Christopher Selander, and advising him of the stores to be sent from Arcot to Vellour, and from Madras to Vellour - despatch and copy of letter to the Storekeeper at Vellour advising of the stores to be sent from Madras and Arcot to Vellour - despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly regarding the proceedings of the Court-martial and the sentence upon Ensign Hayward; orders regarding conduct to be observed by officers while marching through the country, the allowances to the wounded and sick and certificates to be given to Havildars or Naigues; the withdrawal of garrisons from Tureyoor and Ramgurry - despatch of letters to the different Settlement and out-garrisons regarding the addition of the abovementioned orders to the Military Regulations - despatch and copy of letter to Captain Cosby ordering him to the command of the Pollams - and receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly relating to the state of affairs in connection with the battalions under him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 183-189.
1766	2451	26-Apr-1766 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the defeat sustained by Captain Lacey and orders for his retreat - and the news to be sent to the Commander-in-Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, p. 4.
1766	2452	26-Apr-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of the Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from Captain Lacey advising of his defeat; and resolution in consequence that no further steps could be taken in the affair, that Captain Lacey be recalled and a letter be written to the Nabob advising him of the Board's extraordinary proceedings in connection with an expedition against the Moors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 344, 345.
1766	2453	26-Apr-1766 -	Note of : signing of an address for transmission to the Superiors - and the signing of a letter to the Honourable the President and Council at Fort William reporting their having laden on board the Royal Charlotte 114 candies of coir cordage.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 345-348.
1766	2454	27-Apr-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the receipt of a letter from the Nabob enclosing an order to the Commanding officer at Randoterrah to deliver that place to the Company and the resolution in consequence.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 348, 349.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2455	27-Apr-1766 -	Note of : the receipt of information of the imprisonment by the Moors of the Corporal in command of the detachment sent to the river of Billiapatam - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo reporting the remains of cloth, pepper, and coir and cordage ready to be shipped - the signing of an address to be sent to the Superiors - the signing of letters to the Resident Supracargoes at Canton reporting the despatch of the Fox to Fort St. George for completing her China stock with treasure, and some other particulars regarding the short delivery of pepper, and to the President and Council at Fort St. George intimating the despatch of the Fox, and also the necessary intelligence of the Nabob's movements - return of the Fox, and also the necessary intelligence of the detachment from Billiapatam - and translate of the letter from the Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn to the Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 350-354.
1766	2456	28-Apr-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the departure of the Admiral Watson and Ponsborne for Europe, and requesting and Ponsborne of anchors.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 94, 95.
1766	2457	28-Apr-1766 -	Copy of letter from Sittarramrauze re : Royal Phirmaund - his relation with the Company - transfer of the Rajahmundry Circar - ruinous state of the Chicacole country - stationing of troops to repel the Morattas - and possessions enjoyed by his ancestors.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 58-64.
1766	2458	28-Apr-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the insurrection at Randoterrah and the letter to the Nabob demanding the guns taken in the affray.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, p. 5.
1766	2459	28-Apr-1766 -	Note of : the despatch of letters to Cuddalore, Masulipatam and Fort William-arrival of the London (with a supply of jaggery and a letter from the President and Council) and other vessels from Bengal, and of snow Luconia from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council - and the receipt of letters from Vizagapatam and Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 197, 198.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2460	29-Apr-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letters from Vizagapatam re despatch of an escort of sepoys to Calingapatam to fetch the treasure on board the Bristol snow, which had been driven by the wind to that place, and from Bombay regarding the supply of timber and plank required from Calicut - orders to the Luconia and the Fox to touch at Fort St. George on their way to the West Coast and Canton, respectively, and their intention to send the four lakhs of rupees received from Bengal by the Asia on the said ship - despatch of a pattamar to Bombay to acknowledge receipt of the above letter, with a packet received from Fort William for that Presidency - remarks of the Export Warehousekeeper and the Board on the goods from Ingeram - acceptance of Subramonce Chitty's offer to provide moorees superfine - orders passed to prevent bricklayers from being constantly employed in repairs to the Company's apartments for their servants, Civil and Military, caused by the frequent changes in their occupation of the rooms - appointment of Mr. James Bourcheir as a Grainkeeper and the depositing of the paper interchangeably signed by the old and new incumbent in the Accountant's office- Mr. Henry Brooke's letter on a survey of the godowns in the Fort and orders to the Engineer to pave the godowns under the east curtain - grant of a piece of ground on the choultry plain to Captain Pascal - advances ordered for the Military Storekeeper, Military Paymaster and Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 198-204.
1766	2461	29-Apr-1766 -	Copy of Captain Pascal's application for the grant of a piece of ground referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 205.
1766	2462	29-Apr-1766 -	Account sale of the Company's civil stores by public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 205, 206.
1766	2463	30-Apr-1766 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of the Fox to Fort St. George to complete her loading for China; enclosing a calculate of her stock to Canton; and stating that the Hardwick would sail in a few days with a full loading for Great Britain.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 88.
1766	2464	30-Apr-1766 -	Copy of the calculate of the ships Fox's stock to Canton above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 88.
1766	2465	01-May-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob re payment of first kist for 1766.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 64, 65,
1766	2466	01-May-1766 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Naigue expressing pleasure re Royal Phirmaund.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 80.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2467	01-May-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letter from the Nabob making reparation for his past misbehaviour by giving over the province of Randoterrah - and letter to be written to the Nabob acknowledging the concession.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, pp. 6, 7.
1766	2468	03-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Campbell, Commanding at Vellour, re certain additions to the Military Regulations.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 35.
1766	2469	03-May-1766 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding information required relating to the French pretensions and claims on the inhabitants of the villages of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet - and certain petitions presented by Irshepa Chitty and Ramasami.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 75, 76; and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 81, 82.
1766	2470	03-May-1766 -	Copy of the petition presented by Ramasami regarding his spot of ground at Cuddalore in which the Honourable Company's Artillery men were lodged.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 77; and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 84.
1766	2471	03-May-1766 -	Account of the balances due to certain merchants of the French Company from the inhabitants of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet villages.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 78, 79, and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 83, 84.
1766	2472	03-May-1766 -	Copy of the petition from Irshepa Chitty above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 82, 83.
1766	2473	03-May-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob re acknowledgement of his first kist for 1766.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 66.
1766	2474	05-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of, and the passing of resolution on, letters from General Caillaud regarding the intelligence received of Nizam Ally's designs, his disposition of the troops, entertainment of Ibrahim Beg's corps, five companies of sepoys required for the garrison of Masulipatam, regulation proposed for the care of the store in the field, and Captain Kelly's account and plan of Ellour - Soubah's letter to the Nabob reproaching him for not having endeavoured to prevent the Company's taking possession of the Circars - advice received of Nizam Ally's great want of money and his solicitations to Hyder Ally Cawn - and the passing of resolutions in consequence of the above news from the Soubah's camp.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 146-160.
1766	2475	05-May-1766 -	Copy of letter to General Caillaud and Mr. John Pybus, dated 6th May 1766, regarding the raising of sepoys at Masulipatam, repairs to be made to the houses and works at Ellour, regulations proposed by General Caillaud for the care of the stores in the field, the news received from Nizam Ally's camp, and the resolution passed in consequence.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 161-163.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2476	05-May-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 12th April 1766, reporting their compliance with the request of General Caillaud and Mr. John Pybus for Lieutenant Haycock being sent to Chicacole.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 163.
1766	2477	05-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Major Bonjour reporting the situation, &c., of the different passes - a detailed account of the different passes leading to the Nabob's dominions from Cuddapa and the territories subject to Hyder Ally Cawn from the latitude of Udeghere to that of Saut Gudda - perusal of letter from Colonel Campbell regarding the arrangement in the erection of sheds, the least expensive method of constructing the same, the replacing of the two companies by Captain Cosby's and the hospital and laboratory - orders for the sepoy's sheds being covered with tiles - receipt and copy of letter from Major Ely submitting his opinion of the officers of Artillery for promotion - a statement - orders regarding the works at Madura - appointment of Mr. James Broughton as Ensign - order for the entry of the account-current with the Rajah of Tanjore - and payment by the Nabob of the kists due up to April 30th.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 189-203.
1766	2478	05-May-1766 -	Note of : the despatch of letter to General Caillaud intimating the promotions made in the Artillery - despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Campbell intimating the issue of orders to the Paymaster to set about building the sepoys' sheds - despatch and copy of letter to Captain Lieutenant McLean, Engineer at Madura, giving him instructions as to the works to be done first in the Fort at Madura.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 204, 205.
1766	2479	06-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. George Pyne, Paymaster at Vellour, re erection of sheds for the sepoys.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 36.
1766	2480	06-May-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the fortification works; the superfine longcloth contracted for by Mr. Whitehill and the proposals of the merchants for the provision of the different musters of moorees; the account of the coinage of the copper consigned by the Lobster ketch, and its utility to the poorer class of people; and their need for a further supply of copper.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 85, 86.
1766	2481	06-May-1766 -	Copy of account of the coinage of 10 candies of copper in the Mint at Masulipatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 86.
1766	2482	06-May-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the translate of a letter received from the Nabob and resolution thereupon - signing of an address to the Honourable the Court of Directors, of the quick stock, and of the necessary accounts to be forwarded to them - and statement of accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 354-356.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2483	06-May-1766 -	Note of : the despatch of a pattamar boat to Cannanore for bringing the guns, mortars and stores seized at Randoterrah by the Moors - return of the pattamar boat from Cannanore with the two field pieces, three mortars and some part of the stores taken by the Moors at Randoterrah - despatch of a letter to Rasad Ally Cawn, Commanding Cotiote, intimating that the Achamars would shortly proceed to Randoterrah in consequence of the Nabob's orders to the Moors to quit that province, and desiring him to take proper steps to see that no molestation was given to the subjects in future.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 356, 357.
1766	2484	06-May-1766 -	Note of : the despatch of letter to Bombay, receipt of letters from Ingeram and Cuddalore, arrival of ships from Manilha, Cochin and Bengal, and departure of certain vessels for Batavia, Bandarmalanka and Bengal (with a letter to the President and Council).	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 207.
1766	2485	08-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding the claims of the French on the inhabitants of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet in the matter of providing cloths for their merchants - despatch of letters to the Council at Pondicherry thereon, and to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore directing that those inhabitants be discouraged from undertaking the provisions of an invesment for other settlements without the knowledge of any of the Company's servants - allowance of 50 pagodas to Ramasami for the use of his house - quarters to be provided for the artillerymen at Cuddalore - letter from the Import Warehousekeeper on the offers of the merchants for broadcloth, and on the shortness of the cloth as a reason for not bidding more - the sale of broadcloth again at outery and advices to be sent to the Company regarding the shortness - increase of the dirt carts by 25, and the appointment of a Deputy Rental-General and Scavenger, as also of a person to see to the dirt being carried to its proper place, agreeably to the recommendations of Mr. Call, the Rental-General and Scavenger, in his report in regard to the damages done to the houses by the rains of November 1765 - deficiency in the jaggery sent from Bengal - grain imported from February to April - report of the Assay Master on the new Pondicherry rupees, and the resolution of the Board to replace the Arcot rupees taken from the Treasury out of the Bengal consignment for the purchase of dollars, by Pondicherry rupees, and to intimate the same to the Supracargoes of Canton - compliance with the request of Mr. Pybus to be relieved from the Chiefship of Masulipatam and appointment of Mr. Lewin Smith at Cuddalore for the said place - orders for the immediate return of the Cuddalore schooner to Fort St. George - the passing of the Cash accounts for April - rents paid in for Poonamallee, Trivetore and Perambore, and arrack and toddy license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 207-215.
1766	2486	08-May-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Import Warehousekeeper relative to the sale of broadcloth referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 216.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2487	08-May-1766 -	Company's Cash accounts for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 217-224.
1766	2488	08-May-1766 -	Account sales of remnants and damaged broadcloth by public sale.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 226-228.
1766	2489	08-May-1766 -	Account remains of grain and of that imported from 28th February 1766.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 229.
1766	2490	08-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the coining of 5,000 pagodas into fanams for the payment of the troops - an Assistant Storekeeper, a laboratory - man and an European armourer wanted at Masulipatam - disposal of the grain belonging to the villages of Condapilla to Hussain Ally - directions to Mr. Pybus to carry the expenses incurred in the management of the Circars to the head of Northern Circars - a completed company at lascars wanted at Masulipatam - deficiency in biscuit on board the Cuddalore schooner - the appointment of Mr. Lewin Smith to succeed Mr. Pybus as the Chief of Masulipatam.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 164-170.
1766	2491	08-May-1766 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Pybus, dated 8th May 1766, conveying the several resolutions passed in the foregoing consultation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 171, 172.
1766	2492	08-May-1766 -	Copy of letter from General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus, dated 8th May 1766, acknowledging receipt of the Board's letter of the 26th April enclosing copies of the President's letters to Nizam ally and his Diwan and of his instructions to Muteabar Cawn.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 172, 173.
1766	2493	08-May-1766 -	Copy of letter to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus, dated 13th May 1766, in reply to the above letter from them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 173, 174.
1766	2494	08-May-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the demand of the officers on Randoterrah expedition for field allowances - the recruiting and strengthening of the army against any emergency, in spite of the Nabob's apparent friendliness.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Books, Vol. XLIX, p. 8.
1766	2495	08-May-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : receipt of a letter from Captain Stephen Lacy and others requesting declining to comply with the request - receipt of report from the Military - Paymaster about the allowance or batta to be given to the officers who had proceeded to Randoterrah - apprehensions with regard to Hyder Ally Cawn and the necessary measures to be taken for the security of the Company's interest - receipt of a letter from Mr. William Ashburner enclosing an inventory of stores in the Land Pay office, and representing that there had been a quantity of slabs, timber, &c., unfit for any services - and examination and passing of the several accounts.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Books, Vol. XX, pp. 357-361.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2496	08-May-1766 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Rasad Ally Cawn intimating the despatch of a Brahmin to Randoterrah to compel the Moors to quit that province - and return of the Achamars to Randoterrah with the abovementioned person.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. XX, pp. 361-363.
1766	2497	10-May-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, reporting that Mr. Smith would set out about the end of the month to take up the appointment of the Chiefship at Masulipatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 87.
1766	2498	10-May-1766 -	Note of : despatch of letters to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, the Captain of the Cuddalore schooner, and Mr. Christian Brouwer at Tranquebar and to Pondicherry; receipt of letters from Vizagapatam, Masulipatam and Cuddalore; Brouwer at Tranquebar and to Pondicherry; receipt of letters from Vizagapatam, Masulipatam and Cuddalore; Lucnoia's leaving the road (for Fort Marlborough) without her sailing orders; arrival of a snow from Macao and Pondicherry and the departure of one for the Malabar Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 230.
1766	2499	12-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from Vizagapatam enclosing the account books, &c., of their Settlement; from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam reporting their having communicated to Engineer Stevens the sentiments of the Board re their having communicated to Engineer Stevens the sentiments of the Board re their fortifications, stating that Mr. Whitehill had contracted with the Bandaramalanka merchants for a good quantity of superfine longcloth, and requesting a supply of some copper to be coined into dubs for supplying the currency of the place; and from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore re the date of Mr. Smith's leaving that place for Masulipatam - compliance with the above request for a supply of copper - examination, &c., of the proposals of the Bandarmalanka merchants for the provision of moorees-orders and remarks of the Board on the report of the Committee of Accoutns on the accounts of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the subordinates from January to March - Attorney James Anderson's application for two shares of the Mignone prize money due to the 2nd and 3rd mates of ship Plassey - continuance of the purchase of silver at Cuddalore - supply of money sent thither and to Vizagapatam - orders to write off to "Profit and loss" of the deficiency arising from the sale of torn and damaged cloth and in the rice sent from Bengal by the Luconia - the sale of the remainder of the rice in the bazaar - Mr. Stratton's delivering over charge of the Sea Customer's employ to Mr. Dawson - the forwarding of the despatches for Fort Marlborough by the way of Batavia - rent paid for the betel and tobacco farm-and advances ordered for the Commissary and the Export Wareshousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 232-238.
1766	2500	12-May-1766 -	Copy of the application of Mr. James Anderson referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 239.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2501	12-May-1766 -	Account sale of the damaged, torn and darned cloth at a public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 239-244.
1766	2502	12-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from General Caillaud regarding certain arrangements in the army, appointment of Lieutenant Robson as first Lieutenant, the contract proposal for supplying the cavalry with stores, and an annual estimation of accountrements, &c., necessary for one horse - approval of the proceedings of the Court-martial held on Francis Lewis- proceedings of a sepoy Court-martial held at Madura-report of the Engineer regarding the fortification of the Damalcherry pass - bill of the Surgeon of the Admiral Pocock - orders to refer the same to the Manilha Committee for report - and payment to Mr. Drake for money advanced to the troops at Zoolo.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 206-211.
1766	2503	12-May-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William reporting the despatch of two soldiers to that place-to Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly returning the proceedings of the Court-martial held on Francis Lewis, approving of the sentence passed on him, and directing him to examine the new arms - and communication of the same orders to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck at Madura.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 212, 213.
1766	2504	13-May-1766 -	Copy of letter to Nizam Ally Cawn re the Royal Phirmaund conferring the Northern Circars on the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 66-68.
1766	2505	14-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Campbell, Commanding at Vellour, intimating the appointment of Golomassun as Jemadar to the 4th company of the 5th battalion, and requesting Colonel Campbell to find out proper people to be Subadars and Jemadars to the 10th company of that battalion.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 36, 37.
1766	2506	14-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Wood enclosing a commission for Shake Mahomed Jemadar.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 37.
1766	2507	14-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck, Commanding at Madura, re proceedings of a general Court-martial held at Madura on Mahomed Hussain, Subadar - and complaints from Vellore of the badness of the new arms sent.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 37, 38.
1766	2508	15-May-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, transmitting the accounts of the Settlement for the previous month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 90.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2509	17-May-1766 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to : the date of the sailing of the ships Devonshire and Anson from the Downes-letters from the Secretary directing the provision of a quantity of beteelaes and beteelae handkerchiefs - the omission to communicate the situation of affairs at Fort St. George by the French vessel which had brought home several private letters-satisfaction at the retreat of Nizam Ally's forces from the Carnatic, and at the attention paid by the Board towards an ample provision for the China investment-receipt of certain letters - the putting of the Admiral Stevens into Lisbon for repair and receipt of the letters sent on her by the Expedition packet boat-non-arrival of the Earl of Middlesex and their disappointment in consequence - early departure of the September ships - commendation for the attention given towards the China investment - instructions to Bengal to consign annually to Fort to St. George money not exceeding 40 lakhs of rupees to be applied to the provision of the China investment - disposal of the portable soup sent out to the East Indies by the Commissioners for sick and hurt seamen - appointment of a Committee of Secrecy since the election of Directors for that year - obedience to orders sent by them - orders for the dismissal of Captain George Richardson, Commander of the Pigot, concerned in illicit trade; and particulars of the same - regulations, for strict observance, connected with the drawing of bills of exchange on the Court, and the cases in which money should be received into the Treasury for certificates - the misbehaviour of the Company's servants in the Bengal Council in receiving great sums of money from the then Nabob and others and the dismissal of some of them - composition of the Bengal Council - removal of Mr. Thomas Kelsall of the Fort St. George establishment to Bengal and the rank he was to take - the continuance of a Select Committee as the situation of affairs in Bengal required their being conducted in a manner most conducive to the general good and the interests of the Company in particular - the members forming the said Committee - the ruling that in future any of the Company's servants, Civil or Military, demanding, accepting or receiving from any person or persons the loan of any sum or sums of money, real or nominal, under the Presidency of Fort St. George, or in any other part or province of India, any kind of premium, &c., whatsoever over and above 10 per centum per annum interest should be forthwith suspended and sent to England - withdrawal of the Company's protection from Captains Burnet Abercrombie and Edward Roch concerned in illicit trade, and directions for their being sent home by first conveyance, the like being done to such of their officers found to be concerned as proprietors in the said illicit trade - arrival of the Earl of Middlesex off the Start.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 145-158.
1766	2510	17-May-1766 -	Copy of letter to Madar Row re : defeat of Janozey Bosala-interview with Nabob Auseph Jah Nizam-al-Muluck Bahadur-copy of letter addressed to the Nabob re Royal Phirmaund.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 68, 69.
1766	2511	17-May-1766 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn re : Madar Row's letter regarding his success over Janozey Bosala-his interview with Nabob Auseph Jah Nizam-al-Mulluck - arrival of the Nizam near the Kishna and the letter written to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 69, 70.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2512	17-May-1766 -	Note of : the arrival of certain ships from Bengal, Bombay, Cochin and Anjengo, and among them the Fox from Bombay and Tellicherry with letters from President and Council and the Chief and Council respectively-despatch of 20,000 pagodas to Cuddalore under an escort of sepoys - departure of certain ships to Macao (with letters to the Supracargoes at Canton), Bengal (with letter to the President and Council), Batavia (with letter to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough) and Covelong - despatch of letters to Cuddalore, Vizagapatam and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 245, 246.
1766	2513	19-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letters from the President and Council of Bombay re the despatch of the Fox via Tellichery to take in pepper and sandalwood there and the treasure to be sent on board her for Canton; and from the Resident at Calicut stating that the timber provided by him could not be sent on the Ann, all the boats being taken up for the service of Hyder Ally Cawn who had conquered those parts - resolution of the Board concerning the quantity of treasure to be sent on the Fox to Canton - appointment of Councillor (at Cuddalore), Sheriff, Paymaster of Sepoys, Clerk to the Committee of Works, assistants at Masulipatam an Cuddalore and Under Export Warehousekeeper - Import Warehousekeeper's intimation of the broadcloth being unsaleable.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 246-248.
1766	2514	19-May-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding dollars and Pondicherry rupees purchased there by Mr. Smith as per enclosed account.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 89; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 80.
1766	2515	19-May-1766 -	Copy of the account of silver bought by Mr. Smith for the Company above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 90.
1766	2516	19-May-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding the invoice omitted to be sent by the Carlisle, and intimating that drafts made upon them for remittances for China would be honoured at any time between the 1st September and the end of January.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 105, 106.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2517	19-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from the President and Council at Bombay apprehending a rupture with Hyder Ally and requesting help against him - extract from a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry reporting the movements of Hyder Ally Cawn-purport of a letter to be written to Bombay in consequence - despatch of a letter to Tellicherry enclosing a copy of the letter to Bombay - perusal of letter from Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly regarding Mr. Hayward, the general orders for regulating the conduct of officers marching through the country, the discipline of the sepoys at Ramgarry and Terriour, despatch of a small detachment against Combow Naigue, a Poligar-submission of Combow Naigue and the payment of his rents - the Board's disapproval of Colonel Wood's despatch of the detachment without their orders - receipt of letters reporting the desertion of sepoys and resolution thereon - perusal of letter from Mr. Perrng enclosing indents for stores at Ongole and Timery Cotah and the referring of the same to the Committee of stores-report of the Committee of stores-report of the Committee of Accounts, and orders upon the same - perusal of the report of the Manilha Committee with regard to the Surgeons's bill, &c., and orders thereon-transmission of a copy of the Surgeon's bill with an extract from the Committee's report, to the Honourable Masters for disposal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 213-225.
1766	2518	19-May-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay regarding the apprehension of a rupture with Hyder Ally and their opinions with regard to taking any action against him - despatch and copy of letter to the Chief and Factors Tellicherry enclosing a copy of the letter to Bombay for their information - despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly disapproving of his despatch of the detachment without orders, and desiring him to make strict enquiry concerning the deserter from Captain Cooke's battalion and report - receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Campbell enclosing a reports of the small arms in store.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 226-230.
1766	2519	20-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Campbell re : punishment to be inflicted the deserters from service-discharge of unserviceable sepoys - and stores sent from Fort St. George.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol, III, pp. 38, 39.
1766	2520	20-May-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Lieutenant Spaeth for field allowances - letter from the Collector of Durmapatam representing certain difficulties in collecting revenues - and the provisional appointment of Mr. William Ashburner.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, p. 9; and Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 364, 365.
1766	2521	20-May-1766 -	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from D. Spaeth mentioned above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 365.
1766	2522	21-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : advices received by the Nabob from Nizam Ally's army regarding the intention of Nizam Ally to send some of his people to prevail on the Zemindars in the Circars to remain in his obedience and to plunder and lay waster Chicacole, Rajahmundry and other places.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 174-176.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2523	21-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus, dated 21st May 1766, enclosing a copy of the intelligence received from Nizam Ally's camp writing of letters to all the Zemindars to assure them of the Company's protections and assistance.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 177.
1766	2524	21-May-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 21st May 1766, intimating the intelligence received from Nizam Ally's camp and desiring them to take the most effectual measures for securing their investments and protecting their inhabitants.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 177.
1766	2525	21-May-1766 -	Copy of letter from General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam, dated 21st May 1766, regarding further advices from Nizam Ally's camp, cantoning of the troops at Ellour, permission to withdraw Captain Fitzgerald's battalion from Ongole, departure of Nazabier Cawn to Nizam Ally, death of the Rajah of Samalcottah, and the getting possession of that place, backwardness of Sitteramrauze in his payments - need for the appointment of Assistant Surgeons for the service of the garrison - and the representations, of Mr. Daniel, Paymaster and Commissary to the Army, as to the heaviness of his work.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 179-183.
1766	2526	21-May-1766 -	Copy of letter, dated 29th May 1766, despatch in reply to the above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 183, 184.
1766	2527	22-May-1766 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : difficulty apprehended in preventing the inhabitants of the Company's bounds from supplying the French with cloth - occupation of Ramasami's house at Cuddalore - observations made by the Committee of Accounts - and the Cash account and other monthly papers.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 81, 82; and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 90, 91.
1766	2528	22-May-1766 -	Account net proceeds of the rent of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet village from the 31st of January to the 30th April delivered in by Audimoola Pilha Havildar.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 83; and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 92-94.
1766	2529	22-May-1766 -	Jamabundy or valuation of the rents and revenues of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet villages from the 1st August 1765 to the 31st of July 1766.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 83; and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 84&94, respectively.
1766	2530	22-May-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob re threatened disturbances by Nizam Ally Cawn - preparations to be made to quell them - Meer Cawdir Cawn's proposals - intelligence received from Hyder Naigue's camp.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 70-73.
1766	2531	22-May-1766 -	Copy of letter to Villa Condapa Naigue re enquiry to be made into the conduct of Vendapah Naigue's people that had killed and wounded Company's men.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 74.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2532	23-May-1766 London.	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding overland by the way of Alleppo and Bussorah duplicates of the several letters sent by the Mercury snow for Bengal, Fort St. George and Bombay; requesting that those for Bengal and Bombay be despatched with all expedition; and intimating the movements of the ship Osterley.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 160, 161.
1766	2533	23-May-1766 -	Note of : the arrival of a ship from the Malabar Coast, receipt of letters from Cuddalore and Ingeram, departure of a schooner for Bengal, and despatch of letters to Bombay, Tellicherry and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 249.
1766	2534	26-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the proposals received for renting the several farms dependent on Fort St. George and Cuddalore - perusal of letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding the Spanish dollars and Pondicherry rupees sent by them, the means to be adopted to prevent the inhabitants of the Company's bounds from supplying the French with carrying on the investment - report of the Committee of Accounts on an examination of the books of the Settlement - grant of the sole privilege, subject to certain conditions, of cutting timbers on the mountains to the westward of Rajahmundry for a term of five years, to Messrs. Stratton, Whitehill and Benefield in view to their facilitating the transportation of those timbers by the river Godavery or making the necessary roads, &c. - assay of the different sorts of silver received from Bengal for China - advances sanctioned to the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Military Paymaster and Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 249-264.
1766	2535	26-May-1766 -	Copy of the Assay Master's report referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 265.
1766	2536	26-May-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob re : advisability of maintaining peace and of the Nabob making alliance with Nizam Ally Cawn- and the impropriety of entering into hostilities with Hyder Ally Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 74-76.
1766	2537	27-May-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letter from the Padre of the Christians at Calicut complaining against Mr. Day, who had threatened to pull down their buildings of an explanation from him for the same-and compliance with the request of the Achamars of Randoterrah for help against the disturbances committed by some Moors there.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, pp. 10, 11.
1766	2538	27-May-1766 -	Copy of the Cash Account for April.	Masulipatam Cons. Vol. II, p. 45.
1766	2539	27-May-1766 -	Account coinage of copper at Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons. Vol. II, p. 46.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2540	27-May-1766 -	Note of the receipt of general letters.	Masulipatam Cons. Vol. II, p. 46.
1766	2541	27-May-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters received from the Resident at Bandarmalanka acknowledging receipt of 5,000 pagodas sent him for the service of his investment; and from the President and Council at Fort St. George enclosing the remarks of their Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the Settlement of Masulipatam and intimating certain advices received of the proceedings of the Nizam Ally and the Morattas-increase in the establishment of lascars-presents customary to be made to the Bandarmalanka merchants on the renewal of the contract for the investment - several payments made into the Company's cash - and advances made to the Paymaster, to the Committee of Works for carrying on their business, and to the Storekeeper for the disbursements of his employ.	Masulipatam Cons. Vol. II, pp. 46-49.
1766	2542	24-May-1766 -	Account of broadcloth, &c., sent to Bandarmalanka as annual present to the merchants there.	Masulipatam Cons. Vol. II, p. 50.
1766	2543	27-May-1766 -	Note of receipt and despatch of general letters and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons. Vol. II, p. 50.
1766	2544	27-May-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the translation of a letter from the Padre of the Christians at Calicut complaining of Mr. Thomas Day and resolution in consequence - despatch of a detachment of 60 Nairs to the Achamars of Randoterrah to protect them against the insults of some Moors there - examination and passing of several accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 366-369.
1766	2545	27-May-1766 -	Note of : signing of a letter to Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut and the Padre of the Christians there - and the arrival of the King of Cartianaddu at the Brass Pagoda without any previous intimation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 369.
1766	2546	28-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. James Hay, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, and to Messrs. Palmer at Madura, Pyne at Vellour, Monekton at Chingleput, Perring at Ongole and Casamajor at the Pollam enclosing, with instructions, Board's order to be observed with regard to officers drawing their subsistence allowance.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 39.
1766	2547	28-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, enclosing, with instructions, Board's order to be observed with regard to officers drawing their subsistence allowance.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 40, 41.
1766	2548	28-May-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the steps taken to secure the investment owing to advices received of the approach of the Morattas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 97, 98.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2549	28-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Fort William intimating the combination among the officers to resign the service on account of the abolition of the double batta, desiring all officers that could possibly be spared be held in readiness for being sent to Bengal promising all encouragements to such as would show themselves attached to the public service by their zeal, and emphasizing the necessity for compliance with the request - a letter from Mr. Verelst to General Caillaud desiring him to advise the Board as to the best way of assisting them in the matter - the report of the Committee of Stores - perusal of letters from the Storekeepers at Trichinopoly and Vellour enclosing indents for stores, and the referring of the same to the Committee of Stores for disposal - advice of hostilities by the adherents of the Worriarpollam Poligars - perusal of the letter from Negapatam with the translation of the several papers accompanying it regarding the salt-pans at Eddeore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 230-288.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2550	28-May-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly desiring him to intercept the Arrialore and Worriarpollam Poligars; and to the President and Council, Fort William, intimating the willingness of the Board to give them all possible assistance and explaining in detail the real state of affair in connection with the garrison-receipt and copy of letter from General Caillaud submitting his proposals towards sending officers to Bengal in compliance with the request from that quarter-despatch and copy of letter to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus enclosing copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, and submitting their remarks on the arrangements in the garrison proposed by General Caillaud; to Colonel Donald Campbell giving him instructions with regard to the drafting of officers from Vellour to Bengal; to Colonel Wood on the same subject; to Colonel Debeck directing him to obey the orders of Colonel Wood-receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly apologising for the mistake committed by him in having sent the detachment without the Board's permission, and stating receipt and delivery of two stands-of-arms; from the President and Council at Fort William intimating the resignation of many of the officers and desiring that the officers from Fort St. George be sent with all possible expedition - letter from the President and Council at Fort Williamto Sir Robert Fletcher remarking upon the unmilitary dishonourable combination among the officers to distress the Government, desiring him to receive all the commissions that might be offered him and expressing astonishment at their conduct which had deprived them of opportunities of earning fame and fortune - despatch of letter to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus intimating the resignation and Mr. Pybus intimating the resignation of 42 officers and other particulars in connection with it, and desiring them to lose no time in sending as many officers as could possibly be spared, to Bengal - despatch and copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William intimating the Board's endeavours to help them as much as possible - despatch and copy of letter to the President and Council, Bombay, enclosing a duplicate of the last letter with a letter a them from the President and Council at Fort William, and intimating the delivery by Hyder Ally of a fort into the Nabob's hands and the possibility of an amicable adjustment - despatch of a letter to Colonel Campbell desiring him to despatch to Madras with all possible expedition a number of officers (given in the list) and advising of the selection among the subalterns by lot - letter to Colonel Wood desiring him to send officers with all possible expedition to Madras - letter to General Caillaud and Mr. John Pybus intimating the orders sent to Colonel Campbell and Colonel Wood - receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly reporting the capture of Pollamoolangy by Sawmy Naigue and Moodu Naigue and requesting instructions for further procedure - despatch and copy of an immediate reply to Colonel Wood recommending to his notice the help to be given to the managers in the defence of Ramgarry and leaving to his diseretion to determine whether could spare a sufficient force to retake Pollamoollangy or to protect it after it was taken.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 289-308.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2551	28-May-1766 -	Copy of letter to the King of Tanjore re depredations committed in the Nabob's country by the adherents of the former Poligars of Worriarpollam, Arrealoor and Mangalore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 76.
1766	2552	30-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Honourable Mr. Monckton; Paymaster at Chingleput, re removal of stores from Wandiwash to Chingleput.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 41.
1766	2553	30-May-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the entertainment of extra lascars, and the refund of the extra allowances paid to those then in the service; advices regarding the advance of the Morattas; and the annual indents for wares and stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 96, 97.
1766	2554	31-May-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Wood, Commander, and Mr. James Hay, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, enclosing extracts from the report of the Committee of Accounts dated 19th May 1766, with the orders of the Board thereon.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 40.
1766	2555	31-May-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the movements of the Moratta troops.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 98.
1766	2556	31-May-1766 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Negapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, claiming payment of a bond given by the Commander of the ship Earl of Elgin for anchors, &c., supplied to him at Bantam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 98, 99.
1766	2557	31-May-1766 -	Copy of the bond signed by Captain Thomas Cooke above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 99.
1766	2558	31-May-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and the Warehousekeeper's inability to advance the large sum requisite for packing stuff; and enclosing the account of the account current with Fort St. George for the previous year, the account sales of the torn longcloth, a set of the books for 1765, the Doctor's account of deficiencies in the medicines received from Madras, and an account of the cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 101.
1766	2559	31-May-1766 -	Copy of account of the Company's torn longcloth above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 102, 103.
1766	2560	31-May-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob re negotiations with Nizam Ally Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 77, 78.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2561	01-Jun-1766 An jengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the departure of ships, and requesting that the enclosed packet may be forwarded to Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 104.
1766	2562	01-Jun-1766 -	Note of : the arrival of certain ships from Bengal and Vizagapatam (via Pondicherry) and departure of others for Bengal, Masulipatam, Canton and Cuddalore with letters to the Company's servants at those places-receipt of letters from Vizagapatam, Fort William, &c. - and the remittance of 21,000 Madras pagodas to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 266.
1766	2563	02-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : supply of anchors to ships Admiral Watson and Ponsborne; supply of 25 carts to the Scavenger at the rate of five pagodas a month for each cart, by the present contractors of scavenging carts - sale of woollens to Mr. Quinton Craufurd and instructions to the Import Warehousekeeper to comply with similar offers - the passing of the Cash accounts for May - remarks on the Cuddalore investment - money paid in by the Land Customer as the previous month's balance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 266-270.
1766	2564	02-Jun-1766 -	Copies of the several proposals received (four in number) for supplying the Scavenger with 25 carts, and Company's Cash accounts for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 271-281.
1766	2565	02-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the distressed situation of Nizam Ally's affairs-desirability of sending Muteabar Cawn from the Nabob to his court with cautious instructions to offer terms of accommodation - cowle applied for by Hussain Ally for his Jaghier - and diamond mines in the Circar of Mustaphanagur.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 184-188.
1766	2566	02-Jun-1766 -	Copy of letter to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus, dated 4th June 1766, regarding the making out of a cowle for Hussain Ally, the letting out of the villages possessing diamond mines, and Muteabar Cawn's embassy to Nizam Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 189, 190.
1766	2567	02-Jun-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the departure of Mr. Smith to the Presidency with the silver bought by him for the company, delivering over charge of the settlement to Mr. Calland.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 95, 96.
1766	2568	02-Jun-1766 -	Copy of account of the silver bought by Mr. Smith for the Company.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 96.
1766	2569	02-Jun-1766 -	Copy of letter to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah re innocence of the Nabob in the matter of the acquisition of the Northern Circars by the Company.	Mily Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 78, 79.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2570	02-Jun-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : presentation of the muster rolls of the Infantry, Artillery and Irregulars of the Garrison, and order for the issue of the amounts from the treasury - preparation of the annual indents and the other necessary papers - report of the arrival of the King of Cartianaddu at the Brass Pagoda and his request for a supply of gunpowder and ball-and the examination and passing of accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 369-371.
1766	2571	02-Jun-1766 -	Note of : the interview with the King of Cartianaddu in the fort - receipt of a letter from Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut enclosing his disbursements and Cash accounts for the previous month and requesting a remittance of Rs. 6,000 for completing his disbursements - report from the person that had brought the letter from Mr. Day of his having been stopped and robbed by the Moors near Ponany.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 371-373.
1766	2572	03-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, re investment by the French, renting of the farms, and the appointment of Mr. William Cunningham to a membership in the Council at Cuddalore.	Letters to Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 14, 15.
1766	2573	03-Jun-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob re capture of Pollamoollangy by the Poligars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 79, 80.
1766	2574	03-Jun-1766 -	Copy of letter to Maudhoo Row re settlement of the Tanjore country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 80, 81.
1766	2575	03-Jun-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob re withdrawal of Wodeaurpollam Poligar and others from Wodeaurpollam Fort.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 81.
1766	2576	03-Jun-1766 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore re defeat of the Poligars by the Kings's troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 81-83.
1766	2577	03-Jun-1766 -	Minutes of Consultation regarding the letter to be sent to the Governor in Council - and the accounts of the Paymaster and Collector of Durmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, pp. 11, 12.
1766	2578	04-Jun-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter received from the President and Council at Fort St. George and from the Resident at Ingeram and Bandarmalanka - certain appointments made by the President and Council at Fort St. George - consignments from Madras - payment made by a certain renter into the Company's cash - cash advanced to the Paymaster for the disbursements of his employ - and the Cash account for the previous month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 50, 51.
1766	2579	04-Jun-1766 -	Copy of the Cash account referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 52, 53.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2580	04-Jun-1766 -	Note of sailing of a certain ship and the receipt and despatch of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 54.
1766	2581	04-Jun-1766 -	Note of : the arrival of ships Neptune and Glatton from England with Messrs. G. Ord, W. H. Torriano, D. Alcock and William Hamilton, Writers for Fort St. George, on board as passengers, departure of certain ships, and receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 281, 282.
1766	2582	06-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the communication to the Sea Customer and Master Attendant of the Company's orders or 13th December 1765 in regard to their respective employs - appointment of Mr. Quinton Craufurd as an Assistant to the Sea Customer in addition to the three already under him - steps taken by the Board to prevent smuggling at nights - appointment of a Committee to summon Presto Vencaty and enquire into the arms, ordnance and other stores purchased from Captain Lewin - delivery of orders for quick Captain of the Neptune and the Glatton - Mr. Smith's delivering over charge of the Settlement of Cuddalore to Mr. Calland and the appointment of the latter to the Chiefship there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 282-285.
1766	2583	06-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, regarding the appointment of Mr. Calland as Chief.	Letters to Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 17.
1766	2584	06-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of letter from the President and Council at Fort William desiring the despatch of two companies properly officered, and requesting not to detain the recruits from Europe on that account - resolution regarding the raising of another battalion-orders for not withdrawing the company of sepoys at Wandiwash and for the raising of another company in the room of Captain Cosby's battalion-letters from Colonel Campbell giving an account of the state of the officers at Vellour and the number that could be spared; and submitting a list of officers drawn for Bengal - and the despatch of the two, Subalterns, Roberts and Carr, to Bengal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 308-314.
1766	2585	06-Jun-1766 -	Note of : receipt and copy of letter from the Paymaster at Vellour to Mr. John Maxwell Stone regarding a certain mistake in his account-despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Campbell at Vellour desiring to send Lieutenant Fireworkers Roberts and Carr to Bengal in the room of Lieutenant Bucknall and Ensign Garside, invalided.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 315, 316.
1766	2586	06-Jun-1766 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to Cuddalore, receipt of a letter from Masulipatam, and the arrival of ship Hampshire from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 286.
1766	2587	07-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of a letter from the Court of Directors per Hampshire and orders for landing the stores and wares on board that ship and for communicating the Company's commands to the several persons concerned at the Presidency and in the subordinates.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 286, 287.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2588	07-Jun-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Honourable Mr. Monckton, Storekeeper at Chingleput and Wandiwash, communicating the Board's resolution not to allow any more stores to be removed from Wandiwash to Chingleput.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 42, 43.
1766	2589	08-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Cook at Arcot re disturbances caused by the Poligars and assistance to be given to the Nabob's Managers in quelling the same.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 43.
1766	2590	08-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Campbell re disturbances raised by the Poligars at Worriarpollam.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 43.
1766	2591	08-Jun-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the renters and the farms, and the payment of the future kists; the employments of the several members of the Board; the Paymaster's representation regarding bricks for the works; the despatch by the Cuddalore of the Hussar Sergeant and 150 bales as per certain invoice and bill of lading; and the list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 99, 100.
1766	2592	07-Jun-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the arrival of Mr. John Sulivan and his departure to join the army; forwarding the accounts of the Settlement with the journal parcels for March; requesting a supply of copper for being coined into dubbs; and enclosing a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 103.
1766	2593	08-Jun-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, representing the seizure of the ship Tettuienbien by the President and Council of Fort William and its despatch to the King of Pegue on a protest presented by one Mr. Banks, without giving Mr. Dolben an opportunity of acquainting them of the engagements which subsisted between him and the noquedah of that ship in connection with a loan of six thousand pagodas made to that noquedah on account of the King of Pegue; and requesting the transmission of a memorial on that subject to the President and Council at Fort William.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 108-138.
1766	2594	08-Jun-1766 -	Copy of the memorial from Mr. George Dolben, to the President and Council of Fort William, as well as the documents and other papers in connection with the mortgage of the ship Tettuienbien, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 108-138.
1766	2595	08-Jun-1766 -	Note of the receipt of letters from Ingeram and from the Governor and Council at Negapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 288.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2596	09-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam and the Resident at Ingeram in regard to the expected incursions of the Morattas into those countries and the precautionary measures taken for the safety of the Company's effects there, &c.; and from the Governor and Council of Negapatam tendering for payment a bond given by Captain Cooke of the Earl of Elgin for stores supplied to him at Bantam - compliance with the Masulipatam indents - instructions to the northern factories to consult General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus in case of any disturbances in the country - discharge of Captain Cooke's bill referred to above - recovery of the arrears of rent money due from one Sadasheva Row, Renter of Fort St. David bound, and his petition in regard to the same - purport of a letter to Bombay concerning the disposition of the current year's shipping - advances sanctioned to the Commissary-General and the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 288-292.
1766	2597	09-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : receipt of letter from Colonel Wood advising of the despatch of Lieutenant Dixon with a detachment of four complete companies of sepoys to Worriarpollam to reduce the Poligars who had revolted; the receipt of a cadjan from Moodu Naigue desiring possession of Pollamoollangy and promising to obey the Nabob; and the publication of the orders regarding the "proportionable number of officers holding themselves in readiness to proceed to Madras" - orders for the despatch of Captain Cooke's battalion of sepoys to Worriarpollam to assist the detachment already sent - permission grnted to Captain Orton, Captain Marchand, Lieutenant John Smith, Captain Meyers and some others to proceed to Bengal - despatch of the officers and others by the Argyle ketch to Bengal - enquiry into the aspersions alleged against Ensign Plaistowe, and decision regarding the same - grant of a Lieutenant's commission to Ensign Donald Campbell - permission to Mr. John Simpson to proceed to Bengal, and recommendation to grant him a Lieutenant's commission - orders regarding the list of sepoys unfit for duty submitted by Colonel Campbell - orders regarding the list of sepoys unfit for duty submitted by Colonel Campbell - orders to Colonel Campbell to raise a battalion and to be very careful in the selection of men - perusal of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn acknowledging receipt of the letter sent to him - the representations of Hyder Naigue's vakeel about the disturbances in Tellicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 316-321.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2598	09-Jun-1766 -	Note of : the despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly advising of Captain Cooke's battalion of sepoys ordered to Worriarpollam, and approving of Captain Orton's proceeding to Bengal - to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of the orders to Lieutenant Villaret and Captain Marchand to proceed to Madras, and Captain Airey to remain at Cuddalore - to Fort William per Argyle ketch advising of the despatch of two companies of Europeans, and giving an account of the number of officers sent and other particulars in connection with the same - despatch and copy of letter through the Cuddalore schooner to Fort William on the same subject - receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Wood regarding the transfer of certain officers to Bengal from Trichinopoly and Madura, the roll of all the commissioned officers belonging to the garrison, the brave defence of Casharu Cawn, a Subadar of the 7th Battalion, against the attack of the Poligars, and the subjection of the Poligars in general - a roll of the officers at Trichinopoly specifying the ranks and dates of commission, of those remaining there and those proceeding to Bengal - receipt and copy of letter from General Caillaud regarding the officers to be despatched from the northern districts to Bengal; a list containing the names and ranks of the Subaltern officers of the Infantry and sepoys in the army to the northward under General Caillaud and in garrison at Ongole - despatch and copy of letter to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus with Board's remarks and suggestions on the list submitted for their consideration and approval - despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Campbell at Vellour desiring him to raise men for the new battalion, and advising of the employment of only one colourman, one tom-tom and one trumpeter for each company - to Lieutenant Colonel DeBeck at Madura desiring him to send to Colonel Campbell all officers deserving of preforment who could be spared without prejudice to the service at Vellour.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 322-334.
1766	2599	10-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, on the subject of the kists due by Sudasheva Row to the Company.	Letters to Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 18.
1766	2600	10-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Stewart of the Neptune desiring him to discharge one Mr. John Simpson belonging to that ship as he had expressed a desire to remain in India on promise of being received into the Military service at Bengal with the rank of Lieutenant.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 43, 44.
1766	2601	10-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Meyers re his offer to go to Bengal as a Volunteer.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 44.
1766	2602	10-Jun-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation re a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut enclosing accounts for the last month and applying for a supply of cash.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, pp. 12, 13.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2603	10-Jun-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut mentioned in the last consultation and resolutions thereupon.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. XX, pp. 373, 374.
1766	2604	10-Jun-1766 -	Note of : signing a letter to Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut - arrival of two pattamars with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing an ola from the Prince of Colastria and reporting the arrival of the ship Harcourt - receipt of a letter from the Superiors at Bombay advising of the immediate lading of the Harcourt, and the payment of salary to the end of December and diet for that month to Messrs. George Beggar and George Stevenson -intimation of the arrival of the Samorine at Ponany with 15,000 men to recover his country.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. XX, pp. 375-378.
1766	2605	12-Jun-1766 Pulicat.	Copy of letter from the Chief, &c., at Pulicat, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding Captain Cooke's certificate for payment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 104.
1766	2606	12-Jun-1766 Fort Marlborough	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the consignment by the ship Speke and intimating the cause of her detention before sailing for Canton; enclosing an entry to rectify the mistake in the invoice per Admiral Watson; acquainting them of the renewal of the trade to Banjar; and stating that nor more Madras goods need be sent until the receipt of a particular indent and that the Grosvenor from Canton had been despatched to England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 196, 197.
1766	2607	12-Jun-1766 -	Note of : the arrival of the Cuddalore schooner from Cuddalore with 150 bales, the Lioness from England with Messrs. William Hamilton and John Hudleston, Writers, as passengers, and the Lord Anson from Bombay; departure of certain ships for Covelong, Negapatam and Bengal - despatch of letters to Fort William, Bombay, Negapatam, Cuddalore and the northern factories.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 293, 294.
1766	2608	13-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the packet received per Lioness.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 294, 295.
1766	2609	13-Jun-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding the accounts of the settlement for the previous month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 105.
1766	2610	13-Jun-1766 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn re his friendship with the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 85.
1766	2611	13-Jun-1766 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Campbell, Commanding at Vellour, desiring that certain sepoys unfit for duty be put on the invalid list.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 45.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2612	14-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Pyne, Paymaster at Vellour, re the raising of another battalion of sepoys by Colonel Campbell.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 46.
1766	2613	14-Jun-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : cash required for the investment at Bandarmalanka - information, if any, promised to be given by the gentlemen at Vizagapatam of the motions of the Morattas and Nizam Ally - jaggery required for the works at Condapilla - payments made by certain Renters into the Company's cash - and cash advanced to the Paymaster for the disbursements of his employ.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 54, 55.
1766	2614	14-Jun-1766 -	Note of receipt and despatch of general letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 55.
1766	2615	14-Jun-1766 -	Note of : the receipt of letters from Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, Pulicat and Anjengo; despatch of a letter to the Governor and Council of Pulicat; and the arrival of the Earl of Ashburnham from England with Messrs. Alexander Pringle and Gideon Firth, Writers, as passengers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 296.
1766	2616	16-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : examination of the packet received per Earl of Ashburnham - perusal of letters from Chief and Council of Cuddalore requesting orders as to the purchase of bricks required for the buildings there, and advising of the distribution of on Mr. Calland's appointment as Chief; from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising of the inability of the Warehousekeeper to contract for the packing stuff required for that settlement; and from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising of the movements of certain vessels and requesting the despatch of a packet to Bombay - approval of the proposal of the Cuddalore gentlemen to purchase bricks of the Company's standard at the specified rate - supply of an Engineer and a Master Bricklayer for the Cuddalore works - speed despatch of the bales on hand there-letter to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam ordering that the general practice of the Warehousekeeper's contracting for packing stuff should be conformed to at that settlement also - an order to bring all the consignments from Bengal for China on the books of the Presidency, with the reasons therefor - the coining of the bad rupees received from Bengal for China into fanams and the replacing of the same with Pondicherry rupees - money advanced on sandalwood at respondentia to China and the profit to the Company therefrom - examination of and report on the cotton offered for sale - rents paid in for Poonamallee, St. Thome and Devecotah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 296-301.
1766	2617	16-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of a letter from Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam, dated 8th June 1766, regarding officers to be spared for the service of the Presidency of Fort William, Nazabier Cawn's embassy to Nizam Ally and the outstanding balances due from the countries - and the cowle granted to Hussain Ally for his Jaghier.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 190-197.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2618	16-Jun-1766 -	Copy of letter to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus, dated 20th June 1766, stating that directions would be given with regard to any balance due to Hussain Ally as soon as the bils drawn on Sitteramrauze by Hussain Ally were discharged and enclosing the cowle granted to Hussain Ally for his Jaghier.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 198.
1766	2619	16-Jun-1766 -	Copy of the cowle, dated the 20th day of June 1766, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 198, 199.
1766	2620	16-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Mr. Pyne, Storekeeper at Vellour, representing the want of saltpetre for the making of powder, and desiring leave to make about 40 wooden horses, and orders thereon - from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly regarding the pay of the workmen at Trichinopoly, and orders in correspondence - from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising of the landing of the detachment of Artillery, receipt of the military stores and desiring to be informed of the pay to be allowed the Surgeon's Assistant there - orders regarding the allowance to the Surgeon's Assistant - letter from Colonel Campbell at Vellour submitting for approval the proceedings of the Court-martial and orders thereon-despatch and copy of letter, to Colonel Campbell approving of the sentence of the Court-martial, authorising him generally to approve the sentences of the Courtmarital in cases of necessity and directing him to enquire into the cause of the complaint of the men regarding the exchange money - perusal of the report of the Committee of Accounts, and orders in consequence-letter from the Paymaster at Ongole regarding the tom-toms to each company of sepoys - orders regarding a company os sepoys to be raised at Cuddalore and sent to Vellour - the sepoys at Worriarpollam put under the command of the Chief and Council at Cuddalore - permission to Captain Meyers to proceed as a volunteer to Bengal, and promotions made in consequence - orders to Mr. Smith, Supracargo of the Manilha ship, desiring him to assist in getting the Company's men removed from Zoolo.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 335-343.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2621	16-Jun-1766 -	Note of : receipt and copy of letter from Mr. Pybus enclosing two letters to the Council, Fort St. George, from the Council at Fort William, and submitting a list of the names of officers in garrison and expected at Masulipatam who were to hold themselves in readiness to embark for Bengal - receipt and copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William advising of the resignation of the officers in a body because of their refusal to restore the double batta system, requesting that other officers to take their place might be sent down with all expedition, and advising of the death of the Nabob of Bengal - despatch and copy of letter to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus advising them of the immediate despatch of officers to Bengal, and enclosing for their perusal the letter from Fort William- receipt and copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam promising to report at short intervals the movements of the Morattas, advising of the enlistment of 17 men, and requesting to be favoured with a copy of the Cartel between the English and the Dutch - from Colonel Campbell at Vellour advising of the mutiny, and giving a detailed account of the circumstances in connection with it, and of the Proceedings of the Court-martial held thereon and requesting immediate orders for carrying the sentences into execution-despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Campbell in reply approving of the sentences, and desiring him to offer the thanks of the Board in the most public manner to those gentlemen including himself, who had so greatly distinguished themselves in suppressing the mutiny-receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly advising of the dispersion of the Polgars at Worriarpollam, and the departure of Captain Orton with the other officers for Bengal-despatch and copy of letter to Mr. Smith, Supracargo of the Manilha Ship, desiring his assistance in getting the Company's people transferred from Zoolo.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 344-352.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2622	16-Jun-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore desiring them to raise a company of sepoys there advising of the appointment of Vencat Row to the command of the battalion, and requesting them to appoint a Company's servant to pay the troops sent from Trichinopoly and Vellour to quell some disturbances at Worriarpollam - receipt and copy of letter from Captain James Fitzgerald at Ongole advising of a Dutchman being kept a prisoner by him, informing of the French sending cannon and arms to Mr. Shaffier in Basalet Jung's service to be landed at Mountapilley, and requesting instructions as to their seizure-despatch and copy of the reply to Captain Fitzgerald advising him to send the Dutchman under a guard either to Madras or to Masulipatam to accompany the officers to Bengal, and ordering him to seize any cannon or stores landed at Mountapilley - receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Campbell at Vellour advising of his having ordered the Court-martial to re-assemble for the trial of Joseph Fowler, and promising to submit a full account of the Proceedings-despatch and copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William by ship Royal Charlotte and snow Lord Anson advising of the officers and men having embarked on the above ships as per list enclosed-receipt and copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of the despatch of Captain Marchand and Lieutenant Villaret to the Presidency and of Captain Airey to the command of Cuddalore - despatch and copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore asking them to consult Captain Cooke as to the best place for the sepoys to remain in, and enclosing a letter to Captain Cooke to place himself under their orders - letter to Captain Cooke directing him to place himself under the orders of the Chief and Council at Cuddalore who had been asked to consult with him and fix on the most healthy and convenient place for his men to remain in-to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising them of the Assistant Surgeon's allowance per mensem agreeable to the regulations - receipt and copy of letter from General Caillaud to the President intimating the quick despatch of the officers to Bengal, and recommending a worthy Sergeant for a Volunteer's place-despatch and copy of reply to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus desiring them to secure a suitable conveyance for the officers.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 353-361.
1766	2623	16-Jun-1766 Tellicherry.	Minute of Consultation relative to the laying of the books of the several out-offices before the Board.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, p. 378.
1766	2624	17-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, re the purchase of bricks and the despatch of the bales in their possession.	Letters to Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 19, 20.
1766	2625	17-Jun-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money from Mr. Dolben, and enclosing their accounts for May.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 106.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2626	18-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Campbell, Commanding at Vellour, re : the appointment of Vencat Row, previously a Subadar in the service, to take the command of a Company to be raised there - and the transmission of a list of Subadars and Jemadars to be appointed to it.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 46, 47.
1766	2627	18-Jun-1766 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding a petition from Sadasheva Row.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 85.
1766	2628	18-Jun-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, stating that due regard would be paid to the directions on the petition from Sadasheva Row; forwarding their Cash account and other monthly papers, and a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 105.
1766	2629	18-Jun-1766 -	Minutes of Consultation regarding a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo intimating the request of the King of Cartianaddu for a supply of ammunition and men.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, pp. 14-16.
1766	2630	18-Jun-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut noted already - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding the ship Harcourt and orders in consequence - receipt of an ola from the Prince of Cherrika apologising for his abrupt departure from Tellicherry and expressing his hope that the Company would concert measures to enable him to regain his country - resolution to supply the King of Cartianaddu with twelve barrels of gunpowder and one candy of lead in the most private manner possible after he had supplied the Company with 50 candies of peppers at Rs. 85 per candy as per contract - compliance with the request of the King of Cartianaddu for a hundred Nairs to escort his mother and family to the Brass Pagoda - examination and passing of accounts.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XX, pp. 378-381.
1766	2631	18-Jun-1766 -	Note of the execution of the contract for 500 candies of pepper at the Brass Pagoda by the King of Cartianaddu.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XX, pp. 381, 382.
1766	2632	18-Jun-1766 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Bombay, Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Cuddalore; signing of a letter to Fort William; and the arrival of the Duke of Kingston from England with Mr. Robert Hughes, a Writer for Tellicherry, as passenger.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 302.
1766	2633	19-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening and examination of the packet from the Court of Directors per Duke of Kingston.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 302, 303.
1766	2634	20-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. James Hay, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, regarding the allowance to be made to smiths, &c.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 48.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2635	20-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. George Pyne, Storekeeper at Vellour, re : orders issued for the despatch of a quantity of saltpetre - and permission granted to get the wooden vases made.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 48.
1766	2636	21-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, re alterations to be made in the establishment of sepoys.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 49.
1766	2637	21-Jun-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : signing of an address, indents and other necessary papers to be forwarded to the Superiors at Bombay-signing of a letter to the Linguist at Mangalore directing him to forward the packet addressed to the Superiors without loss of time - a statement of accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 382, 383.
1766	2638	21-Jun-1766 -	Note of : receipt of information of the entry of 5,000 of the Cotiote Nairs - interception of two letters from the officer in command at Cota Poratu to the Nabob and Rasad Ally Cawn by the Nairs of the King of Cartianaddu and submission of the same to the Chief for translation, they having been written in the Moorish language - translate of a letter in the Moorish language from Frascan Bung, Commanding at Cota Perute, to the Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn without date or sign - copy of a letter from Fort St. George accompanied by one to the Presidency of Bombay disclosing full details of the Nabob's movements and the measures to be adopted in consequence.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XX, pp. 383-386.
1766	2639	21-Jun-1766 -	Note of : receipt of letter from Cuddalore and Ingeram; departure of certain ships for Bengal, Manilha and Pegu; and of the Lord Anson for Bengal with a letter to the President and Council there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 304.
1766	2640	23-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : purchase of some cotton offered for sale, the Export Warehousekeeper reporting it to be good, and the cotton taken out of the Lord Anson to be invoiced at the same price as the above - distribution equally on the six ships of the treasure for China - purchase of salt beef to supply the Military with provision on their passage to the Northward and Bengal-orders for a proper survey of the several barrels of gunpowder received from Europe, the same appearing to be damaged - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper as the last month's balance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 304-307.
1766	2641	23-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letter from General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus, dated 12th June 1766, expressing their sentiments on the measures to be pursued on the subject of the settlement with the Zemindars for the rents of the Circars taken possession of by the Company and pointing out the various disadvantages of the system of revenue assessment adopted by the former Governments - statements laid before the Board, with reference to the Circar of Chicacole, showing the rents paid by the Zemindars to the Government for their several districts together with the estimated produce of those Circar in the year 1757 when it was in the possession of the French - and the passing of resolutions on the above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 199-216.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2642	23-Jun-1766 -	Copy of letter to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus, dated 24th June 1766, conveying the resolutions passed in the foregoing Consultation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 217, 218.
1766	2643	23-Jun-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the tonnage required for the ships going to Europe; the quantity of saltpetre that could be provided during the season; and the purchase of two schooners to be built at Bandarmalanka.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 144-146.
1766	2644	23-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of letter from Colonel Campbell advising of the exemplary punishment he had inflicted on the ringleaders of the mutiny with his remarks in connection with the same affair, and communicating the result of his enquiry as regards the alteration in the exchange of money - resolution, of the Board approving of Campbell's exemplary punishment of the ringleaders and desiring him to point out the best method of fixing the exchange of money - orders for the despatch of a hundred recruits to Vellour - Mr. Daniel's indent for medicines for the army in the North - promotions in the Artillery - appointment of Lieutenant Oats as Adjutant of Artillery - appointment of Messrs. Nairne and Allen Ranken as Ensigns - complaints by the King of Tanjore and the Nabob against the Governor and Council of Tranquebar for affording assistance to the adherents of the late Poligar of Worriarpollam, and resolution in consequence to communicate the complaints to the authorities at Tranquebar and to urge them to give immediate satisfaction by delivering up any such adherent as had taken refuge in their districts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 361-366.
1766	2645	23-Jun-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Campbell communicating the resolutions regarding the approval of his punishment of the ringleaders, the exchange money and the despatch of 100 recruits to Vellour - despatch and copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Tranquebar, communicating to them the complaints of the King of Tanjore and the Nabob against them for having given refuge to the adherents of the late Poligar of Worriarpollam, and desiring them to give immediate satisfaction - receipt and copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding the raising of a company of sepoys and enclosing a copy of their letter to Captain Cooke intimating the resolution of the Board that he should remain in the neighbourhood of Worriarpollam to be at hand to quell any disturbances that may arise, recommending him to choose a proper place for cantoning his party in a healthy and convenient situation, and requesting him to persuade the weavers and the inhabitants in general who might have left that place on account of the disturbances to return-receipt and copy of letter from Captain James Fitzgerald at Ongole advising of the despatch of two companies of sepoys in obedience to an order from General Caillaud to seize any stores that might land and to send them to Masulipatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 367-371.
1766	2646	24-Jun-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on the intimation from the Chief about the movements of the King of Cartianaddu and directing the sale of the mortgaged property of the late Muccatum Paquay.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, pp. 17, 18.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2647	24-Jun-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from Fort St. George - extremely distressed situation of the garrison at Cota Perute, and little probability of its being relieved; setting fire to the country around to compel the Moors to retire - discontinuance of enlisting sepoys for service of the Settlement, there being no necessity for them - mortgage bond delivered in by Manuel Rodriguez and resolution to deposit the amount by the sale of the mortgaged effects in the Treasury until the receipt of final orders from the Superiors.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XX, pp. 386-388.
1766	2648	24-Jun-1766 -	Note of : the despatch of a toney to Mount Dilly to carry an address to the Superiors, and the despatch of Pattamars therewith with directions to the Sergeant Commanding there to furnish them with two Calliquilones to accompany them as far as necessary - despatch of a letter to the Superiors at Bombay re the despatch of the late address by a route different from the one usually adopted; the Royal Charlotte being laden with coir and cordage; the short delivery of pepper at Canton; translate of the letter received from the Nabob; Nabob's assurances as regards the Moor's quitting Randoterrah - letter from Captain Stephen Lacey - the uncertainty of the Nabob's movements.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XX, pp. 388-392.
1766	2649	25-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck, Commanding at Madura, re Proceedings of a general Court-martial held on two Jemeadars - and names to be proposed for filling up the vacancies caused thereby.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 49, 50.
1766	2650	26-Jun-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Rajah of Tanjore re protection extended to the Poligars by the Danes - letter addressed to them recommending neutrality - despatch of a battalion of 1,000 sepoys to remain in the neighbourhood of Worriarpollam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 83, 84.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2651	27-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : orders and remarks passed on perusing the letter from the Court of Directors by the China ships, dated 13th December 1765, in reference to the disposition of their shipping for the year; conditional detention of one of the Coast and Bay ships at Fort St. George; despatch to Bombay of the bales of cloth and long ells brought up by the Hampshire and Duke of Kingston; supply of four pipes of Madeira and four of Vidonia to be sent to Fort Marlborough; necessary measures with regard to the supply of saltpetre required to be settled with the gentlemen at Fort William and Bombay; ineffectual attempts at preventing clandestine trade especially in Military stores, and report of the Committee appointed to enquire concerning Presto Vencaty's conduct in clandestinely landing some Military stores, &c.; the President Mr. Robert Palk's answer to the complaints made against him in regard to the diamonds consigned by him on the Medway, and his desire to return to England in the following October - letter from the Court of Directors, dated 24th December 1765, regarding any iron on board the Duke of Kingston as illicit goods, indent for hats from England, orders concerning the disposal of woollens, and of copper at Ingeram to purchase a piece of each sort of the French cloths which he reported to be finer and sold cheaper than at the Madras invoice price, thereby rendering the Company's cloths unsaleable there, delay in sending a Resident to Ganjam, Improvement in the Company's territories in every respect and the consequences resulting therefrom, the detriment that would result to the Cuddalore investment from sending a Resident to Porto Novo, works being carried on at Cuddalore, motives for extending the term of the cowle for the new Jaghier from three to seven years, and the consequences which must have resulted from letting them to indifferent persons instead of under the Nabob's security, opinion of the Court of Directors that five years was too long a term for letting the several farms, appointment of a Committee to enquire into Father Bernard's representation, senior merchant Mr. Carey's case, particulars of the accounts of the French prisoners-rents paid in for the Betel and Tobacco farm, the Banksall and Measuring duty, and Arrack and Toddy license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 308-321.
1766	2652	28-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Archdale Palmer, Paymaster at Madura, re repairs to be made to the fort and the officer's barracks at Madura.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 50.
1766	2653	28-Jun-1766 -	Note of - the receipt of letters from Fort William and Vizagapatam, arrival of ships from Covelong and Goa, despatch of letters to Bombay and Anjengo, and the signing of a letter to Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 322.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2654	30-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from the President and Council of Fort William advising that they would be able to honour any draft made on them between September and January following; the Board's reply to the above - increase of the quantity of blue cloth in the investment of Cuddalore, though the quantity of white cloth would be proportionately diminished - compliance with the request of Boochee Chitty to be admitted as a Company's merchant and to be permitted to supply blue longcloth, &c., for the use of the West Coast- exportation of Tepee shells to England for sale - report to be submitted on a survey of the house offered for sale, near the Export Warehouse - re-admission of Mr. Thomas Davis as Surgeon in the Company's service - advance sanctioned to the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Military Storekeeper and Military Paymaster - money paid in by the Sea Customer, Import Warehousekeeper and by the Renter of the new Jaghier in part payment of the July kist - payment of head-money to the Surgeons of ships Hampshire, Nepture, Lioness and others.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 322-327.
1766	2655	30-Jun-1766 -	Account of goods, &c., damaged and deficient per ships Neptune and Glatton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 328-330.
1766	2656	30-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant John Serle re permission granted to him to proceed to China for the recovery of his health.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 51
1766	2657	30-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Gabriel Stewart ordering him to receive on board his ship two invalids to be carried to England as charterparty passengers.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 51
1766	2658	30-Jun-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, advising them of the high price of chay goods, of their great distress for want of paper, of having drawn on them for 3,600 pagodas, and of having borrowed from Sowcars to make certain payments; desiring that their indents for stationery and copper forwarded some time ago be complied with, as well as the Surgeon's indent for medicines now sent; and requesting a supply of 30,000 pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIVI, pp. 139, 140.
1766	2659	30-Jun-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating his willingness to comply with their advice in respect to the security of the Company's concerns against the Morattas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIVI, pp. 140, 141.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2660	30-Jun-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Mr. Hay, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, re the remarks of the Committee of Accounts, oil necessary for the garrison of Trichinopoly, resolution allowing 18 pagodas per month for oil for lighting purposes in the garrison at Trichinopoly - perusal of the general letters from the Honourable the Court of Directors with remarks and orders thereon - letter from Colonel Campbell expressing pleasure at the recognition of their services in the late mutiny, communicating the result of his enquiry as regards the exchange of money, and advising of the disposition of the recruits sent thither - resolution in consequence - perusal of letters from Lieutenant Serle and Ensign Watson desiring leave to go to Mr. Sinclair to go to the Coast for his health - appointment of Quartermaster Nairne as Ensign-list of officers sent from the north to Bengal-invalids ordered to be sent home via China - admission of Mr. Robert Chattriss and Mr. Jervis Cowper as Cadets.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 371-382.
1766	2661	30-Jun-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William advising of the officers sent thither on the Fort St. George, Antelope and a vessel from Bandarmalanka, of the encouragement given to Mr. Pryce, and of the despatch of officers by the next conveyance - receipt and copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of the despatch of sepoys to Vellour.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 383, 384,
1766	2662	30-Jun-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : management of the estate of the late Daniel Lewis Meroz - letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George concerning notice to be given to the Northern Settlements, the approach of the enemies, and the duty of 3 per cent levied by the Court of Directors on all turned-out goods - bills drawn on the President and Council at Fort St. George in favour of John Call, Esq. - low state of the Company's cas at Masulipatam and money to be borrowed from the Sowcars - several payments made into the Company's cash - advances made to the Paymaster and to the Committee of Works - purchase of the timber and plank arrived from Pegu.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 55-59.
1766	2663	30-Jun-1766 -	Extract from the general letter from the Court of Directors to Fort St. George levying a duty of 3 per cent on all turned-out goods from Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 59, 60.
1766	2664	30-Jun-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Committee of Works, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 30th June, re timber and plank required for the works at Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 60.
1766	2665	01-Jul-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, giving an account of the stranding of the Falmouth and of the arrival of the Chief mate with 26 others in a long boat; and enclosing copy of a letter from the Captain who had determined to stay by the ship till the last in hopes of saving all the crew.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 158, 159.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2666	01-Jul-1766 -	Copy of the letter from Captain George Hepburn of the ship Falmouth, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 159.
1766	2667	01-Jul-1766 -	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on the application made by the Ministers of the King of Cartianaddu - directing the payment of the salaries due to the Honourable Company's servants of the Settlement from the previous January up to date.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book Vol. XLIX, pp. 19, 20.
1766	2668	02-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Campbell, Commanding at Vellour, enclosing a list of the Cadets appointed for the establishment during the season and also copies of the seven articles of war.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 52.
1766	2669	03-Jul-1766 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, desiring that the packet sent might be forwarded to its address.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 144.
1766	2670	03-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn desiring to be on friendly terms with the English and that his Vakeel might be sent back to him - extract from Hyder Naigue's letters to his Vakeel, in which be desires his Vakeel to mention to the Governor the immense advantages that would result from their union and that a proper person be sent to him to settle the terms of friendship - translate of a letter from a trusty person belonging to Hyder Naigue to a relation at Arcot - opinion of the Board with regard to Hyder Ally Cawn and resolution to send Mr. Bourchier, one of the Council, to conclude peace with him, with the necessary letters and information; adoption of the necessary steps to oppose Hyder Ally in case he did not come to terms; impropriety of the Nabob's conduct with regard to the Several Poligars whom he had lately dispossessed of their country, and arrangements to be made in connection with some of them; disposition of Troops and Stores at Vellour and Trichinopoly; orders to the Nabob's Managers, Renters and Amuldars with regard to the supply of grain; General Cailland, Colonels Campbell and Wood and the Nabob to be made acquainted with these details; permission to the Paymaster at Chingleput to repair the Surgeon's quarter there; circulation of Mr. Drake's answer to the several charges against him amongst the several members and Messrs Smith, Brooke and Jourdan, whose conduct Mr. Drake had censured, for reply to such parts of the letter as concerned them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 384-394.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2671	03-Jul-1766 -	Note of : receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Campbell requesting instruction with regard to the clothing of the recruits, making suggestions for completing Captain Marcell's battalion; and desiring men suitable for grenadiers to be sent from there - despatch and copy of reply to Colonel Campbell leaving to his discretion the distribution of clothing, advising of the instructions given to Major Flint to select grenadiers from the recruits and to send them to Trichinopoly, and desiring him to allow Lieutenant-Colonel Lang to go to Madras for a few days - despatch and copy of letter the General Caillaud advising of the suspicious conduct and movements of Hyder Ally, and of the measures adopted to oppose him if necessary - receipt and copy of letter from the Paymaster at Ongole submitting an account of the deficiency and overplus of Military stores received that month from Madras per country boat for the use of the Ongole and Temery Cotah garrison, and remarking that the deficiencies must be due to mistakes in Madras-despatch and copy of letter to Colonel wood at Trichinopoly advising of the suspicious conduct and movements Hyder Ally Cawn, and of the measures adopted to oppose him if necessary, and desiring him to get a field train in readiness - to the President and Council at Fort William advising of Captain Orton and Ensign Hamond having taken their passage on the Elizabeth Snow for their Presidency - receipt and copy of letter from the Storekeeper at Trichinopoly requesting instructions as to the disposal of a great number of carbine and pistol flints which had been in the stores for a long time, and desiring a supply of musket flints - receipt and copies of letters from the Commandants and Paymasters at Madura and Palamcottah in answer to the report to the report of the Committee of Accounts of the 19th May 1766 on the Madura disbursements; Paymaster's reply to the report of the Committee of Accounts of the 19th May on the Palamcottah disbursements.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 395-405.
1766	2672	03-Jul-1766 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn advising him of Mr. James Bourchier being sent to pay him a visit.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 85.
1766	2673	04-Jul-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the overnor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money from Mr. Secretary Goodlad, requesting a further supply for the purpose mentioned and enclosing an account of silver purchased for the Company, and a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 106, 107.
1766	2674	04-Jul-1766 -	Copy of the account of silver bought on account of the Company, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 107.
1766	2675	05-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Frishman, Commanding at Palamcottah, re appointment of Mr. Gordon as Surgeon at Palamcottah vice Mr. Sinclair on leave.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 53.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2676	05-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to General Cailland and Mr. Pybus, dated 5th July 1766, regarding assistance sent to the Soubah.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXXII, p. 218.
1766	2677	05-Jul-1766 -	Purport of letter from Ruccun-ud-Dowlah, to the Nabob, acknowledging receipt of the present sent by the Nabob - grant of cowle to Mitebur Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 85, 86.
1766	2678	05-Jul-1766 -	Purport of intelligence received by the Nabob from the North re plots of Nizam Ally Cawn and his advisers.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 85, 86.
1766	2679	05-Jul-1766 -	Note of the : departure of the Neptune, the Glatton and the Hampshire for China with letters to the Supracargoes there and of the Fort St. George for Bengal - receipt of letters from Mr. Dolben at Ingeram and from Cuddalore - arrival of ships Britannia and Lord Camden from England with Messrs. Andrew Majendie and Thomas Taylor, Writers as passengers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 330, 331.
1766	2680	07-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to L examination of the packets received from England per Britannia and Lord Camden - perusal of letter from the Court of Directors per Lord Camden - examination of the Captains, officers and passengers of all Europe ships concerning illicit trade and transmission of those papers in duplicate to England - measures settled for carrying the Company's orders regarding the Cruttenden into execution - despatch of the Britannia and Lord Camden to Bengal-measures concerted for the despatch of the Company's ships to Europe in October - supply of rice to be requested from Bengal - Mr. Dolben's representations to the President and Council of Fort William through this Government in regard to his claims upon the ship Tettuienbien which they sent over to the King of Pegu on a protest presented by one Mr. Banks and the resolution of the Board to forward his memorial to the President and Council strongly recommending his case to their serious consideration - compliance with the request of the Chief and Council strongly recommending his case to their serious consideration - compliance with the request of the Chief and Council of Cuddalore for an additional supply of cash, that first sent to them being insufficient to meet the purchases of silver, advances to the merchants and the payment of the sepoys at Worriarpollam despatch of the Lioness, the Earl of Ashburnham and the Duke of Kingston to Canton - compliance with the King of Pegu's application for two guns with a letter to him regarding the designs of the Company to appoint a Resident there - purchase of fowling pieces for presents to the country powers - sale of the remains of iron, copper and lead in the Warehouse - appointment of Mr. Quintin Craufurd to the Council at Masulipatam and of Mr. Henry Crawford as Clerk to the Committee of Treasury - the passing of the Cash accounts for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 331-337.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2681	07-Jul-1766 -	Account of goods, &c., damaged and deficient per Hampshire.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 338 & p. 341.
1766	2682	07-Jul-1766 -	Company's Cash accounts for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 339, 340.
1766	2683	07-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Ensign Watson re permission granted to him to proceed to China for the recovery of his health.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 52.
1766	2684	07-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Palmer, Paymaster at Madura, enclosing an extract from the report of the Committee of Accounts with the orders of the Board thereon.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 53.
1766	2685	07-Jul-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acquainting them of the regulations established in their department for the prevention of miscarriage of packets &c., and recommending the same to be observed in the Presidency of Fort St. George and the subordinate Settlements.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 160, 161.
1766	2686	09-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Mathews directing him to order Lieutenant Cowley with 14 of his best and lightest European horse and a drum to proceed to Vellour.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 53.
1766	2687	10-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation held between the 10th July and 3rd November 1766 relative to the illicit trade carried on during the voyage of the ships Lord Camden, Britannia, Hector, Pigot and Anson, the examination of the respective Captains, Chief mates and others of the above-names vessels, certain accusations made against the Commander of the Hector-and the decisions of the Board thereon.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XIV, pp. 1-159.
1766	2688	10-Jul-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding a set of books closed up to April 1766, also the accounts of the Settlement for the previous month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 141.
1766	2689	10-Jul-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob re : draft of letter from the Nabob to Hyder Naigue and of paper containing heads of discourse - presents to Hyder Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 87.
1766	2690	12-Jul-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the musters of romalls regarding the provision of which the merchants would be consulted and the transmission of the accounts of the Settlement with an account-current with the Presidency for the last year, also a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 141, 142.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2691	12-Jul-1766 -	Note of the receipt of letters from Masulipatam and Ingeram, departure of the Lioness for Canton and of another ship for Macao, despatch of letters to Cuddalore and Masulipatam, signing of a letter to the President and Council of Fort William and remittance of 20,000 pagodas to Cuddalore under an escort of sepoys.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 341.
1766	2692	14-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam in regard to the scarcity of chay root to manufacture chay goods and the supply of cash required for the investment, and for the use of the garrison, &c.- compliance with the indent from Masulipatam - supply of 30,000 pagods for that Settlement - compliance with the request of the Captain of the Lioness that some of his people whom he had lost might be sent after him, if found, by the Ashburnham - detention of that ship to sail in company with the Duke of Kingston for China - the landing of the recruits on the Cruttenden and the other measures taken in regard to that vessel-remarks, &c., on letter from the Court of Directing the examination of the Captains and officers of the ships Fort William, &c., regarding illicit trade, recommendations to the Export Warehousekeeper about improving the Madras long cloth and other sorts of cloth agreeably to the remark of the Court of Directors, Mr. John Palman's rank among the writers of the year, the number of writers necessary to be employed in the several departments, return of Mr. Cotsford to his rank in the Civil and Engineering branches, reflections of the Board as to keeping the Civil and Engineering branches distinct, appointment of Mr. Wyatts as President of Fort Marlborough, advantages, that would result to the Company by having more Civil Architects in the branches of brickwork and timber, the vessel sent for the troops at Soolo, the Board's answer to the Governor of Manilha's protest concerning Soolo, private traders undertaking a voyage to Soolo, &c. - cash paid in by the Grainkeeper, Land Customer and Sea Customer - Payment of two thousand pagodas made by Cheppermaul Chetty in part payment of his debts to the Company - rents paid in for the new Jaghier and the Arrack and Toddy license - advances to the Commissary and Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 342-351.
1766	2693	14-Jul-1766 -	Account of goods deficient and damaged per Lioness.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 352.
1766	2694	14-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. James Hay, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, re allowance made for lighting up the garrison of Trichinopoly.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 46.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2695	14-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the arrival of all the Coast and China ships, and the inevitable loss of the Falmouth; enclosing an account of the medium prices of the different sortments of copper; stating that they would account with the owners of the Lord Anson for the cotton landed from her to make room for the detachment sent there by that shipl; and requesting that the Revd. Mr. Thomas be permitted to remain at Fort William until the Company's pleasure be known in respect to the filling up of the vacancies of Chaplains at that Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 161-163.
1766	2696	14-Jul-1766 -	Copy of the account of the medium prices of copper sold at Fort William in the years 1762, 1763, 1765 and 1766, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 163-165.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2697	14-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of the draft of a letter proposed by the Nabob to be written to Hyder Ally Cawn, and of his instructions to his Vakeel, and the necessary alterations made thereon - perusal of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of Captain Cooke's recommending Manargoody as a healthy place for his battalion to remain in; and orders in consequence desiring them not to undergo any expense on its behalf, as the Nabob was taking measures for the security of Worriarpollam, and to continue to raise sepoys for the new battalion - postponement of the withdrawal of Captain Fitzgerald's battalion from Ongole- perusal of the report of Committee of Stores and orders thereon - perusal of the report of the Committee of Accounts and orders thereon - receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Campbell regarding Captain Knox's insanity - receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Campbell submitting his opinion on the plan of operations and recommending Lieutenant Campbell for the Quartermaster's place in the second regiment - orders to take care of Captain Knox till his recovery - directions to Colonel Campbell to complete his regiment out of the recruits to 100 men for each company; and orders for Captain James's Company proceeding to Trichinopoly - appointment of Lieutenant Donald Campbell as Quartermaster - perusal of letter from the Storekeeper at Vellour enclosing orders for compliance therewith where necessary and possible - translation of the copy of the treaty between the Dutch monthly allowance to Mr. Fabricius for translating the Dutch papers - perusal of letter from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly regarding the pay of the artificers - resolutions in consequence approving Mr. Hay's recommendation as regards the pay of the artificers - perusal of letter from the Governor and Council at Tranquebar in reply to the charges preferred against them by the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore - despatch of copies of the above letter to the Nabob and the King of Tanjore - despatch of copies of the above letter to receipt of letter from Mr. Moneran at Pondicherry advising of the complete ruin of a Spanish ship at the islands during a storm, and of the complete destruction of a French ship - receipt and copy of letter from Lord Clive regarding the ebatta, &c., of officers in Bengal, and Meer Jaffier's legacy of £70,000 to be utilised on behalf of old and infirm men and their widows - communication of the above to General Caillaud and other Colonel, and publicity of the same - letter from Hyder Ally to his Vakeel advising of the orders issued for the Maupilla people - orders to Mr. James Bourchier to make enquiries about the disputes between the gentlemen at Tellicherry and the Maupilla people - despatch of letters to Bombay advising the gentlemen there of the negotiations with Hyder Ally Cawn.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 405-431.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2698	14-Jul-1766 -	Note of : the despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Campbell regarding Captain Knox's misfortune, the completion of the regiment to 100 men for each company, the indents for stores, and the raising of sepoys for the new battalion - despatch and copy of letter to General Caillaud at Cuddalore regarding the withdrawal of Captain Cooke's battalion from Worriarpollam, and the raising of sepoys for the new battalion - despatch and copy of letter to the Governor and Council, Bombay, advising of the negotiations with Hyder Ally Cawn - despatch and copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry advising of the negotiations with Hyder Ally Cawn, and stating that Mr. James Bourchier was being sent as mediator in the disputes between the Nabob and Hyder Ally - delivery of letters and instructions to Mr. James Bourchier - despatch and copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William advising of the departure of Ensign McPherson and Volunteer Bearsley to Fort William on the Britannia and Lord Camden respectively - receipt and copy of letter from the Paymaster at Madura in answer to the report of the Committee of Accounts - letter from Mr. Walker, Surgeon Assistant at Ongole, to the report of the Committee of Accounts - letter from Mr. Walker to the Paymaster at Ongole (referred to above).	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 432, 433.
1766	2699	14-Jul-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters received from the Resident Bandarmalanka requesting a supply of cash, and from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding stores consigned by them, and soot romalls wanted at Fort St. George - coining of the copper consigned from Madras into dubs - cash advanced to the Storekeeper for the purchase of timber and plank arrived form Pegu - account particulars of the grain and other garrison provisions laid in for the service of the garrison of Condapilla - increase in the pay of Mr. Stevens - payments made by several Renters into the Company's cash - cash advanced to the Paymaster for the disbursements of his employ - and the Cash account for last month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 60-63.
1766	2700	14-Jul-1766 -	Copy of the Cash account for last month referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 64, 65.
1766	2701	14-Jul-1766 -	Account particulars of grain and other garrison provisions referred to in the last Consultation.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 66.
1766	2702	16-Jul-1766 Ellour.	Copy of letter from General Caillaud, dated 16th July 1766, regarding the distressed condition of Nizam Ally's affairs and the greater likelihood in consequence of Muteabar Cawn's suit being listened to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 218, 219.
1766	2703	16-Jul-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob returning the draft of his letter to Hyder Ally with alterations.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 88.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2704	17-Jul-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the steps taken for the supply of blue cloth by contract from Porto Novo, the merchants' reasons for not bringing in their cloth, particularly the romalls; requesting permission to carry out the necessary repairs to the bridge near the Brahminy Gate; and enclosing the several indents from the settlement, as well as the Cash account and other monthly papers, and a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 142-144.
1766	2705	17-Jul-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, requesting permission to clear two of their best washing tanks and enclosing their accounts for the last month, and a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 148, 149.
1766	2706	18-Jul-1766 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acquainting them of the despatch of the Hardwicke, Clive and Harcourt to fill up upon the Coast for Europe, and of the accident to the Asia despatched with a full loading for Europe, and its return for repairs.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 156, 157.
1766	2707	18-Jul-1766 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn re appointment of Mr. James Bourchier of the Madras Council to conclude friendship and alliance between him (Hyder Ally Cawn) and the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 88.
1766	2708	18-Jul-1766 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn re : departure of Mr. James Bourchier - diligence and faithfulness of Vinagee Pundit - delivery of the Fort of Malpeddy to the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 89.
1766	2709	18-Jul-1766 -	Note of the signing of letters to Masulipatam, Ingeram, &c., remittance of 30,000 pagodas to the former Settlement, departure of the Lord Canden and the Britannia for Bengal and of the Duke of Kingston and the Earl of Ashburnham for China, and receipt of letters from Cuddalore, Ingeram and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 352, 353.
1766	2710	21-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letters from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the musters of romalls sent to them; from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding their endeavours to provide blue cloth, the dilatoriness of the merchants in fulfilling their contract, their issuing public orders to the weavers prohibiting them from receiving any employment but the Company's investment and the repairs necessary to the Brahminy Gate of Cuddalore, and the transmission of their annual indents, &c.-sale of lead at public outery - appointment of Mr. Andrew Majendie as Deputy Military Paymaster and the duties of that employ - cash paid in by the Rental-General and Scavenger, and by the Renters of the Betel and Tobacco farm - provision of Madeira wine in the same proportions as in the previous year - recovery of part of the balance due from Iyah Pilla, Renter of Covelong, by the sale of the salt remaining on hand.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 353-358.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2711	21-Jul-1766 -	Account sale of the Company's lead by public outery for one month's credit, and an account of goods deficient, &c., per ships Earl of Ashburnham and Duke of Kingston.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 359-363.
1766	2712	21-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : approval of the despatch of letter to Mr. Janies Bourchier by the President on receiving information about the movements of Hussain Tyer Cawn - letter to Mr. James Bourchier directing him not to proceed further than Vellour without the orders of the Board - perusal of letter from General Caillaud expressing his views on the plan of operations suggested - purport of a letter from Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly expressing his opinion on the measures proposed for forming an army, advising of the quantity of ammunition and other things in store, reporting about the state of the quantity of ammunition and other things in store, reporting about the state of the troops, and enclosing some intelligence he received about the movements of Wood of the detachment ordered from Madras, and directions to him to put Caroor in a state of defence - receipt of letter from Mr. Hay replying to the remarks of the Committee of Accounts that he had wrongly charged in the account for bullock-hire for bringing timber from the country, and desiring leave to employ more artificers - perusal of letter from the President and Council at Fort William reporting arrival of the Cuddalore schooner and Argyle ketch with certain detachments and advising of the retraction of some of the officers and appointment of Mr. Simpson to a Lieutenancy- resolution that no more officers be sent to Bengal-list of officers sent to Bengal - consent of the Board to the exchange of Major Flint with Major Bonjour - perusal of the general letter from the Honourable Court of Directors, with orders and resolutions on such parts thereof as relate to the Military Department.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 443-460.
1766	2713	21-Jul-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to John Caillaud communicating the resolution of the Board regarding the withdrawal of troops from Ongole, the postponement of orders for the three companies of the 3rd Regiment marching from Vellour, the drafting of 60 men to form the Grenadier Company, the exchange of Major Flint with Major Bonjour, and the stop put to sending more officers to Bengal - despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Wood regarding the defence of Caroor, the exchange of Majors Flint and Bonjour, and permission to Mr. Hay to employ more artificers - letters to Colonel Campbell and Colonel Wood ordering them to send in a list of all the officers and Cadets under their command - receipt and copy of letter from Tellicherry reporting the movements of Hyder Ally Cawn - from the Chief and despatch of 49 sepoys - despatch and copy of letter to Mr. James Bourchier advising him of the information received as regards the movements of Hyder Ally Cawn and Hussain Tyer Cawn.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 461-466.
1766	2714	21-Jul-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob re stores, artillery and train for Trichinopoly - withdrawal of troops from the countries of the reduced Poligars.	Mily. Country Correspondence , Vol. XIV, p. 90.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2715	21-Jul-1766 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn (from Mr. James Bourchier) signifying his intention of returning to Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence , Vol. XIV, p. 90.
1766	2716	22-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. James Jay, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, permitting him to employ the necessary number of smiths and carpenters for getting the stores in readiness for the field.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 56.
1766	2717	22-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Wood directing him to order an escort of three companies of sepoys to attend the lady of the Nabob desiring to come over to Madras for a changed of climate.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 56.
1766	2718	22-Jul-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation ordering half the salt provisions to be laid up being in no fear of any expedition by the Moors.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, pp. 21, 22.
1766	2719	22-Jul-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Madras, forwarding the accounts of the Settlement for May.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 146.
1766	2720	24-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, on the subject of indents, and of the rebuilding of the bridge near the Brahminy Gate.	Letters to Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 21, 22.
1766	2721	24-Jul-1766 -	Copy of letter to His Majesty the King of Pegue re : appointment of a Resident to represent the English in His Majesty's Court-and despatch of two cannons by the ship Minerva for His Majesty's acceptance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 91.
1766	2722	24-Jul-1766 -	Copy of letter from Ruccun-ud-Dowlah re friendship between Nizam Ally and the English - and despatch of Nassab Eaur Cawn to Nizam's Court.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 91, 92.
1766	2723	24-Jul-1766 -	Copy of letter from Ruccun-ud-Dowlah, to General Caillaud, re power of the Government of His Highness the Nizam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 92, 93.
1766	2724	25-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the necessity for putting Vizagapatam in a posture of defence - the inability of Mr. Pybus to proceed with General Caillaud to settle with the Zemindars - and instructions to be given to General Caillaud regarding the same.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 219-221.
1766	2725	25-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus, dated 25th July 1766, regarding the necessity for putting Vizagapatam in a posture of defence.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 222, 223.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2726	27-Jul-1766 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter per Syren snow, from the President and Council of Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council borough, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the non-arrival of the Luconia, and the arrival of the Havannah and Hauke for China; and the return of the Royal George from Banjar without meeting with any success there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 197, 198.
1766	2727	27-Jul-1766 -	Note of : the receipt of letters from Anjengo and Fort William, despatch of a letter to Cuddalore, and departure of ship Minerva with a letter from the President and Council to the King of Pegue.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 363.
1766	2728	28-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : transmission of an Anjengo packet to Bombay - perusal of letter from Fort William as to the tonnage to be spared at Bombay for the Bay and Coast ships designed for England and the trial of schooners built at Bandarmalanka for the river service - despatch of letters to the subordinates enquiring what tonnage they would be able to sent up by the middle of February following - supply of copper to Ingeram - the landing of the military stores, &c., that would arrive for the Nabob and the custom to be charged on them - charge to be made on the Nabob for half of the medicines received by the Europe ships as well as for half of those purchased locally - rents paid in for Devecotah, town brokerage, and Poonamallee farms - advances made out of cash to the Commissary, Paymaster, Military Paymaster and Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 363-367.
1766	2729	28-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Colonel Campbell recommending the removal of Captain Knox from Vellour, desiring that the Cadets might hae commission, and enclosing a list of Jemeadars and Havildars whom he had recommended for the different vacancies - receipt of letter from Colonel Campbell transmitting a list of all the officers and Cadets under his command, submitting a report with his opinion about the new arms arrived, and enclosing a particular report of the arms of Captain Baillie's battalion - orders with regard to arrangements in the regiment in consequence of the reduction of the establishment; promotions of Captains, Captain-Lieutenants, Lieutenants, Ensigns, Cadets, &c., and communication of these arrangements to General Caillaud, and the Commanding officer of the other regiments - application of Lieutenant Kennedy for an allowance for assisting the Storekeeper in shipping the stores at Manilah; and order in consequence sanctioning two months pay as allowance - perusal of letter from the President and Council at Fort William enclosing a letter to be forwarded to Bombay with the utmost despatch - perusal of letter from Mr. Hay, Storekeeper at Trichinopoly, enclosing an indent for store for that garrison; and orders for compliance with the request.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 466-473.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2730	28-Jul-1766 -	Note of : the despatch and copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay regarding the reports about Hyder Ally's hostile intentions, settlement with Nizam Ally about the Northern Circars, retraction of officers in Bengal, and Lord Clive's settlement with Shujah Dowlah - to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore desiring them to give directions to Captain Cooke to put himself under the orders of Colonel Wood - to Colonel Wood (in answer to his letter enclosing one from Catpain Cranch at Caroor about Hyder Ally Cawn) intimating the steps taken with movements - receipt and copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck reporting that the Nabob's troops have been ordered to march from Madura and Tinnevelly to Trichinopoly - despatch and copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck in reply to his letter, intimating the necessity for a good force at Trichinopoly, and requesting him to co-operate with Colonel Wood in the measures necessary to maintain tranquillity - receipt and copy of letter from Mr. James Bourchier reporting the information received from the vakeel about Hyder Ally's serious indisposition and hence his inability to see him, and also his instructions to him not to write anything to Mysore pending receipt of orders - despatch and copy of letter to Mr. James Bourchier in answer to his, asking him to permit the vakeel to return to his master, and to write to Hyder Ally about his return to Madras - to Colonel Campbell ordering him to send the three companies of the 3rd Regiment to Trichinopoly under Major Bonjour, desiring him to give instructions to the Commanding officer of that party to place himself under the orders of Colonel Wood, and advising him of the measures for the completion of the new battalion - to Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly regarding the establishment of men and officers for the south and the necessary preparations to be made to withstand Hyder Ally, should be made to withstand Hyder Ally, should he march against Trichinopoly-arrival of the ship Hector from England - despatch and copy of letter to General Caillaud advising of the dispositions of the troops for Vellour and Tichinopoly and enclosing a list of promotions of officers - to Mr. James Bourchier enclosing a draft of a letter to be written to Hyder Ally Cawn in persian - and to John Caillaud, Esq., Brigadier-General and Commander-inChief, enclosing extracts from the Company's general letter, dated 19th February 1766, relating to the Governor's authority over the Military-receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Wood about the arrangements and distribution of troops in different places.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 474-487.
1766	2731	29-Jul-1766 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : representations of the merchants concerning the weavers - and cloths on hand.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 86, and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 146, 147.
1766	2732	29-Jul-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating their having drawn a bill on Fort St. George, in favour of a sowcar from whom they had been necessitated, by pressing demands, to borrow money and acknowledging receipt of the consignments per Good Adventure.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 150.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2733	29-Jul-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, submitting their remarks on the privilege granted to Messrs. Stratton, Whitehill and Benfield of cutting teak timbers in the woods belonging to the Circar of Rajahmundry.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 150-152.
1766	2734	29-Jul-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, reporting that their letter with the invoice for treasure had been forwarded to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 154.
1766	2735	29-Jul-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : exclusive privilege to be granted to Messrs. Stratton, Whitehill an Benfield for cutting timber in the woods belonging to the Circar - money borrowed from a sowcar for answering the various demands of the Settlement - bill given by Peddapore Rajah on a certain sowcar for the amount due from him on account of the first kist - cash advanced to the Paymaster for the disbursements of his employ-several payments made into the Company's cash - and the account sale of provisions landed there from the Cuddalore schooner.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 66-69.
1766	2736	29-Jul-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Storekeeper, to the Chief and Council, dated 28th July, enclosing an account sale of provisions landed at Masulipatam from the Cuddalore schooner.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 69, 70.
1766	2737	30-Jul-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for calicoes despatched by a boat, and also a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 147, 148.
1766	2738	30-Jul-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of calicoes by a boat, and stating that the invoice and bill of lading for which would be sent by tappies.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 149.
1766	2739	30-Jul-1766 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Bombay, Cuddalore and Masulipatam - receipt of letters from the last two Settlements - arrival of the Company's ship Hector from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 368.
1766	2740	31-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the opening of the packet from the Court of Directors per the Hector.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 368, 369.
1766	2741	31-Jul-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, approving of their endeavours to procure a large quantity of blue cloth.	Letters to Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 23.
1766	2742	01-Aug-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation re the despatch of certain letters to Fort St. George and the discharge of certain troops having no occasion for them - accounts sent in by Mr. William Ashburner - and the auction of the leases of the Codoley and Attarah passage boats.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, pp. 23, 24.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2743	01-Aug-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : passing of the muster rolls of the garrison for the previous month - renewal of the interest bond drawn in favour of Captain John Johnson for sums received - the passing of the Military Paymaster's disbursements and Warehousekeeper's receipts and issues for June and the presenting of the Warehousekeeper's receipts and issues for the previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, pp. 1, 2.
1766	2744	01-Aug-1766 -	Note of : a short skirmish between the Moors and Nairs in Cotiote and the success of the latter therein - departure of Mr. William Ashburner to the bras Pagoda to be present at a ceremony performed by the King of Cartianaddu on account of his mother's death and the firing of seventeen guns on the occasion of the ceremony - receipt per toney of a letter from Mr. Thomas Day at Calicut, dated 5th instant, enclosing his Cash accounts and disbursements for June, and reporting the receipt of a letter from the Samorine requesting a supply of ball and gunpowder whenever he be in need of them - and the receipt of another letter from Mr. day giving an account of the proceedings of the Samorine and the Nabob at Tinnevelly.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, pp. 2, 3.
1766	2745	02-Aug-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the distribution of the money forwarded by the Elizabeth snow to Mr. Dolben, the instructions sent to Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Bandarmalanka on account of the rumoured approach of a body of Morattas and the uncertainty of getting the merchants to provide the assortment of goods according to the musters of soot romalls sent by the Good Adventure ketch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 154-156.
1766	2746	02-Aug-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the ships to be despatched to Europe and their tonnage.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 177, 178.
1766	2747	02-Aug-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : treasure consigned thither from Fort St. George - intelligence received of the approach of a body of Morattas towards Combem Melloo - musters of soot romalls received from Madras - and the Cash account for the previous month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 70-72.
1766	2748	02-Aug-1766 -	Copy of the Cash account referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 73, 74.
1766	2749	02-Aug-1766 -	Note of receipt and despatch of general letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 75.
1766	2750	03-Aug-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for calicoes sent on two boats and also a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 152.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2751	03-Aug-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of calicoes by a boat, and stating that the invoice and bill of lading for which would be sent by tappies.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 153, 154.
1766	2752	04-Aug-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St George, relating to the merchants' contracts and their request for a proportionable advance; the improbability of the blue cloth on hand .	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 153.
1766	2753	04-Aug-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, desiring them to send to Calcutta two of the Bombay ships destined for Madras in order to secure a sufficient tonnage for their investment, requesting a supply of redwood; and stating that they were not in need of the assistance of the Revd. Mr. Thomas, as a Chaplain had been appointed by the Company for that Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 178-180.
1766	2754	04-Aug-1766 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding, by a Spanish snow, duplicates of the despatches sent per snow Syren, and intimating the arrival of the Luconia snow.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 198.
1766	2755	04-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to General Caillaud regarding the settling with the Zemindars of the rents of the Circar.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 223, 224.
1766	2756	04-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Pybus, desiring him to enter all the proceedings relating to the rents and advances of the Circars on the records at Masulipatam.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 224.
1766	2757	04-Aug-1766 -	Copy of letter from General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus, dated 29th July, regarding the march of a body of cavalry from Nizam Ally's army towards Commamet, the disposition of the troops proposed to be made to oppose them, fire-arms required and the proposed meeting with the Zemindars at Ellour for the settlement of the rents.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 225-227.
1766	2758	04-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Colonel Campbell at Vellour reporting the readiness of the detachment to march to Vellour under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, desiring that recruits be sent up to complete his regiment, and complaining of the uselessness of the sepoys sent up - reprimand of the officer who had sent up the sepoys - admission of Messrs. John Barry and Robert Turing into the service - admission of Messrs. Charles Maitland and Nathaniel Strikey as Cadets in the service - perusal of letter from Captain Browne, applying for some allowance to himself and other officers and men while on board the Hector; and orders in consequence granting the officers six months' subsistence allowance and an allowance of a pagoda to each of the men for necessaries-and directions to the gentlemen at Cuddalore to procure boats to send up the stores from Cuddalore to Trichinopoly by the Coleroon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 487-490.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2759	04-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Campbell at Vellour intimating the despatch of 100 recruits to Vellour, and expressing satisfaction with the general discipline of his troops - to Mr. John Caillaud at Cuddalore desiring him to get proper boats for the conveyance of stores to Trichinopoly-to the President and Council, Bombay, intimating the Board's suspicions about Hyder Ally Cawn - to Major Flint advising him to be very cautious on his march from Vellour to Trichinopoly - receipt and copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck enclosing intelligence received from the Malabar Coast regarding the repossession by the several powers of the places taken from them by Hyder Ally Cawn - from Colonel Wood reporting Hyder Ally's march against the Rajah of Travancore - despatch and copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay intimating the above intelligence - receipt and copy of letter from Mr. James Bourchier reporting his having despatched the draft of the letter (translated into Cannaree) for Hyder Ally Cawn, and of his having intimated Vinagee Punt of his return to Madras to wait for further orders from his master - despatch and copy of letter to Captain James Fitzgerald desiring him to march at once with his sepoys to Masulipatam-receipt and copy of letter from the President and Council, Bombay, intimating Hyder Ally's strong assurances of friendship - and receipt of letter from the Paymaster at Madura submitting his explanation with regard to the extraordinary charges.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 491-496.
1766	2760	05-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain James Fitzgerald, Commanding a Ongole, re the death of Captain Meyers and the appointment of Captain Davis to take care of his effects on behalf of his children.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 57, 58.
1766	2761	05-Aug-1766 -	Note of receipt of letters from Cuddalore (accompanying 56 bales), Vizagapatam and Masulipatam, and despatch of letters to Fort William and Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 370.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2762	06-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding the grant of - an exclusive privilege to Messrs. Benfield, &c., for cutting timbers in the woods belonging to Rajahmundry Circar; from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore explaining the prohibition imposed upon the weavers not to seek employment elsewhere, intimating the quantity of the blue cloth that might be expected by the time fixed, and requesting directions as to the advance required by the merchants for providing the same; and from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam requesting permission to lay out Rs. 150 to 200 in clearing two of their best washing tanks near the Mettow Gate - acceptance of the bills drawn by the Chief and Council of Masulipatam - communication of the sentiments of the Board re teak timbers to Messrs. Whitehill, &c. - Board's approval of the proposal of the Cuddalore Gentlemen regarding an advance to the merchants at Cuddalore for 150 bales more of blue cloth - grant of permission required by the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam to clear the tanks - orders on petition from the Armenian merchants in regard to the levying of customs twice over on goods brought to Madras from other Settlements - sale of iron and steel at outery the Import Warehouse-keeper-advance sanctioned to the Military Paymaster - the passing of the Cash accounts for July - and the purchase of Colonel John Wood's house for use as Export Warehouse, the Engineer reporting it to be quite fit for the purpose.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 370-376.
1766	2763	06-Aug-1766 -	Company's Cash accounts for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 377, 378.
1766	2764	06-Aug-1766 -	Copy of the petition of the Armenian merchants referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 379-381.
1766	2765	06-Aug-1766 -	Account sale of the Company's iron and steel at outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 381-383.
1766	2766	06-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to General Caillaud enclosing commissions for the Subadars and Jameadars of the 2nd, 3rd, 12th and 13th battalions of sepoys.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 58, 59.
1766	2767	06-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to General Caillaud, advising of the improbability of the Nizam adopting peaceable measures and desiring him to march directly towards his camp with all the available force.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 228.
1766	2768	06-Aug-1766 -	Note of : despatch of letter to Captain Fitzgerald at Ongole directing him to join General Caillaud with his battalion of sepoys, if necessary - and the receipt of letter from Mr. Pybus enclosing intelligence received from Mr. Allayen at Cuttack of the disturbances raised in those parts by Shubut, one of the Mahratta Chiefs.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 228, 229.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2769	06-Aug-1766 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Bombay, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing extracts from letters from the Court of Directors bearing special reference to the employment of the Duke of Albany and the Nottingham.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 191, 192.
1766	2770	06-Aug-1766 -	Copy of extracts from sundry paragraphs of the Court of Directors' Commands above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 193, 194.
1766	2771	06-Aug-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : bales required at Madras-and cash advanced to the Paymaster for the disbursements of his employ.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 75, 76.
1766	2772	06-Aug-1766 -	Note of receipt and despatch of general letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 76.
1766	2773	07-Aug-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the arrival of the Cruttenden in the river, and the Captain's reasons for not touching at Madras; the despatch by the Lord Camden of the Madeira wine, flints and surgical instruments for Madras, as well as the private consignments and packets by the Cruttenden; the casualties on board the Hector; and the misconduct of Captain Hepburne of the Falmouth and the Captain of the Hector in taking goods on board their vessels in the Channel and at St. Iago.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 182, 183.
1766	2774	08-Aug-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, transmitting the several packets received from Calcutta and explaining the cause of the detention.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 165.
1766	2775	08-Aug-1766 -	Note of : the receipt of letters from Ingeram, Masulipatam and Bombay and the arrival of ship Pigot from England and Teneriffe with Mr. George Mackay as passenger.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 383.
1766	2776	09-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening, &c., of the packet received from the Court of Directors per Pigot-perusal of letter from Mr. John Collogan and Messrs. Commyns Brothers and Power at Teneriffe regarding the Vidonia wine sent up by them on the Pigot agreeably to the advices from the Court of Directors - survey of the stowage of the above wine - and intimation to the Court of Directors - survey of the stowage of the above wine - and intimation to the Court of Directors of Mr. Collogan's omission to send the invoice and Messrs. Commyns Brother's charging 7 shillings a pipe more than the price advised of by the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 383-387.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2777	09-Aug-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the number of bales which might be expected from Bandarmalanka and the quantity of chay goods from their Settlement; and the list of cloth on hand at both the places.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 157.
1766	2778	11-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : Mr. George Mackay's taking his seat in the Board as the last Member and his appointment as Assay Master ; and Mr. Smith the then Assay Master's continuance in that employ till January following - perusal of letters from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam relating to the instructions given by them to Mr. Dolben at Ingeram re the treasure sent to them on the Elizabeth snow, the necessary intimation given by them to the other Settlements re the approach of a body of Morattas towards their countries and their attempts to procure a quantity o soot romalls and handkerchiefs of several sorts of a fast dye; from the President and Council of Bombay relating to the movements of the Asia, the Hardwicke, the Clive and the Harcourt - news of the ship Falmouth as received from a French gentleman arrived from the French Islands - despatch of the Pigot to Bengal - soon after the arrival of one of the Bombay ships - orders for the landing and godowning of the Teneriffe wine after perusing the report delivered on the stowage of the same - cash paid in by the Land Customer and by the renters of the new countries, Trivatore and Perambore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 388-392.
1766	2779	11-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Dawsonne Drake, enclosing the answer of Messrs. Brooke and Smith to the memorial delivered in by him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 59, 60.
1766	2780	11-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the marching of a detachment from Nizam Ally's army towards Commamet -letters from the Diwans of Nizam Ally, expressing surprise at the Company's taking possession of the Circars - and negotiation proposed to be entered into with Nizam Ally, force considered sufficient to assist him with, and the calculate of the expenses of such a force.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 229-236.
1766	2781	11-Aug-1766 -	Copy of letter to General Caillaud, desiring him to march towards Commamet against the detachment of Nizam Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 237, 238.
1766	2782	11-Aug-1766 -	Copy of certain instructions, dated 14th August 1766, delivered to General Caillaud and Messrs. Pybus and Lewin Smith regarding the negotiation to be entered into with Nizam Ally and the motives that had induced the Company to obtain Phirmaund for the five Northern Circars.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 238-243.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2783	11-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the report of Mr. James Bourchier of Hyder Ally's disapproval of his vakeel taking an English gentleman with him - perusal of letter from Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly regarding the formation of the 3rd Regiment; transmission of orders to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck; gestion of appointments in the army; detention of draught bullocks; and Hyder Ally's unsuccessful siege of Callkonda- appointment of a Quartermaster to the 3rd Regiment - perusal of letter from Captain Browne applying for payment of the charges incurred by him in clothing the recruits on board the Hector - grant of the above application - appointment of Captain Tod as Lieutenant-Colonel by Brevet - admission of Messrs. George Bryan and John Austin as Cadets - and disallowance of puckalls to independent companies of sepoys at out-garrisons.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 496-500.
1766	2784	11-Aug-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to the Paymaster at Ongole, ordering him to continue to pay Captain Fitzgerald's battalion of sepoys and to charge it to the Commissary-General - receipt and copy of letter from Major Flint reporting his having joined the detachment at Trinomaley and enclosing a return of the state of the detachment - receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William intimating the subsidence of the strike among the officers and the holding of a Court-martial upon the ring-leaders - despatch and copy of a reply to the above, congratulating them on the happy termination of affairs, desiring the incorporation of the two companies sent from Madras with their own troops and advising of the order given to General Caillaud to march towards Hyderabad - receipt and copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore reporting the order given to Captain Cooke to march to Ponar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 501-504.
1766	2785	11-Aug-1766 -	Copy of letter to Ruccun-ud-Dowlah in reply to his letter received on the 4th August.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 93-95.
1766	2786	11-Aug-1766 -	Copy of letter the Nabob pointing out the impropriety of the Rajah of Tanjore writing freely to whomsoever he pleases without the permission either of the Nabob or of the Governor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 95, 96.
1766	2787	11-Aug-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the Resident at Bandarmalanka concerning bales required at the Presidency of Fort St. George - rents and revenues of the Circar - treasure received by the Resident at Bandarmalanka from Ingeram - payments made into the Company's cash by the several renters and by the Sea Custoer - and the advance of 500 pagodas made to the Paymaster for the disbursements of his employ.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 76-78.
1766	2788	11-Aug-1766 -	Note of receipt and despatch of general letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 79.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2789	12-Aug-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation on the letter from Mr. Thomas Day regarding the request of the Samorine for a supply of ammunition.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, p. 25.
1766	2790	12-Aug-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the approval of the answer given by Mr. Thomas Day to the request of the Samorine to supply him with ball and gunpowder and the presenting of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for May and June and the Calicut disbursements for June.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 3, 4.
1766	2791	12-Aug-1766 -	Note of : arrival and sailing of certain ships-receipt of a letter from John Antonio, the Company's Linguist at Mangalore, reporting the arrival there of a packet from the President and Council at Bombay, his having been prevented from sending it to Tellicherry by the refusal of Shaik Ally, the Governor of Mangalorto grant him the usual passport and the orders issued by the said Shaik Ally from trading or holding any correspondence with the English - despatch and copy of letter to Shaik Ally on the above copy of two letters from the President and Council of Bombay regarding the extraordinary proceedings of the Company's troops at Randoterrah court of enquiry to be held to examine into the cause of it, Ally Rajah's being the principal cause of the violences committed at Randoterrah, neglect of the Commanding officer to send to the duct to be observed towards Hyder Ally Cawn, promise made by Cartianaddu to deliver 500 candies of pepper to the Company, mortgage bond taken from Merecatum Paquay on behalf of the Honourable Masters, despatch of sepoys from Bombay, assistance to be afforded to the executor to the estate of the late Mr. Thomas Byfeld in bringing his accounts received from the Honourable Masters, sandalwood required for them, the despatch to Tellicherry of gold and two chests of new rupees, and the offer of the Chiefship of Surat to the Chief of Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 4-8.
1766	2792	13-Aug-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding the accounts of the Settlement for June.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 158.
1766	2793	15-Aug-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident Ingerams, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating receipt of intelligence regarding the advance of the Morattas, stating that he would follow the advice of General Caillaud and the Chief of Masulipatam in respect to the security of the sending of the copper be deferred till the troubles in the country were subsided, submitting an account of cloth on hand, and intimating that the quantity of cloth that might be expected by February would be inconsiderable under the then circumstances.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 167, 168.
1766	2794	18-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the acceptance of the offers of Messrs. Ross and Sadlier to take up some candies of copper at 81 1/4 pagodas a candy at the usual discount, no higher offer than 80 pagodas a candy having been made at the outery - and the postponement of the sale of broadcloth, the price offered being no more than 10 per cent upon the invoice.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 393, 394.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2795	18-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus regarding certain appointments and promotions in the army, incorporation of the Hussars with the Dragoons, the meeting to be held with the Zemindars, and the report of the Dutch soliciting Nizam Ally for the renting of the Chicacole Circar from Sitterramrauze - supply of twelve printed copies of the translations of the Phirmaunds to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus - notes received by the Nabob from Muteabar Cawn regarding the feelings of the people being in favour of the English taking possession of the Circars-and orders for the transmission of copies of the above notes to General Caillaud and Mr. Pybus.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 244-250.
1766	2796	18-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to General Caillaud regarding the appointment of Captain Browne to the 3rd battalion of sepoys, grant of a Captain-Lieutenant's commission to Lieutenant Khune, incorporation of the Hussars with the Dragoons, despatch of a detachment on the Success galley, and the transmission of printed copies of the translation of the Phirmaunds.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 251, 252.
1766	2797	18-Aug-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the entry on their records of all proceedings having a reference to the rents and revenues of the Circars.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 252.
1766	2798	18-Aug-1766 -	Copy of letter from General Caillaud, dated 14th August, regarding boats required for Captain Fitzgerald's battalion expected from Ongole to cross the Krishna; Hyder Ally's march towards Malabar Coast; and the meeting to be held with the Zemindars.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 253-255.
1766	2799	18-Aug-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating that Mr. Steven was engaged in surveying that place, and that about 800 or 900 bales might be provided by the end of February; requesting a supply of money, and enclosing the accounts of the Settlement, also an indent for stores and broadcloth, and a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 168, 169.
1766	2800	18-Aug-1766 -	Copy of letter from General Caillaud, to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah regarding the marching of English troops to meet the Nizam's army at Commamet.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 97, 98.
1766	2801	18-Aug-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : treasure received from Bandarmalanka - supply of 10,000 pagodas to the Army Paymaster - consignment of broadcloth from Madras - provisions to be laid in at the several country forts in the Company's possession for supplying the army therewith from time to time - payment made into the Company's cash by a certain renter-and cash advanced to the Paymaster for the disbursements of his employ.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 79, 80.
1766	2802	18-Aug-1766 -	Note of arrival of a snow from Madras with some passengers and a consignment of treasure.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 81.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2803	19-Aug-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the arrival of the boat with a consignment of wares and stores, and stating that the several articles were found to correspond with the invoice except the broadcloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 166, 167.
1766	2804	20-Aug-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George regarding advances to be made to the merchants for the additional quantity of blue cloth, their Cash account and other monthly papers, and a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 166.
1766	2805	20-Aug-1766 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding by a small vessel triplicates of the despatches sent by the Syren snow, and reporting the accidents happened to the ship Hawke which had sailed for Canton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 199.
1766	2806	20-Aug-1766 -	Copy of list of the packet to Fort St. George per sloop Fly.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 200.
1766	2807	20-Aug-1766 -	Copies of the voluminous correspondence and other papers re several serious charges alleged against Mr. Drake, the Deputy Governor, and the rest of the gentlemen concerned in the administration at Manila.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 1-380.
1766	2808	20-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : consideration of the conduct of several servants employed in the expeditions to Manila - spirit of disputation and altercation that had prevailed between the Deputy Governor and Council and His Majesty's Sea and Land officers - confinement of Mr. Faillet and his release by Mr. Drake - and omission to insert the Cash accounts in the Manilha Consultations.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 380-384.
1766	2809	20-Aug-1766 -	Copy of letters to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 20th and 21st August, respectively, intimating the quantity of lead and other military stores conveyed by the black merchants into the Circars and enclosing a roll of the detachment embarked on board the Success galley.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXIV, Vol. XXXII, pp. 255, 256.
1766	2810	20-Aug-1766 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Fort William-despatch of letters to the above places and Cuddalore - departure of Messrs. John Lewin Smith, Quinton Craufurd, and Robert Barclay for Bengal on snow Enayal Elahee - and the drawing of bills upon the President and Council of Fort William for Arcot Rupees 25,000.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 395.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2811	21-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to perusal of letters from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, reporting the quantity of cloth they might be able to provide in the following February; from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, regarding their application to one Dianey, a renter under Narrain Diu, for the recovery of certain packets from Bengal detained on the side of Ganjam by the country government; from the President and Council of Fort William reporting the loss of the Falmouth by its having stranded near Sagor Point, and the arrangements to be made for the prevention of the miscarriage of packets passing between the two presidencies, by providing boats at the several rivers, and requesting that Mr. Thomas, a Chaplain of Fort St. George, the sent thither vice Mr. Parry - regulations for the speedy conveyance of packets between Fort St. George and Fort William - cash paid in by the renters of the betel and tobacco farms and the advance sanctioned to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 396-400.
1766	2812	21-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the respective Chiefs or Residents in the north, in regard to the regulations for the conveyance of packets referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 401, 402.
1766	2813	21-Aug-1766 -	Minutes of Consultation re : irregularities in the keeping of Cash accounts of the Settlement of Manila - capitation tax imposed upon the Chinese by Mr. Drake, the Deputy Governor - and certain papers delivered in by Messrs. Smith and Brooke, Members of the Council at Manila, that had passed between them and Mr. Drake, the Deputy Governor.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 384-390.
1766	2814	21-Aug-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of orders on letters received from Bombay, and on the commands of the Court of Directors relating to the Settlement of Tellicherry-observations of the Board on the extraordinary behaviour of Shaik Ally and the approval of a letter written to him by the Chief - advices to be prepared to the Presidency-insufficiency of the rice in stores, reduction of the monthly allowances to the Irregulars, &c., and the writing of a letter to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo for a supply of bales of rice - and the passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for May.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 8-12.
1766	2815	21-Aug-1766 -	Note of : signing of a set of bills of exchange drawn on the President and Council of Bombay in favour of Mr. Samuel Court and of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay regarding the unsuccessful attempt of the King of Cartianaddu to retake Cota Perute and the Buzar of Burgorah, proceedings of the Nabob and Samorine at Tinnevelly, and the extraordinary behaviour of Shaik Ally, Governor, of Mangalore, &c. - despatch of letter to the Chief and Facotrs at Anjengo desiring them to secure 2,000 bags of Bengal rice for the use of the Settlement of Tellicherry - despatch of letter to any of the country powers with ball and powder and enclosing a muster of the surrender of the Bamboo Fort to the Nairs - and the sailing of the Nancy snow to Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 13-18.
1766	2816	22-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : the charges allegee against Mr. Drake with regard to the listting of the arrack, betel and pork farms.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 391-393.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2817	23-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : charges against Mr. Drake for imprisoning some Chinese on account of pepper, for disposing of a quantity of books, the property of the captors, for receiving money to set some effects belonging to St Jago Diulo-and certain complaints exhibited by the Spanish Commissaries.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 394-398.
1766	2818	23-Aug-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the appointment of Mr. Lewin Smith as Chief and of Mr. Quinton Craufurd as a member of the Council at Masulipatam and the treasure by certain renters - and cash advanced to the merchants to enable them to comply with their contracts.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 81-83.
1766	2819	23-Aug-1766 -	Note of : receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam and the arrival of the Success galley from Madras with a general letter from the President and Council there.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 83.
1766	2820	24-Aug-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding the accounts of the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 170.
1766	2821	24-Aug-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the letter received from Bombay - the submission of a detailed account of the expedition to Randoterrah - despatch of a letter to Fort St. George through the gentlemen at Anjengo-passing of orders on the report of the Wareshousekeeper.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, pp. 26-28.
1766	2822	25-Aug-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and council of Fort St. George, forwarding triplicates of all their letters since 23rd June.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 200, 201.
1766	2823	25-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re the charges against Mr. Drake for receiving 11,000 dollars from the executors of the deceased Norreage, for taking the furniture belonging to the Archbishop's nephew out of his palace, and for disposing of the effects belonging to the Augustine Convent.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 399-404.
1766	2824	26-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Mr. Call regarding the barracks at Poonamallee-orders in consequence allowing Mr. Call to have the barracks finished - perusal of letter from the Nabob complaining correspondence with Hyder Ally and sending presents to Nizam Ally - payment of the amount of the second kist - and the appointment of Mr. Cunningham as Cadet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 504-506.
1766	2825	26-Aug-1766 -	Note of : arrival of the ship Anson from England-receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Wood reporting Hyder Ally's return to Coimbatore after retaking Calacad.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, p. 507.
1766	2826	26-Aug-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob forwarding money in advance in part-payment of the second kist falling due on 1st September 1776.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 96, 97.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2827	26-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : the charges against Mr. Drake for quitting the Government - and his reasons for the step taken by him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 404-415.
1766	2828	26-Aug-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : the practice of conveying military stores of all kinds into the Circars by black merchants-landing of the military detachment from Madras - balances due from the present and late farmers - payment of houserents - and the balance of cash delivered over by Mr. Pybus to Mr. Smith.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 83-85.
1766	2829	26-Aug-1766 -	Copy of an address by Mr. Pybus to Mr. Lewin Smith and the Council at Masulipatam, dated 25th August, re balances due from certain farmers in the Settlement of Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 86-88.
1766	2830	26-Aug-1766 -	Copy of an account of the outstanding debts due from certain farmers referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 88-91.
1766	2831	26-Aug-1766 -	Note of receipt and despatch of general letters and the sailing of the Success gally for Calcutta.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 92.
1766	2832	26-Aug-1766 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Cuddalore and Masulipatam, despatch of letters to Fort William, Vizagapatam, &c., departure of the ships Success and Union for Bengal and the drawing of bills on the President and Council there for 14,080 Arcot rupees.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 402.
1766	2833	27-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, stating that they would make proper advances to the merchants for blue cloth, and from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, reporting the short delivery of stores and wares sent out to them-cash paid in by the renter Sea Customer and Import Warehousekeeper - advances sanctioned to the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Military Storekeeper and Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 403, 404.
1766	2834	27-Aug-1766 -	Account of Tenriffe wine deficient per ship Pigot from Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 405.
1766	2835	27-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : complaints made by Mr. Drake against Messrs. Brooke, Smith, Jourdan and Dalrymple - and the Board's approval of the behaviour of the Company's troops at Manila.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 415-419.
1766	2836	29-Aug-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, transmitting duplicate set of books up to April 1766.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 173.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2837	29-Aug-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob in answer to his letter of the 18th August.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 98, 99.
1766	2838	29-Aug-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob in answer to his letter of 26th August.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 99.
1766	2839	29-Aug-1766 -	Translate of a letter from Madarow to the Masulipatam Governor, desiring assistance to the person sent.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 100.
1766	2840	29-Aug-1766 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the provisions for the garrison - the perusal of a letter from Mr. Day re the conduct of and correspondence with the Nabob - and the report of the court of enquiry appointed to examine into the cause of the failure at Randoterrah.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, pp. 29, 30.
1766	2841	29-Aug-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : purchase of 600 bales of rice at Rs. 4 per bale - orders to Mr. Day at Calicut to wait on the Nabob to present a letter received from Bombay containing matters of consequence and to represent the late extraordinary behaviour of the Governor of Mangalore - postponement of the discharge of the calliquilones pending the arrival of the sepoys from the Presidency - perusal of the report of the court of enquiry appointed to examine into the cause of the late failure of the proceedings at Randoterrah, the Board's remarks thereon and a question suggested to be answered by the above-mentioned court.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, Vol. XXI, pp. 18-20.
1766	2842	30-Aug-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acquainting them that their orders for the prevention of either lead or any military stores being conveyed into the Circars had been sent to Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Bandarmalanka, and that Mr. Whitehill's attention had been directed to the regulations regarding the conveyance of packets to and from Bengal; acknowledging receipt of the several articles consigned by the Enayat Elahee, and the chests of arms by the Success galley; intimating the new appointments occasioned by the addition of another Member to the Council; and requesting to be furnished with a further supply of cash.	Letters Fort George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 170-172.
1766	2843	30-Aug-1766 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the conduct of the court of enquiry in disobeying the orders of the Board - the perusal of a letter from Mr. Day advising of the movements of an army to Cartianaddu - the application from Ezekiel Rabbi anent his bond - the payments to be made to Mr. Bigger - the request of the Prince of Cherrika to send a vessel to Anjengo to fetch him thence.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, pp. 31-33.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2844	30-Aug-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : departure of Mr. Pybus to Madras - regulations for the more speedy conveyance of packets to and from Calcutta - cash advanced to the Paymaster for the disbursements of his employ - alteration made in the employs of the Settlement - appointment of Mr. Barclay as Assistant to Mr. Craufurd - cash required at Masulipatam for defraying the expenses of the army - and the arrival of a detachment from Madras.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 92, 93.
1766	2845	30-Aug-1766 -	Note of receipt and despatch of general letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 94.
1766	2846	30-Aug-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter received from the court of enquiry refusing to take notice of the question suggested by the Board - remarks of the Board on the extraordinary conduct of the court - and the passing of resolutions on the above letter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 20, 21.
1766	2847	30-Aug-1766 -	Copy of the letter received from the court of enquiry referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 21, 22.
1766	2848	30-Aug-1766 -	Note of : signing of letters to the Resident at Calicut desiring him to proceed to the Nabob and present a letter addressed to him by the President and Council of Bombay Proposing some articles to be observed by him towards the Company and also to represent the extraordinary behaviour of Shaik Ally, Governor of Mangalore - to the President and Council of Fort St. George enclosing the packet received from the Presidency and advising of the movements of the Nabob - and the receipt of advice of the retaking by the Nairs of a small Buzar in Cotiote from the Moors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 22-24.
1766	2849	01-Sep-1766 Fort St. George (Sea Gate).	Minutes of Consultation embodying the resolution of the Board to defer the sale of the several sorts of broadcloth, the same not fetching proper prices when put up at outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 405, 406.
1766	2850	01-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Archdale Palmer, Storekeeper at Madura, re : the supply of the necessary stores for the garrison of Palamcotah-and the removal of 18-1b. shot from Tonde to Palamcotah.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 60.
1766	2851	01-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Select Committee at Fort William regarding the suppression of the mutiny among the officers there, their want of European recruits, and their plan for an alliance with the Soubah of the Deccan - oath administered to the Members of the Board and the Secretary as a precaution against the negotiation being disclosed - despatch of a letter to General Caillaud and Mr. Lewin Smith on the plan proposed by the Select Committee at Fort William - writing of a letter to Lord Clive giving him details of the Company's situation at Fort St. George.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 256-274.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2852	01-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter received from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 25th August 1766, acknowledging the receipt of the Board's commands of the 14th instant despatched per snow Enayet Elahee.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 275.
1766	2853	01-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter received from General Caillaud and Messrs. John Pybus and Lewin Smit at Masulipatam, dated 20th August 1766, regarding their intention to keep the army within the Circars, pending answers from the Soubah; and the offers made by one Abdul Cawder Cawn to give up his fort to the Company.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 276-278.
1766	2854	01-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter, dated 2nd September, despatched in reply to the above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 278-280.
1766	2855	01-Sep-1766 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : books of the out offices laid before the Board proceeding of the court of enquiry with a reply to the query made thereto presented to the Board - orders for the transmission of a copy of the same to the Presidency - and payment made by the King of Cartianaddu in part-payment of his debts to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 24, 25.
1766	2856	01-Sep-1766 -	Note of receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Mangalore, enclosing a letter from Shaik Ally to the Chief, the packet received from the Superiors and the annual accounts of rice and advising of the refusal of Shaik Ally to grant him permission to export the quantity of rice remaining in his hands.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 25.
1766	2857	01-Sep-1766 -	Copy of the translate of the letter from Shaik Ally to the Chief, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 26.
1766	2858	02-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Samuel Johnson, Paymaster at Masulipatam, enclosing a return of the troops in the garrison of Masulipatam with an abstract of the pay rolls of the Artillery and Military for the month of July.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 60.
1766	2859	02-Sep-1766 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re despatch of 155 bales of calicoes to the Presidency on account of the Honourable Company.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 87.
1766	2860	02-Sep-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding calicoes by a boat, and stating that the invoice and bill of lading would be sent by tappies.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 173.
1766	2861	02-Sep-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on a letter from the Padre at Calicut renewing the complaints made by his predecessor against Mr. Day concerning the ground given by the Nabob to the Honourable Company - approving of the refusal of Mr. Day to accept a protest on behalf of the Portuguese concerning the above and remarking on the unsatisfactory nature of the explanation tendered by Shaik Ally in defence of his late extraordinary behaviour.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 26, 27.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2862	02-Sep-1766 -	Copy of the translate of a letter received from the Padre at Calicut referred to in the last Consultation .	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 27-29.
1766	2863	02-Sep-1766 -	Copy of the translate of a protest referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 29.
1766	2864	02-Sep-1766 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Mr. Day Resident at Calicut, advising that he had not been able to gain certain intelligence of the whereabouts of the Nabob - cash paid in by the King of Cartianaddu in part-payment of his debts to the Company - advice received of the Prince Amboo Tamban having rebelled against the Nabob - receipt of letters from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo regarding purchase of 2,000 bags of rice out of the Bengal ships, departure to Tellicherry of Mr. George Bigger, despatch of the detachment and an ola from the Prince of Cherrika; from Mr. Day at Calicut advising that he had returned the muster of gold coins sent him to be valued, that the King of Coymature, Civil Governor at Calicut, had made over to him in person on behalf of the Company the ground in front of the factory agreeably to the Nabob's Phirmaund, that he had despatched the letters intended for the Nabob and that he learns that certain troops under command of Nabob Razed Ally Cawn accompanied by Ally Rajah marched through Calicut in order to resettle Cartianaddu and Cotiote for the Nabob, and from Ezekiel Rabbi regarding the transmission of Mynheer Weyerman's Original Interest Bond with the Company - advice received of the hostile intentions of Ally Rajah against the King of Cartianaddu.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 29-31.
1766	2865	03-Sep-1766 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, requesting a supply of cash.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 88.
1766	2866	03-Sep-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing invoice and bill of the lading for certain calicoes despatched, requesting a further supply of cash and forwarding a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 172.
1766	2867	04-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Bombay regarding the plan proposed by the Select Committee at Bengal.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 280, 281.
1766	2868	04-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, dated 4th September, re measures being taken for the adoption of the plan proposed by them in their letter of the 26th July last.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 281-283.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2869	04-Sep-1766 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Mr. Lewin Smith at Masulipatam, reporting the arrival of one Cumalacar Sadasiva Pantulu from Maderow with certain proposals from him, the march of the brother of Nizam Ally's Diwan against Abdul Cawder Cawn to get possession of his fort, and the capture of the fort of Coloure by Captain Madge.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 283, 284.
1766	2870	05-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Peter Perrring, Paymaster at Ongole, re discharge of John Morton a Sergeant at Timericotah, in view to his being made an officer in the Nabob's service.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 61.
1766	2871	05-Sep-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding a consignment of calicoes by the Bristol snow.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 180.
1766	2872	06-Sep-1766 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council relating to : movement of certiain ships - bills drawn upon the Governor of Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, Vol. XLVII, p. 16.
1766	2873	06-Sep-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to : the clearing of tanks - the miscarriage of packets - and the registering of letters, - Mr. Smith's apology for not noting the time of despatching the packets - the unconjeed cloth sent on board - and the transmission of duplicate of the letter, &c., sent per Bristol snow.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, Vol. XLVI, pp. 181, 182.
1766	2874	06-Sep-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, stating that the bills drawn on them for China would be duly honoured; that the Lord Camden was returning to them with saltpetre and redwood to complete her cargo and to receive her despatch for Europe; that baftaes and packing stuff were also being sent by her, the invoice and bill of lading of which were enclosed, as also some of the articles consigned to them by the Cruttenden, with the packet from Europe; that three ships had been arranged for at Bombay for which tonnage would have to be provided; and that a packet for the Court of Directors was being sent to be forwarded by the Lord Canden.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, Vol. XLVI, pp. 203, 204.
1766	2875	06-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : report of the Commissary - General and orders in consequence - perusal of a general letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and orders and resolutions on those parts of the letter concerning the Military Department - receipt of a letter from Colonel Smith requesting permission to have Mr. Adair as his Aid-de-camp - orders to Colonel Smith to join the army; a Captain's brevet to be given to Mr. Adair who was to be permitted to be the Aid-de-camp of Colonel Smith - despatch of the recruits on board the Anson and Pigot to Bengal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 507-517.
1766	2876	06-Sep-1766 -	Note of : receipt and copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry advising of Nabob's march to Pallicatacharry - receipt and copy of the triplicate letter from Fort Marlborough promising to send all the arms available.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 518, 619.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2877	07-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter to the King of Maldiva re assistance rendered to Shaick Bederedeen Nocqueda.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 102.
1766	2878	07-Sep-1766 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Cuddalore (accompanying 155 bales) and the Northern Settlements of Ingeram, &c.- remittance of ten thousand pagodas to Cuddalore under escort of sepoys.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 407.
1766	2879	08-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the Resident at Ingeram stating that he had applied to General Calliaud and the Chief at Masulipatam for instructions as to the measures he should take for the safety of the Company's effects, if a body of Morattas should advance towards his side of the Circar, and that the copper for coining dubbs for the purpose of the investment might be sent to him after the troubles in the country were over; from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, desiring a supply of twenty-five or thirty thousand pagodas for the purposes of investment; from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, stating that instructions had been sent to Ingeram, &c., to prevent Military stores from being conveyed into the Circar, and advising of the distribution of work made in the Council owing to the addition of a new member; the appointment of Mr. Robert Barclay as reader of Divine Service on an allowance of five pagodas a month, and of the supply of cash required; and from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, requesting a supply of ten or fifteen thousand pagodas - to press the merchants to fulfil their engagements - purchase of Madras pagodas for Masulipatam - approval of the distribution of work among the Company's servants at Masulipatam with remarks on the omission to send a statement of the balance of cash remaining when Mr. Pybus delivered over charge to Mr. Smith and when an allowance of five pagodas to Mr. Robert Barclay referred to above, was sanctioned - orders for the keeping of an account of baptisms and burials by Mr. Robert Barclay - compliance with the indents from Vizagapatam - quantity of bales expected at sale of pepper at outery - payment of the 2 1/2 per cent. commission due to the President on the farms of the Madras districts, &c.-imposition of the usual customs, on stores imported by the Nabob from the Southward - sale of stationery damaged per ship Hector - Garrison Storekeeper's report on the sale of rice imported from Bengal by the Luconia - the passing of the Cash accounts for August - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and by the renters of Arrack and Toddy license - draft on the Treasury for thirty thousand pagodas - and advance sanctioned to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 407-415.
1766	2880	08-Sep-1766 -	Company's account current with the President Mr. Palk.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 416.
1766	2881	08-Sep-1766 -	Company's Cash account for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 417, 418.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2882	08-Sep-1766 -	Daily account of the sale of the Luconia's rice by retail, account of rice received per ship Luconia from Bengal, and account of the issues of that rice.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 419-422.
1766	2883	08-Sep-1766 -	Account remains of grain imported from the 28th February 1766.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 423, 424.
1766	2884	08-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Dawsonne Drake re enquiry into the Manilha affair.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 62.
1766	2885	08-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter received from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 25th August, enclosing one from Mr. Stevens to them regarding the works to be carried on at Vizagapatam for the defence of that place.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 284-286.
1766	2886	08-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter written in reply to the above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 286, 287.
1766	2887	08-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter received from General Caillaud, dated 1st September, regarding the capture of the fort of Coloure by Captain Madge, scarcity of provisions for the army, Sitterramrauze's transanction with the zemindars of Rajahmundry Circar, meeting held with the Zemindars and the articles agreed on with them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 287-290.
1766	2888	08-Sep-1766 -	Copy of the articles of agreement between the Honourable Company and the Zemindars of the Ellour and Mustaphanagur Circars assembled at Ellour in the presence of General Caillaud on the 23rd August 1766.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 290-292.
1766	2889	08-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter received from John Lewin Smith at Masulipatam, dated 8th September, regarding the oath taken by him and other officers there as ordered and the receipt of certain general letter from Bengal.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 292, 293.
1766	2890	09-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter from General Caillaud, to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, re the determination of the English to wage war in case His Highness the Nizam's Government should decline to enter into alliance as proposed by the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 100-102.
1766	2891	09-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to General Caillaud, received 9th September, re the proposed alliance between the English and the Nizam and the desirability of sending a trustworthy person to the Nizam's Court in connection therewith in company with Nasib Eaur Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 102, 103.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2892	09-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to Nasib Eaur Cawn, received 18th September, re willingness of the Nizam to enter into alliance with the English provided it is proposed without the interposition of Mahomed Ally Cawn and provided also a trustworthy Englishman is sent to the Nizam's Court in company with him (Nasib Eaur Cawn).	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 103, 104.
1766	2893	09-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to Nasib Eaur Cawn, received 18th September, re the desirability of sending a trustworthy person to the Nizam's Court without the interposition of any other power, to establish alliance between the English and the Nizam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 106-108.
1766	2894	16-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to General Caillaud, on the same subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 108, 109.
1766	2895	16-Sep-1766 -	Note of the despatch of letters to the Northern Settlement and the arrival of ship Anson from England with Colonel Joseph Smith and Mr. Edward Cotsford as passengers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 424.
1766	2896	11-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening, &c., of the packet from the Court of Directors per Anson and the examination of its officers, and passengers in regard to illicit trade.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 425.
1766	2897	12-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : remarks on letters from England, dated 26th March 1766, concerning the detention of the Albany and Nottingham at Fort William; preparation of correct lists of all sea-faring men, of the inhabitants and others residing at the Presidency, of free merchants, inhabitants and every European not in the Company's service; enquiry to be made after Martin Bigglesten; annual examinations of the scales and weight to prevent any deficiency in consignments; and musters of beteelas and handkerchiefs to be provided - approval of the President's letter to Secretary Mr. James concerning the movements of certain ships, Nizam Ally's plundering some of the Poligars about Tripetty, and his minister's offers of discharge of all arrears due from the Nabob on payment of a sum of money - compliance with the indents from Vizagapatam - the crediting of the money realised from the sale of salt to the in by the renter of Egmore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 428-429.
1766	2898	12-Sep-1766	Charges on 53 garces of salt sold to Arthur Cuthbert, Esq., at Covelong.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 430.
1766	2899	12-Sep-1766 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : receipt of 10,000 pagodas supplied - deficiency in the consignment of iron - and an account of the net proceeds of the rent of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidput villages from 1st May to 31st July 1766, and also account jamabundy of the rents and revenues of the above villages from 1st August 1765 to 31st July 1766.	Letters from Cuddalore Vol. I, p. 89.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2900	12-Sep-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money by sepoys , acquainting them of the deficiency in weight of the iron sent by boat Anthony and enclosing accounts of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidput villages, together with the Cash account and other monthly papers, as also a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 174.
1766	2901	12-Sep-1766 -	Copy of the accounts of the two villages above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 175-177.
1766	2902	15-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, acknowledging receipt of the money and stores sent to them, and enclosing the account revenues of the villages of Naidput, &c.; from the President and Council, Fort William, requesting that two of the Bombay ships might be sent to them on their arrival - departure of the Pigot to Bengal via Masulipatam - supply of a set of Regalia for the Court of Justice at Calcutta - orders for the submission of a report on the expense that would attend repairs to the Town Hall, which the Mayor's Court had not the means of carrying out, and on the ground required for sale by Major J. Eley of the Artillery in Egmore-recovery of the balances due by the renters of the paddy-fields, saltpans and Egmore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 430-434.
1766	2903	15-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Lenox of the ship Auson ordering him to send all the recruits in his ship on board the Pigot and to furnish a complete list of all that were put on board his ship.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 62.
1766	2904	15-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter received from General Caillaud, dated 5th September, recommending certain changes in the distribution of the Military officers.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 293-295.
1766	2905	15-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter despatched in reply to the above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 295-297.
1766	2906	15-Sep-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing their Cash account and journal parcels for July, advising them of the various expenses and urgent demands for money, requesting a speedy supply of cash, acquainting them of the complaints from shroffs and others on account of the exchange and of the difference in the allowances of the Council there, and of that at Vizagapatam, as well as of the Resident at Bandarmalanka, forwarding an account of the outstanding balances, together with copy of a letter from Mr. Pybus on the same subject, also a list of cloth on hand and informing them that the appointment of Mr. Barclay was only conditional, pending their sanction.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 183-186.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2907	15-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, to Mr. Smith and the gentlemen of Council at Masulipatam, concerning the account of outstanding balances above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 186-188.
1766	2908	15-Sep-1766 -	Copy of the account of outstanding debts above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 189, 190.
1766	2909	15-Sep-1766 -	Copy of list of the packet to Fort St. George to accompany letter, dated 15th September.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 191.
1766	2910	15-Sep-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating, with directions, the despatch of the sloop Ann with Captain-Lieutenant Vernon Duffield and Ensign Francis Robertson on board who were to proceed to England on the Lord Camden as charterparty passengers, and desiring that the Ann be detained so that she might bring advices received from England and advising them of the despatch of the remaining portion of the Madeira wine an the packing stuff.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 207, 208.
1766	2911	15-Sep-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : cash required at Bandaramalanka for the purposes of the investment - amount borrowed from the Sowcars to meet the demands of the Paymaster - provisions supplied to the garrison at Condapilla - complaints made by the shroffs of the troubles and loss arising to them from the troops being paid in Madras pagodas at a very fluctuating exchange - Cash accounts for last month - payments made into the Company's cash - letters to be written to the gentlemen at Fort St. George representing the necessity for their directions regarding the exchange - and cash advanced to the Paymaster for the disbursements of his employ and for the expenses of the army.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 94-96.
1766	2912	15-Sep-1766 Masulipatam.	Account particulars of provisions supplied to the garrisons at Condapilla.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 97.
1766	2913	15-Sep-1766 -	Copy of the Cash account referred to in the last Consultation.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 99-101.
1766	2914	15-Sep-1766 -	Note of receipt and despatch of general letters and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 102.
1766	2915	17-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of a metting in the sorting godown relating to the examination, &c., of the cloth lately received from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 435-437.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2916	17-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Note of : the receipt and copy of letter from the Governor of Pondicherry, to the Governor of Fort St. George, in regard to the delivery of money by the latter to the former for bills upon the Council of Calcutta - and the despatch and copy of the reply to the above letter - arrival of the ship Speaker from England and Madeira.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 435-437.
1766	2917	17-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the opening, &c., of the packet per the Speaker and the examination of its Captain, officers &c., regarding illicit trade.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 440.
1766	2918	18-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain George Richardson, Commander of the ship Pigot, directing him to return the recruits received from the Anson on board that ship and to settle with Captain Lenox for the few days they had been on board.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 63.
1766	2919	18-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Joseph Hinchley regarding the hospital at Trichinopoly and the terms on which it was to be maintained.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 65.
1766	2920	18-Sep-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing accounts of the Settlement for the previous month, and an account of the cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 201.
1766	2921	18-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter from General Caillaud, to Ruccum-Dowlah, re proposed alliance between the English and the Nizam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 110, 111.
1766	2922	19-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the President and Council, Fort William, regarding the arrangements made for the shipment of the Coast and the Bay goods on ships to be sent from Bombay, the supply of redwood required for that Presidency and their not requiring Mr. Thomas' assistance as Chaplain there; from the Chief and Council , Vizagapatam, advising of their having sent calicoes and of their having detained the unconjeed cloth for want of room on the snow Bristol-despatch of the Anson and Pigot for Bengal and of the Speaker for Bombay - arrival of the Curttenden at Bengal - purport of a letter to Bengal as to the ships that should be sent to this Presidency from Bengal for carrying the investment to Europe - supply of redwood to Bengal on the Pigot - transmission of Mr. Dolben's memorial to that Presidency - President Palk's departure to England on the Camden - Mr. Call's compliance with the request unanimously made to him by the President and the rest of the Council to postpone his intended return to England - remarks on the sales of the Teneriffe wine received - postponement of the sale of pepper at outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 441-446.
1766	2923	19-Sep-1766 -	Account sales of the Teneriffe wine received per ship Pigot at a public outery, and account remains of grain imported from the 30th June 1766.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 447-453.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2924	19-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council Cuddalore, re remarks on the piece-goods lately sent by them, employment of six coolies to repair the bound hedge of the betel and tobacco farms, and examination of the scales and weights.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 26-28.
1766	2925	19-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, permitting them to dispose of the damaged pieces of calicoes, disapproving of their conduct in having spent too much in the carriage of piece goods, and desiring them to encourage the weavers who had settled in their bounds.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 26-28.
1766	2926	19-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters from General Caillaud and Mr. Smith regarding the betrayal of Abdul Cawder by the garrison at Commamet and the consequent abandoning of the plan originally proposed of marching towards that place with the whole army - letters received by General Caillaud and Nazabear Cawn from Nizam Ally's Diwan stating that the Soubah was averse to the negotiation on account of its being carried on through the Nabob - further instructions given to General Caillaud and Mr. Smith to carry on the negotiation with the Soubah - and lists to be prepared of the presents for the Soubah and his ministers.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 297-308.
1766	2927	19-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter despatched to General Caillaud and Mr. Smith regarding the Soubah's inclination to listen to the proposals of friendship and alliance, advisability of remaining within the Company's limits until the result of the negotiation was known, measure to be taken to collect the outstanding balances from the different Zemindars in the meantime, powers given to them (General Caillaud and Mr. Smith) to carry on the negotiation and presents to be made to the Soubah.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 303-311.
1766	2928	19-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter received from General Caillaud, dated 12th September, regarding the best measures to be adopted.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 311, 312.
1766	2929	19-Sep-1766 Fort St. Geoge.	Copy of letter despatched to the Select Committee at Fort William advising of the Soubah's inclination for an alliance with the Company.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 312, 313.
1766	2930	19-Sep-1766 -	Note of : receipt of letters from the Diwan advising of the Soubah's disposition to listen favourably to the Company's proposals, the intervention of any other power being unnecessary.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 313.
1766	2931	19-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter to Nizam Ally Cawn informing that General Caillaud had been deputed to enter into engagements with him on behalf of the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 104, 105,
1766	2932	19-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah re proposed meeting between him and General Caillaud and the advantages accruing from an alliance between the English and the Nizam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 105, 106.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2933	21-Sep-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for calicoes despatched by a boat, as also a list of cloth on hand and acquainting them that the Council at Pondicherry would not receive bills payable in Arcot rupees.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 195.
1766	2934	21-Sep-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding bales of calicoes by boat, and stating that the invoice and bill of lading would be sent by tappies.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 195, 196.
1766	2935	21-Sep-1766 -	Note of : the departure of the Pigot for Bengal and the drawing of bills upon the President and Council there for Arcot rupees 30,000 (value received of Mr. Charles Bourchier) in favour of Messrs. J. Lister and Stevenson of Calcutta.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 454.
1766	2936	22-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the President and Council, Fort William, regarding the movements of ships Camden and Falmouth and the enquiry made of the stranding of the Falmouth; from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding their omission to send a statement of the balance of cash on Mr. Pybus' delivering over charge to Mr. Smith, their entertaining Mr. Barclay as Reader of Divine Service without previous sanction, the necessity for a supply of so great an amount as 35,000 pagodas and the inconveniences arising from paying the garrison, &c., in Madras pagodas, and the difference in the currency in which the allowance of the Members of the Council at Vizagapatam and Masulipatam were paid; from the President and Council of Bombay advising of their despatch of the Albany and Nottingham to Bengal to be laden for England and of another ship to Madras for the same purpose - instructions to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam as to the payment in future to the garrison in current pagoda and the fixing of the bazaar rate of exchange at the beginning of the month - cash paid in by the Sea Customer and Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 454-460.
1766	2937	22-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter to Matla Vankataramrauze, requesting him to order his people to deliver up all the goods, jewels, &c., plundered from Darnal Tangama Chitty of Ancapally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 109, 110.
1766	2938	23-Sep-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters received from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, Resident at Calicut, and Ezekiel Rabbi at Cochin, all already noted, and the passing of orders thereon - perusal and disposal of letter from Mr. William Ashburner, Land Paymaster, representing his inability to procure a particular account of the stores, &c., from Mr. Huet, which prevented his adjusting the accounts of that office in a proper manner - compliance with the request of Mr. George Bigger for the payment of his travelling charges from Anjengo and of his salary for the last six months - refusal to send a vessel to escort the Prince of Cherrika to Tellicherry from Anjengo - passing of the Warehousekeeper's sales for May, June and July - and the presenting of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for July and August and Warehouse receipts and issues for the last month which were ordered to remain on the table for further inspection.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 31, 32.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2939	23-Sep-1766 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. William Ashburner referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 33.
1766	2940	23-Sep-1766 -	Note of : the surrender of the Nairs in Cartianaddu to the Moors- arrival of the Solebay from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there regarding the lading of the remains to pepper on board the ship to be despatched to Bombay, despatch of some sepoys on board the Neptune galley, and an indent for timber and plank required for the use of the marine there - signing of an address to be forwarded to the Superiors regarding the refusal of the court of enquiry to take notice of a query put by the Board, discharge of the Callicuilones, Shaik Ally's extraordinary behaviour, arrival of Mr. Bigger from Anjengo, Nabob, request of the Prince of Cherrika for the despatch of a vessel to escort him from Anjengo, payment made by the King of Cartianaddu, old and unserviceable guns and carriages at the Settlement, and the Military Paymaster's disbursements for July and August, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 33-37.
1766	2941	25-Sep-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of the money to Vizagapatam as directed, and enclosing the accounts of that place for the previous month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 205.
1766	2942	26-Sep-1766 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the shipping, and a packet to be forwarded to the Court of Directors.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 239, 240.
1766	2943	26-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter received from General Caillaud and Mr. Smith, dated 20th September, regarding the departure of Nazabear Cawn to the Soubah's Court and the instructions given to him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 314-316.
1766	2944	26-Sep-1766 -	Copy of the translate of the instructions referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 316-319.
1766	2945	26-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter written in reply to the above letter from General Caillaud and Mr. Smith.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 319, 320.
1766	2946	27-Sep-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, requesting directions for the despatch of their cloth, as Mr. Whitehill had a greater quantity of cloth provided than his vessel could carry; and informing that the Pigot would be despatched to Bengal immediately after her consignments were landed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 202.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2947	27-Sep-1766 -	Copy of letter received from General Caillaud and Mr. Smith, dated 21st September, advising that they proposed sending letters to the several French and Dutch Chiefs on the Coast forbidding the sale of military stores to any of the Native Powers in the Circars, but on consideration deferred doing so pending the opinion of the Board thereon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 320.
1766	2948	- -	Copy of the letter proposed to be sent to the Chief of European Settlements referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p.321.
1766	2949	27-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to General Caillaud and Mr. Smith in reply to their letter of the 21st.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 321, 322.
1766	2950	27-Sep-1766 -	Note of : the receipt and copy of letter from the Governor of Pondicherry to the President, stating with reasons that the affair of the bills of exchange could not take place - arrival of sloop Fly from the West Coast with letters from the President and Council - orders to the Commanders of ships Speaker and Anson to land the stores, &c., required by the Committee of Stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 461-463.
1766	2951	29-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of intimation from the Governor of Pondicherry that the Council could not receive bills from the Government on account of their being payable in Arcot rupees; from the President and Council, Fort Marlborough, concerning the renewal of the Company's trade with Benjar and the movements of several ships passing by their port, with a request that no more stores be sent to them but on submission of an indent - acceptance of the proposals of Boochee Chitty to provide beteelas agreeably to the muster sent by the Company-purchase of medicine from a Surgeon of one of the ships from England, charging half the cost thereof to the Nabob-salary due to the Covenanted servants for the six months ending 25th September-cash paid in by the Sea Customer, and the Renters of Ruby brokerage, Measuring duty, Betel and Tobacco and Poonamallee farms, Banksal duty, and the Sea Customer - payment of the salary due to Mr. Dawsonne Drake - advances sanctioned to the Paymaster, Military Paymaster and Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 463-467.
1766	2952	29-Sep-1766 -	Copies of the proposals made by certain merchants for the provision of beteelas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 468, 469.
1766	2953	29-Sep-1766 -	Account salary due to the Covenanted servants from the 25th March to 25th September 1766.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 469-473.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2954	29-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : report of the Manilha Committee on Mr. Drake's accounts and orders thereon - letter from Mr. Goodlad, to the Manilha Committee, accounting for the sums of 1,520 and 7,100 pagodas carried to his debit in the Manilha books - letters from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck regarding the alliance entered into between the Killenaud and Millanaud Collieries through the intervention of Tondroy Pillah and the troubles raised by them, and the Board's resolution that the Nabob be informed of that intelligence that he might take measuring to prevent the communication from being interrupted - perusal of letters from Colonel Campbell regarding the forts in the neighbourhood of Vellour and Lieutenant Fireworker Seraggs' unfitness for service - measures to be adopted with regard to putting Conjeeveram in a state of defence - deferring of the completion of the former Military establishment till the arrival of the officers from Bengal - reduction of Lieutenant Fireworker Scraggs to a Sergeant's post - perusal of letter from the Paymaster, Trichinopoly, enclosing an indent for stores; and from the Surgeon at Trichinopoly proposing to put the hospital at Trichinopoly on the same contract as that at Vellour - orders sanctioning the proposal - directions to Colonel Wood and the Paymaster to fit out the pagoda at Worriour for a hospital - payment of the bill of exchange drawn by Captain Desplan - rank of Messrs. Carpenter and Fowler in the Company's list.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 519-534.
1766	2955	29-Sep-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Campbell regarding placing Conjeevaram in a state of defence, the completion of the establishment, and the reduction of Lieutenant Fireworker Soraggs; to the President and Council at Fort William advising of the allowances for subsistence advanced to the recruits landed at Fort St. George from different ships, but intended for Bengal - receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Campbell reporting the refusal of Mr. Scraggs to continue in service as Sergeant.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 535, 536.
1766	2956	29-Sep-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of the letter received from Bombay and the passing of orders thereon - passing of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for July and August, Warehouse receipts and issues for the last month - and the presenting of certain other accounts and orders for their remaining on the table for further inspection.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 38, 39.
1766	2957	29-Sep-1766 -	Note of : despatch of letter to the Resident at Calicut enclosing copy of the indent for timber and plank received from the Nairs - arrival of the Prince of Wales from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 39.
1766	2958	30-Sep-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, desiring him to fit out the pagoda at Worriour as a hospital and advising of the appointment of Mr. Sinclair as an additional Surgeon to take care of the sick with Mr. Hinchley.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 66.
1766	2959	30-Sep-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation re : examination and the passing of the Military Paymaster's accounts for July and August.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, p. 34.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2960	02-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : certain further offers to be made to the Soubah - and the distribution of one lakh of rupees, as presents, among his ministers.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 322-327.
1766	2961	02-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter despatched to General Caillaud and Mr. Smith, empowering them (in case what they were already authorised to do proved insufficient) to offer, at the most ten lakh of rupees among the ministers as presents, and to deliver up the diamond mines in the Mustaphanagar Circar should the Soubah insist on the same.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 328, 329.
1766	2962	03-Oct-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, stating that the instructions contained in the letter from Bengal concerning the speedy conveyance of letters between the two Presidencies would have his attention.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 211.
1766	2963	03-Oct-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters received from the President and Council at Fort St. George concerning appointments made to the several employs of the Settlement, Mr. Barclay's allowance as Reader of Divine Service and the transmission of invoice and bills of lading for treasure and other stores consigned; and from the Resident at Ingeram regarding the seizure of four bags of sulphur and five musket locks found in a boat belonging to Masulipatam from Madras - musters of soot romalls provided by the merchants in consequence of a demand from Madras - bill applied for by Mr. James Daniel on the President and Council at Madras-despatch of the Pigot to Bengal - payments made by several Renters into the Company's cash-money borrowed from the Sowcars - cash advanced to the Paymaster-and the cash account for the last month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 102-105.
1766	2964	03-Oct-1766 -	Copy of the Cash account referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 106, 107.
1766	2965	03-Oct-1766 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters and the arrival of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 108.
1766	2966	03-Oct-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : passing of the muster rolls of the infantry, Artillery and Irregulars of the garrison for the last month - Mr. Ashburner's report on the accuracy of the Treasury balances - and the passing of the Treasury and certain other accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 40-42.
1766	2967	03-Oct-1766 -	Copy of the Treasury account referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 42-45

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2968	03-Oct-1766 -	Note of : receipt per toney of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut regarding the scarcity of timber there due to the Nabob's seizure of almost all the elephants employed in bringing down the timber to the water side inland; and his want of cash to carry on the Factory disbursements - receipt and copy of a letter from the Superiors, dated 27th September 1766, regarding the discharge of the Calliquilones, despatch of two betellas at Calicut and a packet to be forwarded to Anjeno - arrival of the Neptune snow from Bombay - and the despatch of a letter to Ezekiel Rabbi at Cochin regarding Mynheer Weyerman's original bond with the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 45, 46.
1766	2969	04-Oct-1766 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for bales of the last year's contract laden on the sloop Tartar, and hoping to send those of the year's contract in January.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 207.
1766	2970	04-Oct-1766 -	Note of the arrival of the Camden from Bengal and the departure of the Anson for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 474.
1766	2971	06-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letters from the President and Council in regard to the arrangements made for shipping the year's consignments to England from the Coast and the Bay; from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, desiring instructions as to the despatch of goods ready at Bandarmalanka; and from the Resident at Ingeram advising that he would not fail to press the merchants to fulfil their engagements and that he had sent a supply of treasure to Vizaaaam - the landing of the consignments on the Camden- grant of saltpetre to the Captain of the said ship at low freight - non-receipt of the Cruttenden's packet from Madeira - survey of the Madeira wine on the Camden - the invoicing of goods of the same quality and number at a medium price - submission by the Committee of Accounts of a report on an examination of the accounts of the Presidency and its subordinates, and orders of the Board thereon regarding the charging of the stores sent to the subordinates at the current price; Mr. Sulivan's refunding of 40 pagodas out of the travelling charges of 50 pagodas allowed him for his journey to Masulipatam, he having gone by the sea; the formation of a Committee of Accounts at Masulipatam; 10 per cent batta to be charged on the Madras pagodas when exchanged into current pagodas, &c.-orders for writing off to "Profit and loss" of the outstanding balance due by several persons who had left the Settlement - the passing of the Cash accounts for September - rents paid in for the new countries and the Arrack and Toddy license - advance sanctioned to the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 474-485.
1766	2972	06-Oct-1766 -	A list of notes for Sea Customs and anchorage due in the year 1758 remaining undischarged.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 486.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2973	06-Oct-1766 -	Company's Cash accounts for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 487, 488.
1766	2974	06-Oct-1766 -	Copy of the report on the stowage, &c., of the Madeira wine on board the Lord Camden.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 489.
1766	2975	06-Oct-1766 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : goods sent from Cuddalore - examination made of the scales and weights - deficiency in the quantity of stores landed from the boat Lachmey - and want of cash.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 90.
1766	2976	06-Oct-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the difficulty in getting blue soot romall manufactured; that the scales and weights were examined and found to be of the proper standard; enclosing the Storekeeper's accounts of deficiency of stores by boat Lachmey, also invoice and bill of lading for bales despatched by a boat, and a list of cloth on hand; and requesting a further supply of cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 205, 206.
1766	2977	06-Oct-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing an account of the deficiency of a bale of cartridge paper and a faggot of steel in the military stores consigned to that place by the Pigot; forwarding two pieces of soot romalls as musters provided by the merchants there for approval; acquainting them of their having provided only a few bales in consequence of the Warehousekeeper having rejected a considerable quantity of cloth on account of its inferior quality, and of the insufficiency of oil allowed for the garrison; and stating that they would draw on the Board for a sum of money in favour of Mr. James Daniel, and that Hussain Ally Cawn presented an elephant, a horse and a dress to the Chief who wished to be informed whether he might accept them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 209-211.
1766	2978	06-Oct-1766 -	Copy of the list of deficiency of stores consigned by the Pigot and signed by Captain Richardson.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 211.
1766	2979	06-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : receipt of letter from the President and Council at Fort William enclosing a list of the officers sent back to Madras, and advising of the remuneration and the batta allowed them - perusal of letter from Captain Meyers desiring permission to stay at Bengal till January - account current of Mr. Drake with the Honourable Company - perusal of letter from Mr. Drake applying for allowances as Deputy Governor of Manilha, an advance and compensation for the losses he sustained in the tedious passage from Manilha.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 537-543.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2980	06-Oct-1766 -	Note of : the receipt and copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck advising of the troubles raised by Poligars - the despatch and copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck expressing surprise at Pandaram Curty having been fortified without his knowledge, and directing him to report all such ocurrences to Colonel Wood-letter to Colonel Wood enclosing a copy of the letter from Colonel DeBeck to the President and ordering him to concert measures with Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck and Captain Frischman for the protection of the country-receipt and copy of letter from Captain Frischman for the protection of the country-receipt and Timerycotah reporting his delivery of prisoners to Captain Archbold, the oldest European officer on the spot advising of the disturbances apprehended in the Pallinaud country, and complaining of the Nabob's silence with regard to his representations - receipt and copy of letter from Mr. Perring at Ongole giving further and a detailed account of the troubles apprehended - despatch and copy of reply to Captain Davis advising that the Nabob had been made acquainted with the conduct of his people, and that his suspicions about Rajah Bahauder, the Vinucondah and Santipillee Rajahs were confirmed by Mr. Perring's report-despatch and copy of reply to Mr. Perring directing him to collect provisions for about 500 black troops, and informing that the Chief of Masulipatam had been written to, to send Captain Fitzgerald's battalion to Ongole - despatch and copy of letter to General Caillaud and Mr. John Lewin Smith directing them to send Captain Fitzgerald's battalion to Ongole.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 544-550.
1766	2981	07-Oct-1766 -	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Bombay directing the discharge of certain number of sepoys - payment of the allowance to certain sepoys.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, pp. 35, 36.
1766	2982	07-Oct-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letters received from the Superiors and from Mr. Day already noted, and the passing of orders thereon - Chiefs desire to be at the Presidency - allowances of provisions granted to the sepoys arrived from Bombay - and the presenting of the Laud Paymaster's disbursements for July and August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 47, 48.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2983	07-Oct-1766 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to Mr. Day acquainting him of the remittance of Rs. 5,000 made him agreeably to his request - sailing of the Neptune galley for Calicut and Bengal - signing of a set of bills of exchange drawn on the Honourable President and Council of Bombay in favour of Andrew Ramsay and of a letter to be forwarded to the Superiors regarding the discharge of the sepoys, Chief's desire to be at the Presidency, bills of exchange drawn on them in favour of Andrew Ramsay, and the despatch of the Solebay to Bombay - sailing of the Prince of Wales for Bengal - arrival of the Berkshire from Bussorah with a letter for the President and Council at Bombay - signing of certain bills of exchange and of another letter addressed to the Presidency regarding the despatch thither of the Solebay with 1,000 candies of pepper on board, allowance of provisions, granted to the sepoys arrived from the Presidency, claims put forward by the Portuguese to a spot of ground before the Company's Factory at Calicut, rice required for the use of the garrison, Mynheer Weyerman's original interest bond with the Company, bills of exchange drawn on the Presidency, certain accounts enclosed, and the remains of pepper in Warehouse - sailing of the Solebay for Bombay and of the Berkshire for Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 48-52.
1766	2984	08-Oct-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resient at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding bales of calicoes per snow Orixa, also a bale of musters of the different assortments of goods mostly Dutch, and enclosing invoice and bill of lading for the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 212.
1766	2985	08-Oct-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, stating that the works were being carried on without a proper overseer, and that a supply of money had been received from Mr. Dolben; intimating the receipt of stores by a country boat, among which were cables but no anchors; and enclosing a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 212, 213.
1766	2986	08-Oct-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob forwarding letters from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck and Captain Davis and advising of the orders given to Commanding officers, and the presumption of the Poligars.	Mily. Country Corresondence, Vol. XIV, p. 111.
1766	2987	09-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Dawsonne Drake regarding his extraordinary expenses at Manilha and the account to be delivered in of the same.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 67, 68.
1766	2988	09-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : works to be carried on at Vizagapatam - and the sentiments of Lord Clive on the negotiation to be carried on with Nizam Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 330-333.
1766	2989	11-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter despatched to the President and Council at Bombay, regarding the negotiation with Nizam Ally, the growing power of Hyder Ally, and the recruits on board the Deronshire.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 334, 335.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2990	11-Oct-1766 -	Copy of letter despatched to General Caillaud and Mr. Smith desiring them to conclude the treaty on the best terms procurable.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 335, 336.
1766	2991	11-Oct-1766 -	Note of despatch of orders to land the Madeira wine in consequence of the report thereon, and despatch of letters to the northern Settlements and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 489.
1766	2992	11-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : despatch of the Lord Camden to Mergui to return in the next December for being despatched to Europe - draft of a letter to England to go by a French ship with a list of the arrival and departure of shipping - grant of permission to the Captain of the Camden to keep on board some quantity of saltpetre-the lading of bales on the Camden to enable it to put to sea without being surveyed - cash paid in by the Rental-General - and the crediting of the Manilha expedition with the sum of money paid by Mr. Brooke, Executor to the estate of Lieutenant Daniel the same being advanced to the latter at Manilha for paying the Coffrees.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 490-493.
1766	2993	11-Oct-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding duplicate of his last with duplicate invoice and bill of lading for the bales sent by the Orixa.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 213, 214.
1766	2994	11-Oct-1766 -	Note of despatch of a letter to England via Pondicherry, under cover to Mr. Secretary James.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 494.
1766	2995	13-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : despatch to England of the two officers Captain-Lieutenant Duffield and Ensign Robertson sent from Bengal on the Ann sloop, they having been principally concerned in the late association, on board the Speaker as charterparty passengers-detention of the Ann sloop at Fort St. George - advice of a packet from England having been received at Bussorah-remittance of cash to Cuddalore - sale of copper at outery a second time.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 494-497.
1766	2996	13-Oct-1766 -	Note of : the departure of the Speaker for Bombay - receipt of bales from Bandarmalanka.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 498.
1766	2997	13-Oct-1766 -	Copy of the Board's orders to the Captain of ship Camden to proceed to the Eastward (port of Mergui) to avoid the bad weather and to return to Madras between the 4th and 11th December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 498, 499.
1766	2998	- -	Copy of letter from the Captain of ship Pigot narrating in detail the incidents in his voyage from Masulipatam to Madras, and requesting that ten boat loads of water be supplied to him and that a party of sepoys be ordered to send his Surgeon's mate David Urquhart on board his ship.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XCVI, pp. 498, 499.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	2999	13-Oct-1766 -	Copy of the Board's letter in reply to the above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 500, 501.
1766	3000	13-Oct-1766 -	Copy of letter from the same Captain in reply to the demands made upon him for the fagot of steel omitted to be delivered at Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 501.
1766	3001	13-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major James Kirkpatrick re permission granted to him to retire from service.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 69.
1766	3002	13-Oct-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding the accounts of the Settlement for the last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 217.
1766	3003	13-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Colonel Wood stating all the difficulties in connection with the removal of the hospital to Worriore - letter from Mr. Hay differing in opinion from Colonel Wood regarding the removal of the hospital - resolution referring the matter to the Nabob for suggestions as to a convenient place for it - perusal of letter from Major Kirkpatrick desiring leave to retire from the service; and order thereon granting the request - perusal of letter from Mr. Palmer, the Paymaster at Madura Fort were out of repair in consequence of heavy rains, and desiring orders for repairing them - orders thereon calling upon Mr. Call to consult with Captain Maclean and to report on the necessary repairs.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 550-555.
1766	3004	13-Oct-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : remarks of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the Settlement - inconvenience arising from goods of the same sort and seeming quality being invoiced by the same ship at different prices - despatch of fifteen bales of chay goods to Madras - several payments made into the Company's cash - and cash advanced to the Storekeeper for the disbursements of his employ.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 108-110.
1766	3005	13-Oct-1766 -	Extracts from Minutes of Consultation of the 6th October 1766 regarding the inconvenience arising from goods of the same sort being invoiced by the same ship at different prices.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 111.
1766	3006	13-Oct-1766 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 112.
1766	3007	14/Oct/1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for chay goods laden on the snow Fort St. George, and reporting having embarked on her, two Frenchmen found straggling near Condapilla.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 214, 215.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3008	14-Oct-1766 -	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on letter from Mr. Huet and examining the Paymaster's accounts.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, p. 37.
1766	3009	14-Oct-1766 Tellicherry.	Minute of Consultation relative to : perusal of a report from the Committee appointed to examine the timber in the Land Paymaster's office and of letters from Mr. Huet regarding the deficiency of timber and chunam; and the passing of orders thereon - and the passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for July and August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 52, 53.
1766	3010	14-Oct-1766 -	Copy of the report referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 54.
1766	3011	14-Oct-1766 -	Copy of the letters from Mr. Huet referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 54, 55.
1766	3012	14-Oct-1766 -	Note of : the passing of certain ships under English colours - and the arrival of the Fly sloop with a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo, dated 16th advising that they had embarked on her the detachment for Tellicherry landed there from the Honourable Master's ship Harcourt.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 55, 56.
1766	3013	16-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Richardson, Commander of the ship Pigot, directing him to land one hundred of the recruits shipped for Bengal on board his ship, as it was apprehended that his passage would be very tedious.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 69.
1766	3014	16-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the intelligence received from Bombay of the intentions of the Soubah to unite his force to those of the Mahrattas and go against either Hyder Ally or the Nabob most probably the latter, and the resolution passed in consequence thereof.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXXII, pp. 336-338.
1766	3015	16-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter despatched to General Caillaud and Mr. Smith, advising of the intelligence received from Bombay referred to above.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXXII, p. 339.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3016	16-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Colonel Wood requesting orders to assist with troops the Renter of Manapar Mailam Sahib, in the collection of his rents, and reporting about the troubles caused by the Poligars in the Tinnevelly country - letter from Colonel Wood regarding the request of the Killedar of Worriarpollam for two more companies of sepoys, and Hyder Ally Cawn's movements and designs - orders in consequence allowing Colonel Wood to assist the Renter of Manapar, desiring him to concert measures with Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck and Captain Frischman to suppress the troubles in Madura and Tinnevelly - perusal of letter from Captain Frischman regarding the troubles in the Tinnevely countries in consequence of the withdrawal of the troops from those parts by the Nabob, the inability of Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck to assist him, the ill-armed condition of the Nabob's troops and the trouble given by, and growing strength of, the Poligars - resolution that the Nabob be desired to put his sepoys under the discipline of the English officers - report of the Engineer regarding the repairs at Madura, and orders in consequence: landing of the 100 recruits in Madras from the Pigot - payment of the bill of Captain Richardson for victualling the recruits on board the Pigot - commission made out to Mr. William Sockett appointed a Lieutenant form England.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 556-562.
1766	3017	16-Oct-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly ordering him to assist the Renter of Manapar with troops, and approving of his having sent the five companies of the Nabob's sepoys to escort the Begum to Worriarpollam - despatch and copy of letter to the Paymaster at Madura desiring that the repairs at Madura might be begun by January when the monsoon would be over, and that some temporary repairs for defence might be executed there by the lascars - receipt and copy of letter from Mr. Perring at Ongole giving a detailed account of Rajah Bahauder's force - receipt and copies of letters from Mr. Perring advising of the arrival of a vessel with military stores for Rajah Bahauder, at Montapille, and the despatch of two companies of the Nabob's troops to seize them, and giving a detailed account of the stores seized - despatch and copy of letter Mr. Perring ordering him to detain the vessel and stores until further orders, and to make enquiries concerning them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 563-567.
1766	3018	17-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck, Commanding at Madura, regarding certain repairs to be carried out at that place.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 69, 70.
1766	3019	17-Oct-1766 -	Note of the receipt of bales from Ingeram and Masulipatam, departure of the Camden for Mergui and of the Pigot for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 501.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3020	20-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the Chief and Council Masulipatam, advising of the consignments delivered short by the Captain of the Pigot, their sentiments in regard to the provision of soot romalls, and their increasing the monthly allowance for oil for the use of the garrison from 20 to 30 rupees, and requesting to be informed whether the Chief could accept from Hussain Ally Cawn, an elephant, a horse and a dress as presents,-recovery of the amount of the consignments referred to above from the said Captain - report to be submitted by the Export Warehousekeeper on examining the soot romalls received from Masulipatam - sale of copper at outery at 82 pagodas per candy - transmission to the Court of Directors of an account of the state of the several tanks in the Trepasore, and Chingleput countries as also in the two Conjeeverams - cash paid in by the Sea Customer and the Renter of Betel and Tobacco farm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 502-506.
1766	3021	20-Oct-1766 -	Account deficiency of Madeira wine received per ships Lord Camden, Royal Charlotte and sloop Ann from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 507-510.
1766	3022	20-Oct-1766 -	An account of the tanks in the districts (known as the new Jaghier) farmed out by the Company with an estimate of the expense necessary to repair them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 510-523.
1766	3023	20-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the proposals made by Hussain Ally to rent the Circars of Ellour, Rajahmundry and Mustaphanagar, and the resolution passed thereon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 339-349.
1766	3024	20-Oct-1766 -	Copy of letter received from General Caillaud and Mr. Smith at Masulipaam, dated 15th October, regarding the landing of certain military stores at Mootapilla from Pondicherry and the advice received of a party of Morattas plundering certain villages in the Company's districts.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 350, 351.
1766	3025	20-Oct-1766 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re: receipt of fifteen thousand pagodas consigned - return of the boat sent to the Presidency without being able to reach it on account of the northerly winds, and the demand of full freight made by the tindal thereof - the damaged condition of the goods consigned on the abovementioned boat - and the despatch of the ginghams and succatoons on hand.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 91, and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 215, 216.
1766	3026	20-Oct-1766 -	List of cloth damaged on the boat referred to above.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 91, and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 92 and 216, respectively.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3027	20-Oct-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acquainting them of the amount of tonnage they could provide for the ships, and of the timber to be obtained from Pegu; enclosing a report given of the leakage in each pipe of the Madeira wine, and the packet from Madeira for them, and advising that a portion of the consignment of Madeira wine still remained which would be sent up by the first opportunity.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 252-254.
1766	3028	20-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters from Mr. Perring with a further account of the military stores in the vessel called Roza Maria with Danish colours belonging to a Mr. Alear of Tranquebar; an account of the probable intentions of the Rajah, and the desirability of withdrawing the Frenchmen from the Rajah's service - information given to the Nabob on the subject, with the request that he should write to his Manager to draw the Frenchmen off from Basalet Jung's service - perusal of letter from Colonel Wood advising of his having sent five companies of sepoys of the 10th Battalion under Captain Dormand to the Madura country to assist Colonel DeBeck and Captain Frischman - letter from Colonel DeBeck advising of the Killedar to the Poligars, and of the movements of Hyder Ally Cawn - resolution in consequence to request the Nabob to put his troops under the orders of the English officers.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 568-575.
1766	3029	20-Oct-1766 -	Note of : receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Wood advising of the despatch of the 11th Battalion of sepoys to reinforce Captain Dorman in the Madura country - despatch and copy of reply to him desiring him to send Captain Harper to command the detachment already sent, and to make enquiries regarding the surrender of the Sunderavandy Fort - letter to the President and Council, Fort William, informing them that a hundred of the recruits had been disembarked from the Pigot, and that they would be sent after the monsoon; and to Mr. Perring approving of his orders to the Nabob's people to detain the vessel and the stores and desiring him to assist the Nabob's Manager in his endeavour to get the French in the Nabob's service - receipt and copy of letter from Captain Dodwell, Commander of the Patty, advising of the tedious and stormy voyage from Solo and the arrival of the Patty at Batavia in a very distressed condition, and soliciting immediate pecuniary help - receipt of letter from Mr. Perring at Ongole enclosing letters, from the French officers in Basalet Jung's service, from the Commander of the vessel seized, and from Rajah Bahauder to the Nabob's Manager demanding the restoration of reply to him directing him to have the vessel restored to the Rajah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 576-581.
1766	3030	21-Oct-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, replying to the remarks made by the Warehousekeeper in Europe, and the Committee of Accounts; bringing to notice the difficulties sometimes attending the transmission of the chay investments for want of a ship, and the refusal of the merchants to provide ginghams according to the last musters, unless a proportionable allowance were made; and stating that no bayonets or scabbards had been consigned by the Pigot. although mentioned in the invoice.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 217-219.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3031	21-Oct-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and the accounts submitted by the Military Paymaster and Warehousekeeper.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLIX, pp. 38, 39.
1766	3032	21-Oct-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of the letter received from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo - the passing of the Warehouse receipts and issues for the last month and of the Land Paymaster's sales from the 1st August 1765 to the 31st January 1766 - and the presenting of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 56, 57.
1766	3033	21-Oct-1766 -	Note of despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo advising of the arrival of the detachment on board the Fly snow.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 57.
1766	3034	22-Oct-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating that the report of the Committee on the accounts of the Settlement, and the remarks of the Company's Warehousekeeper on the goods would have his attention, and that all the cloth sent from there had been invoiced at a medium price.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XLVI, pp. 219, 220.
1766	3035	22-Oct-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob re desirability of putting his troops under the orders of English officers and placing every fort of consequence in charge of an English officer - payment of the troops through the Company's Paymaster - addition of another battalion of sepoys to the force already sent to quell the disturbances in Madura and Tinnevelly - breach of treaty between the Nabob and the French in re arms landed to the northward by the latter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 111-113.
1766	3036	24-Oct-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Residence to the Governor and Council, relating to : the receipt of five candies of copper consigned to him - his request for a set of stamps for coining dubs - the demise of Lackum Chittee Pattisam - and his recommendation that his brother Lackum Chittee Massuliah be employed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 1.
1766	3037	24-Oct-1766 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council o Negapattam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, informing them that the Governor and Council of Colon be had brought to their notice that by the books of their Company there was an account chargeable to a certain English free merchant, Mr. James Stevens, for furnishing the people and passengers of his ship the Industry, which stranded at that place, with ready money as well as with goods specified in the annexed copy of authentic accounts, requesting that orders be issued for the refund of the monies thus advanced to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 220-221.
1766	3038	24-Oct-1766 -	Copy of the account of expenses above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 221, 225.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3039	25-Oct-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the sale of naval stores, the exchange of the Madras pagodas, the account o cloth, the accounts of the Settlement for the last month, and cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 229-231.
1766	3040	25-Oct-1766 -	Note of : the bills drawn upon the President and Council, Fort William, for Arcot Rs. 3,780, supply of Madras pagodas to Vizagapatam, and the departure of the Ann sloop for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 524.
1766	3041	27-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : grant of hall freight to the tindal of the boat sent to Fort St. David on his return from that place - sale of the damaged pieces of cloth on that boat - encouragement to be shown to the Worriarpollam weavers for their settling in the Company's bounds - approval of the proposals of Mahomed Muneer and Chinna Sawminada Pilla, inhabitants of Porto Novo, to provide blue cloth-prohibition of the chief inhabitants of the villages from mortaging their right of cultivation to the Company's merchants and of the latter from receiving any such mortage without the knowledge of the Renter and the approbation of the Governor and Council - confirmation of the Governor and Council - confirmation of the grants of the Company's grounds in the Fort St. David's bounds and the Trevendeporum country when the proper certificates are shown - disapproval of the method adopted by the late Renter of St. David, &c., in recovering the balance due to him by several inhabitants - advices to Bengal to send the second of three ships sent to them by the end of December and to inform the amount of consignment to China - the debiting of Bengal for provisions and stores supplied to sloop Ann - draft on the Treasury for 35,000 pagodas - advance sanctioned to the Commissary, Export Warehousekeeper and others.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 524-532.
1766	3042	27-Oct-1766 -	Accounts sales of copper by public outery on the usual terms as per order of consultation the 20th October 1766.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 533, 534.
1766	3043	27-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : report submitted by Messrs. Pybus and Call on the computed estimate of the value of Circars of Ellour, Rajahmundry and Mustaphanager collected from the last year's and former statements - statements of the produce and expense of the above Circars to Hussain Ally instead of taking the management of them into their own hands - and the giving of necessary instructions to General Caillaud and Mr. Smith regarding the same.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 351-357.
1766	3044	27-Oct-1766 -	Copy of letter despatched to General Caillaud and Mr. Smith, dated 28th October, advising of the Board's resolution to let the Circars to Hussain Ally and requesting them to persuade Hussain Ally to accept the proposals made in the report of Messrs. Pybus and Call referred to in the last Consultation, his offers not being so advantageous to the Company as might be expected.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 358-360.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3045	27-Oct-1766	Copy of letters received from Mr. John Lewin Smith at Masulipatam, dated 18th and 27th October respectively, regarding a battalion wanted at Ellore in the place of Captain Fitzgerald's battalion ordered to Ongole, Moratta inroads, preparations being made by Basalet Jung, arrival of Captain Fitzgerald at Masulipatam on his way to Ongole and the discharge made by Sitteramrauze of his second kist.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 360-363.
1766	3046	27-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter received from Colonel Smith at Ellour, dated 25th October, regarding the departure of Captain Fitzgerald to Ongole, preparations of Bazalet Jung, &c.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 363, 364.
1766	3047	27-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly accusing the King of Tanjore of encouraging the rebellious Poligars about Worriarpollam, and stating that he had written to him on the subject - disapproval of Colonel Wood's writing to the King of Tanjore, and orders to him to transmit to them a copy of the letter - receipt of letter from a copy Chief and Council at Cuddalore recommending to the favourable notice of the Board the petition from John Fonsack, a topass, applying for pension - grant of an allowance of one pagoda per month to the topass mentioned above - orders to the Commanding officers of all out-garrisons regarding sepoy off-reckonings - the Nabob's desire to be credited for the stores taken at Pondicherry and other forts, and resolution that he be credited for the amount in the general statement of his account.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 582-585.
1766	3048	27-Oct-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Wood communicating Board's disapproval of his having written to the King of Tanjore and asking him to call at Trepasore and with the assistance of Captains Mathews and Cosby to find proper place for stationing the sepoys about the Pollams to prevent disturbances from the Poligars-receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Wood regarding the heavy rains there, the movements of Hyder Ally Cawn, and the arrival of Lieutenant Surtees at Worriarpollam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 586-589.
1766	3049	27-Oct-1766 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn re his inability to meet Mr. Bourchier in consequence of his being engaged with the Malavars - desirability of establishing alliance between the Nizam and the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 151, 152.
1766	3050	28-Oct-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, re the representation from the Renter of the bound villages concerning the outstanding balances of his predecessor.	Letters to Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 29-31.
1766	3051	28-Oct-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore granting permission to their allowing John Fonsack, the invalid topass, one pagoda per month.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 70.
1766	3052	28-Oct-1766 -	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on the Warehousekeeper's report on the purchase of rice - and on the letter from Mr. Day advising of the Subadar's return.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 40.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3053	28-Oct-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : report on the insufficiency of the rice in store, and orders for the purchase of the same - and the passing of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 57, 58.
1766	3054	28-Oct-1766 -	Note of the passing of two munchuas and certain toneys to Cannanore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 58.
1766	3055	31-Oct-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masuliptam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding the several accounts of the Settlement for the month of August, requesting directions on the enclosed copies of letters from the French authorities demanding restitution of two pieces of ground, and enclosing also Mr.. Pybus' reply to the first letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 225, 226.
1766	3056	31-Oct-1766 -	Copy of list of the packet to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 226.
1766	3057	31-Oct-1766 -	Copy of letter from the French authorities, and Mr. Pybus' reply above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 227-229.
1766	3058	31-Oct-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter received from the French Resident at Masulipatam requesting the restitution of two pieces of ground alleged to have been in the possession of the artificers engaged in the works at Masulipatam on account granted by Sitterramrauze for the full amount of his second kist - payments made into the Company's cash for the disbursements of his employ and to provide grain for the army.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 112-114.
1766	3059	31-Oct-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Committee of Works, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 21st October, re the absconding of the artificers referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 115.
1766	3060	31-Oct-1766 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 116.
1766	3061	31-Oct-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the purchase of 950 bales of rice by the Warehousekeeper - and the presenting of the books of the several out-offices balanced for the year ending the 31st July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 58, 59.
1766	3062	31-Oct-1766 -	Note of : the passing of Ally Rajah to Cannanore with certain manchuas, toneys gun-carriages, &c.-and the receipt and copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay regarding the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry, query put to them by the Board, Chief's request for permission to come up to the Presidency and certain sundry paragraphs of the Honourable Masters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 59-61.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3063	03-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, replying to the Europe Warehousekeeper's remarks on goods of the same sort and quality being invoiced at different prices, and desiring instructions as to the merchants refusal to provide ginghams of greater dimensions previous-instructions to the Warehousekeeper at Masulipatam regarding the bayonets reported by the Chief and Council to be deficient in the military stores sent to them, and to the Chief and Council to press the merchants to perform their agreement for ginghams - submission by Mr. Bourchier of his account-current of Sea Customers - the passing of the Cash accounts for October-cash paid in by the advance to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 535-538.
1766	3064	03-Nov-1766 -	Company's Cash accounts for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 539, 540.
1766	3065	03-Nov-1766 -	Sea Customer's account-current.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 541, 542.
1766	3066	03-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Colonel Campbell representing the want of officers quarters at Vellour and stating that a part of the rampart had been washed down - orders in consequence postponing the consideration of building the officers quarters and the ramparts until the month of January - appointment of Mr. Thomas as Chaplain to the forces at Vellour, on the same allowance as the Paymaster- application of Captain Cosby at the Pollams for further reinforcement and orders in consequence sending a company of sepoys.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 589-591.
1766	3067	03-Nov-1766 -	Note of : receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Campbell advising of the orders he gave to Lieutenant Cowley to march with the detachment to Trepasore, and of the arrival of Lieutenant Socket with his detachment - despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Campbell at Vellour regarding the barracks and ramparts at Vellour - the appointment of Mr. Thomas as Chaplain and the departure of Captain Kirker for Vellour - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod regarding the posts at Pollam, the advisability of sending another Sergeant to Captain Cosby from Madras - receipt and copy of letter from Mr. Perring at Ongole advising of the orders he gave for the stores with the boat being delivered up to Rajah's order - letter from Captain Harper to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck regarding his march and fighting against the Poligars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 592-596.
1766	3068	03-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on a letter from Mr. Drake, the previous Deputy Governor at Manilha, dated 27th October 1766, containing his remarks on the minutes of consultation held at Fort St. George on the 27th August 1766 to enquire into certain serious complaints made against him while at Manilha.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 592-596.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3069	03-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : passing of the muster rolls of the Infantry, Artillery and Irregulars of the garrison for the last month-perusal and disposal of the letter received from the Presidency - Chief's desire to come up to the Presidency - Chief's desire to come up to the Presidency immediately - amount of Captain Shaw's bond - letter from Mr. Day enclosing the reply of the Nabob to the letter previously transmitted him from the President and Council of Bombay and another from the Nabob to the Chief - discharge of the Tiveys - and the passing of the accounts of the rupees and gold coins for the last month.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 420-456.
1766	3070	03-Nov-1766 -	Copy of translate of the letter from the Nabob, to the Chief, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXIV, p. 63.
1766	3071	03-Nov-1766 -	Copy of the accounts of rupees and gold coins for the last month referred to in the last Consultation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 63, 64.
1766	3072	03-Nov-1766 -	Note of the arrival of an express boat from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there, dated 25th October 1766, regarding the timber and plank to be transmitted thither and the disposal of the old guns and carriages at Tellicherry.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 64, 65.
1766	3073	04-Nov-1766 -	Copy of letter to Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn re right of Company's merchants at Cuddalore to employ the weavers in the country in the neighbourhood of Salem - interference with that right by his Managers - and the Board's request that the Nabob's Amuldars would afford every assistance to the merchant.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 113, 114.
1766	3074	04-Nov-1766 -	Copy of letter from Hassan Ally Cawn requesting that General Caillaud be written to from Madras regarding the last year's balances due by him to the Nizam-answers to be made to the Nizam re his own affairs and those of Nabob Serajah Dowlah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 114-119.
1766	3075	04-Nov-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation on the perusal of a letter from Bombay relating to the appointment of a committee to examine the guns and carriage.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 41.
1766	3076	04-Nov-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the letter received from the President and Council of Bombay and the passing of orders thereon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 65.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3077	04-Nov-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to the President and Council of Bombay regarding the non-arrival of the betellas ordered for carrying the timber and plank, letters received from the Nabob to the President at Bombay, orders issued by the Nabob for the delivery of pepper and sandalwood to the Company, General Court-martial to be held on Lieutenant John Brown for disrespectful behaviour towards his Commanding officer, skirmish between the Nabob to attack the King of Travancore, want of stationery, and certain accounts enclosed- arrival of the Conde, a French ship at Myhie, from Pondicherry - receipt per balloon of a letter from the President and Council, Bombay, dated 14th November 1766, regarding the claims of the Porguguese to a spot of ground before the Company's Factory at Calicut, allowance to be made to the sepoys, candles required at that place, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 66-68.
1766	3078	04-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. John Calland, Chief at Cuddalore, enclosing orders of the Board regarding sepoy clothing and off reckonings.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 71.
1766	3079	06-Nov-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the removal of the damaged cloth from the bales which returned; the refusal of Mahomed Muneer and Chinna Sauminada Pilla to comply with the terms for providing blue cloth at Porto Novo; Streeshelaputty's request to be favoured with a duplicate of the letter to be sent to Hyder Ally Cawn; the Chief's account of the Renter's representation relative to his balances, and his oppression towards the inhabitants; Streeshelaputty's petition and mortgage deed of two villages belonging to the Poligar; the request of the Council to be favoured with an account of the method adopted at the Presidency for settling the claims of the inhabitants after the last siege of Madras; the notice forbidding all persons from mortgaging their lands without the approval of the President and Council; the minute delivered in by Messrs Dowsett and Cuming at the last consultation, with the Chief's reply thereto; and the list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 232-235.
1766	3080	06-Nov-1766 -	Copy of Strechelaputty's petition and the mortagage deed of the two villages belonging to the Poligar, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 235-237.
1766	3081	06-Nov-1766 -	Copy of the extract from Minutes of Consultation of 4th November 1766, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 237-239.
1766	3082	06-Nov-1766 Anjnego.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, at Anjnego, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing a packet received from the Chief and Factors at Bussorah by the ship Four Friends with the request that it be forwarded to the gentlemen at Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 246.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3083	08-Nov-1766 Canton.	Copy of letter from the gentlemen at Canton to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, relating to: receipt of woollens and deficiency in weight of cotton goods - wreck of the Earl Temple - a list of ships at Canton and a list of current prices in Canton - account of ship wreck.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, Vol. XLVII, pp. 18-23 and 34-37.
1766	3084	10-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the President and Council at Negapatam requesting that the necessary orders be issued for the payment of the sums of money advanced to Mr. James Stevens and his men of ship Industry by their Deputy Governor at Galle; from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, regarding the French Resident Mr. Mangin's application for the restitution of two pieces of ground which belonged to them in 1749; from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, relating to their disposal of the stores at an advance of less than 30 per cent., &c.; from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore stating that the Porto Novo merchants refused to comply with the terms proposed to them for the provision of blue cloth, that tom-toms had been beaten throughout the bounds forbidding all persons from mortaging their lands without the consent of the Renter, and that copy of the letter to Hyder Ally Cawn was required by Strechelaputty, and explaining the complaints made by the Farmer of St. David, &c., against the previous Renter, and the encouragement shown to the Worriarpollam weavers to settle in the Company's bounds-purports of a letter to the above letters from those the prices of hawsers of 10 and 6 inches sent to Vizagapatam, and the invoicing of all stores ent to the subordinates at the current price - settlement of the outstanding balances due to the previous Renter by arbitration - confirmation or revocation of the several grants of the Company's grounds to private people - the Worriarpollam weavers - remarks on the minute of Messrs. Dowsett and Cuming in regard to the Chief's conduct without their knowledge - settlement of the dispute between the Poligar and the Renter in regard to the villages mortgaged by the former to Streeshelaputty - Board's ruling that no Poligar should be permitted to mortgage the villages dependent on him as Poligar - instructions to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore to advertise for proposals for the provision of blue cloth - transmission of copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn to Cuddalore - despatch to England of part of the damaged cloth at Cuddalore - submission of a report by the Engineer on a survey of the house offered for sale near the Export Warehouse- allowance of ten pagodas a month to Mr. Wynch, a writer, under the President - rents paid in for Poonamallee, Devecottah, Betel and Tobacco, Egmore, Perambore farms, paddy-fields, and for salt-pans and town brokerage and cash paid by the Land Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 543-552.
1766	3085	10-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal and disposal of letters from General Caillaud at Hyderabad regarding the satisfactory reception given to him by the Court of the Soubah, and from Hussain Ally regarding his instructions to General Caillaud for settling his affairs at Court.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXXII, pp. 365-368.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3086	10-Nov-1766 -	Copy of letter received from Colonel Smith at Ellour, dated 3rd November, regarding the proceedings of the Morattas, &c.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXXII, pp. 369-371.
1766	3087	10-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of the report of the Committee of Stores and orders thereon; report of gunpowder received from England in the year 1766; report of tents, &c., demaged, worn out and lost in shifting and drying powder on the island - perusal of letter from Captain Bellingham praying for his rank in the service without being susperseded by Captain Fitzgerald; orders thereon disallowing Captain Bellingham's application by a majority in the Board, Mr. Pybus dissenting - perusal of letter from Captain Mathew recommending capture of Trevalangar for the better security of the Pollams and orders thereon - promotions made for completing the Military establishment - perusal of letters from Captain Pascal at Chingleput requesting permission for the erection of a small brick channel to carry off the causeway leading to the Fort required repairing; orders in consequence directing the Paymaster to build the drain recommended by Captain Pascal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 596-606.
1766	3088	10-Nov-1766 -	Note of : receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly requesting to be excused for having written to the King of Tanjore - despatch and copy of letter to Captain Mathews, and recommending settlement with the Poligars as a better plan than keeping a force constantly in those parts - present of a coach to the Nabob by the Company - receipt of letter from Captain James Fitzgerald advising of his arrival at Ongole with troops - receipt and copy of letter from the Paymaster at Madura acknowledging receipt of orders regarding the fortifications of the garrison at Madura; and from Captain Cosby regarding the posts for the security of the Pollams.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 607-609.
1766	3089	12-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Bellingham regarding his rank in the Military.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 72.
1766	3090	12-Nov-1766 Hyderabad.	A treaty of perpetual honour, favour, alliance and attachment between Nizam-ul-Mulck and the English East India Company.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 48-59.
1766	3091	12-Nov-1766 -	Translation of saned under the seal of Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Company for the five Circars of Rajahmundry, Ellour, Mustaphanagar and Chicacole.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 59-61.
1766	3092	12-Nov-1766 -	Translation of a discharge under the seal of Nizam Ally Cawn to Nabob Omdetul Mulck Behauder and his sons and heirs, &c., for the countries from the borders of the Palnaud country to the further extremity of those of the Malavar country, on payment of five lakhs of rupees.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 61, 62.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3093	12-Nov-1766 -	Translation of the petition supposed to be presented by Omdetul Mulck Behauder's Vakeel to Nizam Ally Cawn praying for the discharge referred to above.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 62, 63.
1766	3094	12-Nov-1766 Hyderabad.	Translation of an obligation given to His Highness Nizam Ally by General Caillaud on the part of the Nabob Serajah Dowlah for the latter's loyalty towards the former.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 63, 64.
1766	3095	12-Nov-1766 Hyderabad.	Translation of an obligation given to His Highness Nizam Ally by General Caillaud on the part of the Nabob Sorajah Dowlah for the payment of five lakhs of rupees.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 65, 66.
1766	3096	12-Nov-1766 -	Copy of letter to Hassan Ally Cawn replying to his received on the 8th -	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 120, 121.
1766	3097	13-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, re outstanding balances, &c.	Letters to Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 32-35. Damaged.
1766	3098	13-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Pascal, Commanding at Chingleput regarding : the making of a drain recommended by him - and repairs to be made to the causeway.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 72.
1766	3099	13-Nov-1766 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council relating to the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 10.
1766	3100	14-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Smith enclosing commissions for the Subadars and Jemadars appointed in consequence of the two additional companies made to each of the battalions in the north.	Pub. MIscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 72, 73.
1766	3101	14-Nov-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acquainting them of having obtained drafts on Hyderabad in favour of the General, and requesting to remit the amount of the drafts, as the Sowcars refused to wait until the bills for Sitterramrauze's second kist became due.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 240, 241.
1766	3102	14-Nov-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : money borrowed from the Sowcars for the negotiations with the Soubah - letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George respecting the payment of the sepoys in Madras pagodas - Cash account for the last month - and cash required at Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 116, 117.
1766	3103	14-Nov-1766 -	Copy of the Cash account referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 118, 119.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3104	14-Nov-1766 -	Note of : receipt and despatch of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 120.
1766	3105	17-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the proposals agreed on with Hussain Ally for renting the Circars of Ellore, Rajahmundry and Mustaphanagar - letters received from the Select Committee at Fort William containing further recommendantions of the plan proposed by them, viz, an alliance with the Soubah to check the ambitions desigus of the Morattas; and from Lord Clive on the same subject - and the Board's observations on the above letters.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 372-385.
1766	3106	17-Nov-1766 -	Copy of letter despatched to General Caillaud and Mr. Lewin Smith, regarding the proposals agreed on with Hussain Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 372-385.
1766	3107	17-Nov-1766 -	Copy of letter despatched to the Select Committee at Fort William, advising of the Board's designs against Hyder Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 387, 388.
1766	3108	17-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from the President and Council at Bombay advising of their having authorized the Chief at Tellicherry to enter into a treaty with Hyder Ally - purport of a letter to be written to Bombay in answer regarding the situation of affairs and various other circumstances - perusal of letter from Captain Davis setting forth the bad government of the Nabob, and the distressed situation of the country - observations and remarks of the Board thereon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXV, pp. 610-614.
1766	3109	17-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to the President and Council, Bombay, advising of the treaty having been nearly concluded with Nizam Ally and of the designs against Hyder Ally Cawn - despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry enclosing the above letter for their perusal and desiring them to forward it with all possible despatch.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXV, pp. 615, 616.
1766	3110	18-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Frishman, Commanding at Palamcotah, enclosing one to be forwarded to Mr. Whitehill at Anjengo.	Pu. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 73.
1766	3111	18-Nov-1766 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : statement of the case of the villages mortgaged by the Poligar of Trevandeporon - method proposed to Sadashev Roy for collecting his outstanding balances - fresh proposals for providing blue cloth at Porto Novo - backwardness of the merchants in bringing in their cloth according to the terms of the contract - want of cash for the disbursements of the Settlement - and the despatch of the general books of the Settlement - and the despatch of the general books of the Settlement, Cash Account and other monthly papers.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 93, 94.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3112	18-Nov-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the receipt of their letter of 13th with the statement of the case of the mortgaged villages, and a duplicate letter to Hyder Ally Cawn; stating that all assistance would be given for collecting Sadasheva Row's outstanding balances, that fresh proposals would be called for, for providing blue cloth at Port Novo, that the of the mortgaged villages would be executed of the reasons given by the merchants, for the delay in bringing further supply of cash was required, the year ending 30th April was being sent, and the cash account with other monthly papers and a list of cloth on hand were enclosed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 241, 242.
1766	3113	19-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Wood re : commissions for certain officers-proceedings of the sepoy court-martial - and Subadar Pattasing's being put on the invalid list.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 74.
1766	3114	21-Nov-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding the journal of the Settlement; recommending that permission be granted to Mr. Whitehill to go to Madras on some business; requesting a sufficient supply of money for the purposes mentioned; enclosing an application from a Moorman named Mahomed Cajeem, for rent of the house used as quarters by the sick officers, and proved to belong to him by certificate from the French Resident and other circumstances; requesting orders thereon; and recommending that the house be purchased from him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 243, 244.
1766	3115	21-Nov-1766 -	Copy of the above certificate in the French language.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 244.
1766	3116	21-Nov-1766 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Triton.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, pp. 1.
1766	3117	21-Nov-1766 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Hector.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, pp. 3, 4.
1766	3118	21-Nov-1766 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Earl of Lincoln.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, pp. 5, 6.
1766	3119	21-Nov-1766 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Latham.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, pp. 7, 8

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3120	21-Nov-1766 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Lord Holland.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, pp. 9, 10.
1766	3121	21-Nov-1766 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Houghton.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, pp. 11, 12.
1766	3122	21-Nov-1766 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship London.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, pp. 15, 16.
1766	3123	21-Nov-1766 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Europa.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, p. 19.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3124	21-Nov-1766 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : the despatch by the Mercury Snow of a duplicate copy of the last letter to the Presidency of Fort St. George; report of the safe arrival of several ships from different places; acknowledgment of the receipt of several letters from the Presidency in the course of the season by the several conveyances-despatch of general informations and directions for immediate notice and guidance by the ship Hector - information about the formation of Secret Committee for the current year and obedience to its directions and orders - list of ships taken up on freight with the names of their respective Commanders, consignments, and the times proposed for despatch - special information and directions to be observed with regard to the ships Lord Mansfield and Bute for all kinds of military stores and hence the necessity for consigning so many ships - Lord Mansfield and Bute in the list - large indents from Bengal for all kinds of military stores and hence the necessity for consigning so many ships - despatch of copies of instructions for the Commanders of ships for general information and guidance - the despatch of the shp Bute from Fort St. George immediately after landing the packet and consignments intended for that station - the despatch of recruits from Fort St. George to Fort William by the ship Hector and some others - directions for returning the several ships intended to be laden home the same season of their arrival in India and for bringing home the Fort St. George or Bengal investment by the new ship Captain Morris - information about "Illicit outward - bound trade," the strictest enquiry to be instituted in connection with it, and the measures to be adopted in case the information proved correct; directions to call upon the Captains of ships bound for the Presidency for reasons for their ships touching at Joanna, and to advise them of the result of the enquiry - the list of gentlemen appointed to form the Council of Supracargoes for managing the Company's affairs in China - list of the ships to be under the management of the said Council - list of men appointed as Resident Supracargoes for managing the Company's affairs in China - list of the ships to be under the management of the said Council - list of men appointed as Resident Supracargoes at Canton for the year 1768 - instructions forbidding their China ships outward bound from calling at Batavia except in case of absolute necessity - statement of a list of the principal articles of the intended export for the several presidencies and China that season, viz., for Fort St. George, Bengal, Bombay Presidency, Fort Marlborough, Canton - despatch of 2,660 soldiers' hats and opinion regarding the same - landing of the medicines and drugs wanted for the several Presidencies should in ths future be provided by the Company of Apothecaries - advice of remittance from Fort St. George and Bengal to Fort Marlborough for meeting the pepper investment, besides other Civil and Military expenses - directions to the Agents at Madeira to make regular consignments to the President and Council, Fort St. George - despatch of 150 pipes of Vidonia wine by the ship Lord Holland - apportionment of the above quantity to Bombay and Fort Marlborough - packing of the cloths with slit deals instead of paste-boards as usual - the assortment of woolens proper for the China market - revenues of Bengal and steps to be adopted in connection with the same - extension of investments in other presidencies besides Bengal - steps to	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, pp. 21-50.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			prevent difficulties arising from any omission by the Supracargoes - necessary supplies from China - directions with respect to saltpetre - list of persons appointed to be writers in the Presidency - confirmation of and strict compliance with the directions in regard to all Covenanted servants employed in the several departments - consideration of the East India affairs before the Parliament - resolution about the number of military recruits to be sent to the several Settlements - remitting home of the private fortunes of the servants of the Company, measures in connection with the same and directions to be observed with regard to bills, certificates, &c., - list of persons nominated for cadets in the troops with directions as to promotions and preference - discharge of Randall Oldmeadow and his despatch home by the first ship - appointment of two of the writers for the Presidency who were in India ; and intimation of their appointment to them - account of the value of the military stores supplied - complaints about holes being found in the longcloth sent, and suggestion of measures to remedy the evil.	
1766	3125	21-Nov-1766 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Hector, Captain John Williams, Commander.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, pp. 93-98.
1766	3126	21-Nov-1766 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Earl of Lincoln, Captain Peter Hardwick Commander.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, pp. 99-104.
1766	3127	21-Jan-1766 London.	List of investment to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the ships taken into the Company's service in the year 1766.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, pp. 133-137.
1766	3128	21-Nov-1766 -	Pattern for borders of betellee handkerchiefs referred to in the list of investment.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, p. 141.
1766	3129	21-Nov-1766 -	Copy of the 71st paragraph of the Company's instructions to the China Council, dated 3rd December 1766.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, pp. 143, 144.
1766	3130	21-Nov-1766 -	Copy of the case and opinion of Charles Sayer, Esq., on some doubts entertained by the Mayor's Court as to the Town House, Mr. Jennings' legacy and the Regalia of the former Mayer's Court.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, pp. 145, 146.
1766	3131	21-Nov-1766 -	A printed copy of the Company indulgence.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, p. 148.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3132	21-Nov-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : money required for the payment of bills drawn on the Chief by General Cailaud and for the disbursements of the Paymaster - artificers absconded from Masulipatam - Resident at Bandarmalanka's request for permission to go to the Presidency - claims put forward by the French to certain piece of ground at Masulipatam - ginghams ordered to be provided - payments made into the Company's cash - and certain payments made out of cash.	Masulipatam Cons, Vol. II, pp. 120-123.
1766	3133	21-Nov-1766 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons, Vol. II, p. 124.
1766	3134	22-Nov-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acquainting them of the arrival of the snow Mercury from England with advices for Bengal Madras and Bombay, and forwarding the Company's letter to them with that for Bombay; enclosing copy of minutes of a consultation held on board the Mercury snow by Captain Gardiner and his officers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 244, 245.
1766	3135	22-Nov-1766 -	Copy of the minutes of a consultation held on board the snow Mercury, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 245, 246.
1766	3136	22/Nov/1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation re the despatch of money to Anjengo, and orders passed on the letter from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, pp. 41, 42.
1766	3137	22-Nov-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of the letter received from the Presidency, and the passing of resolutions thereon-complaint of the Nabob against the Chief of Tellicherry and the Chief's reply thereto - cash transmitted to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo - purchase of Bengal rice at the rate of four rupees per bag - presenting of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for September, Military Paymaster's disbursements for October, and Warehouse receipts and issues for the last month - and the passing of the account customs collected from the 1st August to the 31st October.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, Vol. XXI, pp. 68-70.
1766	3138	22-Nov-1766 -	Copy of the translate of a letter received by the President and Council of Bombay from the Nabob making certain complaints against the Chief of Tellicherry referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 70-73.
1766	3139	22-Nov-1766 -	Copy of the Chief's reply to the above complaints of the Nabob.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 73-75.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3140	22-Nov-1766 -	Note of : arrival an departure of the Honourable Master's ship Speaker - despatch of letter to the Presidency enclosing a packet from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo - letter to Mr. Day at Calicut regarding timber and plank - arrival of a Rajahdore from the Nabob's officer in Cotiote - sending of Ramjee Purvoe to the Nabob's officer and his subsequent return to Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 75, 76.
1766	3141	22-Nov-1766 -	Note of : the bills of exchange drawn upon the President and Council of Fort William in favour of Messrs. Vansisttart and Plowman, and Mr. Stephen Iveson or Mr. W. B. Summer ; remittance under an escort of sepoys to Mr. Perring at Ongole of 7,784 pagodas for transmission to Masulipatam - anchoring of an English ship off the road, its saluting the Fort, and its repeating signals of distress and firing guns-continuance of a storm for 24 hours.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 553, 554.
1766	3142	27-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from Bombay in regard to the movements of several ships of the Company; from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, advising of the bills drawn in favour of and by General Caillaud, recommending the purchase of the house of one Mahomed Cajeem, occupied by the Company as sick quarters for the officers and requesting supply of cash and permission for Mr. Whitehill's coming up to Madras to stay for a short time; and from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore satisfied with the method proposed for collecting his outstanding balances, and that the instructions given to them in the letter of the 13th idem would be strictly adhered to; and requesting a supply of 10,000 pagodas - approval of the conduct of the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, in having taken drafts from the Sowcars to be forwarded to General Caillaud - grant of permission to Mr. Whitehill to come to the Presidency-instructions for the purchase of Mahomed Cajeem's house - despatch of a pattamar to Bombay - remittance under an escort of sepoys of 10,000 pagodas to Cuddalore - Export Warehousekeeper's report on the soot romalls received from Masulipatam and the resolution thereon not to provide that article there, Cuddalore being preferable for the purpose - purchase of the house situated near the Exports Warehouse and the carrying into execution of the alterations recommended by Mr. Call - repairs to the verandah of the Export Warehouse-cash paid in by the Sea Customer - advances sanctioned to the Paymasters and Military Storekeeper - notice to be given for the receipt of money for bills on the Court of Directors at eight shillings a pagoda.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 554-561.
1766	3143	27-Nov-1766 -	Estimate of the difference of the price of the soot romalls made at Masulipatam, and those provided at Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 562.
1766	3144	27-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the conclusion of the treaty with the Soubah - extracts from the several letters received by the President from General Caillaud during the negotiation - force necessary for raising sepoys in the Chicacole Circar for the reduction thereof - letter agreed to be written to the Select Committee at Fort William advising them of the conclusion of the treaty and of the designs against Hyder Ally - and the Nabob's being acquainted with that part of the treaty relating to him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 389-400.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3145	27-Nov-1766 -	Copy of letter despatched to General Caillaud and Mr. Lewin Smith, dated 28th instant, regarding the conclusion of the treaty, designs against Hyder Ally and the necessary preparations being made in consequence thereof, force requisite to be kept in the Circars, reduction of the Chicacole Circar by the help of sepoys raised in that country, &c.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 401, 402.
1766	3146	27-Nov-1766 -	Copy of letter despatched per pattamar to the Select Committee at Fort William, dated 28th November, referred to in the last Consultation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 402, 403.
1766	3147	27-Nov-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : purport of a letter to be written to Bombay in consequence of the designs against Hyder Ally Cawn - observations of the Board on Mr. Pybus' dissent regarding Captain Bellingham's rank in Consultation, dated 10th November-perusal of a letter from the Paymaster at Madura enclosing a list of invalid sepoys; and orders thereon agreeing to put them in the invalid list.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 617, 618.
1766	3148	27-Nov-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to the President and Council, Bombay, advising of the conclusion of the treaty with Nizam Ally and of his designs against Hyder Ally Cawn.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, p. 619.
1766	3149	28-Nov-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, requesting a speedy supply of about 30,000 pagodas for the investment; representing that the Bristol was in a good condition when she put to aca; intimating that according to their orders, ne letters had been forwarded unless accompanied by a packet from Madras or Masulipatam; enclosing the accounts of the Settlement for the last month; and a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 246-248.
1766	3150	28-Nov-1766 London.	An account of the weights and report from the Tower of London of two piece of gold out from two bars of gold sent from Fort St. George to China, returned to Fort St. George, and thence sent to London.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, p. 160.
1766	3151	28-Nov-1766 -	Copy of letter to Sitterramrauze re irregularity in the payment of his kists.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 121.
1766	3152	28-Nov-1766 -	Note of a remittance of money to Cuddalore, and despatch of letter to Bombay, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 563.
1766	3153	01-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of the Cash accounts for November to Mr. Charles Bourchier - appointment of Mr. Pybus as Commissary and Export port Warehouse accounts under the head of "Account-current, London " in regard to the deficiency in longcloths, &c.-appointment of Mr. John Hollond as Alderman of Mayor's Court vice Mr. Kellsall - cash paid in for the rent of Trevatore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 563-567.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3154	01-Dec-1766 -	Account remains of grain imported from the 31st August 1766.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 568.
1766	3155	01-Dec-1766 -	Company's Cash accounts for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 569, 570.
1766	3156	01-Dec-1766 -	Copy of the account of the Warehouse referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 571.
1766	3157	02-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a appointment of Mr. Anthony Sadlier as Mayor and the election of Mr. John Turing as Sheriff - appointment of Mr. Cotsford as Engineer and Resident at Ganjam, the instructions given to him, and the advantages resulting to the Company from resettling the Factory there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 572, 573.
1766	3158	02-Dec-1766 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a petition from sepoys and others complaining of the smallness of their allowance-the perusal of a letter from Mr. Thomas Day re his dealings with the Nabob.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, pp. 43. 44.
1766	3159	02-Dec-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the muster rolls of the Infantry, Artillery and Irregulars of the garrison for the last month-discharge of some of the Calliquilones agreeably to the orders of the Superiors - increase of allowance for provisions petitioned for by the Bombay sepoys - perusal and disposal of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut, intimating the impediment on the exportation of the timber and plank on board the Botelias and enclosing copy of a letter written to the Nabob on the subject-conference between Ramjee Purvoe and the Nabob's Officer Commanding in Cotiote - and the passing of certain accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 77-79.
1766	3160	02-Dec-1766 -	Copy of the petition presented by the sepoys previously arrived from Bombay requesting an increase of allowance.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 80.
1766	3161	02-Dec-1766 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Day referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 80, 81.
1766	3162	02-Dec-1766 -	Copy of the letter written by Mr. Day to the Nabob referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 81.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3163	02-Dec-1766 -	Note of : receipt per toney of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut, dated the 4th December, enclosing a copy of the translate of the Nabob's letter to him and advising of the despatch of the timber and plank on the Botellas - and the arrival of an express boat from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there, dated the 3rd December, acknowledging the receipt of letters despatched from Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 82, 83.
1766	3164	03-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, relating to the snow Mercury's putting into their port and their forwarding the packets from England on board that vessel to Fort St. George-remarks of the Board on letter from the Court of Directors, dated 17th May, concerning the early despatch of Europe ships, supply of silver for China consignments, enquiry made of the Deputy Agent Victualler about the remains of the portable soup, Mr. Mackay's deposition regarding the Grenade snow, want of cash in the Treasury to meet the several items of expenditure early in January, the causes thereof and the consequent necessity for drawing bills upon the Court of Directors - reduction in the rate of exchange in England and the notice to be issued agreeably thereto in Fort St. George regarding the bills drawn upon the Court of Directors, &c., indulgence to the Company's servants in the remittance of their fortunes, &c., to England on their return from India as regards the rate of exchange, removal of the names of Messrs. Russell Aldersey and Kelsall from the list of servants on the coast the Court's remarks on the collusive practices of the Company's servants in the matter of procuring loans for the Nabob, and illicit goods shipped by Captains Aberorombie and Roach - despatch of the packet for Bombay via Anjengo via Palamcotah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 574-583.
1766	3165	05-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of a meeting in the sorting godown relative to the examination of the goods previously arrived from the several subordinates.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 584-588.
1766	3166	05-Dec-1766 Point de Galle.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Mereer, Captain of the Devonshire, to Governor and Council, regarding the gale at Madras on account of which he was obliged to proceed to Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 57, 58.
1766	3167	08-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : granting by Mr. Smith of a temporary cowle to Hussain Ally - and the perusal and disposal of letters from General Caillaud transmitting copies of the articles of the treaty concluded at Hyderabad and a translation of all those papers relating to it, giving a particulars account of his negotiation with the Soubah, and expressing his sentiments on the plan of military operations to be pursued in the Circars.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 403-432.
1766	3168	08-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter despatched to General Caillaud, dated 8th December, acknowledging receipt of the several papers sent and expressing satisfaction at the conclusion of the treaty with the Soubah.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 433.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3169	08-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Colonel Wood advising of the failure of Captain Harper to capture the Fort Callacondah, and of the despatch of a detachment under Major Flint to his aid - approval of Colonel Wood's policy - letter from Mr. Cuthbert to the Secretary in answer to the letter written to him, regarding portable soup sent out for the squadron; and orders thereon advising the Court of Directors to give the necessary information to the Commissioners of the Board of sick and hurt seamen - promotions made in consequence of the death of Captain Ogilivie and Lieutenants Dawson and Knox - the Nabob's promise of the discharge of sepoys and enquiry to be made regarding the number that should be raised and kept out of them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 620-623.
1766	3170	08-Dec-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly expressing approval in his having sent a detachment to assist Captain Harper - despatch of letters to Colonel Wood, Colonel Campbell and Captain James Fitzgerald desiring them to give information as to what number of the troops would be required for their garrison and the dependencies if the Nabob's sepoys be entirely withdrawn.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, p. 624.
1766	3171	08-Dec-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : conditions on which Hussain Ally Cawn had rented the Circars of Ellore and Mustaphanagur for three years and Hussain Ally and Joguey Pundat the Circar of Rajahmundry for the same term - expenses incurred by General Caillaud at the Court of the Soubah - deficiency in the military stores consigned thither from Madras - direction to Mr. Quinton Craufurd to take upon him the care and inspection of the accounts between the Company and the Renters of the Circars - certain representations made by the Committee of Works - letters from the President and Council, Fort St. George, re the renting of the Circars and the purchase of the house of Mahomed Cajeem for the sick quarters for the officers; from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, intimating that the Mercury snow from England had put in there on her way to Bengal; from the Resident at Ingeram re bricklayers gone to reside at Yanam; and from the Resident at Bandarmalanka forwarding accounts and requesting a supply of Cash - and the Cash account for the previous month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 124-127.
1766	3172	08-Dec-1766 -	The conditions on which Hussain Ally Cawn had rented the Circars of Ellore, &c., referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 128, 129.
1766	3173	08-Dec-1766 -	Copy of certain representations made by the Committee of Works, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, referred to in the last Consultation.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 130.
1766	3174	08-Dec-1766 -	Copy of the Cash account referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 131, 132.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3175	08-Dec-1766 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 133.
1766	3176	09-Dec-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, advising of their having drawn on the Governor and Council for 13,000 Madras pagodas; of the enquiries made regarding the 300 spare bayonets short delivered by the Pigot; of the necessity for completing the Arsenal built by the French, and for pulling down some of the inhabitants' houses so as to make a convenient way for transporting carriages or marching any body of men; of the refusal of the merchants to provide the gingham unless a proportionable allowance be made for the difference of the large quantity of turned-out chay goods, remaining in the godowns; of General Caillaud and Mr. Stracey, giving an account of the money supplied to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 248-250.
1766	3177	09-Dec-1766 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Triton, Captain William Elphinstone, Commander.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, pp. 89-92.
1766	3178	09-Dec-1766 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Latham, Captain James Moffatt, Commander.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, pp. 105-108.
1766	3179	09-Dec-1766 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Lord Holland, Captain Fasham Nairn, Commander.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, pp. 109-114.
1766	3180	09-Dec-1766 London.	List of ships sailed for, and arrived from, the East Indies since the advices per Devonshire.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, pp. 164, 165.
1766	3181	10-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob communicating orders of the Court of Directors prohibiting the Company's servants, Civil or Military, from accepting or receiving from him of any other person or persons whatsoever any kind of premium, gratuity or advantage and requesting him to submit names of persons who had exported money from the Nabob to be furnish to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 122, 123.
1766	3182	12-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn re meeting of Mibauri-ud-Dowlah, General Caillaud and Siphe Jung at his Court - conclusion of a treaty between the English and the Nizam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 123.
1766	3183	12-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah regarding the above subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 124, 125.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3184	12-Dec-1766 -	Translation of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to His Majesty the King of England, regarding the same subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 125, 126.
1766	3185	12-Dec-1766 -	Translation of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the East India Company, regarding the same subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 126, 127.
1766	3186	12-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore expressing regret at the approaching departure of the Governor to England and desiring to be recommended to the good offices of his successor at Fort St. George and of the East India Company at Home.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 127-130.
1766	3187	12-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob regarding explanation of his debts contracted with the servants of the Company and the native Sowcars - hardship of the rule upon him if enforced immediately - request to postpone its effect for one year at least.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 130-143.
1766	3188	13-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Pyne, Storekeeper at Vellour, re : tumbrils required at Fort St. George and the necessary preparations to be made for the march of 400 Europeans from Vellour.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, pp. 74, 75.
1766	3189	13-Dec-1766 -	Note of : receipt of letter from Mr. Secretary James via Bussorah; despatch and copy of a letter to the Nabob conveying to him orders of the Court of Directors to suspend from the Company's service and send to England any of their servants, Civil or Military, demanding accepting or receiving from him or his ministers, &c., the loan of any sum or sums of money, any kind of premium gratuity or advantage whatsoever over and above 10 per centum per annum interest, and requesting him to make known the names of any persons guilty of such conduct; delivery to the translator for translation of a letter received from the Nabob.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 589, 590.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3190	15-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, representing the necessity for a further supply of 30,000 pagodas for the investment besides the 10,000 sent to them on the Bristol snow, and stating that the damage sustained by the vessel in the storm during the voyage should not be imputed to its owners; and from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, advising of the bill drawn by them in favour of Goverdendoss Samaroyodoo, the result of the enquiry made about the short delivery of the bayonets from the Pigot, the cost of completing the Arsenal begun there by the French, and of pulling down certain houses to open up communication from one part of the merchants to provide ginghams at 19 pagodas allowance a corge, and the amount of money advanced to General Caillaud and Mr. Stracey who would account for their disbursements of the same, and desiring directions as to the return of the turnedout chay goods to the merchants - approval of the allowance of 19 pagodas for ginghams, the repairs to the Arsenal, &c. - the debiting of the money advanced to General Caillaud to the Northern Circars - advices to the gentlemen at Bengal to call upon Captain Richardson for the 300 bayonets short delivered - instructions to the gentlemen at Bengal to call upon Captain Richardson for the 300 bayonets short delivered - instructions to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam to be careful in future in the selection of vessels to carry their investment-acceptance of the bill offered by Mr. Francis, Jourdan in favour of the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, for 3,000 Madras pagodas-perusal of a letter from the Nabob explaining the origin of his debt, the causes for its increasing to a very large amount, the difficulty he would experience if the order of the Court of Directors were put at once into execution, and the arrangements he intended making for the speedy clearance of his debts, stating that the Company's servants and officers were not to blame in the affair of his getting loans, and clearing them of the charges of extortion, &c., laid against them by the Board thereon, and their resolution to acquaint the Company's servants, Civil and Military, with the orders of the Court of Directors and to recommend to the Nabob to be punctual in his remittance to the creditors, and thus clear off his debts soon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 590-605.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3191	15-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the presenting of the original treaty with Nizam Ally Cawn together with the Soubah's saneds for the five Circars, to be ratified by the Board - discharge given by the Soubah to the Nabob from all demands on account of the Carnatic - Diwan expressing great satisfaction at General Caillaud's conduct during the negotiation - the forwarding of letters from the Soubah to His Majesty and the Court of Directors - letters to be written to the King of Travancore and to the Morattas on the subject of the treaty concluded with the Soubah-debiting of the expenses of the troops maintained for the King of Travancore and to the Morattas on the subject of the treaty concluded with the Soubah-debiting of the expenses of the troops maintained for the defence of the Circars and of the amount of stores expended monthly, to Hussain Ally's accounts - list of troops which Hussain Ally was by agreement Circars - settlement to be effected with Sitterramrauze regarding the Chicacole Circar - the making of presents to Hussain Ally and Joguey Pantulu by the Chief and Council at Masulipatam - letters to be written to the several European Settlements in those parts regarding the saneds received for the Northern Circars - and the balance to be paid to the Soubah in consequence of General Caillaud's engagements.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 433-441.
1766	3192	15-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter despatched to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 15th December, disapproving of the method of debiting Hussain Ally for the amount of stores expended monthly in the Circars and recommending the opening of two heads of account.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 442.
1766	3193	15-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Colonel Wood desiring instructions regarding the Poligars who had offered to submit; and orders thereon to reduce them effectually and completely - receipt of letter from Colonel Campbell advising of the desire of Ensign James William to resign his commission, not liking to undergo trial by a Courtmartial - resolution in consequence allowing him to do so - perusal of letter from Mr. Drake submitting the cost of the expedition to Manilha for the consideration of the Court of Directors, advising of his translations with the King of Cochin-China, and requesting the Board to take his heavy losses into consideration and represent the matters to the Honourable Court of Directors-resolution in consequence to transmit his representation to the Honourable Court of Directors - petition of John Boyers for an additional allowance besides his pension; and orders thereon granting an allowance of one pagoda per month - repairs for the sheds of the sepoy guards at Chingleput - receipt of letter from the King of Tanjore expressing his sincere attachment to the interests of the Company - purport of a letter to be written to him in reply.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 625-630.
1766	3194	15-Dec-1766 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly desiring that every mean ought to be used towards reducing the Poligars completely-receipt and copy of letters from Colonel Wood advising of the death of Mr. Doak, Surgeon, by a very painful accident and the joining of Major Flint with Captain Harper.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 631-633.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3195	15-Dec-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on letter received from Mr. Thomas Day complaining of the trouble given by the Nabob.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 45.
1766	3196	15-Dec-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a letter from Mr. Day, dated 13th December 1766, regarding the detention of some timbers purchased by him some time since and the extraordinary behaviour of the Nabob's Governor on the occasion, and the issue of directions for an application being made to the Nabob for the release of the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 83, 84.
1766	3197	15-Dec-1766 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Day referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 84, 85.
1766	3198	15-Dec-1766 -	Note of : advice receipt of a body of Moors having invested a small fort, garrisoned by the Nairs opposite to Meylure Fort - signing of an address prepared for the President and Council at Bombay regarding a spot of ground at Calicut claimed by the Portuguese, allowance to the sepoys from Bombay, Nabob's complaints against the Chief, discharge of the Calliquilones, deficiency in the Land Paymaster's accounts of stores, cash supplied to the President and Council at Anjengo, impediments thrown on the shipping off of timber and plank required for the Presidency, Nabob's preparations to attack the King of Travancore, packets received from Anjengo, arrest of certain Military officers for their unbecoming behaviour, certain accounts enclosed, the remains of pepper in the Warehouse, adoption of Rajah Saib by the Nabob as his son, and a letter received from the Presidency of Fort St. George - surrender of the for attacked by the Moors opposite Meylure - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut regarding the stoppage of the timber, &c., and orders issued by the Nabob for the release of the same - evacuation of the Bamboo Fort by the Nairs - arrival of the ship Osterley from Great Britain - the despatch of a letter to the President and Council, Bombay regarding the arrival of the ship Osterley of a letter from Anjengo from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the arrival there of the ship Devonshire with recruits on board her and its having been obliged to run out receipt of a letter from the Presidency, dated 18th December 1766, regarding the appointment of Mr. Hornby to the Chiefship of Tellicherry in the place of sepoys to the Presidency and the sending up of Lieutenant Brome to take his trial at a general Court-marital to be held at that place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, Vol. XXI, pp. 85-92.
1766	3199	16-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Dawsonne Drake re : enquiry into his case - and representation made by him with regard to his expenses on the expedition.	Pub. MIscellanies, Vol. III, p. 76.
1766	3200	16-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Messrs. Henry Brooke and Francis Jourdan enclosing for perusal letters received from Mr. Drake and intimating the day on which they were to be taken into consideration.	Pub. MIscellanies, Vol. III, p. 76.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3201	16-Dec-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re the arrival of the Anson and the Pigot; the receipt of redwood; the ships despatched and to be despatched to Europe; the consignments for China; their having honored the several bills drawn upon them; the credit to be given to Board on the receipt of the case of swords consigned to Fort St. George; forwarding of the packing stuff intended to be sent by the Ann; the arrival of the Mercury at Vizagapatam, and the receipt of the packet consigned by her for their Presidency; the supply of saltpetre during the season; and Captain Fletcher's return to the Coast from Calcutta.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 254-256.
1766	3202	17-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob forwarding three papers delivered to General Caillaud in consequence of the treaty made with Nizam Ally Cawn relative to (1) full discharge of all demands on account of the Carnatic Payen Gutte from the borders of the Palnaud country to the further extremity of Travancoure; (2) the Company becoming security for the due fulfilment of the Nabob's promises and engagements; and (3) the Company becoming security for the payment by the Nabob of five lakhs of rupees in consideration of the discharge referred to in (1).	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XIV, pp. 143-145.
1766	3203	18-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : instructions given to Colonel Smith appointed to the command of the detachment to be sent to assist the Soubah in his expedition against Hyder Ally - ratification of the treaty by the Board - and the approval of letters written to Nizam Ally and the Diwan.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 443-450.
1766	3204	18-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter despatched to Mr. John Lewin Smith, dated 18th December, regarding the settlement with Sitteramrauze concerning the Chicacole Circar, presents made to Hussain Ally and Joguey Pantulu, letters to be written to the Chiefs of European Settlements, bills being procured for the amount to be paid in consequence of General Caillaud's engagements, and instructions for Colonel Smith.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 451.
1766	3205	18-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter despatched to Colonel Smith, dated 19th December, giving him further instructions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, pp. 451, 452.
1766	3206	18-Dec-1766 London.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Houghton.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, p. 149.
1766	3207	18-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter to Nizam Ally Can forwarding copy of the treaty under the Company's seal signed by the Governor and Council; and intimating appointment of Colonel Smith as Commander of the troops attending His Highness.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 145, 146.
1766	3208	18-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah on the same subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 146, 147.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3209	19-Dec-1766 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money, and requesting a supply of timber for the new Export Warehouse; acquainting them that Streeshelaputty and the Renter would not agree to each other's terms concerning the villages and desiring a final determination of the affair; enclosing their Cash account and other monthly papers, as well as a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, pp. 251, 252.
1766	3210	19-Dec-1766 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : transmission of the last letter by the ship Hector - attention to be paid to the speedy delivery of cargoes in ships destined from Fort St. George to Canton - resolution of the Parliament to appoint a Committee of the House of Commons to enquire into the state and condition of the East India Company, and details in connection therewith - directions to the Agents at Madeira to lade two pipes of wine on the Latham - reply to the question of the tonnage of cotton sent to Chin in their letter of 18th October 1765 - resolution to receive money into their Treasury of such persons who would like to make remittances to their friends in the East Indies, and to grant bills of exchange for the amount in the respective presidencies - bills of exchange drawn by them upon the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the amount of £3,362-10-0.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXX, pp. 51-54.
1766	3211	19-Dec-1766 -	Copy of leter to Maderow re conclusion of a treaty between the Nizam and the English and the grant of the Circars by the former to the latter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 148.
1766	3212	19-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter to the King of Tanjore replying to his letter of 12th December and intimating the conclusion of a treaty between the English and the Nizam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 149, 150.
1766	3213	19-Dec-1766 -	Minutes of Consultation re the Military Paymaster's disbursements and Warehouse receipts and issues.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. XLIX, pp. 46, 47.
1766	3214	19-Dec-1766 -	Note of the remittance of 32,000 Madras pagodas to Ongole under an escort of sepoys to be forwarded thence to Masulipatam with a letter to Mr. Peter Perring.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 606.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3215	20-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : orders concerning bills of exchange in regard to persons who suffered loss of interest, &c., owing to the sudden reduction in the rate from 8s. to 7s 8d. per pagoda - preparation of the instructions to Mr. Cotsford, Resident at Ganjam, and the payment of his travelling charges, &c., at Vizagapatam - appointment of Mr. Charles Smith as Sub-Export Warehousekeeper vice Mr. Lathom appointed as Interpreter to Colonel Smith - amount of fines collected by the clerk of the market - transmission to England of the list of sea-faring Europeans submitted by the Master Attendant with his remarks-discharges of West Coast bills in favour of Messrs. Palk and Morse, and Mr. Ardley though no letter of advice had been received - discharge of the bills drawn by the Chief and Council of Masulipatam from the Court of Directors - cash paid in by the Sea Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 606-609.
1766	3216	20-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Register of the Mayor's Court, to Mr. Secretary Goodland, remitting the amount of fines levied by the clerk of the market.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 610.
1766	3217	20-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Clerk of the Court of Requests intimating the names of the Commissioners who were duly ballotted for the next year in the room of those going out.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 610, 611.
1766	3218	20-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, relating to the disposal of the money to be received from Ragonadha Naigue, Gomastah to Goverdendoss Virgidoss, for the bill drawn by the latter on the former in favour of the Chief and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 611.
1766	3219	20-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Francis Barnewall enclosing certain queries put to him by Mr. Drake.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 77.
1766	3220	22-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Cuddapah regarding plunder of goods belonging to Jungama Chitty by Matlevar Zemindar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, p. 153.
1766	3221	23-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the enquiry into the charges alleged by Mr. Drake against Messrs. Brooke, Smith, Jourdan and other gentlemen concerned in the administration at Manilha.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 457-507.
1766	3222	23-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Bean, dated 12th January 1767, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, asserting once more that Mr. Drake's account of the behaviour of Messrs. Smith and Brooke on board the Admiral Pocock was just and true in every particular in spited of the fact that this was contradicted by Lieutenant Mackay.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 508-510.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3223	24-Dec-1766 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : letter from Captain Henry Gardiner apprising of the illicit trade on board the Mercury snow - Minutes of Consultation held thereupon commissioning Mr. Walter Goddard and Captain William Cunningham to search the Mercury and other vessels in the roads - deposition of several officers with the interrogatories - copies of consultations and depositions enclosed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 4-10.
1766	3224	25-Dec-1766 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for bales laden on the sloop Apollo.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVI, p. 257.
1766	3225	25-Dec-1766 -	Translation of a letter from Abdul Wahaub Cawn, to the Nabob, re capture of Ponganoor by Meer Mahomed Ruzan's son, Hyder Naigue's brother-in-law-the stationing of his garrison at the Ponganoor Fort-his intention to get possession of Anwelpillee Fort - assistance sought by the Ponganoor Zemindar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIV, pp. 153, 154.
1766	3226	27-Dec-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, advising of the despatch of certain sums of money.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 29.
1766	3227	27-Dec-1766 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Duke of Kingston by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIX, pp. 176-179.
1766	3228	28-Dec-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council relating to : the receipt of certain orders a bill for 3,000 pagodas drawn on Mr. Quinton Craufurd - inability to except the orders owing to some urgent demands - deferring of contract with the merchants pending the receipt of further orders - the receipt of 7,784 Madras pagodas, 116 of which the shroffs declared deficient - and a copy of the shroff's report.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 2.
1766	3229	28-Dec-1766 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, relating to : the stranding of the ship Abashauee upon Point Gadarny - the misbehaviour of Mathew Jarvis, Master.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 11-14.
1766	3230	29-Dec-1766 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Intimating the arrival of the Duke of Albany and the death of Martin Biggleston, third mate of the Earl of Temple at Mocca.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 30.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3231	30-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Colonel Campbell enclosing letter from Ensign Phillips to him representing his having been robbed of the money he had to pay to the Company and requesting an indemnification for the loss - resolution thereon declining to employ with his request and issuing general orders for future guidance - General Caillaud's representations and suggestions regarding the establishment; and resolution thereon the establishment, and ordering the reduction of the Cavalry - despatch and copy of letter to the chief and Council at Masulipatam ordering them to send all the European Cavalry to Madras by the first sea conveyance and all the horses under an escort of sepoys - perusal of letter from Lieutenant Cowley praying for his rank in the army; and orders thereon giving him a Captain's commission next before Captain Evans - perusal of letter from Captain-Lieutenant McLean desiring permission to have his rank in the Infantry; and resolution thereon giving him a Brevet as Captain, and desiring him to act also as Engineer if his services were required - perusal of letter from Captain James Fitzgerald advising of the Nabob's sepoys mutinying at Palnaud, of the death of Captain Archbald, and of the hopeless condition of Captain Davis at Timerycotah; and resolution thereon for raising a battalion of sepoys out of the Nabob's - despatch and copy of letter to Captain James Fitzgerald desiring him to raise battalion out of the Nabob's troops - perusal of letter from Mr. Drake to the Manilha Committee with their report regarding his accounts - report of the Manilha Committee and orders in consequence - letter from Hyder Ally desiring the return of Mr. Bourchier to him to settle the terms of friendship and alliance; and resolution thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 633-649.
1766	3232	30-Dec-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation re orders passed on the letter from Bombay, the report of the Warehousekeeper, and the letter from Mr. Day.	Tellicherry Facotry, Vol. XLIX, pp. 46-47.
1766	3233	30-Dec-1766 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of the letters received from the Presidency and from Fort St. George and the passing of resolutions thereon - purchase of rice - perusal of the letter received from Mr. Day - and the passing of the Warehousekeeper's account of sales for August, September and October previous and Warehousekeeper's receipts and issues for the last month - and the presenting of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for the last month and Calicut disbursements for September, October and November.	Tellicherry Facotry, Vol. XXI, pp. 92-94.
1766	3234	30-Dec-1766 -	Note of : signing and copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay to be forwarded per ship Osterley regarding timber and plank consigned thither - sailing of the ship Osterley to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 95.
1766	3235	30-Dec-1766 -	Note of bills of exchange drawn upon the President and Council at Fort William, return of the Camden from the eastward, remittance of Madras pagodas to Masulipatam rid Ongole, receipt of chests of treasure from Bengal and of bales of cloth from Bandarmalanka.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 611, 612.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3236	31-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, requesting a supply of timbers and advising that the Renter objected to the proposals of Streeshelaputty in regard to his giving up the mortgages of certain villages, &c., to the Renter, and that all their endeavours to settle matters amicably had proved fruitless; from the President and Council, Bengal, advising of the tonnage they would be able to spare for the several Europe ships and for the Coast ships bound to Europe, and the amount they would be able to spare for the China investment and stating that the Madeira wine and the packing stuff required for the Presidency would be sent down soon - supply of Pegu timbers to Cuddalore, and the Renter's reasons for rejecting Streeshelaputty's proposals - surplus tonnage of bales to be granted to the gentlemen in Bengal - purchase of silver and other articles that would answer for the China market - approval of Mr. Call's letter to the Court of Directors - the screwing of the blue cloth before being sent on board the Camden so that the stowage of the would might not be obstructed from their being loosely packed - report of the Committee of Accounts on an examination of the acounts of the subordinates, &c., from July to October - grant to Mr. Dawsonne Drake who had purchased Lord Pigot's house in Choultry Gate Street of a piece of ground forming the stables adjoining the said house, on payment of the usual ground-rent, with the sanction of the Company - grant of permission to Mr. Patrick Wauchope to return to England for the recovery of his health - transmission to England for compliance of a letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding with remarks their indent for 1768 - sale of the remains of copper at outery - number of servants wanted if the orders of the Court of Directors for the discharge of all black servants and monthly writers should be carried Arrack and Toddy license, Betel and Tobacco farm, measuring duty, Banksal in by the Import Warehousekeeper and the Commissary, Paymasters, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 612-622.
1766	3237	31-Dec-1766 -	Copy of the instructions of the President and Council, to Mr. Edward Cotsford, appointed Resident at Ganjam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, p. 623.
1766	3238	31-Dec-1766 -	List of servants necessary for conducting the business under the Presidency of Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 621-626.
1766	3239	31-Dec-1766 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Patrick Wanchope requesting permission for his return to England for the recovery of his health, also copy of Surgeon Gilbert Pasley's certificate as to his declining state of health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 626, 627.
1766	3240	31-Dec-1766 -	List of the Company's servants on the Coast of Choromandel, the Members of the Committees of Accounts, Works, Treasury and Stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 629-634.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1766	3241	31-Dec-1766 -	List of inhabitants, Company's servants not under Covenants, free merchants, &c., at Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 635, 636.
1766	3242	31-Dec-1766 -	List of the Company's revenues at Fort St. George and Cuddalore, 1766.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 637-639.
1766	3243	31-Dec-1766 -	List of the Company's farms dependant on Masulipatam and Vizagapatam with their revenues for the year 1766.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 639-641.
1766	3244	31-Dec-1766 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of orders for the transactions regarding the Northern Circars being kept with the Company's other proceedings.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXII, p. 453.
1766	3245	31-Dec-1766 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : Mr. Whitehill's complaint of want of repairs to his house and transmission of an account of remaining cloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 3.
1766	3246	31-Dec-1766 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : intended departure of the Resident of Bandarmalanka to Madras - appointment of Mr. Quinton Craufurd as Commissary-General at Masulipatam - claims put forward by the French to certain pieces of ground at Masulipatam - back wardness of the merchants in delivering the investment - Chief's proceeding to Sitterramrauze to settle with him the affairs of the Rajahmundry Circar - and the Cash account for this month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 133-135.
1766	3247	31-Dec-1766 -	Copy of the Cash account referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 137-140.

1767

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3248	01-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt of letters from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam proposing certain alterations in keeping the accounts of the Circars, and intimating the appointment of Mr. Quinton Craufurd as Commissary and from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding : his settlement with Seataramrauze and difficulties in connection with it, his taking along with him Mr. Craufurd to assist him in the transactions in the Circars, his delivery of the charge of the cash and the garrison to Mr. Edward Raddon until his return or Mr. Johnson's arrival from Madras, his interview with Operow, the subjection of the Rajahs of Peddapore and Samalcotah, his permission to Colonel Hart to appoint Lieutenant Eagle to be an Adjutant of sepoys pending Board's approval and sanction-despatch of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, approving of the alterations recommended in keeping the accounts of stores, &c., with Hussain Ally and Jogue Pundat, declining to consent to Hussain Ally's demand for the balance of Pagodas 7,074-3-11, enclosing a letter to Colonel Smith, assuring the Board of his faithful and strict compliance with the instructions given to him for his guidance and conduct in the transaction of business in Hyderabad, intimating his directions to Mr. Walker at Ongole to join him at Besoura, with a detachment of sepoys from Captain James Fitzgerald's battalion, informing of the Soubah's correspondence with Hyder Ally, and his proposal to set out from Masulipatam on New Year's day - despatch of reply to Colonel Smith, expressing their confidence in his ability to conduct the business well, advising of Hyder Ally's intentions and their desire as regards their real designs, and of the prompt and speedy payments of 4 lakhs of rupees in bills by the Nabob - despatch of letter to Colonel Smith, with letters for the Soubah and Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, and copies of those received from Hyder Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 1-11.
1767	3249	01-Jan-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of : diary of affairs relating to the Civil Department kept by Messrs. Johnson and Raddon during the absence of Messrs. Smith and Craufurd from 1st January to 18th April.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 1, 2.
1767	3250	01-Jan-1767 -	Note of : receipt of the charge of the settlement from John Lewin Smith, Esq., deputed with Mr. Quinton Craufurd, one of the Council, to settle some affairs in the Circars of Rajahmundry and Chicacole; balance of cash; receipt of letters from the Paymaster to the troops at Samalcotah, enclosing his accounts for the month of October; from the Paymaster, Ongole, with 32,000 Madras pagodas; from Mr. Goodlad, enclosing the commands of the Honourable the Court of Directors; and from the President and Council, Madras, recommending to the Chief and Council the desirability of supplying the Northern Settlements with money and despatch of a copy of the same to Messrs. Smith and Craufurd; despatch of a general letter to the Presidency, acknowledging receipt of money, enclosing an indent for medicine, requesting as supply of stationery, and mentioning the despatch of the accounts of the Settlement for September and October.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 2.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3251	01-Jan-1767 -	Copy of Cash accounts for January 1767.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 2A, 2B.
1767	3252	02-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, regarding the payment of his debts to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 1-3. Much damaged.
1767	3253	02-Jan-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the muster rolls for the previous month and of the Treasury and other accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 95, 96.
1767	3254	02-Jan-1767 Tellicherry.	Copy of the Treasury accounts referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 97.
1767	3255	02-Jan-1767 -	Note of : a terrible engagement between the Nairs and the Nabob's troops in the Cotiote country and the defeat of the letter - receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Henney regarding the trial of Lieutenant Vander Vloot and Ensign Ireland then under arrest-signing and copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay regarding the despatch to the Presidency of the remaining part of the Bengal detachment of sepoys lately landed at Tellicherry from the Solebay - appointment of a Court of Enquiry in re the dispute between Messrs. Vander Vloot and Ireland - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut, enclosing invoice of sundries consigned to this Settlement, advising that the Nabob's Customs Master had been pressing him for payment of the customs on goods belonging to the Company, and requesting a remittance of 6,000 rupees for the factory disbursements - arrival of the Revenge from Bombay with Mr. William Hornby on board and a letter from the President and Council there, dated 26th December 1766, regarding Mr. Hernby's proceeding to Tellicherry on board the above ship, and treasure and other stores, consigned-compliance with the request of the officers employed on the expedition to Randoterrah to be reimbursed for the loss of their baggags on that occasion-Lieutenant Drysdale's proceeding to Anjengo to relieve Lieutenant Henzell-transmission of a packet to Anjengo - indent for timber and plank required for Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 97-100.
1767	3256	03-Jan-1767 London.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the London.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXX, p. 151.
1767	3257	03-Jan-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the despatch of packing stuff.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 38.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3258	04-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Sadras, informing them of the issue of instructions received from Negapatam both at Madras and at the subordinate settlements for the arrest of Peter Mathew Jacobs, for embezzlement, should he take refuge within the Company's jurisdiction.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 10, 11.
1767	3259	04-Jan-1767 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, requesting them to arrest and hand over Peter Mathew Jacobs, who had run away with their Company's cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 31.
1767	3260	05-Jan-1767 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise, and foreign silver laden on board the London.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXX, pp. 119-122.
1767	3261	05-Jan-1767 London.	List of ships sailed for, and arrived from, the East Indies since the advices per Hector.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXX, p. 166.
1767	3262	05-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising of having drawn on them a bill of exchange for 15,000 Arcot rupees payable to Messrs. Moses Amas an Cojaset Gregorie.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 1. Damaged.
1767	3263	05-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, re the treasure received by the Success Galley and Madras Merchant.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 1, 2 Much damaged.
1767	3264	06-Jan-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident, to the Governor and Council, regarding a merchant, who failed to keep the contract for cloth by going over to the French at Yanam and the steps taken against him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 26, 27,
1767	3265	06-Jan-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the President and Governor and Counsel, Fort St. George, re the measures adopted to compel Streeshalapatty and Sadasheva Row to pay their bonds, the desirability of levying a tax on the weavers, investment in the jaghier villages, the erection of a house with bricks at Chinnamanaickpollam, the necessity for appointing another in the place of Mr. Maitland.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp.7-10.
1767	3266	07-Jan-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to certain discrepancies in the accounts of sale of stores and accounts of the Settlement for November and transmission of a list of cloth on hand.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p.17.
1767	3267	07-Jan-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident, to the Governor and Council, regarding orders to arrest Peter Mathew, Jacobs, accounts for the last month andan Indent for Stationery.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p.46.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3268	07-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Nizam Ally Cawn, regrading certain arrangements of the Company with him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 3, 4.
1767	3269	07-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, regarding certain offers and proposals made by Hyder Naigue and the little attention paid to them on account of the Company's engagement with Nizam Ally Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 4, 5.
1767	3270	08-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Nizam Europe and his satisfaction at the alliance between His Highness and the English effected during his tenure of office.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 5, 6.
1767	3271	08-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, regarding his departure to Europe and the necessity for the alliance between Nizam Ally and the English nation being kept up in the strictest manner.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 6, 7.
1767	3272	07-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Letter from General Caillaud, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, requesting permission to resign the service and take his passage to England on board the Lord Camden, and thanking the Company for recognition of his services.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), pp. 41-43.
1767	3273	08-Jan-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters received from the Presidency and from Mr. Day - purchase of further bales of rice- orders to the gentlemen at Anjengo not to purchase Bengal rice - release of Lieutenant Vander Vloot and Ensign Ireland from arrest - perusal and disposal of a letter from Mr. William Ashburner requesting permission to go to Bengal to settle his deceased brother's affairs - and the account of the salary due to the Company's covenanted servants at the Settlement from 2nd July to the 1st January next.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 101-103.
1767	3274	08-Jan-1767 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. William Ashburner, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 103.
1767	3275	08-Jan-1767 -	Copy of the account of salary referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 104.
1767	3276	08-Jan-1767 -	Note of signing of letter to Anjengo and to Fort St. George.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 105.
1767	3277	08-Jan-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter from Fort St. George - the money to be sent to Anjengo - the allowances to officers in the Randoterrah expedition - the orders passed on letter from Mr. Day re the demand made by the Nabob's Custom Master.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, pp. 48, 49.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3278	09-Jan-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the price of pagodas in the market and requesting orders thereon, and a further supply of 15,000 pagodas and enclosing a list of cloth on hand.	Lettes to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 15.
1767	3279	09-Jan-1767 -	Note of the receipt of general letters, arrival of ships, and the signing of bills of exchange on Fort William with a letter of advice.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 1. Partly destroyed.
1767	3280	10-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : certificates granted for bills of exchange on the Court of Directors - a remittance from the Nabob as the first payment of his annuity to General Lawrence - the passing of a general letter to the Court of Directors - the Company's Cash account for last month - the adjustment of the remainder of the sums received for bills and certificates on the Court of Directors - the amounts to be sent to Cuddalore, and to be paid into the Treasury - payment made by the Renter of the Arrack and Toddy license in full for one month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 1-5. Partly destroyed.
1767	3281	10-Jan-1767 -	Copy of the Company's Cash Account for December 1766.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 6, 7. Partly destroyed.
1767	3282	10-Jan-1767 -	Note of the arrival of ships, the receipt of treasure and a general letter from Bengal, and the despatch of a general letter to Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 8.
1767	3283	10-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from General Caillaud requesting permission to resign the service and to take his passage for England on board the Lord Camden, and resolution of the Board complying therewith - despatch of letter to General Caillaud, thanking him for his past service and granting his request - receipt of letter from the President and Council at Bombay advising of their lack of confidence in Hyder Ally, desiring the Board to avoid, if possible, a rupture with him, and enclosing copies of the original papers transmitted by the Nabob re articles of a treaty of peace and firm friendship between the Honourable English East India Company and Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn Bahadur, &c., translate of articles under his seal to the Honourable Company agreeably to the desire of the Governor of Bombay and translate of a writing to be drawn out and executed under the Governor's seal and under the seals of the Members of Council for and in behalf of the Honourable Company - opinion of the Board thereon - appointment of Mr. Latham as Commissary and Persian Translator, Mr. Monckton as Paymaster, and also of Mr. Sulivan to act as Commissary whenever Mr. Latham is on other duty - entry of a translate of the agreement between Nabob and the Rajah of Travancore; and transmission of a copy of the same to the gentlemen at Anjengo.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 11-25.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3284	10-Jan-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to the gentlemen at Anjengo, enclosing a copy of the cowle and agreements between the Nabob of Arcot and the Rajah of Travancore, and desiring them to remind the latter to fulfil the agreement formerly made with them, and to the President and Council at Bombay, desiring them to defer entering into any engagements with Hyder Ally Cawn, advising them of the necessary preparations made in cooperation with the Soubah to deprive him of the means of being troublesome to his neighbours, enclosing a copy of letter sent to Maude Row to show that no umbrage was given to the Morattas, and informing them of the conclusion of a treaty between the Nabob and the Rajah of Travancore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 26-28.
1767	3285	10-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, regarding his accounts with the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 7.
1767	3286	10-Jan-1767 -	Translation of a cowle given by the Nabob to Ramrauze, Zemindar of Malavar, dependent upon the Carnatic Pauyenghaut, dated the 16th day of December 1766, and of several obligations given by the Malavar Zemindar to the Nabob in consideration of many favours received at his hands.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 8-14.
1767	3287	10-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to General Caillaud, in reply to his letter of 8th January, acknowledging his services, and informing him of the issue of orders to Captain Smith to accommodate him to board the Lord Camden.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), pp. 44, 45.
1767	3288	11-Jan-1767 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council, intimating the arrival of Ship Devonshire and forwarding packets.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol . XCVII, pp. 66, 67.
1767	3289	12-Jan-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, regarding the discharge of his debts to the Company and the friendship subsisting between himself and the Honourable Company.	Mily. Country Corresondence, Vol. XV, pp. 14-17.
1767	3290	19-Jan-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to His Majesty, expressing extreme satisfaction at the kindness and esteem in which he was held by him and his representatives in India and advising of the despatch of a white stone asa present to His Majesty.	Mily. Country Corresondence, Vol. XV, pp. 17-20.
1767	3291	12-Jan-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Company, regarding receipt of their letter, discharge of the debts due, alliance with Nizam Ally Cawn to frustrate the designs of Hyder Ally, his independent possession of the Carnatic, present of a diamond made to His Majesty, &c.	Mily. Country Corresondence, Vol. XV, pp. 20-24.
1767	3292	12-Jan-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : lading of pepper on board the Revenge to be despatched to the Presidency - Mr. William Hornby's taking charge of the Settlement-the passing of the usual receipt for the balance in the Treasury, &c. - and directions to Captain Henney to deliver over command of the garrison to Captain Stephen Lacy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 105, 106.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3293	12-Jan-1767 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council of Bombay regarding the departure of Mr. Ryley to the Presidency, pepper laden on board the Revenge, reduction in the Military establishment recommended by the Superiors, cash to be supplied to the Anjengo factory, the appointment of a Court of Enquiry to investigate the charges against Lieutenant Vander Vloot and Ensign Ireland, their acquittal, Mr. Ashburner's request for permission to go to Bengal, Mr. Samuel Cross being admitted to a seat in the Board, recovery of timber, &c., from the Nabob's Governor, Captain Lacy having taken charge of the garrison, defeat of the Nabob's troops at Cotiote by a body of Nairs with great slaughter, and transmission of certain accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 106-108.
1767	3294	12-Jan-1767 -	Note of : Mr. Hornby taking charge of the factory from Mr. Ryley - departure of Mr. James Ryley to Bombay on board the Revenge - the sailing of the Revenge for Bombay - and the publication of the commission of Mr. Hornby.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 108, 109.
1767	3295	12-Jan-1767 -	Note of : the signing of a letter to Mr. Day at Calicut regarding the application of the Nabob's Custom Master for payment of the customs on the Company 's goods remittance of Rs. 2,000 made for his disbursements, and the plank from the Presidency - a letter to the Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn, requesting the issue of orders to several of the Officers Commanding in the Malabar country to deliver to the Company all the pepper, cardamoms and sandalwood in the country, and to Shaik Ally, his Governor at Mangalore, to permit the exportation of the Company's rice at that place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 109, 110.
1767	3296	14-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the King of Travancore, regarding the amicable settlement of all disputes between the Nabob and himself and the fulfillment of his promise to the gentlemen at Anjengo.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 14.
1767	3297	14-Jan-1767 Tellicherry.	Note of despatch and receipt of letters, and arrival and departure of ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 50.
1767	3298	15-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Captain Smith of the Lord Camden, requesting extra tonnage on half freight - disposal of copper at the Seagate by public outery - the amount to advanced to the President from the account of the commission due to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 8, 9.
1767	3299	15-Jan-1767 -	Copy of account sales of the Company's copper sold by public outery at the Seagate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 10-17.
1767	3300	15-Jan-1767 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 18.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3301	16-Jan-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of the letter written by the Chief to the Nabob noted above and of a letter received by the Chief from the Nabob's Governor at Mangalore regarding the flight of the Nairs and Tiyers of that part to Tellicherry, and of a letter written by the Chief to Shaik Ally in answer to the above from him - the passing of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for November, and Warehouse receipts and issues for last month - the Military Paymaster's disbursements for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 110, 111.
1767	3302	16-Jan-1767 -	Copy of the letter from Shaik Ally, Nabob's Governor at Mangalore, referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 111, 112.
1767	3303	18-Jan-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident, to the Governor and Council, submitting the accounts of that Settlement and an account of cloth in hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 28.
1767	3304	19-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from the Nabob enclosing bills for his last kist and yearly grant to General Lawrence, and desiring an exact statement of his accounts - orders thereon acknowledging receipt of the bills, and stating that the statement desired would be submitted on receipt of the accounts from the several outgarrisons-orders for the return of Nazib Eaur Cawn from Hyderabad - appointment of Jogue Pantulu as Majundary of the Rajahmundry Circar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 29, 30.
1767	3305	19-Jan-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, enclosing three bills on the Soucars for the kist due on the first of the month and for the amount to be paid annually to General Lawrence.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 24-26.
1767	3306	19-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, acknowledging receipt of the three bills from him and enclosing in return a bill from the Company for his remittance to General Lawrence.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 26.
1767	3307	20-Jan-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the inability of the merchants to procure pepper, cardamoms and sandalwood, the reasons for the same, and the resolution passed in consequence - re-appointment of Mr. Samuel Croes as Collector of Durmapatam - sale by public outery of the woollens received from the Presidency - and the passing of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for December 1766.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 112-114.
1767	3308	20-Jan-1767 -	Copy of letter received from the President and Council of Bombay, dated 9th January 1767, regarding precautions to be taken against the Nabob's movements, and allowance to be paid to the Captains of the Infantry and Artillery Companies.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 114, 115.
1767	3309	21-Jan-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of the letter received from the Presidency dated 9th January and the passing of resolutions thereon - the Board's further resolution to despatch a pattamar boat to the Presidency to advise the President and Council there of the proceedings with the pepper merchants.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 115, 116.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3310	21-Jan-1767 -	Note of : the signing of an address to the Presidency, dated 22nd January 1767, regarding Mr. Hornby's taking charge of his office, the impracticability of procuring pepper, cardamoms, &c., requisition for a Persian and Moratta interpreter for the Settlement, and transmission of certain accounts - receipt per manchua of two letters from Mr. Day, dated the 20th and 22nd January, respectively, regarding receipt of cash consigned, despatch of stores for this Settlement, price of gold, venetians, &c., death of Manuel Rodriguez, Company's Linguist - arrival of the St. Louis, a from the Supracargoes there regarding the sale of sandalwood and pepper, &c., from Hyder Ally Cawn regarding orders issued by him for the supply of pepper and sandalwood for the supply of pepper and sandalwood to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 116-119.
1767	3311	22-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's intimation to the Board of his intention to embark for England on the Lord Camden, and his giving over charge to Mr. Charles Bourchier - a letter from Mr. R. Adams, Master Attendant, forwarding muster roll of the crew, and a return of the ammunition and warlike stores on board the Lord Camden to be forwarded in the packet by the same ship - the signing of general letters to be delivered to Captain Smith with his sailing orders - the President's taking leave of the Board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 18-20.
1767	3312	22-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a general letter to Masulipatam, and the embarkation of Mr. Palk on board the Lord Camden.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 21.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3313	22-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, relating to : the early arrival of the China ships and their despatch to China - the Coast and Bay ships - the colours of long ells proper for this market - the despatch of the bales sent out this season on the China ships for Bombay by the Speaker - the disposal by sale of copper, 340 candies of lead, iron and steel - transmission of the accounts of deficiencies by the ships of this season - the damaged state of a large quantity of stationery consigned by the Hector-the Madeira wine sent by the Cruttenden, and the Theneriffe wine sent by the Pigot - the China trade - the treasure, &c., sent to China-the terms of purchase of sandalwood for China-deficiencies in consignments to Canton-revival of the Manilha trade-the present year's investment - the success with which the investment at the subordinates have been carried on - the Company's remarks, &c., on the goods sent by the Caernarvon, and their communication to the Export Warehousekeeper and the merchants - endeavours made to encourage and increase the investment-provision of blue cloth at Cuddalore and Porto Novo-settlement of the Worriarpollam weavers within the Cuddalore bounds-the providing of Conjeeveram beteelas - measures taken towards sending a Resident to Ganjam - the demand of the French Resident at Masulipatam for restitution of two pieces of ground - demand by the authorities at Negapatam for the amount of stores supplied on account of the Earl of Elgin which put in at Bantam on her homeward, bound passage from China, and its discharge - submission with recommendation of the Chief Engineer's report on the subject of the fortifications at the Presidency and subordinates - the necessity for appointing the Civil Architect - the reletting of the remainder of the farms at Vizagapatam, and those at the Presidency and Fort St. David, the motive for extending the cowle of the new jaghier from three to seven years, the diminishing of the Nabob's consequence in some measure and the Nabob's determination to entrust a Renter, with some powers conferred on him, with the management of a farm and other information supplied in regard to the farms, &c., the revocation, conditionally, of the order levying duties on all goods imported whether sold or reexported - grievance at being suspected of collusive practices-the Nabob's letter on this subject, and remarks - explanation of the President and of Messrs. Morse and Holland with respect to their conduct in shipping the bales of diamonds on the Medway to the proceeded on the Pacifick - appointment of Mr. George Mackay, as Assay Master - arrival of Mr. Drake from Bengal - reason for the names of Messrs. Russell, Aldersey and Kelsall being left out of the list of servants on this Coast-number of servants necessary for conducting the business of this Presidency - non-arrival of Messrs. John Palman, Thomas Peiarce and Nathaniel Smith appointed as writers - departure of Mr. Patrick Wauchope, a writer to England owing to serious illness - the keeping of the Civil and Engineering branches more distinct in future - the increase of allowances to Engineers - the proposal to place, in the Civil List, Mr. W. Stevens, an Assistant Engineer, next to Mr. Paul Benfield - increase of pay to the boatmen - transmission of the accounts of Captain Baker during the time he held the employ of Master Attendant - recommendation for the appointment of two more Chaplains - the despatch of the books of the different Settlements - discharge of several bonds granted for money taken upon interest-election of election of	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 1-53.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Mr. Anthony Sadlier as Mayor and Mr. Charles Smith, Sheriff — appointment of Mr. John Holland to the Mayor's ' Court in the room of Mr. Kelsall — explanation in regard to the Company's orders to send to England forthwith the Company's servants, civil or military, unfit for duty and such free mariners, &c., - request of the gentlemen of Fort William for assistance from Fort St. George for consignments to Canton — despatch of the Cruttenden with a full loading — the intended despatch of Britannia — despatching of ships to England— explanation for granting bills on the Court — recalling of the notice for receiving money on the usual terms of 8 shllings per pagoda, on receipt of the Court's letter per Mercury ; complaint of those who had money ready to be remitted in consequence; suggestion that their hardship may be taken into serious consideration— extension of the period for remitting the fortunes or estates of the Company's covenanted servant and free merchants — application for a copy of their letter of the 3rd February 1740 — date of arrival of the Lord Camden — transmission of Captain Smith's obligation for tons 142-15-8-lc of saltpetre supplied at low freight — the blue goods consigned by the Camden, being screwed, sentiments thereon asked for — submission of an account of the imports of the French at Pondicherry for the year 1766 and the investments contracted for — musters of the French woollens with the prices and quality compared to our cloths, — also musters of woollens imported by the Dancs — error in tie invoice relating to some turned-out cloth, owing to the chop haring been washed out — request for 1,000 candies of copper instead of the 500 indented for — sufficiency of treasure at Canton to begin their next year's investment — concern it the loss on the woollens sent from hence — the Manilha trade, and the conduct of the Spaniards there in taking possession of a private freight ship under the Nabob's colour — transmission, with remarks of a general account of disbursements for subsisting, clothing and transporting to Europe French prisoners from February 1759 to January 1765 — the carrying 172 bales of surplus tonnage at low freight by the Lord Camden — advices of the amount of this ship's invoice, and the amount remaining in the Treasury— the securing of the tranquillity and independence of the Carnatic and the Company's possessions to the Northward by an alliance with the Soubah of the Deccan ; the prosperity of the investment : reduction of the Nabob's debt— proposal of Mr. Palk to return home on the Lord Camden - suggestion to afford a small stipend to some of the Missionaries at Fort St. George to perform Divine service with regard to the request for two Chaplains - the despatch of a copy of a letter received by the Nabob from the Supracargoes of the Manilha ship - the certificates and bills of exchange granted on the Company for the amounts paid into their cash at Madras.	
1767	3314	22-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	List of papers in the packet to England per Ship Lord Camden.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 54-59.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3315	22-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	List of books in the packet per Ship Lord Camden.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 60-62.
1767	3316	22-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	List of passengers on the Lord Camden.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, p. 63.
1767	3317	22-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, directing them to supply Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Bandarmalanka with such remittances as they might require.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 2, 3. Much damaged.
1767	3318	22-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal and signing of a general letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors to go by the Ship Lord Camden with a supplement - orders for the closing of the packet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, p. 31.
1767	3319	22-Jan-1767 -	Note of : the departure of Robert Palk, Esq., to Europe on board the Lord Camden after having delivered over the Government to Charles Bourchier, Esq; despatch of letters to Nizam Ally, the Nabob, the King of Tanjore and Hyder Ally Cawn - sailing of the Lord Camden for Europe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, p. 32.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3320	22-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to : the application made for guns of a lighter construction - indent for 40 of the light brass 3-1b. guns - probability of the Nabob paying his debts sooner than expected - promise of the delivery to the Nabob of the stores taken in Pondicherry and other places - presentation of a coach and a set of horse to the Nabob - the promotion of the good understanding between the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore - the necessity for the construction of some works to secure Damalcherry pass and the expenditure of 40,000 pagodas to be incurred on it - measures adopted to preserve the Nabob's dependence on the Company - adjustment of the disputes between the Nabob and the Rajah of Travancore - charges against Mr. Drake engaged in the Manilha expedition and reflections on the characters of Messrs. Smith, Brooke and Jourdan - compensation for the extraordinary expenses incurred by the Civil Servants in the Manilha expedition - dispute between Mr. Drake and Major Tell and the holding of a Court of Enquiry with regard to the above dispute - arrival of Colonel Joseph Smith on the Anson-the necessity for supplying both the European forces and the Native sepoys as Renters of countries - expectation of troubles from Nizam Ally Cawn who is alarmed at the Company's possession of the Northern Circars-negotiation entered into by the Company with the Soubah for the safe possession of the Northern Circars-proposal from the Presidency of Bengal, to effect a complete junction between the two Presidencies - obstacles expected to be thrown by the Morattas in the way of our negotiation with the Soubah - powers given to General Caillaud to carry on the negotiation with the Soubah - powers given to General Caillaud to carry on the negotiation on the best possible terms-the renting of the Northern Circars to Hussain Ally Cawn for three years - necessity for being on good terms with Hyder Ally Cawn for three years - necessity for being on good terms with Hyder Ally Cawn - measures adopted to effect that end - their failure to produce the end desired - advice to the authorities, Bengal and Bombay, of the designs of Hyder Ally and a request to be prepared to send assistance against him whenever necessary - the necessity of putting Vizagapatam in a state of proper defence - mutinous conduct of the officers on the Bengal establishment and the despatch of European and other forced for the quelling of the same - the accounts of the recruits received by the different ships of the last season - recommendations for the increase of the Artillery corps, the promotions of the officers, &c. - the disadvantages of those entering into the Engineering branch - unfitness for service of the Drum-heads sent last year - disturbance of the Poligars in the Madura and Tinnevelly countries in the absence of the English force there - non-arrival of the vessel sent to Soolo to bring away the troops and stores - recommendation of Mr. Smith to appoint Thomas Adair as his Aide-de-Camp - permission to General Caillaud to take his passage to England on the Lord Camden - transmission of a printed copy of a treaty between the Dutch and the King of Candia - a letter from Moneron at Pondicherry regarding a violent gale at the islands and the wreck of several ships - assistance given to Hussain Ally Cawn for reducing the Pittapore Rajah's territories - Nizam Ally's resolution to keep to his agreement with the Morattas.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 104-138.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3321	22-Jan-1767 -	Copy of a list of papers in the packet from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, sent by the Ship Lord Camden.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 138, 139.
1767	3322	22-Jan-1767 -	Copy of a list of books in the packet from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, sent by the Ship Lord Camden.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 139, 140.
1767	3323	22-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn regarding his desire to strengthen the friendship between him and the Company and the completion of an alliance between the Soubah and the English nation.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 26, 27.
1767	3324	23-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Register of diamonds and precious stones licensed by the President and Council of Fort St. George to be shipped for England on the Lord Camden.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 64-83.
1767	3325	23-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	List of the Company's servants on the Coast of Choromandel, dated 21st January 1767.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 84-88.
1767	3326	23-Jan-1767 -	List of the Honourable Company's revenues at Cuddalore.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, p. 89.
1767	3327	23-Jan-1767 -	List of the Honourable Company's revenues at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 90-92.
1767	3328	23-Jan-1767 -	List of the Honourable Company's revenues at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 92, 93.
1767	3329	23-Jan-1767 -	List of inhabitants, uncovenanted Company's servants, free merchants, &c., at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 94, 95.
1767	3330	24-Jan-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, submitting Cash account and other monthly papers for December with a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 28.
1767	3331	24-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the King of Tanjore, regarding the friendship subsisting between him and the Company and the latter's readiness to promote his prospectively and the success of his Government.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 27, 28.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3332	25-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the taking of the chair by Mr. Charles Bourchier as President and Governor, and the reading of the Company's commission confirming the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 21.
1767	3333	25-Jan-1767 -	Note of the departure of the Lord Camden, the arrival of ships, and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 22.
1767	3334	26-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Bourchier, the President, to Nizam Ally Cawn, advising him of having taken charge of the Government from Mr. Palk on the 25th instant and stating that the alliance concluded between him and the English nation would be kept up on his side with the greatest punctuality and exactness.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 28, 29.
1767	3335	26-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Bourchier, the President, to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, advising of his accession to the Government of Fort St. George.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 29, 30.
1767	3336	26-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters from Mr. Bourchier, the President, to Hussain Ally awn and the King of Tanjore, advising them of his accession to the Government of Fort St. George.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 30, 31.
1767	3337	26-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the King of Tanjore, advising him of his accession to the Government of Fort St. George, and his desire to maintain the friendship subsisting between the Company, the Nabob and the Rajah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 31.
1767	3338	26-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Bourchier, the President, to Mora Row, regarding his accession to the Government of Fort St. George, alliance concluded between Nizam Ally and the English nation, and the march of a large body of English troops from Vellore through Mora Row's country to be always ready to attend the Soubah's standard.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 31, 31.
1767	3339	26-Jan-1767 Canton.	Letter from Lieutenant T. Serle, intimating his intention to proceed to England by the Ship Hawke and requesting permission to return to the Coast with furlough pay to his Agent, Lieutenant Trimbee.	Mily. Miscellaneous, File (I), pp. 46, 47.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3340	27-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the appointment of Mr. Henry Brooke as a Member of the Board - general letters from the Resident at Ingeram, advising the Council of the receipt of the copper per the Snow Enahat Elahee, requesting that the gentlemen at Masulipatam be directed to send him a set of stamps for coining dubbs, intimating the appointment of the brother of the late merchant Lackum Chetty Pattisum in the room of the deceased, the particulars in connection with the stranding of the Ship Abashawee, his disappointment in the investment, and the conduct of Dora Chetty, one of the merchants-from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding their want of money, proposals for the provision of Gingham, the deficiency in the value of the Madras pagodas, and the repairs to be made to Mr. Whitehill's quarters - from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam enclosing copy of their Consultation on the illicit trade on board the Mercury Snow, and the steps taken in consequence and of their accounts for November and reporting the non-receipt of the treasure expected from Masulipatam - from the President and Council at Bombay regarding the ships sailed from Masulipatam - from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enquiring at what rate they should purchase silver, requesting a supply of money and enclosing their accounts for December - from the Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, desiring that the letter from Bengal to the Company be forwarded by the first conveyance and advising of the bills drawn by them on the Board and of the detention of the Royal George - from the Supracargoes at Canton regarding the consignments of rupees to them, the loss in the woollens and cotton sent them, the balance which they would have for the ships of the ensuing season, the loss of the Earl Temple; and transmission of an account of the treasure received, a price current, a list of ships and a packet from St. Helena - from the Deputy Governor and Council at St. Helena, requesting to be furnished with sundry articles and enclosing a list of the arrival and departure of ships - and the Board's orders and resolutions on the above letters - the resolutions to advise the Gentlemen at Bengal of the arrival of the Devonshire at Anjengo, and to adjourn the Council to the 29th - cash paid in by the Sea and Land Customers on their respective accounts, and by the Renter of the Betel and Tobacco farm - pension to be paid to the widow and brother of the late Killedar of Poonamallee.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 22-33.
1767	3341	27-Jan-1767 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, and despatch and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 34.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3342	27-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : Mr. Bourchier taking his seat at the Board, and the administering of the oath of secrecy to him, and to Messrs. Pybus and Dawson - perusal of letters from Colonel Wood, enclosing letters he received from Major Flint and Captain Frischman, advising of his sending Captain Dixon and Lieutenant Fireworker Ragull, to join Major Flint and assist-him against the Poligars, and of the Tondeman plundering several villages of the King of Tanjore, and driving off large numbers of cattle, sheep and horses; from Major Flint to Colonel Wood giving an account of his action against the Poligars and repulse; from Major Flint, advising the Council of his having joined Gajab Barrille Cawn's Camp, proposing to get battering cannons and a supply of ammunition from Palamcotah, and enclosing the monthly returns to be sne to Mr. Palmer; from Captain Cowper to Colonel Wood giving a detailed account of his march; from Colonel Wood, enclosing one from Captain Frischman about 96 recruits having landed at Anjengo, and the information he received from Major Flint regarding the guns he procured from Palamcotah and his attack against another fort in the Ettepoor country and letter from Captain Frischman, advising of the Devonshire's arrival at Anjengo packet for the Council - observations of the Board regarding the repulse of Major Flint; the keeping of the packet with Captain Frischman, and its despatch under an escort to Madura; the detention of the recruits at Palamcotah and despatch of clothing to them - perusal of letters from Mr. Palmer at Madura enclosing indents for medicines; from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding the deserters from the Dutch and instructions for their future guidance - letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, from the Chief and Council Vizagapatam, from the Chief and Council at Bimlipatam, regarding a deserter named William Scott of Dornick - letters from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Chief and Council at Bimlipatam, regarding a deserter named William Scott of Dornick - letters from the Chief and Council, Bimlipatam, declining to deliver the deserter without permission from the Board, and demanding the delivery of two English deserters who were then under their shelter; letter from the Chief and Council, at Vizagapatam, declining to deliver the two English deserters, and protesting against their reasons for not delivering William Scott; from the Chief and Council at Bimlipatam, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, requesting that a deserter named Christian Bernard of Saugorhausen be delivered up from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the Chief and Council at their still persisting upon the delivery of William Scott and stating that John Christopher Bernard would be given up only on their delivering Newman and Fox; from the Chief and Council at Bimlipatam, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, stating that these matters would be represented to their Superiors at Negapatam and from the Chief at Vizagapatam, stating that these matters would be represented to their Superiors at Negapatam and from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the Chief and Council at Bimlipatam, protesting against their breach of the cartel, and stating that he would lay matters before the President and Council of Madras - opinion of the Board thereon approving of the action of the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the deserter William Scott, directing them to deliver up Bernard to the Dutch and disapproving of the demand made upon the Council at Bimlipatam for the delivery of Newman and Fox -	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 32-56.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			perusal of letter from Captain James Fitzgerald advising of the completion of the battalion at Ongole, enclosing a return of the whole, reporting upon the recovery of Captain Davis and the fitness of Ensign Walker for duty ; and orders of the Board thereon - use of drums recommended in the sepoy battalions instead of tom-toms - orders for all the sepoy battalions to carry the Company's colours - perusal of letter from Captain Frazer, requesting the transmission of his petition along with his letter to Mr. Palk and General Caillaud - letter from Captain Fraser, to General Caillaud, requesting to be recommended for a share in the fund established by Lord Clive for invalidated officers - perusal of certificate given by Mr. Palk and General Caillaud regarding Captain Frazer - resolution of the Board to transmit the letter to the President and Council at Fort William, along with the certificate, and recommending that the request be granted - payment of the bill of Captain Desplan for Arcot Rs.1,860 taken up at Batavia for the detachment under his command - appointment of Mr. Saunders as Paymaster of Chingleput.	
1767	3343	27-Jan-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to the Chief at Vizagapatam, communicating their resolutions regarding the Dutch deserters; to Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly regarding the precautions and measures to be taken for reducing the Poligars in Madura and other countries, and the regulations lately made for the sepoys; to Captain Frischman regarding the despatch of the packet under an escort, and the removal of the recruits from Anjengo to Palamcotah; to Captain James Fitzgerald at Ongole regarding the supply of French arms to the new battalion of sepoys and the despatch of five Sergeants to the battalion - receipt of letter from Captain James Fitzgerald, to the President and Governor of Fort St. George, advising them of his being ordered by Colonel Smith to march with his battalion of sepoys and the European troops from Ongole, and also of his disposition of the newly raised battalion-despatch of a letter to Captain James Fitzgerald in answer thereto, approving of his arrangements, and reporting the stationing of tappies from Ongole to Hyderabad to have the speediest advices from Colonel Smith.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 57-62.
1767	3344	27-Jan-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to Mr. Bourchier, the President, expressing his joy at the latter's accession to the Government of Fort St. George.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 32, 33.
1767	3345	27-Jan-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of several letters received, and the passing of resolutions thereon-postponement of the sale of woollens - and the passing of the Calicut disbursements for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 119-121.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3346	27-Jan-1767 -	Note of : despatch of 500 venetians to Mr. Day at Calicut - arrival of the Ship Devonshire from Great Britain - signing of an address to the Presidency, dated 1st February 1767, regarding letter received from the Nabob about pepper, sandalwood, &c., packets received from Anjengo, and from the Resident Supracargoes at Canton about certain deficiencies in the cargo of the Ship Fox, Lieutenant Fireworker Robert Hyde, want of pepper in the Warehouse - arrival of an express boat from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there, dated 23rd January 1767, regarding the sailing of the Ship Speaker for Madras - the despatch of a letter to Anjengo-and the sailing of the Devonshire for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 121-124.
1767	3347	27-Jan-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on letter received from Mr. Day indenting for some money, and on letter from the Nabob re his terms for pepper supply.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, pp. 52, 53.
1767	3348	28-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, approving of the measures taken by him for the recovery of the balance due by Dora Chittee Veranah, advising that Lackum Chetty Massuliah might be confided in, that the Chief and Council at Masulipatam had been directed to furnish him with cash, that the Lord Camden had sailed for England with the late President Palk on board, he being succeeded by Mr. Charles Bourchier and requesting that Captain Jervis who had rendered himself unworthy of the Company's protection might be sent to Fort St. George under an escort of sepoys.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 3, 4. Damaged.
1767	3349	28-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, re : permission given to Mr. Whitehill to repair his house - the Madras pagodas sent to them - the Board's determination to make the Star pagoda current in the Circars, and to send a supply to them for that purpose - the departure of the Lord Camden for England with the late President Palk on board and his being succeeded by Mr. Charles Bourchier.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 4, 5. Damaged.
1767	3350	28-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, stating that the Devonshire arrived safely at Anjengo, that 95 recruits had been landed from her and were to be conveyed for the Pallamcotah garrison and intimating the departure of the Lord Camden for England with the late President Palk on board.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 5, 6. Damaged.
1767	3351	28-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, regarding the objections of the Renter to the proposals of Streeshelaputty for settling the affairs of the mortgaged villages, the continuance of their endeavours to secure timbers to the Southward, requisition for information re the time of landing at Pondicherry any quantity of bullion, the despatch to them of 15,000 pagodas and the departure of the Lord Camden to England with late President Palk on board.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 6, 7.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3352	29-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the provision of the investment for the present year-letters from Fort William concerning the China investments, the shipping advances made to Mr. Stevens by the Dutch and Martin Biggleston of the Earl Temple - a letter from Negapatam requesting to seize the person and effects of Peter Mathew Jacobs who made away with that Company's cash, and the Board's reply complying with the request-the taking over of charge with the request-the taking over of charge of the Assay office by Mr. Mackay from Mr. Smith - appointments made in the Commissary-General, Paymaster, Military Paymaster and Military Storekeeper - a letter from Mr. Kitoria Sloper regarding the appointment of guardians for her children, and the Board's advice to apply to the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 34-38.
1767	3353	29-Jan-1767 -	Copy of the letter from Mrs. Kitoria Sloper, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 39.
1767	3354	29-Jan-1767 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 39.
1767	3355	29-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Counsellor Extraordinary, Governor and Director for affairs of the Dutch Company on the Coast of Choromandel, and to the rest of the Council, acknowledging receipt of their letter regarding the embezzlement by the son of their late Resident at Porto Novo of their Company's cash, and advising them of the Board's action in the matter and of the departure of President Palk to England and the succession of Mr. Charles Bourchier as President.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 7, 8.
1767	3356	29-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, giving directions for the apprehension of Peter Mathew Jacobs, the son of the late President at Porto Novo of the Dutch Company, who embezzled their cash and made off with it.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 8, 9.
1767	3357	29-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	A similar letter to the Resident at Ingeram.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 9.
1767	3358	29-Jan-1767 Fort St. George.	A similar letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 9.
1767	3359	29-Jan-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Raddon, to the Governor and Council, regarding the receipt of 50,000 pagodas, 568 of which were declared deficient in touch by the shroffs; an indent for medicines, supply of stationery and the accounts for September and October.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 33.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3360	29-Jan-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, advising despatch of certain goods for Fort St. George and money for China, of the acquittal of Captain Richardson suspected of receiving illicit goods and the departure of Lord Clive to England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 43, 44.
1767	3361	30-Jan-1767 Sadras.	Copy of letter from the Dutch authorities, to the Governor and Council, requesting the arrest of Peter Mathew Jacobs who had absconded from Porto Novo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 32.
1767	3362	30-Jan-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor-General and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing invoice of the Anson's cargo and list of officers embarked for Europe who were concerned in the late association.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 45.
1767	3363	31-Jan-1767 Rajahmundry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding disbursement of money in hand.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 40.
1767	3364	31-Jan-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding their inability to make advances to merchants, the accounts of the Settlement and the cloth on hand.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 42.
1767	3365	31-Jan-1767 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, reporting the movements of certain ships and enclosing Captain James Steven's answer about the money advanced by the Dutch, also a copy of sundry paragraphs from the commands of the Honourable the Court of Directors with lists of ships taken up, sailed and arrived in the season and an account of merchandise.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 68-75.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3366	01-Feb-1767 Masulipatam.	Note of : arrival of Mr. Samuel Johnson from Madras and his taking charge of the Settlement and balance of cash; Council, Fort St. George acknowledging receipt of letters, promising a supply of Star pagodas and intimating the succession of Charles Bourchier, Esq., to the Presidentship in Council on the departure of Robert Palk, Esq., for Europe - despatch of a copy of the above to Messrs. Smith and Crawford; despatch of letters to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising them of the instructions from the President and Council, Fort St. George, for supplying them with money for investment, and of their having sent them 6,000 Madras pagodas and to the Resident at Bandarmalanka with 4,000 Madras pagodas for the use of their investments-receipt of letters from Mr. Dolben at Ingeram, requesting a supply of 15,000 Madras pagodas for the purposes of the investment - despatch of letter to the same advising that 4,000 Madras pagodas had been sent and no more can be spared; receipt of two letters, one from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, acknowledging receipt of 4,000 pagodas, and another from Fort St. George, advising of their having consigned a chest of stationery, of their having made Bandarmalanka independent of Masulipatam, and recommending the contract of the year's investment on the best terms possible - despatch of letters to Mr. Dolben at Ingeram, advising of the 4,000 pagodas sent for the use of the investment and to Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of their letter together with a list of investment for the year and invoice and bill of lading of a chest of stationery, advising them of the failure of the merchants in the provision of chay goods, and their arrangement with the owner of a small vessel to take on board about 12 bales and to proceed to Madras - receipt of letter from Mr. Dolben at Ingeram acknowledging receipt of 4,000 Madras pagodas, and requesting a further supply of money - despatch of letter to the Resident at Bandarmalanka requesting him to let them know whether they can send him their investment to be carried to Madras along with his-receipt of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of the letter and the sum of 6,000 pagodas for the use of their investment.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 3-5.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3367	02-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Colonel Smith regarding his march from Ongole to Hyderabad, his arrival at Court, the routes for the march of the troops from the different places, the Soubah's not having settled any terms with the Morratas, account of the Nizam's and Maude Row's forces, arrival of Maphuz Cawn to Court with 50,000 pagodas and some elephants as a present to the Nizam from Hyder Ally, bill of 4,000 Arcot rupees for the subsistence of the escort, and the strength of the Mysorean force - orders re detail of the troops intended for the expedition; artillery from Madras, Vellore, the Circars, and sepoys from Vellore, Pollam, Ongole and Circars; their junction; appointment of Colonel Tod to the command of the sepoys and instructions to inspect particularly the discipline of the sepoys - in estimate of the force remaining at the different stations - disposition of the remaining number of sepoys - list of officers to be submitted with the return - perusal of letter from Messrs. Smith and Crawford regarding the method proposed for remitting money to Hyderabad, Hussain Ally and Jogue Pundat agreeing to pay for the stores to be used in reducing the refractory Zemindars in the Rajahmundry Circars, their arrival at Rajahmundry, the obstinacy of all the Zemindars in those parts, and that of Peddapore in particular, measures to be taken for the reduction of the Peddapore zemindari and for the security of Bandarmalanka and Ingeram, the immediate removal of the Ibrahim Beg from that part of the country - orders in consequence, approving of what they had done, and sending Ibrahim Beg to Nizam Ally-perusal of letter from Mr. Raddon at Masulipatam, advising of the cavalry sent from, that place, and the despatch of a Frenchman and a Dutchman on board the same ship, and enclosing a list of provisious supplied with returns-orders re payment of a month's pay and batta to the troops from Masulipatam, provisions to be kept at Condapillah, grain laid in at Concole, Ellour and Rajahmundry for sale, a head of expedition with Nizam Ally to be opened on the general books - letter from Captain Henry Davis advising of the march of the detachment with Captain James Fitzgerald and Lieutenant Povery, and of the disposition of the new battalion - orders in consequence - dooly coolies put under the management of the Surgeon and arrangements regarding their payment, &c. - preparation of instructions for Messrs. Latham and Mouckton appointed Commissary and Paymaster, respectively - Mr. Sullivan excused for not going with the army - despatch of letters to Bombay, Anjengo and Tellicherry, advising of the operations - admission of Mr. James Ford as a Cadet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 63-80.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3368	02-Feb-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel Smith, communicating their resolutions regarding the force to be sent from the Circars, the disposition of the army, the reduction of the army, the reduction of the Peddapore Zemindar, and Ibrahim Beg's employment in the service of the Soubah; to Colonel Campbell regarding the troops to march from Vellore; to Mr. George Pyne, Paymaster at Vellore, desiring him to furnish Colonel Campbell with the necessary stores, doolies, lascars, coolies, &c., and to transmit an account of the particulars to be credited to the Nabob; to Captain Davis at Ongole intimating the disposition of the new battalion and ordering him to send the companies of the 6th Battalion after Captain Fitzgerald; to Colonel Smith, advising of the orders issued for the march of the troops and desiring him to try his best to induce the Soubah to lose no time in prosecuting the grand enterprise and to be on friendly terms with the Conoul and Cuddapah Nabobs; to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, communicating their resolutions approving the method proposed for remitting the money to Hyderabad, and the precautions taken for the security of Ingeram and Bandarmalanka, desiring them to send with the detachment at least one month's pay and batta, advising of the stock of provisions stored up at Condapillah, and the confirmation of the sanad granted by the Soubah to Jogue Pantulu as Saristadary and Majahmundry of the Circar of Rajahmundry; to Captain Mathews, ordering him to leave the command of the Pollams with Captain Cowley and proceed to Vellore; to Captain Cosby, ordering him to hold the companies of the 6th Battalion in readiness to join the army; to Captain Cowley, intimating his appointment to the command of the Pollams and to Colonel Campbell at Vellore desiring him to order the detachment from Vellore to march to Lallapet, and to take all possible measures for making the army as comfortable as possible - despatch of letters conveying instructions for guidance and information to Lieutenant-Colonel Tod, Mr. Latham, Commissary to the army, and Mr. E. Mouckton, Paymaster to the army - despatch and copies of letters to Bombay, Anjengo and Tellicherry advising the gentlemen there of the measures taken, and the general scheme of operations - receipt and copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Sadras, advising of a deserter from them - despatch and copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Sadras in answer thereto, informing them of the safe custody of the said deserter, and desiring them to send the escort for the safe conveyance of the deserter thither - receipt and copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Sadras, advising of the despatch of an escort, and requesting the despatch of the said deserter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 81-99.
1767	3369	02-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Bourchier, the President, to the Nabob of Cuddapah, regarding his accession to the Government of Fort St. George, the alliance concluded between the Soubah and the English nation, and march of a body of English troops from Vellore partly through his country to be always ready to attend the Soubah's standard.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 34, 35.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3370	03-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Sadras, similar to that from Negapatam concerning Peter Mathew Jacobs; from Masulipatam enclosing the shroff's report of the pagodas sent thither, indents for medicines and stationery, and the accounts of that Settlement - the order to comply with the above indents - a letter from the Sheriff, representing the ruinous and unsafe condition of the Town Prison and requesting orders to the Engineer to execute the necessary repairs and desiring to be provided with a proper place for the debtors and felons for the present - the Board's order that the Engineer do survey the Town Prison and report Chief Engineer, reporting on the civil buildings and the fortifications, and the Board's orders and observations thereon-a report from the Engineer regrading the repairs necessary at the Mayor's consideration pending the report on the Town Prison - the resolution to make the Factory of Bandarmalanka like that at Ingeram, independent of Masulipatam, to send a person from Bandarmalanka to reside at Madapollam and to appoint an assistant to Mr. Whitehill the subordinate Settlements - advices to be sent to Masulipatam concerning the resolution about Bandarmalanka, and instructions to be delivered to Mr. Whitehill accordingly - the Company's Cash account for the previous month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 40-46.
1767	3371	03-Feb-1767 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 47.
1767	3372	03-Feb-1767 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 48.
1767	3373	03-Feb-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the arrears of Sadasheva Row's kist, the receipt of 15,000 pagodas and requisition for another supply of the same amount.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 38, 39.
1767	3374	03-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Bourchier, the President, to Maudhoo Row, regarding his accession to the Government of Fort St. George.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 35.
1767	3375	03-Feb-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the muster rolls of the Infantry, Artillery and Irregulars of the garrison - proposals made by the Rajah of Palliaram to enter into contracts with the Company for the supply of sandalwood, cardamoms, &c.; rejection of the above proposals and reasons for the same - postponement of the sale of woollens - and the passing of the Treasury - accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 124, 125.
1767	3376	03-Feb-1767 -	Copy of the accounts referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 126.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3377	03-Feb-1767 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Mr. Day at Calicut regarding timber and plank required by the gentlemen at Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 127.
1767	3378	03-Feb-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation re : the reports submitted by Mr. Richard Bate and the Paymaster - the contract of cardamom and sandalwood - a letter from the Presidency, intimating the despatch of letters to the Honourable Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, pp. 53, 54.
1767	3379	04-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing them to take every opportunity of sending up their bales.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 10.
1767	3380	04-Feb-1767 Ship Anson, Ingellee Road.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Reed, to the Governor and Council, advising despatch of the Anson with certain goods as per bills of lading enclosed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 52.
1767	3381	04-Feb-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : sale of the woollens received from the Presidency at a public outery, conditions imposed on the purchasers, reluctance of the merchants to bid for the same and their reasons - orders for the payment of interest on the bond executed in favour of Captain Dethick.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 127-130.
1767	3382	04-Feb-1767 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut regarding timber and plank and the movements of the Nabob - arrival of the Speaker from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there, dated 26th January 1767, regarding the despatch of the Speaker for bringing, pepper and other articles, the President's departure to Tellicherry, cash consigned, Honourable Master's commands about pepper and other articles, the President's departure to Tellicherry, cash consigned, Honourable Master's commands about pepper and sandalwood, allowances to the Infantry and Artillery Captain, ill-consequences of the sale of small arms, &c., to the Country Powers, allowances to the sepoys of the garrison quilones and the employment of Tiveys in their stead, deficiency of timber and plank under the charge of Mr. Huet.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 130-133.
1767	3383	04-Feb-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on the sale of certain goods.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 55.
1767	3384	05-Feb-1767 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, promising to arrest Peter Mathew Jacobs and congratulating Mr. Bourchier on his accession to the Government.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 41.
1767	3385	06-Feb-1767 Ship Pigot at Ingellee.	Copy of letter from Mr. Nicholas Grauber, to the Governor and Council, advising despatch of the Pigot with bills of lading for certain goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 65.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3386	07-Feb-1767 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. P. Haksteen and Council, Negapatam, to the President and Governor, &c., Council, Fort St. George, re the offers of purchase made for the Factory house at Masulipatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 56, 57.
1767	3387	07-Feb-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, enclosing one received from his Vakeel at Nizam Ally's Camp regarding the negotiation of the Morattas and Maphuz Cawn, and that received by Suckarauze, one of the Circar moonshees, from Japher Eaur Cawn regarding the capture of the Pollam of Punganoor by the Sardars of Hyder Naigue's army; also a draft of a letter written by him to the Nabob of Cuddapah regarding the assistance to be given to the English army passing through the country to attend the Soubah's standard.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 36, 37.
1767	3388	07-Feb-1767 -	Extract from a letter received by the Nabob from his Vakeel at Nizam Ally's Camp referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 37, 38.
1767	3389	07-Feb-1767 -	Extracts from a general letter received by Suckarauze from Japher Eaur Cawn referred to in the above letter from the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 38.
1767	3390	07-Feb-1767 -	Draft of a letter from the Nabob, to the Nabob of Cuddapah, referred to in his letter of the 7th February.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 38, 39.
1767	3391	09-Feb-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of letter of advice re receipt of treasure.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 89.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3392	09-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Messrs. Smith and Crawford, representing the necessity for the detention of the detachment of troops till the reduction of the Peddapore Zemindar, and favourable orders of the Board thereupon - resolution to keep as large a body of troops as possible in the Field for the reduction of any of the other Zemindars - perusal of letter from Colonel Smith, advising of the alteration made in the direction of the army's march to the Kistna, of the negotiations of Maphuz Cawn and Sampet Row, of Maude Row's attack upon the territories of Basalet Jung, of Hyder Ally's correspondence with Sompet Row - directions to Colonel Smith to try his best to find out the real designs of the Soubah and Morattas, to lessons the influence of Maphuz Cawn, Sompet Row and Sherre Jung at the Court of the Nizam, and to prevail on the Soubah to send a Vakeel to Madras - considerations regarding the supply of money to the army - rate of exchange to be observed - permission to Lieutenant-Colonel Tod to appoint an Aid-de-Camp and Adjutant till he joins Colonel Smith; also two Quartermaster Serjeants for the sepoys - an allowance for a writer and two horses made to Lieutenant-Colonel Tod-allowance to Colonel Smith settled-allowance of letter from Colonel Campbell at Vellore, representing the want of tents and bullocks for the battalions, advising of the death of a Subadar, and submitting a recommendation in the prescribed from for filling up the vacancies of Subadar and Jemadar occasioned thereby-orders of the Board thereon allowing four bullocks to each company of sepoys - instructions to Colonel Tod and Colonel Campbell to send the detached from Vellore to the Soubah as complete as possible-perusal of letter from Captain Davis regarding the stationing of tappies to Hyderabad from Ongole - orders in consequence directing the tappies to be placed from Arcot to Mangalapetta pass - perusal of letter from Colonel Wood recommending advance of pay to the sepoys to enforce better discipline and prevent desertion - the unfavourable opinion of the Board thereon - compliance with the indent for medicines to Trichinopoly - perusal of letter from Lieutenant Fireworkers Roberts and Carr, desiring to be transferred from the Artillery to the Infantry - their appointment as Cadets in the Infantry - appointment of Lieutenant Fireworkers Mewille and Regault as Lieutenants.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 99-114.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3393	09-Feb-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam communicating their resolutions regarding the necessity for the reductions regarding the necessity for the reduction of the Peddapore Zemindar, the placing of a large number of troops in the Circars for the reduction of the other Zemindars; to Colonel Smith, regarding the detention of the detachment in the Circars, information about the Soubah and intrigues carried on, difficulty about paying the army on account of the scarcity of the Madras pagodas, &c.; to Lieutenant-Colonel Tod permitting him to appoint an Aid-de-Camp and Adjutant, and two Quartermaster Sergeants for the sepoys granting him an allowance for employing a writer and two horses, advising him to send to Vellore such of the Europeans as fall sick and are unfit for service; to Colonel Campbell, advising him of the grant of two additional bullocks to each sepoy company, desiring him to send a number of supernumeraries for the completion of the detachment under Colonel Smith; Mr. J. M. Stone to Mr. Pyne, advising him of the additional allowance of tents and bullocks, and stating that all expenses of the troops should be carried in his accounts to the head of expedition with Nizam Ally; to Captain Davis regarding the stationing of tappals from Ongole to Hyderabad; to the Paymaster at Ongole, advising him of the same as above and to Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly declining to accede to his proposal of paying the sepoys in advance - receipt and copy of letter from Captain Davis at Ongole, complaining of the wants of tappies and requesting to be allowed a Hircar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 115-123.
1767	3394	09-Feb-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the letter received from the Presidency per the Speaker, and the passing of resolutions thereon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 133, 134.
1767	3395	09-Feb-1767 -	Note of : arrival of the Snow Bengal Merchant from Bengal - despatch of a letter for delivering to the English all the pepper and sandalwood produced in the countries around Tellicherry - receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Cuthbert Thornhill, Commander of the Bengal Merchant, dated 10th February 1767, requesting the embarkation on board his ship of a company of sepoys for the security of the treasure and saltpetre laden on the Speaker, sepoys embarked on board the Bengal Merchant for the security of treasure and saltpetre therein - the sailing of the Bengal Merchant for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 134-137.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3396	10-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of packing stuff sent per the Chesterfield; from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of the Renter's reasons for not accepting the proposals of Streeshelaputty; from the gentlemen at Rajahmundry, advising of the amount they would be able to sent to the other Settlements; from the Dutch authorities at Negapatam, expressing their satisfaction at Madras Board's promise of compliance with their request, and congratulating the President on his accession to the Government-an order to Captain Duff to land the packing stuff for this place - money to be forwarded to Cuddalore - the examination of Muthu Kistna Pillai concerning his dispute of a letter to be sent to Cuddalore on the affair - the necessity for ordering some of the rupees purchased for China to be delivered to the Commissary General - a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper, reporting directions regarding the torn and damaged cloth, and representing the small quantity of redwood remaining in the Warehouse-the order to sell the torn and damaged cloth by public outery, and to advertise for proposals for furnishing redwood - a letter from the Nabob complaining of the disrespectful behaviour of the Betel and Tobacco Farmer, and the resolution of the Board to enquire particularly into the affair the following day - a draft signed on the treasury - money paid in by Mr. Monckton, being part of balance due from the late Renter of Chingleput - cash to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 48-55.
1767	3397	10-Feb-1767 -	Copy of account of the torn and damaged cloth remaining in the Export Warehouse on the 10th February 1767.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 56, 57.
1767	3398	10-Feb-1767 -	Copy of a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper with reference to the torn and damaged cloth, and the redwood above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 57, 58.
1767	3399	10-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Bourchier, the President, to Hyder Ally Cawn, regarding his accession to the Governor of Fort St. George.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 39, 40.
1767	3400	10-Feb-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to his Manager, regarding a battalion of sepoys to be taken into the Company's service from among those belonging to the Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 40.
1767	3401	11-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the enquiry into the complaint made by the Nabob against the Betel and Tobacco Farmer, the various declarations, the charges made out, the Board's opinion and their resolution that the cowle be not continued to him longer than the end of that month. and that he be obliged to make proper submission to the Nabob for his conduct - the order to advertise for proposals for reletting the Betel and Tobacco farm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 58-70.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3402	11-Feb-1767 -	Copy of the particulars of the duties charged by the Betel and Tobacco Farmer on the betel and tobacco brought in to supply the Nabob's family.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 71, 72.
1767	3403	11-Feb-1767 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 72, 73.
1767	3404	11-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of the remittance to them of 15,000 pagodas and of the examination of Muthu Kistna Pillai, the Renter o Trevandiporam, concerning his disputes with Streeshelaputty, his consent to pay off the mortgage of the villages, desiring that certain enquiries be made in order to settle the affair in an equitable manner, enclosing list of investment to be provided at their Settlement for the year, also a list of sundries indented for by the Governor and Council at St. Helena, and asking whether they would be able to provide the full quantity of goods.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 11, 12.
1767	3405	11-Feb-1767 -	List of investment to be provided at Cuddalore in the year 1767.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 13, 14.
1767	3406	11-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing the list of investment to be provide the full quantity of goods.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 14, 15.
1767	3407	11-Feb-1767 -	List of investment to be provided at Vizagapatam in the year 1767.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 15, 16.
1767	3408	11-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing the list of investment to be provided at that Settlement for the year, and wishing to be informed of their ability or otherwise to provide the full quantity of goods	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 16, 17.
1767	3409	11-Feb-1767 -	List of investment to be provided at Ingeram in the year 1767.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 17, 18.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3410	12-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, advising that the investment at Bandarmalanka being in no way connected with or dependent on that provided at Masulipatam, his factory had been put on the gentlemen at Masulipatam had been informed that he was no longer dependent on their orders, and that in anticipation of an increase to his investment Mr. John Sullivan had been appointed his assistant, stating that the gentlemen at Masulipatam had been directed to write off the head of Bandarmalanka Factory of account current, Fort St. George, and enclosing the list of investment to be provided at Bandarmalanka.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 18, 19.
1767	3411	12-Feb-1767 -	List of investment to be provided at Bandarmalanka in the year 1767.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 20.
1767	3412	12-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for a chest of stationery consigned to them, advising that the investment at Bandarmalanka being in no way connected with or dependent on that provided at Masulipatam, that factory had been put on the same footing as Ingeram, that Mr. John Whitehill had been appointed Resident there, independent of their orders, and desiring that at the close of their books, whatever Bandarmalanka Factory stood at, should be written off to account current, Fort St. George, enclosing the list of investment to be provided at Masulipatam for the year and desiring to be informed as early as possible of their ability or otherwise to provide the full quantity of goods.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 21, 22.
1767	3413	12-Feb-1767 -	List of investment to be provided at Masulipatam in the year 1767.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 22.
1767	3414	12-Feb-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the signing of addresses to the Court of Directors and to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, and of certain bills of exchange on the Court of Directors - payment made by the Chief on account of certain bills on the Court of Directors-and the granting of a certain for the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 137, 138.
1767	3415	12-Feb-1767 -	Copy of the certificate referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 138, 139.
1767	3416	12-Feb-1767 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo - issue of a publication prohibiting the sale of small arms, &c., to the Country Powers - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut enclosing a packet from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and advising that the Nabob was still at Seringapatam raising a contribution of one course of rupees, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 139, 140.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3417	16-Feb-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, regrading Star pagoda currency and Arrack Farmer's cowle.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 55, 56.
1767	3418	16-Feb-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the despatch of certain goods and acknowledging receipt of money from Masulipatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 61, 62.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3419	16-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the intimation by the Nabob of the situation of affairs at his Court - approval of the to enquire into the truth of the information supplied by the Nabob, and to furnish the Board with additional information regarding the designs of the Soubah and Morattas-further intelligence from the Camp regarding the movements of the Soubah, the blockade of the Fort of Guddawal by Gopal Hary, and the poisoning of Mogul Ally, brother of Basalet Jung - the order to the Commissary-General to pay, at the then rate of exchange, the amount of the bills drawn by Colonel Smith - perusal of letter from Captain Davis at Ongole regarding the officers, &c., for the new battalion, and their arms - letter from Captain Davis, advising of his intention to order the two companies of the 6th Fitzgerald, to march to Vellore-resolution of the Board thereon-permission to the two Topass Sergeants to remain with the new battalion-direction to Captain, Davis to give an account of the disposition of the sepoys, &c., in the Ongole, and Palnaud countries - orders to the two companies of the 6th Battalion to join the army via Tripetty - perusal of letter from Mr. Hay at Trichinopoly representing the want of godowns for securing the hospital clothing, and advising of his having been compelled to pressdooly coolies to convey the sick - resolution of the Board thereon removing the hospital at Trichinopoly to Worriour, pressing the dooly coolies to do work - appointment of Mr. Hay's action in pressing the dooly coolies to do work - appointment of Mr. Swarz as Chaplain at Trichinopoly and the yearly allowance to him to be paid by the Commisary-General - perusal of letter from Colonel Campbell, forwarding an account of the detachment marched from Vellore, and disiring instruction regarding the in-corporation of the recruits landed from the Pigot into the regiment - directions to Colonel Campbell to incorporate the recruits from the Pigot with the troops at four companies - appointment of Mr. Gay as Surgeon at Vellore - representation of the Nabob regarding the raising of a new battalion of sepoys in the Company's service at his expense for preserving peace and security in Worriarpollam, Arrialore, &c. - opinion of the Board thereon, and resolution in consequence approving of the Nabob's proposal, and appointing Captain Mathews to the command of the battalion consisting of three Subalterns, five Sergeants and five Corporals - advices to the King of Tanjore to assist in the reduction of the Poligars - letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of the above, preparation of instructions to Captain Mathews, and advice of the above the Nabob - proceedings of the Court-martial on Ensign More, approval of the sentence passed-a Captain's brevet given to Captain Lieutenant Cotgrave as Captain Frischman advising of a deserter by name John Troop, and orders in consequence to make enquiries regarding him and to send him a prisoner to Madras, if caught.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 124-140.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3420	16-Feb-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Captain Davis at Ongole, approving of his appointment of Hussain Cawn as Jemadar, advising him either to give a receipt or pay for the arms selected to the owners, directing him to keep the two Portuguese Sergeants if necessary, and desiring him to let them know the respectively places where the five companies were stationed; letter to Mr. Perring, desiring him to furnish Captain Davis with the money required for the purchase of the arms; to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding appointment of Captain marchand to the command of the detachment for service in the Company's Settlements - receipt of letter from Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly, advising of information received from Major Flint about his opening a battery against Pandiacurchy Fort belonging to the Ettiyapore Poligar and his hopes of getting possession of it soon - despatch of letters to Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly desiring him to have the hospital removed to Worriour, and advising of the appointment of Mr. Swarz as Chaplain to the garrison there; to Mr. Hay, advising him of the particulars above referred to; to Mr. Swarz, advising him of his appointment by the Board as a Chaplain to the garrison at Trichinopoly on a yearly allowance of £100; to Colonel Campbell, directing him to incorporate the recruits landed from the Pigot, &c., and to transmit a list of their names, specifying the ships by which they arrived, and suggesting certain arrangements in connection with the same and to Mr. Monckton regarding the rate of exchange to be observed, Lieutenant Tod's allowance, and the allowance to Mr. Latham as interpreter-receipt and copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod, advising of his sending Captain Maclean to reconnoitre the roads and the passes through which the army would march, and of the arrival of Captain Kennedy from Madras with the artillery and stores.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 141-148.
1767	3421	17-Feb-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : remittance of Rs. 30,000 to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo - direction to Mr. Day at Calicut to send to Tellicherry all the Company's property on account of the dangerous situation of Calicut-increase in the allowance of the Subadars, &c., of the companies of sepoys from Bombay - compensation to be made by Mr. Harry Huet for the deficiency of chunam in the Land Pay office - resolution to send Mr. William Townsend to Cochin to receive Mynheer Weyerman's bond with the Company - the Military Paymaster's disbursements and Warehouse receipts and issues for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 140, 141.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3422	17-Feb-1767 -	Note of : signing of letters to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding cash supplied them, and the timber and plank required, and to Mr. Day regarding the prohibition of the sale of warlike stores to the Country Powers-receipt and copy of a letter from Bombay, dated 7th February 1767, regarding the despatch of the Drake Snow to convey the articles of merchandise bound thither, the discharge of Lieutenant Fireworker, Hyde, promotion of Lieutenant Hopkins to the rank of Captain Lieutenant, appointment of Mr. Thomas Hodges as the President there in the place of Mr. Charles Crommelin, Mr. Ashburner's request to proceed to Bengal and the requistion for the services of Persian and Moratta interpreter for Bombay - arrival of the Britannia Snow from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there, dated 9th February 1767, enclosing invoice of Madeira wine consigned for this Settlement and Anjengo and consenting to Mr. Samuel Croes being admitted to Mr. Samuel Croes being admitted to a seat in the Council here.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 142, 143.
1767	3423	17-Feb-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation directing the payment of certain amount of money indented for by the Chief and Factors of Anjengo towards the payments mae letter received from Mr. Day re the movements of the Nabob and the mischief of the Moors in carrying the Company's goods.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, pp. 5758.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3424	18-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general lettes from Vizagapatam, desiring a further supply of cash, and enclosing accounts for December; from Fort William regarding the trial of Captain Richardson suspected of receiving illicit goods on boards the Mercury, his acquittal, and the departure of Lord Clive for England; from Ingeram with an indent for stationery and the accounts for January; from Bandarmalanka regarding the investment and requisition for directions concerning Madapollam House; and from Mr. John Reed enclosing the Anson's bills of lading, and Captain Lennox's receipt for the Bengal packet - the order to Captain Lennox for the delivery of the saltpetre from Bengal, and compliance with the indent from Ingeram for stationery - directions to be observed in future by the gentlemen at Vizagapatam in respect to their bales, &c.; instructions to be furnished to Mr. Whitehill concerning the investment at Bandarmalanka - the directions to Mr. Stevens to survey and report on the state of the Factory house at Madapollam, the intimation to be sent to the gentlemen at Bengal regarding the arrival of the Anson, with a request to be furnished with the invoices and treasure per Vansittart and Madras Merchant mentioned in their letter of 27th December - in their letter of 27th December - an account of the produce of the Mint Customs for the year ending 31st December - the Sea and Land Customer's accounts, also their account of the Town Conicoply's duty - a letter from Mr. Brooke reporting on the loss of grain caused by vermin, &c., and the order to write it off to profit and loss - the account remains of grain - permission, subject to certain restrictions, to Captain Lennox to convey saltpetre to England on board his ship - a position from Mr. George Smith, requesting grant of a piece of ground in the Black Town to build a house - rents paid in on account of the Betel and Tobacco farm, the Arrack and Toddy license. Trivatore, Egmore and Perambore, the Town Brokerage, the Paddy-fields and Salt-pans, and by the Land Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 73-82.
1767	3425	18-Feb-1767 -	Copy of account of the receipts, issues and remains of the Company's rice from March 1766 to February 1767.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 83.
1767	3426	18-Feb-1767 -	Copy of the Mint abstract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 84, 85.
1767	3427	18-Feb-1767 -	Copy of Sea Customer's account for 1765 and 1766.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 86.
1767	3428	18-Feb-1767 -	Copy of abstract of the Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Choultry in 1766.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 87.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3429	18-Feb-1767 -	Copy of abstract of the Land Customs for 1766.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 88.
1767	3430	18-Feb-1767 -	A comparative statement of account of the Town Conicoply's duty for 1765 and 1766.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 89.
1767	3431	18-Feb-1767 -	Copy of the petition from Mr. George Smith referred to in the last Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 90.
1767	3432	18-Feb-1767 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, and the departure and arrival of ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 90, 91.
1767	3433	18-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, acknowledging receipt of several of their letters, intimating the arrival of the Anson and its intended departure for England, the non-receipt of the invoices for treasure consigned to Fort St. George by the Vansittart and Madras Merchant with their letter of 27th December and the grant of a set of bills on them for Arcot Rs. 11,510 payable to Minas Elias and Hagy Mahomed Kairne and congratulating Mr. Harry Verelst on his accession to the Government.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 23, 24.
1767	3434	18-Feb-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Mr. John Whitehill, to the Governor and Council, regarding the low rate set for the investment and the uninhabitable condition of the Factory house at Madapollam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 46, 47.
1767	3435	18-Feb-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, promising to apprehend Peter Mathew Jacobs, if found there and enclosing a report of the annual investment for the year 1766.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 63, 64.
1767	3436	18-Feb-1767 -	Copy of letter from the President, to the Subadars of the two Companies of the 6th Battalion of sepoys at Nellore, regarding the junction to be effected between their battalion and the battalion marching from Lalapet into the Cudapah country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 40, 41.
1767	3437	19-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, requesting that Mr. Stevens be sent to Madapollam to survey and report on the Factory house there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 24.
1767	3438	19-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, intimating the departure for England of the Lord Camden with Mr. Robert Palk on board and Mr. Charles Bourchier's accession to the Government.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 24, 25.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3439	19-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	A similar letter to Tellicherry.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 25.
1767	3440	19-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding a supply of cash to them for advances to the merchants, the time of despatching the bales in future and the requisition for washermen.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 25, 26.
1767	3441	19-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, enclosing certain papers and intimating the Boards intention to place the investment at his Settlement on the same footing with Ingeram, the non-receipt of any representation from Mr. Pybus re the merchants creating difficulties in securing the provision of the ordinary cloth, and the orders to the gentlemen at Masulipatam to send Mr. Stevens to survey the Factory house at Madapollam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 26, 27.
1767	3442	19-Feb-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the despatch of bales and a parcel for the Honourable Company.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 52-53.
1767	3443	20-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for a chest of stationery consigned to him by the Jaganayacooloo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 27.
1767	3444	20-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, intimating the safe arrival at Bengal of the Duke of Albany and the Nottingham, the departure of the Lord Camden for England with Mr. Robert Palk on board, Mr. Charles Bourchier's accession to the Government and the intended departure of the Anson and the Pigot.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 28.
1767	3445	20-Feb-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council to the Governor and Council, intimating the despatch of certain goods and enclosing a list of cloth on land.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 53-54.
1767	3446	20-Feb-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to Governor and Council, intimating the despatch of certain goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 60-61.
1767	3447	20-Feb-1767 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to General Caillaud regarding the secrecy to be observed in the transaction between Nizam Ally and the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 41-43.
1767	3448	20-Feb-1767 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to General Caillaud, regarding the arrival of Colonel Smith at the Court of the Soubah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 43, 44.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3449	20-Feb-1767 -	Letters from Nussub Eaur Cawn, to General Caillud, dated the 9th February, complaining against the treatment accorded to him by the Nabob and requesting him to instruct Colonel Smith then in the Court of the Soubah to transact no business whatever without first consulting him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 44-47.
1767	3450	20-Feb-1767 Masulipatam.	Letter from Dr. Anderson re his claim to be considered Senior Surgeon of the army proceeding to Hyderabad to join Colonel Smith from the Circars.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), pp. 49, 50.
1767	3451	20-Feb-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of the letters received from Bombay and the resolution passed thereon - signing of an address to the Presidency - and the passing of the Military Paymaster's disbursements and Warehouse receipts and issues for the previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 144, 145.
1767	3452	20-Feb-1767 -	Copy of the letter to the Presidency, referred to above, regarding : the receipt of the treasure consigned - discharge of the Calliquilones - replacement of the deficiency in timber and chunam - sale of the woollens received from the Presidency at a public outery - letter received from Mr. ay concerning the inability to procure timber and plank on account of the Nabob's orders and the movements of the Nabob, &c -removal of the Company's property from Calicut - pepper consigned by the Speaker - cash supplied to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo - conference between Shaik Ally and the Chief - allowances made to the sepoys from Bombay - increase of allowances requested by the Subadars, &c. -deputation of Mr. William Townsend to Cochin to receive Mynheer Weyerman's bond - complaints received of the maltreatment of the inhabitants of Randoterrah by the Moors - admission of Mr. Samuel Croes to a sent in the Council, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 145-150.
1767	3453	20-Feb-1767 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut regarding the removal of the Company's property from Calicut, and the movements of the Nabob - receipt of a packet from the President and Council at Fort St. George for transmission to the Presidency of Bombay - regarding the receipt of a packet from the President and Council at Fort St. George, the receipt of a letter from Mr. Day about the movements of the Nabob and certain accounts enclosed - arrival - receipt of an ola from the King of Coymature at Calicut requesting supply of certain stores for the use of the Nabob - signing and copy of a letter for transmission to the President and Council at Bombay enclosing the packet received from Fort St. George and intimating the request of the King of Coymature for a supply of certain stores - and the sailing of the Vansittart for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 150-153.
1767	3454	21-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for a chest of stationery consigned to him per Jaganayacooloo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 28, 29.
1767	3455	21-Feb-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the despatch of certain goods, the movements of Major Fitzgerald and the quantity of the cloth on hand.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 59, 60.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3456	21-Feb-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident, to the Governor and Council, advising despatch of certain goods as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed and the imprisonment of Captain Jervis.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 80.
1767	3457	22-Feb-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, advising despatch of certain goods and enclosing a list of cloth on hand.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 56, 57.
1767	3458	22-Feb-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, advising despatch of certain goods.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 62, 63.
1767	3459	22-Feb-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, advising the despatch of certain goods.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 68, 69.
1767	3460	22-Feb-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, enclosing on from the Governor of Negapatam regarding the Circar's ancient share in the pearl fishery at Munnaur and sait-pans at Sadras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 47, 48.
1767	3461	22-Feb-1767 -	Purport of the letter from the Governor of Negapatam, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 48, 49.
1767	3462	23-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Cuddalore with bales and a parcel belonging to the Company and from Masulipatam requesting directions for reletting the Arrack farm - the proposals for renting the Betel and Tobacco farm, and the acceptance of Cohoor Videnada and Milay Moodoo Kistnah's offer - the steps taken for building a good hospital - the account sales of the Company's torn and damaged cloth at outery - the transmission of the Anson's invoice from Bengal to the Court of Directors as a separate paper in the packet - the delivery by Captain Lennox of the chest of swords consigned from England, which he carried with him to Bengal - the notice of the opening of a register for diamonds, &c., and reception of cash for bills on England-a trial to be made of the sale of the Company's broadcloth - appointments under the Secretary and others - a petition from Mr. Shamier Sultan requesting the grant of a piece of ground - the payments into treasury by the Sea Customer and and Storekeeper - advances to be made to the Paymaster, the Military Paymaster, and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 91-95.
1767	3463	23-Feb-1767 -	Copy of the tenders for renting the Betel and Tobacco farm by Jainty Soubiah, and Cohoor Videnada and Milay Moodoo Kistnah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 96.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3464	23-Feb-1767 -	Copy of account sale of the torn and damaged cloth at outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 97-101.
1767	3465	23-Feb-1767 -	Copy of an account cost of cloth torn at the Washing Towns, and of darned and damaged cloth received from the subordinates.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 102-105.
1767	3466	23-Feb-1767 -	Copy of the petition from Mr. Shamier Sultan referred to in the last Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 106.
1767	3467	23-Feb-1767 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and of the arrival of the Snow Jenny from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 107.
1767	3468	23-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Messrs. Smith and Crawford regarding the settlement with the Zemindar of Peddapore, the reduction of Samalcotah and the desirability of fortifying and garrisoning the fort, the detention of the troops in Samalcotah till settlement with Seataramrauze, and the detachment of Major Fitzgerald crossing the Kistna - resolution in consequence permitting the gentlemen at Masulipatam to repair the fort, and to transmit an estimate of the expense-perusal of letter from Colonel Smith re an account of his march, the necessity and importance for the appearance of the troops before the Nabob's Court the movements of the Morattas and Hyder Ally's offer 30 lakhs to prevent their entering his country, and want of money - opinion of the Board thereon and resolution in consquence-perusal of letters from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah and Nazib Eaur Cawn to the President and General Caillaud, urging upon the removal of the Brahminy, sent as interpreter with Colonel Smith, from the Nabob's Court; opinion of the Board thereon and resolution in consequence - receipt of letter from Colonel Wood advising of the repulse which Major Flint had again met with-resolution regarding a proper force to be sent into the Madura and Tinnevelly countries for the reduction of the Poligars and the appointment of Colonel Campbell desiring him to repair to Madras to concert measures with the Board for the reduction of the rebellious Poligars in the Madras and Tinnevelly countries - letter from Colonel Wood enclosing one from Captain Cooke giving an account of his capture of Verandrum - perusal of letters from Mr. Perring, advising of the tappals placed by the Nizam from Hyderabad or his Camp to Kistna and from Kistna to Ongole, and Captain Davis, proposing the posting of sepoys at proper stages till tappal men could be procured, and desiring leave to employ two armourers - the Board's resolution approving the employments of sepoys as tappal men and permitting the appointment of two armourers - the delivery of an invoice of provisions sent to Bengal with the military - the offer of the horses of the Cavalry to the Nabob and the distribution of men among the other corps.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 148-161.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3469	23-Feb-1767 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letters to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, communicating the Board's resolutions regarding the fortification of Samalcotah, and the disposition of the troops for the protection of the Circars; to Colonel Smith communicating the Board's opinion and resolution regarding the delay of the detachment from the Circars, the want of money, the receipt of letters from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah and Nazib Eaur Cawn urging upon the removal of the Brahminy from Court and the shortest route for letters; to Colonel Wood advising him of the information given by the Nabob regarding the abandonment by the enemy of the fort previously attacked by Major Flint, and urging upon him the desirability of directing Major Flint to furnish a full account of his proceedings; and to Mr. Perring regarding the stationing of sepoys for tappals, and the employment of two armourers - receipt and copy of letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod, advising of his arrival at Pony, complaining of the bad uses of the reads and the bullocks and requesting permission to employ some additional bullocks and lascars and from Colonel Wood enclosing one from Major Flint to him re his repulse and the abandonment of the forts of Pajanacourch and Eteoporam by the enemy - full instructions to Captain Mathews for his guidance and conduct in the Worriarpollam and Arrialore countries - despatch and copy of letters to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing them to assist Captain Mathews and to issue the pay for the battalion and to Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly advising him to recall Captain Cooke with such part of the troops as Captain Mathews could spare - receipt of letters from Captain Frischman, advising of the despatch of the packet under an escort and the Council at Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of letters and a copy of the cartel with the Dutch and promising strict compliance with the instructions contained therein.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 162-174.
1767	3470	23-Feb-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, regarding the capture of Pacukaul Gudde and the flight of two wicked Poligars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 49, 50.
1767	3471	23-Feb-1767 -	Draft of a letter from the Nabob, to Maudhoo Row regarding the extirpation of Hyder Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 50-54.
1767	3472	23-Feb-1767 -	Draft of a letter proposed by the Nabob to be written to Moraree Row regarding war with Hyder Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 55.
1767	3473	24-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, requiring that all proposals delivered in for renting the Arrack farm might be submitted to the Board.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 29.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3474	24-Feb-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor-General and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the despatch of European vagabonds to Europe, Captain Richardson's account of the deficiencies by the Pigot, the consignments to China, Cuddalore Schooner going in search of people who belonged to the Ship Earl of Temple, and the issue of instructions to Captain Richmonds.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 106-110.
1767	3475	25-Feb-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing accounts for the previous month and a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 82.
1767	3476	25-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the King of Tanjore, regarding the defence and protection of Worriarpollam, Arrialore, &c., countries.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 55, 56.
1767	3477	26-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination and the remarks made on the goods received from Bandarmalanka and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 107-109.
1767	3478	26-Feb-1767 -	Note of the receipt of general letters, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 110.
1767	3479	26-Feb-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident, to the Governor and Council, advising of the despatch of certain goods as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 80, 81.
1767	3480	27-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, regarding the reduction to be effected in the European Cavalry on account of the great expense in keeping them up.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 57.
1767	3481	28-Feb-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, advising of the despatch of certain goods, requesting a supply of money and enclosing a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 65, 66.
1767	3482	28-Dec-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident, to Governor and Council, enclosing an annual account statement of the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 83, 84.
1767	3483	28-Feb-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, advising of the despatch of certain goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 85.
1767	3484	28-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, regarding the reasons for sending the Company's Brahminy to Court with Colonel Smith to act as Interpreter rice Mr. Stracey or any other European.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 57, 58.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3485	28-Feb-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Nazib Eaur Cawn, on the same subject as the foregoing letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 58, 59.
1767	3486	01-Mar-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing proposals for renting the Arrack farm.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 81, 82.
1767	3487	01-Mar-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President regarding the disturbances created by certain Poligars in Tinnevelly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 59, 60.
1767	3488	01-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Letter from Captain Meyer : resigning the service and requesting an attestation of his services.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), pp. 51, 52.
1767	3489	01-Mar-1767 -	Copy of Cash accounts for February 1767.	Masulipatam Cons, Vol. III, pp. 5A,5B.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3490	01-Mar-1767 Masulipatam.	Note of : receipt of letter from Fort St. George desiring early transmission of the proposals for renting the Arrack farm to the Board - despatch of a letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating issue of instructions to Mr. Stevens to proceed on the business mentioned in their letter of 19th ultimo, enclosing proposals for renting the Arrack farm, and acquainting them of the arrival of Captain March appointed to the command of Masulipatam garrison - receipt of letter from Mr. Dolben at Ingeram advising of the despatch to Madras of the bales he had in readiness, and acknowledging receipt of 4,000 pagodas for the bales he had in readiness, and acknowledging receipt of 4,000 pagodas for the use of his investment - despatch of letter to to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch the goods with him, in about fourteen days and requesting a supply of money - despatch of letter to the Resident at Bandarmalanka pleading inability to send more than 4,000 pagodas, advising him of the orders received from the Presidency concerning his Settlement and desiring the submission of an account of disbursements for January - receipt of letter from the Presidency of Fort St. George with directions to warn the merchants to be more careful with regard to their contracts and to examine very carefully the pieces of cloth of the investment before despatch - despatch of letter to the Presidency of Fort St. George, requesting permission to employ more lascars - receipt of letter from the Resident at Bandarmalanka advising of receipt of orders from Fort St. George regarding his settlement repeating his demand for money and enclosing his factory disbursements for the previous month with an account of cloth on hand - receipt of letters from Mr. James Daniel, Paymaster, desiring that bills in the name of the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, for the sum of Rs. 14,000 might be drawn, payable to John Call, Esq., and enclosing a list of cloth on hand-receipt of letters from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, enclosing his Cash account for the month of February; from Mr. Dolben at Ingeram requesting a further supply of cash of investment and from the President and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of letter and intimating acceptance of bill, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of the stores received per the Enayet Elahee Snow.	Masulipatam Cons, Vol. III, pp. 5A,5B. pp. 6-9. Partly damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3491	02-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Cuddalore, enclosing invoices and bills of lading of bales and requesting a supply of money; from Captain Mereer of the Devonshire at Point-de-Galle, assigning his reasons for having sailed to Point-de-Galle, whence he hoped to proceed to Bombay; from Masulipatam concerning the investment and the bales to be despatched; from the Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding bales, representing the state of the investment and their distress for cash, and enclosing the annual statement of their investment; from Mr. Nicholas Grueber at Ingellee, enclosing bills of lading for sundries consigned from Bengal at Anjengo advising of the arrival of the Devonshire there - and order to Captain Richardson to deliver the consignment, and intimation to be sent to Bengal of the Pigot's arrival - orders to be sent to the Board at Cuddalore to pay particular attention to the remarks on their goods, to state if the dyers might not be employed by the Company in the same manner as the washers, and to enjoin in the Chillembrum country-a warning to be conveyed to the merchants at Masulipatam for their delay in bringing in their cloths - an order to supply the Council at Vizagapatam with medicines and Madras pagodas - a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper concerning the disreputable condition of the cloth from Vizagapatam and the order thereon - beteelas brought in by Boochey Chetty - the Engineer's report on the old Court-house - the purchase of timber for Cuddalore - a letter from the Minister and Church-wardens, desiring orders to repair the steeple of St. Mary's Church, damaged by the late siege, and the orders thereon - the account remains of cash and outstanding balances in the Export Warehouse - the report of the Committee on the Accounts of this Settlement, and the orders passed thereon - the account sales of broadcloth, and the order for the advertisement of another sale for the 26th instants - a letter from the Nabob, enclosing bills for the payment of the first kist for 1767 - a letter from the French Jesuits, requesting permission to purchase a house acquired at Masulipatam before the wars; and the order thereon - the Cash account for February - the signing of a draft on the Treasury - money to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 111-126.
1767	3492	02-Mar-1767 -	Copy of list of the Vizagapatam torn and damaged bales.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 126.
1767	3493	02-Mar-1767 -	Copy of account sale of the Company's broadcloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 127-129.
1767	3494	02-Mar-1767 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 130, 131.
1767	3495	02-Mar-1767 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters, and the departure of the Ketch Greenwich for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 132.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3496	02-Mar-1767 -	Copy of a letter from Captain Lennox relating to the landing of the Vizagapatam bales.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 132.
1767	3497	02-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, advising that the Pigot imported yesterday and that no time would be lost in despatching her to England and that the Anson would proceed to England in a few days and promising to send a general report of the invoices of treasure consigned hither by the Vansittart and Madras Merchant.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 29, 30.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3498	02-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letters from John Lowin Smith Esq., desiring another Artillery officer and two Lieutenants for the Infantry, and a Surgeon in the room of Mr. Anderson and the President's reply thereto; from Colonel Campbell advising of his having furnished the detachment with stores, &c., of his having incorporated the recruits from the Pigot and requesting permission to grant Captains Calvert and Little leave to proceed to Madras for a few days; from Colonel Wood regarding the removal of the sick to Worriour; from Mr. Swarz, enclosing a letter to him from Captain Cooke containing representations against the Tanjoreans, and information about the state of the Worriarpollam country; from Captain Cooke to Colonel Wood advising of the support which the King of Tanjore gave to the Poligars; requiring the services of a Surgeon, and requesting instructions as to whether he should stay there or not; opinion of the Board thereon from Colonel Wood, enclosing one from Major Flint requiring the services of a greater number of sepoys to protect the Tinnevelly and other countries thereabout; from Major Flint to Colonel Wood advising in detail of the state of the country there and his plan of operations-the issue of instructions to Colonel Wood to recommended to Major Flint to take the most effectual measures for the security and protection of the country - letter from the Nabob requesting that a force might be sent into the Tinnevelly and Madras countries to prevent disturbances from the Poligars - the Board's resolution thereon - appointment of Mr. James Bourchier, a Member of the Board, to proceed to the Court - letter from Bombay, enclosing an abstract of four months pay advanced to three officers and twenty-two Batavian sepoys sent to Tellicherry to proceed to Madras; from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry advising of the arrival of the sepoy there from Bombay (above referred to), and of Hyder Ally's a repulse in his endeavours to get into the Travancore country by a pass near Cochin; letter from the Chief and Council at Anjengo advising of the arrival of the sepoys there and of their transportation to Manapar - the orders to credit the Bombay Presidency for pay, &c. advanced to the sepoys and to debit for the same the charges for the expedition to Manilha - letter from Captain Davis, advising of the purchase of 14 arms from Ramachand Row and giving an account of the several post and disposition of troops in the Ongole and Palnaud countries - opinion of the Board thereon - perusal of the report of the Committee of Accounts and orders in consequence - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod, representing the inconvenience and delay in the supply of rice by the Nabob's Diwan - despatch of reply to the above recommending his march on the side of the hills by Tripetty and throught the Negapatta pass-perusal of letter from Captain Meyers desiring leave to resign the service and go to Europe, and requesting grant of a certificate - resolution thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 175-194.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3499	02-Mar-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing an invoice of the provisions, &c., supplied to the detachments, submitting Captain Frazer's application for their consideration, and advising of their proceedings with Nizam, Ally; to Colonel Campbell directing him to hold himself in readiness to take the command of the troops in the Madura and Tinnevelly countries, and to order 100 Europeans from Vellore to Trichinopoly; to Colnel Wood at Trichinopoly advising him thereof - instructions to Colonel Campbell - despatch of letters to Colonel Wood, Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck and Captain Frischman with directions to obey the orders of Colonel Campbell - receipt of letters from Colonel Wood, advising of Captain Cooke's success in cutting wood to the length of three miles, and a road half a mile broad in the thickest woods and of the arrival recruits from the Devonshire at Palamcotah, and his sending Ensign Harper to join and assist Captain Frischman; from Mr. Hay advising of his repairing the pagoda at Worriour for the hospital.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 195-204.
1767	3500	02-Mar-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter received from Shaik Ally, Governor of Mangalore, enclosing a grant for securing rice at that place, orders to Mr. Samuel Croes to proceed to Mangalore for its purchase, instructions given and remittance made on account of the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 153, 154.
1767	3501	02-Mar-1767 -	Copy of the instructions to Mr. Samuel Croes, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 154.
1767	3502	03-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of two letters by the Bath Snow and of 53 bales of brown cloth desiring that in future the torn cloth need not be darned, promising to comply, by the return of the Bath Snow, with their indent for medicines and requisition for cash and remarking on the bad condition of the investment received from them last year.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 30-32.
1767	3503	03-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, observing that the quantity of bales provided by them during the previous year was very agreeable, but the quality of those lately received was very indifferent; requesting them to assure their merchants that if more regard was not paid to their contracts, and the manufacture not improved, they would incur Board's displeasure; intimating that price allowed for dyeing the cloth was considered fully sufficient, requesting information as to employing the dyers in the same manner as the washers; and recommending the enjoining on their merchants to employ the weavers in the Chillembrum country.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 32, 33.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3504	03-Mar-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : passing of the muster rolls for the February - perusal and disposal of a letter from Captain Stephen Lacey, requesting payment of batta money as Commanding officer of the detachment from the Presidency - petition from four non-commissioned officers of Artillery respecting their clothing - estimate to be laid before the Board of the expenses likely to be incurred in making certain alterations to a part of the Banksall-and the passing of the accounts of rupees and gold coins.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 154, 155.
1767	3505	03-Mar-1767 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Stephen Lacey, dated 2nd March 1767, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 156.
1767	3506	03-Mar-1767 -	Copy of the petition from for non-commissioned officers referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 156, 157.
1767	3507	03-Mar-1767 -	Copy of the accounts of the rupees and gold coins referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 157, 158.
1767	3508	03-Mar-1767 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from the King of Coymature at Calicut, dated the 30th moon of Ramzan, regarding his requisition for a supply of stores for the use of the Nabob - return of Mr. William Townsend from Cochin with a letter from the Attorneys to Mynheer Weyerman, dated 1st March 1767, regarding the delivery of his bond with the company to Mr. William Townsend.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 158-159.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3509	04-Mar-1767 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : despatch of the last advices by the Ships Triton, &c. - despatch of the present letter by the Ships Bute, &c. - acknowledgment of the receipt of letters - arrival of the Ponsborne after a tedious voyage; directions with reference to four of the Bombay ships - expression of satisfaction at a regulation made in Consultation of the 17th June - complaints against the Commanders of the returning ships for making exorbitant demands for the passage of persons home - equal proportions of the copper for Battery and Brass for Fort St. George - refusal to sanction the appointment of an apothecary or the purchase of the materials to form a laboratory - advice of the despatch of 12,000 muskets by the five ships directed to call at the Presidency in their way to Canton - substitution of ten brass medium 18-pounders for twenty short iron 24-pounders - the supply gunpowder - the Nabob's engagement to take a lakh worth of woollen goods for the clothing of his troops - the pieces of gold sent, as part of the samples returned from China; opinion and instructions as regards the measure of the cloths in general - refusal to make the alteration in the Indent desired as per letter of the 31st March 1766; discontinuance of the practice of allowing Commanders to carry out small arms to be applied for the purchase of provisions - recommendations for an investment in the purchase of cloths of Northern Provinces rather than in the cloths manufactured in Tinnevelly - preference of those who had served the Company to strangers on equal terms satisfactory manner and form in which the statement of the investments was sent list of investment intended as a general guide in point of quantity the increase in the investment, and hope of the early arrival of one of the ships of the last season expression of satisfaction at the diligent advancement of the several works for the security and defence of Fort St. George - impropriety of building a solid strong work anywhere for forming a laboratory, contrary to common usage - ecoonomy in building, with special reference to rebuilding the Factory house at Bandarmalaaka - approval of the grant made to the Nabob for a piece of a ground to build a palace on - opinion regarding the price charged for the vacant ground in the west part of the Town of Madras- advices to take every opportunity, before the expiration of the cowle, to obtain very explicit accounts of the real value of the granted countries - appointment of Mr. Thomas, one of the Chaplains in Fort St. George, to the vacant Chaplaincy in Bengal, on the recommendation of his friends, and in consideration of his merit - continuance of the salary and other allowances to Mr. Carey during the period of his appointment as a senior merchant - advice about John Stewart, one of the Cadets appointed for the Presidency, his allowance, and his passage - discharge of Thomas Keya, a recruit - remarks on the conduct of Mr. Calland in the altercations between him and the Chief and of the junior servants - disapproval of the resolution to charge to the Nabob's accounts an allowance of $10 per annum, gratuity to the Translator of the Country Correspondence - consideration of Captain George Baker's good character - the orders to the Company's servants to desist from renting countries or entering into any sort of engagements likely to create disputes, with special reference to Mr. Lowe's transaction and his ill-treatment at Ganjam - transmission of the most authenticated proofs of the recovery of an advance of £800 made there by John	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXX, pp. 55-83.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Cuthbert, Esq., in behalf of Mr. William Cuthbert, passenger for Fort St. George on the Tilbury - grant of bills of exchange with their details, and directions to be observed in connection therewith - concession to. Mr. James Call either to continue in his present station or to take a Writer's place in the Civil Service - indulgence to the Import Warehousekeeper- sittings of the Parliamentary Committee - exhortation to the Company's servants to be zealous and faithful in the discharge of their duties -consideration of commission given to Governor Palk by the Nabob and orders to the former to refund the same- directions to be observed in the case of borrowing money on the Company's account - filing of bills of chancery against Messrs. Johnstone, William Senior, Loycester, Burdett and Gray- permission to Mr. Thomas Dyneby, Writer, to return to his rank in the Civil list-loss of the Lord Clive - a statement of the bills of exchange at the rate of 7 shillings and 8 pence for the current pagoda and at thirty days' night.	
1767	3510	04-Mar-1767 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Lord Mansfield.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXX, pp. 13, 14.
1767	3511	04-Mar-1767 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver laden on board the Lord Mansfield.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXX, pp. 115-118.
1767	3512	04-Mar-1767 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver laden on board the Europe.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXX, pp. 129-131.
1767	3513	04-Mar-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, submitting a list of the investment contracted with the merchants and requesting permission for Mr. Dowsett to go to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 75-79.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3514	04-Mar-1767 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : abolition of the Select Committees at the several Presidencies-approval of measures taken for reducing the disobedient Poligars - fortification of Damalcherry Pass - acquisition of Northern Circars by the Company and possibility of the dangers from the Soubah of the Deccan in connection therewith - their opinion on an agreement with Seataramrauze, the Rajah of Chicacole, for receiving from him only five lakhs of rupees for the first year as the tribute of his Circars-investment in cloths manufactured at Ganjam and other places - estimated revenues of the Circars and the advisability of undertaking a survey of the country - character of Hussain Ally Cawn - retraction of offer by the Circar of Condavir to the Nabob - selection of Masulipatam as one centre of the Northern Circars-dispute between the Nabob and King of Travancore - fulfilment of engagements by the King of Tanjore - enquiries regarding the accounts of Manilha and the conduct of the Company's servants throughout that expedition - order to suspend Mr. Drake from the Company's service - approval of Mr. Jourdan's labours in compiling the Manilha accounts-cadets to be sent out from England in future instead of officers - enquiry as to one Mr. Thomas Rowles admitted as a cadet in India - disapproval of exchange of commissions between Lieutenants Smith and Cranch on account of the former's ill-health and consequent return from India to Europe - increase in the number of sepoys for the defence of the Carnatic - necessity for some settled regulation of expense in every department-proceedings re the restitution of the French Comptoirs - the directions for the acceptance of the amount to be offered by the Nabob on account of the expenses incurred in maintaining the garrison in Poonamallee &c., fort - letter to the Nabob concerning his views in the Deccan - Mr. Van-Teylingen's (Dutchman) flight from Negapattam for protection - advisability of undertaking a survey of the Carnatic and of deputing young cadets to make surveys and draw plans of forts and districts, with the assistance of an instrument called Pentagraph - Mr. Stevens' report of the proceedings in search of a passage between Ceylon and the Main-resignation of Captain Horn and Ragul of the Artillery and disapproval of the practice of the Company's servants, both Civil and Military, returning to England to solicit of them any appointment or promotion, and of the practice of promoting, &c., officers of the Artillery Corps to those of Infantry - general rules to be followed in the matter of redress of grievances, &c., by the Company's servants - remarks or letter from Generals Lawrence and Caillaud, assigning their reasons for entertaining eight independent companies of sepoys - grant of permission to Captain David Blake to repair to his station in the Military service at Fort St. George without prejudice to his rank as Lieutenant-Colonel below Lieutenant-Colonel Simon Hart, with orders to receive his salary and allowances, &c. - appointment of Lieutenant Henry Montresor as Sub-Engineer - new regulation of the Military establishment at Fort St. George on the plan laid before the President and Council by General Lawrence and the other Field officers in Consultation the 4th November 1765-creation of a majority in the Artillery Corps, and the dissatisfaction prevailing in that corps owing to the limited scope for promotion therein - approval of the reduction in the Cavalry Corps and other similar acts for reducing the expenses of the Presidency without	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. IV, pp. 1-31.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			prejudice to the Company's interest - limit to the promotion of foreign officers in Military service up to Lieutenant-Colonel instead of Major and approval with remarks of Captain DeBeck's promotion to the former rank - remarks on the suppression of Captain Frischman in the promotions made in the Military on the 4th November 1765 and orders for replacing him in his proper rank, &c. - supply of printed copies of the rules and regulations respecting the troops, the articles of war with the Act for punishing mutiny and desertion - the desirability of forwarding to England full proceedings of the Courts-martial, disapproval of the conduct of Captains Orton, Kane, and of the practice of allowing retired Military officers to staty in India - the requisition for the new and the old titles of the Nabob for their guidance in their future correspondence with him.	
1767	3515	04-Mar-1767 London.	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to the Nabob of Arcot, relating to : restoration of peace in the Carnatic by reducing to obedience the rebellious Poligars and by rendering the several passes defensible; desertion of Nizam Ally by his sadras and the latter's inclination to set up the Nabob in his stead - their gratification at the Nabob's endeavours to encourage the sale of woollen goods by clothing his troops with that manufacture and his resolution to build a house in Madras for the reception of himself and his family - Lord Clive' s conduct in procuring for the Nabob from the Mogul Patcha of Indostan new honours and the settlement of the Carnatic Government upon him and his children independent of Deccan - approval of the settlement of 3,750 - pagodas per annum on General Lawrence for life bty the Nabob and the orders for its discontinuance.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. IV, pp. 32-34.
1767	3516	04-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, regarding the claims of the Circar to the pearl fishery at Munnaur and the salt-pans at Eddeore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 60, 61.
1767	3517	05-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bombay, dated 31st January, enclosing Captain Stevens' answer when called upon to make good the money advanced by the Dutch to the passengers of the Industry, an extract from the Company's letter and copy of the list of ships taken up for this year; and intimating the despatch of Mr. Crommelin for Europe and of his being succeeded in the Government by Mr. Hodges - advices to be forwarded to Fort William - a letter from Mr. Adams transmitting the annual account of collections by boat-hire for 1766 - the appointment of Mr. Thomas Barnard by the Engineer to survey the Company's Jaghier lands, and instructions given for his guidance - the order to Mr. Barnard to submit a bill of his monthly expenses - a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper respecting the damage done to some of the Vizagapatam bales consigned by the Bath Snow owing to a leak in the vessel; and the re-embaling of the investment - the Board's orders thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 133-139.
1767	3518	05-Mar-1767 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 140.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3519	05-Mar-1767 London.	List of the Company's retired servants permitted to proceed to, or remain in, the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. LXX, pp. 154-157.
1767	3520	05-Mar-1767 London.	List of Surgeons permitted to proceed to, or remain in, the East Indies to be employed when wanted.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. LXX, p. 162.
1767	3521	05-Mar-1767 London.	List of ships sailed for, and arrived from, the East Indies since the advices per the Latham.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. LXX, p. 168.
1767	3522	05-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatm, desiring that the merchants be required to pay more regard to their contracts on pain of the Board's highest displeasure, directing every bale of cloth to be narrowly examined before embalement, and stating the circumstance necessitating the issue of these instructions.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 33, 34.
1767	3523	05-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, directing that every piece of cloth be passed over a roller as soon as it comes from the wash, and stating the circumstance which call for these instructions.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 34, 35.
1767	3524	05-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copies of similar letters as the foregoing to the Resident at Bandarmalanka and to the Chief in Council, Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 34, 35.
1767	3525	05-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, reporting the arrival of the Osterley at Bombay and of the departure of the Bomaby and of the departure of the Speaker and enclosing copy of the Company's commands to the gentlemen Bombay, also a copy of the list of ships taken up for this year and a general account of the Company's intended exports.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 37.
1767	3526	05-Mar-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, enclosing letter from Abdul Wahaub Cawn regarding the disturbances created by Moogeraul Poligar aided by Bommerauze.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 61, 62.
1767	3527	06-Mar-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, advising of the despatch of certain goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 90.
1767	3528	07-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, acknowledging receipt of the invoices for treasure per Madras Merchant and Vansittart and explaining the cause of the delay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 37, 38.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3529	07-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, intimating, with remarks, the despatch to them by the Bath Snow of 10,000 Madras pagodas, and a box of medicines.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 38. A page wanting.
1767	3530	07-Mar-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, advising of the despatch of certain goods.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 88.
1767	3531	07-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Nizam Ally Cawn regarding the junction of the troops of the Nizam with those of the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 63.
1767	3532	07-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, on the same subject as the forgoing letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 64, 65.
1767	3533	07-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Maudhoo Row, regarding the sincerity of the friendship subsisting between him (Maudhoo Row), the Nizam and the English nation and stating that he would send his brother, a member of the Council, to the Court.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 65, 66.
1767	3534	08-Mar-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, advising of the despatch of certain goods as per Invoice and bill of lading enclosed, and enclosing a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 84-85.
1767	3535	08-Mar-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, advising of the despatch of certain goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 90.
1767	3536	07-Mar-1767 Trichinopoly.	Letter from the Revd. Mr. Swarz - re his appointment to perform Divine service in the garrison.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), p. 53.
1767	3537	09-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Cuddalore, Ingeram and Vizagapatam concerning the investment, and from Masulipatam, enclosing five sealed proposals for renting the Arrack farm at that Settlement and stating that they had accepted Tadapilla Ramaniah's tender for the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 140-143.
1767	3538	09-Mar-1767 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 144.
1767	3539	09-Mar-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the investment and 10 per cent, penalty on failure of contract, and the transmission of a letter from Revd. Mr. Hutteman, of the receipt of timbers and planks, and of the list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 86, 88.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3540	09-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from the President and Council at Bombay, regretting their inability to afford any material assistance, requesting acquistition from the Morattas of a grant of the Island of Salsette and Bassain, complaining against Messrs. Duffield and Roberston, and transmitting some queries regarding the difference in the establishments of the three presidencies - purport of a letter to be written in reply thereto - letter from the Chief and Council at Anjengo advising of their having sent by the Devonshire recruits to Cape Comorine and of the supplies of clothes and provisions to them - orders in consequence - letter from the Chief and Council at Anjengo forwarding a packet from their Superiors to the Board - letter from Captain Frischman advising of the arrival of the recruits for their pay ever since their arrival in the Madras Roads-orders thereon - letter from Captain Davis advising of Veerapidroy's intentions to renew the troubles, and of the application by the Nabob's Manager for troops to cross the Kistna to subdue the former and suggesting the frequent removals of sepoys from Palnaud to Ongole - opinion of the Board thereon - letter from the Paymaster at Madura intimating the Nabob's orders to desist from repairing the fortifications - orders thereon - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod advising of his intended route - resolution thereon - the permission to Cornet Gilchrist to receive the pay of Ensign on the invalid list - delivery of the list of invalids with the Surgeon's report, and despatch of the same to England by the Anson and Pigot.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 204-217.
1767	3541	09-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch of letters to Captain Frischman regarding the pay of the recruits from the date of their arrival and the continuance in service of Sergeants and Corporals; to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore desiring them to order the Supernumerary Jemadar and three sepoys to Worriarpollam for the new battalion being raised there and to Lieutenant-Colonel Tod advising him of the tappals being placed direct to Cuddapah-receipt of letters from Colonel Smith giving a detailed account of his march, and the movements of the Soubah and Morattas and from Colonel Smith advising of the proposal to effect a junction with Colonel Tod at Adoni, from Ongole, his despatch of orders to Colonel Tod to join him at Adoni, the movements of Mahadev Row, and the Soubah's indecision regarding the expedition, the long march, the Nizam's attac of a number of little forts, and the surrender of the same - despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Smith communicating their opinion on the designs and proceedings of the Morattas, asking him to wait on the Soubah and represent to him all matters in connection with the reduction of Hyder Aly, desiring him to use his discretion in case he found the Soubah determined to repass the Kistna, and enclosing translates of letters lately sent to him for the Soubah, his Diwan, and Mahadev Row - receipt of letters from Colonel Wood, advising of his orders to Major Flint for Captain-Lieutenant Dixon to join Captain Mathews at Worriarpollam; from Colonel Wood stating that he would render all possible assistance to Colonel Campbell; from Mr. Swarz requesting permission to visit some congregations in the Tanjore country once a year without prejudice to his duties as Chaplain in the garrison; and from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck stating that he would render all possible assistance to Colonel Campbell in obedience to their orders.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 218-231.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3542	09-Mar-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, regarding the money advanced for the repairs of the Fort of Madura and the letter written by him to his deputies to allow free ingress and egress to the Mysore inhabitants into the Pauyenghaut districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 66, 67.
1767	3543	10-Mar-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : refusal of the pepper merchants to enter into contract with the Company on account of the troubles they expected from the Moors in spite of the assurance from Shaik Ally and the Nabob that no such impediments would be thrown in their way, and the resolution to apply to Messrs. Stracey and Sibbald at Onore for the same and to despatch an express boat to the Presidency - to advise them thereof - the orders to make alterations in the Banksall.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 159, 160.
1767	3544	10-Mar-1767 -	Note of : signing and copy of an address to the President and Council of Bombay, dated the 11th March 1767, regarding the objections of the pepper merchants to contract for pepper, sandalwood, and cardamoms, and application made to Messrs. Stracey and Sibbald at Onore for the same, permit granted by Shaik Ally for the exportation of rice from Mangalore, and the sending of Mr. Samuel Croes to that place for the purchase of the same, batta money applied for by Captain Stephen Lacy, petition presented by four non-commissioned officers - respecting, their clothing, and Lieutenant Hughe's indisposition rendering him incapable of duty - receipt of a letter from Mr. Samuel Croes at Mangalore regarding boats required for the embarkation of rice at Mangalore and advising that the Nabob was surrounded by enemies on all sides and that several forts of his were being taken from him in Mysore, Seringapatam, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 161, 163.
1767	3545	11-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Cuddalore reporting the refusal of the merchants to sign their contracts unless the penalty be removed - resolution ordering the merchants to the presidency - promotions among the Engineers consequent on the removal of Captain McLean to the Military - the account deficiency of Madeira wine per the Pigot which Captain Richardson refused to sign - a letter from Captain Richardson giving his reason for not signing the account deficiency - the orders thereon - a letter from the Master Attendant - submitting a survey report of the Ship Pigot - the order to Captain Richardson to receive his passage on the Anson to England - permission to Richardson to carry 2,000 bags of saltpetre at the low freight - the payments made into treasury by the Land Customer, and by the Renters of the Ruby Brokerage, and of St. Thome and Devecotah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 144-150.
1767	3546	11-Mar-1767 -	Copy of account deficiency of the Madeira wine received from Bengal per the Ship Pigot.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 151.
1767	3547	11-Mar-1767 -	Copy of account of Madeira wine received from Bengal by different conveyances.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 152.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3548	11-Mar-1767 -	Copy of letter from Mr. James Bean referred to in the last Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 152, 153.
1767	3549	11-Mar-1767 -	Note of the despatch of money to Cuddalore, the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 153.
1767	3550	12-Mar-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, forwarding copy of their proceedings on Mr. Dolben's memorial about his conduct towards a ship belonging to the King of Pegu and recommending a British Resident to be placed at Pegu.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 132-153.
1767	3551	12-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, regarding the despatch of a proper force under the command of Colonel Campbell to root out the trouble-some Poligars in the Tinnevelly country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 68.
1767	3552	12-Mar-1767 -	Copy of letter from Maudhoo Row, to the President, regarding the acquisition of the District of Masulipatam, &c., by the company, and the friendship between his aneestors and the family of the Nizam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 69.
1767	3553	13-Mar-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing Cash account and other monthly papers for February, and a list of cloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 89.
1767	3554	14-Mar-1767 London.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Earl of Chatham.	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. LXX, p. 152.
1767	3555	15-Mar-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the hief in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the rights and privileges enjoyed by the head tenants of Trevandiporam in the time of Saudet Ulla Cawn.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 91-105.
1767	3556	15-Mar-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident, to the Governor in Council, re the mode of disposing the bales of unserviceable cloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 110, 111.
1767	3557	15-Mar-1767 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, advising of the orders given to the merchants to repair to Madras and of their having procured an account of the rights and privileges enjoyed by the head tenants of Trevvandiporam in the time of Saudet Ulla Cawn which had been ordered to be secured to Streeshalaputty to discharge the mortgages taken by him, and enclosing translates of the same.	General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p. 1.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3558	16-Mar-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, in reply to certain charges brought against them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 114, 115.
1767	3559	16-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Bommerauze, regarding his conduct in prohibiting tappies being placed from Madras to Cuddapah to carry letters to the army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 69, 70.
1767	3560	16-Mar-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Cuddapah, to the President, promising to assist in the Company's troops marching through his country to join the Soubah's standard unmolested by the enemies.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 70, 71.
1767	3561	16-Mar-1767 -	Note of : the receipt of letters from Bangar Jackem Naigue, Hussain Ally Cawn and the King of Tanjore, to Mr. Bourchier, the President, congratulating him on his accession to the Government of Madras - Hussain Ally Cawn's expressions of unbounded joy at the successes attending the Company's arms, and his request for the grant of some villages belonging to Sudt Wulloor and Dawa as inam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 71-75.
1767	3562	17-Mar-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : books of the out-officers - perusal and disposal of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo requesting to be supplied with 50,000 rupees - resummoning of the pepper merchants and their refusal to contract for the supply - assault made by the Nairs on the inland parts of Calicut, Mr. Day's request for a Sergeant's command of military being sent to that place, refusal to comply with the above request and reasons for the same - the Military Paymaster's disbursements and Warehouse receipts and issues for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 163, 164.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3563	17-Mar-1767 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut regarding the proceedings of the Nairs at Calicut, the risk to which the Company's Banksalls there are put, and the necessity for the posting of a military at that place - despatch and copy of a letter to the Presidency per Anjengo express boat, dated 19th March 1767, regarding pepper contract with the merchants, desperate condition of the Nabob's affairs, and supply of cash to the gentlemen at Anjengo, &c. - receipt of a letter from Mr. Samuel Croes at Mangalore, representing his distress for cash, intimating his having drawn a bill in favour of Captain Antonio O'Guerra for 1,200 pagodas and requesting that a remittance of Mangalore pagodas may be made him - despatch of a letter to Mr. Day at Calicut declining to accede to his request to send him a command of military, and requesting him to provide timber and plank required at Anjengo, Madras and Bengal, to inform the Board of the quantity and the rate at which the Mangalore pagodas are available for purchase there - despatch of letters to Anjnego and to Mr. Samuel Croes at Mangalore - receipt of a letter from the Presidency, dated 12th March 1767, per the Success Ketch regarding the departure of the above ketch to convey the trade to and from Tellicherry, necessity for a reduction in the garrison at Tellicherry, approval of the allowances made to the sepoys and to the Subadars, &c., monthly returns to be made by the Commanding officer to the Major and requisition for monthly account stoppages and a supply of sandalwood - return of Manocjee Purvoe from the Nabob with a letter from him to the Chief requesting a supply of muskets, &c., in exchange for sandalwood and pepper - and the receipt of a letter from Anjengo enclosing for transmission to Bombay a packet from the President Council at Fort St. George regarding the sailing of the Lord Camden with a full loading and the departure of Robert Palk on board that ship, and Mr. Charles Bourchier's accession to the Government of that Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 165-172.
1767	3564	19-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the approval of a general letter for England - a letter from Messrs. Pybus, Ardley, Call, Brooke and Mackay containing remarks on the consignments received from Cuddalore, Vizagapatam and Ingeram, and the Board's order thereon - the grant of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors - an order to the Master Attendant to survey the Ship Anson - the Sea Customer's account of grain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 154-159.
1767	3565	19-Mar-1767 -	Copy of account remains of grain imported from 31st October 1766.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 160.
1767	3566	19-Mar-1767 -	Note of the arrival of ships, and the signing of a letter for Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 161.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3567	19-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Colonel Campbell, recommending Ensign Rankeen for the Adjutant's place in the 2nd Regiment in the room of Lieutenant Robinson in consequence of the latter's request for permission to resign the office on account of his bad health - orders thereupon for a commission to be made out to Ensign Rankeen - appointment of Mr. Charles Raittas Paymaster for the detachment going on service in the Madura and Tinnevelly countries - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod recommending the appointment of a black doctor for each of the sepoy battalions - orders in consequence approving the suggestion and communicating the same to the several Paymasters - dismissal from service of Lieutenant Bucknall on account of his idle and extravagant habits - return of Ensign Cowper to England owing to his ill-health - return to England of three stragglers sent in by Colonel Wood and William Trevop - draft of the general letter to England by the Anson.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 231-233.
1767	3568	20-Mar-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the President and Council, regarding payment made to Mr. James Daniel, Paymaster to the troops at Samalcotah and the cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 111.
1767	3569	21-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Master Attendant with a muster roll of the crew and a return of the military stores on board the Anson - the signing of general letters and a despatch to Captain Lennox - an application from Captain Lennox for hammocks and the payment of £10 for each of the charterparty passengers, and the Board's refusal to comply with it - permission to Captain John Clarke to take his passage on the Anson as requested in his letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 161, 162.
1767	3570	21-Mar-1767 -	Copy of Mr. Adams' letter containing his survey report of the Anson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 163.
1767	3571	21-Mar-1767 -	Copy of Captain Clarke's letter referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 163.
1767	3572	21-Mar-1767 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 164.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3573	21-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of general letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to : dates of departure of the Lord Camden and Anson-the safe arrival of the Coast and Bay ships in Bengal - information re the Cratlenden, Britannia, Anson, Pigot, Duke of Albany, Nottingham, Speaker, Osterley, and Devonshire - the disposal, at a reasonable profit, of the 185 bales of woollens and the sale of large quantity of iron remaining by the seizure of the Hector's cargo - transmission of a general account deficiency of the Cruttenden's Madeira wine received from Bengal by different conveyances - despatch to China of the 229 chests of treasure, received from Fort William, by the ships of this season - matters connected with the provision of the investment for the year - the bad condition of the bales of cloth consigned from Vizagapatam - permission for the saltpetre brought from Bengal on the Anson to remain on board at the low freight - the enquiry into the complaint made by the Nabob against Mooperal Kistniah, the Betel and Tobacco Farmer, of insolent and disrespectful behaviour and the Board's decision thereon - offers for renting the Betel and tobacco farm from Jainty Soubiah at 24,600 pagodas per annum, and from Cohoor Videnada and another at 23,000 per annum, reasons for the acceptance of the latter's offer - the re-letting of the Arrack farm at Masulipatam - attention drawn to a letter from the Chief Engineer on the subject of the works intended to be carried out during the year - the appointment of Mr. Bourchier in the room of Mr. R Palk, the late Governor, and the filling up of the vacancy occasioned thereby in the Council - the nomination by the President of his secretaries, who were called upon to execute the necessary bonds - death at Point deGalle of John Palman appointed as a writer to this Settlement - arrival and employment of Mr. Thomas Feiarce, another of the writers, as Under Secretary - sending of Mr. Thomas Barnard, the Chief Engineer's Assistant, the make an exact survey of the Company's territorial possessions round Madras - the amount in the Company's Treasury - the amount of silver for China in the cash-chest - the amount of the Anson's invoice - the amount of the register of diamonds per the Anson - bills of exchange drawn on the Company for money paid into their cash at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 96-110.
1767	3574	21-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	List of papers in the packet to England per the ship Anson.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 111-117.
1767	3575	21-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	List of books in the packet per the Anson.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 118, 119.
1767	3576	21-Mar-1767 -	Register of diamonds and precious stones licensed by the President and Council of Fort St. George to be shipped to England on the Anson.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 120-131.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3577	21-Mar-1767 -	List of the Honourable Company's covenanted servants on the Coast of Choromandel.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 132-136.
1767	3578	21-Mar-1767 -	List of the Honourable Company's revenues at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 137-139.
1767	3579	21-Mar-1767 -	List of the farms dependent on Masulipatam, 1767.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 140, 141.
1767	3580	21-Mar-1767 -	List of the farms dependent on Vizagapatam with their revenues for 1767.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, p. 142.
1767	3581	21-Mar-1767 -	List of the Honourable Company's revenues at Cuddalore, 1767.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, p. 143.
1767	3582	21-Mar-1767 -	Payment of kist on account of the Circars of Rajahmundry, Ellore and Mustapha-nagar let for three years from 1st January 1767.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 144, 145.
1767	3583	21-Mar-1767 -	List of inhabitants uncovenanted Company's servants free merchants, &c., at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 146, 147.
1767	3584	21-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the reading and signing of the general letter to England and orders for the closing of the packet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, p. 234.
1767	3585	21-Mar-1767 -	Note of : receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Campbell intimating the march of the detachment from Vellore to Trichinopoly and enclosing a return of the same and reporting of the departure of the ship Anson to England.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, p. 235.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3586	21-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to : Colonel Smith's concert with the Soubah concerning the plan of operations against Hyder Ally - forces sent to Colonel Smith's assistance - Hyder Ally's endeavours to get the Soubah to his side - expediency of sending Mr. James Bourchier to the assistance of Colonel Smith - subjugation of the Peddapore and Samalcotah Zemindars - commission to Colonel Donald Campbell to bring the Poligars of Madura and Tinnevelly to subjection - resolution to reduce the European Cavalry - admission of Samuel Roberts and James Carr as cadets in the Infantry - permission to Captain Meyers to proceed to Europe - the invalids, &c., sent by this conveyance, and the despatch to England to William Troop, a deserter to from Tellicherry - agreement effected with Seataramrauze.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 141-149.
1767	3587	21-Mar-1767 -	Copy of a list of papers in the packet from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, sent per the ship Anson.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 149, 150.
1767	3588	21-Mar-1767 -	Copy of a list of books in the packet from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, sent per the ship Anson.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, p. 150.
1767	3589	21-Mar-1767 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters and arrival and departure of ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, pp. 59, 60.
1767	3590	23-Mar-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding contracts with merchants and the transmission of accounts for the previous month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 116.
1767	3591	23-Mar-1767 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, reporting the departure of the Speaker to England with Mr. R. Palk on board that ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 121.
1767	3592	23-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Bangar Jackem Naigue, regarding the close connection between the Nabob Wahlau Jau Bahadur and himself and advising him to show attachment also to the aforesaid Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 75.
1767	3593	23-Mar-1767 -	Copyof letter from Maudhoo Row, to the President, expressing his pleasure at the friendship subsisting between him, the Nizam and the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 75, 76.
1767	3594	23-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Maudhoo Row, regarding the destruction of the common enemy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 76, 77.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3595	24-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Masulipatam intimating the despatch of bales; from Cuddalore enclosing accounts for February, translates of mortgages taken by Streeshalaputty and cowles granted to the head tenants; from Fort William regarding the despatch of European vagabonds to England, Captain Richardson's explanation for the short delivery of bayonets, the loss of the Earl Temple and their resolution to send the Cuddalore Schooner in search of her people, and the ships to be despatched to Europe, their instructions to the Commander of the Cuddalore Schooner, and an account deficiency of the Madeira wine consigned to them by the Pigot; and from Ingeram thence - the despatch of England of the European vagabonds taken on the Coast - an account of stores supplied to the Sloop Boneta - a petition from the Revd. Mr. Hutteman at Cuddalore bringing to notice the dilapidated condition of the church there and its disagreeable situation, and requesting that one he built near the Mission house - the Board's willingness to contribute towards the same - a letter from the Revd. Messrs. Fabricius and Breithaupt concerning two chests of silver consigned to them by the Devonshire - the transmission of a copy of the foregoing letter to the gentlemen at Bombay-the order to write off to profit and loss, the deficiency of the Madeira wine received from Bengal per the Pigot - the resolution to sell the Hector's wine at outery, as well as the iron seized from that ship; also a pipe of the Madeira received by the Pigot found to be sour - notice to be given concerning the sale of the remaining quantity of the Madeira wine - the order to call upon Captain Richardson to account for the short delivery of bayonets at Masulipatam - a petition from Mootoo Mar Chetty requesting to be re-admitted as a Company's merchant - the account salary due to the Company's servants for six months - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 164-172.
1767	3596	24-Mar-1767 -	Copy of account of the Warehousekeeper. Madeira wine sent by the Pigot for Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 173.
1767	3597	24-Mar-1767 -	Copy of account salary due to the Company's servants for six months ending 25th March 1767.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 174-176.
1767	3598	24-Mar-1767 -	Copy of Mootoo Mar Chetty's petition referred to in the last Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 177.
1767	3599	24-Mar-1767 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, the despatch and receipt of general letters, the acceptance of a bill of exchange from Masulipatam, and the signing of letters for Bombay and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 178.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3600	24-Mar-1767 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing transcripts of letters of the 4th instant despatched by the ship Earl of Chatham, ordering the Company's Ship Admiral Watson to be fitted for sea, forwarding a copy of the opinion of Charles Sayer, Esq., the President of the Standing Council, upon the several points in connection with the difficulties and disputes concerning the right to the Town house, Mr. Jennings' legacy and the regalia of the former Mayor's Court and statement of bills of exchange drawn on this Presidency at the rate of 7s. 3d. for the Curent pagoda and at thirty days' sight.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXX, pp. 85-87.
1767	3601	- -	Manifests of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Triton and other ships.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXX, pp.89-131.
1767	3602	- -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Earl of Chatham.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXX, pp. 17, 18.
1767	3603	24-Mar-1767 London.	An account of the weights, &c., from the Tower of London of the Arcot rupees, gold mohurs and pagodas sent from Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXX, p. 158.
1767	3604	24-Mar-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the despatch of certain goods and enclosing an account of the cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 112.
1767	3605	24-Mar-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the despatch of certain goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 112.
1767	3606	24-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Matlawar Zemindar, regarding the hindrance by the people to the placing of tappies within his limits.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 77.
1767	3607	24-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob of Cuddapah, regarding the hindrance to the placing of tappies within the limits of the Matlawar Zemindar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 78.
1767	3608	24-Mar-1767 London.	Copy of extract from the Honourable Company's general letter to Fort St. George, dated 24th March 1767, concerning the right of the Company to the Town house, Mr. Jennings legacy and the regalia of the former Mayor's Court with the opinion of Mr. Charles Sayer, the President of the Company's Standing Council.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LV, p. 59-61.
1767	3609	24-Mar-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of the letters received from the Presidency, from the Nabob, from Fort St. George and from Anjengo, and the passing of resolutions thereon - treasure to be consigned to Anjengo by the Success Ketch - and the passing of several accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 172-176.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3610	24-Mar-1767 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Mr. Samuel Croes at Mangalore returning Rs. 10,000 consigned for the purchase of rice, in consequence of his inability to procure pagodas or pass the same and from Mr. Day at Calicut representing the distress for conveyances for the transport of timber and plank kept ready there and intimating the offer of a responsible merchant to contract for 500 candies of timber at Rs. 6-4-0 per candy - signing and copy of a letter to be forwarded to the Presidency, dated 25th March 1767, regarding the despatch of the Success Ketch to Anjengo, remittance made to the Chief and Factors there, reduction of the garrison at Tellicherry packets received from Fort St. George and Anjengo, return of Mancojee Purvoe from the Nabob, letter received from him, endeavours made for securing the investments of 1767, affairs of the Nabob, and the remains of pepper in the Warehouse - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding the deficiency in the weight of the gold lately consigned to them - the despatch of a letter to Anjengo regarding supply of cash consignment of Madeira wine and requisition for plank and timber, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 177-180.
1767	3611	24-Mar-1767 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and arrival and departure of ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, pp. 60, 61.
1767	3612	25-Mar-1767 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver laden on board the Earl of Chatham.	Pub., Des from Court, Vol. LXX, pp. 123-128.
1767	3613	25-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, acknowledging receipt of their letters with 161 bales and a parcel of their investment, promising to contribute 300 pagodas towards building a church at Cuddalore, and enclosing remarks on certain goods received from their Settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 39.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3614	25-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Colonel Smith, representing the heavy expenses of the distant inland expedition against Moors, advising that there was no engagement at all between the Soubah and the Morattas, recommending that some reasonable and concerted plan of action should be settled and pursued by the contracting powers, stating that the proposal of the Nizam to have a Vakeel at Fort St. George had been approved, and forwarding an account of the exchange for bills offered by the Sowcars-resolution in consequence desiring Mr. Smith to make the strongest remonstrances to the Soubah and try his best to have the officers and men supplied with provisions and necessaries - considerations of the Board regarding the steps to be taken to induce the Soubah and the Morattas to enter into some fixed agreement and to prevent their entering into negotiations with Hyder Ally; resolution in consequence to send Mr. Bourchier to the Soubah to arrange matters accordingly - instructions to Mr. Bourchier and Colonel Smith - articles which Mr. Bourchier and Colonel Smith are to propose to be entered into between the Soubah and the Morattas-appointment of Mr. Boilean as Assistant to Mr. Bourchier on an allowance of Rs. 4 per day - opinion of the Board regarding the rate of exchange offered by the Sowcars - perusal of letter from Messrs. Smith and Crawfurd proposing that the European troops should be kept in Ellour and that six companies of the 2nd Battalion of sepoys should be stationed in Samalcotah under the command of Captain Driunen, and that the remaining four in Rajahmundry under the command of Lieutenant Nixon, and advising of Seataramrauze's payment of the last year's kists, and also payment of half the outstanding balances by Hussain Ally and Jogue Pundat - opinion of the Board thereon - perusal of letter from Messrs. Smith and Crawfurd giving an account of their conference with Seataramrauze with regard to the renting of the Circars, intimating that Seataramrauze had declined to rent the Circars for any sum higher than that arranged with Mr. Pybus the previous year, proposing that Ragorauze might be persuaded to rent the Circars, suggesting that a force might be sent to assist the Renter in Collecting the revenues at his expense and submitting an estimate of the repairs, alterations, new buildings, &c., absolutely necessary in the opinion of Captain Kelly to fortify Samalcotah - letter from Mr. Smith, to the President, on the same subject - opinion of the Board thereon and orders in consequence - perusal of letter from the Board at Masulipatam representing the want of lascars for carrying on the works, and orders in consequence allowing a company of lascars to be raised there - perusal of letter from Captain Mathews reporting the state of the Worriarpollam country, the disposition of the army and the statement of the work done, intimating that he had raised four companies of pretty good men and advanced them half-a month's pay and requesting a supply of a complete set of arms with bayonets - orders in consequence - appointment of Lieutenant Huske to Captain Mathew's battalion - perusal of letter from Colonel Wood, intimating the Poligars' proposals to pay 10 lakhs of rupees for the expense of the troops employed against them and all the arrears of rents due to the Nabob; and the terms offered by two men for renting the Madura and Tinnevelly countries and the arrival of Captain Cooke from Worriarpollam; purport of an answer to the written thereto - perusal of letter from the Chief	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 236-276.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			and Council at Cuddalore desiring directions regarding the stores supplied to Captain Mathews - orders in consequence asking them to send a list of those supplied to Captain Mathews - letter from Mr. Anderson, to the President, regarding his seniority in rank to Mr. Lucas - resolution deciding that Mr. Lucas was the senior - bill from Mr. Drake for cash supplied to Captain Jackson of the Essex - orders declining payment of the bill in the absence of better and plausible reasons.	
1767	3615	25-Mar-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel Smith, desiring him to use all means in his power to have the officers and men supplied regularly with provisions and other necessaries, to prevail on the Soubah to remove Naziebier Cawn from Court and send him tohis Killedarship at Condapilla, to make the strongest representations to the Soubah regarding the necessity for reducing Hyder Ally and to point out to him the impropriety of receding from such a step, to include the Company also in the treaty, if any, to be entered into between the Nizam and Hyder Ally in spite of his remonstrances to the contrary, and advising that the rate of exchange of the Sowcars was exorbitant, and that Mr. Lucas was confirmed and Anderson was to rank next to Mr. Lucas; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, approving the proposal to station the European troops at Ellour, and the disposition of the troops in the Circars, expressing satisfaction at the payment of the kists by Seataramrauze and of the outstanding balances by Hussain Ally and Jogue Pundat, consenting to their arrangements regarding the renting of the Circars, sanctioning the estimates for permanent repairs of the Fort of Samalcotah, and permitting them to raise lascars; to Captain Mathews at Worriarpollam communicating the Board's resolutions (already referred to) regarding the entertainment of four more Hircars, the detection of the residence of the Killedars of Arrialore and Worriarpollam and the interception of supplies to them, the employment of people to out down the woods, the advance of half-a month's pay to the new raised sepoys and the retention of their services, the appointment of Lieutenant Huske to his battalion; Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly, declining to interfere in the matter of renting the Madura and Tinnevelly countries and asking him not to comply with any application from the Poligars; and to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore asking them to send a list of the stores supplied to Mr. Mathews - instructions to Mr. Raitt appointed Paymaster to the detachment under Colonel Campbell - despatch and copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay regarding the state of affairs in connection with the Soubah and the Morattas, the answer to the queries concerning the difference in the establishments of the three Presidencies, the allowance of a Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief and the Complaints against Messrs. Duffield and Robertson - receipt and copy of letters from Colonel Wood reporting the arrival of Colonel Campbell and the detachment of the 2nd Regiment and - from the Chief and Council at Sadras intimating that the deserter was at Chingleput, and that he would be delivered to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, submitting a list of the stores supplied to Captain Mathews.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 277-289.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3616	26-Mar-1767 London.	List of ships sailed for, and arrived from the East Indies since the advices per the Bute.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXX, p. 170.
1767	3617	26-Mar-1767 London.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Counseller Extraordinary, the Governor and Director for affairs of the Dutch Company on the Coast of Choromandel, and to the rest of the Council at Negapatam, relating to the debt contracted at Galle by the passengers of the ship Industry.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 40.
1767	3618	26-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, reporting the departure for Bengal of the Company's Sloop Seahorse and the non-arrival of the gentlemen said to have embarked on the Anson and Pigot as charterparty passengers and enclosing account of stores supplied the Seahorse for which amount their Presidency would be debited, and stating that credit had been given them for the money paid for the cotton landed from the Lord Anson.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 40, 41.
1767	3619	26-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, intimating acceptance of the bill referred to in their letter of the 20th and enclosing invoice and bill of lading of sundries consigned to them by the Snow Enayet Elahee.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 41.
1767	3620	26-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, congratulating them on the safe arrival of the Osterley, reporting the sailing for England, fully loaded, of the Anson, and the intended departure of the Pigot, enclosing for compliance, a letter from the Protestaut Missionaries residing in the Fort re some silver consigned to them by the Devonshire.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 42.
1767	3621	26-Mar-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the movements of certain vessels.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 155-156.
1767	3622	26-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Mora Row, or Polly Cawn, his Deputy requesting to attend on his brother who passes through his country to join the English troops in the Soubah's Camp.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 78, 79.
1767	3623	26-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob of Cuddapah, on the same subject as the foregoing letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 79, 80.
1767	3624	26-Mar-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, regarding letters received from Maudhoo Row.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 80.
1767	3625	26-Mar-1767 -	Copy of letter from Maudhoo Row, to the President, regarding the surrender of the Fort of Serah and his victory over Meer Ruzan Cawn Bahadur.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 80, 81.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3626	26-Mar-1767 -	Copy of another letter from Maudhoo Row, to the President, regarding the capture of Mudgurrs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 81, 82.
1767	3627	26-Mar-1767 -	Copy of letter from Mora Row, to the President, regarding assistance to be given to the English troops marching through his country to join the Soubah's Standard.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 83.
1767	3628	27-Mar-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of certain goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 113.
1767	3629	27-Mar-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the despatch of certain goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 113.
1767	3630	27-Mar-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters from Mr. Day and the Board at Anjengo, and the passing of resolutions on the former-advances made to the pepper merchants - and the despatch of a short letter to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 180, 181.
1767	3631	27-Mar-1767 -	Copy of the letter to the Presidency, referred to above, forwarding a packet and box to their address from Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 181.
1767	3632	27-Mar-1767 -	Note of : sailing of the Diana for Bombay - supply of 3,300 pagodas to Mr. Samuel Croes at Mangalore for the purchase of rice-and the receipt of a letter from Mr. Samuel Croes at Mangalore enclosing invoice of rice consigned.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 182.
1767	3633	28-Mar-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding certain charges brought against them concerning the investment by the Council at Fort St. George, and the transmission of a copy of their Consultation thereon.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 122-124.
1767	3634	28-Mar-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Davidson, Warehousekeeper, to the Governor and Council, regarding his neglect in respect to the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 124-127.
1767	3635	28-Mar-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of calicoes sent on the Boat Sitta Latchmy.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 98.
1767	3636	29-Mar-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the miscarriage of bales and letter forwarded to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 117, 118.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3637	30-Mar-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Masulipatam, advising of having drawn bills on the Counicl at Fort St. George from Cuddalore, enclosing invoice and bills of lading for bales; from Vizagapatam concerning the discovery of the torn and darned cloth; and from Ingeram regarding the investment and accounts for the previous month - the consideration for the provision of the year's investment - the Export Warehousekeeper's annual statement of the investment at the Presidency and subordinates with a general abstract of the whole - the re-admission of Mootoo Mar Chetty as a Company's merchant, and the dismissal of Mainar Chetty - the report by the President and Mr. Call concerning the complaint made by Pero Bernard to the Court of Directors - the broadcloth put up at outery, and the refusal of the merchants to bid - money paid in by the Sea Customer on his account; by Goverdendoss on account of the Measuring Duty, Banksal Duty, Arrack and Toddy License, and of St. Thome - the signing of a draft on the missary-General, Paymaster, Military Paymaster, and to the Military Storekeeper - a letter from Captain Richardson admitting that forty-two chests of arms were put on board his ship, the receipt of which had been acknowledged by the gentlemen at Masulipatam - the Board's opinion that the Military Storekeeper at that place should be accountable for the bayonets.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 179-188.
1767	3638	30-Mar-1767 -	Copy of a letter addressed to the Governor of Madras in the French language by P. Bernard deSavoy, with a translate in English.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 189-191.
1767	3639	30-Mar-1767 -	Copy of general abstract of the statement of the investment ordered to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the year 1766.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 192, 193.
1767	3640	30-Mar-1767 -	Copy of statement of the investments ordered to be provided at Fort St. George and the several subordinates, with the reasons assigned for the deficiencies in the several articles ordered to be furnished.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 194-199.
1767	3641	30-Mar-1767 -	Note of the arrival of ships, and the receipt of a letter from Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 200.
1767	3642	30-Mar-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the movements of the vessels of the season.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 158, 159.
1767	3643	01-Apr-1767 Cuddalore.	Copies of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the despatch of certain goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 119, 120.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3644	01-Apr-1767 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the receipt of a bond instead of the answer given by Mr. Stevens, Captain of the stranded ship Industry.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 158.
1767	3645	01-Apr-1767 -	Copy of Cash accounts for the month of March.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 9A, 9B.
1767	3646	01-Apr-1767 Masulipatam.	Note of : receipt of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of 20,000 rupees sent to them - despatch of letters to Mr. Dolben at Ingeram intimating the despatch of 5,000 Madras pagodas for the use of his investment; to the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the promises made by the merchants about the careful observance of their contracts, and enclosing a letter from Mr. Stevens with two estimates; and to Mr. Goodlad at Fort St. George, enclosing the bill of lading for goods shipped on board the Enayet Elahee - receipt of letter from Mr. Goodlad advising of having drawn a bill on the Chief and Council at Masulipatam-despatch of letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George, reporting the deficiency of stores on the Enayet Elahee Snow; arrival of Messrs. Smith and Crawford; delivery into the Chief's hands of the balance of cash.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 10, 11.
1767	3647	01-Apr-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the muster rolls for March - objections made by Combem Allupy for the adjustment of his accounts and resolution to refer the same to the Superiors - and the passing of the accounts of rupees and gold coins.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 182, 183.
1767	3648	01-Apr-1767 -	Copy of the accounts of rupees and gold coins, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 183-185.
1767	3649	01-Apr-1767 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Bombay, dated the 1st instant, regarding clothing received by mistake from that place by the topasses of the Artillery at Tellicherry, the indifferent prospect of procuring the usual investments during the season, Captain Lacy's request for batta money, Soubah's march against Hyder Ally Cawn, precautions to be taken against him, and the desirability of directing all pattamar boats to touch at Onore on their way to the Presidency - despatch of a letter to Mr. Day at Calicut expressing concern at his difficulties in son ding the timber and plank remaining at Calicut and accepting the proposal made to him by a certain merchant - and the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging the receipt of treasure and Madeira wine consigned to them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 185-187.
1767	3650	02-Apr-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council to the Governor and Council, regarding money advanced to Revd. Mr. Hutteman for church repairs, despatch of certain goods and transmission of a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 116, 117.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3651	02-Apr-1767 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the remarks on the Cuddalore investment intimating acceptance by the Revd. Mr. Hutteman of the sum allowed him for re-building the church at Cuddalore, and enclosing invoice and bills of lading for 80 bales of calicoes sent on four chelingahs to Madras.	General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p. 3.
1767	3652	02-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Letter from Major Kirkpatrick, resigning the service.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), p. 56.
1767	3653	03-Apr-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding certain deficiencies in goods and Mr. Stevens' report on the condition of the Company's factory at Madapollam with his two estimates for repairing and rebuilding it.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 126-130.
1767	3654	03-Apr-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of money and enclosing accounts for March and a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 130, 131.
1767	3655	03-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Maudhoo Row, regarding the latter's successes against his enemy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 84.
1767	3656	04-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a petition from Gundaveddy Mainar Chetty, explaining the cause of his inability to fulfil his contract and requesting to be re-admitted a Company's merchant; the Board's compliance therewith on the conditions specified by him-the Sea Customer's account of grain-the account sales of the Company's iron, and of eleven pipes of the Hector's wine, and the Import Warehousekeeper's report on the latter - the writing off to profit and loss of the damaged pieces of the longcloth received from Cuddalore - a statement of the merchants' contracts - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper - appointments under the Military Storekeeper and the Storekeeper - the Cash account for March - the annual report of the expenses and revenues of the Presidency and subordinates for the year ending April 1766 compared with 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 200-205.
1767	3657	04-Apr-1767 -	Copy of account sale of iron seized from the ship Hector.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 206-211.
1767	3658	04-Apr-1767 -	Copy of account remains of grain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 211.
1767	3659	04-Apr-1767 -	Copy of account sales of eleven pipes of the Hector's wine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 212.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3660	04-Apr-1767 -	Copy of statement of the merchants' contracts for the year 1767.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 213, 214.
1767	3661	04-Apr-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Accountant with statement of the expenses and revenues of this Settlement and its subordinates for the year ending April 1766 compared with 1765.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 215-221.
1767	3662	04-Apr-1767 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 222, 223.
1767	3663	04-Apr-1767 -	Note of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 224.
1767	3664	04-Apr-1767 -	Copy of a letter from Captain George Richardson, enclosing a protest for detaining his ship longer than the charterparty time.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 224.
1767	3665	04-Apr-1767 -	Copy of protest from Captain Richardson, above referred to, through the Notary Public.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 224-226.
1767	3666	04-Apr-1767 -	Copy of the reply to the foregoing letter from Captain Richardson, through the Secretary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 226.
1767	3667	04-Apr-1767 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 226.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3668	04-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Colonel Smith advising that his sentiments and suspicions about the Soubah and the orattas had been confirmed, that the Soubah had determined to receive a sum of money from Hyder Ally and that he had ordered Lieutenant-Colonel Tod to halt between Cuddapah and Gandicottah pending further orders - orders issued to Lieutenant-Colonel Tod to join Mr. Bourchier and proceed with him to the Court - intelligence regarding the conquests of the Morattas and the situation of Hyder Ally - receipt of letters from Maudhoo Row about his success in the Mysore country, and the non-receipt of any letter from the President; details about the conference with the Vakeel from Maudhoo Row - opinion of the Board with regard to the conduct of the Soubah and the Morattas - additional instructions to Mr. Bourchier and Colonel Smith-the resolution to detain near the passes a detachment under Major Bonjour to oppose any invasion and to get possession of such places or passes as Hyder Ally's people might abandon - resolution ordering Mr. Call to Cudapanatam to gain an interview with Maudhoo Row - orders to Major Bonjour to excute any service Mr. Call might recommend-perusal of letter from Messrs. Smith and Crawford advising that they had settled for the Chicacole Circar with Ragorauze with their value - a statement of the rents to be paid for the particular districts of the Chicacole Circar - opinion of the Board expressing approval of the settlement made by Messrs. Smith and Crawford in the matter of renting the Circars - perusal of letter from Mr. Francis Jourdan, forwarding the Manilha books with a list of those that ought to be kept there - permission to Major Kirkpatrick to return to England by the Pigot - payment of Mr. Bourchier's expenses on his journery to meet Hyder Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 288-307.
1767	3669	04-Apr-1767 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Smith with the necessary instructions to him and Mr. Bourchier - receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Wood regarding the encouragement he was supspected to have given to the petitions of the Poligars - instructions delivered to Major Bounjour for his guidance and information - despatch and copy of letter to Captain Bellingham ordering him to furnish Major Bounjour with men and guns, and to assist Mr. Call-instructions to Mr. Call for information and guidance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 308-312.
1767	3670	04-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Maudhoo Row, re the delay in replying to his letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 84, 85.
1767	3671	08-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Nizam Ally Cawn, regarding the departure of his brother to the latter's Court to conferon affairs of importance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 85, 86.
1767	3672	08-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, on the same subject as the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 86, 87.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3673	08-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Maudhoo Row, regarding his brother's departure to Nizam Ally's Court.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 87.
1767	3674	08-Apr-1767 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Naigue desiring the President (Mr. Bourchier) to send his brother to him to confer on important affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 87-89.
1767	3675	08-Apr-1767 -	Copy of another letter from Hyder Naigue, to the President, regarding his friendship with the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 89, 90.
1767	3676	08-Apr-1767 -	Copy of letter from Nabob Vakarodowlah Bahadur, to Mr. Bourchier, the President, regarding the latter's accession to the Government of Fort St. George, and the receipt of letters sent to the Nizam and his Dewan by the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 91.
1767	3677	08-Apr-1767 -	Copy of letter from Nussub Eaur Cawn, to the President, regarding the nonarrival of the English force promised by the Company and the negotiations with Hyder Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 91-94.
1767	3678	08-Apr-1767 -	Substance of a letter received by the President on the 18th April 1767 from Sultan Monsore, the King of Trenganoo, regarding the agreement once entered into with Captain Jackson and his readiness to assist the Company in the taking of the Secam country if they should only supply him with military stores to punish his enemies.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 94-97.
1767	3679	08-Apr-1767 -	Copy of letter from Mora Row, to the President, received on the 19th April regardng the several conquests of Madava Row Pundat, the Prime Minister, and the extirpation of Hyder Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 98-100.
1767	3680	08-Apr-1767 -	Copies of two olas, dated 15th March, received by the President from the King of Travancore, regarding the treaty of peace concluded between himself, the Nabob and Nizam Ally Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 101-102.
1767	3681	08-Apr-1767 -	Copy of letter from Madava Row Pundat, to the President, received on the 30th April 1767, regarding the latter's accession to the Government of Madras and the friendship that subsisted between himself and Nabob Nizam -ud-Dowlah's ancestors.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 103.
1767	3682	08-Apr-1767 -	Copy of letter from Mora Row, to the Nabob, received on the 30th April, regarding the formation of an alliance to chastise Hyder Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 104-107.
1767	3683	08-Apr-1767 -	Copy of letter from Tulaja Maharaja of Tanjore, to the President, received on the 30th April 1767, regarding the chastisement of the Arrialore and Worriarpollam Poligars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 108-110.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3684	08-Apr-1767 -	Copy of letter from Madava Row Pundat to the President, received on the 1st May, regarding the latter's accession to the Government of Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 110, 111.
1767	3685	08-Apr-1767 -	Copy of letter from Madava Row, to the President, received on the 2nd May, regarding the statement of affairs of great importance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 111, 112.
1767	3686	08-Apr-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Cuddapah, to the President, received on the 7th May, regarding the placing tappies in his limits.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 112, 113.
1767	3687	08-Apr-1767 -	Copy of letter from Mora Row's gumasta, to the President, received on the 9th May, regarding the march of the English troop to join the Soubah's standard.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 113, 114.
1767	3688	08-Apr-1767 -	Copy of letter from Madava Row, to the President, received on the 9th May, regarding the march, of the English troops to join the Soubah's standard.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 114, 115.
1767	3689	08-Apr-1767 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the President, regarding on the 9th May, regarding the disobedient conduct of the Zemindar of Chinnapelly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 115.
1767	3690	08-Apr-1767 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the President, received on the 9th May 1767, regarding the disobedient conduct of the Zemindar of Murtaza Nagur Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 116.
1767	3691	08-Apr-1767 -	Note of letter from Bombay per express boat.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 117.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3692	09-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Cuddalore, intimating the Revd mr. Hutteman's acceptance of the amount allowed him for building invoice and bill of lading of bales despatched; from Masulipatam regarding the twelve bales of chay goods; and from Anjengo advising that the Speaker received her final despatches; also from Vizagapatam concerning the late irregularities in the Warehouse which was entirely under the directions of the Warehousekeeper and his attendants; and from Mr. Davidson, the Warehousekeeper at Vizagapatam, endeavouring to exculpate himself from blame in the mismanagement of the Warehouse - a letter from the Presidency Export Warehousekeeper submitting a report of the examination of the Vizagapatam bales - the Board's observations - the order to sell the Vizagapatam torn cloth at outery - cash paid in by the Renters - of Poonamallee, of the Betel and Tobacco Farm and of the Arrack and Toddy License - the signing of a draft on the Treasury - money to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 227-234.
1767	3693	09-Apr-1767 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter fom Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 235.
1767	3694	10-Apr-1767 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill, to the Governor and Council, forwarding accounts for March and an account of cloth on hand and certain others re Factory house and certain investments and furniture.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 154, 155.
1767	3695	10-Apr-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : directions to the Military Paymaster to attend to the commands lately received from the Superiors regarding clothing of the Artillery to passes - impossibility of getting the merchants to contract for the year's investments without speedy removal of the impediments complained of - allowance of Rs. 400 a month made to Captain Stephen Lacy - despatch of the Success Ketch to the Presidency - perusal of certain letters received - and the passing of the Warehouse receipts and issues for the previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 188, 189.
1767	3696	10-Apr-1767 -	Note of : the arrival of the Hanna Ketch from Colombo-receipt per the Seabar of a letter from mr. Day enclosing invoice and receipts for sundry stores consigned - arrival of the Lord Anson from Bengal, advice received of its leaky condition and the despatch of letter to the Commander recommending the landing of all the Company's goods at Tellicherry for the better security of the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 190, 191.
1767	3697	11-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the approval of a general letter to the Court of Directors - the mustering of the crew, and the survey of the warlike stores of the Pigot - the granting of certificates to Mr. Goodlad on account of the estate of Lieutenant S. Barnes - the signing of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors - permission to Miss Elizabeth Tod and her nurse to proceed to England on the Pigot, as requested in a letter from Mr. John Turing.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 235, 236.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3698	11-Apr-1767 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. John Turing, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 237.
1767	3699	11-Apr-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for bales despatched and list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 131.
1767	3700	11-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the President's intimation that he had procured from the Nabob a bill of exchange for one lakh of rupees payable to the Soubah, and another bill for Rs. 25,000 payable to Mr. James Bourchier as a present to Naziebeaur Cawn - letters from Colonel Smith advising that he expected to be joined by the detachments under Colonel Tod and Major Fitzgerald - draft of general letters to England.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 312, 313.
1767	3701	13-Apr-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing a list of the deficiency in the stores received.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol. XLVII, pp. 156, 157.
1767	3702	13-Apr-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter received from Captain Rooseboom of the ship Lord Anson objecting to land the whole of the Company's goods at Tellicherry as recommended by the Board - protest made against the refusal of the Commander to comply with the Board's recommendation - fitting out of the Success Ketch to keep company with the Lord Anson for the better security of the latter	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 192, 193.
1767	3703	13-Apr-1767 -	Copy of the letter received from Captain Rooseboom of the Lord Anson, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 193, 194.
1767	3704	13-Apr-1767 -	Copy of the protest referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 194, 195.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3705	13-Apr-1767 -	Note of : signing of an address to the President and Council, Bombay, dated 15th April 1767, regarding the despatch of the Success Ketch, orders respecting the Artillery topasses at Tellicherry, impossibility of getting merchants to contract for pepper, sandalwood, &c., required for the current year's investments on account of the Nabob's delay in issuing effectual orders for the removal of the impediments laid thereon, allowance of Rs. 400 a month made to Captain Lacy, completion of the contract entered into by Cambem Allupy on the 20th August 1765 for the supply of pepper, objections made by him to receive the balance due to him and the reasons for the same, arrival of the Lord Anson from Bengal, its leaky condition, protest made against its Commander's refusal to land the Company's goods on board that ship as recommended by the from Mr. Samuel Croes at Mangalore, and certain accounts - sailing of the Success Ketch and the Lord Anson for Bombay - and the receipt and copy of the Honourable Company's commands of the 26th March last relative to this settlement and desiring to send a correct list of all the free merchants and other British subjects within the jurisdiction of the Board.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 195-199.
1767	3706	14-Apr-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the despatch of certain goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 132.
1767	3707	14-Apr-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of letters and books per Ships Bonnetta and Sea Horse.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 162.
1767	3708	15-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Master Attendant containing the survey report of the Pigot - and the signing of general letters to go by the Pigot and Captain Richardson's despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 237, 238.
1767	3709	15-Apr-1767 -	Copy of the letter from the Master Attendant, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 239.
1767	3710	15-Apr-1767 -	Note of the receipt of general letters, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 239, 240.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3711	15-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, relating to : the ships sent home - the loss of the Earl of Temple upon an island on the China seas in June 1763, and the determination of the gentlemen at Bengal to send the Schooner Cuddalore in search of her crew, and to survey the shoals and island the scene of the accident - result of the further trial to dispose of the woollens - sale of the iron seized from the Hector and iron consigned to Fort St. George last season, and the difference in the price they fetched-reasons for judging it advisable to dispose of the wine seized from the Hector, - the continuance of the investment on the same terms as previous year - disappointment in the matter of extending the term of the contract with the merchants-restoration of Mootamar Chitty to his share in the provision of the investment - reasons for the readmission of Mainar Chetty for providing the Pulicat and Orangal beteelaes-annual statement of the investment contracted for and provided at the Presidency and subordinates the previous year-inability to comply with the orders for chintz of coloured grounds owing to the bad quality of the same, endeavours to be made to improve this articles - despatch for trial of three bales blue longcloth - attention promised to be paid to the recommendation made in list investment for the previous year concerning the breadth of the chintz moorees, fine, and lampasses - the contract made by Mr. Dolben for 1,094 bales of calicoes with the Ingerams merchants and the fair prospect of a good investment-submission of proceedings re the Cuddalore investment-cause for not despatching to England the chay goods received from Masulipatam - reasons for putting the Bandarmalanka Factory on the same footing as Ingeram, appointment of Mr. Whitehill to attempt to provide an investment at Madapollam, and the appointment of an assistant at Bandarmalanka - discovery made concerning the Vizagapatam bales, - remarks on Padre Bernard's complaint - protest of Captain Richardson of the Pigot against his not being sent home by the 1st February - amount in the Treasury - the balance of cash - the amount of the Pigot's invoice - certificates and bills of exchange granted on the Company for money paid into cash here.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 148-157.
1767	3712	15-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	List of papers in the packet to England per ship Pigot.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 158-160.
1767	3713	15-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	List of books in the packet per ship Pigot.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, p. 160.
1767	3714	15-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	List of diamonds and precious stones licensed by the President and Council of Fort St. George to be shipped for England on board the Pigot, dated 16th April.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 162-167.
1767	3715	15-Apr-1767 -	List of the Honourable Company's Covenanted servants on the Coast of Choromandel.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 168-172.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3716	15-Apr-1767 -	List of inhabitants, uncovenanted Company's servants and free merchants, &c., at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 172, 173.
1767	3717	15-Apr-1767 -	List of the Honourable Company's revenues at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 174, 175.
1767	3718	15-Apr-1767 -	List of farms dependent on Masulipatam.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 176, 177.
1767	3719	15-Apr-1767 -	List of farms dependent on Vizagapatam with their revenues.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 178, 179.
1767	3720	15-Apr-1767 -	Kist to be paid for the Circars of Rajahmundry, Ellore and Mustaphanagar let for three years from 1st January 1767.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 180, 181.
1767	3721	15-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to reading and signing of the letters to England; closing of the packet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. VXXI, p. 314.
1767	3722	15-Apr-1767 -	Note of : receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Campbell advising of the force he had taken with him from Trichinopoly and requesting permission to continue the Devonshire recruits from Anjengo at Palamcottah instead of Captain Frischman's company and from Lieutenant Serle in China assigning his reason for his departure to England - the sailing of the Ship Pigot for England.	Mily. Cons., Vol. VXXI, pp. 315-317.
1767	3723	15-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to : delay in concluding a treaty of peace between the Soubah and the Morattas - Maudhoo Row's jealousy of the Company's connections with the Soubah - long arrears of choute due to maudhoo Row from the Nabob - Mr. Call's interview with Maudhoo Row-measures taken to prevent any attack from the Morattas or from Hyder Ally - refusal of Seataramrauze to pay anything more than five lakhs of rupees for the Chicacole Circar - Ragorauze's offer to pay more than five lakhs - assistance to be rendered to Ragorauze for the settlement of the Circar - dismissal of Lieutenant Bucknall - insanity of Ensign Jervis Cooper - permission to Major Kirkpatrick to return to England.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 151-157.
1767	3724	15-Apr-1767 -	Copy of a list of papers in the packet from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, sent per Ship Pigot.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, p. 157.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3725	15-Apr-1767 -	Copy of a list of books in the packet from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, sent per Ship Pigot.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, p. 158.
1767	3726	18-Apr-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident, to Governor and Council, enclosing accounts for last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 160.
1767	3727	18-Apr-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing accounts for November.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 160, 161.
1767	3728	20-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the arrival of a Portuguese ship the St. Joseph, and the orders prohibiting any traffic or dealings with her - general letters from Masulipatam, enclosing estimates and an explanatory address from Mr. Stevens concerning the factory at Madapollam, with the plan of a new house, also a list of deficiencies in the several packages consigned to them by the Enayet Elahee; from Vizagapatam acknowledging receipt of money from Fort St. George and from Mr. Smith at Setiaverum; from Cuddalore, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of bales despatched; and from Fort William recommending the reimbursement to Mr. Dolben of the money due to him from the Nocquedah of the Pegu ship, approving of his very satisfactory behaviour and stating that it would be represented to the Court of Directors, and recommending that a Resident be appointed at Pegu - a letter from Bandarmalanka giving an account of, the investment, the existing and the proposed new factory, and the additions to Mr. Whitehill's house, requesting permission to entertain a Brahminy and two packers, and to make some balehorses and sorting-tables and enclosing an indent for broadcloth and perpetuanoes - the resolution to build a new factory at Madapollam - the directions to the Storekeeper at Masulipatam to account for the deficiencies per the Enayet Elahee - the orders to discharge the amount due to Mr. Dolben and to comply with the indents for woollens from Bandarmalanka - cash paid in by the Land Customer being balance of his account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 240-247.
1767	3729	20-Apr-1767 -	Copy of the order prohibiting any traffic or dealings with the Portuguese Ship St. Joseph.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 248.
1767	3730	20-Apr-1767 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, the despatch and receipt of letters, and the signing of a letter for Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 248, 249.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3731	20-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from the President and Council at Fort William transmitting a sketch of the plan for the distribution of the fund established by Lord Clive - observations of the Board thereon - perusal of letters from the Select Committee at Fort William reporting Raganaut Row's march from Agra towards the Narbudda, and that of Shah Achmet Abdallah towards Delhi, the latter's designs of attacking Shujah Dowlah, their measures to oppose him and desiring an assistance of 400 European troops - resolution in consequence - perusal of letter from Messrs. Smith and Crawford advising of their having got Sowcar security in partpayment of the first kist, and of their having reduced the number of Coffreys sent to assist Ragorauze who expected that, at the end of three months, the expense of the detachment was to be paid by the Company, requesting permission to station a small detachment either at Ganjam or Chicacole and informing that the Governor of Negapatam desired an interview with Setaramrauze to settle some demand - opinion of the Captain Bellingham complaining of the badness of the gun-carriages, &c., at Vellore, and of a large quantity of unserviceable powder - orders in consequence - removal of the tappal from Cuddapah to the army, and the placing of fresh ones in their stead - payment of bills drawn by Colonel Smith on the Commissary-General for Rs. 14,920 - desaptch of a letter to the Chief of Sadras regarding a deserter named William Willier - receipt of a letter from the Chief at Sadras regarding the deserter above-mentioned - opinion of the Board thereon - application of Mr. Drake for the amount of the casks supplied to Captain Jackson - orders thereon refusing to discharge the bill - appointments of Mr. John Seward and Mr. James Ford as Ensign, and Mr. Carere as Surgeon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 317-333.
1767	3732	20-Apr-1767 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Smith intimating the removal of the tappals, the payment of the bills, and the departure of Mr. Bourchier on the 8th instant - receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Campbell intimating the removal of the stores from Madura and his intention to march against the rebel Poligars - despatch and copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam with a report of the particulars communicated to them by Messrs. Smith and Crawford (noted already) - receipt and copy of letter from Tellicherry acknowledging, receipt of the packet for Bombay - despatch and copy of letters to Captain Billingham intimating the necessary directions given to Mr. Pyne to make a survey of the gun-carriages, &c.; to Mr. Pyne, enclosing a letter from Captain Billingham to them and giving him the necessary directions noted above; - to the President and Council at Fort William regarding Lord Clive's fund, the situation of affairs and their inability to afford them any assistance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 334-343.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3733	21-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, intimating the receipt of their several letters, the acceptance of their bills, the return of all the Coast and Bay ships with full loadings, the loading of the Bombay ships with cargoes from Bengal and the Coast, the arrival of the Osterley at Bombay after a tedious passage occassioned by a dangerous leak, enclosing certain papers, intimating the consignment to them by the Ship Four Friends of four pipes of Theneriffe wine, announcing Mr. Bourchier's accession to the Government of Fort St. George in the room of Mr. Richard Palk embarked for Europe on the Lord Camden and congratulating Mr. Wyatt on his appointment to the administration of the Company's affairs of Ford Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 42-44.
1767	3734	22-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, intimating the receipt of their letters of the 16th and 31st Ultimo, one from Messrs. Smith and Barker and another from Mr. Davidson, enclosing Warehousekeeper's report on such of the bales of their investment received per snows Bath and Bristol as remained in the Warehouse at Fort St. George at the time of the discovery of the torn cloth, pronouncing Messrs. Smith and Barker free from censure in the matter of the mismanagement and neglect of their Warehouse as the blame should properly rest on Mr. Davidson, directing Mr.Barker to take charge thereof, and Mr. Davidson to return to the Presidency, promising to send a person to fill the vacancy in their Council caused by the removal of Mr. Davidson, observing that no mention was made of Mr. Goodard who had been sent as an Assistant to the Warehousekeeper and directing enquiry to be made into the theft of cloth at the washing place and the transmission of the Warehouse Account Remains.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 44, 45.
1767	3735	23-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a petition from the Captain and Supracargoes of the Portuguese Ship St. Joseph requesting permission to rent a house in Madras, to coin their silver to the Company's Mint, and to purchase such painted calicoes as were usually carried to Goa - the Board's order that their requests be complied with, except in respect of the purchasing of paintings and trading at the Madras port - the Board's consideration re the purchase of silver landed from the St. Joseph - the order thereon - the attendance of the Cuddalore merchants at the Board, their several petitions and the complaints against Mr. Calland; the reprimand by the President, and the delivery of their proposals for the present year's investment - the consideration of the several complaints against Mr. Calland contained in the aforesaid petitions, the examination of the merchants, and the adjournment of further consideration until the arrival of Mr. Calland and his servant Dave Naick - the order to dispose of the remaining broadcloth, &c., at public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 249-266.
1767	3736	23-Apr-1767 -	Copy of the letter sent to the Captain and Supracargoes of the Ship St. Joseph in reply to their petition referred to in the last Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 267.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3737	24-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the consideration of the provision of the Cuddalore investment - a letter from Mr. Dowsett containing his proposals to supply the same - the objections of the Board to accept his offer - proposals by the merchants for providing the investment at Cuddalore and at Porto Novo, the Board's observations thereon - a statement of the names of the merchants, and the quantity, price and time of delivery of the Cuddalore and Porto Novo investments - order that a copy thereof be sent to the gentlemen at Cuddalore-the Export Warehousekeeper's report of the cloth damaged at the several wash towns, the cause attributed by the washermen, the order to sell them at outery, and to ascertain the number of horses and platforms required at those places - the sale by outery of the torn and damaged cloths from the subordinates - payment to the Storekeeper for timber and plank purchased by the Committee of Works, to Mr. Dolben's Attorney on account of the seizure of the ship Tituienbien, and to the Revd. Father daCosta for the interest due on the bond to the China Jesuits - the signing of a draft on the Treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 267-283.
1767	3738	24-Apr-1767 -	Copy of the proposals of the several merchants for the provision of goods for the present year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 284-287.
1767	3739	24-Apr-1767 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, and the arrival of a ship from Goa and Negapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 287.
1767	3740	24-Apr-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing accounts for March.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 161.
1767	3741	24-Apr-1767 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : a diary of the several occurrences from 1st January to the 18th April, perusal of Cash accounts and receipt of charge of the balance by the Chief - delivery of the list of investment to be provided for the current year to the Warehousekeeper-application of the Paymaster for an advance of money for the disbursements of those employed, and orders thereon - despatch to the Presidency of the accounts of the Settlement, with the account of the Paymaster to the army for the month of November-reason for the delay in the transmission of accounts to the Presidency; resolution to request the President and Council for directions regarding ginghams.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 12-13. Partly damaged.
1767	3742	24-Apr-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Mr. Goodlad, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, and to the Resident of Ingeram and Bandarmalanka forwarding to each a sum of money for investment and reporting the departure of the Snow Good Intent for Balasore.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 14.
1767	3743	24-Apr-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of a letter received from the Presidency - passing of the Calicut disbursements for March and the Military and Land Paymasters' disbursements for March.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 199, 200.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3744	24-Apr-1767 -	Note of : arrival of the Royal George from Batavia - signing of a letter to the Presidency, dated 26th April 1767, regarding the arrival of the Royal George from Batavia, and the despatch of the same to the Presidency with twenty-nine Infantry and Artillery on board, list of free merchants and British subjects, general books of this Settlement, Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements for March and the remains of pepper in the Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 200, 201.
1767	3745	25-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, desiring the presence of Mr. Calland and his servant Dave naick at Madras in connection with the settlement of the business of the investment, and reporting Mr. Dowsett's return to Cuddalore to receive charge of the settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 46.
1767	3746	25-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, expressing satisfactions at the quantity of cloth contracted for, observing that the gentlemen at Masulipatam would furnish him with cash for the purposes of the investment, promising to comply with his indent for woollens, permitting him to make such bale-horses and sorting-tables as were absolutely necessary for his place and Madapollam and refusing to sanction the repairs to the old Factory houses at Madapollam, and Bandarmalanka and the services of a Brahminy and two packers to pass the cloth over a roller.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 46, 47.
1767	3747	25-Apr-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing Cash account and monthly papers for March and list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 159.
1767	3748	25-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Mr. Call giving a detailed account of the passes, and the movements of the Morattas - opinion of the Board thereon - perusal of letter from Captain Mathews announcing his success against the Poligars-opinion of the Board thereon - perusal of letter from Captain Davis giving an account of the situation of the army and recommending the employment of colleries with the sepoys - orders thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 343-351.
1767	3749	25-Apr-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Mr. Call, desiring him to give all necessary directions to Major Bonjour and to Messrs. Bourchier and Smith advising of the above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 352, 353.
1767	3750	28-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Negapatam intimating the transmission of a copy of a bond to them in their letter of the 26th March, requesting to be furnished with a copy of Captain Steven's letter for Bombay, and from Fort William concerning the shipping; and from Cuddalore and Ingeram enclosing accounts for march - the order to transmit a copy of Captain Stevens' letter to Negapatam - the requisition to the Council of Bombay for one of the four ships consigned to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 287-289.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3751	28-Apr-1767 -	Note of the departure of the Ketch Argyle with a general letter for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 290.
1767	3752	28-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, expressing satisfaction at their proceedings regarding Mr. Dolben's memorial, advising that their Presidency would be debited with the sum due to him and paid to his Attorney, promising to provide sufficient tonnage to the three ships sailing for Bengal, and to send a Resident to Pegu and enclosing account of stores supplied to the Company's Sloop Seahorse.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 48, 49.
1767	3753	28-Apr-1767 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford, to the Governor and Council, regarding the investment and prospects by establishing a factory.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 163-166.
1767	3754	29-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Mr. Call, intimating the receipt of information from the Nabob of the Morattas besieging Colalam and Vencatagherry and of the main body marching against Bangalore, representing the insufficiency of the force with him for the purpose, desiring that lascars might be sent to him, and recommending that Serjeant McHugo be made a Lieutenant Fireworker - opinion of the Board thereon-receipt of letters from Colonel Smith reporting Lieutenant-Colonel Tod's junction with his troops, his inability to prevail on the Soubah to carry out the expedition, the necessity for increasting the number of dooly coolies and their pay, the sickness and desertion of the sepoys in the detachment under Lieutenant-Colonel Tod, the scarcity of provisions and the consequent dissatisfaction of the sepoys, the movements of Hyder Ally, and the extreme need for money - resolution regarding increase in the number of coolies for a dooly, the increase of allowance to each dooly, remittance of money to the camp - consideration of the Board regarding the disposition of the troops - copy of the reply to Mr. Smith to be reansmitted to Mr. Call - resolution regarding the completion of the establishment and promotions in consequence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 354-362.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3755	29-Apr-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Mr. Bourchier and Colonel Smith communicating resolutions noted above, in reply to Colonel Smith's letter; to Mr. Call urging him to take possession of every pass that might be of importance to the Carnatic, and leaving to his discretion the option of assisting the Nabob towards securing Amboor and to Captain Davis at Ongole regarding the permission to Jerevar Cawn, Subadar, and Shaik Bauboo, Jemeadar, to resign the service, and the trial of employing the colleries along with sepoys - receipt of letters from Captain Bellingham, enclosing one from Colonel Smith desiring that provisions might be supplied him from the Carnatic and from Mr. Call desiring supply of money for purchasing provisions, &c.- despatch of letter to Mr. Call, intimating the despatch of 40,000 Madras pagodas to meet the expenses of the arms and 5,000 pagodas towards the purchase of provisions - receipt of letter from Mr. Call reporting the motions of the Morattas and transmitting a copy of the instructions given to Mr. Bonjour for his information and guidance - despatch of letter to Mr. Call, approving of his instructions to Mr. Bonjour, and desiring him to garrison any forts or posts captured by some of their own troops along with the Nabob's and of a cowle to Joguey Pundat as Savsaristadary and Majumadary of the Circar of Rajahmundry - receipt of letter from Mr. James Bourchier, advising of his having joined the army and his proposal to pay his respects to the Soubah on the return of Ruccum-ud-Dowlah from the Moratta camp.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 363-376..
1767	3756	30-Apr-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper, submitting an account sale of the torn and damaged cloths with a list of teakhorse and chunam platforms required at the several washing towns - the directions to the Vizagapatam Warehousekeeper to make good the loss in the consignments by the Bath and Bristol Snows - the order to write off to profit and loss the torn cloths from the subordinates and the Madras damaged cloth - the order for the provision of teak-horse and chunam platforms at the washing towns - the Import Warehousekeeper's account sale of remnants, &c. - cash paid in by the Sea Customer on his account, and the amount paid in on the Nabob's account for the new countries - payments into Cash and advances made to the commissary, the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 290-293.
1767	3757	30-Apr-1767 -	Copy of account sale of the torn, darned and damaged cloths.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 294-303.
1767	3758	30-Apr-1767 -	Copy of account of torn, cloth at the washing towns, also darned and damaged cloth received from the subordinates.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 304-308.
1767	3759	30-Apr-1767 -	Copy of abstract of the account sale of damaged, darned and torn cloths at public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 309-311.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3760	30-Apr-1767 -	Copy of account sale of remnants, also damaged broadcloth, &c., at public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 312, 313.
1767	3761	30-Apr-1767 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, the despatch of general letter to Bombay, and the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 314.
1767	3762	01-May-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the muster rolls for previous month - purchase of sandalwood at Rs. 147-8-0 per candy - remittance of Rs. 3,000 made to Mr. Day at Calicut to meet the Factory expense - purchase of masts by Mr. Day - the Warehouse receipts and issues for previous month - and gold coins and also the Military and Land Paymaster's disbursements for March.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 201-204.
1767	3763	01-May-1767 -	Copyof the accounts of rupees and gold coins, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 204, 205.
1767	3764	01-May-1767 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Mr. Samuel Croes at Mangalore ordering his return from that place - arrival of the Ship Osterley from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there, dated 22nd April 1767, regarding the despatch of the above ship to receive the sandalwood ordered to be provided for her and as much pepper as would complete her charterparty tonnage, supplies of ammunition, &c. to the Malabar Powers, promotion of Lieutenant Godwin to the rank of Captain-Lieutenant of the battalion and the reduction of the freight on pepper from Rs. 10 to Rs. 7 per candy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 205, 206.
1767	3765	01-May-1767 Tellicherry.	Note of receipt and despatch of letters and arrival and departure of ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 62.
1767	3766	02-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, reporting the departure of the Pigot, with a full loading, on the 18th ultimo, and the arrival of the Nottingham from Bengal, hoping to provide sufficient tonnage to the three ships, stating that Bengal, hoping to provide sufficient tonnage to the three ships, stating that Bengal would require at least six ships for their investment, asking them to spare one of the four ships consigned to their Presidency and despatch her to Fort William, and enclosing a packet from Fort William to their address.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 49, 50.
1767	3767	02-May-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter from the Superiors and the passing of resolutions thereon - the passing of the Warehouse receipts and issues for April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 207, 208.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3768	02-May-1767 -	Note of : despatch of Rs. 3,000 to Mr. Day by the Bengal Merchant - death of Lieutenant William Motley - arrival of Mr. Samuel Croes from Mangalore - and the receipt per the Seabar of a letter from Mr. Day, enclosing invoice of some old stores sent on her, forwarding an indent for sundries wanted there, and desiring orders to repairs the factory at Tannore then in ruins.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 208, 209.
1767	3769	05-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Masulipatam regarding the investment, requistion for directions concerning the gingham, and transmission of accounts for November and from Vizagapatam assigning reason for not despatching the Bath Snow and enclosing accounts for March - the Board's directions concerning the gingham at Masulipatam - the order to put up the Company's iron and the Hector's steel at outery - the arrival of Mr. Calland from Cuddalore for answering to certain complaints preferred against him by the merchants - the preparation of the despatches for Captain Richmond of the Cuddalore Schooner, also a letter with the necessary advices to the Supracargoes at Canton - the Cash account for April - cash paid in by the Land Customer, Import Warehousekeeper, and the Rental-General and Scavenger - the signing of a draft on the treasury to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 314-317.
1767	3770	05-May-1767 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 318-321.
1767	3771	05-May-1767 -	Note of the signing of the letter to the Supracargoes at Canton, and the despatches to Captain Richmond of the Cuddalore Schooner; the departure and arrival of ships, and the despatch and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 322.
1767	3772	06-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Supracargoes of Council at Canton, relative to the receipt of their letter of the 8th November by the Cuddalore Schooner which was to be sent in search of the unfortunate crew of the Earl of Temple; the balance in their treasury extract from the Company's commands to Bombay; a list of the ships taken up for the present year and a general abstract of the Company's intended exports; the orders forbidding the purchase of silver unless at a very low rate; calculating made on their advice re the quantity and value of their cargo; concern at the loss on the woollens consigned to them in 1765, and the deficiencies in the cotton sent by the ships of previous season; the assaying at Fort St. George of the silver for China; return of all the ships of the previous season with complete cargoes; and the receipt of the sum of Rs. 57,28 consigned to them by Mr. Drake frm Macao.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 50-52.
1767	3773	06-May-1767 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Canton per the Schooner Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 52.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3774	06-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain John Richmond of the Snow Cuddalore, directing him to follow such orders as were delivered to him by the President and Council of Fort William and forwarding a packet for the Supracargoes of Council at Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 53.
1767	3775	06-May-1767 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : perusal and signing of the Minues of the last Consultation - the merchant's proposals for investments - the application of the Commissary-General, Fort St. George, for the sepoy and lascar stoppages for previous year - the Cash account for April.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 14-16.
1767	3776	06-May-1767 -	Copy of the Cash account and the balance for April.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 16A-16E.
1767	3777	06-May-1767 -	Note of : receipt of letter from the Resident at Bandarmalanka - arrival of the Sloop Industrious from Bengal.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 17.
1767	3778	07-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Letter from Captain John Hutcheon requesting pay for certain period as Captain-Lieutenant and Adjutant.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), pp. 57, 58.
1767	3779	07-May-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the refusal of the Commander of the Osterley to take on board that ship more than a certain quantity of the stock provided for her thought considerably short of her charterparty tonnage and the protest made against the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 209, 210.
1767	3780	07-May-1767 -	Copy of the protest referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 210, 211.
1767	3781	07-May-1767 -	Note of : signing of a letter to the Supracargoes at Canton regarding the deficiency in the cargo of the Ship Fox and pepper and sandalwood embarked on board the Osterley - the signing of a letter to the President and Council at Madras per the Hanna Ketch intimating the arrival of the Osterley to complete her charterparty tonnage to Canton with sandalwood and pepper and the deficiency of pepper in her stock owing to the refusal of the Commander to take in more of that article - sailing of the Ship Osterley for Canton and of the Hanna Ketch for Madras - the singing of a letter, dated 10th May 1767, to the President and Council of Bombay regarding the refusal of the Commander of the Ship Osterley to take in more than a certain quantity of pepper though considerably short of her charterparty tonnage - and the receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut regarding the intelligence he received of the Nabob having concluded a peace with the Morattas and Nizam Ally for forty lakhs of rupees and on certain other conditions.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 211-214.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3782	08-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Major Bonjour transmitted by Mr. Call, reporting the surrender of Vaniambady - perusal of letter from Mr. Bourchier and Colonel Smith regarding the security of the passes, the unfavourable reception Lieutenant-Colonel Tod met with at Maudhoo Row's Camp, the pressure by Ruccum-ud-Dowlah to go thither, and the need for money - Colonel Smith's instructions to Lieutenant-Colonel Tod for his information and guidance-letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod to Colonel Smith, giving an account of his reception in the Moratta Camp - opinion of the Board thereon and resolution in consequence - perusal of letter from Colonel Campbell, intimating his march from Madura, his junction with Major Flint, his trial and execution of some deserters and transmission of the proceedings of the Court-martial - approval of the sentence of the Court-martial, and its being carried into execution - perusal of letter from Captain-Lieutenant John Hutcheon reporting his departure from Fort Marlborough for his health, and desiring his payas Captain-Lieutenant and Adjutant - and orders thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 377-389.
1767	3783	08-May-1767 -	Note of despatch of letters to Mr. Bourchier and Colonel Smith approving of their having declined to go to the Moratta Camp, and leaving to their discretion the measures to be adopted in connection with the army; to Mr. Call desiring him to apply to Captain Bellingham for the necessary additional force; and to Colonel Campbell approving the sentence of the Court-martial and its being carried into execution.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 390-393.
1767	3784	09-May-1767 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the arrival of the Osterley and the deficiency of the stock referred to be taken on board and the transmission of a copy of calculate of the Osterley's stock to Canton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 173, 174.
1767	3785	10-May-1767 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill, Resident, to the Governor and Council, enclosing accounts for last month and the cloth on hand, requesting payment of house-allowance, reporting the interference of the Dutch in trade and intimating his willingness to build a new factory.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 166, 167.
1767	3786	11-May-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding ships and tonnage to be provided.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 178.
1767	3787	11-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Mr. Call regarding his intimation to Colonel Smith of supply of cash, his purchase of rice for the army, his instructions to Major Bonjour, and his opinion about the designs of the Morattas, Hyder Ally and the Soubah - despatch of Captain Calvert to Amboor - abandonment of Tripetore - affairs about the passes - resolution of the Board thereon - perusal of letters from Colonel Campbell giving a very detailed account of his campaign against the Poligars - opinion of the Board in consequence - perusal of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, explaining in detail their settlement with Ragorauze and submitting the application from Messrs. Smith and Crawford regarding their allowance - orders thereon allowing Mr. Smith 10 pagodas per day and Mr. Crawford Rs. 6 per day.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 393-405.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3788	11-May-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Mr. Bourchier and Colonel Smith, asking them to prevail upon Hyder Ally to deliver up to them all the passes leading into the Carnatic; to Mr. Call desiring him to prevail upon the Nabob to settle peaceably with the Poligars; to Colonel Donald Campbell, desiring him to exercise every means in his power to settle the country in the best way he could and to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the allowance to the Chief and Mr. Crawford-receipt of letters from Mr. Bourchier and Colonel Smith, representing the necessity for employing more dooly coolies, intimating the movements of the Morattas towardds Shirpi and Colonel Smith's intention to move eastward, from Colonel Smith, enclosing a general monthly return of the army, a general return of stores and artillery with a list of officers in Camp, intimating the extraordinary allowance made to the dooly coolies and the march of the army towards Bangalore; from Mr. Call, reporting the capture of Amboor and the precautions he had taken to secure it and Major Bonjour's misgivings about capturing Gegadevy and Kistnagherry and from Colonel Campbell advising of his still being employed in destroying Shattoor, giving his opinion regarding the most proper place for a Cantonment and stating that he had invited all the unarmed inhabitants to return and settle in their villages - despatch of a reply to Colonel Campbell, desiring him to visit all the forts in the Madura and Tinnevelly countries and to destroy those not required for the protection of the country, after executing his work in connection with the Poligars and their strongholds - receipt of letter from Colonel Campbell reporting his march against Shevagherry and the great distress of the enemy and giving a description of Shevagherry fort.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 406-418.
1767	3789	12-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Council at Cuddalore, enclosing a statement of the particular assortments to be provided by each of their merchants with the quantity, price and time of delivery, requesting that they be made to enter into a penalty of 10 per cent. on failure of contract, giving instructions in connection with the engagement with Mahomed Asharaph and Sauminada Pillai for the delivery of 20,000 half-pieces of blue cloth at Porto Novo and desiring to be informed what sum they would require for making advances to their merchants.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 53, 54.
1767	3790	13-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, acknowledging receipt of their several letters and the accounts of their Settlement for November, directing Mr. Raddon, their Storekeeper, to account for the 300 spare bayonets shipped on the Pigot, and the deficiencies per Snow Enayet Elahee, advising that the Board had determined, in consequence of Mr. Steven's letter on the subject of the factory at Madapollam, to pull down the old house and build a new one and that the ginghams ordered in their list of investment for the present year were to be exactly conformable to the musters sent hither in 1763.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 54, 55.
1767	3791	13-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Counsellor Extraordinary, Governor and Director for affairs of the Dutch Company on the Coast of Choromandel, and to the rest of the Council, forwarding copy of the letter from Captain Stevens to the President and Council at Bombay and informing that the paper they received was forwarded by a mistake.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 56.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3792	15-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters from the President, to Nizam Ally Cawn and Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, regarding the troubles given by the Zemindar of Chinnapelly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 116-118.
1767	3793	15-May-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Cuddapah, to the President, received on the 16th May 1767, regarding the arrival and departure of Mr. James Bourchier on his way to the Soubah's Court.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 118, 119.
1767	3794	15-May-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, received on the 27th May 1767, requesting a supply of guns to punish the disturbers.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 119, 120.
1767	3795	15-May-1767 -	Copy of another letter from the Nabob, to the President, received on the 2nd June, regarding the formation of an alliance for the extirpation of Hyder Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 121, 122.
1767	3796	15-May-1767 -	Copy of the translation of an Arabic letter from Sultan MahomedAzeemudeen, ruler of the Soolo country, to the Governor of Madras, dated 2nd January 1766, and received 6th June 1767, regarding the granting of certain countries towards the northward of the Island of Borneo, the Company's goods at Soolo, and certain books required by the Sultan.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 123-126.
1767	3797	15-May-1767 -	Copy of the translation of an Arabic letter from the ruler of the Mander country, to the President, received on the 6th June, requesting that a shp be sent to prevent the Dutch from coming into the Bool country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 127, 128.
1767	3798	15-May-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : compliance with the indent for stores for Mr. Day - orders for the repair of Tannore factory - unreliability of the intelligence received of the Nabob having concluded peace with the Morattas and Nizam Ally - the Land and Military Paymasters' disbursements for April and Calicut disbursements for March - and the passing of certain accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 214-216.
1767	3799	15-May-1767 -	Note of : despatch of stores to Mr. Day at Calicut - directions for the repair of the Tannore factory in the most frugal manner - and the receipt of a letter from Shaik Ally at Mangalore, enclosing a letter to the Chief supposed to be from the Nabob, advising of the circumstances which obliged the Morattas and Nizam Ally to conclude peace with him and of his intention to send an army under Shaik Ally to rout the whole Nair community as they continue to give him much trouble.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 217.
1767	3800	17-May-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the despatch of certain goods and duplicate of general books for 1765.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 168-169.
1767	3801	17-May-1767 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Council at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, stating that 82 bales of calicoes had been laden on the Success Ketch for Madras, promising to send the invoice and bill of lading by tappies and forwarding duplicate of the general books for 1765.	General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p. 2.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3802	17-May-1767 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : perusal and signing of the Minutes of the last Consultation-despatch of the accounts of the Settlement together with those of the Paymaster of the army to the Presidency - Mr. Haksteen's proposal for the disposal or exchange of the factory of the Dutch-receipt of letter from Mr. John Whitehill, acknowledging receipt of the money sent and enclosing a bill of parcels for the remains of previous year's investment.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 17, 18.
1767	3803	15-May-1767 -	Note of : receipt of letter from the President and Council - despatch of letter to the President and Council-receipt of letters from the Resident at Ingeram, the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, and Mr. Bowen, Surgeon at Ellore - arrival of the Dolphin Snow from Bengal.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 19.
1767	3804	18-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the President and Council at Fort William intimating that they had represented to the Court of Directors certain complaints against the gentlemen ordered to embark on the Anson and Pigot; from Mr. Edward Cotsford at Ganjam, informing that, during his stay at Vizagapatam, he had given all the assistance he could to the Chief Engineer, and giving an account of the countries, thereabouts in respect to weavers, weaving towns and the cloths turned out; from Mr. Whitehill at Bandarmalanka, enclosing an account of the expenses incurred in repairing the Madapollam Factory house, requesting an allowance of house-rent from the time of th edemolition of the old factory, and advising of the arrival of the Governor of Negapatam and his contract with the merchants for a large quantity of cloth - the sanction of 10 pagodas per month to Mr. Whitehill for house-rent - the result of the sale of a portion of the Company's iron and the Hector's steel, and the order to sell the remainder also at public outery - cash paid in by the Storekeeper, the Renters of the Betel and Tobacco Farms, and on the Nabob's account for the new countries - payment to be made of the interest due on the bonds on account of the Roman Orphan house, and to the Revd. Father Severini and Mrs. Antonia Carvalho de Madeiros - advances to be made to the Export Warehousekeeper and the Commissary-General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 323-329.
1767	3805	18-May-1767 -	Copy of account sales of the Company's iron at public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 330.
1767	3806	18-May-1767 -	Copy of account sale of steel seized from the Ship Hector and sold at public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 330.
1767	3807	18-May-1767 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 331.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3808	18-May-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of bales despatched by the Success Ketch, requesting permission to hire a house at Porto Novo and a supply of cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 167-168.
1767	3809	18-May-1767 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of a statement of the contracts made with the Cuddalore merchants, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for 82 bales of calicoes sent to Madras on the Success Ketch, also the general books for 1765, promising to prevail upon the merchants, on their return, to enter into a penalty of 10 percent on failure of contract, requesting leave to hire a house at Porto Novo for sorting cloth engaged for that place, and servants to attend to the same and a further supply of cash.	General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 4, 5.
1767	3810	19-May-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding disposal of a Dutch Factory and transmission of accounts for December and January, a statement of last year's investment and proposals for this year's bills on Fort St. George, and a list of the packet.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 169-172.
1767	3811	19-May-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of the letter received from Shaik Ally with one enclosed supposed to be from the Nabob and their remarks on the fictitious nature of the latter - account of clothing annualy given to the Madagascar slaves - and the passing of the Land Paymaster's and Military Paymaster's disbursements for previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 218, 219.
1767	3812	19-May-1767 -	List of clothing to the Honourable Company's Madagascar slaves, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 219.
1767	3813	19-May-1767 -	Note of : a visit to the Chief paid by the King of Cartenaddu - receipt per pattamar of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut regarding the attempt made on the Company's Banksal by Padre Fre Manuel, with some armed Christians, reasons for the above, and the correspondence on the subject-despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Day in reply to the above letter from him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 219-223.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3814	25-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Messrs. Dowsett and Cuming at Cuddalore, advising of having forwarded bales by the Success Ketch, requesting permission to hire a house at Porto Novo and to appoint persons for that place, and a further supply of money; and from Masulipatam advising of having drawn bills on the Board at Fort St. George in favour of the Commissary-General, and of the willingness of the Dutch to exchange or dispose of their factory at Masulipatam-the acceptance of the bill from Masulipatam - the resolution that an estimate be furnished of the value of the Dutch factory at Masulipatam-the information to be furnished by the gentlemen at Cuddalore regarding the servants necessary at Porto Novo, and the rent of a house there - the appointment of Mr. Morgan William to succeed Mr. Davidson in the Council at Vizagapatam, and of Mr. David Alcock as Assistant at Bandarmalanka - the order for putting up the Company's cloth for sale - the account sales of the Company's iron, and the Hector's steel, also of the stationery damaged on board the Hector - the signing of a draft on the treasury - the remittance of money of Cuddalore-cash paid in by the Sea Customer, and the Renters of Poonamallee, Egmore, Perambore and Trivalore, the Arrack and Toddy License the Paddy-fields and Salt-pans, and the Town Brokerage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 331-335.
1767	3815	25-May-1767 -	Copy of account sales of the Company's iron sold at outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 336-339.
1767	3816	25-May-1767 -	Copy of account sales of the Hector's steel sold at outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 339.
1767	3817	25-May-1767 -	Copy of account sales of the Company's damaged stationery per Ship Hector sold by public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 340.
1767	3818	25-May-1767 -	Copy of account sales of the Company's damaged stationery sold by public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 340.
1767	3819	25-May-1767 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, the arrival and departure of ships, and the arrival of Mr. John Stewart, writer for this Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 341.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3820	25-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Mr. Bourchier and Colonel Smith stating in detail their negotiations with the Soubah, the result of their conference with Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, the extraordinary conduct of Nazibear Cawn, reporting their march towards Cuddapah Nattum, and recommending Messrs. Roberts and Carr for Ensigns, Lieutenant Jacobs for Adjutant, and lieutenant Bruce for Quartermaster of the 1st Rregiment - resolution of the Board thereon - a letter from Mr. Cotsford, giving an account of Ganjam and the tribute paid to the Circar - perusal of the proceedings of a general Court-martial held at Camp and approval of the sentence - appointment of Mr. Monkhouse as a Cadet in the Artillery.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 419-434.
1767	3821	25-May-1767 -	Note of despatch of letters to Mr. Bourchier and Colonel Smith, desiring them to consult with Mr. Cali as to the most convenient places for stationing the troops, and advising them of the appointments made in the army and to Mr. Call, enclosing their letter above mentioned for his perusal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 435, 436.
1767	3822	26-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of the acceptance of their bill in favour of the Commissary-General, suggesting the insertion of a column in their statement of investment at Masulipatam and Bandarmalanka, stating the quantity deficient, desiring an estimate of the Dutch Factory, to be forwarded to Fort St. George, with information as to what Mr. Haksteen might expect for it.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 56, 57.
1767	3823	26-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, approving of their action in not sending their brown bales by the Bath Snow owing to the advanced state of the season, desiring that their late Warehousekeeper be called upon to make good the loss occasioned by the sale of the torn cloth rejected from their consignment by the Bath and Bristol and intimating the appointment of Mr. Morgan Williams to be third in Council at their Settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 57.
1767	3824	26-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, allowing him 10 pagodas a month for house-rent allowance from the time of the demolition of the old Factory, intimating that Mr. Morgan Williams had been appointed third in Council at Vizagapatam, he should order him to proceed thither with all expedition and that Mr. David Alcock had been chosen in his place and requesting him to use his utmost endeavours to prevent Mr. Haksteens arrival if prejudicial to his investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 57, 58.
1767	3825	26-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Council at Cuddalore, advising them of the despatch of 25,000 pagodas and enquiring what servants would be necessary at Porto Novo, and at what price a house could be rented there for sorting the cloth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 58, 59.
1767	3826	26-May-1767 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the arrival of the Devonshire; requisition for information re the six chests of coral deposited there by the Captain of the Devonshire; and delivery of the two chests of silver belonging to Protestant Missionaries.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 181, 182.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3827	27-May-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing account net proceeds of the rent of Chinnamanickpollam and Naidpet villages and other monthly accounts for April and a list of cloth on hand.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 175-177.
1767	3828	28-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packet from England by the Triton - remarks and orders on the letter from England of the 19th December 1766 - the delivery of orders to Captain Elphinstone of the Triton for landing the consignments - the preparation of a letter for Bengal with the necessary advices to be despatched with the packet from England under their address - the order to summon the Captain, officers and the passengers of the Triton charged with carrying on illicit trade in view to their being examined - advances to be made to the Commissary-General, Paymaster, Military Paymaster and Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 341-343.
1767	3829	28-May-1767 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, the receipt and despatch of general letters, and the arrival of the Hector with a packet from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 344.
1767	3830	28-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, re : the arrival of the Company's Ship Triton for the Coast and China with a packet for Bengal - non-arrival of the Hector, Houghton, London and Earl of Lincoln, the departure of the Osterley from Tellicherry for China - the consignment of the amount to the Supracargoes of Council by the Coast and China ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 59, 60.
1767	3831	28-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Mr. Call advising of the arrival of Colonel Smith with his army, and of his having desired him (Colonel Smith) to reinforce Major Bonjour - approval of Mr. Call's plan - perusal of letter from Colonel Campbell intimating that he found Shevagerry abandoned and was taking measures of demolish it, giving a detailed account of the capture, of Washenellore and proposing to garrison it by the Nabob's troops under Mr. Peter Davidson - resolution of the Board expressing joy at the reduction of Washenellore and desiring Colonel Campbell to garrison the fort with some of the Company's sepoys along with the Nabob's.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 436-442.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3832	28-May-1767 Fort St. George.	Note of : arrival of the Ship Triton with 108 recruits - despatch of letters to Mr. John Call, directing Colonel Smith to remain in the command of the troops stationed at the pass pending the settlement of affais between the Soubah and Hyder Ally and desiring that every precaution must be taken to secure the retreat of the detachment with the Nizam, and to Donald Campbell, Esq., expressing satisfaction at the reduction of Washenellore and desiring him to garrison the fort with some of the Company's sepoys-receipt of letters from the Select Committee at Fort William advising that all apprehensions from Abdaly were at an end, that he would be returning to Lahore after compromising his demands upon the sirdars of Indostan, that the necessary preparations were being made for their own security, and that their President is setting out to Poona and from thence to Patna and from Mr. James Bourchier, desiring permission to return to Madras - despatch and copy of letter to Mr. James Bourchier, granting him permission to return - receipt of letters fro Colonel Smith reporting the despatch of a further reinforcement to Major Bonjour reduce Kistnagherry and other important posts - the receipt of letters from Captain Baillie re the intention of the Soubah to return by a route considerably westward, and his instructions to Captain Baillie and from Mr. Call stating that he had sent a further reinforcement to Major Bonjour to attack and capture Kistnagherry and requesting permission to detain Mr. Boileau to assist him - arrival of the Ships Latham and Earl of Lincoln with recruits - receipt and copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William, expressing concurrence in the alteration proposed to be made in the plan for the distribution of Lord Clive's donation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 443-451.
1767	3833	29-May-1767 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters from the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the ginghams; from Mr. George, Dolben at Ingeram, acknowledging receipt of money and desiring a further supply of the same; from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of money and from the Surgeon at Ellore, representing the impossibility of victualling the sick at the present rate and desiring the Board to make some further allowance - payment of the deficiencies by the Storekeeper - refusal to grant any further allowance to the Surgeon at Ellore for victualling the sick - acceptance of the bills in favour of Lall Doss Vollup Doss for money drawn of Lall Doss Vollup Doss for money drawn by Colonel Smith for the subsistence of the detachment at Ongole, and information of the ame to be sent to the President and Council at Fort St. George - application from Nabob Suraya Dowlah for a certain allowance; and the order thereon-application of the Commissary-General for an advance of money, and orders thereon granting the request.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 19-21. Partly damaged.
1767	3834	29-May-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letter to the Surgeon at Ellore and to the President and Council, Fort St. George - receipt of letter from the President and Council - arrival of the Ships Success and Boduree Caduram - receipt of letters from the Resident at Bandarmalanka - despatch of letters to Mr. William Stevens, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, and to the Resident at Bandarmalanka - receipt of letter from the Resident at Ingeram.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 22.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3835	31-May-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident, to the Governor and Council, enclosing accounts for April.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 180.
1767	3836	01-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the opening of the packet per Hector, the order to extract the paragraph relating to the different employments, and to prepare the despatches for Captain Williams.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 344, 345.
1767	3837	01-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, the despatch of a general letter for Bengal per the Hector, and the signing of a general letter for Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 346.
1767	3838	02-Jun-1767 London.	Manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company shipped on board the Admiral Watson.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 139-143.
1767	3839	02-Jun-1767 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council, forwarding duplicate of their letter of 9th ultimo.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 196.
1767	3840	02-Jun-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the muster rolls for the last month - despatches for transmission to the Presidency - drawing up of a letter to Fort St. George - and the passing of the account of the rupees and gold coins.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 223, 224.
1767	3841	02-Jun-1767 Tellicherry.	Copy of the account of rupees referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 224, 225.
1767	3842	03-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, reporting the arrival of the Ship Hector, and her departure to Bengal, after landing her consignments for this place, forwarding copy of Captain Williams' sailing orders with sundry papers, and requesting that Mr. Thomas Cooper be informed of his appointment as writer on Fort St. George establishment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 60.
1767	3843	03-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Fort William per the Hector.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 61.
1767	3844	03-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of the sailing orders to Captain John Williams of the Ship Hector proceeding to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 61.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3845	03-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, re the arrival of the Triton, Hector, Houghton, London and Earl of Lincoln, the departure of the Osterley from Tellicherry for China deficient of stock by Rs. 1,07,538-2-6, which amount would be consigned to the supracargoes of the Council by the Coast and China ships; and a packet received for them by the Hector.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 62.
1767	3846	05-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Tellicherry reporting the departure of the Osterley for China; and from Cuddalore, enclosing the accounts for April, and an account of the rents of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet-the steps taken to recover the deficiency in in cargo laden the Osterley - the non-purchase of the broadcloth at public outery - the preparation of additional lists of investments - the balance due by the Renter of the Devecotah and St. Thome farms, the President's letter to Mr. Dowsett to stop the sale of grain at Devecotah, and the steps taken for the recovery of the amount due - the re-letting of the said farms - the non-receipt of proposals for furnishing redwood for China - the Cash account for April - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and the Renters of the Betel and Tobacco Farms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 346-352.
1767	3847	05-Jun-1767 -	Copy of the President's letter to Mr. Dowsett, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 352.
1767	3848	05-Jun-1767 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 353-355.
1767	3849	05-Jun-1767 -	Note of : the arrival of a ship from Goa, and of the Earl of Lincoln and Latham with packets from England and with Messrs. Jones, Proctor and Duff, passengers - receipt of a general letter from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 356.
1767	3850	06-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packets received by the Earl of Lincoln and Latham, and the orders to land the consignments - letters from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox and Denyer, and from Messrs. Scott, Pringle, Cheap & Co., enclosing invoice and bill of lading for Madeira wine shipped by the - the order to survey the wine on board the Latham - the summoning of the Captains, officers and passengers of the Earl of Lincoln and Latham before the Board to be tried on a charge of carrying on illicit trade - the signing of letters to Bengal and Bombay with necessary advices.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 356.
1767	3851	06-Jun-1767 -	Copy of the letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox and Denyer, advising of the consignment of Madeira wine shipped on board the Latham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 358.
1767	3852	06-Jun-1767 -	Copy of the letter from Messrs. Scott, Pringle, Cheap & Co., advising of the consignment of Madeira wine shipped on board the Latham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 359.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3853	06-Jun-1767 -	Note of the despatch of general letters to Bombay, and of the arrival of the Lord Holland from England and Theneriffe, with a packet from the Court of Directors and with Mr. Charles Oakely, passenger.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 360.
1767	3854	06-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, intimating the arrival of the ship Latham from England and Madeira, with the ship Earl of Lincoln - the receipt of a packet to their address by the Latham.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 63.
1767	3855	06-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, intimating the arrival of the ship Latham from England and Madeira with the ship Earl of Lincoln.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 64.
1767	3856	06-Jun-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the renting of a house in Porto Novo for stores and the servants required there; a supply of cash and the cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 179-180.
1767	3857	07-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packet from England per the Lord Holland - a letter from Mr. John Collagan and Sons at Theneriffe, forwarding Vidonia wine by the same ship without an invoice - the order to survey and report on the Theneriffe wine on board the Lord Holland, and to summon the Captain, officers and passengers before the Board to be tried for carrying on illicit trade.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XCVII & XCVIII, p. 360.
1767	3858	07-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter from Mr. Collagan and Sons advising of having shipped a supply of Vidonia wine for this Presidency on the Lord Holland.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XCIII, p. 362.
1767	3859	07-Jun-1767 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XCIII, p. 362.
1767	3860	08-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort William intimating their willingness to provide a ship for Bombay; and from Cuddalore requesting permission to hire the house required at Porto Novo for sorting cloth and to employ conicoplies, peons, &c, for the that place, and an assistant for the warehouse at Cuddalore - the Board's sanction of the Cuddalore requirements - letters from the Master Attendant and the Cooper with a survey report of the Latham's Madeira wine, and of the Lord Holland's Theneriffe wine - the order to land the wine from both the ships - the preparation of a letter with necessary advices to the Supracargoes to be forwarded by the Macao ship Sta. Isabella-the signing of a letter for Fort William-the additional lists of investments to be provided at the subordinate settlements - duplicate of letters of the 24th and 26th ultimo to be sent to Vizagapatam - the Assay Master's report of the silver received from Bengal for the China investment - the Sea Customer's account of grain.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XCIII, pp. 362-366.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3861	08-Jun-1767 -	Copy of the Assay Master's report of the silver from Bengal for China, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XCIII, p. 367.
1767	3862	08-Jun-1767 -	Copy of the letters from the Master Attendant and the Cooper with a report of the wine on board the Lord Holland and the Latham.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XCIII, p. 368.
1767	3863	08-Jun-1767 -	Copy of the Sea Customer's report of the grain imported, sold and remaining.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XCIII, p. 369.
1767	3864	08-Jun-1767 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Houghton with a packet from England and Mr. E. W. Fallofield, writer, a passenger.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XCIII, p. 369.
1767	3865	08-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, reporting the arrival of the Ship Lord Holland.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 64, 65.
1767	3866	08-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, adivising of Colonel Smith's drawing on them a bill for Rs. 10,435 and of their having sent the balance of Hussain Ally's assignment to the Nabob under an escort - approval of the above - perusal of letter from Mr. Call giving an account of the strength of the force with Major Bonjour, advising of his proposal to set out for Arcot to induce the Nabob to send orders regarding the Madura countries, of his having resigned the charge of Major Bonjour's detachment to Colonel Smith, and of his having sent people to destroy the forts of Shecunpettah, Talumcotah and Nadacoutch which are abandoned, of his intention to proceed against Comnaigue, a troublesome Poligar, in the absence of any orders to the contrary - receipt of another letter from Colonel Campbell proposing with reasons the change of Cantonment from Shattoor to Shangerna Coil - approval of Colonel Campbell's proposal - perusal of letter from the Surgeon at Trichinopoly, advising of the hospital at Worriaore being ready and applying for the services of an assistant - resolution of the Board in consequence - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck, reporting the interception of the tappals between Sattrum and Madura, and recommending the erection of two mud forts, one between Madura and Sattrum, and the other between Sattrum and Nattum for preventing such outrages - orders to refer the matter to Colonel Campbell - perusal of letter from the President and Council at Fort Marlborough, reporting the arrival of the Ship Patty and their enquiry into Captain Dodwell's conduct - orders thereon appointing Messrs. Brooke and Mackay to examine into the affair.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, p. 451-464.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3867	08-Jun-1767 -	Note of : arrival of the Ship Houghton with 118 recruits - despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Campbell, desiring him to order the fixing of the troops in Cantonments at Shangerna Coil - receipt and copy of letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod, advising of the repulse which the Company's men met with in their attack on the Fort of Kistnagherry and of his proceeding against Coverypatam; from Captain Davis at Ongole, advising of his having raised the 100 colleries agreeably to the orders of the Board and from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod reporting the capture of the Pettah and the repulse in attempting to storm the fort.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 465-468.
1767	3868	08-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, regarding Morarow's proposals to from an alliance with the Morattas for extirpating Hyder Naigue, and certain military stores required by the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 129-131.
1767	3869	08-Jun-1767 -	Copy of a translate of the King of Tringanuia's letter to the Governor of Bombay proposing to assist the Company in all their affairs, as for instance, in the taking of the country of Siam in case the Company was pleased to furnish him with military stores to punish his enemies.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 132-135.
1767	3870	08-Jun-1767 -	Copy of letter to Damerla Vencatassa Naigue, acknowledging receipt of his letter of congratulation.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 135, 136.
1767	3871	08-Jun-1767 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob of Cuddapah's Vakeel, desiring him to forward the accompanying answer to his master's letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 136.
1767	3872	08-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob of Cuddapah, regarding the permission granted for the stationing of tappals in the latter's limits.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 136, 137.
1767	3873	08-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : orders on a general leter from the President and Council at Fort Marlborought re arrival there of the Patty, Captain Dodwell, Master, with Captain Desplans and the detachment of sepoys from Soolo on board - Captain Desplan's complaints against Captain Dodwell for having neglected to provide for the convenience and safety of the troops on board his ship - Captain Dodwell's account of the hardships and losses undergone by him since the vessel left Soolo and the treatment accorded to him by Captain Desplans- leaky condition of the Patty and her consequent unfituess for further voyage - discharge of the Patty - protest made against the owners for the damages done to the Company's goods, &c., on board that ship.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXV, pp. 1-47.
1767	3874	09-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packet per Houghton, and the orders for landing the consignments, and for despatching the packet for Bengal - the summoning of the Captain, officers and passengers before the Board to be tried on a charge of carrying on illicit trade - the signing of a letter to the Supracargoes at Canton - the loading of redwood on the Lord Holland for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 369, 370.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3875	09-Jun-1767 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, the receipt and despatch of general letters, and the foundering of the Ketch Fanny in the Road.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 371.
1767	3876	09-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Supracargoes of Council at Canton, intimating arrival of the Triton for Coast and China, the Hector for Coast and Bay, the Earl of Lincoln for Coast and China, in company with the Latham for Coast and China, the Holland for Coast and Bay, and the Houghton for Coast and China, all ships of the season and the departure of the Hector for Bengal, and the Osterley from Tellicherry for China, short of her stock by Rs. 1,07,538-2-6 which deficiency would be consigned to them by the china ships, and promising to despatch the ships to them with all possible expedition.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 65, 66.
1767	3877	09-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, intimating the arrival of the Ship Houghton for Coast and China, and the despatch to them of a packet received by her to their address.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 66.
1767	3878	09-Jun-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt for translation, by George Rodriguez, of certain intercepted letters, from the King of Cotiote, containing of advice of the Nabob's defeat - Board's non-compliance with the request of the Prince Regent of Cherrika for a supply of balls, &c., to act against the Maplairs in the north.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXI, pp. 225, 226.
1767	3879	09-Jun-1767 -	Copy of the translates of some intercepted letters, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXI, pp. 226, 227.
1767	3880	09-Jun-1767 -	Note of : the signing and copy of an address to the Superiors, dated 10th June 1767, regarding the disputes between Mr. Day and the Portuguese for a spot of ground before the factory at Calicut, certain intercepted letters containing advice of the Nabob's defeat received from the King of Cotiote to be translated, request of the King of Cherrika for a supply of military stores and and annual indents of stores for the Settlement of Tellicherry, &c. - despatch of two topasses to Seringapatam to gaint intelligence of the Nabob's situation - ill-treatment the above topasses received from the Nabob's officers on their way throught the Cotiote country - draft of a letter to the Nabob's officer at Cotiote setting forth the extraordinary behaviour of his people towards the topasses - and the receipt and copy of a reply from him on the subject.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXI, pp. 228-231.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3881	10-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Council at Cuddalore, approving of their renting the house at Porto Novo at 6 pagodas a month temporarily, promising to send them another assistant, permitting them to employ two conicoplies, two peons and three packers at Porto Novo, advising them that a contract made be with their merchants at Fort St. George for the additional investment ordered by the Company, enclosing extracts from the Company's orders on the subject of torn and darned cloth and insisting on their paying the strictest attention to the orders.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 67, 68.
1767	3882	10-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, desiring him to contract with the merchants at Madapollam for a further quantity of 800 pieces of longcloth, fine.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 68.
1767	3883	10-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, directing him to contract with the merchants at his Settlement for 800 pieces of longcloth, fine, 400 pieces of longcloth, superfine, and 300 pieces of beteelaes.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 68, 69.
1767	3884	10-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, directing them to contract with the merchants at their place for a further quantity of 800 pieces of fine longcloth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 69.
1767	3885	11-Jun-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing extract from Company's general letter regarding money to be sent to Bencoolen an desiring the assistance of Mr. Call for the erection of the new fort.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 197-199.
1767	3886	12-Jun-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing copy of Consultation regarding cloth lost in the Warehouse.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 184-193.
1767	3887	12-Jun-1767 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Presient and Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the amount of money coined for the Protestant missionaries and the arrival of the Royal George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 209, 210.
1767	3888	13-Jun-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, regarding the settlement of the Tinnevelly country and instructions given to Colonel Donald Campbell concerning the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 138, 139.
1767	3889	13-Jun-1767 -	Copy of the translate of the instructions given to Colonel Donald Campbell referred to in the foregoing letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 139-148.
1767	3890	13-Jun-1767 -	Purport of a letter from the Nabob, to Rajah Huccumutraum, dated 12th June 1767, re the submission of the Poligars of Panchaulcoorchy, Utteeauloor, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 148-150.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3891	14-Jun-1767 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill, Resident, to the Governor and Council, enclosing accounts for last month, intimating the appointment of Mr. Williams at Vizagapatam and the transfer of Mr. John Sulivan to Madapollam and requesting a supply of washing stones and square and flat bar iron.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 182, 183.
1767	3892	15-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Ingeram, intimating the death of one of the Company's merchants and the continuation of his business by his brother-in-law; and from Bombay intimating the departures of the Devonshire for England and of the Osterley for Canton, and the deposit of six chests in their treasury by the Commander, enclosing an account of the marks and numbers of the above chests - the order to show to the coral consignees account of marks and numbers of the chests of corsal landed at Bombay form the Devonshire - the Import Warehousekeeper's account of the gauge of the Theneriffe wine, also the deficiency of the same - the account of stores supplied to the Schooner Phanix - the Export Warehousekeeper's indent for packng stuff - the signing of the despatches per the Lord Holland, also a letter to Fort William - the payment of head-money to the Surgeons of the Houghton, Triton and Earl of Lincoln.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 371-374.
1767	3893	15-Jun-1767 -	Copy of acount of the deficiency of the Theneriffe wine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 375.
1767	3894	- -	Copy of account of the gauge of 80 pipes of Theneriffe wine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 376-381.
1767	3895	15-Jun-1767 -	Note of the desparture and arrival of ships, and the despatch and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 382.
1767	3896	15-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, intimating the departure of the Lord Holland with 30 tons of redwood laden on her, enclosing the shipping documents and forwarding an account of deficiency of Theneriffe wine received per the Lord Holland.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 70.
1767	3897	15-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Fort William per Ship Lord Holland.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 71.
1767	3898	15-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Fasham Nairne, containing his sailing instruction to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 71.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3899	15-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing a list of officers to whom tents were supplied and money advanced, desiring an invoice of the two howitzers, and intimating the directions to Mr. Stevens to proceed to Ellore and report upon the state of the works at Ellore-orders in consequence - perusal of letters from Colonel Smith, advising of his despatch of 20,000 pagodas under a strong escort for Captain Baillie's detachment and of the repulse which the troops met with in the attack of the Fort of Kistnagherry and from Major Bonjour and Captain Villiers Fitzgerald regarding the attack of the Fort of Kistnagherry - account of the killed and wounded in the attack - resolution of the Board thereupon - perusal of letters from Mr. Call intimating the Nabob's instructions to Colonel Campbell and one Hookamet Row to settle with the Poligars and desiring leave to go to Madras - and from Colonel Campbell reporting his movements and proceedings and explaining his motives for putting the Nabob's troops in Washenellore - appointment of Ensings Bagot and Gorham to the sepoys and approval of Colonel Campbell's proceedings - appointment of Mr. Raitts to remain with the troops in Cantonments - perusal of letter from the President and Council at Bombay, advising of Hyder Ally's request to their President for mediation and enclosing a copy of a letter from the King of Tringania, intimating the Board's desire to maintain a friendly relation with him-perusal of letter from Captain Frischman, enclosing one from Mr. Gordon, Surgeon at Palamcottah, on the bad condtion of the hospital and the Surgeon's quarters at Palamcottah - orders thereon - despatch of 300 recruits to Vellore - the orders to despatch some efficient recruits to Bengal in the room of others left sick.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 468-483.
1767	3900	15-Jun-1767 -	Note of despatch of letters to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the recruits left sick (from the Lord Holland) and others sent in their room; to Colonel Smith regarding the despatch of money to Captain Baillie and the repulse in the attack on Kistnagherry; to Captain Frischman regarding the hospital and the Surgeon's quarters at Palamcottah; to the Paymaster at Madura, desiring him to take a survey of the hospital and the Surgeon's quarters at Palamcottah; to the Paymaster at Madura, desiring him to take a survey of the hospital and the Surgeon's quarters at Palamcottah along with Captain Frischman and to transmit to them an estimate of the expense for repairing them; to Colonel Campbell regarding garrisoning the Fort of Washenellore with the Nabob's troops, the Nabob's instructions to him and Hookamet Row to treat with the Poligars and transmission of copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck to the President for his perusal and opinion thereon; to Major Fitzgerald ordering him to march the recruits to Vellore and join Colonel Smith; to Captain Bellingham and Colonel Smith advising of the marching of the recruits.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 484-488.
1767	3901	16-Jun-1767 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, advising of having drawn bills on the Board at Fort St. George at the request of the King of Travancore for the payment of his debt to the Nabob.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 196, 197.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3902	16-Jun-1767 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : receipt of letters from the President and Council, Fort St. George, desiring an estimate of the Dutch Factory; from Mr. John Whitehill, acknowledging receipt of money and requesting a further supply and from Mr. Dolben acknowledging receipt of money - two invoices of treasure sent overland to the Nabob Surajah Dowlah - acceptance of the bill drawn by Colonel Joseph and information of the same to be sent to the President and Council, Fort St. George - application of the Commissary-General for money, and orders thereon - perusal of the Cash account for the May and balance in hand.	Masuipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 22, 23.
1767	3903	16-Jun-1767 -	Copy of Cash accounts for the month of May 1767.	Masuipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 23A-23c.
1767	3904	16-Jun-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to the Resident at Bandarmalanka - receipt of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam - despatch of letter to Mr. William Stevens.	Masuipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 24.
1767	3905	18-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Extracts from Minutes of Public Consultations relating to the charges brought by the Cuddalore merchants against Mr. John Calland and his removal from the Chiefship at Cuddalore and suspension from all employ in the Company's service pending the decision of the Court of Directors.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XV.
1767	3906	18-Jun-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to te Governor and Council, reporting the demise of Revd. Mr. Thomas Bloomer, one of the Chaplains, and requesting the assistance of the Rev. Mr. Thomas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 207, 208.
1767	3907	19-Jun-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the orders for the sale of the grap nails - the Land and Military disbursements, and the Warehouse receipts and issues for May.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 231, 232.
1767	3908	19-Jun-1767 -	Note of : receipt of an ola from the Prince Regent of Cherrika regarding his coming to Tellicherry to hold an interview with the Chief - receipt and copy of letter from the King of Coymature at Calicut regarding the dispute in connection with the ground before the Company's factory at Calicut-and the despatch of a reply to the above letter from the King of Coymature.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 232, 233.
1767	3909	20-Jun-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding shipment of cloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 183, 184.
1767	3910	21-Jun-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, enclosing two drafts on the Tinnevelly and Trichinopoly districts on account of his debts to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 150, 151.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3911	21-Jun-1767 -	Copies of the translate of the drafts, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 151-153.
1767	3912	21-Jun-1767 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the President, received on the 23rd June 1767, regarding disturbances raised by the Company's people in the twelve Mehauls belonging to Hyder Ally Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 153, 154.
1767	3913	21-Jun-1767 -	Copy of letter from Maudhoo Row, to the President, regarding the attempts being made by the Company's people to take the districts of Tripatore, &c., belonging to his Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 154.
1767	3914	22-Jun-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding increase in their investment of fine longcloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 194.
1767	3915	24-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bandarmalanka, requesting a supply of washing stones and square and flat bar iron; from Cuddalore, requesting directions in respect to the investment; and from Vizagapatam, enclosing account remains of cloth and desiring certain directions, advising that Mr. Davidson had been called upon to make good the loss by the torn cloth, intimating the cause of the late irregularities in the Warehouse, and forwarding their Consultations and Account for April - the order to comply with the indent from Bandarmalanka, and to inform the gentlemen at Cuddalore to reject all the warped cloth-the remarks on the irregularities at the Vizagapatam Warehouse - the resolution directing the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam Warehouse - the resolution directing the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam to despatch to Madras all the torn and damaged cloth for sale and to appoint Mr. Hamilton as an Assistant there - the perpetuanoes sent out for the Nabob's troops still remaining in the godown - supply of treasure to Canton on the Triton - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, Land Customer, and the Renters of the Arrack and Toddy License, and of the Measuring duty - the signing of a draft on the treasury - the payment of the bill drawn at Masulipatam in favour of the Commissary-General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 382-387.
1767	3916	24-Jun-1767 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 388.
1767	3917	24-Jun-1767 -	Copy of the translate of a letter from the Nabob, to the President, regarding the settlement of the districts of Salem, Namkal, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 154-157.
1767	3918	25-Jun-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the arrival of certain ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 212.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3919	25-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, intimating the refusal of the Rajah of jelmoor to settle with Ragorauze for the rents of his zemindari - resolution thereon and consideration regarding the method of letting the Chicacole Circar for the next year - perusal of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, submitting the application of Captain Mathews for some invalid European to superinted the woodcutters at Worriarpollam, and requesting instructions with regard to the same - orders in consequence granting the request - perusal of letter from Colonel Smith, reporting the attack on the Fort of Colopilly by the Killedar of Vencatagherry and his repulsion and desiring to be reimbursed for the presents he made to the Soubah and Chiefs - an account of the presents given by Colonel Smith - letter from Colonel Smith, intimating the safe return of Captain Cosby after delivering the money to Mr. Latham at Nizam's Camp and enclosing a general return of the troops under his command and a list of the officers - payment for the presents made by Colonel Smith to the Soubah and his ministers - offer of a Sowcar to furnish money at the reasonable exchange of 3 1/2 per cent, - perusal of letter from Colonel Campbell reporting his arrival at Shangerna Coil with the troops intended for the Cantonment, and enclosing a copy of the Cantonment, and enclosing a copy of the instructions given by him to Captain Harper - approval of Colonel Campbell's conduct and intimation to him of the Board's intention to raise the number of each regiment to 900 - perusal of letter from Mr. Palmer desiring instructions regarding the super-numerary lascars - orders in consequence - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod, representing the little prospects of reducing Kistnagherry and desiring orders regarding the troopers-despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Tod regarding the reduction of Kistnagherry - reduction of the second troop ordered.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 488-505.
1767	3920	25-Jun-1767 -	Note of despatch of letters to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, transmitting an invoice of the two 4 1/2-inch howitzers and approving of his sending to Vizagapatam for one of the howitzers left there; to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore ordering them to send any sober invalids in their garrison to Captain Mathews agreeably to his desire, to Colonel Smith regarding the reimbursement to him for the presents made to the Soubah, the escort to guard the money to Captain Baillie and the offer of a Sowcar to furnish any amount of money at the reasonable exchange of 3 1/2 per cent and to Colonel Campbell intimating the appointment of Major Flint to the command of the troops in the Cantonments, and desiring him to be on the spot to allot such a proportion for the garrisons of Madura, Palamcottah and other countries, as he thinks necessary.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 506-509.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3921	26-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from the Chief and Council at Anjengo, complaining of the refusal by the King of Travancore to fulfil his engagements with the Company- opinion of the Board thereon-purport of a letter to be written to him desiring him to grant to the Company the privileges he formerly promised - letter from Colonel Smith, giving his plans for securing the passes and defending the Carnatic against any enemy - list of places of consequence in the valley of Amboor for the defence of the frontiers of the Carnatic, with their distances from and bearings upon one another-letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah regarding the settlement between the Soubah and the desire by the Soubah to have 500 of the Company's sepoys and Ibrahim Beg's troops with him - perusal of letter from Mr. Bourchier, advising of the terms of settlement between the Soubah and Hyder Ally and his intention to return with the Soubah's Vakeel (Sheriff Achmud Cawn) - resolution of the Board in consequence - measures to be taken in case of an open rupture with Hyder Ally; directions to the Nabob to lay in a sufficient quantity of provisions in all the frontier garrisons; the supply of stores to be sent to Vellore - perusal of letter from Colonel Campbell, intimating the issue of instructions to demolish the Fort of Panjalamcrutch, giving a description of Veypar, and reporting the measures ordered to be adopted for the preservation of all well water from pollution - resolution in consequence - perusal of letter from Captain Billingham, representing the want of a Drill Sergeant and Corporal for disciplining the recruits; and orders in consequence permitting him to appoint the above officers - the resolution on letter from Mr. Saunders, Storekeeper at Chingleput, to John Maxwell Esq., representing the bad state of the ammunition and stores at some of the garrisons - appointment of Messrs. Woodbine and Monkhouse as Lieutenant Fireworkers, and of Lieutenant Garside as Town Adjutant in the room of Lieutenant Trimbee deceased - payment by the Nabob of a part of April kist - perusal of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn and Maudhoo Row, desiring the Board to desist from attacking the passes - purport of letters to be written in answer.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 509-524.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3922	26-Jun-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel Smith regarding the measures for the security of the passes and the defence of the Carnatic; to Captain Baillie, directing him to select five cmpanies of sepoys out of one of the battalions to accompany the Soubah and to send the remaining army to Cuddapanattum; to Mr. Richard Latham, appointing him to accompany the Soubah to transact any affairs of the Company at Court, and directing him to procure from Mr. Monckton a sufficient supply of money for the march to Hyderabad; to Colonel Campbell acknowledging receipt of his letter and approving the measures therein suggested; to Captain Billingham, directing him to appoint a Drill Serjeant and Corporal agreeably to his request and to the Paymaster at Vellore, advising him of the above and the allowance sanctioned for them - receipt of letter from Lieutenant Colonel Tod, reporting the rumoured assembling of the enemy in large bodies near the frontiers, and Hyder, Ally's intended attack on the Carnatic - despatch and copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Tod in consequence, with instructions for his guidance - instructions to Captain Frazer to march to Vellore with 100 recruits - despatch and copy of letter to Captain Billingham, advising him thereof - receipt of letters from Captain Bailie, advising of the Soubah's route on his return to Hyderabad, and his return with the detachment, from Mr. Latham about his appointment and from Captain Billingham, advising that a detachment of 110 Europeans and 4 companies of sepoys had marched from Vellore to join him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 525-537.
1767	3923	26-Jun-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Board's resolution to evade giving any assistance to the Prince of Cherrika in his designs to expel the Moors from the country - and the passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements, Military Paymaster's disbursement and the Warehousekeeper's receipt and issues for May.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 233-236.
1767	3924	26-Jun-1767 -	Note of : the return of the sepoy despatched to Seringapatam to gain intelligence of the Nabob's situation, with a letter to the Chief - and the report made by him of the obstructions he met with from the Nairs in Cotiote and of the Nabob's situation in Seringapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 236, 237.
1767	3925	27-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the accounts of damages and deficiencies per Triton - the signing of a letter to the Supracargoes at Canton, and the despatches for Captain Elphinstone of the Triton, as well as a letter fro Bombay - payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Latham - advances to be made to the Export Warehousekeeper, the Military Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 388, 389.
1767	3926	27-Jun-1767 -	Copy of account of the deficiency of broadcloth and copper received per Ship Triton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 390.
1767	3927	27-Jun-1767 -	Copy of account of iron defficient per Ship Triton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 390.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3928	27-Jun-1767 -	Copy of account of military stores damaged and deficient per Ship Triton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 391.
1767	3929	27-Jun-1767 -	Note of the departure of ships, and the despatch and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 392.
1767	3930	27-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, giving the dates of arrival of the Lord Holland and the Houghton and of the departure of the Hector and Lord Holland for Bengal, reporting that the Triton was under despatch for China, and that no time would be lost in sending the other ships to the Supracargoes at Canton, and advising of the despatch of certain packets to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 72.
1767	3931	27-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Supracargoes of Council at Canton, advising of the sailing of the Lord Holland for Bengal, and the despatch of the Triton to them with five lakhs of rupees of the Bengal consignment as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed, stating that the remainder would be sent on the Earl of Lincoln, Latham, Houghton and London and enclosing, in list of packet, copy of the Assay Master's report of the several sorts of silver received from Bengal .	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 73.
1767	3932	27-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain William Elphinstone of the Ship Triton, containing his sailing instructions to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 74.
1767	3933	27-Jun-1767 -	List of the packet to Canton per Ship Triton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 74, 75.
1767	3934	28-Jun-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident to the Governor Council, representing the impracticability of increasing the investment and enclosing accounts for May.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 195.
1767	3935	29-Jun-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, representing the impracticability of increasing the investment and enclosing accounts for May.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 213, 214.
1767	3936	29-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, regarding a dispute between the Renter and the inhabitants of the Trevendipuram districts about the division of the produce of the country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 157-159.
1767	3937	29-Jun-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the President, regarding the return of Nizam Ally from his visit to Hyder Ally Cawn and the abandoning of some of the Company's troops in the service of the Nizam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 159-161.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3938	29-Jun-1767 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : perusal and signing of the Minutes of the last Consultation - letters from Mr. Stevens, enclosing an estimate of the value of the materials in the Dutch factory; from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of money and from Mr. Maule, the Surgeon, enclosing an indent for sundry medicines-advances made to Messrs. Samuel Johnson, Edward Baddon, Quinton Crawford and James Daniel for disbursements of the ensuing month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 24, 25.
1767	3939	29-Jun-1767 -	Copy of letter from Mr. William Stevens containing an estimate of the value of materials contained the Dutch factory.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 26-29.
1767	3940	29-Jun-1767 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Maule, Surgeon, enclosing an indent for medicines.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 29.
1767	3941	29-Jun-1767 -	Note of : receipt of letters from the Residents at Bandarmalanka and Ingeram - and despatch of letters to the President and Council, Fort St. George, to Ingeram and Bandarmalanka.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 30.
1767	3942	30-Jun-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing their accounts and other papers for May, and informing that Mahomed Asharaff had left for the Presidency.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 193.
1767	3943	30-Jun-1767 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Council at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing Cash account and other monthly papers for May, and advising that Mahomed Asharaff had, according to orders, proceeded to the Presidency.	General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p. 6.
1767	3944	03-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the King of Travancore, regarding the latter's refusal to fulfil the promises formerly made by him to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 161, 162.
1767	3945	03-Jul-1767 -	Copy of letter from Nusseeb Eaur Cawn, received on 7th July 1767, regarding the debts due to certain Sowcars by the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 162, 163.
1767	3946	03-Jul-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the muster rolls for June - letter received from the Nabob and the report made by the sepoy of the Nabob's situation om Seringapatam - passing of the accounts of the rupees and gold coins for June - the farming out of the Codoly and Attarah passage boats-and the account salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants at the Settlement for the previous six months.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 237, 238.
1767	3947	03-Jul-1767 -	Copy of the account of rupees referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 238, 239.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3948	03-Jul-1767 -	Account salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants for the previous six months.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, p. 240. Pages from 241 to 246 missing in the Volume.
1767	3949	08-Jul-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the arrival of Mr. Morgan Williams and the departure of Mr. Davidson.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol. XLVII, p. 210.
1767	3950	08-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Nusseeb Eaur Cawn, in reply to the latter's letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 163, 164.
1767	3951	09-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Cuddalore enclosing their accounts; and from Vizagapatam and Ingeram regarding the investment - the opinion of the Board concerning the paddy received from Devecotah - an account of the gauge of the Madeira wine received by the Latham - the Sea Customer's account of grain - account of the damages and deficiencies per Latham and Earl of Lincoln-permission to Mr. Cotsford to proceed to the Presidency - the Cash account for June - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper - the payment of pension to the widow and brother of the signing of a letter to Canton, and the despatches to Captain Hardwick of the Earl of Lincoln.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 392-395.
1767	3952	09-Jul-1767 -	Copy of account of the gauge of Madeira wine received by the Ship Latham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 396-399.
1767	3953	09-Jul-1767 -	Copy of account of grain imported, sold and remaining.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 309.
1767	3954	09-Jul-1767 -	Copy of account of the damages and deficiencies by the Ships Latham and Earl of Lincoln.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 400-403.
1767	3955	09-Jul-1767 -	Copy of Mr. Cotsford's letter, requesting permission to come to the Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 403.
1767	3956	09-Jul-1767 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 404, 405.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3957	09-Jul-1767 -	Note of the departure of ships, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 406.
1767	3958	09-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Supracargoes of Council at Canton, enclosing duplicate of the letter sent by the Triton, advising that the Earl of Lincoln was proceeding thither with a further consignment of 4,43,000 rupees observing that by the calculate contained in the letter to them of 6th May, there would be a balance nearly sufficient for fourteen ships more, and giving reasons for the Board's determination not to make up the sum wanted to complete the Osterley's stock nor to make any further purchases of silver.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 75, 76.
1767	3959	09-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Canton per Earl of Lincoln.	Lettes from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 77.
1767	3960	09-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Peter Hardwick of the Ship Earl of Lincoln, containing his sailing instructions to the River of Canton.	Lettes from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 78.
1767	3961	09-Jul-1767 Masuliaptam.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding supply of salt to Presidency of Fort St. George.	Lettes from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 200-207.
1767	3962	09-Jul-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding supply of salt to Presidency of Fort St. George.	Lettes from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 215.
1767	3963	10-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, regarding the absolute necessity for furnishing the garrison at Amboor with stores and provisions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 164, 165.
1767	3964	10-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Ruccum-ud Dowlah, regarding the desirability of preventing Hyder Ally from executing his evil designs on the Carnatic.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 165-169.
1767	3965	11-Jul-1767 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill, Resident, to the Governor and Council, regarding contracts with cloth merchants and travelling charges to Mr. David Alcock.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 208, 209.
1767	3966	12-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Supracargoes of Council at Canton, enclosing duplicate of letter sent by the Earl of Lincoln, advising of the despatch of the Latham with 5,00,000 Current rupees to be followed by the Houghton in a few days.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 78, 79.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3967	12-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Canton per Ship Latham.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 79, 80.
1767	3968	12-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of orders of the Governor and Council, to Captain James Moffat of the Ship Latham, containing his sailing instructions to the River Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 80.
1767	3969	13-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the enquiry into the complaints lodged against Mr. Calland by the Cuddalore merchants, and the opinion of the Board in consequence - the removal of Mr. Calland from the Chiefship at Cuddalore, and his suspension from all duties pending the Company's orders-the appointment of Mr. Brooke to the Chiefship at Cuddalore, and of Mr. John Ross as an Assistant at that Settlement - the signing of a letter to the Supracargoes at Canton, and the despatches to Captain Smith of the Ship Houghton-an account of the deficiencies per Ship Houghton - the remarks on the goods lately received from Cuddalore and Masulipatam, and the order of the Board thereon.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XCVIII, pp. 406-419.
1767	3970	13-Jul-1767 -	Copy of account of the deficiencies per Ship Houghton.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XCVIII, pp. 420, 421.
1767	3971	13-Jul-1767 -	Copy of the letter from Messrs. Pybus, Ardley, Stratton and Dawson remarking on the goods lately received from Cuddalore and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XCVIII, pp. 421-423.
1767	3972	13-Jul-1767 -	Note of the departure of ships, and the despatch and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XCVIII, p. 424.
1767	3973	13-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Supracargoes of Council at Canton, reporting the despatch to them per the Houghton of a further consignment of 64 chests of silver, with the invoice and bill of lading, intimating that the remainder of the Bengal consignment and the silver purchased at Fort St. George for their investment would be sent to them by the London on its arrival, and enclosing a general abstract of the consignments per the Triton, Earl of Lincoln and Latham as a number in the packet.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 81.
1767	3974	13-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Canton per Ship Houghton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 82.
1767	3975	13-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain WilliamSmith of the Ship Houghton, containing his sailing instructions to the River Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 83.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3976	13-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Colonel Campbell proposing to clear the woods for keeping open the communication, and expecting the Poligars to come and settle with him amicably - orders thereon - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck, transmitting the agreement entered into with the Malnaud collieries - translate of the agreement above referred to - perusal of letter from Captain Mathews advising the that the old Worriar family and Chief during the minority of the young Worriar were under the protection of the Dance of Tranquebar, requesting an additional reinforcement, and complaining of the King of Tanjore giving secret protection to the Poligars - perusal of letter from Captain Mathews advising that the party sent to seize Rangapully archee, was stacked by the Mysoreans, who were however repulsed-resolution in consequence - perusal of letter from the Chief Engineer, submitting his observations on the erection of officers' barracks at Vellore, and recommending the constrcution of a redoubt at Cuddapahnattum pass and repair of the barracks at Poonamallee-orders thereon-perusal of letter from Captain Billingham, representing the bad state of the stores at Vellore, and requesting orders on the same - perusal of letter from Captain Davis intimating Jemadar, Abdul Naby's desire to resign his service and reporting on the bad state of the French arms - orders thereon - indent of stores for Ongole, and orders thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 537-554.
1767	3977	13-Jul-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel Campbell desiring him to report on the best method for keeping open the communication; to Captain Mathews regarding the Worriar family, and the capture of the Mysore peons as prisoners and their release and to Captain Davis, desiring him to discharge Abdul Naby from service and recommend some one else in his stead.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 555, 556.
1767	3978	14-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, reporting the departure for China for the Triton, the Earl of Lincoln, the Latham and the Houghton, and enclosing an account of stores supplied to the Company's Schooner Phanx, the amount of whichhad been debited to their Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 83, 84.
1767	3979	14-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Nizam Ally, advising that he would take prudent and necessary measures to provide for the security of the Carnatic unless convinced that Hyder Ally Cawn had no hostile intentions against the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 169-171.
1767	3980	14-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters from the President, to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah and Maudhoo Row, on the same subject as the foregoing letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 171-174.
1767	3981	15-Jul-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident, to the Governor and Council, submitting accounts for June.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 211.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3982	15-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letters from Colonel Smith, recommending certain officers for their gallant service in the attack upon the rock of Kistuagherry - letter from Colonel Smith advising of the discovery of many passes into the valley, suggesting the entertainment of cavalry, recommending the construction of some works at Vaniembady or Tripatore, intimating the Soubah's approach to the Carnatic, stating that he had asked Colonel Tod to use his discretion in continuing or raising the blockade of Kristnagherry - opinion of the Board regarding keeping up a body of cavalry; consideration of the measures to be taken in consequence of the Soubah's motions; troops to be collected from the Soubah and Worriarpollam; stores to be sent to Vellore and other places; appointment of Mr. Barlow as Paymaster and Storekeeper at those places; despatch of advice as regards these to Colonel Smith; and instructions to him to make a disposition of the army as he thinks necessary; opinion of the Board regarding the conduct of Captain Fitzgerald; appointment of Mr. Monckton as Paymaster of the army - perusal of letter from Captain Brown, desiring directions for his future guidance - despatch of letter to Mr. Browne in reply - consideration of the Board regarding the manner and terms of letting the Chicacole Circar - approval of the proceedings of the Nabob having opened up a new channel on the Island of Syringham - resolution in consequence to write to the Nabob to redress all such grievances.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 557-571.
1767	3983	15-Jul-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel Campbell, advising him to settle matters amicably with the Poligars and prepare for defence against Hyder Ally; to Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly, advising of the above; to Captain Mathews giving him directions for his guidance in case of an open rupture with Hyder Ally; to Captain Davis, desiring him to order five companies of his battalions to march to Nellore and wait for further orders; to Colonel Joseph Smith, advising him of the above and desiring him to adopt all precautionary measures for the defence of the Carnatic against Hyder Ally; to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the letting of the Chicacole Circar to Colonel Campbell, desiring him to adopt the best measures possible for the protection of the country; to Colonel Wood, desiring him to defer sending the detachment and the guns to Tiagar pending receipt of Colonel Campbell's orders to that effect and to keep in readiness all the troops and ammunition that could be spared for immediate action and to the Chief and Council at Anjengo regarding the complaint against the King of Travancore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 572-582.
1767	3984	16-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, regarding the military arrangements to be made for securing the passes leading into the Carnatic against any attempts that might be made by Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 174-178.
1767	3985	16-Jul-1767 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the President, received on the 16th July 1767, complaining against the conduct of the Nabob in having caused damage to his works of irrigation.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 178-180.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3986	16-Jul-1767 -	Copies of letters from the Nabob, to the President, dated 14th and 19th, respectively, advising of his having issued positive orders for the laying of provisions at Amboor, Vaniembady, &c., as recommended by the latter and stating that he was able to discharge the amount due to the Company on account of the April kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 180-182.
1767	3987	17-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Minntes of Consultation relating to: a general letter from Tollinborry; from An- jeugo, advising of having drawn bills on the Prosidoney in favour of the Nabob at the request of the King of Travancore; from Fort William, intimating the arrival of the Hector with a lottar from the Court of Directors concerning supplying the West Coast with silver, rounesting Mr. Call's presence there in the cold season to consult him on the exeuntion of the works at the new Fort, also the services of the Revd. Mr. Thomas to fill the vacancy sured by the death of the Ravd. Mr. Bloomer, one of their Chaplains from Musulipatam connorn- ing the Dutch Factory and the Salt Farm, the sending to Madras of two prisoners charged with murder, and an indent for medicines from the Sur- geon; and from Bandarmalisoka con corning the investments, and the arrival of Mr. Aloook and his applientionfor travelling charges- the means to be adopted for supplying Fort Marlborough with trensuro Mr. Call's proceeding to Bengal in October if his services could be spared the impossibility of dispensing with the Rovd. Mr. Thomas' services at Madens obeervations and resolutions on the Masulipatum Salt farm- the onders to comply with the Surgeon's indent from. Masulipatam, to deliver the examinations of the prisoners from Masulipatara and the depositione positions of the witnesses, to the Clerk of the Pence; and to accept the bill in favour of the Nabob - a letter from the Import Warehousekeeper, enclosing the account cost of the Madeira and Theneriffe wines, and the orders thereon - a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper, enclosing an account of deficiencies and surpluses in the Warehouse ; the order for adjusting the same - a letter from Mr. Callaud requesting to be furnished with a copy of the whole proceedings of the complaints against him by the merchants - the delivery to the Cuddalore merchants of the additional lists to be provided by them - appointments now made in the several employments - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, the Renter of the Arrack and Toddy License, and the Renters of the Betel and Tobacco Farm - the notice to be given for reletting the Banksal Farm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 424-436.
1767	3988	17-Jul-1767 -	Copy of the letter from the Import Warehousekeeper, enclosing the account cost of the Madeira and Theneriffe wines.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 437, 438.
1767	3989	17-Jul-1767 -	Copy of the letter from the Export Warehousekeeper, enclosing an account of deficiencies and surpluses in the Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 438, 439.
1767	3990	17-Jul-1767 -	Copy of a petition from the Cuddalore merchants, enclosing with particulars a list of the additional investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 440, 441.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3991	17-Jul-1767 -	Note of receipt and despatch of general letters, the signing of a general letter to Anjengo, and the arrival of the Ship Earl of Elgin from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 441, 442.
1767	3992	18-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, advising them of the despatch of their packet for Bombay and the acceptance of their bill in favour of the Nabob and giving the names of the ships of the season which had safely imported, and of those that had sailed for their respective destinations.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 89, 90.
1767	3993	19-Jul-1767 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the sending of a ship for the home investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 217.
1767	3994	19-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Letter to the Revd. Mr. Swarz, re his appointment to perform divine service in the garrison at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), p. 59.
1767	3995	20-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of the Commands of the Honourable Company of the 21st November last, and the orders and remarks passed thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 442-449.
1767	3996	20-Jul-1767 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, the arrival of certain ships including the Egmont from England with Messrs. George Ram, John McClintoch and W.A. Dobbyn, Writers for this Settlement; and a letter for this Settlement; and a letter from Captain Steward of the Ship Neptune from Pondicherry, advising of the gale he met with at Mauritius and the losses sustained thereby.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 450-452.
1767	3997	20-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing the Warehousekeeper's report of the torn cloth by the Snows Bath and Bristol, requesting that the torn, darned and damaged cloth might be sent to Madras for sale, remarking on the late irregularities in the Warehouse there, and intimating the appointment of Mr. William Hamilton, Assistant at Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 84, 85.
1767	3998	20-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, re the arrival of the Hector there, the treasure for Fort Marlborough and the requisition for a vessel to proceed to Fort Marlborough with consignments from Madras - Mr. Call's proceeding to Fort William-suggestion for the disposal by sale at Bengal of the 600,000 maunds of salt belonging to the Company, at Masulipatam - the sending thither of a ship for carrying home their investment either from Bombay or Madras - inability to spare the services of the Revd. Mr. Thomas for Bengal, for reasons given.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 85-88.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	3999	20-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Colonel Campbell regarding his settlement with the Poligars in the Madura country - resolution of the Board in consequence - return of the Soubah to Bangalore to meet Hyder Ally - advice of the same to Colonel Smith, desiring him to make the best possible disposition of the troops, and authorizing him to demand a categorical explanation from the Soubah of his motives and intentions - letter from Captain Dodwell, desiring payment of the balance of his account - orders in consequence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 583-588.
1767	4000	20-Jul-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel Campbell, advising of the letter written to the Nabob regarding his settlement with the Polygars; to Colonel Joseph Smith authorising him to demand a categorical answer from the Soubah as to his movements and intentions, and advising him of the disposition of troops to be ready for engagement with Hyder Ally or Soubah or both and to Captain William Cooke, asking him to proceed to Tiagar and take charge of the battalion there or to proceed to Trichinopoly and await the orders to Colonel Joseph Smith - instructions to Mr. Nathaniel Barlow appointed Paymaster and Storekeeper at Tiagar for his information and guidance - receipt of intelligence and movements of the Nizam and Hyder Ally - despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Campbell, desiring him to procure the best information re the motions of Hyder Ally's forces, and enclosing a letter to Colonel Wood regarding the same - receipt of letters from Mr. James Bourchier and Colonel Smith regarding the sannads for an amount of two lakhs on account of the Chicacole Circar and a promise of one-fifth of the collections hereafter to be made by the Soubah; from Mr. James Bourchier proposing to return to Madras and from Captains Mathews and Davis regarding the distribution of the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 588-600.
1767	4001	20-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : Captain Dodwell's giving an account of his proceedings since his departure from Madras and requesting payment of the balance due by the Company.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXV, pp. 48-50.
1767	4002	21-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising that the Earl of Elgin, bound for Bengal, having been driven to the Eastward of Madagascar had been prevented from calling at St. Augustin's Bay or Joanna to refresh the people and had put in at Madras greatly in want of water, and that she would proceed to Bengal as soon as she had completed her water, &c. and that the Lord Clive for China direct was lost on the Coast of France.	Letter from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 83, 89.
1767	4003	21-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of a similar letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Letter from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 90, 91.
1767	4004	21-Jul-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing the Cash account and other papers for June, also the Surgeon's indent for medicines, acknowledging the receipt of 15,000 pagodas and requesting a further supply of cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 211, and General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p. 7.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4005	21-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters from the President, to the Nabob, re despatch of military stores to Tiagar, Trinomaly and other places and settlement with the several Poligars as to the amount of revenue payable by them to the Nabob.	Mily. Counry Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 182-185.
1767	4006	21-Jul-1767 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah to Colonel Smith, expressing a desire to see him.	Mily. Counry Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 185, 186.
1767	4007	21-Jul-1767 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Todd, to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, re the disposition of the army and the designs of Hyder Ally.	Mily. Counry Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 186, 187.
1767	4008	21-Jul-1767 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the President, received on the 24th July 1767, re sannad for the Chicacole district.	Mily. Counry Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 187.
1767	4009	21-Jul-1767 -	Translate of the sannad referred to above.	Mily. Counry Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 187.
1767	4010	21-Jul-1767 -	Translate of a sannad from the Nabob Nizam Ally Cawn.	Mily. Counry Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 188.
1767	4011	21-Jul-1767 -	Purport of a letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, to his Vakeel, dated 29th June 1767, re the conduct of the English in having taken possession of Vaniembady, Tripatere and other places in his dominions.	Mily. Counry Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 188-190.
1767	4012	21-Jul-1767 -	Copy of a reply to the above letter.	Mily. Counry Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 190-192.
1767	4013	21-Jul-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the leasing out of the Codoly and Attarah passage boats - disposal of the broadcloth- and the passing of the Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements and Warehousekeeper's receipts and issues for June.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 247-249.
1767	4014	21-Jul-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation directing the sale by auction of the Codoley and Attarah passage boats.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 64.
1767	4015	23-Jul-1767 -	Copie of letter from the Nabob, to the President, re the sending of troops and stores to Trinomaly and other places and the settlement with the several Poligars as to the amount of revenue payable by them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 204-207.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4016	24-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, reporting the dates of departure of the Triton, the Earl of Lincoln, the Latham and the Houghton for China and the safe arrivals of the Hector and Lord Holland at Bengal, and the wreck of the Earl of Elgin on the Coast of France; promising to forward their packet addressed to the President and Council of Fort Marlborough, and to send the ships intended for their Presidency with the utmost despatch; mentioning the ship which they can spare to assist in carrying home the investment from Bengal imtimating that they had debited the Presidency of Bombay with the net produce of the silver coined at their Mint belonging to the Protestant Missionaries at Madras and with the amount of the bills granted by the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the King of Travancore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 91-93.
1767	4017	24-Jul-1767 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters from Mr. John Whitehill about the construction of a new Factory house at Bandarmalanka and the damaged cloth and from Mr. George Dolben, requesting a supply of cash for providing a large quantity of fine goods - letter to Mr. Whitehill, requesting him to transmit the names of the merchants from whom the damaged cloth was received and an account of the quantity received and an account of the quantity received from each - a paper from Mr. mangin, the French Resident, containing a claim from a Sergeant at Pondicherry for a house and piece of ground situated within the Town of Masulipatam - payment by Hussain Ally Cawn and Joguey Pundat of their expenses for the Mustaphanagur, Ellore and Rajahmundry Circars - advances made to Messrs. Samuel Johnson, Edward Raddon, and Quinton Crawford for the disbursements - perusal of the Cash account for June and the balance.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 39-32.
1767	4018	24-Jul-1767 -	Copy of a French paper delivered by Mr. Mangin.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 33.
1767	4019	24-Jul-1767 -	Copy of the Cash account for the month of June.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 34A-34c.
1767	4020	24-Jul-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letter to the Resident at Bandarmalanka - receipt of letters from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, the President and Council, Fort St. George, and the Resident at Ingeram - arrival of the Experiment Ketch from Madras - despatch of letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George, with fifty thousand Madras pagodas.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 35.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4021	25-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : translate of the sannads granted to the Company by the Soubah acquitting the payment of the sum of two lakhs agreed by the treaty, to be paid annually on account of the Chicacole Circar and promising to pay one-fifth of the amount he might collect with the assistance of the Company's troops-letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod to Colonel Smith advising of the disposition of the army to oppose the attempts of the Soubah and Hyder Ally and enclosing the letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah to him, and the copy of his answer thereto - perusal of the letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah to Colonel Smith advising of his intended visit to Kistnagherry and of Lieutenant-Colonel Tod to Colonel Smith advising of the disposition of the army to oppose the attempts of the Soubah and Hyder Ally and enclosing the letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah to him, and the copy of his answer thereto - perusal of the letter from Rucum-ud-Dowlah to Colonel Smith advising of his intended visit to Kistnagherry and of Lieutenant-Colonel Tod's reply thereto-letters from Mr. Latham giving a detailed account of the conference between Ibrahim Beg and Ruccum-ud-Dowlah perusal of letter from Captain Browne, requesting permission to detain Ibrahim Beg and Ruccum-ud-Dowlah - perusal of letter from Captain Browne, requesting permission to detain Ibrahim Beg with him, and to return from the Soubah's court - recital of the Company's conduct towards the Soubah and Hyder Ally - the charges alleged by Ruccum-ud-Dowlah pointing out the inconsistency of their conduct, advice to Captain Browne and Mr. Latham to use their discretion in leaving the Soubah, permission to Captain Browne to keep Ibrahim Beg with him, withdrawal of the troops from the Cantonments at Shangarnacoil, the advice to the gentlemen at Bombay about their situation, the letter to the Select Committee at Bengal desiring their assistance - purport of the letter from Hyder Ally to his Vakeel - perusal of letter from Colonel Campbell regarding the settlement with the Shevegherry Poligar - statement of the Nabob's accounts with the Poligars of the Tinnevelly country from the year 1743 to 1764 - disposition of the troops for the protection of the country.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 600-636.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4022	25-Jul-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Mr. Latham, desiring him to return from the Soubah with Captain Browne, and enclosing two letters, one for the Soubah and one for Ruccum-ud-Dowlah; to Captain Browne, permiting him to detain Ibrahi Beg with him, and desiring him to use his discretion to leave the Soubah, to Colonel Smith, recommending the establishment of an occasional hospital either at Tripatore or Trinomaly; to Colonel Campbell advising of the disposition of the army, desiring him to station a large army at Trichinopoly; to Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly, desiring him to co-operate with Colonel Campbell; Mr. Charles Raitt, appointing him Paymaster of the forces under Colonel Campbell's Command and to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, desiring them to put the place in a state of defence - receipt of letter from Colonel Wood, advising of the rumour about the march of Hyder Ally from Syringapatam against the Carnatic - despatch and copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay intimating the situation of affairs - receipt of letters from Colonel Wood, acknowledging receipt of their letter and promising to obey the orders contained therein; from the Chief and Council at Anjengo requesting them (the Board of Fort St. George) to use their influence with the Nabob to pas in their favour a separate instrument for the grant of certain privileges and from Lieutenant Surtees reporting his arrival at Tiagar with three companies of the 8th Battalion of sepoys and three of the 16th - despatch of letters to Colonel Campbell desiring him to settle matters soon with the Poligars and to attend to matters of more importance and to the Select Committee at Fort William, advising of the situation of affairs and requesting their help.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 637-653.
1767	4023	25-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Nizam Ally Cawn, re his hostile disposition towards the Carnatic and the consequent violation of his solemn engagements with the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 192-194.
1767	4024	25-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, on the same subject as the foregoing letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 195-199.
1767	4025	26-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the King of Tanjore, re damages done to the latter's works of irrigation by the Nabob and the hostile disposition of Nizam Ally towards the Carnatic.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 200, 201.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4026	27-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Bombay, promising to send a ship to carry home the Bengal investment, advising of the net produce of the silver coined belonging to the Protestant Missionaries, and enclosing a packet for Fort Marlborough; from Vizagapatam, enclosing the accounts for May and reporting the arrival of Mr. Williams; from Ingeram, forwarding accounts for June; and from Cuddalore, requesting a further supply of cash and enclosing accounts for June; also from Fort William, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Sutton Banks concerning a sum of money remitted by the King of Pegu to Mr. Dolben to discharge his demands - the steps to be taken to assist in carrying home the investment from Bengal - the order for the transmission of a copy of Mr. Sutton Bank's letter to Mr. Dolben-the resolution to desire the gentlemen at Fort William to despatch the Hector to Madras by the 15th September - advice received of the Britannia having anchored off the Cape - a letter from Captain Cooke of the Earl of Elgin intimating his willingness to sail for Bengal - payment to be made to the Protestant Missionaries of the amount of the two chests of silver coined at Bombay as requested in their letter - a letter from Captain Mears of the ship Egmont concerning the private consignments for Fort St. George and the order thereon - the payment of a bill presented by Mr. Dobbyn, a Writer for this Settlement, drawn in his favour by Mr. Secretary James - an application to be made to the gentlemen at Masulipatam for a supply of cash - an abstract of the proposals for renting Devecotah and St. Thome; and the resolution to permit a Tahsildar to continue in the management of each of these farms for the reasons given - the letting of the Bankal duty to Gurnady Moodaly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 452-458.
1767	4027	27-Jul-1767 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Cooke of the Earl of Elgin, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 459.
1767	4028	27-Jul-1767 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Mears of the Ship Egmont, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 459.
1767	4029	27-Jul-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Protestant Missionaries, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 459, 460.
1767	4030	27-Jul-1767 -	Copy of the proposals for farming St. Thome and Devecotah, and the Banksal duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 460, 464.
1767	4031	27-Jul-1767 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, the despatch of general letters, the signing of a general letter for Fort. William, and the arrival of the Lord Mansfield from England with a packet from the Court of Directors for Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 464, 465.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4032	27-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, re military arrangements to be made to oppose the attempts that might be made by Nizam Ally and Hyder Ally to invade the Carnatic.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 202-204.
1767	4033	28-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, acknowledging receipt of their letters of 25th and 29th June, reporting the despatch of a copy of Mr. Sutton Banks' letter to Mr. Dolben, promising to acquaint them with his reply thereto, intimating that the Egmont, which had arrived at Fort St. George would proceed to them in a few days, reporting the arrival of the Duke-de-Choiseul at Pondicherry with the news of the arrival of the Britannia at the Cape at the time of the former's departure from the Cape and the departure of the Earl of Elgin for Bengal, requesting, for reasons stated, that the Hector be despatched in time to arrive at Madras by the middle of September at furthest; and advising that the Neptune had been obliged to put in at Mauritius having met with a most violent gale.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 93-95.
1767	4034	28-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, advising that the Egmont had arrived in Madras and that she would proceed to Bengal in a few days, that the Calcutta had left Joanna about three weeks before the Egmont and had presumably made direct for Bengal, that the Duke-de-Choiseul had arrived at Pondicherry with news of the arrival of the Britannia at the Cape, that the Earl of Egin had left for Bengal, that the Neptune had been obliged to put in at Mauritius having met with a most violent gale, and that the Captain had hopes of proceeding to England by the end of May.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 95, 96.
1767	4035	28-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising that their indent for medicines would be fully complied with, that Fort William had been written to on the subject of the Masulipatam and Pouracca salt, requesting them to sent immediately all the money they could possibly spare, directing them to contract with their merchants for the cloths, &c., specified on the best terms possible, the Company having ordered an additional investment, and forwarding an extract from the report on the goods received from their Settlement on the Enayet Elahee.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 96-98.
1767	4036	28-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, requesting that, if circumstances were as Mr. Sutton Banks had represented to the President and Council of Fort William, (a copy of mr. Banks' letter to them being enclosed) he (the Resident) would credit account current, Fort St. George, for the account and advise the Board thereof, to enable the latter to credit the Bengal Presidency with the same and that all cloths joined in the warp be rejected, owing to a complaint from the Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 98, 99.
1767	4037	28-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, requesting that they would strictly enjoin their merchants to instruct their gumastahs in the country not to receive a single piece of cloth from the weavers found to be joined in warp.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 99.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4038	28-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing extract from the report, made on the goods lately received from their Settlement, and desiring them to pay the strictest attention thereto, and to observe that every piece of cloth found joined in the warp be entirely rejected, intimating that they would receive a supply of treasure in a few days and that their indent for medicines would be complied with, requesting that, as the Renter of the Devecotah country had failed in his payments, notice might be given that sealed proposals would be received renting the said farm for four years and intimating that Mr. Henry Brooke, who had been appointed Chief at Cuddalore, would proceed thither with all convenient expedition, as well as Mr. John Ross appointed an Assistant.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 100, 101.
1767	4039	30-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation reltive to : perusal of letter from Colonel Smith, advising of the Soubah's waiting near Bodicotah for Hyder Ally, compalining of the very bad treatment of the men in the Vellore hospital, requesting a fresh supply of tents, arms and bullocks, recommending the allowance of a Palankeen to Bowan Sing, the oldest Commandant of the sepoys, and desiring instructions thereon - letter from Colonel Smith to Captain Browne containing insructions for his information and guidance - letter from Captain Browne, giving an account of Hyder Ally's force - letter from Mr. Latham advising, in detail, of the conversation between him and Ruccum-ud-Dowlah-opinion of the Board thereon and resolution in consequence; permission given to Colonel Smith to order all the troops that could be spared from Trichinopoly to join him; directions to Mr. Briggs, the Senior Surgeon, to go to Vellore to institute enquiries regarding the complaints about the hospital and to report; application to the Nabob for a supply of bullocks; allowance of a palankeen to Bowan Sing - Mr. Pybus' dissent from the resolution of the Board ordering Colonel Smith to attack the Soubah - posting of tappies to and from Camp through Chingleput, Wandiwash and Trinomaly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 653-671.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4040	30-Jul-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel Smith regarding the plan to be adopted against Hyder Ally and the Soubah, the abuses in the hospital at Vellore, the supply of arms, ammunition and bullocks, the allowance of a palankeen to Bowan Sing, and the posting of tappies from Fort St. George to Trinomaly and and to Captain Cooke desiring him to assist Mr. Barlow in placing tappals from Trinomaly to the camp and also to Wandiwash - receipt of letters from Colonel Campbell reporting the delay of Shevegherry Poligar in setting with the Nabob, and his plan of operations and from Colonel Wood reporting the movements and intentions of Hyder Ally - orders to Mr. Briggs to enquire into and report upon the state of the Vellore hospital - despatch and copy of letter to Captain Billingham, advising him thereof - receipt of letters from Colonel Campbell intimating his march to Madura and from thence to Trichinopoly, and his request to Mr. Frischman to render all assistance to Hookemat Row in the business of settling with the Poligars; from Captain Cooke reporting his arrival at Trinomaly and giving a general account of the state of the place; from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore stating that the works in connection with the fortification of the place had begun and that an indent would be shortly submitted for a supply of artillery and military stores and from Captain Daivs reporting Lieutenant Edmond's march from Ongole to Arcot with five companies of the 15th Battalion - arrival of the Company's Ship Lord Mansfield with 66 recruits-receipt of letters from Colonel Wood, reporting the defeat of a detachment of Hyder Ally's troops by the King of Travancore and from Captain Browne, advising of the promise of securities for his safe return.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 672-688.
1767	4041	30-Jul-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, re supply of cattle and sheep to the army, and provisions to be laid in at Tripatore and Vaniembady.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 207, 208.
1767	4042	31-Jul-1767 Tellicherry.	Minute of Consultation relative to the fixing of the price pepper, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXI, pp. 249, 250.
1767	4043	01/Aug/1767 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the debts of Mr. John Davidson and account of cloth in hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 218, 219.
1767	4044	01-Aug-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, re the insolent behaviour of the latter's Amuldar at Porto Novo in having imprisoned a conicoply belonging to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XV, p. 208.
1767	4045	02-Aug-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, re his sentiments on the procedure to be adopted, in consequence of the English having become acquainted with the Soubah's real designs.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XV, pp. 208, 209.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4046	02-Aug-1767 -	Translates of two letters from Mahomed Gayasooden Escunder, to the President of Fort St. George, requesting the latter to arrest three of his servants who made away with some of the cargo of a vessel.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XV, pp. 209-211.
1767	4047	03-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packet from the Court of Directors, the consideration of their letter, dated 4th March, and the orders and remarks passed thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 465-476.
1767	4048	03-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, intimating the condemnation of the malefactors mentioned in their letter of 9th ultimo, at the late quarter sessions and their despatch to the respective spots where the murders were committed, for execution.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 101, 102.
1767	4049	03-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President to the Amuldar of Pudapatam, re the refusal of the weavers there to receive money and provide goods to the Company, and the flight of the watcher of that place on account of some quarrel with the Amuldar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 211, 212.
1767	4050	03-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Eauga Ramachender Naick, Poligar, re the conduct of the weavers referred to in the foregoing letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 212, 213.
1767	4051	02-Aug-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son at Trichinopoly to the Nabob, dated 10th August 1767, re the complaints made by the King of Tanjore against the Nabob concerning the damage done to his works of irrigation by the latter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 213-215.
1767	4052	04-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the report from the Committee of Accounts and the orders passed thereon - a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper concerning balances due by Dassoo Reddy and Moota Chetty; their reasons for such balances; and the President's remarks- an application to be made to Captain Mears to receive redwood on board is ship - a petition from Tondeveroy Pooley offerning to pay a quarter part of what he proposed to give for the Devecotah farm; and the reason for refusing his offer - the Sea Customer's account of grain - the account of rice, and the deficiency to be written off to profit and loss - the payment of a bill drawn by the Court of Directors in favour of the Protestant Missionaries - the Cash account for July - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper - a letter from Captain Mears regarding the quantity of redwood to be embarked on board his ship - cash paid in by the Renter of the new countries - dollars to be purchased for the West Coast- cash to be paid into the Treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 477-484.
1767	4053	04-Aug-1767 -	Copy of the petition from Tondeveroy Pooley, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 485.
1767	4054	04-Aug-1767 -	Copy of account of receipts, issues and remains of the Company's rice from 1st February to 1st August 1767.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 486, 487.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4055	04-Aug-1767 -	Copy of letter from Captain Mears concerning the redwood.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 486.
1767	4056	04-Aug-1767 -	Copy of the account grain imported, sold and remaining.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, p. 487.
1767	4057	04-Aug-1767 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 488, 489.
1767	4058	04-Aug-1767 -	Note of the departure of the Ketch Experiment for Masulipatam, and the despatch and receipt of general letters; a letter to Captain Mears desiring the services of Messrs. Duffin and Geoghegan as Surgeon's mates, and the answer complying with the request.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 490, 491.
1767	4059	04-Aug-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation on the reports submitted by the Military Paymaster and the letter from Mr. Day, intimating the despatch of certain goods and on the reports from Mr. William Townsend, and Calicut Factors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 66.
1767	4060	04-Aug-1767 -	Note of letter from the Nabob with Havildar's report.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 66.
1767	4061	05-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : requisition, the Nabob, for some troops to be stabioned at Arcot and orders in consequence - perusal of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam complaining of the backwardness of Ragorauze in the payment of his kist, desiring instructions as regards letting out the Circar, recommending the stationing of a detachment at Chicacole to preserve the peace of the country, and enclosing a copy of the letter by Mr. Stevens to them regarding the works at Ellore-the detachment in the Chicacole Circar ordered to be stationed at Vizagapatam; approval of Mr. Stevens' plan for the works at Ellore; orders to the gentlemen at Masulipatam to remit a sum of 1,000 pagodas monthly to Mr. Perring at Ongole-perusal of letters from Captain Billingham and Mr. Briggs regarding the complaints made of the hospital at Vellore, and resolution of the Board thereon - report of the Committee of Accounts with the orders thereon-compliance with the indents for medicines for Trichinopoly and Madura.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 689-699.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4062	05-Aug-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel Smith communicating their resolution (already noted) regarding the stationing of troops in Arcot agreeably to the Nabob's request, and the complaints in the hospital at Vellore - to Captain Billingham, desiring him to order 100 Europeans to go to Arcot on the arrival of Captain Frazer at that place, to Captain Frazer, desiring him to proceed with a detachment of 100 recruits to Vellore, and after delivering them over to the Commanding officer there, to go to Arcot and assume command of the garrison there, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, asking them to make the necessary provision for accommodating the detachment sent to assist Ragoratuze and to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising of the above - receipt of letters from Captain Cooke, advising of the order from Colonel Smith to him to join the former with all his sepoys except two companies, from Captain Browne, to Colonel Smith, advising of his being promised securities for his safe returns, and stating that a war with the Soubah was unavoidable, judging from the report of the conversation between Ibrahim Beg and Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, from Captain Browne, to Colonel Smith, reporting the movements of the Nizam and Hyder Ally, from Mr. Latham intimating the withdrawal of troops from the Cantonments, and of the humility of Shevegherry Poligar and from Colonel Campbell representing the difficulites of settling with the Poligars, and reporting the march of the detachement from Madura to Trichinopoly - despatch of letters to Colonel Campbell in reply to the above advising him of the latest intelligence from the Nizam's Camp, and desiring him to be prepared for action and to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam desiring them to furnish Mr. Perring at Ongole with 1,000 Madras pagodas monthly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 700-714.
1767	4063	06-Aug-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, intimating the despatch by, the Experiment ketch, of 10 candies of iron for the use of the Bandarmalanka factory, to be landed at Masulipatam and sent on to Mr. Whitehill and enclosing extract from a report of the Committee on the accounts of their Settlement with the orders passed in consequence.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 102.
1767	4064	06-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing extract from the report of the Committee on the accounts of the subordinates from the January tp 31st May, so far as relates to their Settlement, with the orders passed in consequence.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 103.
1767	4065	06-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Council at Cuddalore, enclosing the additional list of investment to be provided at their Settlement wherein the proportions undertaken by each merchant are particularly specified, and the order passed in consequence of the Committee of Accounts' report.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 103.
1767	4066	06-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, advising that the iron he wanted had been consigned to Masulipatam with directions for sending the same to him, promising to send the washing stones when procured, and giving particulars regarding his cloths.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 104.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4067	07-Aug-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders to letter received from the Nabob.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, pp. 66, 67.
1767	4068	08-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, reporting the arrival of the Lord Mansfield, the departure of the Earl of Elgin for Bengal and enclosing a packet to their address from Fort William as also one from Anjengo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 105.
1767	4069	08-Aug-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the despatch of 50,000 pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 224, 225.
1767	4070	09-Aug-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the arrival of Mr. John Ross and requesting leave for Mr. Cuming to repair to the Presidency.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 216.
1767	4071	09-Aug-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident, to the Governor in Council, regarding Mr. Banks' letter and inferior cloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 224.
1767	4072	09-Aug-1767 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Council at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, promising to pay the strictest attention to the report on the goods from the subordinates, and reporting that advertisements had been affixed on the Cuddalore gates and at Porto Novo re the renting of the Devecotah country, and intimating the arrival of Mr. John Ross and the request of Mr. Cuming for permission to repair to Madras on some business.	General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p. 8.
1767	4073	10-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort William, advising that the Hector would be sent to Madras with packing stuff, saltpetre and redwood - petitions from Moota Chetty and Dassoo Reddy in consequence of the order to find security for their balances and for the performance of their contract; and the Board's resolution thereon - the notice to be given that the Company's broadcloth and copper would be put up at outery-cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, the Storekeeper, the Renters of the Betel and Tobacco Farm, and the Ruby Brokerage - money to be forwarded to Cuddalore - opening of the packet from Court of Directors received by the ship London - a further amount paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper - the signing of a draft on the Treasury - the payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Lord Mansfield.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 491-500.
1767	4074	10-Aug-1767 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 501.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4075	10-Aug-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the accident to ship Calcutta and requesting the despatch of another ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 236, 237.
1767	4076	10-Aug-1767 -	Note of letter from Mr. Day complaining against the conduct of the King of Coymature.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 67.
1767	4077	11-Aug-1767 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : - letters from Mr. John Whitehill, acknowledging receipt of money and letter, representing the necessity for more, and advising that in a few days he would be able to transmit an account of the merchants from whom the damaged cloth was received; from the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the subject of the Masulipatam and Ponracca salt, the great demand for money, contract for additional investments, the execution of the two persons accused of having committed murder and from Mr. George Dolben, acknowledging receipt of ten thousand pagodas - despatch of 50,000 pagodas to Fort St. George, the complaint of the Arrack Farmer regarding the sale of liquors by the French in the Town and Pettah - transmission of the several accounts of the Settlement to the President and Council of the necessity for a proper building to keep the goods landed from the vessels, from being damaged by the weather - demand of the Warehousekeeper for a supply of 3,363 Madras pagodas- perusal of the Cash accounts, and the balance left - indents of sundry articles by the Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper and transmission of the same to the President and Council - application of the Commissary-General for an advance of 8,000 rupees.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 35-38.
1767	4078	11-Aug-1767 -	Copy of Cash accounts for the month of July 1767.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 38A-38D.
1767	4079	11-Aug-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, the President and Council, the Secretary at Fort St. George and the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam - receipt of letters from the President and Council and the Resident at Bandarmalanka.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 39.
1767	4080	12-Aug-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding : additional investments of cloth - Arrack Farmer's complaint of French trade in liquors - Mr. Mangin's (the French Resident) demand of a piece of ground and house on it belonging to a French Sergeant at Pondicherry - permission for the erection of a proper place, to store goods, near the Customer office - execution of the malefactors.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 220-223.
1767	4081	12-Aug-1767 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill, Resident, to the Governor and Council, enclosing accounts for July.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 227.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4082	12-Aug-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Colonel Smith regarding his and the Nizam's movements, the usefulness of holding the possession of Coverypatnam, the disposition of the army in general, the want of gunny bags for the tents, certificates relative to the complaints against the hospital at Vellore - perusal of letter from Colonel Smith, advising that Captain Brown to Colonel Smith giving a detailed account of the disposition of the Nizam's army and of his movements and intentions - perusal of letter from Mr. Latham containing an account of his conversation with Ruccum-ud-Dowlah - orders in consequence to Colonel Campbell and Colonel Smith - perusal of letter from Captain Dodwell, requesting payment of the balance of dues to him-discharge of the amount of the bill in favour of Mr. Reger Carter - letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, referring to Mr. Latham for particulars of affairs, and purport of a reply to be written to him - permission granted to Messrs. McHutcheon and McDonald to join the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 714-726.
1767	4083	12-Aug-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel Smith, advising him of the intentions of the Soubah and urging him to resist the attempts of the Nizam and Hyder Ally tothe utmost of his power, to Colonel Campbell, advising him of the same as above and to Mr. Briggs, enclosing him the certificates forwarded by Colonel Smith and asking him to make enquiries regarding the complaints - receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Campbell reporting his arrival at Trichinopoly, requesting instructions for his guidance and compalining of the desertion of the people from their habitations in the neighbourhood and the want of stores at Madura and other places-despatch and copy of a reply to him in consequence - receipt of letters from Lieutenant Huske reporting Captain Cooke's march from Trinomaly to join Colonel Smith, enclosing a copy of the indent made for the detachment, and suggesting arrangements in connection with the stationing of tappals from Wandiwash; from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, stating that they had supplied Captain Madge with a cohorn and other stores and from Lieutenant Huske advising of the Soubah's declaration of hostility, and requesting approval of the alterations he proposed in connection with tappals.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 727-735.
1767	4084	12-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Sultan Monsare, King o Tringanor, re his offer of a Settlement in his country to the Company in the even of the latter assisting him with guns, &c., to punish his enemies.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 215, 216.
1767	4085	12-Aug-1767 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Ally Cawn, to the President, received on the 15th August, re payment made by him on account of the second kist and the settlement of matters between the Soubah and the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 217.
1767	4086	12-Aug-1767 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to Hussain Ally Cawn, dated 8th July 1767, re various acts of the Company which made them unpopular with the Nizam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 218-221.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4087	12-Aug-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation directing the despatch of money to Mr. Day and Calicut out-offices according to certain indents-passing orders on letter anent Mr. Day's complaints against the King of Coymature.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 68.
1767	4088	13-Aug-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing duplicate invoice and letter for 50,000 pagodas despatched.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 225, 226.
1767	4089	13-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on letters from Captain Dodwell pressing for the payment of his balance.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXV, pp. 51-53.
1767	4090	14-Aug-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the appointment of Revd. Mr. Thomas as Chaplain at Calcutta enclosing extracts from the Honourable Company's general letter relative to the above appointment and enquiring after Mr. William Cuthbert, passenger for Fort St. George on the Tilbury.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 239, 240.
1767	4091	14-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the departure of Captain John Rosing with a detachment of sepoys, forwarding indent for the following year, requesting to make up the deficiency in the sum of money to be supplied by the Council at Bengal and enclosing account-current, and copy of Captain John Rosing's sailing orders.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 257-265.
1767	4092	14-Aug-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation on the Chief's conference with the Prince Regent of Cherrika.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, pp. 68, 69.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4093	17-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Cuddalore intimating Mr. Cuming's request for permission to repair to the Presidency; from Bombay concerning a ship to be sent for the investment; from Vizagapatam informing that Mr. Davidson left their Settlement and that his bonds were taken for the balance due to the Company; from Masulipatam advising of the Arrack Farmer's complaint that the French were retailing spirituous liquors and of Mr. Mangin's demand for a piece of ground and house belonging to a French Sergeant, and requesting permission to erect a proper place to receive the customs, and to direct their Paymaster to open a new head in their books for repairs and additions to forts in the Circars - the employment of the Earl of Chatham - bills granted on Bengal for silver purchased for the West Coast - order calling upon Mr. Davidson to discharge his bonds - the compliance with the indents from Masulipatam and Vizagapatam - the orders in connection with the French Sergeant's house in Masulipatam, and the prohibition of spirituous liquors being retailed by the French within the limits of the Arrack farm at Masulipatam - the sanction to erect a place for the receipt of customs at Masulipatam - a letter from Captain Mears, intimating his readiness to proceed on his voyage, and the order for the preparation of advices for Bengal - the Storekeeper's account of deficiency in the iron from the Hector, and the order thereon - permission granted to Mr. Cuming to repair to the Presidency - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and the Land Customer - signing of a draft on the Treasury - payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the ship London.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 501-509.
1767	4094	17-Aug-1767 -	Copy of the account deficiency of iron seized on board the Hector.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 510.
1767	4095	17-Aug-1767 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, and despatch and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 510.
1767	4096	17-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, reporting the arrival of the Lord Mansfield and London, the lading of a further supply of redwood on the Egmont proceeding to them, the despatch of he Earl of Chatham direct to Bengal to be returned with a cargo from their Presidency in February.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 105-107.
1767	4097	17-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, intimating the purchase of a further quantity of dollars for Fort Marlborough Presidency and requesting them to honor the bills drawn in favour of Mr. Labat for 20,000 Current rupees.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 107.
1767	4098	17-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, intimating the reasons to employ the Earl of Chatham, the arrival of the London, and the departure of the Egmont for Bengal, and enclosing a packet to their address from Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 108, 109.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4099	17-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Colonel Smith intimating his movements, and the intelligence received from the Nizam's Camp - intelligence from the Nizam's Camp near Bangalore of the arrival of Hyder Ally there and hircars sent by the Soubah to examine the passes - intelligence from Hyder Ally's Camp of the strength of Hyder Ally's army - orders to Colonel Campbell in consequence - supply of stores to Captain Mathews with orders to send all the sepoys and cavalry he had to Tiagar-advice of the state of affairs of Morari Row, and orders to Mr. Pybus to proceed with the Company's letter to the Nabob and to mention the proposals to be made for gaining the assistance of Morari Row, and orders to Mr. Pybus to proceed with the Company's letter to the Nabob and to mention the proposals to him-letter from Captain Frazer to John Maxwell Stone, Esq., representing the difficulties of raising sepoys to collect his revenues - payment of the second kist by Hussain Ally-letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah to Hussain Aly setting forth the reasons of the misunderstanding between the Soubah and the Company and asking him to mediate between them - observation thereon by the Board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 735-741.
1767	4100	17-Aug-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to the President and Council at Fort William advising of the state of affairs at Madras and requesting to be furnished with an entire brigade, to Colonel Campbell ordering him to proceed to Tiagar at once and keep himself ready to oppose the enemy - and to Captain Mathews, desiring him to send at once all the men he could spare to Tiagar-instructions to Mr. Pybus - receipt of letters from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly in reply to a charge made against him in the report of the Committee of Accounts, and from Captain Billingham advising of the arrival of the detachment of recurits under the Command of Captain Frazer.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 742-750.
1767	4101	17-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, re the Company's disposition towards the Soubah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 222-224.
1767	4102	17-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation on the reports submitted by the Warehousekeeper and the Military Paymaster.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 69.
1767	4103	18-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, re letter addressed to the Nabob received from the Court of Directors forwarded through Mr. Pybus.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 224, 225.
1767	4104	18-Aug-1767 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the President, received on the 19th August, re the issue of parwannahs for the payment of the revenue due on account of Rajahmundry and other Circars, assigned over to the Soubah by Hussain Ally Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 225, 226.
1767	4105	18-Aug-1767 -	Copy of a parwannah referred to in the foregoing letter and certain other particulars relating thereto.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 226-229.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4106	18-Aug-1767 -	Copies of the translates of two letters in the Moratta language re measures to be pursued for the taking possession of the districts belonging to Hyder Naigu, and his final extirpation.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 230-236.
1767	4107	18-Aug-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, dated 24th August, re his unbounded joy at the letter received from the Court of Director and the alliance to be formed with the Morattas for the extirpation of Hyder Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 236-239.
1767	4108	18-Aug-1767 -	Draft of a letter proposed by the Nabob to be written to Mora Row re proposed alliance against Hyder Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 239-241.
1767	4109	18-Aug-1767 -	Purport of the representations of the Vakeel belonging to Maudhoo Row re the latter's disposition towards the alliance proposed.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 241-244.
1767	4110	19-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the putting up of the broadcloth at outery, as well as the copper, and the offer made to purchase the whole of the latter upon certain conditions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 511, 512.
1767	4111	20-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the sale of the copper - the Import Warehousekeeper's account remains of the broadcloth and perpetuanoes-the clothing of the Nabob's sepoys - the additional charges on some assortments of broadcloth - the signing of a draft on the Treasury and the amount to be advanced to the Commissary-General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 513-518.
1767	4112	20-Aug-1767 -	Note of the receipt of general letters, of the departure and arrival of ships, and of a letter from Captain Motley requesting to the be supplied with the topmast, which Captain McLeod of the Lord Mansfield had been ordered to furnish.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 519, 520.
1767	4113	20-Aug-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, representing their inability o provide an additional investment, acknowledging receipt of 20,000 pagodas and requesting a further supply, as well as compliance with the enclosed indents.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 226, 227.
1767	4114	20-Aug-1767 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill Resident, to the Governor and Council, intimating despatch of books of the factory to the 30th April last.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 228.
1767	4115	20-Aug-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident, to the Governor and Council, transmitting accounts and books of the factory.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 228.
1767	4116	20-Aug-1767 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the arrival of the Worcester and departure of other ships for England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 245, 246.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4117	20/Aug/1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the proposal of the latter to import six lakhs of maunds of Coast salt into Calcutta - movement of certain ships - despatch of certain goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 266-270.
1767	4118	21-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Colonel Smith, proposing to move towards Tripatore on account of the heavy rains and resolution thereon approving his proposal-letter from Colonel Campbell submitting the proceedings of a Court-martial held on two deserters, the application of Captains Orton and Faizan to be excused from Field duty, and recommending two Havildars for promotion as Jemadars - orders in consequence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 750-753.
1767	4119	21-Aug-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel Smith, permitting him to station the troops in any place he thinks best on account of the rains and to Colonel Campbell, reducing the sentence of purnishment inflicted on John Roberts and excusing James Addison - receipt of letters from Colonel Campbell, advising of the uncertainty of the designs of the enemy and the consequent impossibility to adopt any particular line of action to oppose them -, from Captain Davis at Ongole, advising of the intention of the Rajah Bahauder to disturb the peace of the country.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 754-758.
1767	4120	22-Aug-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of certain letters and explaining certain discrepancies in the accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 237, 238.
1767	4121	24-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Colonel Campbell advising indisposition, requesting permission to return to Madras, and recommending that some volunteers be sent to the Camp-intelligence from the Mysore country-receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Campbell acknowledging the receipt of orders to march to Tiagar - resolution thereon permitting Colonel Campbell to return to Madras, making arrangements in consequence, and sending 100 recruits to Vellore - perusal of letter from John Pybus, Esq., giving a full account of his interview with the Nabob, enclosing the two letters from Morari Row making offers of alliance, and intimating the Nabob's desire to secure the assistance of Mahaudava Row - purport of Morari Row's letters - Board's resolution to enter into engagements with Mahaudava Row and an alliance with Morari Row - perusal of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam recommending stay of the troops in the Chicacole Circar, advising of the demand for perishcush made by Ruccum-ud-Dowlah and of the damage caused to the redoubt of Bezoara by the heavy rains, and enclosing a list of Europeans in the garrison there who had applied for clothing - orders thereon-perusal of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, submitting the application of Lieutenants Rose and Fowler and Mr. Hin chley for allowance of houserent - orders in consequence granting the allowance - perusal of letter from Mr. Briggs - regarding the complaints against the Board thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 758-774.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4122	24-Aug-1767 -	Note of : letters to Colonel Campbell permitting him to return to Madras to recurit his health, to Colonel Wood advising him of the despatch of stores to Trinomaly and Tiagar, desiring him to keep with him six of the best-equipped field-pieces and send the rest to Trichinopoly; to Colonel Smith, desiring him to send the necessary instructions for the information and guidance of Colonel Wood, and enclosing a copy of the letter received from Mr. Briggs regarding the complaints against the hospital authorities at Vellore with their remarks thereon; to Captain Billingham, desiring him to send all the cadets he could spare under Captain-Lieutenant Povery, to Colonel Wood; letter to Mr. John Lewin Smith, advising him of the situation of affairs, and desiring him to keep a careful watch upon the movements of the Zemindars, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam approving of their policy in not having withdrawn the detachment from the Chicacole Circar, the propriety of the reply sent to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah regarding the bill, and of the directions given by the to Mr. Stevens for repairing the pass of Bezoara; to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, sanctioning the usual allowance of house-rent to Lieutenants Rose and Fowler and Mr. Hinchley, to Mr. John Pybus, declining to assent to the Nabob's proposal of entering into an alliance with Mahaudava Row, and approving of the proposal to enter into an agreement with Morari Row and to Captain-Lieutenant Povery giving instructions for his information and guidance-letters from Captain Mathews advising of the situation of affairs in the Worriarpollam country and from Captain Frischman at Palamcottah giving an account of the settlement with the Shevegherry and other Poligars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 775-786.
1767	4123	25-Aug-1767 -	Note of letter from Monsrs. Dhiedow at Myhie, giving intimation of the junction between Hyder Ally and Nizam Ally to attack Mahomed Ally.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 69.
1767	4124	27-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Resident at Ingeram advising that he had not receive any intelligence in the matter of Mr. Sutton Banks, and that he would act as directed regarding the investment; from Masulipatam respecting the supply of money sent from that place; from Cuddalore concerning the additional list of investment to be provided, a further supply of cash, and certain indents; and from Bandarmalanka with accounts and books - orders to transmit that part of Mr. Dolben's letter regarding Mr. Sutton Banks to Fort William, and to comply with the Cuddalore indents - the account sales of broadcloth and copper - accounts of the outstanding balances of Dassoo Reddy and Moota Chetty - a petition from Chellumbram conicoply representing the disturbances committed in carrying on the works at Cuddalore, which is referred to the Committee of Works - cash paid in by the Sea Customer, and Renters of Poonamallee, Trivatore, Perambore, and the Town Brokerage - advances made to the Commissary-General, Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Military Paymaster and Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 520-527.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4125	27-Aug-1767 -	Copy of account sale of the Company's copper at public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 528, 529.
1767	4126	27-Aug-1767 -	Copy of account sale of the Company's broadcloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 530.
1767	4127	27-Aug-1767 -	Copy of list of outstanding debts due to Dassoo Reddy and Moota Chetty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 531-534.
1767	4128	27-Aug-1767 -	Note of : the departure and arrival of ships - the despatch and receipt of general letters-the signing of a general letter for Canton, and Captain Motley's despatches - the despatch of letters to the Attorneys of Messrs. Robert Palk and Richard Farifield concerning certain money due to the Company - a letter from Captain Motley explaining the reason for his delay to sail, and the reply thereto.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 534-537.
1767	4129	27-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the necessity of attacking the Nizam and Hyder Ally and bringing the troubles consequent upon the dread of their invasion into the Carnatic to a supply conclusion; resolution thereon directing letters to be written to the Select Committee of Bengal, advising them of the situation of affairs and requesting their help with men and money; to the President and Council at Bombay, advising them of the same and desiring them to lose no time in attacking Hyder Ally's possessions; to the gentlemen at Anjengo and Tellicherry, desiring the former to encourage, the King of Travancore to attack Hyder Ally's possessions contiguous to his territories, and the latter to prevail on the powers in their neighbourhood to repossess themselves of the possessions Hyder Ally had taken from them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 787-790.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4130	27-Aug-1767 -	Note of : letter to Colonel Smith, suggesting to him plans of operation to be pursued against the enemy and leaving to his discretion the choice of the best plan - letters from Mr. Pybus, advising of his setting out to Madras; from Captain Davis, giving an account of the army collected by the Rahjah of Bahauder and of the movements and intention of the other Poligars in general; from Mr. Lucas to Mr. Monckton, submitting an explanation with reference to the remarks of the Committee of Accounts regarding the number of coolies employed to carry medicines, &c.; from Colonel Wood, enclosing a return of the detachment under him, and advising of the movements of Hyder Ally - letters to the Select Committee of Fort William communicating their resolution already noted; to Captain Pascal at Chingleput, advising of the despatch of guns and tumbrils, and desiring him to have them safely escorted to Wandiwash; to Captain Frazer at Arcot ordering him to send 50 Europeans to Vellore, and desiring him to acquaint the Nabob of the same and to Captain Mathews, desiring him to desist from employing men for clearing the woods - letter from Captain Billingham to the Governor advising of the detachment advising of the detachment ordered from Vellore to Camp being asked to return and of the mischief done by the enemy's horse - letter to Captain Billingham in reply, ordering him to reinforce Colonel Smith and to help him to the best of his power; from Major Flint at Trichinopoly, reporting the death of Captain Peter Cranch; from Captain Billingham, adivising of the departure of the cadets ordered to join the Camp by Colonel Smith and their return, the enemy's continual firing at Coverypatnam, and rumour of Hyder Ally's entering the passes and Colonel Smith's march to meet him; and from Captain Frazer, representing the want of ammunition at Arcot - letter to Mr. Pyne at Vellore, ordering him to send ammunition, &c., to Arcot - letter from Colonel Smith, advising of the approach of Hyder Ally near the pass of Coverypatnam and the procedure he was going to adopt against him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 791-809.
1767	4131	28-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, re the detention of certain catamaran people belonging to this place by the Nabob's Amuldar at Pulicat and desiring that they be ordered to be sent to Fort St. George immediately.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 244.
1767	4132	29-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Hussain Ally Cawn, re his offers of mediation between the Soubah and the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 244, 245.
1767	4133	30-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, re indent for artificers received from Camp to be furnished by the latter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 246.
1767	4134	30-Aug-1767 -	Copy of letter from Nusseeb Eaur, Cawn, to the President, received on the 30th August, re the part played by him in the transaction between the Nizam and Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 246-250.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4135	30-Aug-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, dated 29th August, re the proceedings of the Amuldar of Porto Novo in having confined a conicoply belonging to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 250, 251.
1767	4136	30-Aug-1767 -	Translate of a paper signed by some of the Porto Novo inhabitants containing an account of the enquiry made concerning the confinement of a conicoply referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 252, 253.
1767	4137	30-Aug-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, dated 2nd September, re cattle and sheep sent to the army for provisions, draught bullocks required at Camp and provisions to be laid in at Tripatore and Vaniembady.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 253-257.
1767	4138	30-Aug-1767 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the President, received on the 6th September, re removal of the obstruction to his works irrigation complained of before.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 257-258.
1767	4139	30-Aug-1767 -	Copy of letter from Maudhoo Row, to the President, received on the 7th September, re the affair of reckoning.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 259, 260.
1767	4140	30-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Gurvaraz, Poligar of Ponnar, re peons required for the service of the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 260.
1767	4141	30-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Nusseeb Eaur Cawn, re the latter's in-difference towards the interests of the Company and the ill-advised step taken by the Soubah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 261, 262.
1767	4142	30-Aug-1767 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, to his Vakeel dated 10th August, re his friendly disposition towards the English, and their present unfriendly act.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 262, 263.
1767	4143	30-Aug-1767 -	Translate of a letter from Colonel Wood, to the Nabob, dated 3rd September, re his setting out to join the troops under the command of Colonel Smith.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 263.
1767	4144	31-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, promising to advise them of the date when Mr. Davidson had discharged the amount of the bonds he entered into with them, stating that this Preisdency might be debited with the amount, promising compliance with their several indents and requesting them to send up the bales before September.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 109.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4145	31-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, intimating that the treasure turned out agreeably to invoice, and that the sepoys had been returned, approving of the alteration the Paymaster of the Circars had been directed to make in his accounts, permitting them to build a proper place for the reception of goods landed, requiring the French Resident to be informed whether the French Sergeant should either occupy his house in Masulipatam or dispose of it to a British subject, desiring them to take steps for preventing the French retailing spirituous liquors within the limits of the Company's arrack farm, promising to comply with their Warehouse and Storehouse indents and requesting them to send their bales to Fort St. George before September.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 110, 111,
1767	4146	31-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, acknowledging receipt of the books the Settlement ending April 1767, desiring that he would particularize at the foot of his next address what part of the cloth on hand was of the previous year's contract, and the number of bales ready, and directing him to send up his bales by September.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 111, 112.
1767	4147	31-Aug-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, enclosing copy of Mr. Dolben's reply to the letter of Mr. Sutton Banks, advising that the London was under despatch for Canton and that no more of the Company's ships had arrived at Fort St. George since the 17th instant.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 112.
1767	4148	31-Aug-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the despatch of money to Mr. Day, and the examination of the account books.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 70.
1767	4149	01-Sep-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of leter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, transmitting accounts of the Settlement and disbursements of the Paymaster in the Circars.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 235.
1767	4150	01-Sep-1767 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting an extract from the report of the Committee of Accounts, directing a monthly remittance of 1,000 pagodas to Mr. Perring at Ongole - letters from Mr. John Whitehill, acknowledging receipt of money and letters and enclosing an account of the torn and damaged cloth - an account of the advances made to Messrs. Edward Raddon and Samuel Johnson - perusal of the Cash accounts for the previous month, and the balance left - transmission of accounts to the President and Council, Fort St. George.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 39, 40.
1767	4151		Copy of Cash accounts for the month of August.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 40a - 40c.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4152	01-Sep-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letters to the President and Council, Fort St. George, the Paymaster at Ongole, the Paymaster in the Circars, and the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam - receipt of letters from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, the President and Council, Mr. Secretary Goodlad, and the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 41.
1767	4153	01-Sep-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation on the accounts submitted by the Paymaster and Revenue Collector.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 70.
1767	4154	03-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Mr. Pybus regarding the battalion of sepoys raised by the Nabob, with his reasons for the same - list of the troops in the service of the Nabob Surajah dowalh and the places where they are stationed - opinion of the Board thereon and its resolution to prevail upon the Nabob to discharge the greatest part of his troops - letter from Colonel Wood, advising of his arrival near Tiagar, and his intention to follow the main body sent under Captains Dormond and Cowper to Attour for attempting the reduction of that place - resolution thereon disapproving of his mach against Attour - report of the Commissary-General of the additional number of bullocks employed for the sepoy-battalions and orders thereon - letter from the Governor of Pondicherry, desiring the interception and seizure of Mr. Aumont, a deserter from their service - resolution thereon-letter from Nusseeb Eaur Cawn, setting forth his great services to the Company - opinion of the Board thereon - desire of Mr. Cuthbert to obtain lists of men on the expedition to Manilha entitled to prize-money - orders thereon - appointment of Mr. Noodler as Conductor.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 810-817.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4155	03-Sep-1767 -	Note of : letter to Colonel Smith, urging him to observe strict economy in the management of the army-letter to the President and Council at Bombay, advising them of the situation of affairs and desiring them to lose no time in attacking Hyder Ally's possessions - an account of the motives of the Company for obtaining the Circars by entering into an alliance with the Soubah and the further proceedings in consequence - letters from Captain Frazer, advising of the march of the detachment under Captain Lieutenant Povery from Arcot to Vellore, and of the Nabob's satisfaction and ready help in despatching provisions; from the Chief at Cuddalore, advising of the refusal of the newly-entertained sepoys to serve and the Select Committe at Fort William, advising of their readiness to help with three battalions, or more, if necessary - letters to the Select Committee in reply, desiring the help of an entire brigade and advising of the proposal of Maudhoo Row through his Vakeel to extirpate the Nizam and his family from Deccan and to appoint Shah Allum's eldest son in the Nizam's place, with their opinion thereon and to Anjengo and Tellicherry communicating certain resolutions noted already - letters from Captain Povery advising of his arrival with his detachment at Vellore and from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod to Captain Billingham advising of the arrival of large companies of the enemy's horse at Trinomaly, and representing his anxiety for a junction with Colonel Wood - letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, requesting them to send a part of the reinforcements to Madras or Mauphuz Cawn's arrival at Dindigul and from Colonel Wood advising of the movements of the Soubah and Hyder Ally Cawn, his investing Attour, and describing the importance, of the place - letters to Colonel Wood, informing him of their disapprobation of his marching to Attour an ordering him to join Colonel Smith with all expedition; to Major Flint ordering him not to send the guns Colonel Wood had applied for, to the Officer Commanding the detachment form Bengal, ordering him to proceed to Masulipatam or Vizagapatam and follow the directions of the Chief there; to the Chief and Council at Vizagaptam advising of the above; to Mr. Law at Ganjam, enclosing the letter for the Officer Commanding the detachment from Bengal and to the Chief at Masulipatam, enclosing the above letters and desring them to forward them with all expedition - letters from Mr. John L. Smith stating that he would pay implicit obedience to all orders and instructions and from Captain-Lieutenant Povery, advising of his arrival with his detachment at Pollour - arrival of the ships Earl o Chatham and Europa with recruits.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 818-856.
1767	4156	04-Sep-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Dowsett, Resident, to the Governor and Council, regarding certain disturbances caused by merchants and brokers by entering into contracts with the French and the Dutch and enclosing extracts from Consultations held to enforce the condition of 10 per cent. penalty for failure of contract by merchants and accounts of the factory.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 229-235.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4157	05-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Supracargoes of Council at Canton, reporting the departure of the Houghton for Canton, and of the London laden with 10 tons of redwood, the loss of the Lord Clive on the Coast of France, the reasons for determining not to send any silver on the London, the arrival of the Hector, Lord Holland and Calcutta in Bengal, the departure of the Earl of Elgin and Egmont to Bengal, the arrival here of the Lord Mansfield, and the despatch of a packet by the London.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 113, 114.
1767	4158	05-Sep-1767	List of the packet to Canton by the London.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 114, 115.
1767	4159	06-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Thomas Motley of the ship London, containing his sailing instructions to the river of Canton and order for the delivery of the accompanying packet to Supracargoes of Council there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 116.
1767	4160	06-Sep-1767 -	Note of letters received and despatched.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 70.
1767	4161	07-Sep-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation on the letter from the Presidency re Cumbum Allappy's complaint about his pepper contract, and on the orders received from the Honourable Board of Directors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, pp. 71, 72.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4162	08-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Ingeram with accounts and books; from Cuddalore, representing the state of the investment, the ill-behaviour of the merchants and the steps taken in respect to the investment; from Masulipatam, forwarding accounts; from Fort William, advising of the damage sustained by the Calcutta about to be sent to Bombay for repairs, and requesting that another ship be despatched to them; and from Vizagapatam advisng of the bales to be despatched to Madras. and enclosing accounts for July-the resolution of the Board to send the Europe to Fort William to take the place of the Calcutta, and the Lord Mansfield to Cuddalore with stores, permission to Mr. Brooke to take his passage thither, with directons to enquire into the matter of the misbehaviour of the merchants, and also into the investment made in the villages of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidupet - the approval of the method adopted by Mr. Dowsett with regard to the investment - the referring of a letter from Mr. Calland regarding the overcharges made in carrying on the works at Cuddalore, to the Committee of Works-the steps, tobe taken to decrease the balances due by Dassoo Reddy and Moota Chetty - the appointment of Mr. Dent as Sub-Accountant, and Mr. Davidson as an assistant to the Storekeeper - the Cash account for August-the payment by Mr. Fairfield's Attorney of the balance due to the Import Warehousekeeper - a letter from Mr. Whitehill, paying the amount of his bond to the Company and requesting to be excused the interest-cash paid in by the Renter of the new countries-money to be advanced to the Commissary-General - accounts of deficiencies per the London submitted by the Import Warehousekeeper, Storekeeper, and Military Storekeeper - account cost and charges of a chest of small arms lost in landing from the Earl of Lincoln - the opening of the packet received from England by the ships Europa and Chatham - the transmission to the Mayor's Court of a copy of the 4th paragraph of the letter per Chatham, dated 24th March, with a copy of the opinion of Charles Sayer, Esq.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 538-548.
1767	4163	08-Sep-1767 -	Copy of account of deficiency per ship London.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 549.
1767	4164	08-Sep-1767 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 550-552.
1767	4165	08-Sep-1767 -	Copy of account of military stores deficient per ship London.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 552.
1767	4166	08-Sep-1767 -	Copy of account of a chest of small arms lost when landing from the Earl of Lincoln.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 552.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4167	08-Sep-1767 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, the despatch and receipt of general letters, the signing of general letters and the departure of Mr. Brooke for Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 553.
1767	4168	08-Sep-1767 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill, Resident, to the Governor and Council, requesting permission to make half a dozen tarpaulins.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 242, 243.
1767	4169	08-Sep-1767 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Mr. John Whitehill, acknowledging receipt of money - letter from the President and Council, acknowledging receipt of money, granting permission to erect house for the reception of goods imported, permitting the French Sergeant to occupy his house, but in no case to sell it to any one else but to a British subject, and directing the earliest despatch of the bales to the Presidency - letter from the Secretary Mr. Goodlad, acknowledging receipt of Consultation, and another letter enclosing the bill of sale for the house purchased from the French Jesuits - letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, requesting a supply of money for the use of investments and other expenses - the resolution to inform the French Resident of the complaint of the Arrack farmers - the house claimed by the French Sergeant-the reduced state of the Treasury and the measures to be adopted in consequence - receipt of letter from Joguey Pundat, enclosing a bill on Lall Doss for Rs. 91,353, being in full of Seataramrauze's second kist for his zemindary of Vizianagaram-directions to the Committee of Works.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 41-43.
1767	4170	08-Sep-1767 -	Note of : the despatch and receipt of letters, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 44.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4171	09-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of people running from Trinomaly and other places to the bounds of Cuddalore for shelter and desiring two more companies of sepoys for help - orders thereon - resolution directing Colonel Smith to advise the Board of his proceedings and present situation - letter from Captain Pascal at Chingleput, representing the bad condition of his quarters and the sheds for the sepoy guards and desiring that a cattamaran might be kept for crossing the river and that he be informed of the allowances to be made to the pensioners doing duty - letter from Mr. Saunders at Chingleput applying for a cooper and more lascars, and desiring to be informed of the number of gun-carriages he was to make up, the number of cartridges necessary and the quantity of provisions to be laid in- orders in consequence - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, recommending the demolition of the redoubt at Bezoara and the removal of the stores, &c., to Condapillah-letter from Mr. Stevens to Mr. J. L. Smith giving an account of the situation of the redoubt at Bezoara - resolution in consequence, directing the withdrawal of the stores, &c., from Bezoara and the retention of the place - payment of the bill of Mr. Pybus on account of the usual presents made to the Nabob on the occasion of the delivery of the Company's letter to him - letter from Mahaudava Row complaining that nothing had been settled with regard to the choute for the Carnatic, and resolution in consequence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 856-864.
1767	4172	09-Sep-1767 -	Note of : letters to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, permitting them to entertain good sepoys if available, and desiring them to apply to the Poligars in the neighbourhood to send all the peons they could spare to assist in the defence of the place and to lay a sufficient quantity of provisions for the garrison; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam desiring them to remove the stones from the redoubt at Bezoara, but not to demolish it; to Captain Pascal at Chingleput, asking him to send directions to the non-commissioned officer, who went to Wandiwash in charge of some military stores, to return if certain that he would not be intercepted by the enemy's horse and to Colonel Joseph Smith communicating to him the resolution already noted - letters from Captain-Lieutenant Povery, advising of the enemy's horse being near Pollour; from Colonel Smith to him advising him to remain at Pollour; from Colonel Wood, enclosing the proceedings of a Council of War regarding the abandoning of Attour, and advising of his arrival at Tiagar from that place - proceedings of the Council of War above referred to- letters from Captain Frischman, advising of the measures taken by him for setting with the Poligars and from the Chief at Cuddalore, advising of the appearance of a body of horse of the enemy and recommending that a breast-work in clay be thrown up where the town was open - letter to the Chief at Cuddalore in reply approving of his plan.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 865-876.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4173	10-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Robert Dowsett of the Council of Cuddalore, advising that Mr. Brooke was proceeding on the Lord Mansfield to take charge of the Settlement to enquire into the several particulars brought to notice, and to send to Madras such of the merchants, brokers and weavers who had impeded the investment, approving of the method of chopping the cloth with the merchant's name, and the several steps taken in regard to the investment and desiring that Venkaty Raylo, Vencatachellum and Veerago be sent to Madras.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 116, 117.
1767	4174	10-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Henry Brooke, stating that, on his arrival at Cuddalore, he would make enquiry into the misbehaviour of the merchants, brokers and weavers and send such of them as appeared to have been culpable in impeding the investment, and desiring his opinion as to the advisability of sending a Company's servant to reside at Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet with a view to remedy the abuses committed there, and the investment in those villages being carried on by brokers without any merchants.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 117, 118.
1767	4175	10-Sep-1767 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, submitting accounts of the Settlement for June and intimating the receipt of Rs. 191,353 being Seataramrauze's second kist for his zemindary of Vizianagaram.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 240, 241.
1767	4176	10-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Coy of letter from the President, to Bangar Yachem Naigue, re assistance to be given to people engaged in providing redwood for the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 263, 264.
1767	4177	11-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, intimating that Mr. Brooke having been appointed to the Chiefship at Cuddalore, was proceeding on the Lord Mansfield to receive charge, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for sundries consigned to them by that ship with copy of Captain MacLeod's sailing orders and desiring that she be returned with whatever bales might be in readiness.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 118, 119.
1767	4178	11-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Alexander MacLeod of the ship Lord Mansfield, containing his sailing directions to Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 119.
1767	4179	11-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Mudoo Vacatapa Naigue, Poligar, re seizure of certain ox-loads of raw silk belonging to a certain merchant of Madras by the peons of the Poligar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 264.
1767	4180	11-Sep-1767 -	Copy of a cadjan letter from Anupambut Gurvaraz, Poligar of Ponnar to the President, intimating his willingness to send peons required for the Company's service.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 265, 266.
1767	4181	11-Sep-1767 -	Copies of two letters from the Nabob, to the President, dated 12th and 25th September, respectively, re money borrowed by Mahomed Mahophoz Cawn through the means of the Nabob and the house, &c., mortgaged to him for the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 266-268.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4182	11-Sep-1767 -	Copyof letter from Mora Row, to the President, received on the 25th September, re preparations of Hyder Ally Cawn and the Nizam to enter the Carnatic, and his readiness to assist the English with men on payment of a certain sum.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 268, 269.
1767	4183	11-Sep-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes to Consultation passing orders on the Warehousekeeper's report.	Tellciherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, pp. 73.
1767	4184	12-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Captain-Lieutenant Povery advising of the surprise of a small part of the enemy and his apprehension that the communication with Vellore would be cut off - resolution thereon directing a letter to be written to Captain-Lieutenant Povery with full instructions for his guidance and conduct - letter from Captain Pascal, representing the necessity for raising the face of the bastion and curtain which fell down on account of the rains and desiring wheels for gun-carriages.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 877-887.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4185	12-Sep-1767 -	Note of : letters to Captain-Lieutenant Povery, congratulating him on his success and suggesting alternative courses to be adopted in case of the defeat of the army; to Capain Billingham, suggesting the precautions to be adopted for the security of Vellore, to Major Flint, asking him to take every possible precaution for the security of the Fort of Trichinopoly and to Captain Pascal, advising him to order the Sergeant at Gingee to ascertain the motions of the enemy's army as well as theirs, and to entertain as many good sepoys as possible - letter from Mr. Pyne at Vellore, advising of the capture of Coverypatam by the enemy and of an action on the 2nd instant in which the enemy suffered a great loss - letters to Colonel Smith, advising him of the arrangements made for the storing of provisions in the different garrisons and the stores sent to Wandiwash, and desiring him to write to them more frequently; to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, desiring them to send immediately to Masulipatam the troops that might land there and to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing the above letter for their perusal and desiring them to supply the gentlemen at Vizagapatam with whatever amount of money they might require - letter from Captain Pascal at Chingleput, advising of the arrival of the guns and artillery men with a large con-course of people from Wandiwash, and requesting a supply of spare muskets for the number of sepoys he was to raise - letter to Captain Pascal in reply asking him to send all the guns and artillery men to Madras - letter from Colonel Smith advising of the defeat of the enemy at Changama, and their harassing the army with their horse, and complaining of the want of cavalry and provisions - letters to Colonel Smith in reply, desiring him to try his utmost to bring the enemy to a general engagement; to Captain Mathews, ordering him to take the Nabob's cavalry and all the force that could be spared from Worriarpollam and join Colonel Smith; to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, ordering them to send 3,000 pagodas to Captain Mathews and to Captain Billingham at Vellore, desiring him to send doolies to remove the sick from Amboor to Vellore, so that another Surgeon might be spared for the army - letters from Captain Pascal of Chingleput, advising of the despatch of ammunition to Wandiwash and Permacoil; from Major Flint at Trichinopoly, advising of his having stopped the guns going to Attour, and handing over charge of Terriore to Colonel Mathews; from the Chief at Cuddalore regarding the tappies from Trichinopoly to the army, the movements of the enemy, the raising of sepoys, the storing of provisions, and the want of arms - letter from Captain Billingham advising of the preparations made and the works executed for the defence of Vellore and from Captain Pascal at Chingleput, advising of the despatch of artillery men, guns, and some newly-raised sepoys - letter to Colonel Smith advising of the provisions stored in the different forts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 888-911.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4186	14-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort William enclosing extracts from the letter from the Court of Directors, dated 4th March, and requesting that the Revd. Mr. Thomas be permitted to come up to them - the transmission to England of the papers in connection with the late Mr. Cuthbert's affairs - a letter to Captain Pelly of the Europa, directing him to prepare to proceed to Bengal - the investment and the shipping - news of the arrival of the Earl of Middlesex at Batavia - information to be obtained from the subordinate settlement regarding the number of bales they would be able to send by the middle of February - payment to be made in full for the cloth brought in by Dassoo Reddy's brokers - a letter from Mr. Davidson, requesting extra travelling charges, and payment to be made also to Mr. Stonehouse for travelling charges from Ingeram - a letter from the Attorneys of Mr. Palk, intimating that no instructions had been left to them to refund the commission of 2 1/2 per cent. on the net revenue of the countries granted by the Nabob to the Company, a copy of which was to be furnished to the Court of Directors - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and the Land and Sea Customers - money to be advanced to the Commissary-General, and to Mr. Kerr, owner of the snow Patty - the payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the ship Europa.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 553-560.
1767	4187	14-Sep-1767 -	Copy of the letter to Captain Pelly of the Europa, directing him to prepare to proceed to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 561.
1767	4188	14-Sep-1767 -	Copy of letter from Captain Pelly, intimating his inability to proceed to Bengal for the reasons given.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 561.
1767	4189	14-Sep-1767 -	Copy of letter to Captain Pelly, in reply to the foregoing, directing him to be ready to proceed by the end of the week.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 562.
1767	4190	14-Sep-1767 -	Copy of letter addressed to the Mayor's Court, enclosing extract from the letter from the Court of Directors, dated 24th March, also copy of the opinion of Charles Sayer, Esq., referred to in Consultation of the 8th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 562, 563.
1767	4191	14-Sep-1767 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters, the signing of a general letter for Fort William and Captain Pelly's despatches, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 563.
1767	4192	14-Sep-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, requesting the latter to enquire into the complaint made by Captain Arthur Forbes Achmuty against Mr. Smith and enclosing a copy of the above and a copy of Buxey's report on the loss of twenty bales of packing stuff through the negligence of the officer in charge of the Hector.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 270-274.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4193	14-Sep-1767 -	Note of letter from the Sergeant in command at Mount Dilly re the movements of the Prince of Cherrika.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 73.
1767	4194	15-Sep-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation on the accounts submitted by the Collector of Durmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 73.
1767	4195	17-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the arrival of the Europa and Earl of Chatham; the determination to despatch the former ship to Bengal to prevent any difficulty with respect to tonnage arising by the accident which had rendered it necessary for the Calcutta to proceed to Bombay; the provision of tonnage for only two ships owing to the disturbances in the country; the non-detention of the Bombay ships at Madras; the fact that no consignments have been landed from the Europa; the despatch home of particulars re the insurance made on behalf of Mr. William Cuthbert, passenger on the Tilbury; the safe arrival of the Earl of Middlesex at Batavia, leaving the Lord Camden and Fox at St. Helena; a packet received by the Earl of Chatham; the illness of the Revd. Mr. Thomas; the date of departure of the London for China; and barrel of gunpowder on the Europa.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 120-122.
1767	4196	17-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	List of papers in the packet to Bengal per Europa.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 123.
1767	4197	17-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Henry Hind Pelly of the ship Europa, containing his sailing instructions to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 123, 124.
1767	4198	17-Sep-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Dowsett, to the Governor and Council, intimating the departure of Vencaty Raylo, Vencatachellum and Verrago for Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 243.
1767	4199	17-Sep-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, advising of the despatch of bales.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 246, 247.
1767	4200	17-Sep-1767 Cuddalore.	Letter from Mr. Robert Dowsett at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, expressing his pleasure on learning that the steps he had taken in regard to the investment had met with approval, and stating that Vencaty Raylo, Vencatachellum and Veerago would set out for Madras in a day or two.	General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p. 9.
1767	4201	17-Sep-1767 Tellicherry.	Note of letter from Antonio John Raugell at Mangalore enclosing his annual accounts and advising of the movements of Hyder Naigue and Chanda Saheb.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 73.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4202	17-Sep-1767 -	Note of letter from Mr. Stracey, informing the Chief at Tellicherry of the receipt of letters from the Nabob, advising of his having concluded a peace with the Morattas and Nizam Ally.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 74.
1767	4203	18-Sep-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, transmitting duplicates of former letter and bill of lading per the Bath snow.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 250.
1767	4204	18-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : resolution directing Mr. Saunders to collect provisions at Wandiwash and the despatch of 30,000 pagodas to him to enable him to effect the purchase of the same - remarks on the general letter from the Honourable Court of Directors of the 21st November 1766 - letter to be written to the Company and despatched by the Lord Holland from Bengal - appointment of Mr. Nott as Surgeon's mate.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 912-932.
1767	4205	18-Sep-1767 -	Note of : letter to Mr. Saunders, giving him instructions for the safe conveyance of provisions to Colonel Smith - letters from Colonel Smith, giving a detailed account of his proceedings and of the battle of Changama - letters to Colonel Smith in reply, expressing their satisfaction at the gallant conduct of the army, advising him of the measures taken for collecting provisions and of the money sent to Wandiwash, and desiring him to submit a list of what he wanted; to Captain Alexander, directing him to proceed to Gingee and to protect the country round it; to Mr. Latham Commissary to the Army, ordering him to proceed to Wandiwash and collect all the provisions he could; to Mr. Saunders, ordering him to proceed to Gingee for the same purpose, to Captain Pascal at Chingleput, ordering him to send good hircars to gain intelligence of the enemy's motions; to the Select Committee of Fort William, advising them of the state of affairs and desiring them to forward the packet to England and to Captain Boswell, desiring him to put the above packet on board the Lord Holland in case he met her or deliver it to the President and Council at Calcutta - letter from Captain Billingham at Vellore, enclosing one from Colonel Smith to him setting forth the great distress of the army for want of rice and provisions - letter to Colonel Smith, in consequence, advising him of the pains taken in collecting provisions, and recommending great care in the expenditure of the provisions supplied - letters from Clonel Smith, advising of the difficulties of his situation, the advantages on the part of the enemy, and giving it as his opinion and that of the Field officers, that the troops should withdraw into Cantonments till the rains are over - letters to Colonel Smith, representing the bad consequences that would follow such a step and ordering him to keep the field at all events - and to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, desiring them to despatch any ship or vessel that might arrive there with troops to Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 933-955.
1767	4206	18-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Letter from Mr. John Debonaire re account of the houses and effects in his hands belonging to Mauphu Cawn.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), pp. 60-62.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4207	21-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Masulipatam, forwarding the accounts for June, and advising of the 2nd Kist paid in for the Zemindary of Vizianagaram; from Bandarmalanka, explaining the delay in getting ready the bales, and requesting permission to make tarpaulins and from Cuddalore regarding the detention of the people ordered hither - treasure to be sent to the West Coast by the Lapwing, aslo a supply of Madeira wine - the preparation of a letter for transmission to England by the Lord Holland - the despatch of money to Cuddalore - the dismissal of Mr. Dawsoune Drake from the service in the Military Department, and the admission of Mr. Whitehill into Council - cash paid in by the Sea Customer, and the Renters of the Betel and Tobacco Farm - money paid into the Treasury - advances to be made to the Commissary-General and the Military Paymaster - the recoining of the Hoozaree rupees into Arcot rupees.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 563-568.
1767	4208	21-Sep-1767 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 569.
1767	4209	21-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of general letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to : the receipt of their commands of the 21st November and 19th December 1766, 4th and 24th March 1767 and promise to pay due obedience thereto - the dates of arrival of the China ships and those for the Coast Bay, and the dates of their departure - the measures concerted with the other Presidencies for returning home the several ships of the season - the present disposition of the Company's shipping - inability to give any favourable account of their woollens disposed of since last advice - disposal of all the copper consigned to Madras during the season - the financial position of the Supracargoes at Canton to return whatever ships may arrive with them next season even though no further supplies of treasure, than that already reported to have been sent, be consigned to them - the precariousness of the passage from Bengal at present, and assurance given that no time would be lost of despatching the Hector as soon after her arrival as possible.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 182-186.
1767	4210	21-Sep-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Brooke, to the Governor and Council, reporting his arrival and taking charge of the garrison from Mr. Dowsett as Cuddalore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 244.
1767	4211	21-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dowsett at Cuddalore to the Governor and Council, requesting more money and intimating the arrival of Mr. Brooke.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 245.
1767	4212	21-Sep-1767 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of invoice for sundries sent to Cuddalore per the Lord Mansfield, and advising of Mr. Brooke's arrival and taking charge of the Settlement and the want of cash.	General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p. 10.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4213	21-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to : the indifference shown by the Soubah towards the proposals of the Company - negotiations entered into between the Soubah and Hyder Ally - certain promise made by the Soubah to the Company - preparations of the Company to get possession of the barriers between the Mysore and Carnatic countries-fales representations of the Dewan about the Soubah's designs - Nizam's march against the Carnatic, with Hyder Ally - instructions to Messrs. Latham and Brown to leave the Nizam when their stay was unsafe - direction to Colonel Campbell to join Colonel Smith by the way of Tiagar - despatch of a chart of the passes and of the adjacent country - assistance given by the Select Committees at Bengal and Bombay - policy of entering into a treaty with Hyder Ally after his overthrow.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 159-174.
1767	4214		Copy of a list of papers in the packet from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, sent per ship Lord Holland.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, p. 175.
1767	4215	21-Sep-1767 -	Note of intimation received from Mr. William Ashburner of his intentions to go to Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 74.
1767	4216	22-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, regarding the inability of the Company to supply them with treasure; the measures concerted with Bengal for sending them a sum adequate to the consignment heretofore sent them from England; the remittance of 40,000 dollars in part thereof; list of such of the Company's ships of the season as had arrived at Madras with the time of their proceeding on their respective destinations; a packet to their address received by the Earl of Chatham; the reason for Captain Hutcheon who had their permission to proceed to Batavia, coming to Madras; his return on the Lapwing to their Settlement, and the advance made to him; death of Mr. Arthur William Start at Cuddalore; the despatch to Madras on the Lapwing of two men and a woman who might be useful slaves, also of four pipes of Madeira wine; and invoice and bill of lading for the Madeira wine and treasure sent.	Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 124-126.
1767	4217	22-Sep-1767 -	List of ships from Europe arrived at, and sailed from, Fort St. George in 1767, above referred to.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 127.
1767	4218	22/Sep/1767 Fort St. George	List of the packet to Fort Marlborough per ship Lapwing.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 127, 128.
1767	4219	22-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation on the accounts submitted by Mr. William Ashburner.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 74.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4220	24-Sep-1767 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill, to the Governor and Council, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of bales despatched per snow Palk.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 249, 250.
1767	4221	24-Sep-1767 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Mr. Perring, acknowledging receipt of money and advising of the return of some non-current French coins - letter from the Chief and Council, Vizapatam, enclosing an account of military stores - advances made to Messrs. Samuel Johnson, Quinton Craufurd and Peter Perring.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 44, 45.
1767	4222	24-Sep-1767 -	Note of : arrival and departure of certain ships, and the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 46.
1767	4223	25-Sep-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the despatch of bales and enclosing the Captain's sailing orders.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 247-249.
1767	4224	25-Sep-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, submitting invoice and bill of lading for bales despatched per the Lord Mansfield.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 250, 251.
1767	4225	25-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter to be written to Colonel Smith in reply to his intimating the despatch of the ship Earl of Chatham to Masulipatam for transporting the Bengal troops from there-orders to Captain Pascal to have the paddy beat into rice - the provisions collected at Chingleput and despatched to Wandiwash - letter from Morari Row, offering proposals of assistance, and orders in consequence - Chevalier St. Lubin's proposal for bringing the Europeans, Topasses, and the Mogul Cavalry from Hyder Ally's service as well as an account of Hyder Ally's force and of the Soubah's - opinion thereon agreeing to the proposals - letter from Colonel Wood, advising of his junction with Colonel Smith-approval of Colonel Wood's explanation in defence of his conduct regarding his march to Attour - letter from Dawsonne Drake, Esq., requesting permission to stay in India till the settlement of his affairs - letter from Mr. Debonaire, giving an account of his transactions with Mauphuz Cawn - letter from the Nabob requesting to be put in possession of Mauphuz Cawn's horse, and orders in consequence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 955-966.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4226	25-Sep-1767 -	Note of : letters to Colonel Joseph Smith, desiring him to face the enemy and keep the field at all events; to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, ordering them to use all possible expedition in embarking all the troops from Bengal on board the Earl of Chatham; to the Commander of the Earl of Chatham, ordering him to proceed to Masulipatam at once and follow the orders of the Chief and Council there and to Colonel Wood, expressing themselves satisfied with the reasons he had assigned for his conduct-letter from the Chief at Cuddalore, enclosing a petition from a former Subadar requesting to be re-instated to his rank, and recommending him for the same; from the Chief at Masulipatam, requesting instructions with regard to the troops in the Circars and those coming from Bengal, desiring permission to station the Bengal desiring permission to station the Bengal detachment in the neighbourhood of Condapillah, and advising of the orders issued by the Phousdar of Commamet to some of the principal Zemindars forbidding them to show any regard to the English Government; from Major William Flint, requesting instructions as to how he should act, in regard to Caroor and Ramgurry if the enemy should march that way, and giving an account of the arrangements and measures he had adopted and from Mr. Pascal, advising of the enemy's horse being about Gingee - letters to Messrs. Stonehouse and Casamajor containing instructions for their guidance and conduct-letters from Captain Frazar, giving an account of the enemy's attack on the Pettah of Arcot and their repulse; from Captain Pascal requesting a supply of military stores; from Captain Pascal, advising of his arrival at Wandiwash with Captain Alexander's detachment and giving an account of the stock of provisions stored there - letters to the Select Committee at Fort William, advising them of the proposals of the Field officers to retire into the quarters of the Cantonments, representing to them the evil consequences that would follow, and giving an account of the enemy's force and to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam ordering them to prepare ten officers' tents and fifty private tents, and advising them of the departure of the Earl of Chatham for Masulipatam - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck giving an account of the proceedings of Mauphuz Cawn - receipt of advice regarding the enemy's movements about Poonamallee and the Black Town, and the arrangements made in consequence- better to the Select Committee at Fort William, advising of the incursions of the enemy about the bounds of Fort St. George, and requesting their help letter from Captain Mathows, advising of the promise made by the Nabob to pay the money immediately, and his offer of 1,000 sheep-letter to Captain Mathews, desiring him to collect all the Nabob's horse and troops he could from Worriarpoliam and march with them to Conjeeveram report of the enemy's horse soampering about the Company's Garden house, Chintadro Pettah, St. Thom and Mount letter to Colonel Smith advising of the proposal of Chevalier St. Labin for drawing off all Europeans, foot-topasses, and the Mogul Cavalry, in the service of Hyder Ally, also of the ravages committed by the enemy about the bounds of Fort St. George receipt of advice about the defeat of the enemy by Colonel Smith und despatch of letters to the several out-garrisons to intercept the enemy's horse- letter from Colonel Smith, giving an account of the defeat of the enemy - letters to Colonel Smith, expressing unbounded joy at his defeat of the enemy, and advising him of the	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 967-998.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			movements of the enemy's horse; to Captain Mathews, advising of the defeat of the enemy and desiring him to endeavour to intercept the enemy to the Chief at Masulipatam, advising him of the enemy's defeat by Colonel Smith, and ordering, hint to detain the Bengal troops there and to make the necessary preparations for undertaking an expedition against Hyderabad ; to the Select Committee at Bengal, advising them of the defeat of the enemy by Colonel Smith and to Colonel Smith congratulating him and his brother European officers on their success, and desiring his opinion as regards the future operations - letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of the arrival of the Lord Mansfield with military stores intended for the various places ; from Captain Frischman and Mr. Palmer submitting an estimate for repairing the hospital and Surgeon's quarters at Palamcottah and from Mr. Palmer in explanation of the charges made by the Committee of Accounts in their report.	
1767	4227	25-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : report submitted by Messrs. Brooke and Mackay appointed to examine into all the circumstances relative to the voyage of the Patty snow - letters from Captain Dodwell, dated 21st June and 24th August, respectively, giving a detailed account of his proceedings on board the snow Patty and accusing Captain Desplans of piracy and a design to murder him - affidavits taken from several witnesses as to the truth of Captain Dodwell's accusations against Captain Desplans-letter from Captain Dodwell to Mr. Child at Calcutta, dated 13th August, advising of his intention to proceed to bengal and of the goods he had on board his ship for that market - Captain Dodwell's accounts with the Company - letters from Captain Dodwell, dated 21st and 25th September, respectively, pressing for the payment of his balance and threatening to take other methods for redress - and the Board's reply to the above letters from Captain Dodwell, regretting their inability to settle his accounts with the Company until Captain Desplan's arrival at Madras.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXV, pp. 54-130.
1767	4228	25-Sep-1767 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to Captain Dodwell, dated 28th September, regarding the settlement of his accounts with the Company - and the arrival of the ship Royal Admiral from Fort Marlborough with Captain Desplans and the troops from Soolo on board.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXV, pp. 131-133.
1767	4229	26-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, expressing satisfaction at Seataramrauze having paid the amount of his second kist, approving of the proposal to open a head in this year's books of James Daniel, Paymaster in the Circar, instead of Paymaster on the Northern expedition and enclosing invoice and bill of lading for sundries consigned to them by the boat Vencatashah.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 128. 129.
1767	4230	26-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enquiring what number of bales they would be able to send up so as to arrive at Madras by the middle of February, and enclosing invoice and bill of lading for sundries sent by boat Raujagopaul.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 129.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4231	26-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, enquiring what number of bales he would be able to send up so as to arrive at Madras about the middle of February.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 130.
1767	4232	26-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, consenting to his making the tarpaulins as desired, enquiring what number of bales he would be able to send up so as to arrive at Madras about the middle of February, and permitting him to pay Mr. Alcock 10 pagodas for his travelling expenses from Ingeram to Bandarmalanka.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 130, 131.
1767	4233	26-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, stating that 10,000 pagodas were forwarded to them on the 20th and that a further supply would shortly be sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 131.
1767	4234	26-Sep-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing monthly accounts and an account of net proceeds of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet villages from 1st May to 31st July 1767, and of jamabandy of rents and revenues thereof from 1st August 1766 to 31st July 1767.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 251-255.
1767	4235	26-Sep-1767 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill, Resident, to the Governor and Council, transmitting duplicate of the books for the previous year, and of the letter and invoice for bales already despatched by the snow Palk.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 265.
1767	4236	26-Sep-1767 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing Cash account and other monthly papers for the last month, together with an account of net proceeds of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet villages from 1st May to 31st July 1767, also account jamabandy of the rents and revenues thereof from 1st August 1766 to 31st July 1767 and list of cloth on hand.	General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p. 11.
1767	4237	26-Sep-1767 -	Accounts above referred to.	General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 12-15.
1767	4238	27-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, re proposals made by Mora Row for assisting the English against the Nizam and Hyder Ally Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 269-271.
1767	4239	27-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Mora Row, re proposals made by him for assisting the English against the Nizam and Hyder Ally Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 271.
1767	4240	27-Sep-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, dated 30th September, re disturbances created by some of the Poligars in the country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 272-275.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4241	27-Sep-1767 -	Copies of certain correspondence on the subject of the disturbances raised by some of the Poligars in the Carnatic.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 275-281.
1767	4242	28-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Mr. Brooke, advising of his arrival at Cuddalore and his having taken over charge of that Settlement; from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore requesting a supply of cash; and from Bombay, intimating the arrival of the Worcester from England, and enclosing a packet for the West Coast - the despatch of money to Cuddalore - the demand to be made from the Attorneys of Mr. Palk, for money overpaid on his account current with the Company, and on the revenues of the new jaghier - the account salary due to the Company's servants for six months - the signing of a draft on the Treasury, and an advance to be made to the Commissary-General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 570, 571
1767	4243	28-Sep-1767 -	Copy of the account salary due to the Company's servants for six months ending 25th September 1767.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 572-575.
1767	4244	28-Sep-1767 -	Copy of Mr. Palk's account current with the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 576.
1767	4245	28-Sep-1767 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, the receipt and despatch of general letters, the receipt of bales from some of the Settlements, and the arrival of the Royal Admiral from Fort Marlborough, with Roger Carter, Esq., late President of that Settlement.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 577, 578.
1767	4246	28-Sep-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter form the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of a letter with 10,000 pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 255.
1767	4247	28-Sep-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Brooke, to the Governor and Council, regarding the steps taken to carry on the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 256.
1767	4248	28-Sep-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor and Council, requesting the latter to enquire into the conduct of Captain Williams, Commander of the Hector, in refusing to take on board sepoys and some goods, because of his having laden it with his private goods and enclosing copies of complaints by Mr. French and the Buxey.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 284-290.
1767	4249	29-Sep-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing invoice and bills of lading for 300 barrels of gunpowder and a further quantity of redwood consigned to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 131, 132.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4250	29-Sep-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation on the publication of the renting of the Punch-house.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 74.
1767	4251	30-Sep-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident, to the Governor and Council, submitting accounts of the place for August and duplicate set of books.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 266.
1767	4252	30-Sep-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing accounts for the previous month and explaining the damaged condition of the cloth sent before.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 276, 277.
1767	4253	01-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Select Committee at Fort William, advising of the despatch of three battalions of sepoys to Fort St. George and promising all assistance in their power - an account of provisions to be kept in stock - the necessity for, and the ordering of, two of the Bengal battalions to Madras - the purport of a letter to be written to the King of Tanjore for his failure to send a body of horse - the conference with Mahadava Row's Vakeel and the purport of a letter to be written to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 998-1005.
1767	4254	01-Oct-1767	Note of: letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, asking them to despatch two battalions of sepoys from Bangal to Fort St. George and keep the rest with them letter to Colonel Smith, desiring him to intercept the enemy's horse that might find their way back into the Mysore country - letter from Colonel Smith, representing the great distress of the army and hence the necessity for their retiring into Cantonments letter from Colonel Smith, enclosing a copy of his address to the Field officers and advising of the movements of the enemy-letter to the Solent Committee at Fort William enclosing the latter from Colonel Smith giving an account of the defeat of the enemy, desiring their opinion in regard to appointing one of the King's sons to the Soubahship of Deccan, and requesting them to send at least six battalions of sepoys for their help letter to the President and Council at Bombay, suggesting to them certain plans to be pursued for the reduction of Hyder Ally, and giving the numerical strength of Hyder Ally's force and that of the Soubah's letter to Colonel Smith, advising him of their letter to Bombay, the strongest assurance of assistance from Bengal, and desiring him to write to them nore frequently as regards his necessities and the exact situation of affairs.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1006-1020.
1767	4255	02-Oct-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation on the renting of the Punch-house.	Tellicherry, Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 75.
1767	4256	03-Oct-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, advising of the despatch of bales by the Savage.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 276.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4257	04-Oct-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, submitting invoice and bill of lading for bales despatched by the Savage.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 282, 283.
1767	4258	05-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Vizagapatam concerning the bales sent by the Bath snow; from Cuddalore, advising of the bales forwarded by the return of the Lord Mansfield and of the investment there, and forwarding several accounts; from Bandarmalanka with invoice and bill of lading of bales sent by the snow Palk; and duplicate of the books; from the Chief at Cuddalore, reporting that he was enquiring into the misbehaviour of the merchants, &c., and from Fort Marlborough regarding the cost of wines to be sent thither, the despatch of the Royal Admiral with consignments from Sooloo, and a detachment of sepoys, and the advances made and the payment to be made here, requisition for a supply of dollars, and transmission of the indents he was enquiring into the misbehaviour of the merchants, and &c., and from Fort Marlborough regarding the cost of wines to be sent thither, the despatch of the Royal Amiral with consignments from Sooloo, and a detachment of sepoys, and the advances made and the payment to be made here, requistion for a supply of dollars, and transmission of the indents and a packet for England - orders for the landing of the bales from the several vessels, and of the consignments from Fort Marlborough - money to be advanced on account of wages due to the crew of the Royal Admiral - the purchase of sloops for the West Coast - permission to receive turned-out cloth at an abatement at Cuddalore - the measures adopted for supplying dollars to Fort Marlborough -the Cash account for September - money to be taken up at interest - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper - money to be advanced to the Payamaster-the account of grain-the order to sell the Royal Admiral's sago by Bengal - the payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Earl of Chatham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 578-584.
1767	4259	05-Oct-1767 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 585, 586.
1767	4260	05-Oct-1767 -	Copy of the account of grain during September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 587.
1767	4261	05-Oct-1767 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 587, 588.
1767	4262	05-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Maudhoo Row, re defeat sustained by the Soubah and Hyder Ally at Chengam and assistance expected of him against them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 281-284.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4263	05-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the King of Tanjore, re the latter's dilatoriness in sending assistance to the Company against the Nizam and Hyder Ally Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 284-289.
1767	4264	06-Oct-1767	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the President, received on the 11th October, re victory gained by the English over the combined armies of the Nizam and Hyder Ally at Chengam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 289, 290.
1767	4265	06-Oct-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing invoice for goods laden on the Earl of Chatham and a copy of sailing orders to Captain Morris.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 274, 275.
1767	4266	06-Oct-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation on the auction of the lease of the Punch-house.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 75.
1767	4267	07-Oct-1767 Ship Sallanessa Begam in Cairlo Harbour.	Copy of letter from Messrs. George Smith and Antonio D'Souza, to Mohomit Ally Cawn, Soubah of Carnatic and Nabob of Arcot, regarding the inhospitable treatment, the Governor of Manilha gave them by mistaking the colours of the Great Mogul for French colours.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 48-51.
1767	4268	07-Oct-1767 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Mr. John Whitehill, requesting a supply of cash for the use of his investment - letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of money and of a letter to Joguey Pundat-letter from the President, and Council, acknowledging receipt of letter and enclosing invoice and bill of lading of sundries - despatch of money to Mr. Whitehill - transmission of a copy of the letter of the Commissary-General, with a month's accounts of the disbursements to the President an Council, Fort St. George-perusal of the Cash accounts, and the balance left - transmisstion of the several accounts of the Settlement to the President and Council, Fort St. George - application of Mr. Craufurd for payment of the balance due to Mr. Stracey and reference of the same to the President and Council for orders-advertisements for letting out the salt farms.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 46-48.
1767	4269	07-Oct-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Commissary-General for the Circars, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, regarding certain accounts.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 49.
1767	4270	07-Oct-1767 -	Copy of the Cash accounts for September.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 49A, 49D.
1767	4271	07-Oct-1767 -	Note of : the receipt and despach of certain letters, and the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 50.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4272	08-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters from Colonel Smith, advising of the retreat of the enemy, representing the necessity for the troops to retire into Cantonments, and desiring orders regarding the disposition of the troops; from Mr. Pascal at Chingleput regarding the treatment of the wounded inhabitants at the hospital expense; from M. Palmer advising that the Dutch at Tutcorin had stopped the boat with stores - Mr. Debonaire's offer to deliver up Mauphuz Cawn's houses and effects to the Nabob on being indemnified, and orders thereon - reference of Captain Desplans' accounts to the Manilha Committee; appointment Mr. Mackay as a member thereof; adjustment of Captain Dodwell's and Captain Karris' accounts by them-despatch of a letter to the Court of Directors by a French ship, advising them of the late success and other material occurrences.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1021-1027.
1767	4273	08-Oct-1767 -	Note of : letter to Colonel Smith, asking him to proceed to Madras leaving the army under the command of Colonel Wood, and advising him of the measures adopted for raising the cavalry - letters from Colonel Smith, representing the necessity for cantoning the troops in the quickest possible time; from the Chief and Council at Sadras, advising of the capture of two deserters who were committing ravages in the bounds of the country and requesting instructions with regards to them-letter to the Chief and Council at Sadras in reply to the above regarding the deserters - letter from Colonel Smith, representing the necessity for putting the army in Cantonment till the rains are over - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck, advising of the capture of Mauphuz Cawn - to Trichinopoly under a proper escort - letter to Major Flint at Trichinopoly, desiring him to send a detachment to meet and bring Mauphuz Cawn and hand him over to the Nabob's son-letter from Captain Mathews, advising of his arrival at Tricalour, of the badness of the Nabob's horse, and of the measures he had adopted - letter to Captain Mathews, advising him to raise a body of black vavalry - letter from John Lewin Smith, Esq., assuring them that he would make the necessary preparation for the intended expedition against Hyderabad - letter from Mr. Palmer advising of the Dutch having permitted the boat with stores to pass.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1028-1050.
1767	4274	08-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of general letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to : the defeat of the combined forces of the Nizam and Hyder Ally - necessity for the entertainment of a body of black cavalry - agreement entered into with Morari Row - failure of the King of Tanjore to render any assistance during the war - ravages of a detachment of the enemies' forces in St. Thome and other adjacent villages - necessity for a large reinforcement being sent out form England and an annual supply of 20,000 fire-arms.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 176-182.
1767	4275	08-Oct-1767 -	Copy of a list of papers in the packet from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, send per ship Dux de Choiseul.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, p. 183.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4276	09-Oct-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, transmitting the several accounts and accounts of the Commissary for the Circars with a copy of his letter to the Board regarding arrears of Land Customs due to the Company by the Renter and requesting orders on the application for Mr. Stracey's batta and allowance while on the embassy to the Soubah.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 280, 281.
1767	4277	09-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the resolutions; that the accounts of Captain Desplans' detachment and of Captain Dodwell be referred to the Manilha Committee, that Mr. Mackay be appointed a member of the committee, that the goods received by Captain Dodwell in barter for the Company's goods be returned to him, and that the Board do become bail for Captain Desplan and the two Subadars prosecuted by Captain Dodwell.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXV, pp. 134, 135.
1767	4278	09-Oct-1767 -	Copy of letter from Captain Dodwell, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, dated 11th October, refusing to take back the bartered goods except on his own terms.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXV, pp. 136, 137.
1767	4279	09-Oct-1767 Nuggur.	Letter from Mr. Stracey re his being deputed to visit Nabob Hyder Ally Khan at his army to converse with him on some material points relative to the connection between him and the Honourable Company - extract of leter from the Presidency of Bombay to the Factors at Onore, directing Mr. Stacey to follow any instructions he might he favoured with by the President and Governor and Council of Madras relative to the present situation of affairs between the Honourable Company and Hyder Ally on the Choromandel Coast.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), pp. 63, 64.
1767	4280	10-Oct-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident, to the Governor and Council, advising of the despatch of bales by the sloop Concord.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 283.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4281	12-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Ingeram forwarding a duplicate set of books and the accounts for Augus; from Fort William concerning the sale of the Masulipatam salt, the arrival of the Northington, the despatch of the Hector to Madras was sepoys and packing stuff, and London Holland for Europe, a request for a sepoy of redwood, and an enquiry into the behaviour of the Hector's chief mate; from Masulipatam enclosing invoice and bill of lading of bales consgined by the Earl of Chtham; and from Vizagapatam, advising of the bales of torn cloth consigned by the Savage, and desiring that the freight be paid at Madras-the Board's observations on the remarks of the gentlemen at Bengal regarding the sale of the Masulipatam salt there-the enquiry to be made concerning the behaviour of the Hector's chief mate, and the loss of the packing stuff - a letter from Captain William of the Hector, requesting that the saltpetre on board be continued on her, and the assistance of fifty lascars; compliance therewith-a letter from the President and Council at Pondicherry concerning complaints received in the name of Mr. Muny, a French inhabitant, regarding his detention in prison by the Court of Justice of this Settlement, and the Board's reply that they could not interfere in the matter, as the Mayor's Court was entirely independent of the President and Council-the preparation of despatches for the Earl of Chatham and Lord Mansfield with the advice for Bombay, and the despatch of the Vidonia wine for that Presidency by the same opportunity - the signing of bonds for money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and Land Customer - money to be advanced to the Military Paymaster, Commissary-General and Military Paymaster, Commissary-General and Military Storekeeper and Land Customer - money to be advanced to the Military Storekeeper - a survey report to be made by the Master Attendant and carpenter on the condition of the Hector-a lette from the Export Warehousekeeper concerning cloth lost at the Washing Towns in the late troubles, and the order that the deficiency be written off to proft and loss.	Pub. Con., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 588-599.
1767	4282	12-Oct-1767 -	Copy of account of the remains of cloth at the Wasing Towns.	Pub. Con., Vol. XCVIII, p. 600.
1767	4283	12-Oct-1767 -	Copy of letter from Captain Morris requesting payment of a bill on Bombay, and note of compliance with the request.	Pub. Con., Vol. XCVIII, p. 601.
1767	4284	12-Oct-1767 -	Copy of the reply to Captain Williams of the Hector, complying with his request to keep the saltpetre on board, and for lascars.	Pub. Con., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 601, 602.
1767	4285	12-Oct-1767 -	Note of the departure of ship Essex, the receipt of general letters, and the signing of a general letter for Bombay, and despatches to Captains McLeod and Morris.	Pub. Con., Vol. XCVIII, p. 602.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4286	12-Oct-1767 -	Copy of letter received from the Committee of Works reporting on the abuses represented to have been committed in carrying on the works at Cuddalore, and enclosing a list of people to be sent for from there with their daily account of all particulars.	Pub. Con., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 602-604.
1767	4287	12-Oct-1767 -	Note of the despatch of a general letter to Cuddalore.	Pub. Con., Vol. XCVIII, p. 605.
1767	4288	12-Oct-1767 -	Copy of letter from Captain Williams intimating his ability to receive the full tonnage of bales and requesting that they be ordered on board.	Pub. Con., Vol. XCVIII, p. 605.
1767	4289	12-Oct-1767 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Con., Vol. XCVIII, p. 605.
1767	4290	12-Oct-1767 -	Copy of letter to Captain William of the Hector, desiring him to call upon the chief mate to give his reasons for refusing to receive on board the sepoys intended for the Coast, and to explain the circumstances which led to the loss of twenty bales of packing stuff.	Pub. Con., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 605, 606.
1767	4291	12-Oct-1767 -	Copy of letter to the Attorneys of Mr. Robert Palk, desiring them to discharge the amount overpaid to him on his account current with the Company and on the revenues.	Pub. Con., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 607, 608.
1767	4292	12-Oct-1767 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, and the receipt of a general letter with bales from Ingeram.	Pub. Con., Vol. XCVIII, p. 608.
1767	4293	12-Oct-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident, to the Governor and Council, enclosing duplicates of the last letter and of invoice and bill of lading for bales sent by the Sloop Concord.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 317, 318.
1767	4294	12-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Maudhoo Row, advising of his having sent a proper person to discourse on such matters as would strengthen the ancient friendship subsisting between them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 290.
1767	4295	12-Oct-1767 -	Purport of the instructions given to Naga Row who was sent to discourse with Maudhoo Row, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 290-293.
1767	4296	12-Oct-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son at Trichinopoly, to the Nabob, dated 1st October, re intelligence received of the arrival at Tanjore of one Singa with a letter and dress from Nizam Ally to the Rajah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 293.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4297	12-Oct-1767 -	Purport of a letter from Rajah Huccumutraum, to the Nabob, dated 28th September, re troops arrived at Tinnevelly from the King of Travancore	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 294, 295.
1767	4298	12-Oct-1767 -	Copy of the translate of a letter from Mandapatty Ramachender Raz, to Jaundra Nersia, in the Gontue language, dated 25th September, re occurrences to the southward.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 295-297.
1767	4299	12-Oct-1767 -	Copy of the translate of a letter from Malick Mahomed Asslem Cawn, Killedar of Nellore, in the Gentue language, to Mr. Davis, requesting assistance against Ancapa Naigue who was preparing to create disturbances in his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 297, 298.
1767	4300	12-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters to Colonel Wood and Lieutenant-Colonel Tod in respect to the deliberations concerning the distribution of the army into quarters of Cantonments and preparation for taking the field again at the end of December; letters from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, requesting orders in regard to the works at Samalcottah, advising of Seataramrauze's desire to rent Wooraslah districts separately, his application for the grant of his jaghier, their reply to him; letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to Captain Kelly, on the works at Samalcotah; letter from Captain Kelly to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, giving an account of the works at Samalcotah; letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, advising of the intelligence they received as regards the Soubah's interference in the Circars, and requesting permission to complete the 12th battalion and raise another battalion for the defence of the Circars; reference of Captain Kelly's report about the works at Samalcotah to the Engineer; approval of answer of the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to Seataramrauze; approval of the completion of the 12th battalion and disapproval of the scheme for raising another battalion - orders on Mr. Hay's letter, advising that the store-rooms, magazines, well, and hospital at Trichinopoly were in want of repairs, and requesting directions with regard to the removal of the hospital to Worriarpollam - approval of the recommendation contained in a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore about the appointment of Jemadars; memoranda for Naga Row ordering copies of the same to be transmitted to Bombay and the Commanders of the Lord Mansfield and Chatham to consult with the gentlemen at Anjengo and Tellicherry regarding the expediency of attacking Hyder Ally's vessels - the present to Mahadava Row; the submission and reference of Captain Rosing's bill to the Manilha Committee - compliance with the request of Mr. Thomas Marsden to be admitted as a cadet in the Engineering Corps.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1050-1070.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4301	12-Oct-1767 -	Note of : letters to Colonel Wood at Tiagar asking him to return to Trichinopoly with his army, to traise sepoys, and to make all preparations in order that the war might be begun as soon as the rains were over; to Lieutenant-Colonel Tod. giving him definite instructions with regard to the disposition of the troops; to Captain Dawson, giving him instructions regarding the collections and storage of provisions; to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, communicating their orders noted in the foregoing Consultation; to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, directing them to send all the sepoys from Bengal landing there to Masulipatam with all possible expedition; to the President and Council at Bombay regarding the attack of the ships belonging to Hyder Ally, friendship with Mahadava Row, and commission for Lieutenant-Colonel David Blake, and to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry regarding the expediency of attacking Hyder Ally's ships - letters from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising of the despatch of the Earl of Chatham to Madras and promising to send the Bengal sepoys as soon as possible; from the Council at Sadras, advising of the delivery of the two deserters and from Colonel Wood, advising of his march to Tiagar - orders to the Commanders of the Lord Mansfield and Chatham to consult the gentlemen at Anjengo and Telicherry regarding the expediency of attacking Hyder Ally's ships - proposals of the Chevalier St. Lubin for distressing Hyder Ally, ships - proposals of the Chevalier St. Lubin for distressing Hyder Ally, and transmission of a copy of the same to Bombay-letters to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, desiring them to engage dooly coolies and 500 Banjaree bullocks with their drivers, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, ordering them to raise 200 sepoys, and to the President and Council at Bombay, advising of the detention of Mr. Macdonald, and entertainment of Mr. Marsden in the Engineering Corps.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1071-1091.
1767	4302	13-Oct-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the arrears of kist due to the Company by Streeshalaputty and Sadasheva Row for July 1766 and the proposal of permanent settlements for weavers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 277-279.
1767	4303	13-Oct-1767 -	Minutes of Construction on the Treasury accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 75.
1767	4304	14-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and the gentlemen of Council at Pondicherry, advising that the Board could not interfere in the action of the Mayor's Court in the matter of complaint received by them in the name of Mr. Muny, a French inhabitant, re his detention in prison by the Court of Justice in the Settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 138, 139.
1767	4305	14-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Draft of letter to Captain Alexander McLeod and Captain Arthur Morris, Commanders of Ships Lord Mansfield and Earl of Chatham, respectively, desiring them to call at Anjengo and Tellicherry on their passage to Bombay and consult the Chief and Council at those Settlements regarding the expediency of destroying or taking any of the vessels belonging to Hyder Ally Khan.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), p. 65.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4306	15-Oct-1767 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill, Resident, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of a letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 313-314.
1767	4307	15-Oct-1767 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, demanding the price of two heavy anchors, belonging to the Dutch, captured by Colonel Ford in 1759, supposing them to belong to the French, offering to receive ready money instead of the Dutch factory at Tegnepatam, which was taken by the English and requesting to be given up the possession of a house belonging to the Dutch at Masulipatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 314-317.
1767	4308	16-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, relative to : the arrival of the Europa and Earl of Chatham at Madras and of the Calcutta in Bengal; the determination of the gentlemen at Bengal to send the Calcutta to Bombay for repair; the despatch of the Europa to Bengal in her stead; the ships in Bengal; the despatch to Bombay of the Lord Mansfield and the Earl of Chatham as tonnage could be provided only for them; the despatch from Bengal of the consignments for Bombay on the Europa and the Calcutta; the departure of the London for China; the despatch of 20 pipes of Theneriffe wine to Bombay in equal proportions on the Lord Mansfield and the Earl of Chatham; two packets from Fort William; a topmast wanted by the London; the discharge of a bill for six hundred pounds sterling drawn on Bombay by the Company in favour of Mr. Prichard Crab one of the charterparty owners of the ship Earl of Chatham.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 132-135.
1767	4309	16-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	List of papers in the packet to Bombay per the Earl of Chatham.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 136.
1767	4310	16-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	List of papers in the packet in Bombay per the Lord Mansfield.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 136, 137.
1767	4311	16-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing that the system recommended by the Committee of Works be adopted, and that the people wanted be ordered here.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 139.
1767	4312	17-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Alexander MacLeod of the ship Lord Mansfield, re his voyage to Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 137.
1767	4313	17-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Arthur Morris of the ship Earl of Chatham, re his voyage to Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 137, 138.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4314	17-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : orders to Colonels Smith, Call and Campbell to from the establishment according to their first plan and to point out the necessary promotions that ought to be made-the reasons for raising a distinct body of troops for the Circars - entertainment of black cavalry; calculation of expenses thereof - orders thereon - proposals for supplying to the Nabob to put in horse under the English officers at his expense - letter from John Lawrence, Smith, Esq., representing the necessity of having Hussain Ally furnished with a force to assist him in collecting the rents, advising of the despatch of a company of sepoys to Condapillah and proposing to store provisions at Samalcotah - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of the arrival of the Greenwich, Hector and Savage with sepoys, despatch of the first two with troops to Masulipatam, application of the Commanding officer of the sepoys for a supply of 9,000 Arcotrupees-letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, indenting for stores-letter, from Captain Davis and Mr. Perris, advising of the discovery of a dangerous conspiracy among some of the Nabob's topasses for betraying the fort - complaint against Captain Cooke by the Amuldar of Trinomaly - the appointment of Mr. Stonehouse as Paymaster at Vellore and Arcot - the Nabob's backwardness in the discharge of his kists and the rents of the jaghier - the despatch of a letter to him in consequence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1091-1102.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4315	17-Oct-1767 -	Note of : letters to the Chief at Masulipatam, communicating the resolution above referred to; to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, asking them to furnish Captain Eyres with 9,000 rupees; to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding the indents for stores, the supply of spare arms and cartridge boxes, the despatch of three Europeans from Cuddalore to Madras under a proper escort, and tappals; to Captain Daivs at Ongole, directing him to have four of the ring-leaders in the conspiracy to be blown up and the rest sent to Madras; to Captain Billingham of Vellore, directing to send Captain Calvert with his battalion for the defence of Amboor; to Captain Maclean at Amboor, directing him to deliver the command of Amboor to Captain Calvert and go to Vellore to await instructions and to Captain Frazer at Arcot regarding the despatch of a certain portion of his army to Madras, and the enlistment of recruits - letters from the Select Committee at Bengal repeating their assurances of assistance with men and money, recommending Lieutenant-Colonel Smith to their notice, and promising to send the first brigade and from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod, advising of the dispositon of the troops in the different Cantonments - letters to Mr. Neale Stonehouse, giving him instructions as to his duties as Paymaster and Storekeeper at Vellore and Arcot and to Captain Billingham, advising him of the appointment of Mr. Neale Stonehouse as Paymaster at Vellore and Arcot, and of his having orders to receive all the provisions under his charge - letter from Major Flint regarding the escort sent to bring Mauphuz Crawn, and the despatch of some troops to the Nabob's son to assist him in collecting the rents - letter to Colonel Wood, enclosing an indent for tents - letter from Colonel Wood, advising of his march to Trichinopoly and of his hope to bring 600 efficient Europeans into the field, and desiring permission to exchange 50 recruits with him for 50 old soldiers at Madura-letter to Colonel Wood in answer to the above - letters from Captain Mathews, complaining of the distressed condition of the Nabob's sepoys, their refusal to serve until receipt of their pay and advising of his endeavours to secure horsemen - letter to Captain Mathews in answer, desiring him to entertain 300 of the Nabob's sepoys in the Company's battalions - letter from Captain Baillie, complaining of the want of quarters for men and stores, and submitting a list of tents needed - letter to Captain Baillie in reply to the above - letter from Mr. Raitt, advising of the application of several officers of the army for payment for the tents they made - letter to Mr. Raitt in reply to the above - letter from Captain Pascal, desiring leave to build a punt or flat bottomed boats for crossing the river - letter to Captain Pascal in reply to the above - letter from Captain Auchumuty, advising of his arrival with his detachment at Conjeeveram - letters to Captain Mathews, ordering him to come to Madras after handing over charge of his command at Worriarpollam to Lieutenant Huske; to Captain Cooke, ordering him to provide necessaries for the troops taking the field.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1103-1128.
1767	4316	19-Oct-1767 -	Proposals from Chevalier Lubin for distressing Hyder Ally Khan.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), pp. 66-69.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4317	20-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to general letters from Vizagapatam, intimating their reasons for not embaling the torn cloth sent by the Bath snow with wax cloth, and enclosing their account for August, also invoice and bill of lading of bales sent bythe Savage; from Cuddalore concerning the claims of Streeshalaputty and Sadasheva Row on the head tenants, the encouragement given by the French to the Worriarpollam weavers, and the misbehaviour of the merchants, &c. ; from Masulipatam, advising of having advertised for sealed proposals for reletting the Salt Farm and the Land Customs, and of the inability of the Renter of the Land Customs to pay the balance due to the Company, requesting orders concerning the batta and allowance due to Mr. Stracey while on the embassy to the Soubah and forwarding the several accounts; from Ingeram with invoice and bill of lading of bales consigned by the Sloop Concord-the order for the payment of batta and allowance due to Mr.Stracey at Masulipatam -- a letter to be sent to Masulipatam concerning the salt - the report of the Hector – a letter from Mr. Pybus, requesting a passage to England on the Hector on account of his indifferent state of health, and the consequent changes of appointments – a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper concerning the sago from sooloo with an account sale of the article – advices concerning the deficiency of sago to bo sent to the gentlemen at Fort Marlborough – the signing of a bond to mootomar Chetty for money borrowed of him – cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and the Renter of the Arrack and Toddy License – money to be advanced to the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 608-616.
1767	4318	20-Oct-1767 Fort St.George.	Copy of letter from the Export Warehousekeeper concerning the sago from sooloo with the account sale of the article.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 617, 618.
1767	4319	20-Oct-1767 Fort St.George.	Copy of the letter from the Master Attendant and carpenter containing a survey report of the Hector.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 619.
1767	4320	20-Oct-1767 Fort St.George.	Note of the departure of ships, and the receipt of a letter from Captain Williams of the Hector.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 619
1767	4321	20-Oct-1767 Fort St.George.	Copy of the letter from Captain Williams enclosing one from his Chief Officer in justification of his conduct.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 620.
1767	4322	20-Oct-1767 -	Copy of letter to Captain Williams enquiring why no order was given to his Chief Officer regarding the sepoys, and desiring him to call upon Mr. Goodlet concerning the bales of packing stuff.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 621.
1767	4323	20-Oct-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Attorneys of Mr. Palk forwarding the amount overpaid to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 621, 622.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4324	20-Oct-1767 -	Note of the arrival of the Snow Prospero with a general letter from Bengal, and of the despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 622.
1767	4325	20-Oct-1767 -	Copy of letter from Captain Williams, intimating the non-receipt of orders about the sepoys, and stating that Mr. Goodlet was Commanding officer when the bales of packing stuff came on board, and he died a few days after.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 622, 623.
1767	4326	20-Oct-1767 -	Note of the departure of ships, and the despatch of a general letter to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 623.
1767	4327	20-Oct-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, complaining of the clique among the merchants who declined to weave cloth in long pieces, suggesting some plans by which the merchants might be prevented from sending cloth to the French and enclosing translate of a letter from the head weavers complaining against the ill-treatment from the latter to members of the Council explaining the above complaints and also extracts from a paper given by Moodu Kistnah to members of Council regarding the intrigues of Shevala Vencatachellum Moodely with the weavers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 290-312.
1767	4328	20-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : report of the Manilha Committee - account of provisions served out to the troops by Captain Dodwell - deposition of Captain Desplans regarding Captain Dodwell's behaviour and his treatment of the people - depositions of certain soldiers regarding the scantiness of the provisions served out to them by Captain Dodwell - victualling bill prepared by the Manilha Committee - Captain Dodwell's accounts with the Company-application agreed to made to the Court of Directors to send orders for the return of Captain Dodwell to England - Captain Kerr's accounts with the Company.	Mily Sundries, Vol. XXXV, pp. 137-152.
1767	4329	20-Oct-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation on : letter from the Presidency re the military assistance to be given to the Malabar powers to oppose Ally Rajah - and letter from the Collector of Durmapatam re Mocha Coffee berries.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 76.
1767	4330	22-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, stating that as soon as their bales per the Batha Snow had passed examination, the Board's remarks would be transmitted to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 140.
1767	4331	22-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Coy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, promising to send the Board's remarks on his investment as soon as the bales had passed examination.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 140.
1767	4332	22-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain John Rosing of the Ship Royal Admiral, re his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 144, 145.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4333	22-Oct-1767 Vizagaptam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of stores and informing that there were no other Europeans in the place except servants of the Company.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 318, 319.
1767	4334	22-Oct-1767 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the arrival of certain ships and the death of Lieutenant-Colonel Blake.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 339, 340.
1767	4335	23-Oct-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding; the arrival of the certain ships; the despatch to them by the Royal Admiral of a further quantity of redwood and six hundred and fifteen cavans of cowries with a request to be informed of the outturn of the latter; an account of stores, provisions and cash supplied of stores, provisions and cash supplied per the Royal Admiral; the despatch to Bombay of the Earl of Chatham and the Lord Mansfield; the objection at Calcutta to the proposal made for the sale of a quantity of Masulipatam salt at Calcutta; Spanish dollars for Fort Marlborough; letters to and from Captain Williams, re of the refusal of his chief mate to receive the sepoys and the loss of the twenty bales of packing stuff.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 141-144.
1767	4336	23-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	List of papers in the packet to Bengal per the Royal Admiral.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 144.
1767	4337	23-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, at Masulipatam, re : receipt of nine bales of chay goods per the Earl of Chatham - the considerable balance due to the Company by the Renter of the Land Customs - permission given to pay Mr. Stracey whatever balance was due to him on account of batta and allowance while on the embassy to the Soubah - difficulties represented by the gentlemen at Bengal attending the proposal to dispose of the Masulipatam and Ponracca salt there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 145-147.
1767	4338	23-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, acknowledging receipt of certain letters, and permitting them to receive the turned-out soot romalls at the abatement of 10 per cent.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 147.
1767	4339	23-Oct-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the advertisement for proposals for supplying brick, chunam, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 312.
1767	4340	23-Oct-1767 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, advising that advertisements had been affixed to the gates for receiving proposals for furnishing bricks, channel and other materials for the Company's works, that the people required would be sent up to Madras as soon as they could be spared from their business, and enclosing list of cloth on hand.	General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 55, 56.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4341	23-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, re the latter's irregularity in the payment of his dues to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 298-301.
1767	4342	23-Oct-1767 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the President, received on the 24th October, re despatch of troops to the assistance of the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 301, 302.
1767	4343	23-Oct-1767 -	The substance of a letter from the King of Tanjore, to Sabozey Punt, dated 18th October, re troops sent to the assistance of the English against the Nizam and Hyder Ally Khan.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 302, 303.
1767	4344	23-Oct-1767 Madras.	Letter from Captain Cosby, recommending Mr. Dickson for promotion.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), pp. 70, 71.
1767	4345	23-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Letter from Colonel Campbell, recommending Messrs. Donald McLeod and Daniel McLeod for Commissions.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), pp. 72-74.
1767	4346	23-Oct-1767 -	Letter from Captain Cooke, in explanation of his treatment of the Amuldar.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), pp. 75-77.
1767	4347	23-Oct-1767 -	Note of advice received about the movements of the Nabob.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 76.
1767	4348	24-Oct-1767 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill, Resident, to the Governor and Council, forwarding accounts for the past month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 319.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4349	24-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, advising of the arrival of the ships Earl of Elgin and Northington with sepoys in a sickly condition, mutinously inclined and refusing to proceed any further by sea, of the consequence necessity of landing them there, and of the return of the ships to Fort William - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel William Smith, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, recommending the landing of the sepoys for fear of bad consequences - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel William Smith, representing the impossibility of prevailing upon the sepoys to proceed any further by sea-orders in consequence-the expedition against Hyderabad and arrangements for the same - report of the Field officers regarding the establishment; approval of the same; promotions in consequence - letters from Colonel Donald Campbell and Captain H. A. M. Cosby, recommending certain officers for promotion - approval of Mr. Desplan's conduct and his elevation to the rank of Major - enquiry into Captain Mill's conduct - appointment of McKain to the command of the sepoys intended to be raised for the protection of the Black Town - letter from King of Tanjore, advising of the despatch of his troops to join the English army - purport of a letter to be written to him in consequence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1128-1143.
1767	4350	24-Oct-1767 -	Note of : letters from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck, advising of the despatch of Mauphuz Cawn under an escort to Trichinopoly and from Captain Billingham, advising of the march of Captain Calvert with his battalion to Amboor - letters to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, approving their conduct in having the troops landed there, and directing them to send Lieutenant Colonel William Smith with his battalion by land to Masulipatam and supplying him with all necessaries for the same; to Lieutenant-Colonel William Smith, directing him to march to Masulipatam at once; to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising them of the above and directing them to march the whole army there to Hyderabad taking route through Rajahmundry and Ellore; to Captain Cooke at Trinomaly, ordering him to send the sick to Vellore, and to be vigilant about the movements of the enemy near the pass of Chengams and to the Paymaster at Vellore - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, representing the necessity for more troops in the Chicacole Circar to oblige Ragorauze and Seataramrauze to discharge their debts to the Company, and advising that they had in consequence ordered the sepoys by the Savage to march that way to join Captain Madge - letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam in reply regarding the above - letter to Colonel Wood, advising of the establishment for his regiment, desiring his opinion regarding Captain Mill's conduct and acquainting him of certain changes made in the army - letter from Major Flint, advising of Mauphuz Cawn's arrival at Trichinopoly and of his Nabob's son - letters to Captain Maclean, directing him to complete the works at Vellore and build the barracks; to the Paymaster at Vellore, ordering payments to coolies engaged to complete the works at Vellore and build the barracks, and also defrayal of the expense of the materials and to the Commanding officer at Vellore desiring him to assist Mr. Maclean as much as possible towards the completion of the works above referred to.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1144-1157.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4351	26-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort William, complaining of the behaviour of Captain Williams - directions to the latter to explain his misconduct - a letter from the Military Agent, reporting on the hats received, copy of which was transmitted to the Court of Directors a report on the bales received from Masulipatam - a letter from the Mayor's Court, stating that they would, on certain conditions, pass a deed of conveyance of the Court-house to the Company, and the reply of compliance therewith - a memorial from the Supracargo of the Ship Sultanessa Begam to the Court of Spain regarding the ill-treatment he received from the Governor at Manilha-bonds signed for money paid in by the Storekeeper, and the Renters of the new Jaghier, the Measuring Duty, and the Banksal Duty - money to be advanced to the Commissary-General, the Paymaster, the Military Paymaster, and the Garrison Storekeeper - the order for the preparation of a general letter to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 623-632.
1767	4352	26-Oct-1767 -	Copy of the letter, reporting on the bales received from Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 633.
1767	4353	26-Oct-1767 -	Copy of letter to Captain Williams, enclosing copies of the complaints against him from Bengal and requiring his reasons for the misconduct laid to his charge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 634.
1767	4354	26-Oct-1767 -	Note of the departure of the Sloop Concord, and the arrival of the Brigantine LeGasion from Balasore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 634.
1767	4355	26-Oct-1767 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, submitting remarks in connection with the misbehaviour of the merchants, brokers and weavers concerned in that part of the investment carried on in the villages of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet, and considering that Streeshalaputty, Shevala Vencatachellum and Saminada Pilla were the chief offenders.	General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 16-31.
1767	4356	26-Oct-1767 -	Translate of a letter wrote by the head weavers of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet to Streeshalaputty, &c., Company's merchants at Cuddalore, connected with the above.	General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 32-34.
1767	4357	26-Oct-1767	Copy of the petition of Audimooalm, Havildar of Chinnamanaickpollam, Naidept, &c., to Robert Dowsett, Esq., and other papers connected with the above subject.	General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 35-54.
1767	4358	26-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, setting forth the great inconveniences the Company's army lately suffered for want of a good body of horse and requesting him to put about 2,000 of his best horse under the Company's officers.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 304, 305.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4359	26-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on the report of the Manilha Committee on Captain Kerr's account current.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXV, pp. 153-157.
1767	4360	27-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the King of Tanjore, re troops sent for the assistance of the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 305, 306.
1767	4361	27-Oct-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, dated 30th October, re his delay in the payment of his dues to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 307-316.
1767	4362	27-Oct-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Company, dated 4th November, expressing his joy and satisfaction at the receipt of their friendly letter of the 4th March 1767.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 316-322.
1767	4363	27-Oct-1767 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Ally Cawn, to the President, received on the 5th November, 1767, re the Company's victories over the enemy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 322.
1767	4364	29-Oct-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, submitting Cash account and other monthly papers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 313.
1767	4365	31-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Captain Williams in justification of his conduct on the charges brought against him from Bengal; resolution to refer the matter to the Court of Directors - letters from the Export Warehousekeeper, reporting on the packing stuff received from Bengal per the Hector, and submitting the account sales of remnants of longcloth and salampores at outery - letters from the Revd. Mr. Thomas, declining to go to Bengal for the reasons given - compliance with the requests of Mrs. Dawson and Mr. Powney for passages for children and servants to England on the Hector- a letter from Mr. Calland couched in malignant and indecent terms, containing reflecting on the characters of individuals - cash paid in by Mr. Davidson on the bonds given by him at Masulipatam - money to be advanced to the Commissary-General and to the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 634-644.
1767	4366	31-Oct-1767 -	Copy of the letters from Mrs. Dawson and Mr. Powney referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 645.
1767	4367	31-Oct-1767 -	Copy of the account of packing stuff per Ship the Hector from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 646.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4368	31-Oct-1767 -	Copy of the account sale of remnants of longcloth and salampores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 647.
1767	4369	31-Oct-1767 -	Note of the departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 647.
1767	4370	31-Oct-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident, to the Governor and Council, submitting accounts for September.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 320.
1767	4371	31-Oct-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation : passing orders on Captain Billingham's letter complaining of the misbehaviour of Messrs. Smith and Elenslie - regarding the draught of the letter to be sent to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1158, 1159.
1767	4372	01-Nov-1767 -	Note of information about Nizam Ally and Hyder Ally being defeated on the other Coast.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 77.
1767	4373	03-Nov-1767 Conjeeveram.	Letter from Captain Fitzgerald with recommendation for mercy on behalf of Lieutenant Woodbine who was tried by a Court martial.	Miscellaneous File (I), p. 79.
1767	4374	03-Nov-1767 -	Note of letter from Mr. Antonio John Raugell re the defeat of the Nabob and Nizam Ally and the succour sought by the latter from the Portuguese in return for any port along the Sea Coast.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 77.
1767	4375	04-Nov-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Barker, to the Governor and Council, applying for the Residentship of Ingeram, should Mr. Dolben be removed from there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 329.
1767	4376	04-Nov-1767 Sadraspatnam.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, complaining against the insolent behaviour of the sepoys and peons garrisoned at Sadraspatnam towards the inhabitants and servants of the Company and requesting that orders be issued that they conduct themselves better in future.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 333, 334.
1767	4377	04-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal and signing of the letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, p. 1160.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4378	04-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Note of : letters from Captain Davis at Ongole, advisng of the execution of the four persons concerned in the conspiracy and the movements of Euloor Venkama and Sanjeevee; from Captain Cooke at Trinomaly, giving an account of the dispute between him and the Nabob's Amuldar and from the Chief at Masulipatam, giving an account of the stock and state of the guns there - letter to the Chief at Masulipatam, in reply to the above, advising of the despatch of guns thither, giving them directions regarding the distribution of the army and guns, directing them to make every possible preparation for the expediency of sending one of them to Madras - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of the landing of the troops from the Earl of Elgin and Northington, the despatch of ships to Bengal, and the arrival of the Snow Four Brothers at Wattara with sepoys on board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1161-1168.
1767	4379	04-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to : their residences to assist the gentlemen at Bombay - necessity for the completion of the military establishment - refractory conduct of the Poligars in the Madras and Tinnevelly countries - endeavours to secure the passes lying between the Carnatic and the Mysore territory - despatch of Joguey Pandat with instructions to effect a resettlement with Ragorauze and Seataramrauze with regard to the Chicacole Circar - refusal to accede to the request of Hussain Ally for a distinct condition of Masulipatam and its consequent unfitness as a station for European forces - deputation of Mr. Pybus for the delivery of a letter to the Nabob from the Court of Directors - preservation of friendly intercourse between the Nabob and the King of Tanjor - dismissal of Mr. Drake from the service and permission given him to proceed to Europe after the settlement of his private affairs - exchange of commissions between Lieutenant Cranch and Smith - impossibility of effecting a reduction in the battalions of sepoys-gratification in the approval of the Directors of the measures taken in restoring the French Comptoris - transfer of certain amount of the expenses of building the barracks at Poonamallee and Chingleput, to the Nabob's account-Captain Horn's departure to England to obtain his rank in the Infantry - poor prospects of the Artillery officers - admission of Captain David Blake to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel - approval of the Directors of certain changes made in the military establishment by the President - reconsideration of Captain Frischman's supersession - despatch of proceedings of the General Courts-martial to the Judge Advocate-General in England - promotion of Captain McHain - re-instatement of Captain Robert Villiers Fitzgerald - confirmation of the dismissal of Lieutenant Montgomery - necessity for the troops going into Cantonments-application made to the Nabob for the supply of a body of horse-arrival of several ships from Bengal with battalions of sepoys on board - imprisonment of Mauphuz Cawn, brother of the Nabob - assistance furnished by the King of Tanjore - absolute necessity for reserving a sufficient quantity of provisions in the garrison-orders given for the attack of Hyder Ally's vessels, if found expedient - complaints against Captain Dodwell - the appointment of a Committee to enquire into the conduct of Captain Dodwell - admission of Mr. Thomas Marsden as a cadet in the Engineering branch.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 184-210.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4380	04-Nov-1767 -	Copy of a list of papers in the packet from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, sent per ship the Hector.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 211, 212.
1767	4381	04-Nov-1767 -	Copy of a list of books in the packet from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, sent per the ship Hector.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, p. 212.
1767	4382	05-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : bills of exchange on the Court of Directors for money paid in at Madras - certificates granted to Captain William for money paid in on account of the estate of Mr. Goodlet (deceased), late mate of the Hector - the Surgeon's report of medicines received by the ships of this season - a letter from Mr. Charles Smith, requesting a passage for his son and servant on the Hector - a letter from the Master Attendant accompanying a muster roll of the Hector's crew and a return of the despatches for England and St. Helena, and the sailing orders for Captain Williams-cash paid in by the Renter of the new countries.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 647-649.
1767	4383	05-Nov-1767 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Charles Smith, requesting a passage for his son and servant on the Hector.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 650.
1767	4384	05-Nov-1767 -	Copy of the letter from Master Attendant, reporting on the Hector's crew, ammunition, &c.,	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 650.
1767	4385	05-Nov-1767 -	Note of the departure of the Hector for England, and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 651.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4386	05-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, relating to : the arrival of the Hector which had been loaded with all possible expedition - the arrival of the China ships of the season (excepting the London) and their despatch for Canton-accounts of their several ships, their arrival, departure, &c. - non-arrival of the Bute - the provision of tonnage for two ships, all endeavours to furnish complete cargoes for three ships proving unsuccessful - the examination of the Captains, officers, and passengers of the several Europe ships re illicit trade - submission of the Board's proceedings on the subject-the sailing of the Snow Cuddalore in search of the Earl Temple's Crew-the woollen trade-the disadvantageous nature of the sale of woollen goods to the Nabob-distinction to be made between the clothing of the Nabob's sepoys and the Company's - the manner of sale of copper and the quantity indented for - the disposal of the quantity of iron and steel consigned to Madras and the steel of the Hector and the price they respectively fetched-postponement of the sale of the remaining iron and steel consigned hither this season till 1768 - transmission of an account of deficiencies by the several ships of this season - remarks re the Madeira and Vidonia wine-advice from the gentlemen at Canton of their having a sufficient balance for the cargoes of 14 ships, and the despatch to them of the estimate given with the amounts - the quantity of Spanish dollars purchased previous to advices form Canton, their consignment to Fort Marlborough on learning that the gentlemen at that Settlement were to receive their supplies from Madras and Bengal - intimation to Bengal that no Spanish dollars need be purchased on account of Fort Marlborough - willingness to supply Fort Marlborough with treasure when applied for - the flourishing condition of the China trade - the hats supplied for the military - request for compliance with the indent for military stores - the sago and cowries brought here by the Royal Admiral and landed from the Patty at Bencoolen-the misconduct of Dassoo Reddy and Mootu Chetty and the measures adopted for securing the balances due by them and the cloths they contracted for - enquiry at the Presidency into the conduct of the Cuddalore merchants in connection with the goods provided by them, petitions presented by four of them complaining of Mr. Calland's behaviour and the oppressions they had suffered under his Government, his being summoned to the Presidency, his suspension after a fair and impartial hearing, the engagement made with the merchants for the provision of the investment, complaints, and the enquiry being made into their misconduct by Mr. Brooke, the Chief there - increase in the list of investment - despatch of five corge of muslins and handkerchiefs provided by the French - Board's remarks on the goods received from the subordinates - proposal of Mr. Dowsett to provide 800 bales of cloth at the villages of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidupet - anchoring in Madras roads of a Portuguese ship called the St. Joseph from Lisbon with a cargo of brandy, wine, &c., the request the Supracargoes to occupy a house, to coin their silver and to purchase painted goods; reasons for consenting to the two former, and refusing the latter - transmission of certain papers received from the Nabob connected with a private freight ship under the Nabob's colours which was taken possession of by the Spaniårds at Manilha, detained for many months and then released, the ill-treatment received by Mr. George Smith, the Supracargo, and	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 187-228.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			the loss sustained the Engineer's lotter re fortifications, &c. the building of a new Factory house at Madapellam- considerable frauds committed in carrying on the works at Cuddalore failure of Rajesh Pundat, Renter of the Devecotah and St. Thome Farms, the measures for securing the Company's concerns, momsons for putting the factas under the management of a Tahsildar for the space of one year - causes of the difficulty experienced in collecting the Company's revenues non-payment of the kists by the Nabob for the Jaghier lands - agreement with the Company's remarks concerning the Nabob enhancing the value of his grants-advice from the gentlemen at Masulipatam that in July a very large balance would remain due from the Renter of the Masulipatam and Panraces on salt, at the expiration of his cowle, but that the salt on hand would even at a low rate be sufficient to discharge this balance - request made to the gentlemen at Bengal to dispose of it by contract, but without success - directions to the Chief and Council to endeavour to prevail on the new Renter to be accountable for the balance - succession of Mr. Henry Brooke to the Chiefship at Cuddalore in the room of Mr. Calland, who was suspended for charges of oppression, and unwarrantable measures laid against him re the Cuddalore merchants - dismissal of Mr. Dawsonne Drake and the admission of Mr. John Whitehill as a Member of the Board in his room continuance of the latter at Bandarmalanka for the present - arrival of all the writers appointed for this Presidency except Messrs Cooper and Irwin- acceptance by Mr. James Call of the standing given him on the Civil List return of his Covenants and those of Mr. William Wynch duly executed result of the application male to the Attorneys of the late Promident Palk to repay the commission on the revenues of the new jaghier received contrary to instructions- amount paid by the Attorneys of Mr. Fairfield on account of deficiencies in the Import Warehouse discharge by Mr. Whitehill of the principal of his bond to the Company, dated 25th April 1790 - remarks in connection with the enquiry it was thought necessary to make into the conduct of the Company's servants at either of the Presidencies, and the mention in distinguished terms of the capacity and conduct of the servants on this coast - permission given to Mr. Pybus to return to England owing to ill-health, and the appointments made in consequence - return of Surgeon William Gray to England on account of ill-health - interest taken by the Company in their servants and others, obliged by ill-health to return to England - reasons for the Revd. Mr. Thomas refusing to accept the indulgence of going to Calcutta to fill the vacancy caused by the death of the Revd. Mr. Blomer - payment of the bill drawn by the Company on Bombay in favour of such bills drawn by the Company during the season as had been tendered and discharged - promise to use every endeavour to prevent private fortunes being remitted through foreign channels, - transmission, with remarks, of copies of correspondence from Bengal connected with the refusal of Captain Williams of the Hector to receive on board the sepoys intended for the Coast, and the loss of 20 bales of packing stuff - despatch of the obligation of Captain Williams for saltpetre allowed to be kept on the Hector at low freight - advice received of the arrival of six Europe ships at Pondicherry in the course of the year, with particulars - Covenants produced by Mr. Robert Gardner, as Writer at Fort St. George, who was mentioned in the list of	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			passengers per the Lord Mansfield, as Writer for Bombay - despatch of particulars relative to the affairs of Mr. William Cuthbert, who came out a passenger on the Tilbury and was lost in the Experiment Ketch going into the river of Bengal – transmission, with remarks, of an extraordinary letter received from Mr. Calland with observations of Mr. Pybus thereon - money remaining on the Company's Treasury - the balance of cash - the amount of the Hunter's invoice, and the register of diamonds - bills drawn on the Court by the Hector.	
1767	4387	05-Nov-1767 -	Register of diamonds, &c., licensed by the President and Council of Fort St. George to the shipped for England on the Hector.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 229-238.
1767	4388	05-Nov-1767 -	List of the Honourable Company's covenanted servants on the Coast of Choromandel.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 239-244.
1767	4389	05-Nov-1767 -	List of inhabitants, uncovenanted Company's servants, free merchants, &c., at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 245, 246.
1767	4390	05-Nov-1767 -	List of the Honourable Company's revenues at Cuddalore in 1767.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, p. 247.
1767	4391	05-Nov-1767 -	List of the Honourable Company's revenues at Fort St. George in 1767.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 248-250.
1767	4392	05-Nov-1767 -	List of the farms dependent on Vizagapatam, with their revenues for the year 1767.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, p. 251.
1767	4393	05-Nov-1767 -	List of the farms dependent on Masulipatam, 1767.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 252, 253.
1767	4394	05-Nov-1767 -	Kists to be paid for the Circars of Rajahmundry, Ellore and Mustaphanagar let for three years from 1st January 1767.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, p. 254.
1767	4395	05-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	List of papers and books in the packet to England per the Hector.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 255-259.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4396	05-Nov-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Governor and Council, indenting for redwood and requesting to advance Mr. Whitehill Rs. 6,000 towards the building of two long boats.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 341.
1767	4397	05-Nov-1767 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the Paymaster at Ongole, acknowledging receipt of letters, money - letters from Mr. John Whitehill, acknowledging receipt of letters, money, and the Bandarmalanka farm kist from Vencataramadoo-letter from the President and Council, acknowledging receipt of letter, expressing their concern at the considerable balance due by the Renter of the Land Customs, directing payment of the batta and allowance due to Mr. Stracey and giving instructions with regard to the Masulipatam and Panracca salt-transmission of copies of letters from the Committee of Works and from Hussain Cawn to the President and Council, Fort St. George - transmission of the proposals from Audynarrain for renting the land and Hyderabad customs, to the President and Council - extract from a letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, requesting a supply of money - perusal of the Cash accounts for October and the balance left-transmission of the several accounts of the Settlement for the month of August-the construction of the terrace to the Arsenal.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 50-53.
1767	4398	05-Nov-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, recommending the construction of a wharf in front of the building to be erected for securing the goods imported.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 54.
1767	4399	05-Nov-1767 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, from Mahomed Hussain Cawn, requesting them to compel Meer Sied Hussain, the salt farmer, to pay him the sum he was indebted to him.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 55.
1767	4400	05-Nov-1767 -	Statement of Cash accounts for the month of October.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 55A-55D.
1767	4401	06-Nov-1767 -	Note of : despatch of letter to the President and Council-arrival of the Company's schooner from Bengal - despatch of letters to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to Captain Thomas Mercer and to Captain Charles Lowes.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 56.
1767	4402	06-Nov-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, forwarding copies of letters from Committee of Works, re : a Custom House, and from Mahomed Hussain Cawn about salt farming and indenting for twenty buff belts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 321-325.
1767	4403	06-Nov-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill, to the Governor and Council, forwarding accounts for last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 325, 326.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4404	06-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Mora Row, re assistance expected from him in connection with the expedition against the Nizam and Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 323.
1767	4405	06-Nov-1767 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, dated 11th November 1767, pointing out that the continuation of war with the Nizam would be very prejudicial to his (the Nizam's) own interest.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 324.
1767	4406	07-Nov-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting permission to re-let the Farms.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 329, 330.
1767	4407	07-Nov-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, suggesting the posting of guards and the erection of guard-rooms and indenting for 20,000 pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 320, 321.
1767	4408	07-Nov-1767 -	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, requesting permission to erect small guard-rooms at each of the different points of the bound hedge to keep away any straggling parties of horse, and intimating the Board's intention to visit the two jaghier to the outturn of cloth, and applying for a further supply of 20,000 pagodas.	General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 59, 60.
1767	4409	09-Nov-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor Council, forwarding some cash on board the Seahorse, and promising some more by land and enclosing some more by land enclosing copy of sailing orders given to Captain Charles Lewis.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 326-328.
1767	4410	09-Nov-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to proposals received for renting the land and Hyderabad customs.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 328.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4411	09-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Captain Calvert regarding the movements of the enemy and their determination to take Vaniembady - letters from Captain Mathews, intimating the march of a body of the enemy's horse towards Attour; from the Select Committee at Fort William, promising to send an entire brigade of European troops and advising of the embarkation of 200 Europeans on three of the Company's sloops; from the President and Council at Bombay, promising to render all possible help, but regretting their inability to render any effectual assistance in their Coast on account of the troubles in the Persian Guld; from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, representing the difficulty of procuring coolies and carriage bullocks, requesting instructions with regard to the troops in the Circars under Lieutenant-Colonel Smith, and also the pay and batta to be given to the Bengal troops and advising of the departure of the Snow Four Brothers with 140 Bengal sepoys to Fort St. George; from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing one addressed to the Chief at Cuddalore from Captain Mathews recommending one Cauder Saib who had to bring in a complete company on condition of his reinstatement as Jemadar; from Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly, advising of the measures he had taken for completing the battalion, and representing the want of light 3 pounders for the sepoys; from Mr. Hay at Trichinopoly, representing the difficlty of procuring dooly coolies and desiring that the Nabob's son might be written to, to assist him; from Mr. Dawson, giving an account of his tour to Wandiwash, Arni, Trinomaly, &c., the provisions in the respective places, the difficulties he met with in his attempts to secure more; from Mr. Pascal at Chingleput, advising of the sepoys raised by him, desiring the despatch of planks for repairing the gun-carriages, informing that an apartment was ready for Mr. Gilberist, and intimating the offer of one Nalla Tambi Row to bring into the service a body of sepoys ready-armed; from Mr. Raitt, submitting the names of the officers who applied for payment of their tents and from Captain James Fitzgerald with the proceedings of a General Courtmartial on Lieutenant-Fireworkers Woodbine and Monckhouse - the formation of a company of artillery for the Circars and Northern Settlements and appointments in consequence - letter from Captain Billingham, applying for payments of the money he spent in fortifying the Pettah at Vellore - letter from the President and Superiors in Council at Pondicherry desiring that some French prisoners detained at Madras be sent to them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1168-1201.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4412	09-Nov-1767 -	Note of : letters to Captain Calvert at Amboor, directing him to send orders to the Commanding Officer at Vaniembady to retire to Amboor; to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, adivising of the non-arrival of the Snow Four Brothers and of the formation of the Company of artillery under Captain Little; to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, requesting them to furnish the sepoys on board the Snow Four Brothers with money and necessaries to enable them to march to Palamcottah; to Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman at Palamcottah, directing him to send the sepoys (above referred to) to Trichinopoly after furnishing them with money and other necessaries from Mr. Palmer, advising him of his promotion to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, and appointing him to the command of the 1st Regiment; to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing them to march the men entertained by Captain Mathews to Madras, and to send the 12 pounders and 6 pounders with the tumbril to Tiagar at once, if not already sent; to the Commanding Officer at Chingleput, advising him of the despatch of the checks and wheels for the guncarriages to his station, and directing him to send Nalla Tambi Row to Madras; to George Dawson, Esq., giving him instructions with regard to the storage of provisions, desiring him to procure gunny-bags, and permitting him to engage carriage-bullocks; to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang at Conjeevaram, advising him of the appointment of John Woodbine and Monckhouse as cadets in the artillery the former to do duty in the artillery in Camp, the latter to proceed to Madras to await orders and to Captain Billingham, directing him to submit an account of the money spent in repairing the fortifications of the Pettah - letter from Major Bonjour, enclosing two letters from Captain Calvert to him, advising of the enemy's horse hovering about Amboor and of the capture of Vaniembady by the enemy - letters to Major Bonjour in reply, recommending the withdrawal of the troops from Cudapahnattum should that place be liable to attack from the enemy, to the Select Committee at Bengal, advising them of the measures adopted and requesting the supply of a sum of money and to the President and Council at Bombay, urging them to try their best to foment the difference between Mahadava Row and his uncle so as to prevent them from engaging with the Soubah and Hyder Ally - letters from Major Bonjour, advising of his apprehension with regard to the investment of Amboor by the enemy and from Captain Calvert at Amboor, giving an account of the capture of Vaniembady by the enemy and advising of their intention to march against Amboor - letters to Major Bonjour, directing him to defend Amboor and Santgud from the attacks of the enomy; to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang at Conjeeveram, directing him to send Captains Chaigneau and Auchmuty's battalions to Vellore; to Captain Baillie at Wandiwash, directing him to send 6 pounders with two howitzers und to march his and Captain Cosby's battalions to Vellore; to Captain Brown, direeting him to join Captain Baillie with his battalion and procced to Vellore, and to the Commanding Officer at Trichinopoly. directing him to have the troops at Trichinopoly ready to march, the weather permitting- letter from Lien- tenant-Colonel Lang, advising of the acceptance of appointment offered to Mr. Woodbine, and the refusal to accept the same by Mr. Monckhouse- letters to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, directing him to hold all the effective men in readiness to march to Vellore, and to order Ibrahim Beg's	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1202-1234.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			horse if at Conjeeveram to march to Vellore and to Captain Cooke, directing him to proceed with his and Captain Cowley's battalions of sepoys to Vellore, and to write to the Commanding Officer of Captain Mathews' battalion at Tiagar to send three of those companies to reinforce the garrison of Trinomaly - letters from Mr. John Stracey in Hyder Ally's Camp, advising of the Nabob's inclination for peace, and requesting instructions for the sarue and from Mr. John Stracey, stating his mission and enclosing the extract of a letter from the Presidency of Bombay to the Fasters at Onore extract from a letter from the Honourable the President and Council of Bombay to the Factors at Onore - letters to Mr. John Strucey, desiring him to come over to Madras and to the Commanding Officer at Trichinopoly, directing him to march with the troops from there to Trinomaly or Tripatore in consequence of the capture of Vaniembady by the enemy and their appearance in large numbers near Vellore - letters from Captain Bailie, proposing to set off for Arcot with his battalion ; from Major Bonjour, offering his opinion on the general plan of the operations and from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, stating their reasons for not having sent the guns to Trichinopoly already.	
1767	4413	09-Nov-1767 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the resolution to forward, the two proposals forrenting the land customs, to the President and Council, Fort St. George.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 56.
1767	4414	09-Nov-1767 -	Note of despatch and receipt of several letters, and arrival and departure of some ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 57.
1767	4415	10-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Draft of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, Commanding the troops at Conjeevaram, accepting recommendation on behalf on Lieutenant Woodbine and Mr. Monckhouse and admitting them service again as cadets in the Artillery.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), p. 80.
1767	4416	10-Nov-1767 Vaniembady.	Letter from Mr. John Stracey, requesting instructions as to the terms of the treaty to be concluded with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), pp. 81, 82.
1767	4417	12-Nov-1767 Conjeevaram.	Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, Commanding the troops at Conjeevaram, reporting that Lieutenant Woodbine had accepted and that Mr. Mockhouse had declined service on the terms offered.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), p. 83.
1767	4418	12-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the King of Travancore, re the Board's resolution to extirpate Hyder Ally Cawn and the assitance required of him on account of the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 325, 326.
1767	4419	12-Nov-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, dated 15th November, advising of the Soubah's apparent desire for a cessation of hostilities with the English and for a treaty of peace with them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 327-329.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4420	13-Nov-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation directing the payment of the money indented for by the Chief at Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 78.
1767	4421	15-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Draft of letter to Mr. John Stracey, asking him to set off for Madras for an interview in connection with the affairs relative to Hyder Ally.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), p. 85.
1767	4422	16-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, desiring instructions regarding the stores, &c., to be charged in Hussain Ally's account enclosing the extract of a letter from Joguey Pundat to them containing proposals from Accajee Pundat for renting the Itchapur country for the year (from September 1767 to September 1768), and offering their opinion regarding the same - letters from the Select Committee at Fort William, recommending an immediate attack upon Hyderabad, advising of their intention to send the troops directly to Masulipatam, giving their opinion on the proposed plan of operations, promising to send the remainder of the brigade, intimating the offer of services by Colonel Richard Smith, proposing to send a supply of cash, and desiring the despatch of the Pilot Sloops back with all possible expedition - purport of an answer to be written to them, stating the reasons which induced them to make proposals towards drawing off the Mahrattas from the Soubah and Hyder Ally, and desiring their sentiments concerning the person to be appointed to the Soubah-ship in case Nizam Ally be removed - letter from the Nizam Ally be removed - letter from the Nabob, advising of the overtures of the Soubah through Raja Ram Chundra for a cessation of hostilities, and desiring the nature of the answer to be made to him - purport of an answer to be sent by the Nabob to the Soubah, desiring the latter to server him self from Hyder Ally - intelligence through a Sowcar about the situation of affairs in Syringapatam and of the late King's family there - correspondence with Nanda Rauze and Sanavasa Row by means of Ranga Row-instructions to Colonel Smith to assemble the troops immediately and to put a stop to the devastations of the enemy - letter from Colonel Wood, advising of his readiness to march withthe army, complaining of the conduct of Captain Mill and Lieutenants Broughton, Bathurst and Wilson, proposing to make another trial of them, and advising of certain appointments in the army; and orders thereon - letter from Captain Billingham, submitting an account of the expenses incurred in fortifying the Pettah of Vellore, and resolution in consequence - letter from Mr. Dawson, advising of his having issued orders to stop beating paddy into rice, and desiring instructions regarding the cattle collected; and orders thereon - letter from Captain Pascal at Chingleput, desiring the supply of arms for the sepoys there and resolution in consequence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1234-1264.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4423	16-Nov-1767 -	Note of : letters to Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly, approving the appointments made; to George Dawson, Esq., desiring him, to continue beating paddy into rice, to keep all the cattle fit for service and to discharge the rest and to Captain Pascal at Chingleput, desiring him to send the 50 sepoys he had raised to Madras, and to set about recruiting another 50 for whom arms would be sent - capture of the lower fort of Amboor by the enemy and the withdrawal of the sepoys from Policondah to Viringapuram-letter from Captain Pascal, intimating the departure of the sepoy recruits and Nalla Tambi Tow to Madras - letters to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, giving him instructions as to whom the accounts regarding stores, &c., were to be charged, accepting their opinion on the proposals of Accajee Pundat and advising them of the discontinuance of the jaghier to Nazib Eaur Cawn; to the Select Committee at Fort William regarding the Mahratta alliance, the motions of the enemy, he overtures made by the Soubah, the appointment of one to the Soubahship of the Deccan and the acceptance of the services of Colonel Richard Smith and to Captain Billingham, advising him of the orders given to the Paymaster to pay him the expenses incurred in repairing the works round the Pettah of Vellore-letter from Colonel Smith, advising of his arrival at Conjeeveram, representing the want of conveyance to remove the sick from there and the need of provisions for those left behind, reporting upon the mutinous disposition of the Nabob's sepoys, desiring the supply of tents, and submitting a report upon the state of his regiment - letter to Colonel Smith, in reply, advising of the despatch of dooly coolies and tents to Conjeeveram and the arrangements for paying the Nabob's sepoys, and desiring him to fix the officers for Madras - orders to Captain Collins to proceed with a detachment of troops to Conjeeveram - letters from the President and Council, Bombay, advising of an apparent reconciliation between Mahadava Row and his uncle, proposing to send a person to Mahadava Row, representing their inability to afford any material assistance and the necessity of setting up a person for the Biddanore country, and enclosing a letter from Hyder Ally and from Major Bonjour, advising that the troops had retreated with the guns, ammunition and stores from Cudapahnattum to Sautgud.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1265-1280.
1767	4424	16-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the King of Tanjore, requesting him to send 3,000 of his horse to join the English army under Colonel Wood.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 330.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4425	17-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the admission of Mr. Dolben into Council consequent on the departure of Mr. Pybus for England, and the appointment of Mr. Pyne as Assistant at Ingeram - general letters from Cuddalore, representing the result of their enquiries regarding the misbehaviour of the merchants, brokers and weavers, the necessity for erecting guard-rooms, and requesting a supply of cash, from Bandarmalanka, enclosing the monthly accounts; from Negapatam demanding payment for the anchors belonging to the Dutch Company taken away by Colonel Ford at Masulipatam, also giving an account of their Factory at Tegnapatam, and a house in Masulipatam; from Ingeram, enclosing duplicate invoice and bill of lading for bales sent by the Sloop Concord, and the accounts for September; and from Masulipatam, enclosing the several accounts, copy of letters from their Committee of Works, and from Mahomed Hussain Cawn, son of the former Salt Renter, also proposals for renting the land and Hyderabad customs - the consideration of the letter from Cuddalore of the 13th October and resolution that Streeshelaputty and Sadasheva Row be obliged to discharge their bonds - a letter from the Nabob regarding the privileges enjoyed by the head tenants and inhabitants of the Trevendapuram country in the time of Saudet Ulla Cawn - a petition from Moodukistnah, Pillah, Renter of Trevendapura country, also the Nabob's letter and other papers - the Board's resolutions concerning the Worriarpollam weavers, the steps to be taken on the contracts in respect to the villages of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidupet, the continuance of the contract for Porto Novo goods to Saminada Pillah, the repairing of the redoubts at Cuddalore, and the cloths brought in by the Cuddalore merchants - the purport of a reply to the letter from the Governor and Council of Negapatam - the enquiry to be made by the gentlemen at Masulipatam into the justice of Mahomed Hussain Cawn's claim - the utility of a house for the Sea Customer at Masulipatam, into the erection of a place for the security of goods and the order thereon - changes in employments - the account of torn cloth received from the several subordinates, as well as the damaged packing stuff from Bengal, and the order to sell them at public outery - the Cash account for October - cash paid in by the Land and Sea Customers, the Import Warehousekeeper, and the Renters of the new Countires, and the Arrack and Tiddy License - the signing of bonds for money paid in-cash to be advanced to the Military Paymaster and the Commissary-General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 651-670.
1767	4426	17-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of account of torn cloth received from the several subordinates and damaged packing stuff from Bengal.	Pub.Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 671, 672.
1767	4427	17-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of the Company's Cash account for October.	Pub.Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 673, 676.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4428	17-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival of ships, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub.Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 677.
1767	4429	17-Nov-1767 Pondicherry.	General letter from Pondicherry re effects of the Frenchman named Escapat de St. Martin, an officer in the French battalion of India.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), p. 86.
1767	4430	18-Nov-1767 Trichinopoly.	Letter from Captain Faizan complaining of his supersession in the army.	Pub.Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 87, 88.
1767	4431	19-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Counsellor Extraordinary, Governor and Director for affairs of the Dutch Company on the Coast of Choromandel, and to the rest of the Council at Negapatam, relating to : the delay in replying to their letter of the 15th ultimo - the despatch of an extract of a letter from Fort William in reply to their demand for payment for the anchors belonging to the Dutch Company taken away by Colonel Ford - the demolition of their Factory house at Tegnapatam and the grant of a house at Cuddalore in lieu, also the terms on which they would dispose of their house at Masulipatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 148-150.
1767	4432	19-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Nauga Row, re the arrival of a person from Bombay to negotiate matters with Hyder Ally, and the Soubah's inclination to enter into a treaty of peace with the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 331, 332.
1767	4433	19-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, suggesting that no reliance could be placed on the Nizam's overtures for peace and entrusting the management of the whole affair to the Nabob himself.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 332-334.
1767	4434	19-Nov-1767 -	Translate of a letter from Hyder Ally Cawn Bahadur, dated 17th July, re his desire to be always on friendly terms with the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 334, 335.
1767	4435	19-Nov-1767 -	Extract of a letter from Joguey Pundat, to the Chief at Masulipatam, dated 22nd October, 1767, re protection given by Seataramrauze to Ragorauze, one of the Renters of the Company who was evading payment of his dues to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 335-337.
1767	4436	19-Nov-1767 -	Copy of letter from Joguey Pundat, to the Chief at Masulipatam, dated 25th October, re Narraindoss' accounts with the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 337-339.
1767	4437	19-Nov-1767 -	Lists of the Company's packets to Fort St. George by the Ships Admiral Watson, Grosvenor, Pacifick, True Briton, Clive and Seahorse.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 1-12.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4438	20-Nov-1767 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors relative to : formation of a Secret Committee - refitting of Ship Admiral Watson-ships engaged for the season-appointment of Committee for the management of the Company's affairs in China and ships placed at their disposal and for the Company's service-disposal of Ship Admiral Watson - enquiries in respect of illicit trade - articles of intended export for India and China - assistance to be given to the Council at Canton - provision of saltpetre during the ensuring season for the Europe market - resolution not to send any writers during the season to either of the Presidencies - undesirability of an increase in the number of free merchants in India - resolution to send out military recruits - enquiry in the House of Commons and the House of Lords regarding the affairs of the Company - Acts passed by Parliament in consequence - consignment of the Ship Harcourt to Canton - extension of the trade of the Company to the Kingdom of Pegue - necessity for the Court being informed from time to time of the arrival and departure of ships belonging to the French, Dutch, Danes and other European nations - payment of debt due by the Nabob - appointment of Mr. Josias DuPre to be second in Council at Fort St. George - continuance of Mr. Dawsonne Drake's suspension-appointment of Messrs. John Call, Alexander Wynch and John Andrews as third, fourth and fifth members respectively, of the Council at Fort St. George-disturbance of the peace of the Carnatic.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 29-52.
1767	4439	20-Nov-1767 London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies in the Admiral Watson.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, p. 137.
1767	4440	21-Nov-1767 Trichinopoly.	Letter from Captain-Lieutenant Morgan, acknowledging receipt of commission entitling him to rank as Captain Lieutenant.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), pp. 89, 90.
1767	4441	22-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Bomrauze, re bullocks and sheep required at Camp.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 339, 340.
1767	4442	22-Nov-1767 -	Copy of letter from Jogeuy Pundat, to the Chief at Masulipatam, dated 3rd November 1767, re proposals received for the renting of the Chicacole Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 340-343.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4443	23-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, acknowledging receipt of their several letters requiring Streeshelaputty and Sadasheva Row to discharge their bond, their plea for non-payment not being admissible, suggesting that every assistance be given them in the recovery of such mortgages as they might be found justly entitled to and that strict inquiry be made as to the privileges of the head tenants and inhabitants, enquiring as to the expense of getting the Worriarpollam weavers to settle within the Company's limits, offering certain remarks as to the annulling of the contracts of the merchants which relate to the villages of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet and encouraging the merchants to provide the part of the investment they might engage for in the Chellumbrum and other Southern countries, approving of their continuance of the contract for the Porto Novo goods to Saminada Pillah, giving reasons for declining to put the Company to the expense of makin the repairs recommended to the redoubts, directing publication of an order requiring all cloth brought within their limits to be taken to the Warehouse and not to the merchants' house, granting permission to Mr. Light to repair to the Presidency and appointing Mr. George Ord, Assistant in their Settlement, in his room and despatching 15,000 pagodas to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 150-155.
1767	4444	23-Nov-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the intrigues of the merchants of Chinnamanaickpollam and the proposal to place a servant of the Company there and build a thatched house for him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 330-332.
1767	4445	23-Nov-1767 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the 15,000 pagodas send with letter of 13th instant advising of the visiting of Chinnamanaickpollam, the reasons given by the weavers for bringing in so small a quantity of cloth, the necessity for making the merchants a further advance in proportion to their present balances, and for placing a Company's servant there, requesting orders to erect a small house and to pay the allowance to the person who might reside there, stating that a Company's peon would be sent there to see the advances now made to the merchants properly applied, &c., and that no proposals had been received for supplying the Company with all kinds of materials for works nd informing of the quantity of cloth in hand, &c.	General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 63-68.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4446	23-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : letters from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam; advising of the escape of Ragorauze to Seatarramrauze, and transmitting proposals of Narraindavoo for renting the Itchapur country - extract from a letter from Captain Madge to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, giving an account of Ragorauze's escape - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of the arrival of the Plassey, Syren and Seahorse Sloops there with 246 Europeans and three lakhs of rupees, transmitting proposals of Accajee Pundat and Jaganadrauze for renting the Chicacole Circar and recommending the settlement with Narraindavoo separately for his zemindary - proposals of J. Jaganadrauze and Dabeer Accajee Pundat for renting the Chicacole Circar - letter from Joguey Pundat, to the Chief at Masulipatam, containing his sentiments on the above proposals - opinion of the Board on the above letters - rejection of Narraindavoo's proposals and disapproval of the terms offered by Accajee Pundat for the Chicacole Circar - letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, advising of the inability of the troops there to march for want of bullocks and coolies, of the sailing of the Snow Four Brothers from Wattara with 140 sepoys, and the arrival of Dudely Galley to the southward of Vizagapatam, its being obliged to bear away after landing 30 of the sepoys who were on board-opinion of the Board with regard to the detention of the troops at Vizagapatam and the measures to be adopted for undertaking an expedition against Hyderabad-letter from Colonel Smith, advising of his arrival at Vellore, of the want of small stores there, of the scarcity of rice in the bazaar, the need of bullocks to remove the artillery and stores, and of the requisition for more officers for the black cavalry, requesting the payment of the prize-money; and complaining of the badness of the roads-purport of an answer to be appointed to the black cavalry - letter from Colonel Smith, enclosing two letter from Hyder Ally's Camp, one from Mr. Martin to Major Bonjour advising of his having received that from the Chevalier St. Lubin acquainting him with the proposals of the Board and the other from Monsr. Aumont - translate of the letter from Monsr. Aumont, proposing to come off from Hyder Ally with the European cavalry-resolution in consequence-letter from Mr. Dawson, advising of his having ordered all the sheep and cattle in Gingee to be brought to Chittepet and transmitting an account of rice in the different garrisons - orders thereupon - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Hart, enclosing the proceedings of a General Court-martial held on Macacrin, a Subadar in the 12th battalion of sepoys - observations of the Board thereon and resolution in consequence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1281-1308.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4447	23-Nov-1767 -	Note of : letters to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the concern at the escape of Ragorauze, the representation to Seataramrauze to deliver him up, acceptation of Accajee Pundat's terms, regret at the death of Lieutenant-Colonel Smith, and preparation for marching against the Deccan; to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, expressing concern at the detention of the sepoys there; to George Dawson, Esq., giving him instructions with regard to storage of provisions in the different garrisons and to Colonel Smith in reply to his, referred to in the last Consultation - letters from Chevalier St. Lubin to Mr. Martin referred to in the last Consultation; from Major Flint, advising of the preparations made for marching, and of the arrival of a detachment of Europeans from Madura; from Mr. Hay, submitting an account of the stores in Trichinopoly - and from Mr. Martin to the Chevalier St. Lubin, advising of the readiness of the European troops to Mr. Aumont, promising to take all into their service, and to excuse the English deserters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1309-1324.
1767	4448	23-Nov-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation on letter received from Presidency re the money sent to the Settlement.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 79.
1767	4449	24-Nov-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of some money from Masulipatam and forwarding accounts for September.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 342, 343.
1767	4450	25-Nov-1767 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Supracargoes at Canton, to the President and Governor and Council, Fort St George, re the method by which the inconvenience caused to the Presidencies by their China investments might be obviated, an account of the money sent and surplus of silver, the balance struck, reason for the great increase in the cargoes, Mr. Drake's mistake in regard to the consignment of rupees, with price current of the various cargoes at Canton, 1767, list of ships at Canton, 1767, letter from Mr. Drake about the consignment of rupees above referred to, and invoices of sundries laden on board the London and Admiral Pocock by Alexander Dalrymple at Soolo, consigned, to the Supracargoes at Canton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 43-54.
1767	4451	25-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, requesting to be informed in what manner the black officers and men belonging to the body of horse furnished by him for the service of the Company had usually been paid by him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 344, 345.
1767	4452	25-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters from the Nabob, to the President, dated 25th, 29th and 30th November, respectively, re a body of horse furnished for the service of the Company, the scale in which the black officers and men belonging to the above horse were to be paid, supply of provisions for the army, and the certain of a fort by the Brahminy at Coletoor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 345-350.
1767	4453	25-Nov-1767 -	Copy of letter from Fauzil Beg Cawn, to the President, received on the 1st December 1767, re credit to be allowed for the value of horses killed on service.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 350.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4454	25-Nov-1767 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Ramchunder, to the Nabob, received on the 3rd December, advising of his having despatched one Mahomed Muzupher Cawn to speak to him on some affairs of importance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 351.
1767	4455	25-Nov-1767 -	Copy of letter from Nuttyanaud, to the Nabob, received on the 3rd December, advising of his intention to despatch Mahomed Muzupher Cawn to the Nabob to pay his respects to him and to represent the favourable disposition of the Soubah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 351, 352.
1767	4456	27-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from J. L . Smith, Esq., advising that the command of the Bengal troops devolved upon Captain George Eyres in consequence of the death of Lieutenant-Colonel Smith, that Captain Madge had been permitted to join the army and that Captain Cassemore was appointed in his room requesting the services of a Conductor and Surgeon and supply of some artillery and stores, submitting an indent for stores, and stating that Hussain Ally was dissatisfied with the withdrawal of so many of the troops from the Circars - orders thereon - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising that the Bengal troops were not able to leave that place for want of bullocks - opinion of the Board thereon; orders directing the troops with Lieutenant-Colonel Hart to march immediately towards Commamet, and Mr. Daniel to proceed as Paymaster of the army on expedition - letter from Captain Eyres, intimating the death of Lieutenant-Colonel Smith, and the command of the army devolving upon him in consequence - orders thereon - establishment of the Surgeons for the regiments and garrisons - proposals to be made to the Council by Eloy Joseph, Commander of the Portuguese section of the troops in Hyder Ally's service - letter from the gentlemen at Pondicherry regarding the effects of the late Chevalier St. Martin, and orders thereon - letter from the Governor of Pondicherry desiring that the Frenchmen taken in the country might be sent up thither; and resolution in consequence - directions to Mr. Dawson to return to Madras - provisions to be stored in the different garrisons and submission of an account of the same - letter from Captain-Lieutenant DeMorgan urging the priority of his claims over three others for commission as Captain-Lieutenant, and orders thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1325-1339.
1767	4457	27-Nov-1767 -	Note of : letter to the Chief at Masulipatam, communicating the orders noted in the last Consultation; to Captain George Eyres at Vizagapatam, ordering him to proceed to Ellore and await further orders fro the Chief and Council at Masulipatam and to George Dawson, Esq., desiring him to return to Madras - letters from Major Flint, advising of his preparations for getting the guns and stores over the rivers and of the reply from Colonel DeBeck stating his inability to send any of the Nabob's sepoys and from George Dawson, Esq., reporting on the scarcity of gram, the slow but gradual accumulation of provisions, the sickly condition of the sheep and goats, and the available number of bullocks at Wandiwash, Trinomaly and Chittleput - instructions to Colonel Smith for his guidance and conduct re the general plan of the operations against the enemy - letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing them to furnish Mr. Sadleir with money for the purchase of carriage bullocks and provisions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1340-1353.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4458	28-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Masulipatam advising of the arrival of the Sloops Seahorse and Syren with treasure from Bengal, the despatch of the treasure hither by the Seahorse, and enclosing proposals received for renting the land and Hyderabad customs; from Mr. Barker at Vizagapatam, requesting to be appointed to the Residency of Ingeram when vacant; and from the Chief and Council there, desiring permission to relet some of their farms; from Cuddalore, recommending that a Company's servant be appointed to reside at Chinnamanaickpollam, and that a house be built there for him - the acceptance of Caumajee Pantulu's proposal rent to the land and Hyderabad customs - the approval of the proposal to appoint a Company's servant to reside at Chinnamanaickpollam, and to build a house for him there - the formation of a Committee of Works at Cuddalore - the order to the gentlemen at Cuddalore to send immediately all the people available, to enable the Committee to make further enquiry into the complaint against Mr. Cuming - a petition from the Danish Missionaries at Cuddalore regarding the Church built there, and the reimbursement of the deficiency in the cost of the building - the Steward's account of the plate, furniture, &c., belonging to the Company at this Presidency, and the order thereon - a report of the goods lately received from Cuddalore, Bandarmalanka and Vizagapatam, and order that extracts therefrom be sent to the several subordinates - the signing of bonds for moeny received in the Company's cash money to be advanced to the Garrison Storekeeper, the Commissary-General and the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 677-690.
1767	4459	28-Nov-1767 -	Copy of the account of plate, furniture, &c., belonging to the Company at this Presidency, with the letter accompanying.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 661-697.
1767	4460	28-Nov-1767 -	Copy of the proposals for renting the land and Hyderabad customs at Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 697-699.
1767	4461	28-Nov-1767 London.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Clive for the East Indies on account of Captain John Allen.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, p. 217.
1767	4462	29-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Letter from Mr. John Stracey, stating the reasons of his being ordered by the Government of Bombay to visit Hyder Ally Cawn.	Mily. Miscellaneous File, (I), pp. 91-93.
1767	4463	30-Nov-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding : the privileges of the head tenants of Trevendepuram - settlement of weavers - proposal of posting sepoys at the old redoubts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 334-338.
1767	4464	30-Nov-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Resident, forwarding accounts for the past month, and an account of cloth in hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 345.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4465	30-Nov-1767 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of their having paid the bill of exchange presented by Messrs. William and David Smith and debited the sum tothe Presidency of Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 25, 26.
1767	4466	30-Nov-1767 Cuddalore	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, relating to : the demand to be made on Sedasheva Row and Streeshalaputty for payment of their bond for the July kist - the steps to be taken to ascertain and to settle the privileges of the head tenants of Trevendepuram - proposals for inducing the weavers to settle in the Cuddalore bounds - the suggestion for deferring the carrying into execution of the proposal to take the looms in the jaghier villages, &c., under the Board's management, until next year, in view of the resolution of the remainder of the investment - the explanation of the Board on the remarks of the President and Council on the proposal to post sepoys at the old redoubts, and intimation as to what had been done in the matter in consequence of discretionary orders to Mr. Dowsett - publication of an advertisement prohibiting merchants carrying the cloth first to their own house - Mr. Light's removal to the Presidency and Mr. Ord's appointment to Cuddalore and his employment - the despatch of the Cash account and other monthly papers to the Presidency.	General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 69-75.
1767	4467	30-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Colonel Smith, advising of the arrival of Captain Walbank with the Field artillery from Wandiwash and of the desire of Captain Auchmuty to introduce no changes in his battalion, representing the want of carriage bullocks, suggesting the reduction of the regiments to eight companies, recommending the appointment of Sergeants Dunhill and Maclean as Cadets, requesting the grant of rank to Ensign Donald McDonald as Cadets, requesting the grant of rank to Ensign Donald McDonald according to the King's commission, transmitting the intelligence received from Amboor and an account of the provisions in store there, and complaining of the badness of the draught bullocks - letter from Captain Calvert, representing the bad state of the fort of Amboor, the want of provisions and ammunition, the utter impossibility of holding out any longer against the enemy and stating in detail the attempts made by the enemy for capturing the fort and the way in which he withstood them - letter from Colonel Smith, advising of there being a sufficient number of draught bullocks - orders on the above - extract of a letter from J. L. Smith,. Esq., advising of some proposals made by Jaffier Beg Cawn, the Killedar of Commamet, for delivering up the fort, and resolution in consequence - letter from Lieutenant Colonel Frischman, advising of the troubles in the Tinnevelly country by the Poligars and Marawars; orders thereon - despatch of 14 chests of arms for the 16th Battalion of sepoys and Rs. 32,000 for Colonel Woods, detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1353-1369.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4468	30-Nov-1767 Fort St. George.	Note of : letter to Colonel Joseph Smith, desiring him to move with the whole or part of his army to Viringepuram and even to Policondah, if possible, and advising of a large quantity of rice at Anacap Trivetore and Timery; to the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the proposals advanced by Jaffier Beg Cawn for delivering up the Fort of Commametand to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing them to provide carts, bullocks or other conveyances for removing the arms and other military to Tiagar - letter from Major Flint advising that all the guns, stores, and ammunition had been got over the rivers and that the troops were assembled at Monsoor Pettah - letter to Colonel Wood, advising him of the above, desiring him to march to Trinomaly, informing him of the despatch of money and military stores to reach him at Trinomaly and of the situation of the enemy regarding which he was to advise Colonel Smith and cautioning him with regard to the Europeans that might come off from Hyder Ally's service - letters from Captain Calvert to Major Bonjour and Colonel Smith, advising of the situation of affairs, and his transactions with the enemy - letter from Mr. Martin to Chevalier De St. Lubin, advising that Eloy, Maistre and Aumont had come off, that the others were ready to follow him, and that Hyder Ally was intending to make an attempt on the Black Town - letter to Colonel Smith, advising him of the above and desiring him to keep a watch over the enemy letter to Colonel John Wood, directing him to send at once the 16th Battalion of sepoys to Madras-letter from Mr. Dawson, advising of his intention to leave Arni for Madras the next day - letter from Captain Faizan, requesting to be restored to his rank in the service - letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, desiring him to prevent Damory Pillah from building a fort and to apply to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck for assistance, if necessary - letter from Colonel Smith, advising of the situation of the enemy, giving his opinion with regard to Colonel Wood's detachment, intimating the arrival of Mr. Eloy from Hyder Ally without any of his people and complaining of the want of carriage-bullocks and tents - letter to Colonel Smith in answer to the above, directing him to give the necessary instructions to Colonel Wood for distressing the enemy to obey the orders of Colonel Smith to collect and carry with him all the carriage-bullocks and provisions he could - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck, advising that the Renter of Dindigul had plundered some villages in the Sholeveram Country - letter from Mr. Brooke at Cuddalore, advising of the arrival of guns, &c, at Tiagar, and the arms and treasure at Cuddalore - letter to Captain Lewis of the Seahorse, Sloop, directing him to proceed Masulipatam and obey the orders of the Chief and Council there - letter to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, advising them of the above and asking them to direct the Captain of the Seahorse Sloop to proceed to Calcutta-letter from Colonel Wood, advising of the encampment of his detachment of Monsoor Pettah, and reporting the non-arrival of the Nabob's sepoys and the cavalry from Tanjore - letter to Colonel Wood in answer, advising him of the situation of the enemy and representing to him the necessity of marching with all possible expedition.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1370-1402

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4469	01-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the election of a Mayor for the ensuing year - a report by the Assay Master on the gold mohurs from Bengal, ordered to be coined - the election of a new Sheriff for the ensuing year - a petition from the Betel and Tobacco Farmers regarding their losses; and the appointment of a Committee to enquire into the matter - the Cash account for November - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper - and money to be advanced to the Commissary-General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 699-703.
1767	4470	01-Dec-1767 -	Copy of the Assay Master's report on the gold mohur from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 704.
1767	4471	01-Dec-1767 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 705-708.
1767	4472	01-Dec-1767 -	Note of : the receipt of letters from Cuddalore, Bombay and Masulipatam - the despatch of a letter to Cuddalore - the departure of Sloop Seahorse with despatches for Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 709.
1767	4473	01-Dec-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on letter from the Resident at Calicut re indent for timber and planks and on the reports submitted by the Paymaster and Mr. William Townsend.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 80.
1767	4474	01-Dec-1767 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships, and receipt and despatch of letters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, pp. 80, 81.
1767	4475	02-Dec-1767 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors relative to : despatch of sundry articles by the Ship Clive - despatch of military recruits for the Presidencies of Fort St George and Fort William - lists of candidates for the appointment of Surgeons in the Company's service - lists of persons to whom licenses to live in India had been granted - Cadets for the military service at the Presidency- bills of exchange drawn upon the Company.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 53-55.
1767	4476	02-Dec-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, forwarding accounts from 1st May 1766 to 30th April 1767.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 342.
1767	4477	02-Dec-1767 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Mr. John Whitehill, requesting a supply of cash for the use of the investment - letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of money - proposals for renting the salt farm - transmission of the several accounts of the Settlement to the President and Council - perusal of the Cash account and the balance left - purchase of broad thick iron from a local merchant.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 57-59.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4478	02-Dec-1767 -	Statement of Cash accounts for the month of November.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 59A-59D.
1767	4479	02-Dec-1767 -	Note of despatch and receipt of several letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 60.
1767	4480	04-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relative to : the sending of a Company's servant to reside at chinnamanaickpollam to loook after the investment, the erection of a house for him, and the allowance to be made to him, directions for the formation of a Committee of Works for the procuring of materials, remarks on the cloths received form their Settlement, directions for the immediate despatch of the people ordered to Fort St. George to be examined in connection with the complaint against Mr. Cuming and the amount agreed to be allowed to Mr. Hutteman towards the building of the church at Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 155-158.
1767	4481	04-Dec-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, forwarding applications from different people for salt farming and accounts for September and requesting compliance with the Warehousekeeper's indent.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 343, 344.
1767	4482	04-Dec-1767 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, applying for two more assistants to meet the extra work of the management of the Circars.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 345, 346.
1767	4483	04-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Damodaroy Pillah, censuring him for his conduct in attempting to raise disturbances in the Tinnevelly country and stiring up the several Poligars to do the like.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 352, 353.
1767	4484	04-Dec-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, advising of his having sent positive orders to his Amuldars, &c., to supply the Company with everything they required.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 353, 354.
1767	4485	04-Dec-1767 -	Accounts of bullocks, rice, &c., supplied and promised to be supplied to the Company by the Nabob's people.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 355, 356.
1767	4486	04-Dec-1767 -	Translate of a letter from the Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn, to Mr. John Stracey, re the settlement of matters between the Soubah and the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 357.
1767	4487	04-Dec-1767 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the President, received on the 8th December, re settlement of matters between the Soubah and the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 358.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4488	05-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Letter to Captain Lewis of the Seahorse containing his sailing orders.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), p. 94.
1767	4489	07-Dec-1767 London.	Manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board Ship Clive.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 213-216.
1767	4490	07-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Mr. John Stracey, explaining the motives which induced the President and Council at Bombay to send him to Hyder Ally and giving an account of his proceedings there - letter from the President and Council at Bombay, advising of the reconciliation between Mahadeva Row and his uncle, and their intention to send a person to the former - purport of an answer to be written to the above - report of Eloy Joseph regarding Hyder Ally's intentions to plunder the country and the Black Town - orders thereupon, directing certain preparations to be made - overture of the Soubah through Rachunder Bose and others - letter from Mr. Montgomery, praying to be released from imprisonment - orders thereon - letter from Ibrahim Beg, requesting payment for the horses killed in service ; orders thereon desiring him to submit a list of the horses killed and the prices of the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1402-1412.
1767	4491	07-Dec-1767 -	Note of : letters from Mr. Boileau, submitting an account of the distribution of the provisions he had in his charge, and enclosing an account of the disbursements made by him for purchasing gunnybags, provisions and carriage bullocks; from Mr. Casamajor at Arni, transmitting an account of the disbursements made by him, and the grain remaining in store; from the gentlemen at Anjengo, advising of the refusal, by the King of Travancore, of a grant of privileges; from the gentlemen at Tellicherry, representing their inability to act against Hyder Ally without orders from Bombay - from Colonel Smith; advising of his arrival with the army near Sautgur, the abandonment of Palaconda by the enemy, their encampment on the intelligence from Colonel Wood, appointments in the army made by him, his orders to Captain Collins to march to Madras, and his plan of operations is general against Hyder Ally and from Captain Calvert to Colonel Smith reporting the repairs to the breaches, a salley upon the enemy and their loss and confinement of the Killedar with some others - letter to Colonel Wood, advising of the respective positions of Colonel Smith and the enemy, and directing him to march with all expedition to the Changama Pass - acknowledging receipt of letter regarding the Snow Four Brothers - advice of Colonel Smith's victory over the enemy near Vaniembady - letter to Colonel Wood, advising him of the above and directing him to hasten his march as much as possible to Singar Pettah - letter from Colonel Wood intimating his arrival near Tiagar - letter from Mr. Barlow forwarding an account of his disbursements for the hire of bullocks, purchase of gunny-bags, &c., for the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1413-1428.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4492	07-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Memorial from Mr. Montgomery, praying for release and an opportunity of vindicating his character.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), pp. 94-98.
1767	4493	08-Dec-1767 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. Whitehill, to the Governor and Council, forwarding accounts of the Settlement and an account of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 348.
1767	4494	09-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Chief and Council of Sadras, bringing to notice the conduct of the Company's sepoys and peons, towards the inhabitants of Sadras, and their pretensions to have received our orders and those of the Nabob for their violent actions; from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore re: the demand made on Sadasheva Row and Streeshalaputty for payment of their bond, order, from their assets to recover the same the assistance to be given for the mortgages they are entitled to, encouragements to be given to weavers, the works to be carried out in connection with the Redoubts and guard-rooms, and accounts and other monthly papers; from Bombay, advising of the arrival of the Bute, with Recruits and gunpowder for this place, and the arrangements made for their despatch to Madras and of the death of Lieutenant-Colonel Blake; from the President and Council at Fort William, requesting a further supply of redwood and a sum of money to be advanced to Mr. Whitehill for two long boats; from Masulipatam with their Journal for the year ending 30th April; from Vizagapatam, advising of having received money from Jogue Pandet and Masulipatam, and enclosing the accounts for September - the Board's observations and resolution on the letter from Sadras - the requisition, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, for an estimate of the expenses to be incurred in erecting guardrooms - the compliance with the request of the President and Council, Fort William, for a sum of Rs. 6,000 to be advanced to Mr. Whitehill - a letter from Mr. Stracey, requesting an advance to defray the expenses of his journey, and the Board's compliance therewith - a letter from the Court of Requests, giving notice of the election of the new members in the room of those who go out by rotation - cash paid in by the Sea Customer - the signing of a draft on the Treasury, and bonds for money paid in - the amount to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 709-717.
1767	4495	09-Dec-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Court of Requests, intimating the election of members.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 717.
1767	4496	09-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, in reply to the last letter from him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 358-360.
1767	4497	09-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Joguey Pundat, to Mr. Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, dated 14th November, re Seataramrauze's refusal to deliver up Ragorauze to the Company or to be answerable for his debts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 360-363.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4498	09-Dec-1767 -	Copy of letter from Joguey Pundat, to Mr. Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, dated 24th November 1767, re settlement effected with Seataramrauze concerning the debts due from Ragorauze.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 363-365.
1767	4499	09-Dec-1767 -	Copy of letter from Fauzil Beg Cawn, to the President, received 11th December, requesting payment of the value of his horses killed in service as specified.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, p. 366.
1767	4500	09-Dec-1767 -	Copy of letter from Tonderor Pillah, to the Nabob's son at Trichinopoly, re his inability to send the bullocks required by him for the service of the army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 366, 367.
1767	4501	09-Dec-1767 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, dated 15th December, re the demand of money required for defraying the expenses of the war, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 367-369.
1767	4502	11-Dec-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the transfer of Mr. Maitland to Chinnamanaickpollam and the formation of a Committee of Works and applying for another assistant.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 346, 347.
1767	4503	11-Dec-1767 Cuddalore.	Manifest of private gold licensed to be shipped on board the Pacifick for Fort St. George on acount of Colonel of Joseph Smith.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, p. 187.
1767	4504	12-Dec-1767 London.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Seahorse for the East Indies on account of Captain Edward Dampier.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, p. 225.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4505	12-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Colonel Smith, advising of his plan of operations, defeat of the enemy at Vaniembady and despatch of Lieutenant-Colonel Tod with a detachment in pursuit of the enemy - orders for the despatch of provisions through Changama; appointment of Mr. Saldlier at that place, and Mr. Ross at Tiagar to forward to the army all necessaries - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of the refusal of the eight independent companies to incorporate themselves with the Bengal sepoys, the want of artillery men, the arrangements made with regard to the collection of the revenues of the jaghier villages, arrival of the Dudely Gallery, mutiny of the Bengal Europeans on account of the stoppage of their batta, Joguey Pundat's settlement with Seataramrauze with regard to the payment of the debt due by Ragorauze, and letting out of the Chicacole Circar, non-receipt of any intelligence regarding the march of the Bengal sepoys from Vizagapatam, and and disposition of the troops in the Circar garrison and enclosing a plan of Rajahmundry with Mr. Stevens' letter regarding the works necessary to be executed there - letter from Colonel Hart, to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, giving an account of the mutiny among the Bengal section of the European army - orders by Captain Hart, for stopping the batta - letter from Colonel Hart on the same subjects - letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to Lieutenant-Colonel Hart, directing him to march with the troops through the road to Commamet and encamp at a place six or eight coss from Ellore - purport of Joguey Pundat's letters regarding settlement with Seatarramrauze for the balance due by Ragorauze, &c. - letter from Mr. Stevens, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, submitting a plan of Rajahmundry, and giving an account of the necessary works to be effected there - orders thereupon - letter from the Select Committee at Fort William, giving their opinion on the general plan of operations and the measures to be adopted with regard to the Soubah - purport of an answer to be returned thereto-considerations on the expediency or otherwise of entertaining all foreigners in the service - terms and conditions on which it was proposed to entertain foreigners in the service - letter from Captain Davis at Ongole recommending Serjeant-Major George Pavey for the Ensign's grade-appointment of Mr. Bearsley and Serjeant-Major Pavey as Cadets - letter from Ibrahim Beg with an account of his horses killed and orders thereon-letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, desiring that Hussain Ally be sent for to settle matters and the President's answer thereto.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1428-1461.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4506	12-Dec-1767 -	Note of : letters to Colonel Smith, advising of the resolutions of the Board noted above; to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, expressing displeasure at the detention of the troops there, and directing them to march them at once to Masulipatam, if not already sent there; to Mr. Latham, directing him to send supplies of grain to Colonel Smith's army through Changama; to Mr. Boileau at Chittaput and to Mr. Boileau at Chittaput and to Mr. Casamajar at Arni, advising them of the same; to Mr. Sadlier, desiring him to proceed to Changama and forward all supplies of provisions to the army that might come by the route with the utmost expedition and to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing them to order Mr. Ros to go to Tiagar to collect grain and carriage-bullocks for the army and to obey the instructions of Mr. Sadlier - letter from Colonel Wood, advising of his arrival near Trinomaly - letter to the President and Council at Bombay advising of operations, and recommending that any treaty should be delayed with the Mahrattas as long as possible - letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of the arrival of the two boats with money and arms; from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, advising of the offers made by Narraindoo for renting the Itchapore district and of his having received saneds for the whole Circar from the Soubah, and representing the necessity of keeping a larger force in the Circar to prevent him from availing himself of the saneds - extract from a letter from Harry Verelst, Esq., to the Governor, advising of the preparations for the embarkation of the whole of the brigade and recommeding that bullocks might be ready at Masulipatam- letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising them of the above, directing them to procure bullocks, and giving instructions regarding the renting of the Itchapore, Rajahmundry and the Circars - letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, advising of the detention of the guns on account of the badness of the roads, and the grant of cowle to Jaffier Beg Cawn and the Killedar of Commamet-letter to Colonel Smith, advising of the Board's resolution to from a corps of foreigners, and enclosing the terms and conditions on which it was proposed to entertain foreigners - letter to the Select Committee at Bengal, advising of the operations in general after the defeat of the enemy at Vaniembady, the distant overtures of the Soubah, and the measures adopted against the enemy- letter from Colonel Wood, advising of his arrival near Changama.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1462-1489.
1767	4507	14-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : balances due to Captain Kerr - Captain Desplan's conduct in obliging Captain Dodwell to proceed with the Patty to Fort Marlborough - and the sale of the goods received by Captain Dodwell in barter for the Company's goods on board the Patty.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXV, pp. 158-160.
1767	4508	15-Dec-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, indenting for more money and enclosing list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 348, 349.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4509	16-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, re the claim of Mahomed Hussain Cawn in connection with salt - the necessity for a house at their Settlement for the Sea Customer and the erection of a place for the security of goods landed, and information awaited in regard to the cost of the latter-acceptance of Caumojee Pantulus' offer for renting their land and Hyderabad customs - the despatch of gold mohurs to Madras - explanation re the deficiency of 20 buff belts - invoice of civil stores sent per Seahorse - report on the bales lately received from their Settlement-promise to send the resolutions on the four proposals for renting their salt farm, also two assistants as desired.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 158-160.
1767	4510	16-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Captain Calvert, giving a detailed and descriptive account of the defence of Amboor - opinion of the Board thereon; acknowledgement of the services of Captain Calvert and the Garrison of Amboor and the naming of the latter battalion as "the Amboor Battalion" gratification and recompense to be made for their services; payment of Captain Calvert's bill; repair of the works at Amboor; measures to be adopted here-after; reasons for reducing the Mysore Government under the Company's authority and for placing the conquered territories under the management of the Nabob; points of agreements required of him in consequence; proposals to be made to Zephir Beg and his party for their entering into the service of the Honourable Company - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of the despatch that the lascars and artificers sent with the guns to Tiagar might be returned to them-orders to Mr. Ross to return to Cuddalore and to Mr. Scott to proceed to Tiagar in his place - the Nabob's inability to supply the army with money - observation regardng the conduct of the King of Tanjore in not sending his horse.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1489-1515.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4511	16-Dec-1767 -	Note of : letters to Captain Calvert, advising him of the resolution referred to above; to Mr. Stonehouse, desiring him to pay Captain Calvert's bill for the repairs at Amboor, and to make good to the army the batta stopped for six days; to Mr. Scott, directing him to proceed to Tiagar for the purpose of collecting grain and bullocks, and forwarding them to the enemy and to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising them of the above-letters from Colonel Smith, advising of his arrival at Candellee and his intention to march to Coverypatam the next day; from Captain Davis at Ongole, advising of the arrival of the guns at that place; from Colonel Smith, advising of his arrival near Tutecul and the rumours about the movements of the enemy and from Colonel Smith, advising of the movements of Colonel Wood and his orders to him to half at Singarpettah and the encampment of the enemy's troops near Coverypatam - account of the killed and wounded in the action at Vaniembady - letter from Mr. Stonehouse at Vellore, representing his inability to procure carriage-bullocks - letters to the Chief at Masulipatam, advising of their intention to receive Zephir Beg with his party from Basalet Jung and enclosing a copy of the terms sent for his acceptance and to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, desiring them to entertain lascars and artificers in the room of those sent to Tiagar - letter from Colonel Smith, to the President, Fort St. George, advising of Colonel Wood's arrival, the situation and movements of the enemy, and the despatch of a man to Ramachendra and Ruccum to get definite answers from them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1516-1527.
1767	4512	16-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the King of Tanjore, re the latter's indifference at the repeated requests of the English for assistance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 369, 370.
1767	4513	16-Dec-1767 -	Copy of letter from Cotepelle Bavane Sankar at Pallapatnam, to Condragola Sreenivasa Row Bahadur alias Joguey Pundat, dated 25th November 1767, re payments due to the Company from Stree Davoo ailas Narram Davoo.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 371-373.
1767	4514	16-Dec-1767 -	Minutes of Consultation on the letter from the Presidency re the landing of goods and the despatch of certain goods to England, and on letter from Anjengo re the movements of Hyder Ally.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 81.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4515	18-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : oaths taken by the Sheriff and Mayor elected for the ensuing year - perusal of general letters from Masulipatam, enclosing the accounts for September, advising of proposals (from four persons) for renting the Salt farm, requesting compliance with the Warehousekeeper's indent by return of the Seahorse and the services of the employment of two or three assistants owing to an increase in their business; from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing accounts for October; from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore intimating the appointment of Mr. William Maitland, to reside at Chinnamanaickpollam and requesting another assistant, and a supply of 15 or 20 thousand pagodas; from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, enclosing the accounts of that Settlement and of Madapollam for the past month - the four proposals for renting the Salt Farms at Masulipatam and the acceptance of the offer of Caumojee Pantulu, one of the Renters conditionally - the reasons for not complying with the requests for assistants-appointments under the several employs - cash paid in for the Arrack and Toddy License, and for the new Jaghir and the measuring duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 718-722.
1767	4516	18-Dec-1767 -	Copy of the proposals for renting the Salt Farm at Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 723-730.
1767	4517	18-Dec-1767 -	Note of the arrival of the Brigantine Tarlar from Bengal, the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore and despatch of general letters to Bengal and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 730.
1767	4518	19-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, relating to : the serious complaints against Captain Williams and the despatch of certain papers in regard thereto-the receipt of gold mohurs per the Seahorse and Syren-the request to advise in future of the fineness and weight of the gold and silver - a letter from the Revd. Mr. Thomas stating that his ill-health prevented him availing himself of their kind intentions - the redwood sent by the Royal Admiral and other conveyances - promise of an advance of Rs. 6,000 to Mr. Whitehill towards the building of two long boats.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 160-163.
1767	4519	21-Dec-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief in Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding : the arrears of rent due by Sadasheva Row and Streeshalaputty-their old excuse of inability to discharge it, because of the head tenants or Nattawars not having paid their dues - enquiry into the rights and privileges of Nattawars alleged to have been granted by Saudet Ulla Cawn - petition from Moodoo Kistnah Pillai against the behaviour of Nattawars, accounts of privileges allowed to the chief inhabitants of Trevendapuram in the time of Saudet Ulla Cawn and declarations of junior Nattawars and Moodoo Kistnah Pillai, the present Renter, to the effect that they were ready to pay their dues, but that Sadasheva Row would not take the dues from them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 349-369.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4520	21-Dec-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Fort William, to the Governor in Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of sundry goods, some troops for Masulipatam, five lakhs of rupees in gold mohurs, with invoice and bills of lading; the accident to the Snow Jenny and crediting the deficiency of a gold mohur in the treasure sent on the Plassey to the Presidency of Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 14-16.
1767	4521	21-Dec-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to Captain Charles Mears, Commander of the Ship Egmont, directing him to forward the packet tothe Governor and Council, Fort St. George, and to call at Masulipatam to land such of the troops as were intended for that place.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 16, 17.
1767	4522	21-Dec-1767 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, advising that, in obedience to orders, Sadasheva Row and Streeshalaputty, had been called upon for the balance due to the Company for the July kist, 1766, that they still pleaded their old excuse of inability to discharge it, because of the non-payment of their balances due by the head tenants or Nattawars and that they asked for assistance to recover it, intimating the calling of the Nattawars, their admission of the debt and their reasons for non-payment, giving the Board's opinion in the matter and desiring the orders of the President and Council in regard thereto.	General letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 77-88.
1767	4523	21-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam requesting to be excused for the detention of the troops there, advising of the troubles raised by Naraindoo in the Itchapore country and of their having applied to Captain Eyres to send six companies of his sepoys to Chicacole and desiring orders regarding Mr. Lowe's allowances of pay and batta-letter from Mr. Lowe, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of Naraindoo's taking possession of the Itchapore district, and requesting that an allowance be made to him-letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam to Captain Eyres, desiring him to send back six companies of his sepoys and to march with the rest - letter from Captain Eyres, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, declining to send sepoys-letter from Captain Madge, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of his intention to go to Masulipatam to represents to the Chief and Council there the state of the country - opinion on the above - letter from the Chief Council at Masulipatam, transmitting fresh proposals from Narraindoo for the Itchapore country and stating their reasons for non-compliance - proposals of Narraindoo for the Itchapore country and resolution thereupon - representation of Mr. Martin about the losses he sustained in quitting Hyder Ally's services; and orders thereon directing payment of 1,000 pagodas to compensate his losses, and appointing him as Surgeon to the corps of foreigners.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1527-1539.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4524	21-Dec-1767 -	Note of : letters to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, approving the conduct of Captain Eyres in declining to send back the six companies of sepoys, suggesting measures to be adopted with regard to Narraindoo, criticising their remark with regard to the management of the Chicacole Circar and declining to grant any allowances to Mr. Lowe and to the Chief and Counci, Masulipatam, desiring them to prevail upon Seataramrauze to take the Chicacole Circar and Itchapore district and to settle with him in the best manner possible - letters from Colonel Smith, advising of Nizam's separation from Hyder Ally, complaining of the scarcity of provisions, intimating the vist paid to him by Raja Ramchunder and giving an account of the particulars thereof; from Captain Villiers Fitzgerald, regretting his inability to proceed with the escort on account of heavy rains, and deep and impassable rivers; from Mr. Boilean at Chittaput, advising of the quantity of provisions supplied to Colonel Smith; from Captain Lowis of the Seahorse, advising of the heavy gale he encountered in his voyage which obliged him to halt at Sadras for refitting the ship; from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman regarding the Poligars; from Mr. Boilean, advising of the despatch of provisions by the Changama route to the Camp and from Colonel Smith, advising of the visit from Tover Jung and Raja Ramchunder and his intention to march against Hyder Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1540-1551.
1767	4525	21-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, re expenses to be incurred in the war with Hyder Ally, &c., and the management of the war to be undertaken by the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 373-377.
1767	4526	21-Dec-1767 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the President, received on the 26th December, re despatch of an army to join Colonel Wood at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XV, pp. 377-379.
1767	4527	22-Dec-1767 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors relative to : the despatch of Ships Seahorse and True Briton together with Pacifick and Grosvenor containing consignments and further number of military recruits - bills of exchange drawn upon the Company.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 57, 58.
1767	4528	22-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to : price of the stores sent to the subordinates - remarks on the goods lately received from their Settlement - despatch of duplicate invoice for broadcloth and prepetuanoes consigned to them per Bath Snow - the putting up at outery of their farms.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 163, 164.
1767	4529	22-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Sadras, offering explanation in the matter of the complaint made against some of the Company's sepoys and peons for their violence and insolence to the people living under their protection, and requesting that those of the boatmen who had deserted and taken protection within their jurisdiction, might be secured and delivered to the peons bearing the letter.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 164-168.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4530	22-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Declaration of Ramah and Mootealoo, two of the Company's sea-side peons, sent to the Southward to bring back the Madras boatmen and their families who lately deserted from hence, dated 30th November 1767.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 168-170. Partly destroyed.
1767	4531	24-Dec-1767 London.	Manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the ship Grosvenor.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 179-182.
1767	4532	24-Dec-1767 London.	Manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the ship Pacifick.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 183-186.
1767	4533	24-Dec-1767 London.	Manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the ship True Briton.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 189-193.
1767	4534	24-Dec-1767 London.	Manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the ship Seahorse.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 219-223.
1767	4535	24-Dec-1767 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and President, &c., Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the several letters, accounts and consignments by the Ship Royal Admiral.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 34, 35.
1767	4536	24-Dec-1767 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation directing a Committee composed of Messrs. Bate, Sparks and Townsend to concert measures for preventing fires in the bazaar.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLLX, p. 82.
1767	4537	26-Dec-1767 Sadras.	Letter from Captain Lewis of the Seahorse, intimating the damages to his vessel in a severe gale.	Mily. Miscellaneous File (I), p. 99.
1767	4538	28-Dec-1767 London.	List of ships sailed for the East Indies since the advices per the Admiral Watson.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, p. 177.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4539	28-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the President and Council, Bombay, advising of their orders to Mr. Stracey to join the army under Colonel Smith or to proceed to Onore, stating that Mr. Martin was to go to treat with Mahadeva Row, and that the Commanders of the Lord Mansfield and Chatham had been directed not to commit hostilities against Hyder Ally's vessels-letter from the President and Council, Bombay, desiring to procure the grant of Pier Hill from Hyder Ally in the case of concluding a treaty with him - resolution thereupon - letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, advising payment of a part of the kists and the arrears of Ragorauze by Seataramrauze - opinion thereon - letter from Captain Calvert, forwarding a list of the sepoys who were with him on the hill during the siege - orders to Captain Calverto to superintend and muster the workmen at Amboor; allowance of 10 pagodas per month to Moiden Saib for a planquin and one month's pay to the sepoys who defended Amboor-report of the Committee of Accounts regarding the increse in the hospital expenses-orders thereupon-articles of agreement with Mr. Aumont for raising, forming and disciplining a body of foreigners - letter from Mr. Aumont, desiring that some recompense be made to the officers and soldiers who came over from Hyder Ally - grant of one month's pay to each in consequence-appointment Mr. Aumont as Captain, Mr. Chevalier as Lieutenant, and Mr. Francis Dunyare as Cornet-letter from the Council at Pondicherry, to Mr. Aumont, demanding his return - letter from Mr. Aumont to the Council in reply - letter from Mr. Contanseau at Pondicherry, demanding his subsistence and passage money to Europe agreeably to the capitulation of Gingee - resolution thereupon, declining to grant his request - letter from Mr. Barlow, advising of his having engaged thirty doolies to remove the sick from Trinomaly to Vellore - orders thereupon - appointment of Mr. Fitzgerald to the command at Worriarpollam during Captain Alexander's illness-promotions in the Corps of Artillery - appointment of Mr. Marsden as Practitioner Engineer with the rank of Ensign.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1552-1580.
1767	4540	28-Dec-1767 -	Note of : letters to Captain Calvert, desiring him to superintend the works at Amboor and advising him of the grant of an allowance to Moiden Saib for a palanquin, a month's pay to the sepoys for their gallant behaviour and of the despatch and of colours and clothing; to Mr. Neale Stonehouse, advising him of the above, and desiring him to pay the workmen at Amboor and to keep the doolies and camlees to be sent to him from Trinomaly for his future use and to Mr. Brooke, approving the appointment of Captain Fitzgerald to the command at Worriarpollam during the illness of Captain Alexander.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1581-1584.
1767	4541	28-Dec-1767 -	List of officers of Infantry on the Coast of Choromandel.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1585-1591.
1767	4542	28-Dec-1767 -	List of Engineers on the Coast of Choromandel.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1592.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4543	28-Dec-1767 -	List of officers in the Cavalry on the Coast of Choromandel.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1593.
1767	4544	28-Dec-1767 -	List of officers in the Artillery on the Coast of Choromandel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 1594.
1767	4545	30-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of the steps taken by them consequent on their inability to recover the debt due by Streeshelaputty and Sadashevarow, enclosing a declaration from sundry persons regarding the above debtors' accounts with the Nattawars; and offering their opinion on the claims of the letter-the Board's opinion and directions in the matter - a letter from the Committee of Accounts passing the several accounts-additional lamps ordered for the barracks - the order to the different subordinates to supply bales for the Ship Egmont - money ordered to be paid for timbers supplied at Cuddalore - list of bonds signed for money received - the sums paid into cash, and the advances made out of cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 731-734.
1767	4546	30-Dec-1767 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Accounts above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 735.
1767	4547	30-Dec-1767 -	Copy of accounts of grain imported and remaining.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 736.
1767	4548	30-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, directing him to pay from the Company's cash, the sum Rs. 6,000 on account of some long boats being built for Fort William and to send the bales available with him by the Egmont.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 173, 174. Partly destroyed.
1767	4549	30-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, requesting him to send up by the Egmont the bales available with him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 174.
1767	4550	30-Dec-1767 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the President and Governor in Council, Fort St. George, enclosing the accounts for the previous month, and reporting the death of Nella Chetty, a merchant.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 6, 7.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4551	31-Dec-1767 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, re : advances to the Worriarpollam weavers to induce them and their families to settle in the Cuddalore limits, and the building of such houses as they propose-the customs which the weavers desired to be exempted from - approval of the measures they had taken in their enquiry into the privileges of the head tenants of Trivendapuram and the abolition of the Nattawars - the compelling of Streeshalaputty and Sadashevarow to pay the amount of their bounds - erection of guard-rooms to the redoubts - reasons for being unable to spare in assistant - promise of a supply of cash.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 171-173. Partly destroyed.
1767	4552	31-Dec-1767 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the President and Governor, Fort St. George, submitting accounts for the previous month.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 12.
1767	4553	31-Dec-1767 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the President and Governor, Fort St. George, enclosing a list of the farms let, advising of the despatch of two packets by the Albion schooner, and desiring instructions regarding the brown cloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 12, 13.
1767	4554	31-Dec-1767 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters from Mr. James Daniel, acknowledging receipt of letters and requesting an allowance for his long service in the Field - letter from Mr. George Dolben, acknowledging receipt of money-letter from the President and Council, directing an enquiry into the claims of Mahomed Hussain Cawn, ordering the early submission of an estimate of running out a wharf, approving the proposals of Caumojee Pantulu for the renting of the land and Hyderabad customs, advising of the despatch of two chests of gold mohurs, directing that a lakh of current rupees be sent to them, and transmitting a report of the Committee on the examination of the bales - letter from Mr. John Whitehill, acknowledging receipt of letter and money - letter from Mr. Alexander Higginson, requesting a supply of money - orders upon the several letters above referred to - the investment and the contracts - perusal of the Cash accounts of November and balance left.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 60-64.
1767	4555	31-Dec-1767 -	Copy of letters from the Committee of Works, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, regarding the Arsenal repairs and the repairs of the canal of the river leading to the Kistna.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 65, 66.
1767	4556	31-Dec-1767 -	Copy of letter of Mosilicunta Caumojee Pantulu, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, with his proposal.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, p. 67.
1767	4557	31-Dec-1767 -	Statement of accounts for the month of December.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 68-71.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1767	4558	31-Dec-1767 -	Copy of list of the Company's Covenanted servants on the Coast of Choromandel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 738-742.
1767	4559	31-Dec-1767 -	Copy of list of Chaplains, Surgeons and Committees.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 743, 744.
1767	4560	31-Dec-1767 -	Copy of list of inhabitants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 745, 746.
1767	4561	31-Dec-1767 -	Copy of the list of farms, revenues, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 747-754.
1768				
1768	4562	01-Jan-1768 London.	Letter from the Select Committee of the East India Company directing that strictest search might be made on board certain ships for all illicit trade, that the goods that might, be discovered be confiscated and a full account of the proceedings and all particulars reported for information, and that the Captains in command of such ships be dismissed and sent back to England, the chief officers being appointed to succeed the Commanders who might be dismissed.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 59, 60.
1768	4563	01-Jan-1768 -	Minutes of Consultation regarding the payment of money to Mr. Day at Calicut, and treasury accounts, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 83.
1768	4564	01-Jan-1768 -	Note of arrival of ships and the despatch of a letter to Captain Hall.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 10, 11.
1768	4565	02-Jan-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of a lakh of current rupees with Lieutenant Eaton and 261 Black officers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 10, 11.
1768	4566	02-Jan-1768 -	Note of receipt and copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry to the Governor and Council, advising of the instructions from Bombay to the Commanders of the Lord Mansfield and Chatham not to molest any of Hyder Ally's vessels.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 1, 2.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4567	02-Jan-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : two letters from Colonel Smith, advising of a detachment of a large body of Hyder's troops having left Coverypatam and marching southward, and of Major Fitzgerald's pursuit after the above detachment, proposing a move towards Darampury for want of provisions, and representing that he fears that he might be obliged to retreat towards the Carnatic for want of intelligence from Captain Fitzgerald and others-letter from Major Fitzgerald, advising of his preparations to attack Hyder on the bank of Singarpettah river - letter sent in reply to Colonel Smith embodying the opinion of the Board with regard to the detachment of the enemy from Coverypatam, the Soubah's withdrawal from Nizam Ally, some of the articles to be insisted on, the reason for the necessity of carrying on the operations against Darampury, by a detachment from the army, and the defeat of the troops with Hyder Ally - supplies of provisions to be sent to camp with all expedition-letter from Mr. J. L. Smith at Masulipatam, advising of Colonel Hart's getting possession of Commament - and the appointment of Mr. Fabre as Surgeon's mate to the corps of foreigners.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 3-14.
1768	4568	02-Jan-1768 -	Note of : letter to Captain James Fitzgerald at Vellore, intimating the appointment of Captain Aumont to command the corps of foreigners and others who are to be provided for as directed - letter to Mr. Stonehouse, Paymaster of Vellore, advising of the same-letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore reporting the return of Mr. Ross from Tiagar, and the arrival of Mr. Scott - letter from Mr. J. L. Smith, acknowledging the receipt of the orders re Mr. Zephir and his party and the action taken thereon - letter from Captain James Fitzgerald, advising of his compliance with the orders regarding the corps of foreigners - letters from Colonel Smith, advising of the arrival of the convoy to camp, of Hyder Ally's being at Tingracottah, of the orders to Colonel Wood and of his proposal to move to Combanore, representing the great scarcity of provisions, desiring that the Nabob might be asked to proceed to camp and proposing to leave Combanore, in consequence of scarcity of provisions for Tripatoor.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 15-20.
1768	4569	05-Jan-1768 Sadras.	Copy of letter from the Dutch Council, Sadras, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, pleading inability to understand letters in English, and stating that some of the boat people had been sent in charge of their peon.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 11, 12.
1768	4570	05-Jan-1768 Anjengo.	Note of arrival of the ships Calcutta and the London from Bengal, and departure of the former for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 1.
1768	4571	05-Jan-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination and passing of the accounts.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 1.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4572	05-Jan-1768 -	Note of : statement of the several accounts - arrival of the ships Eton, Cresent, Royal George, and snow Tartar and departure of all the above - death of Captain Shaw - letter to the President and Council, Bombay, advising of the death of Captain Shaw and the arrangements made in consequence, request to the Chief at Tellicherry for a supply of money, and the remains of pepper in the Warehouse - letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, requesting a supply of cash and advising them of the remains of pepper in the Warehouse - list of packets sent to Bombay-arrival of the Worcester with letters-letter from the President and Council, Bombay, directing that the Worcester be loaded with a certain quantity of pepper, advising of the despatch of certain goods and stationery wares, giving instructions regarding the settlement of accounts with the Rajah of Travancore, and directing that the diaries in future be begun from January - letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, advising of their having shipped 80 tons of pepper on board the Worcester and of their having consigned money to this place for carrying in on the contracts-letter from Cochin, advising of the consignment of money and venetians in the ship Worcester - arrival of a Pattamar boat from Bombay - and letter from the President and Council, Bombay, enclosing a packet to be forwarded for the Honourable Masters.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 1-7.
1768	4573	07-Jan-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, compalining of Captain Madge's interference in the letting of the Etchiapur district, stating that he apprehends difficulties in procuring draught and carriage bullocks, advising of Colonel Hart's taking possession of Commamet and Warangole and desiring orders for the future operations of the army - letter from Paymaster to the Bengal detachment to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, re the supply of bullocks, &c. - letters from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of the communication with Bengal being stopped by Narraindoo and excusing themselves for the detention of the troops there - Board's orders for Pattamars being kept ready at Vizagapatam to carry letters to Bengal - purport of a letter from Captain Calvert, proposing to keep the Sergeant and some of his sepoys at Malpaddy on account of the suspicions against the Killedar and to complete his battalion by recruits from the Nabob's service - accounts of grain, &c., despatched to camp-letter from the Nabob consigning to the proposed sum for the expenses of the Carnatic in time of peace might not exceed two laksh of pagodas per annum, and allotting certain districts for the payment of his debts - purport of an answer sent to him - the reasons for concludin a peace with the Soubah and the preliminary articles to be demanded of him - letter to be written, to the Nabob regarding the designs against Hyder Ally and the Mysore country, the reasons for the Nabob's co-operation with the English to proceed to camp and the extent of his allotments.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 21-43.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4574	07-Jan-1768 -	Note of : letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam in reply to their, communicating the resolutions passed at the above Consultation - letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, asking them to have pattamars ready to carry letters to Bengal - letters to Captain Calvert, giving him orders as to further movements of the army - letter to Colonel Smith, enclosing an extract from the report of the Committee of Accounts regarding the hospital charges and advising of the orders for collecting the money for gram sent to camp - letter to Mr. Monckton on the same subject - and letter to the President and Gentlemen of the Select Committee at Fort William, advising of the successes attained and indenting for more money to carry on the war.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 44-54.
1768	4575	07-Jan-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of the money paid by Sitteramrauze and of Narraindoo's carrying off the salt and collecting customs and of their orders to the zemindars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 54-56.
1768	4576	08-Jan-1768 London.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Dutton for the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, p. 253.
1768	4577	08-Jan-1768 London.	Manifest of private silver and wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Queen.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, p. 259.
1768	4578	08-Jan-1768 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill at Bandarmalanka, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, submitting accounts for the previous month and also an account of the coth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 14.
1768	4579	07-Jan-1768 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation on letter from Captain Hall.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 83.
1768	4580	08-Jan-1768 -	Note of : the receipt of certain goods; the movements of certain ships; the receipt and despatch of letters and the receipt of letter from the King of Coymature to the Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 84.
1768	4581	11-Jan-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of three lakhs of rupees for China investments, and of four thousand maunds of saltpetre per Sullanissa Begum with invoices and bills of lading for the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 57, 58.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4582	11-Jan-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Colonel Smith regarding his reasons for declining to attack the enemy at Coverypatam, the purport of his conference with Raja Ramchendra and Tower Jung, the inconveniences to be apprehended in carrying on the war out of the Carnatic, promotion to Mr. Mordaunt and great clamour by the black cavalry for pay - resolutions of the Board to keep Colonel Smith at Tripatoor to watch the movement of the Soubah, to collect provisions and to reinforce Colonel Wood; to promote certain Officers as recommended; to recommend Mr. Eloy Joseph to the Council at Goa; and to desire them not to assist Hyder Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 56-68.
1768	4583	11-Jan-1768 -	Note of : letter to Colonel Smith in accordance with the resolutions passed at the foregoing Consultation - letter to Colonel Wood, enclosing an extract from letter sent to Colonel Smith - letter to the President and Council at Bombay, advising of their operations, the necessity for reducing Hyder Ally and their intentions to conclude a treaty with Nizam Ally - letter to the Council at Goa, desiring that they would not assist Hyder Ally - and another letter to the same recommending Mr. Eloy Joseph to the Council at Goa.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 69-76.
1768	4584	11-Jan-1768 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Aumont, advising of the fair discharge of his duties.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 77.
1768	4585	11-Jan-1768 -	Note of the receipt of general letters and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 1.
1768	4586	12-Jan-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Committee of Works, enclosing a copy of their proceedings on the enquiry into the complaints against Mr. Cuming, while Paymaster at Cuddalore, and the order of the Board that the conicoplies be directed to attend next Council day - a letter from Mr. Call, Chief Engineer, with a paper of instructions for carrying on the works of Fort St. George and several plans of the Fort and Black Town; and the Board's remarks thereon - a letter from Messrs. Ardley, Stratton and Mackay, concerning the losses sustained by the betel farmers - the Cash account for December 1767 - bonds for money paid into the Company's cash - and cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 1-12.
1768	4587	12-Jan-1768 -	Copy of the betel and tobacco farmer's account showing the loss sustained, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 13.
1768	4588	12-Jan-1768 -	Copy of the Company's cash account for December 1767.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 14-17.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4589	12-Jan-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Call, Chief Engineer, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 18-24.
1768	4590	12-Jan-1768 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, and the receipt of a general letter from Bandarmalanka.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 25.
1768	4591	12-Jan-1768 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors relative to : stranding of the ship Duke of Richmond - advice to be given to the West Coast Presidency of the accident -consignments on board the ships Dutton and Queen - terms of service of the ships Ponsborne and Asia - appointment of Daniel Cryer, as a master carpenter at the Presidency - orders in respect to the reprehensible conduct of Mr. Dawsonne Drake, the Deputy Governor, and the Company's other servants at Manilha - constitution of the Fort St. George Council - position of the Commander-in-Chief in relation to the Council - delivery of letters from the Soubah and the Nabob to His Majesty the King of England - injudiciousness of sending such addresses by private hands - delivery with due ceremonies of the letters addressed to the Soubah and the Nabob-list of investment to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel for the ships proceeding thither - permission to Lieutenant John Shortt and Lieutenant John Serle to return to duty - and bills of exchange drawn upon the Company.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 61-69.
1768	4592	12-Jan-1768 -	List of investment to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel for the ships taken into the Company's service in the year 1767.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 227-231.
1768	4593	12-Jan-1768 -	Copy of the Company's commission constituting Charles Bourchier, Esq., President and Governor of Fort St. George, and others of Council.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 239-241.
1768	4594	12-Jan-1768 -	Letter from the Court of Directors, to His Highness Nizam Ally Cawn Bahadur, regarding the treaty concluded between him and the Company.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 249, 250.
1768	4595	12-Jan-1768 -	Letter from the Court of Directors, to Nabob Walajah, reminding him of the debt due by him and expressing pleasure at the grant of the Phirmaud to him by the Mogul Patcha of Indostan and at the satisfaction expressed by him at the conduct of Mr. Palk and Mr. Bourchier.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 251, 252.
1768	4596	12-Jan-1768 London.	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to His Highness Nabob Ausuph Jau Nizam Ally Cawn Bahadur, Soubah of the Deccan, &c., regarding the treaty of friendship concluded between His Highness and the Company and the advisability of having the Company's European troops near their own Settlements, instead of allowing them to sustain long marches in parts far distant from those Settlements.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. IV, pp. 80, 81.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4597	14-Jan-1768 London.	Manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver laden on board the ship Horsenden.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 233-238.
1768	4598	14-Jan-1768 London.	Manifest of goods, &c., laden on board the ship Dutton.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 243-248.
1768	4599	14-Jan-1768 London.	Manifest of goods, &c., as above on board the ship Queen.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 255-258.
1768	4600	14-Jan-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the Governor in Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of orders, promising obedience to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 21.
1768	4601	16-Jan-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the oaths taken by the Cuddalore conicoplies who were taken to the pagoda and sworn - a general letter from the Governor and Council of Negapatam concerning the anchors taken by Colonel Ford at Masulipatam, the factory house at Tegnapatam, and the house in Masulipatam belonging to the Dutch Company - letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing their account for November and advising of the death of the merchant Nella Chitty, the evasion of Streshalaputty and Sadasheverow to pay their bond, the levying of a tax on the weavers, the request of Nella Chitty's son to continue to him the contract for the investment as well as the betel and tobacco cowle, and of the house to be built at Chinnamanaickpollam and the guard rooms at the old redoubts-letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of the despatch of treasure and enclosing the invoice of the same with an account of the expenses incured therey - letter from the Chief and Council at Sadras, advising of the despatch of 13 boat-people with their peon-letter from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing his accounts for November-letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing a list of the farms which they had relet and their accounts for October, and requesting directions concerning their damaged cloth - letter from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, enclosing the accounts of that and Madapollam factory for December 1767, advising of the bales which he intends to despatch; declining to comply with the request of Mr. Barker, Third in Council at Vizagapatam, to succeed to the Residency of Ingeram - the Export Warehousekeeper's report on the deficiencies in the warehouse as per letter annexed, and the order that they be written off to profit and loss - money paid in by the renter of the new countries - and cash to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 25-38.
1768	4602	16-Jan-1768 -	Note of : the arrival of the ketch Experiment and ketch Fly - the receipt of a letter from the owners of the Indian Trader and Experiment ketch - and the despatch of a letter to Pondicherry in consequence of the above letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 39.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4603	16-Jan-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing a copy of letter from Mr. Lowe, advising of an advance of Rs. 200 made to him and requesting instructions regarding the reletting of farms.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 26, 27.
1768	4604	16-Jan-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Lowe, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 27-29.
1768	4605	17-Jan-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of goods, enclosing an extract from their consultations re the backwardness of the merchants in the supply of investments and intimating the measures adopted to prevent the recurrence of the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 17-20
1768	4606	18-Jan-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to Captain Charles Mears, Commander of the ship Egmont, directing him to deliver the packet to the President and Council, Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 20, 21.
1768	4607	18-Jan-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of the sum of two lakhs of rupees per the Nancy snow with the invoice and bill of lading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 83, 84.
1768	4608	18-Jan-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation to : letters from the Select Committee at Fort William, complaining of ommission on the part of the recent military operations, desiring them to take active measures in Deccan and representing the impropriety of appointing the Nabob to the Soubahship - letter from Colonal Peach, submitting returns and requesting orders for his proceedings - orders thereon with observations of the Board re the officers from Bengal having double commissions-list of the officers arrived with Colonel Peach - letters from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, proposing to entertain Jaffir Beg's horse, advising a copy of the agreement made with Sitteramrauze for his zemindari and Woratla and intimating his demand of the jaghire and the proposals from Allahayar Beg for the Chicacole Circar - purport of a reply to the above letters, asking them to let Chicacole to Ancajee Pundat and send circular letters to zemindars for bidding payment of rents Narraindoo - letter from Colonel Smith, enclosing a copy of letter from Colonel Smith, enclosing a copy of letter from Colonel Wood and advising of his movements - opinion of the Board thereon and proposals of further operations to fight and reduce Hyder Ally at every point and to station a number of the Nizam - letter from Mr. Thomas Mostyn at Poona, pointing out the improbability of the Mahrattas helping Hyder Ally or Soubah owing to the dissensions between Mahauderow and his uncle - letter from Colonel Wood, advising of his movements and receipt of supplies - and orders passed on letters received from the Nabob and King of Travancore anent certain payments.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 77-114.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4609	18-Jan-1768 -	Note of : letter to Chief and Council at Masulipatam pursuant to the resolutions passed at the foregoing Consultation - letter to Mr. J. L . Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, enclosing a letter to Colonel Peach re the operations in Commamet - letter to Colonel Wood, asking him to be ready for action with provisions-letter to Colonel Smith, communicating the resoltuions of the Board at their last consultation with a sketch of the field and redoubts near Coverypatam, and with orders about the deserters and further movements of the army - letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of all the particulars of the war waged with Hyder Ally - letter to the Governor of Pondicherry with an account of the sale of the effects of Mr. St. Martin-letter to Colonel Campbell, advising of the detachment to be formed near Arni and ordering him to hold troops from Vellore in readiness - and letter to Captain Fraser with directions to hold his battalion in readiness to march.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 115-138.
1768	4610	18-Jan-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of certain movements of the sepoys.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 138, 139.
1768	4611	18-Jan-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re : perusal and approval of the minutes of the last Consultation-shipping of the pepper - calculation of the tonnage - letter for the Honourable Masters - and the landing of the treasures and stores per the Worcester for the settlement.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 7, 8.
1768	4612	18-Jan-1768 -	Note of : letter to Captain Richard Hall ordering him to land all the treasure and stores he had on board for the settlement, and have the ship in readiness to receive the quantity of pepper they might send - arrival of the Success galley - the quantity of pepper shipped on board the Worcester - and the arrival of the Nossa Signora de Conceissao from Macao.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 8, 9.
1768	4613	19-Jan-1768 London.	Lists ofthe Company's packets to Fort St. George by the ships Horsenden, Dutton, Queen, Granby, Ponsborne, Grenville and York.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. LXXI, pp. 13-26.
1768	4614	20-Jan-1768 Fort St. George.	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Essex.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 27, 28.
1768	4615	20-Jan-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Pondicherry, transmitting copy of a certain trading vessels intimating the arrival of some of their goods by ship then in the Madras roads.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 1.
1768	4616	20-Jan-1768 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Call and others, owners of trading vessels, referred to above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 1-5.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4617	21-Jan-1768 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the further consideration of the case of Mr. Cuming who, having been found guilty, was suspended from the service, and directed to make good the overcharges-the order for the immediate attendance of Mr. Dowsett, who preceded Mr. Cuming as Paymaster, to answer to certain charges brought against him also - the appointment of Mr. Casamajor to succeed Mr. Cuming in the Council at Cuddalore - the order concerning the letter received from the owners of the Indian Trader and Experiment ketch, and also the letter sent to Pondicherry - money paid in by the renter of the arrack and toddy license - and cash to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 39-41.
1768	4618	21-Jan-1768 -	Copy of the letter from owners of the Indian Trader and Experiment ketch above referred to and other letters in connection therewith, and also of the letter from this board to the French authorities at Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 42-45.
1768	4619	21-Jan-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 46.
1768	4620	22-Jan-1768 -	Letter from the Secretary of the Royal Society, to the Court of Directors, requesting that such of the Company's servants in Madras, Bombay, Bencoolen or other places in the East Indies, as had been accustomed to astronomical observations, might be asked to prepare for and exert themselves in connection with, the phenomenon of the next transit of the Planet of Venus and the disc of the sun expected on June 3rd, 1769.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. LXXI, pp. 293-295.
1768	4621	22-Jan-1768 -	Extract from the London Gazette, Extraordinary, dated 20th July 1761 (return of brass and iron ordnance, arriages, powder, shot and small arms found on the works of Pondicherry town, Citadelle and Artillery Park).	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. LXXI, pp. 301-304.
1768	4622	22-Jan-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of calico goods per the snow Bath, and enclosing an invoice and bill of lading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 35.
1768	4623	22-Jan-1768 -	Copy of letter from Shaik Malick, amuldar of Maneparah, to the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 60-63. Torn and damaged.
1768	4624	22-Jan-1768 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation on the accounts of the Warehousekeeper and the Paymaster.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 84.
1768	4625	22-Jan-1768 -	Notes of the arrival and departure of certain vessels and receipt and despatch of letters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 84.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4626	23-Jan-1768 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Law, &c., Pondicherry, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that an attorney might be sent with an account of the goods claimed by the English from a vessel captured by the French in the road of Acheen.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 24, 25.
1768	4627	24-Jan-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re investments and their examination in detail, payment of the bonds by Streeshalaputty, supply of cash required and the cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 21-23.
1768	4628	24-Jan-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the President and Governor, &c. Council, Fort St. George, re the impracticability of sending letters to Bengal by pattamars, and the report of the annual investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 36, 37.
1768	4629	24-Jan-1768 -	A report of the annual investment above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 37.
1768	4630	24-Jan-1768 -	Purport of two letters from Mahomed Muzaphen, to the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 56-59.
1768	4631	24-Jan-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re : perusal and approval of the minutes of the last consultation - and orders to the Warehousekeeper to ship pepper on board the Worcester.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 9.
1768	4632	24-Jan-1768 -	Note of : letter from Captain Hall, requesting to be supplied with as much surplus tonnage as the ship Worcester might be able to take at half freight - shipping of pepper on board the Worcester - departure of the Nossa Signra de Conceissao.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 9, 10.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4633	25-Jan-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort William, advising of the despatch of treasure, baftaes and saltpetre by the Egmont, and of the shipping at that place - from Masulipatam, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of chay goods consigned by the Egmont, with an account of their investment and the turned-out cloths - from the Resident at Ingeram intimating his readiness to despatch the bales to Fort St. George- from the Governor and Council at Pondicherry in reply to that concerning the Acheen ship - the orders for landing the consignments by the Egmont, and for furnishing the owners of the Indian Trader and Experiment ketch with a copy of the letter from Pondicherry - the advertisement for the sale of the broad cloth and perpetuances, and the conditional sale of lead - the coining of the consignment of gold mohurs into pagodas, which is to be reported on by the Assay Master - the accounts of the town conicoplies' duty - cash paid in by the Land Customer, and the renters of the Betel and Tobacco Farms-a letter from Mr. Paul Benfield, acknowledging receipt of the extract from Consultation appointing him Engineer of this place, and desiring to be relieved of the appointment as soon as some other Engineer is qualitied to hold it, or at the end of three years, for the reasons assigned - and the Board's compliance with the request.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 46-52.
1768	4634	25-Jan-1768 -	Copy of an account of the town conicoplies duty for 1766 and 1767.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 53.
1768	4635	25-Jan-1768 -	Copy of abstract of the town conicoplies' duty collected at the choultry for the year 1767.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 54.
1768	4636	25-Jan-1768 -	Note of : the receipt and despatched of general letters-the receipt of a letter from Captain Mears of the Egmont, requesting to be allowed to keep the whole of the saltpetre as surplus tonnage, and also to have 20 or 25 tons of redwood for dunnage, and of a letter from the owners of the Indian Trader and the ketch Experiment regarding the cargo belonging to them on the ship that was seized at Acheen-the disposal by public outery of the remaining pieces of ground withn the Fort - the arrival and departure of ships and the departure of the ketch Experiment for Pondicherry with a letter to the Governor and Council there - a letter to Captain Mears, complying, on certain conditions, with the request contained in his letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 54-57.
1768	4637	25-Jan-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, requiring Mr. Dowsett's presence to answer certain charges against him which cropped up during Mr. Cuming's trial.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 5.
1768	4638	25-Jan-1768 -	Copy of another letter to the Chief and Council, advising of Mr. Lathom's departure to take charge of Mr. Dowsett's employ.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 6.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4639	25-Jan-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing sundry accounts and papers, forwarding a letter from Camaujee Pantulu regarding the conditions in connection with the salt farm, requesting to be furnished with the mohur of base metal sent from Fort William, representing the necessity for the appointment of two more assistants owing to the increase in the work, and transmitting an extract from the Paymaster's letter for an allowance of tents.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 29-31.
1768	4640	25-Jan-1768 -	Extract from the Paymaster's letter above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 32.
1768	4641	25-Jan-1768 -	Copy of letter from Camaujee Pantulu, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 32, 33.
1768	4642	25-Jan-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Colonel Smith, advising of his sending Major Fitzgerald to Soubah's camp to accompany Ruccum-ud-Dowlah to the Carnatic - letter from the President to Major Fitzgerald, ordering him to insist on Ruccum-ud-Dowlah's coming here direct with not more than 100 horse - letter from Colonel Wood, enclosing a copy of his letter to Colonel Smith representing his situation and the impossibility of moving to Tingracottah for want of provisions - letters from Colonel Wood, advising of Hyder's movements towards the south and of the sickness in the army - letter to Colonel Wood, from the President in reply to the above - orders of the Board in consequence of Hyder's movements - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding letters from Colonel Peach regarding the allowances to the Bengal troops and the complaints of the latter on that score - opinion of the Board re the demand made by the Bengal European soldiers - letter from the Chevalier St. Lubin, applying for an allowance to the officers leaving Hyder's service - letter from Mr. Monckton, applying for permission to pay for the horses lost by Major Fitzgerald - and the appointment of Major Bonjour to the command of the corps of foreigners.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 139-168.
1768	4643	25-Jan-1768 -	Note of : letter to Colonel Smith, disapproving of his step in sending Major Fitzgerald to the Soubah's camp-letter to Colonel Wood, giving him orders for his future movements - letter to Major W. Flint, asking him to despatch stores to Colonel Wood - letter to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck, ordering him to send transport carriages from Madura - letter to Colonel Campbell, desiring him to take the command of the party near Arni - letter to the Chief at Masulipatam re rations to Bengal troops - letter from Colonel Campbell, advising of his preparations to take the field-letter to Major Bonjour with instructions to take the command of the foreigners-letter from Mr. John Lewin, Smith, advising of the capture of Fort Engourly by Colonel Hart-and letter from Major Fitzgerald, advising of the Soubah's favourable inclinations towards peace and of Ruccu-ud-Dowlah's starting for Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 169-182.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4644	25-Jan-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 1, 2.
1768	4645	25-Jan-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Fort St. George, accepting Camaujee Pantulu's proposals for the salt farm, on certain conditions - letter from Fort William, advising of the despatch of a detachment under Colonel Peach by the Egmont, and requesting to be sent the mohur of base metal received by the Plassey - applications for money from Paymasters - cash required for the gentlemen at Vizagapatam - proposals made by Camaujee Pantulu for the renting of the salt farm - and the release of the merchant named Rajamunnar, who was under confinement for the non-fulfilment of his contract.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 2-6.
1768	4646	25-Jan-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 7.
1768	4647	26-Jan-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, approving of the settlement made with Streeshalapatty for the discharge of his debt, of the erection of guard rooms and of the proposal for levying a tax on on looms, advising of the suspension of Mr. Cuming pending the orders from the Court of Directors, and of the appointment of Mr. Casamajor to his place, and requiring the presence of Mr. Stringer, Master Bricklayer.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 6-8.
1768	4648	26-Jan-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Negapatam, intimating the capture of two anchors by Colonel Ford at the capture of Masulipatam, enclosing copies of translation of Dutch letters, dated 21st November 1757 and 21st November 1767, re the purchase of a house at Tegnapatam, and a copy of letter from the Madras Governor and Council, dated 27th April 1758.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 10-17.
1768	4649	26-Oct-1768 -	Copy of letter from the owners of the trading ship, offering security for the goods on the ship seized by the French at Acheen claimed by them, should it not be proved to be their property.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 9, 10.
1768	4650	27-Jan-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Pondicherry, forwarding a copy of a letter from the trading ship owners in answer to the letter from Pondicherry, promising to restore their goods.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 8.
1768	4651	27-Jan-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the bills drawn on them and transmitting an account current with their Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 33, 34.
1768	4652	27-Jan-1768 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, expressing surprise at the non-receipt of any letter from them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 51. Pages 1-50 torn and damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4653	27-Jan-1768 -	Purport of four letters from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the Nabob, re the sending of Nunderam and Nuttyanund to transact some affairs; and delay in the despatch of provisions to Colonel Smith's camp on account of the disturbances of the zemindars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 52. Pages 53 & 54 torn and damaged.
1768	4654	27-Jan-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing letters from several parties, copies of sundry letters and a paper containing a report of the Cotewal of Waulau Jau Nigur.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 55.
1768	4655	27-Jan-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re report of the Warehousekeeper about the quantity of pepper shipped - and the grant of bills on the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 10, 11.
1768	4656	27-Jan-1768 -	Note of : letter to Captain Richard Hall giving him orders to sail - and list of the packets sent to Great Britain by the Worcester.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 12, 13.
1768	4657	27-Jan-1768 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation on the letter from Bombay re : the relief to certain officers - and the measures to be taken to prevent a large quantity of pepper being sent to the French.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 85.
1768	4658	28-Jan-1768 -	Manifest of goods, &c., laden on board the ship Granby.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 261-265.
1768	4659	28-Jan-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re : despatch of the pattamar boat to the Superiors with a letter, advising them of the departure of the Worcester with orders to call at Tellicherry - despatch of letter to the Superiors at Bombay with copies of the paper sent to Europe, and other necessary papers of the settlement.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 13, 14.
1768	4660	28-Jan-1768 -	Note of : list of the packets sent to Bombay - letter to the President and Council, Bombay, referred to in the Consultation - letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of letters and money, advising of the orders to the pattamar to call at their station, and of the remains of pepper in their warehouse-arrival and departure of the ships Imparro and Sobbay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 14-17.
1768	4661	30-Jan-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing some letters for their perusal.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 55.
1768	4662	30-Jan-1768 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Ramchunder, to the Nabob, informing the latter that he would send Muzuphen Cawn to him and requesting the latter to be writing to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 56.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4663	30-Jan-1768 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Gopal Sing, to the Nabob, stating that he had been informed of all circumstances, expressing great desire to see him, and referring him for some information to Mahomed and Muzuphur.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 59, 60.
1768	4664	31-Jan-1768 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill, Bandarmalanka, to the President and Governor, &c., Council, Fort St. George, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for goods laden on board the sloop Grampus.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 38.
1768	4665	31-Jan-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the President and Governor, &c., Council, Fort St. George, submitting accounts of the previous month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 54.
1768	4666	31-Jan-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the President and Governor, &c., Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of goods per snow Bath, and enclosing invoice and bill of lading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 54, 55.
1768	4667	01-Feb-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the President and Governor, &c., Council, Fort St. George, enclosing duplicate invoice and bill of lading for goods consigned per snow Bath.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 55.
1768	4668	01-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters from Nabob with one from Raja Ram Chunder Rauze, desiring orders for the English troops to retire to the Circars - private intelligence from Hyder's army regarding the assurances given by the Soubah to Hyder Ally of his determination not to conclude a peace but only to amuse the English-letter to Colonel Smith, advising of the Soubah's movements and ordering him to advance towards him - letter from Mr. Contanseaude Salgrain, applying again for his subsistence allowance, regarding which orders had been communicated to him before - and letter from Pondicherry, desiring the effects of Mr. St. Martin to be safely deposited.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 183-192.
1768	4669	01-Feb-1768 -	Note of : letter to Select Committee at Fort William, advising of all the circumstances of the war with Hyder Ally and the peace with the Soubah - letter from Captain Davis at Ongole, advising of the troubles raised by Ram Chunder Rauze in that place - letters from Colonel Smith excusing himself for having sent Major Fitzgerald to the Soubah's camp, representing the inconvenience to be apprehended by abandoning Tripatoor, and advising of Lieutenant Robson being senior to Lieutenant Mckenzie - letter to Colonel Smith in reply to his, with directions to return to Tripatoor - letter from Major Flint, applying for an escort for the guns-and the Board's opinion re Ruccum-ud-Dowlah's visit to the Governor without letters from the Soubah and letter to Mr. Mackay, asking him to insist on Ruccum's getting the same from the Soubah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 193-206.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4670	02-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bombay, advising of having discharged a bill of exchange from England presented by Messrs. William and David Smith-letter from Vizagapatam, advising of the money advanced to Mr. Lowe, and desiring directions regarding abatement to the renters for their losses by famine - letter from Cuddalore concerning their investments and a supply of cash - letter from Masulipatam, enclosing Camaujee Pantulu's proposals for the salt farm, desiring orders on Mr. Daniel's request for an allowance of tent money, advising of the application from Bengal for the mohur of base metal consigned by the Plassey, and which was forwarded hither, enclosing their accounts for October and renewing their request for two assistants - disposal of the bill drawn in favour of Messrs. William and David Smith - report from the Committee of Treasury regarding the deficiency of a gold mohur in the consignment per the Egmont-bills drawn on Bengal in payment of the balance due to Mr. Lebat for dollars purchased from him; and a letter to the President and Council there, advising of the same - the Assay Master's report on the gold mohurs received from Bengal-the Cash account for previous month-money paid in by the Sea Customer-the sale of copper, perpetuanoes and lead, and a trial sale of the broad cloth - the advertisement for the sale of iron - and an advance to be made to the Commissary-General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 58-63.
1768	4671	02-Feb-1768 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for the previous month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 64-67.
1768	4672	02-Feb-1768 -	Copy of the proposals of Musalagonta Camaujee Pantulu concerning the salt farm at Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 68, 69.
1768	4673	02-Feb-1768 -	Copy of the Assay Master's report of the gold mohurs received from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 69.
1768	4674	02-Feb-1768 -	Copy of the Account sale of the Company's perpetuanoes sold at public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 70, 71.
1768	4675	02-Feb-1768 -	Copy of the Account sale of the Company's lead sold at public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 72, 73.
1768	4676	02-Feb-1768 -	Copy of the Account sale of the Company's lead sold at public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 74, 75.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4677	02-Feb-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, the despatch and receipt of general letters, and the sinking of the ship Plassey.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 76.
1768	4678	02-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of having granted a set of bills on them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 18, 19.
1768	4679	02-Feb-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the President and Governor, &c., Council, Fort St. George, forwarding an indent for medicines, and the accounts of the settlement for November 1767.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 58, 59.
1768	4680	02-Feb-1768 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation passing the treasury accounts, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 86.
1768	4681	02-Feb-1768 -	Note of : the movement of certain vessels - the movements of the Mahratta fleet and army and the supplies of ammunition made to the King of Colastry - the arrival of Mr. Day and of the movements of certain ships - a resolution respecting troops arrived by the express boat-arrival of certain goods and the movements of certain ships-letter from Mr. Lester at Cannanore, advising of the fall of Mangalore - letter to Captain Henry with instructions - letter to Captain Henry with instructions - letter from Captain Henry, advising of the defeat of the English troops - and letter from the Committee at Mangalore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, pp. 86-89.
1768	4682	03-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, giving an account of his journey and hoping to see them shortly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 63. Page 64 torn and damaged.
1768	4683	03-Feb-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re : payment of the bill from Mr. Robert Trotter for sundries supplied to the hospital for one year; examination and passing of the treasury accounts, Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements with the Warehousekeeper's and Storehouse-keeper's receipts and issues and their accounts of sale - statement of the account above referred to.	Anjnego Factory, Vol. II, pp. 17-22.
1768	4684	03-Feb-1768 -	Note of arrival and departure of the ship Adriana and the snow Grab-despatch of an ola to the King of Travancore regarding Mahomed Shaw's gold rupees, and the contract for pepper - arrival of the ships Albion from Bengal and St. Lewis from Macao and departure of the same to Surat and Goa, respectively - arrival of a large balloon from Coletchee with 20 bales of the Company's investment - letter from the President and Council, Bombay, enclosing a copy of the Honourable Master's orders concerning their Settlement, for guidance, and advising of the appointment of Mr. George Foulis Petcairn to the Tellicherry Factory, and Messrs. William James and John Hutchinson to Anjengo in his stead.	Anjnego Factory, Vol. II, pp. 22-24.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4685	04-Feb-1768 Sadras.	Copy of letter from the Dutch Chief and Council at Sadras, to the President and Governor, &c., Council, Fort St. George, reporting the disappearance of Edward Sutton and requesting that information be given to them in case of his arrival at Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 33, 34.
1768	4686	04-Feb-1768 East India House.	Account of goods over and wanting by the ships arrived Anno 1766.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. LXXI, pp. 271-273.
1768	4687	06-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Chief and Council of the Dutch Factory at Sadras, requesting information about the Resident of the Dutch Company at Cuddalore who had absented himself from that place-letter from Fort William, advising of the arrival of the Royal Admiral there - letter from Vizagapatam, enclosing the annual report of their investment, and advising of the despatch of a letter addressed to the Select Committee at Fort William by the Greenwich, as no one would undertake to carry letters to Bengal for fear of falling into the hands of Narrain Diu; and of the receipt of nine Bengal packets through Mr. Marriot at Balasore - the Board's resolution to comply with the request of the Dutch authorities at Sadras; and their remark on the Vizagapatam letter - the letter from the Committee of Accounts containing their remarks-the Sea Customer's account of grain - a draft on the treasury - money to be advanced to the Commissary - and a supply of cash to be forwarded to Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 76-80.
1768	4688	06-Feb-1768 -	Copy of the Sea Customer's account of grain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 81.
1768	4689	06-Feb-1768 -	Note of the despatch of a supply of cash with a letter to Cuddalore - the arrival and departure of ships - and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 81, 82.
1768	4690	06-Feb-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the President and Governor, &c., Council, Fort St. George, advising that Mr. Dowsett had handed over charge of his office to Mr. Lathom, that Mr. Stringer had already proceeded to the Presidency, and that Streeshalapatty had discharged the whole of his bond, desiring instructions regarding certain house in the Cuddalore town belonging to the country but not brought under accounts and informing that Nella Chitty's son had taken up his father's contract.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 38, 39; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 90, 91.
1768	4691	06-Feb-1768 -	Valuation of houses forfeited to the Company at Cuddalore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 40, 41.
1768	4692	06-Feb-1768 -	List of ships, their arrival from and departure to St. Helena since the 14th March 1766.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 42, 43.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4693	06-Feb-1768 London.	Copy of letter from His Majesty's King George III, to the Nabob of Arcot, congratulating him on his confirmation in the Government of the Carnatic, accepting the whitestone sent to him as a present through Mr. Palk, sending a picture of himself and of the Queen as a memorial of his regard and affection in return, and stating that he had issued orders to send him (Nabob) a Lion from his (King's) own collection, to be kept as a public proof to the powers of Indostan of the regard with which the King of England distinguishes the Nabob.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. IV, pp. 82, 83.
1768	4694	06-Feb-1768 London.	Copy of letter from the Queen, to the Nabob of Arcot, acknowledging receipt of the present sent to her through Lord Clive and congratulating him on his confirmation in the Government of the Carnatic, &c.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. IV, p. 84.
1768	4695	08-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, enclosing a letter received from the Amuldar of Elvanasore giving an account of the ravages committed by the Tanjore army, and requesting him to order the said army to proceed at once either to Colonel Smith or Colonel Wood.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 74, 75.
1768	4696	08-Feb-1768 -	Translation of a letter from the Amuldar of Elvanasore re the ravages committed by the Tanjore army referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 76, 77.
1768	4697	08-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation resolving that the amount realised by the sale of the goods received by Captain Dodwell in barter for the Company's goods be credited to Captain Dodwell himself.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXV, pp. 161, 162.
1768	4698	08-Feb-1768 -	Copy of commissions granted to the several officers according to their appointments in the Honourable Company's service.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXV, pp. 161, 162.
1768	4699	09-Feb-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising despatch of three lakhs of rupees by the ship Catherine, stating that the Presidency of Bombay had been requested to send two lakhs of rupees to China, reporting upon the bad conduct of Mr. Richman, enclosing copy of the second letter from Canton, and stating the balance in their hands.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 92-95.
1768	4700	09-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Factors at Canton to the President and Council, Fort William, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 95-97.
1768	4701	09-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter from Mirza Esmayell Beg, to John Lewin Smith, Esq., Chief and Council of Masulipatam, stating that he was not answerable for any losses caused by his son inasmuch as all his (son's) effects and house had been delivered over to him (son) when he had gone to his native country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 80, 81.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4702	09-Feb-1768 -	Translate of a letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, to Mr. John Stracey, asking him to go to the other coast by road instead of by sea, and stating that he had set the English woman referred to, at liberty.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 81, 82.
1768	4703	10-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Cuddalore advising that Mr. Dowsett had delivered over charge of his several offices to Mr. Lathom, that Streeshalapatty had discharged his bond, and that Nella Chitty's son had been allowed a month longer to complete his contract; desiring directions regarding the houses in the town of Cuddalore forfeited to the Company of some outstanding debts, a list of which is enclosed, and enclosing the accounts for February - letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena, enclosing an indent of articles required by them, and a list of the ships which touched there since March 1766-letter from the Chief and Council at Canton containing particulars regarding the Company's concerns in China - letter from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing his accounts for January and invoice and bill of lading of the bales sent per snow Bath - the order to dispose of the houses at Cuddalore forfeited to the Company, by public outery - the advices concerning the London's voyage - observations of the Board regarding the China trade and the resolution to write to Bengal on the subject, desiring a remittance of five lakhs in gold - letter from the Master Attendant, submitting the annual account of fanams collected on boat-hire - cash paid in by the renter of the Arrack and Toddy license-and the order to comply with the indent from St. Helena, and to pay the annual pension to the widow and the brother of the late Killedar of Poonamallee.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 82-89.
1768	4704	10-Feb-1768 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 90, 91.
1768	4705	10-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the Nabob, enclosing a letter tobe forwarded to the Governor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 65.
1768	4706	11-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Nabob about Ruccum-ud-Dowlah's powers to treat with the English - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam assigning reasons for the deficiency in Chicacole Circar rents during 1768 as compared with 1767, advising of Jogue Pundat's settlement of his zemindari with Pykarow and of the depredations committed by Narraindoo and giving an account of the Commamet and the Warrangole Circars and proposals made by Hussain Ally for renting them, with a plan of the fort of Commamet - purport of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, in reply to the above, deferring the settlement with Hussain Ally on account of Ruccum-ud-Dowlah's visit- letters from Colonel Wood, advising of his march to Tingrecotah and of his defensive works there - purport of a reply to the above - letter from Major Fitzgerald, asking permission to retain an elephant presented to him by the Soubah - and the grant of the above request.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 206-223.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4707	11-Feb-1768 -	Note of : letters to the Chief in Council at Masulipatam re the matters referred to in the above consultation - letter to Colonel Campbell, appointing him to the command of a detachment - letter to Captain Fitzgerald, appointing him to the command of the garrison at Vellore-letter to Colonel Smith, advising of certain promotions in the army - letter from the Governor and Council at Bombay with an extract from Mr. Mostyn's letter re the situation of the the Mahrattas and the way to keep them engaged - letter to Colonel Wood, ordering him to march towards Ahtour - and letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, advising of Ruccum-ud-Dowlah's arrival and of the intelligence received from Mr. Mostyn.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 224-235.
1768	4708	11-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the Governor, Fort St. George, stating that he has full powers from the Nizam to transact all affairs and referring him for further particulars to his letter to the Nabob Umdutul Malik Bahadur.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 66.
1768	4709	11-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter to Ruccum-un-Dowlah, requesting him to deliver in writing whatever he had to propose and stating the reasons for all his horsemen having been refused to pass and repass the country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 67, 68.
1768	4710	11-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob, requesting him to issue orders to all his Amuldars to send as many artificers as were available.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 68, 69.
1768	4711	12-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to the Chief and Council at Sadras, promising to inform them should Mr. Sutton repair to this place.	Letters from Fort St. Geroge, Vol. XLII, p. 19.
1768	4712	12-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to President and Council at Fort William, advising of the arrival of the season ships at Canton and enclosing a list of the packet.	Letters from Fort St. Geroge, Vol. XLII, p. 20.
1768	4713	12-Feb-1768 Received. -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the Governor, Fort St. George, stating that he had despatched a letter to Court and that he would acquaint the Nabob Umdutul Molik Bahadur with his intentions and desire.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 69.
1768	4714	12-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the Governor, Fort St. George, stating that he had communicated his intentions to the Nabob Undetul Molek Behauder and referring him for particulars to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 69, 70.
1768	4715	12-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the Nabob, enclosing a paper containing his proposals for the Governor's approval.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 70, 71.
1768	4716	12-Feb-1768 -	Translate of a paper under the seal of Ruccum-ud-Dowlah containing the proposals above referred to.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 71, 72.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4717	13-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, desiring to be supplied with bales and advising of the despatch of certain amount of money.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 21.
1768	4718	13-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the Governor, Fort St. George, stating that he would go to the Nabob when sent for.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 72.
1768	4719	14-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, enclosing a letter from the Soubah to the latter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 73.
1768	4720	14-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising that Ruccum-ud-Dowlah had been authorised to transact all affairs in his name.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 73, 74.
1768	4721	15-Feb-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the President and Governor &c., Council, Fort St. George, advising of the backwardness of the merchants in the supply of piece-goods, and of the inferior quality of those supplied, desiring instructions regarding the same, informing of the reduction in the Company's revenues owing to the exaction of a low rate of duties on goods at Porto Novo, and requesting instructions whether a similar concession could be made at Cuddalore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 59-61.
1768	4722	15-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, advising of Ruccum-ud-Dowlah being authorised to treat with the English - the terms to be proposed to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah in view of the existing state of affairs of the country and the directions given by the Court of Directors - the proposals made by Ruccum-ud-Dowlah - and the letter from Captain James Fitzgerald, advising of Major Bonjour's refusal to deliver the command of Vellore to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 236-251.
1768	4723	15-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of 8,500 star pagodas in part-payment of the Poonamallee kists, and enclosing an account of the damages caused by the enemy in the Company's Jagueer.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 77, 78.
1768	4724	15-Feb-1768 -	An account of the damages sustained by the enemy's horse and poligars in the Tripasore, &c., purganahs in the Company's Jagueer according to the accounts signed by the chief inhabitants, gomastas of Canogoes, Desemokes, Stala carnams, &c., referred to in the above letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 78, 79.
1768	4725	16-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, advising of the usual allowance made for horses killed on service.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 79, 80.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4726	17-Feb-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the President and Governor, &c., Council, Fort St. George, containing some observations on the late contract in connection with cloth investment, with a letter from Mr. Dowsett and a report from the Amuldar, proposing some suggestions and alterations in the ensuing investment, and recommending Mr. Dowsett to sent back to his appointment as Wareshousekeeper.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 61-73; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 98-105.
1768	4727	17-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Drowsett, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, containing his observations in regard to cloth investments, and the constant intrigues and frauds of the chief weavers in the village around Chinnamanaickpollam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 67-72; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 110-117.
1768	4728	17-Feb-1768 -	Copy of the report of Audimoolam, Amuldar of the villages of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet above referred to, re the conspiracy among the weavers not to work for the company unless the merchants and brokers advance them money for the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 72, 73; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p. 106.
1768	4729	17-Feb-1768 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Monsieur Law and Council, Pondicherry, to the President and Governor, &c., Council, Fort St. George, respecting the claims of the English owners of the vessels Indian Trader and Experiment to the goods found on board the ship taken at Acheen.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 73.
1768	4730	17-Feb-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters from Mr. Peter Perring, requesting a supply of cash for the disbursements of the garrison at Ongole; from the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising of the despatch to Masulipatam of the schooner Sea Horse with stores, from Mr. Alexander Higginson, Paymaster to the Bengal detachment, representing that the money lately sent him was insufficient to meet his monthly expenses and requesting a further supply; and from Mr. John Marcus Dormieux, Resident for the Netherlands Company at the Masulipatam settlement, regarding the appropriation by the English of a piece of ground at Masulipatam belonging to the Dutch - account of deficiencies and damaged stores per the Sea Horse - landing of stores from the Sea Horse schooner - and the Cash account for January.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 8-11.
1768	4731	17-Feb-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Dormieux referred to in the last consultation.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 12, 13.
1768	4732	17-Feb-1768 -	Copy of the list of damaged stores per the Sea Horse.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 13.
1768	4733	17-Feb-1768 -	Copy of the Cash account for January.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 14-17.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4734	17-Feb-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letter and the sailing of the Sea Horse schooner for Vizagapatam and Calcutta.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 18.
1768	4735	18-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the objections raised by Ruccum-ud-Dowalh to permit the English to keep Commamet and Palavansa - the resolution to give them up for the sake of peace with the Soubah on certain conditions - and the President's speech on the subject before Ruccum.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 252-259.
1768	4736	18-Feb-1768 -	Note of : letter from the Chief and Council at Sadras, advising of their detention of a deserter from the English camp - letter in reply to the above with guard of sepoys to fetch the deserter to Fort St. George - and letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith of Masulipatam, advising of a skirmish between Captain Casemore and some of Narraindoo's troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 260-264.
1768	4737	18-Feb-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re : entry in the Standing Order Book of the settlement of the various commands of the Honourable Masters, and directions to the Secretary to issue an order to Mr. George Foulis Pitcavin to be ready to proceed to Tellicherry , - and demand by the contractors for payment of cloths delivered in the warehouse by them.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 24.
1768	4738	18-Feb-1768 -	Note of: arrival of the ship Diana from Canton and departure of the same for Bombay; letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, advising of the departure of Mr. George Foulis Pitcavin for their station, and repeating the urgency for teak timbers - arrival of a toney from Tellicherry with a letter from the Chief and Factors there enclosing a packet from the superiors at Bombay to the Honourable the President and Council, Fort St. George-letter from Tellicherry, enclosing a packet for the presidency to be forwarded with the utmost expedition - letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing the packet above referred to-Ola from the King of Travancore regarding the failure in the produce of pepper - letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, requesting them to send four candies of wax for their cloth investment-arrival and departure of ships - and examination of the warehouse sallampores for packing.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 24-28.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4739	19-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Dutch Governor and Council at Negapatam concerning the anchors taken by Colonel Fort at Masulipatam, the house belonging to the Dutch Company there, and the Factory at Tengapatam; from Fort William, advising of the consignment to Fort St. George of treasure for China, and of the despatch of the letter for the Select Committee at Fort William, enclosed in that from Mr. Secretary Stone of the 21st ultimo, and enclosing the accounts for November and an indent for medicines; and from Cuddalore concerning the investment, and the eastern trade which was entirely removed to Porto Novo - the compliance with the indent for medicines for Vizagapatam - a protest from Captain Mears of the Egmont - a survey report of the Egmont - bills to be granted on Bengal to procure money to carry on operations at Fort St. George - a letter from the owners of the Indian Trader and Experiment ketch - a letter to the Governor and Council of Pondicherry, enclosing the foregoing letter with other papers connected with it - the account sales of broadcloth sold at public outery, and the order to advertise for another sale - a draft on the treasury-and a letter from Mr. William Petrie, a writer, requesting permission to proceed to Bombay for the recovery of his health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 91-103.
1768	4740	19-Feb-1768 -	Copy of the account sale of broadcloth sold at public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 104, 105.
1768	4741	19-Feb-1768 -	Copy of the list of goods laden on the Experiment and consigned to Mr. Harrop at Acheen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 106.
1768	4742	19-Feb-1768 -	Copy of the goods found on board the Acheen ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 107, 108.
1768	4743	19-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Master Attendant and the Carpenter, reporting on the fitness of the Egmont for her voyage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 108.
1768	4744	19-Feb-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. William Petrie, requesting permission to proceed to Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 109.
1768	4745	19-Feb-1768 -	Copy of Captain Mear's protest referred to in the last consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 109-113.
1768	4746	19-Feb-1768 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, the departure and arrival of ships, the receipt of a consignment of treasure from Bengal for China; and the arrival of Mr. Thomas Dynely, a writer on the Fort St. George establishment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 113, 114.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4747	19-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the French Governor General and Council at Pondicherry regarding the goods belonging to the British traders, goods laden on the Experiment and consigned to Mr. Harron at Acheen, and letter from the merchants, complaining against the detention of their goods on the Coast of Pondicherry.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 22-29.
1768	4748	20-Feb-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting a bill of lading for goods consigned.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 75; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p. 119.
1768	4749	20-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob from the Governor, Fort St. George, requesting him to represent to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah the disturbances which Ramchander Rauze in conjunction with other raised in the Circars, and to ask him to write to ask him to write to Bassalet Jung that, if they persisted, serious consequences would follow.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 82, 83.
1768	4750	21-Feb-1768 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill, Bandarmalanka, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, submitting the accounts of that and Madapollam factories for the previous month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 74, 75.
1768	4751	22-Feb-1768 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding a letter to them from their superiors at Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 77.
1768	4752	22-Feb-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing the bills presented by Messrs. Kellian and Crawford together with the invoice and bill of lading for 2,000 maunds of saltpetre sent per the Catherine.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 97, 98.
1768	4753	22-Feb-1768 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing invoice for 130 bales of calicoes consigned to Madras by the boat Ramasamy, and promising to send 80 bales more by the beginning of next month.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p. 118; and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 74.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4754	22-Feb-1768 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, advising of the Colonel Peach, ordering him to retire with the troops to Commamet and there await further orders - letters from the Chief at Masulipatam with a copy of the proposals made by Mahomed Hussain Cawn for renting the Circars, and with an account of the lease of the Chicacole Circar and presents expected by Sittaramrauze as a tribute for his zemindari - letters from Colonel Wood, advising of the receipt of ammunition, the accident to Captain MacLean, the capture of Tingrecotah, and of his arrival before Darampury-letters from Colonel Smith, enclosing a memorial from Captains Bellingham, Harper, Baillie and Nixon complaining of supersession by Captain Auchmuty of the Bengal troops, and advising of a report of Hyder's troops moving towards Darampury - letter from Colonel Campbell, advising of his having been obliged to go to Vellore to put Captain James Fitzgerald to the command of the garrison, Major Bonjour having, in spite of the Board's orders, refused to give up the Command - letter from Major Bonjour, explaining his conduct referred to in the above letter with a copy of his memorial complaining against Colonel Charles Campbell for depriving him of sepoy off-reckonings - letter from Captain Davis at Ongole, advising of the march of Ram Chunder Rauze with a large force thither - the application made to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah to send orders to Ram Chunder to desist from marching - letters from the Nabob, advising of the losses sustained on account of the late disturbances-and the appointment of Mr. Daniel Brule and Mr. Charles Maubasson to the command of the foreign troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 262-294.
1768	4755	22-Feb-1768 -	Note of : letter to Mr. J. L. Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, communicating the resolutions of the Board passed at the above Consultation - letter to Colonel Campbell, enclosing a letter from Major Bonjour censuring his behaviour, referred to in the above Consultation - letter to Colonel Wood, communicating orders re the capture of Darampury - letter from Captain Davis, advising of Ram Chunder Rauze's forces having been increased to 4,000 men - and letter to the President and Council at Bombay, advising of the treaty concluded with the Soubah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 295-302.
1768	4756	22-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, stating that he had issued the necessary orders to his Amuldars to procure artificers and send them to Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 83, 84.
1768	4757	22-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter form the Nabob, to the Governor, Fort St. George, requesting him to order Major Fitzgerald to go with an army to punish Burjeenaud, Amuldar of Guntur, and the zemindars on that side of the country who were causing a good deal of distrubances in those parts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 84-86.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4758	23-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Cuddalore concerning the investment with observations in respect to the late contract, and the alterations in the ensuing investment, and the exclusion of the merchants from the Jagueer villages and bounds of Fort St. David - a letter from the French authorities at Pondicherry in reply to that from Fort St. George concerning the goods found on board the Acheen ship - the resolution of the Board to exclude the merchants from the Jagueer villages, and directions to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding the ensuing investment - the preparation of a letter to Bombay concerning the China consignments - the Export Warehousekeeper's report of the damaged pieces in the bales of baftaes sent from Bengal per the Egmont-the accounts current with the several presidencies - a petition from Captain John Richman, requesting relief on account of his present distressed condition - the account of the produce of the Mint Customs for 1767, also of the revenues of the Sea and Land Customs-the order to furnish Mr. Dowsett with the charges against him - the preparation of the list of investments to be provided at the respective subordinates during the year-the account sales of iron disposed of at outery - money to be advanced to Mr. Ardley on his application to defray the charges incurred in the attending the Soubah's camp - a draft on the treasury - cash paid in by the renters of the Banksal duty, the Betel and Tobacco farms and the measuring duty, and also by the Import Warehousekeeper and Land Customer - money to be advanced to the Commissary-General - and the order to land the treasure from the snow Nancy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 114-127.
1768	4759	23-Feb-1768 -	Copy of the abstract of Mint Customs for the year 1767.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 128, 129.
1768	4760	23-Feb-1768 -	Copy of the abstract of Land Customs for the year 1767.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 130, 131.
1768	4761	23-Feb-1768 -	Copy of statement showing the difference of the Sea Customs between the years 1766 and 1767.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 132.
1768	4762	23-Feb-1768 -	Copy of the account sale of the Company's iron by public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 133-137.
1768	4763	23-Feb-1768 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 137, 138.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4764	23-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	A treaty of perpetual friendship and alliance, made and concluded between the English United East India Company in conjunction with Nabob Wolau Jau Omdetul Mulck Ummeerul Hind, Serajah Dowla Anneverdeen Cawn Behauder on the one part and His Highness the Nizam-ul-Mulck, the Soubah of Deccan, on the other part.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 66-95.
1768	4765	23-Feb-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : applications for batta to be paid to the sepoys at Commamet - and allowance to a black assistant entertained by Mr. Carere.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 19-21.
1768	4766	23-Feb-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the sailing of the ships Success and Asia for Bengal.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 22.
1768	4767	26-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the execution of the treaty by the President and Council and the Nabob and signed by the Guarantees on the part of the Soubah - the commission to Mr. Ardley to go to the Soubah with Mr. Stracey to get the treaty executed by him - and orders from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah to Ram Chunder Rauze to desist from hostilities.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 302, 303.
1768	4768	26-Feb-1768 -	Note of : letter from Colonel Smith, advising of his capture of Coverypatam - letter to Mr. Samuel Ardely with instructions to go to Soubah's camp and execute the treaty - letter to Captain Browne, appointing him to the command of the fort at Palamcottah - and letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, advising of Captain Browne's appointment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 304-310.
1768	4769	27-Feb-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, advising of the arrival of the season ships at Canton, reqeusting some money to be sent to China, advising of the movements of certain vessels and enclosing account current with their Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 30-33.
1768	4770	27-Feb-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting a list of the farms let at public outery, and enclosing the account of the settlement for December 1767.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 80.
1768	4771	27-Feb-1768 -	List of the Company's farms let at public outery referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 81, 82.
1768	4772	28-Feb-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting the accounts of the settlement for the previous month, and an indent for stationery.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 77, 78.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4773	29-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Cuddalore, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for bales consigned to Fort St. George; and from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, enclosing the January accounts of that settlement and Madapollam factory - offers made by merchants for the broadcloth put up for sale - the transmission of list of investment - the payment of Mr. John Turing's bond by bills on Bengal - the withdrawal of the advertisement about accepting money for bills on Bengal - cash paid in out of the amounts collected by the Tahsildars of St. Thome and Devecotah and by the Warehousekeeper on his account - and advances to be made to the Commissary-General, the Military Storekeeper, the Paymaster and the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 138-141.
1768	4774	29-Feb-1768 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters, and the departure and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 142.
1768	4775	29-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Mr. Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, forwarding Colonel Peach's answer re the allowances to the Bengal troops - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Hart on the discontent among the troops on account of the difference in rations between them and the Bengal troops-the orders to the coast troops to go to Ellore and the Bengal troops to remain at Commamet-the permission granted to Lieutenant-Colonel Hart to proceed to Madras and the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Hart to proceed to Madras and the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Tod in his place - the formation of a body of European and black cavalry-the proposals of Major Fitzgerald about the same - letter from Captain Davis advising of Ram Chunder Rauze's entrance into the Ongole country-the permission to the President to accept the presents made by Ruccum-ud-Dowlah - letter from the President and council at Bombay, advising of their fitting out an expedition against Hyder's fleet and possessions on the Malabar Coast, and of their intention of setting up a person in opposition to him in the Biddanore country, and enclosing a letter from Mr. Brome to Mr. Mostyn with an account of his interview with Ragonautrow and the condition of the Mahrattas - opinion of the Board thereon and plan of operations to be pursued - opinion of the Board with regard to the person to be set up in the Biddanore country - and infromation to be obtained from Mr. Stracey regarding the privileges to be derived on the Malabar Coast.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 310-334.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4776	29-Feb-1768 -	Note of : letter to Mr. J. L. Smith communicating the resolutions of the Board passed at the above Consultation-letter to Colonel Smith, ordering him to send Ibrahim Beg's horse to Arcot to meet Ruccum-ud-Dowlah - letter to Captain Davis, advising of Lieutenant Edmond's march to meet him - letter to Lieutenant Edmonds ordering him to march to Ongole - letter to the President and Council at Bombay forwarded through Mr. Stracey - letter to the President and Council at Bombay forwarded through Mr. Stracy - letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, advising of the treaty with the Soubah, of the intelligence from Bombay and of the discontent arising from the difference in the allowances to the Bengal Europeans - letter to Mr. Stracey, desiring to be informed of the articles to be insisted on in case of a treaty with Hyder Ally - and letter from Mr. John Stracey in answer to the above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 335-344.
1768	4777	29-Feb-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Nizam Ally Cawn from the Governor, Fort St. George, urging a strict observance of the treaty newly concluded between them throught the mediation of Ruccum-ud-Dowlah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 86-88.
1768	4778	01-Mar-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting another set of proposals for the renting of the salt farm from Temajee Pundat, and desiring their instructions regarding them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 78, 79.
1768	4779	01-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of general letter to England re : troops being ordered into cantonments during the rainy season - advantage taken of this step by the enemy (Hyder Ally) by investing Vaniambady and besieging Amboor - engagements with Hyder Ally by Colonel Smith at Vaniambady and Tingrecotah - capture of Darampury and Covripatam - orders to Colonel Wood to proceed to and reduce Salem and Ahtour - the investing of Kistnagherry by Colonel Smith - surrender of the fort of Commamet by the Killedar on promise of a jaghire and British protection - the abandoning of Warangole by the enemy on the march of British troops - separation of the Soubah from Hyder Ally and his retirement with his army to Ponganoor - Ruccum-ud-Dowlah's arrival for an interview on behalf of the Soubah and conclusion of a treaty of peace between the Company and the Soubah-cession of the Circars to the Company - acknowledgement of the validity of the Royal Phirmand by the Soubah-payment of an annual grant to Soubah in account of the Chicacole Circar - other stipulations as regards yearly payment to the Soubah - the leaving of the Circar of Guntoor or Murtazanagar in the hands of Bazalet Jung - the giving up of the fort of Condapilla with the jagueer depending on it to the Company-public declaration by the Soubah of Hyder Ally as a rebel and a usurper and his engagement not to keep any correspondence with him - his promise to make over to the Company all his right and title to the Dewany of Mysore country - orders issued to prevent further hostilities in the Deccan and directions to the troops to retire to Commamet - and the improbability of the Mahrattas being able to take the field with any considerable force this year.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. V, pp. 1-5.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4780	01-Mar-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : proposals delivered in by Mr. Teemajee Pundat for renting the salt farm for five years - cash supplied to Mr. Whitehill as requested in his letter - advances made to the Paymaster and the Storekeeper - and the Cash account for February.	Masulipatam, Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 22-24.
1768	4781	01-Mar-1768 -	Copy of the Cash account referred to above.	Masulipatam, Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 26-29.
1768	4782	01-Mar-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam, Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 30, 31.
1768	4783	02-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Whitehill, Resident at Bandarmalanka, enclosing with directions a list of the investment to be provided during the year.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 34-36.
1768	4784	02-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing with directions a list of the investment to be provided during the year, and desiring that the houses forfeited to the Company be disposed of by public outery.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 36-40.
1768	4785	03-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing with directions a list of the investment to be provided during the year.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 41, 42.
1768	4786	03-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, desiring an explanation with regard to the compensation applied for by the late farmers, stating that Mr. Lowe must proceed to Bengal, and enclosing with directions with directions a list of the investment to be provided during the year.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 43, 44.
1768	4787	03-Mar-1768 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Monsieur Law and Council, Pondicherry, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, stating that the claims of the English owners to goods in the ship taken at Acheen had been rejected in pursuance of a decree passed by the Council of Justice, and that the whole proceedings were very satisfactory and convincing.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 79, 80.
1768	4788	03-Mar-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, re scarcity of silver-despatch of five lakhs of rupees per the Royal Admiral-bill of exchange for Rs. 10,400 drawn on Mr. Peter Perring at Madras - acceptance of bills from Fort St. George without of bills from Fort St. George without advice - and the escape from custody of Alexander Jephson and his wife.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 153-155.
1768	4789	04-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter from Malraz Vencata Narasimmarau Dassmuck, Zemindar of Ballom Conda and Veeniconda, to Captain Davis, denying totally the fact of his having assisted Ramachender Rauze.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 89.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4790	04-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Balavant Bahadur, to Captain Davis, stating that he had declined to assist Ramachender Rauze, and instructed others also to do the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 89, 90.
1768	4791	04-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter from Ramachender Rauze, to Captain Daivs, stating his grievances and requesting that a proper representation be made to the Nabob and the Company to have his affairs amicably settled.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 91-94.
1768	4792	04-Mar-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re examination and passing of the treasury accounts, Land and Military, Paymaster's disbursements with the Warehouse and Storehouse keeper's receipts and issues for February.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 28-31.
1768	4793	04-Mar-1768 -	Note of : examination of the sallampores in the warehouse for packing; arrival of a toney with a letter from the Cheif and Factors at Tellicherry enclosing a packet for Colonel Smith - letter to Colonel Frischman, asking him to forward the accompanying packet with all possible expedition to Colonel Smith - arrival of the snow Stratton from Fort St. George - Ola written to the King of Travancore, advising him of the commencement of hostilities against Hyder Ally, and complaining of his delay in fulfilling the contract of pepper - examination of the cloth - letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, advising of the immediate despatch of the packet to Colonel Smith, and expressing satisfaction and pleasure at the success against Hyder Ally - arrival of the ships Savage and Amoody from Bengal - Ola from the King of Travancore, congratulating the Board on the success against Hyder Ally, promising to render all possible help could and advising about the scarcity of pepper.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 31-34.
1768	4794	05-Mar-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing the monthly papers for January and an indent for stationery, acknowledging receipt of the stores sent, and advising of the advance of 500 pagodas sent to mr. Scott at Tiagar.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 76; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p. 123.
1768	4795	05-Mar-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting several accounts, and desiring orders regarding an application made by the Surgeon Mr. Carere for an allowance of 5 pagodas per month for a black assistant.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 82, 83.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4796	05-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters from the Chief and Council at proposals for renting the jaghire villages, &c., of Condapillee, and a bill for arears of pay from Captain Marchand, and advising of the damage of certain stores consigned by the Seahorse sloop - letter from Colonel Smith, proposing to blockade Kistnagherry and to send the European soldiers to cantonments, and complaining of his being inactive while a superior force to his was on actual service-letters from Colonel Wood, advising of the capture of Darampury, enclosing a copy of his plan of march against Salem before attacking Ahtour, with a sketch of the expedition and the fort, and sample of rice sent from Arni - letter from Mr. Raitt, desiring orders re payment for some fire-arms taken at Darampury - letter from Captain Calvert, representing the evil consequences of allowing sepoys their pay after being absent from duty - letter from Captain Nixon, complaining of his having been supersed in the service - letter from Major Bonjour in reply to the Council's orders to him to make concessions for his misconduct-and letter from Mr. Drought, applying for an allowance for his passage and requesting the transmission of his letters, &c., to England.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, 344-369.
1768	4797	05-Mar-1768 -	Note of : letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam on the points discussed in the above Consultation - letter to Colonel Joseph Smith in reply to his letters in accordance with the resolutions passed in the foregoing Consultation - letter to Colonel John Wood, communicating the resolutions passed in the foregoing Consultation - letter to Captain Calvert recommanding the payment of arrears of salaries to sepoys though absent from duty - letter from Colonel Smith, advising of parties of the enemy's horse making their appearance in the valley, and desiring orders re Uncuss Gerry Polygar and the employment of Oman Cawn - letter to Colonel Smith in reply to the above, giving orders regarding the operations against Hyder and with reference to Uncuss Polygar and Oman Cawn - letter to Captain Calvert, ordering him to march to Tripettore-letter to the President and Council at Bombay, advising of the treaty with the Soubah and further operations against Hyder-letter to Mr. Mostyn, advising him of the treaty concluded with the Soubah-and letter from Mr. Ardley regarding the treatment accorded to him while in the Soubah's Court and the execution of the treaty.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, 370-399.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4798	08-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Cuddalore, forwarding a consignment of bales, advising of the money advanced to Mr. Scott at Tiagar, and enclosing the accounts, for January; from Anjengo, enclosing a letter from Bombay to this Presidency, and advising of the departure of the Worcester for England; from Ingeram, enclosing accounts for February and an indent for stationery; from Masulipatam, enclosing a proposal from Timajee Pundat for renting the salt farm; and from the Governor and Council at Pondicherry, rejecting the claims of the owners of the Indian Trader and the ketch Experiment for the reasons mentioned - the resolution regarding the money advanced to Mr. Scott at Tiagar - the order for the compliance with the indent from Ingeram - the refusal to accept Timajee Pundat's proposal for renting the salt farm at Masulipatam, and directions to the gentlemen there about receiving and sending up such proposals - the proposals to the owners of the snow King George to receive goods on the Company's account at Sooloo; the conditions on which the owners are willing to receive them; the recovery of the balance due to the addressed to the Sultan of Sooloo, requesting him to assist in recovering the balance due to the Company - a memorial from the Revd. Father Victor, Capuchin, requesting to be allowed to succeed Father Bernard, deceased, as Superior of the Capuchins, and the Board's compliance therewith - the Cash account for February - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and the renter of the Arrack and Toddy license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 142-149.
1768	4799	08-Mar-1768 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 150-153.
1768	4800	08-Mar-1768 -	Copy of the proposal of Yabers Timajee Majomadar of the Circar of Masulipatam for renting the Salt Farm there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 154-156.
1768	4801	08-Mar-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships; the receipt and despatch of general letters; and a letter of instructions to Mr. Jolly, Supracargo of the snow King George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 156.
1768	4802	08-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing for their perusal, letters from the Nabob Nizam Ally and Ruccum-ud-Dowlah to Bangar Yachem Naigue, and copy of a letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah to Berynaut, Phousdar of Guntoor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 99.
1768	4803	08-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to Bangar Yachem Naigue, asking him to render all possible assistance to the Vangol zemindar who had been sent for by the former.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 99.
1768	4804	08-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowalh to the same man (abovementioned) of the same purport.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 100.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4805	08-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter from Bangar Yachem Naigue, to the Nabob, requesting him to procure Ruccum-ud-Dowalh's orders to the Phousdar of Guntoor and directing him not only to decline assisting the said zemindar but to punish those that were assisting him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 100-102,.
1768	4806	08-Mar-1768 -	Translation of a letter from Moyaddeen Cawn Goree, Naib at Vagol, to Bangar Yachem Naigue, regarding the disturbances cause by the Vangol zemindar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 102-104.
1768	4807	08-Mar-1768 -	Translate of a letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowalh, to Rajah Berjeenaud, directing him not to assist the abovementioned zemindar but to drive him out and punish the disturbers.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 104, 105.
1768	4808	09-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the appointment of his son to manage the affairs of the Carnatic, the submission of a list containing the several districts, the discharge of his debts due to the Company, the infidelity of the zemindars, the disturbances of Hyder Ally Cawn, the Phirmands of Shah Alum and the saneds from Nizam Ally Cawn, and the despatch of 50,000 pagodas in a week's time.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 105-111.
1768	4809	09-Mar-1768 -	List of districts belonging to the Carnatic under the Soubahship of Arcot assigned towards the payment of the English Company's debts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 111.
1768	4810	10-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, approving of Camaujee's proposal for the Salt Farm.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 45, 46.
1768	4811	10-Mar-1768 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors relative to : despatch of the ship Ponsborne to Canton and of Shrewsbury and Thames from Bombay to the Coast and Bay - limiting of the amount of the draught to be made on the amount of the Directors for Madras - permission granted to all Company's servants, Civil, Marine and Military, to the traders in coral and the Commanders of freighted ships to import gold or silver in specie or bullion free of duty and all other charges - delivery of the pictures of Their Majesties the King and Queen of England and of a lion to the Court of Directors as present to Mahomed Ally Khan, Nabob of Arcot - and bills of exchange drawn upon the Board.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 71-76.
1768	4812	11-Feb-1768	Copy of letter to Mr. John Jolly, Supracargo of the snow King George, instructing him to recover the balance due to the Company from the Soolooese on the Island on the Sooloo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 46-48.
1768	4813	11-Mar-1768 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill, Bandarmalanka, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing accounts of the settlement for the previous month, and promising to comply with the orders regarding the consignment of cloth, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 84, 85; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p. 127.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4814	11-Mar-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of Callico goods, and enclosing the invoice and bill of lading for the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 88, 89.
1768	4815	11-Mar-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting a supply of thirty mufflers of the smallest size, and advising that Mr. and Mrs. Jephson were overtaken and brought back.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 133, 134.
1768	4816	11-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Sultan of Sooloo, from the Governor of Fort St. George, expressing inability to send a ship to receive the dues from him to the Company, and requesting him to furnish goods that Mr. Jolly applies for.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 95, 96.
1768	4817	11-Mar-1768 -	Translation of a saned under the seal of the Soubah of the Deccan, conferring by way of Imam Ultumgau upon Omdetul Omrah Meyen Ul Mulck Assedul Dowlah Hussain Ally Cawn Behauder Zoolphcaur Jung, the Carnatic Payen Gaut and Balagaut countries from the banks of the river Kistna towards Pulnaur to the boundaries of Bombay (including the Malavar country) with the whole of the forts, jaghiredars, &c.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 100-102.
1768	4818	11-Mar-1768 -	Translation of a saned under the seal of the Soubah of the Deccan assigning over as an Ultumgan to Siphi-ul-Mulck Unwared Dowalh Mahomed Unwur Cawn Behauder Hussein Jung, the district of Sundacope belonging to the Soubahship of Viziapoor.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 103, 104.
1768	4819	11-Mar-1768 -	Translation of the Zimir containing a petition regarding the above grant, supposed to be presented by the Mutesuddies and to have been signed by Soubah signifying his consent thereto.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 104, 105.
1768	4820	11-Mar-1768 -	Translation of a saned under the seal of the Soubah of the Deccan assigning over as an ultumgau to Ummer-ul-Hinde Wolau Jau, the village of Culkasera in the purgunnah of Hewalee, Hyderabad, for defraying the expenses of his father's tomb.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 105, 106.
1768	4821	11-Mar-1768 -	Translation of a discharge under the seal of the Soubah of the Deccan to Nabob Wolau Jau from all demands upon his family on account of the Soubahdarry or Fougdarry Peishcush or the Dewanny Bockshegurry, Meer Autushy, &c., charges.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 106-108.
1768	4822	11-Mar-1768 -	Translation of a saned under the seal of the Soubah of the Deccan conferring upon Nusseer-ul-Mulck Intzam-ud-Dowla Mahomed Sallautbut Cawn Behauder Nusseer Jung, the Killedarship of Chunpoora Fort together with the jaghire annexed thereto and the troops belonging thereto exempt from all choute.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 108-110.
1768	4823	12-Mar-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing the invoice for goods sent per boat Canaca.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 89; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p. 131.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4824	12-Mar-1768 -	Translation of a saned under the seal of the Soubah of the Deccan to the Company for the five Circars of Rajahmundry, Ellore, &c., together with the fort and jaghire of Condapillee.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 96-98.
1768	4825	12-Mar-1768 -	Translation of a saned under the seal of the Soubah of the Deccan conferring upon the Company in lieu of an annual payment of seven lakhs of rupees the whole of his right and title to the Carnatic Balagaut country belonging to the Soubahship of Daurul Zaphur Viziapoor, before or now possessed by Hyder Naigue.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 98-100.
1768	4826	14-Mar-1768 London.	Manifest of goods, &c., laden on board the Ponsborne.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 267-270.
1768	4827	14-Mar-1768 London.	List of ships sailed for the East Indies, since the advices by the ship Granby.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, p. 275.
1768	4828	14-Mar-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of the Royal Admiral for Fort Marlborough with five lakhs of rupees to be delivered at the Fort St. George Presidency, and enclosing copy of letter to Captain Rosing.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 134, 135.
1768	4829	14-Mar-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to Captain John Rosing of the ship Royal Admiral, directing him to hand over the treasure laden on board his vessel and the packet to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, and await their orders.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 135.
1768	4830	14-Mar-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of 2 lakhs of rupees per the snow Elizabeth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 159.
1768	4831	14-Mar-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of 3 lakhs of rupees by the ship Floyer.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 160.
1768	4832	14-Mar-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of 2 lakhs of rupees by the ship Lively.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 160, 161.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4833	14-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding an extract from Lieutenant-Colonel Hart's letter indenting for some money and two tents, and desiring orders as to the disposal of grain collected at Commamet - letter from Captain Calvert, advising of the places where his battalions were stationed and of his inability to send any sepoys to Cuddapahnatum-the complaint of the Nabob against Captain Calvert for pressing Sautgaur Killedar for provisions-the reduction in the expenses for repairing Amboor - letter from Captain Davis, advising of the persistence of Ram Chender Rauze in giving trouble, in spite of the treaty - and the order to gentlemen at different stations to send rice to Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 399-406.
1768	4834	14-Mar-1768 -	Note of : letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, approving of their proposal to retain the paddy in Commamet-letter to Captain Calvert, communicating the resolutions passed in the foregoing consultation - letter to Captain Davis, advising of the appointment of Messrs. Bearsley and Pavey as ensigns - and letter to Major Fitzgerald with instructions to form a cavalry as proposed in the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 407-413.
1768	4835	14-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter : from Mr. Ardley at Pellore, advising of the execution of the treaty and the saneds by the Soubah - from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding a bill of lading for 1, 500 old muskets-from Colonel Peach, advising of his return to Commamet-and from Colonel Smith, proposing to blockade Kistnagherry, advising of Hyder's plans of defending it, and considering it inadvisable to enter into Mysore unless Seringapatam and Bangalore could be reduced.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 413-427.
1768	4836	14-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter to His Excellency the Nabob re the forming of a cavalry and its expenses.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 96, 97.
1768	4837	14-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Balavant Bahauder, to Captain Davis, stating that no assistance had been nor would be rendered to the rebels.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 97.
1768	4838	14-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter from Malraz Vencata Narasimmarau Dassamoke, Zemindar of the Perghanos of Vanigonda and Ballamconda, to Captain Davis, requesting that some of the bullocks taken away from Timmavaram by the latter's horsemen may be restored to his people.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 98.
1768	4839	15-Mar-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consulation re : sale of the coir - purchase of rice for the garrison, and locks for the several aparments in the fort and other buildings belonging to the Honourable Company - and the laying of the Accountants and Storekeeper's books before the Board.	Anjengo Factor, Vol. II, pp. 34, 35.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4840	15-Mar-1768 -	Note of : sale of the Honourable Company's coir and cordage at public auction - departure of the ships Savage and Amoody for Bombay - receipt of cloth in the warehouse - ola written to the King of Travancore, desiring him to detain a munchua and cargoes belonging to Shaik Ally, an inhabitant of Mangalore and a subject of Hyder Ally - receipt of 23 bags of pepper in the warehouse - examination of the longcloth in the warehouse - receipt of pepper - receipt of an ola from the King of Travancore, intimating his compliance with the injunctions contained in their ola to him - receipt of pepper in the warehouse on different dates-arrival of the ships Futtee Dowlet, and Adventure and the snow Stratton from Bombay and Cochin - letter from the President and Council, Bombay, advising of the departure of Mr. William James to Anjengo - and the receipt of pepper from Quilon.	Anjengo Factor, Vol. II, pp. 35-38.
1768	4841	15-Mar-1768 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the letter from the Committee at Mangalore and measures to be pursued for the reduction of Cannanore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, pp. 89, 90.
1768	4842	15-Mar-1768 -	Note of certain information received re the negotiations between the Samorin and Hyder Ally, and the movements of Ally Rajah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, pp. 90, 91.
1768	4843	16-Mar-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting a statement of the previous year's investment, and reqeusting to be favoured with the particulars of Caumajee Pantuloo's proposals.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol. XLVIII, pp. 85, 86.
1768	4844	16-Mar-1768 -	Statement of the Masulipatam investment for the year 1767, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol. XLVIII, pp. 86, 87.
1768	4845	17-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Vizagapatam, enclosing the accounts for December and the list of farms lately relet; from Masulipatam, requesting orders on Surgeon Carere's application for a black assistant, and enclosing the accounts for November; from Fort William, advising of the despatch of treasure for China per the snow Nancy as per invoice enclosed; and from the Resident at Bandarmalanka concerning the investment, and the accounts of that Settlement and Madapollam for February - an allowance granted to the Surgeon at Masulipatam for employing a black assistant - the landing of the treasure from the snow Nancy - the preparation of a statement of the Vizagapatam farms as now relet compared with the rents of the preceding cowles - bonds granted for money received into the Company's cash - money paid in by the renters of the new countries and the Ruby Brokerage - a supply of cash to be forwarded to Cuddalore, and money to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 157-159.
1768	4846	17-Mar-1768 -	Note of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 160.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4847	18-Mar-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding the accounts of the Settlement for February and the account statement of the investment for 1767.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 90.
1768	4848	18-Mar-1768 -	An annual statement of the investment at Ingeram, 1767, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 90, 91.
1768	4849	18-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, requesting to be furnished with an attested copy of the Soubah's letter regarding the settlement of peace.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 112.
1768	4850	18-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding arrangements for payment of the charges consequent on the establishment of a regular troop of horse under Major Fitzgerald.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 112-114.
1768	4851	18-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the establishment of friendly relations between them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 114, 115.
1768	4852	18-Mar-1768 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation on the letter received from the Commander of the Lord Monsfield, requesting orders to go to Bombay - on the report submitted by the Warehousekeeper-and on the letter from Mangalore Committee, offerning to raise a body of 200 sepoys to assist in the Cannanore expedition.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 91.
1768	4853	19-Mar-1768 London.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Grenville for the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, p. 291
1768	4854	20-Mar-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter frm the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of settlement with the weavers, and requesting an immediate supply of 20,000 pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 87, 88.
1768	4855	21-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : articles of the treaty concluded between the English and the Soubah - translations of several saneds obtainted from the Soubah for several Circars-the despatch of letters to several zemindars-and Major Bonjour's application for leave to go to Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 427-456.
1768	4856	21-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter from Captain Davis at Ardingue, advising of the movements of Ramchender Rauze.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 457.
1768	4857	21-Mar-1768 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation on the letter from Captain Henry, representing the want of a reinforcement in order to reduce Cannanore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 92.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4858	21-Mar-1768 -	Notes of letters from and to Messrs. Sparks and Henry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, p. 92.
1768	4859	22-Mar-1768 London.	The London Gazette from 22nd March to 24th March 1768.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 301-304.
1768	4860	22-Mar-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters received from Mr. Robert Barclay concerning the discharge of the conicoply who was in charge of the several stores in the garrison at Ellour and the application made to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam for a supply of cash; from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the expenses incurred in landing one lakh of rupees from the schooner Plassey and the despatch of the same to Madras, their acceptance of Caumajee Pantuloo's proposals in preference to those of Teemajee Pundat, and investments to be provided at Masulipatam for the present year; from Mr. James Danie, Paymaster making application for a supply of Rs. 15,000; from Mr. Alexander Higginson, advising that he would have occasion for a further sum of Rs. 60,000 from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, acknowledging the receipt of the treasure consigned by the schooner Seahorse and advising of his having advanced the sum of Rs. 12,000 to Mr. Robert Barclay for his disbursements; and from Mr. George Dolben, making application for a supply of cash for the investment at Ingeram - and the appointment of Mr. Robert Barclay as Paymaster at Chicacole vice Mr. Daniel who is returning to Ellour.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 31-35.
1768	4861	22-Mar-1768 -	List of investments to be provided at Masulipatam for the year 1768.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 36.
1768	4862	22-Mar-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 37.
1768	4863	23-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, requesting particulars of Caumajee Pantuloo's proposals, and enclosing the statement of the investment for 1767, and from Cuddalore, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of bales of calicoes, and requesting a supply of cash - money to be supplied to Cuddalore, and particulars of Camaujee Pantuloo's proposals to Vizagapatam - the statement of the rents of Vizagapatam farms as now relet compared with the rents of the former cowles-money paid in by the Sea Customer and the renters of Poonamallee and Trivetore - a bond granted to Mr. Morse for money tendered by him - and money to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 160-162.
1768	4864	23-Mar-1768 -	Copy of the list of Vizagapatam farms as now let, compared with the rents of the former cowles.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 163.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4865	23-Mar-1768 -	Note of the arrival of ships and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 163, 164.
1768	4866	23-Mar-1768 -	Copy of the report from a Committee of the Lords of the Privy Council on the payment of £30,000 made by the East India Company in return for military and naval stores taken at the reduction of Pondicherry.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 141-144.
1768	4867	23-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re the presentation of the copy of the treaty with several saneds to the Nabob and the Board's orders to return the certain of the above saneds to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah to be drawn up according to the proper form.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 457-459.
1768	4868	23-Mar-1768 London.	Copy of the Minute of His Majesty's the Most Honourable Privy Council relating to the stores taken at Pondicherry on its reduction in 1761.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. IV, pp. 119-122.
1768	4869	23-Mar-1768 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Messrs. Sparks and Henry, enclosing a Council of War and informing the Committee of their inability to reduce Cannanore without a strong reinforcement - a protest from the Captain of the Lord Mansfield - and the procedure to be adopted with regard to the Prince of Calastri.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XLIX, pp. 92, 93.
1768	4870	24-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter to Ruccum-ud-Dowalh, requesting the re-despatch of the saneds carrying out the alterations made, expressing pleasure at the kind treatment afforded to Mr. Ardley, and advising of the successes of the Bomaby force against Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 115-117.
1768	4871	25-Mar-1768 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors regarding the shipping-supply of goods from Europe or from one part of India to another - list of investment to be provided for the ships taken up during the season - the Country Government, European powers and the trade of India - fortifications, buildings and revenues - and covenanted servants and accounts.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. LXXI, pp. 72-129.
1768	4872	25-Mar-1768 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill at Bandarmalanka, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing a statement of investment for the year 1767, setting forth reasons for the falling of demands for cloth, and representing that the usual presents were not given to the merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 99, 100.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4873	25-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the President and Council at Bombay, advising of the sailing of the fleet against Hyder's possessions and desiring the Council's opinion re the setting up of a person in opposition re the setting up of a person in opposition to Hyder with the suggestions of Messrs. Mostyn and Sibald in the matter-letters from Colonel Wood, advising of his arrival before Salem and of his plan of operations, and recommending Serjeants Major Ragg and Estwood for promotion-letter from Mr. Whitehill, forwarding a letter to Colonel Smith from Tellicherry advising of the capture of Mangalore and Hyder's fleet by the troops from Bombay, and of the march of a detachment against Ally Rajah at Cannanore - the measures to be adopted for co-operating with the troops from Bombay and the appointment of a Military Committee consisting of Messrs. Call and Mackay with Colonel Smith - letter from Mr. J. L. Smith of Masulipatam, advising of Colonel Peach's arrival at Commamet and requesting orders about Jaffeir Beg Cawn's jaghier - orders to Colonel Peach to deliver the Fort and Circar of Commamet to the Soubah and to march against Narraindoo and other zemindars in the Chicacole Circar - letter from Mr. Gordon with reference to the proposal to establish a hospital at Seylum - and the appointment of Mr. Durand as Lieutenant and the sanction of a commission to go into Major Bonjour's case.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 460-479.
1768	4874	25-Mar-1768 -	Note of : letter to Colonel Wood, communicating the orders passed in the foregoing Consultation - letter to Captain Mathews, ordering him to march to Vellore and from thence to join Colonel Smith - letter to Captain Fitzgerald, intimating the same - letter from Captain Davis, advising of Ram Chunder's march into the Palnaud country - letter to Mr. J. L. Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, communicating the resolutions passed on his letter in the last Consultation - letter from Captain Davis, advising of Ram Chunder Rauze's movements and of his intention of attacking him if he continues in the country - and letter to Captain Davis in reply to the above ordering him to communicate to Ram Chunder the orders from Bazalet Jung and to advise him to leave the country.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 480-490.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4875	25-Mar-1768 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : reasons for not sending the 18 and 24 pounder guns of a lighter construction than those hitherto sent, and the information received from the Royal Magazine at Woolwich on the subject - complaints made of great faults in the small arms and the drum-heads sent out last year - rejection of the objections made to the shortness of the musket barrels - the advantages in the locks of the muskets being all made afters one pattern - approbation of the proceedings of the Committee of Stores - endeavours to be made to induce the Nabob to place entire reliance on the Company for the protection of the Carnatic and to discharge most of the sepoys then in his service for the defence of Carnatic; the refusal to sanction more than twenty battalions of sepoys, the prevention of all difference between the officers and the Nabob's Managers and other measures towards the clearance of the Nabob's debts - reduction of the rebellious Poligars to obedience - instructions to the officers commanding in the garrisons to prevent the Poligars from strengthening their Pollams, &c. - impropriety of seizure and confiscation of the warlike stores and the vessels carrying them (supplied to the Country Powers in enmity with the Company's allies) by Europeans and the propriety of the practice of Europeans furnishing the Country Powers with men and warlike stores - establishment of Vizagapatam as a proper repository for the stores to be kept in the Chicacole Circar, the making of the necessary improvements to the place for the purpose - clearance of the Nabob's debt to the Company by the end of the present year agreeably to the expectations given them by the President and Council - disapproval of the negotiations carried on, and the articles of the Treaty concluded with the Soubah of the Deccan in regard to the Northern Circars, the entering into a war with Hyder Ally, the general alliance entered into with the Morattas and the Soubah, and of Lord Clive's ideas of a general alliance against the Moratta Powers - remarks on the negotiations made with the Soubah re Northern Circars, the deviation from the principle "never to grasp at any acquisition that should endanger the Carnatic" - disapproval of the assistance of troops sent to the Soubah -the exclusion of the French from the Circars and the advisability of getting the second article of the Treaty with the Soubah annulled whereby a body of troops should be kept up ready to settle the affairs of his Government, and of remedying other defects pointed out therein non-interference of Europeans - in the management of the Circars and disapproval of conducting the whole negotiation with the Soubah by a Military officer unaccompanied by a Civil servant in Mr. Pybus' stead - non-admission of any person into the Company's service in the double capacity of an Engineer and Civil servant, and the consequent rejection of the recommendation made in favour of Mr. Stevens; and orders to Mr. Cotsford appointed Resident for Ganjam to choose the Engineer line or the Civil establishment; confirmation of Mr. Adair in his appointment as Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Smith and non-compliance with his request to be appointed a Captain on the Madras establishment - entertainment of a sufficient supply of cadets for the military service and the rank of those sent out during the present year - disapproval of the admission into the military service as cadets of persons other than those expressly nominated by them and	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. IV, pp. 35-68.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			of the practice of depriving the freighted ships of the Company of any of their officers limit to the number of recruits sent out for this year for Fort St. George only appointment of Captains Francis Wheeler and Pryce Donaldson as Majors on the Fort St. George establishment -the formation of the Artillery Corps into a battalion, consisting of five companies and the composition of each Company - retirement of Major John Eley, Commandant of the Artillery and the grant of full pay and allowances to him as pension ; appointment of Mr. James Butler as Major to the above battalion, of Captain Edward James as second in command with the rank of a Major ; and their pay and allowances - Captain Mathew Hern's continuance as Captain in the service and his succeeding to the command of the Artillery companies along with Lieutenant-Colonel Butler appointment of Captain James Capper, a free merchant in Bengal, as Captain in the Artillery Corps, and of Messrs. J. Hislop, Artillery Corps, J. Cockburn, J. Drummond, M. Drummond and William Sydenham, all educated in the Academy at Woolwich, as Lieu- tenant Fireworkers, their pay and allowances- paper read out to those entertained this year for the military before they took the usual oath and to which they declared their assent, and agreement chiefly relating to their submission to the Civil authority distinction to be observed in granting commissions to Field Officers and Captains and the Sub- altern officers supply of printed copies of the rules and regulations given out at Madras in 1765 to the other Presidencies also, for guidance and for the formation of similar codes - the desirability of all the Presidencies communicating annually to each other the regulations newly introduced - grant of permission to Lieu- tenant John Serle to stay in England for a further period for the recovery of his health creation of a fund by setting apart 60,000 pagodas a year out of the income at Fort St. George for payment as gratuity to the Company's servants both Civil and Military as an encouragement for them to exert them- selves in the preservation of the Company's trade and the possessions acquired and the particular orders in regard to the distribution thereof and the shares each servant should get - approval of the assignment of certain allowance to the wounded and invalid sepoys and the charging of the said item to the Nabob's accounts-the King's taking possession of the French Islands agreeably to the Edict of 1764, and information to be given by every ship of the motions and designs of the French and other Europeans in India by keeping a vigilant watch over the same- discrepancies in the Commissary's books in the adjustments of certain items to be debited or credited to the Nabob- disapproval of the credit given to the Nabob for the stores taken at Pondicherry before the decision of His Majesty as to granting them to the Company or the captors was communicated remarks on the settlement of Manilha accounts with Mr. Dawsonne Drake - the enquiry to be made into certain overcharges therein -explanation, &c., called for in connection with the omission of the President and Council to transmit a proper and detailed account of the military stores taken on the Coast from the French during the late war wherein His Majesty's troops acted jointly with the Company's and the Gazette (London) account that appears signed by Mr. Charles Milton, the Military Commissary-General.	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4876	26-Mar-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money, and enclosing the bill of lading for goods sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 91; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p. 135.
1768	4877	28-Mar-1768 London.	List of goods, &c., licensed and laden on board the Grenville.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 285-290.
1768	4878	28-Mar-1768 London.	An account of the weight and report from the Tower of London of the pagodas and rupees sent from Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, p. 295.
1768	4879	28-Mar-1768 London.	Manifest of goods, &c., licensed to be laden on board the York.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 305-311.
1768	4880	28-Mar-1768 -	Copy of a memorial from the attorneys to the heirs of Lieutenant Raillard.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 313, 314.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4881	29-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing the statement of his last investment and the accounts of the Settlement and the accounts of the Settlement for February; from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, acknowledging receipt of money, enclosing bill of lading for the bales of callicoes sent per boat, and desiring that the tarpaulins be returned; from the President and Council at Fort William concerning the consignments of treasure for China, the scarcity of silver in Bengal, the despatch of the Lord Elgin to England, the acceptance of a set of bills in favour of the Fort St. George Presidency enclosed together with the invoice and bill of lading for slatpetre laden on the Catherine - measures to be adopted for the prevention of cloths being made for private persons at Ingeram - the return of tarpaulins to Cuddalore - observations on the above letter from Fort William, and the resolution to represent to the gentlemen there, the great distress to which the Fort St. George Presidency put by not being supplied with money - the acceptance of the bill advised of in the Bengal letter, and the omission to enclose the invoice and bill of lading for saltpetre per the Catherine - the report of the Committee of Treasury regarding the deficiencies in the treasure from Bengal per the Sultanessa Begum and snow Nancy - the accounts of the farms of Devecotah and St. Thome - the order to write off to profit and loss the saltpetre deficient per the Sultanessa Begum - a statement of the expenses and revenues of the Settlement and the subordinates for 1767 - a letter from Messrs. Call, Dawson, Bourchier and Mackay containing their remarks on the goods lately received from the several Settlements - a letter from Paupa Braminy with accounts of losses sustained in the farms under his management, and the Board's resolution thereon - the arrival of a Manilha ship St. Antonio with dollars, and the request that the President procure as many as possible for bills on Bengal, or at interest - the hiring of a house near the hospital for the accommodation of officers - a letter from Captain Mears of the Egmont, requesting bales of make up her tonnage, and the Board's compliance therewith - the notice of a register opened for diamonds per the Egmont - a letter from Mr. Charles Desveoux, requesting permission to return to England on the Egmont on account of ill-health, and to be recommended to the Company to be permitted to come back after his recovery; and the compliance of the Board with his request - the appointment of Mr. Thomas Dynely in the room of Mr. Desvoeux, and of Mr. Benfield as a member of the Committee of Works - cash paid in by the President on account of the Devecotah farm, by the Land Customer, and the renters of the Betel and Tobacco Farms - money tendered to the Board for which interest bonds are signed - and money to be advanced to the Commissary, and to the Committee of Works.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 164-180.
1768	4882	29-Mar-1768 -	Copy of the account of the farms of Devecotah and St. Thome, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 181-185.
1768	4883	29-Mar-1768 -	Copy of the account of the deficiencies in the consignment of treasure from Bengal per the Sultanessa Begum and the snow Nancy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 186.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4884	29-Mar-1768 -	copy of an account of the deficiency in saltpetre received from Bengal per the ship Sultanessa Begum.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 187.
1768	4885	29-Mar-1768 -	Copy of the statement of the expenses and revenues of this settlements and its subordinates for the year ending April 1767 compared with the preceding year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 188-195.
1768	4886	29-Mar-1768 -	Copy of the certificate granted by Surgeons Briggs and Pasley to Mr. Desvoeux regarding his ill-health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 195.
1768	4887	29-Mar-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Messrs. Call, Dawson, Bourchier, and Mackay containing their remarks on the goods lately received from the several Settlements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 196-199.
1768	4888	29-Mar-1768 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters and of the arrival of the ship Catherine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 200.
1768	4889	29-Mar-1768 London.	List of persons not in the Company's service, permitted to proceed to the East Indies and of passengers per the Essex.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 277-281.
1768	4890	29-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob of Cuddapah, advising him of the friendly relations established between the Company, the Nabob and the Soubah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 117.
1768	4891	29-Mar-1768 -	Copy of letter to Maudhoo Row, enclosing a letter from the Soubah to him about the friendship between him and the Company, advising of the grant of the management of the Mysore countries and promising him the usual payment of choute.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 117-119.
1768	4892	30-Mar-1768 London.	List of Surgeons permitted to proceed to the East Indies to be employed elsewhere when required.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, p. 283.
1768	4893	30-Mar-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of callico goods with invoice and bill of lading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 119.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4894	30-Mar-1768 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, passing remarks on the accounts of the extraordinary expenses incurred by the Company's Civil servants in the Manilha expedition, calling for a well authenticated account in lieu thereof with a report on the charges inserted therein, and ordering that public notice be given so as to enable persons who have not yet received the prize money due to them in the said expedition to empower any person in India or England to receive the same on their behalf from the agents for the prizes taken by His Majesty's ships at Manilha.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. IV, pp. 69-72; and Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 131-134.
1768	4895	31-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William complaining of having made mention of certain amount in the accounts to China prejudicial to the interest of the Board.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 48-50.
1768	4896	31-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding remarks on goods received from Cuddalore, asking for an account of last year's investment, and advising of the appointment of Sombiah as Tahsildar of Devecotah.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 51, 52.
1768	4897	31-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, giving the contract of salt farms to Camaujee Pantulu for three years with certain instructions, and enclosing the remarks made on the goods from Masulipatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 53.
1768	4898	31-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, enclosing certain remarks made on the goods from that place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 53, 54.
1768	4899	31-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. George Dolben, Resident at Ingeram, desiring him to suggest measures to prevent private enterprize to the detriment of Company's investment, and enclosing the remarks made on the goods received from that place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 54.
1768	4900	31-Mar-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, ordering the transmission of damaged cloth to the Presidency, and enclosing the remarks made on the goods receive from that place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 55.
1768	4901	31-Mar-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the details of the settlement with weavers in connection with cloth investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 100-105.
1768	4902	31-Mar-1768 -	Statement of investment at Cuddalore, reasons for deficiency in the contract, statement of investment at Bandarmalanka, list of investment at Cuddalore for 1767, merchants' accounts current at Cuddalore for 1767, quantity of cloth to be provided by the merchants and weavers, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 105-114.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4903	31-Mar-1768 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the (Dutch) Governor and Council, Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that the Chief of Cuddalore might be directed to desist from preventing the goods and effects of Mr. Sutton from being exported, and that the people who had claims on his effects might be desired to prefer theirs to them at Negapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 115, 116.
1768	4904	31-Mar-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, pleading inability to meet the demand for fine cloth to the desired extent, stating the circumstances under which allowances were considered necessary to be made to the renters for their losses, advising of the despatch of money to the Chicacole Circar, requesting orders regarding the damaged brown and white cloth, and enclosing list of farms let at public outery, and accounts of the Settlement for January.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 120-123.
1768	4905	01-Apr-1768 London.	Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors, advising of the despatch of certain cases containing telescopes and their stands for the Presidencies of Fort St. George, Bengal and Bombay per the Essex Grenville and York.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, p. 135.
1768	4906	01-Apr-1768 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill at Bandarmalanka, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the contract entered into for 900 bales, and requesting permission to resign on account of ill-health.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, p. 135.
1768	4907	02-Apr-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters from Colonel Wood, advising of the surrender of Salem and of his march to Ahtour and representing the weak state of his sepoy battalions and want of officers - letter from the Select Committee at Bengal, advising of the grant of a blank Phirmaund for the Soubahship of the Deccan by the King - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding Camaujee Pantulu's proposals for renting the jaghier villages of Condapillee, and proposing to collect as much grain round about Commamet as would defray the expenses of the sibbandy sent for the jamabandi - letter from Captain Davis advising of Ram, Chunder's movements and proposing to return to Ongole, leaving two of his companies at Palnaud - letter from Captain Calvert, recommending the grant of batta to the sepoys stationed at Cudapnattum pass and giving an account of the erection of fortifications at Amboor - orders thereon sanctioning half batta to the sepoys at Amboor - letter from the Governor and Council of Tranquebar complaining of Mr. Depolley's endeavours to entice their Company's soldiers - the acceptance of an apology tendered by Major Bonjour for the expressions used in his letter - letter from Captain-Lieutenant Spratt, desiring to resign the service - and the appointment of certain men in the service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 490-510.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4908	02-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter : to the Select Committee at Bengal, desiring them to reserve the Phirmaund obtained from the King, and advising of all the operations of the army against Hyder Ally - to the President and Council at Bombay, advising of the treaty concluded with the Soubah and operations against Hyder - to Major Gouin and Admiral Watson, advising of the operations against Hyder - to Major Gouin and Admiral Watson, advising of the operations and designs against Hyder Ally as resolved in the last Consultation - to Mr. J. L. Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, advising of the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Tod to the command of the troops-to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, re the proposals of Camaujee to rent the jaghier villages dependent on Condapillee - to Captain Davies, approving of his orders to his men to remain at Palnaud-to Colonel Peach, recommending him to treat the Soubah's subjects as freinds and allies-to Colonel Wood, advising of the appointment of a Military Committee and plan of operations adopted in the last Consultation - to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck, ordering him to be ready to join Colonel Wood with men and provisions - to Captain Fitzgerald, asking him to send succour to Colonel Wood - from Captain Davis, advising of his return to Ongole - to Captain Calvert, asking him to limit the expenses of the erections at Amboor to 200 pagodas - to Colonel Peach with instructions for marching to Chicacole - to the Chief at Masulipatam, enclosing the letter to Colonel Peach - to the Governor and Council at Tranquebar re Mr. Depolly's conduct in enticing soldiers to desert their service - to the Field Deputies, Colonel Smith, Messrs. Call and Mackay with certain instructions-from Colonel Wood, advising of his preparations to attack Ahtour - to Colonel Wood, ordering him to send the battalion of sepoys to Vellore as previously directed - from Captain Fitzgerald regarding the sending of the 4th Battalion to join Colonel Wood - and from Captain Davis regarding his instructions to the zemindars and others anent their conduct towards the English in consideration of their treaty.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 511-541.
1768	4909	03-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Naigue, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of Winajee Pundat to Madras, and referring them for further particulars to Colonel Smith.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 126.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4910	04-Apr-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Cuddalore, enclosing statement of last year's investment, representing the large amount of cloth made for private merchants, and requesting a supply of broadcloth and perpetuanoes for presents to the Company's merchants; and another from Cuddalore, enclosing statement of last year's investment, advising of the steps taken with the merchants and weavers for the provision of the goods ordered for 1768 and enclosing a list of goods which they have engaged to provide - the order to send a supply of broadcloth and perpetuanoes to Bandarmalanka - the observations of the Board on a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper with a statement of the Company's yearly investment at Fort St. George and the subordinates - a letter from the Committee of Works concerning the charges against Mr. Dowsett, with their observations thereon - the settling of a factory at Ganjam and orders to Mr. Cotsford to proceed there again with proper instructions, with a vessel to be hired to transport stores thither - the execution of bills of sale for the pieces of ground sold by public outery, and the resolution regarding the other pieces which were built upon in the year 1761 - the payment of the salary due to the Company's servants - the order to dispose of the damaged and unserviceable stores - the Sea Customer's account of grain - the order to sell the Madeira wine of last season by public outery- the application of Mr. John Sulivan for permission to return to the Presidency and the appointment of Mr. John Peter Boileau as Assistant at Bandarmalanka in the room of Mr. Sulivan - the Cash account for March - cash paid in by the Sea Customer, the Import Warehousekeeper, and the renter of the Arrack and Toddy License - money borrowed at interest - the execution of a bond for money tendered to the Board - money to be advanced to the Commissary - and dollars to be taken up at interest at the rate offered by the owners and freighters of the Manilha ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 200-211.
1768	4911	04-Apr-1768 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 212-217.
1768	4912	04-Apr-1768 -	Copy of the account of salary due to the Company's servants for six months ending 25th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 218-220.
1768	4913	04-Apr-1768 -	Copy of the letter from the Export Warehousekeeper accompanying a statement of the Company's yearly investment at Fort St. George and the subordinates.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 221.
1768	4914	04-Apr-1768 -	Copy of the bill of sale for a piece of ground sold to Mr. James West.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 221-223.
1768	4915	04-Apr-1768 -	Copy of the statement of the Company's yearly investment at Fort St. George and the subordinates.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 224-231.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4916	04-Apr-1768 -	Copy of the list of investment to be provided at Madras in the year 1768.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 232.
1768	4917	04-Apr-1768 -	Copy of the list of damaged and unserviceable stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 233.
1768	4918	04-Apr-1768 -	Copy of statement of the quantity of goods indented for from England, and the quantity provided.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 234-236.
1768	4919	04-Apr-1768 -	Copy of the Sea Customer's account of grain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 237.
1768	4920	04-Apr-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 237, 238.
1768	4921	04-Apr-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, desiring them to procure goods for the China market, assuring them of an early remittance, and requesting an early supply of redwood.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 187, 188.
1768	4922	04-Apr-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of 3 lakhs of rupees per the snow Carlisle.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 189.
1768	4923	04-Apr-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of 3 lakhs of rupees per the snow Asia.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 190.
1768	4924	04-Apr-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the President and Council, Bombay, advising of the appointment of Mr. William James as Secretary and Reader of Divine service - and the examination and passing of the several accounts.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 38.
1768	4925	04-Apr-1768 -	Note of : statement of several accounts above referred to - arrival of the ketch Argyle and the Chesterfield from Bengal - pepper weighed and received on different dates - arrival of Mr. Stracey - departure of the ketch Argyle and the Chesterfield-ola written to the King of Travancore regarding the munchua belonging to Shaik Ally and the goods on her - pepper weighed and received in the warehouse-and ola from the King of Travancore, desiring deputation of a proper to receive the munchua and her goods.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 39-44.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4926	05-Apr-1768 Bombay.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, re the shipping there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 136, 137.
1768	4927	05-Apr-1768 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the treacherous conduct of the Soubah and the effects produced by the treaties and negotiations entered into with the several country powers; war with Hyder Ally, and the preservation of the peace and safety of the Carnatic.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. IV, pp. 73, 74.
1768	4928	05-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter to Madarra or the Manager of the Coimbatore country, advising him of the grant of the Mysore territories and others under Hyder Naigue to the Company, and of the movements made to drive Hyder from the said countries, and directing him to assist Colonel Wood who is marching into the Coimbatore country if he wants to secure the friendship of and obtain favour from the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 119-121.
1768	4929	08-Apr-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, answering the various remarks about the cloth investment contained in their letter to them, and requesting orders on the offer made by Tonna Cooty to provide a large quantity of longcloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 117, 118; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 139-142.
1768	4930	08-Apr-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing duplicates of invoice and bill of lading for goods sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 117, 118; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 119, 120.
1768	4931	08-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing a paper to be signed by them and expressing his pleasure at the acts of kindness done by the Company to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 121.
1768	4932	09-Apr-1768 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Whitehill, Bandarmalanka, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding bills of lading for callico goods laden on board the snow Success.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 123 & 142.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4933	11-Apr-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, advising of having contracted with the merchants of that place and Madapollam for bales, and requesting permission to return to the Presidency; from the Governor and Council at Negapatam, advising of their having seized the effects of Mr. Sutton, their late Resident at Cuddalore, and of the Chief at Cuddalore having objected to the goods being transported to Negapatam, and desiring that he be ordered to give them up and to refer the claimants to them; from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore containing observations in consequence of the remarks made on their goods; and from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for bales of callicoes forwarded-permission granted to Mr. Whitehill to repair to the Presidency, and the appointment of Mr. Pyne to succeed him - the order to transmit a copy of the Negapatam letter to Cuddalore, and to inform the Governor and Council at Negapatam that their letter would be replied to - the proposals of the several merchants for the investment; the Board's consideration of the same; and the compliance with the merchant's request to be advanced half the amount of their contract - proposals to be received for salampores - the refusal of the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, and Paupa Braminy to swear to their losses - Paupa Braminy's letter and other papers - the preparation of a general letter for England to be forwarded by the Egmont - account sales of damaged and unserviceable stores - the Board's refusal to accept the tender of a vessel to freight for Ganjam - Cash paid in by the renter of the new countries and the new Jagueer - the appointment of Mr. Charles Smith to the Mint in the room of Mr. Mackay, and of Mr. Alexander Davidson as Under Searcher of the Seagate - and Mr. Ardley's account of expenses incurred in his journey to and from the Soubah's camp with the necessary presents made at that Court; and also Mr. Bourchier's account of the expenses entailed by his expedition to the Soubah in April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 238-248.
1768	4934		MISSING ENTRIES FOR YEAR 1768: Copy of Paupa Braminy's petition and other papers in connection with the losses sustained by the betel and tobacco farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 240-260.
1768	4935	11-Apr-1768 -	Copy of the account sale of the Company's unserviceable stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 261.
1768	4936	11-Apr-1768 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 262.
1768	4937	11-Apr-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters from Colonel Wood, advising of the capture of the Fort of Ahtour, proposing to take certain other places on his way to Coimbatore and to send the sick to Salem, and indenting for certain medicines - articles of agreement drawn up by the Nabob with the Board's remarks thereon re certain matters connected with the government of the Circars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 542-552.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4938	11-Apr-1768 -	Copy of : letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, advising of the capture of Ahtour and indenting for ammunition - letter from Major Flint, advising of Hyder's horse plundering round about Trichinopoly - letter to Colonel-Wood, congratulating him on the capture of Ahtour and approving of his plan of operations-letter from Captain Calvert, advising of the Nabob's Jamadar attempting to take the forts of Muluagul and Vencatagurry-letter from Colonel Wood, advising of his march to Munganore to draw away Hyder's horse from entering Trichinopoly and of the death of Captain Dormond and Ensign Murphy - letter from Captain Davis, giving his reasons for establishing a post at Adingee - another letter from Colonel Wood, advising of his march to the relief of the escort from Salem, which was surrounded by the enemy - letter from Colonel Wood, advising of the arrival of the escort at Ahtour unmolested by the enemy and of his march to Munganore and indenting for more men and carriages.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 553-567.
1768	4939	11-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob regarding the arrangements to be made in connections with the Mysore country after taking it from Hyder Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 122-124.
1768	4940	11-Apr-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters received from Mr. John Whitehill, requesting a further supply of cash; from Mr. Peter Perring regarding the retreat of the late Rajah's brother to the north side of the Kistna and cash required by him for the disbursements of the garrison; from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the allowance to a black assistant entertained by Mr. Carere and the renting of the salt farm to Camaujee Pantulu; and from Mr. Alexander Higginson, desiring a further supply of cash - propsals of certain merchants for the provision of the investment - bill for sundry sums disbursed by the Chief for secret services during the war with the Soubah - letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, to the Chief, desiring that the amount of the assignments made over to him by Hussain Ally Cawn on the Pittapore Rajah and the zemindars Sooriah and Paupiah be remitted to him (the Nabob) - advances made to the Paymaster, the Storekeeper and the Commissary-General for the Circars - and the Cash account for March.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 38-42.
1768	4941	11-Apr-1768 -	Copy of the cash account referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 44-47.
1768	4942	11-Apr-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 48.
1768	4943	12-Apr-1768 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill at Bandarmalanka, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing invoice for goods sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 124.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4944	13-Apr-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lalla Meah, advising him to put a stop to the cruelties committed by his men in several parts of the Trichinopoly district and place himself under the protection of the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 124-126.
1768	4945	13-Apr-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Vizagapatam, advising of the provision of the investment and Mr. Lowe of the amount advanced to him, and the advance made to the Paymaster for the expenses of the Chicacole Circar, requesting orders regarding the damaged cloth, and enclosing the list of farms relet, with the accounts for January - a petition from Manniwaukum Mootu Chitty desiring to be continued in the service; and proposals from Chippermaul Chitty, Chocapah and Lingapah Chitty; the Board's opinion re the unfitness of Manniwaukum for further employment, and their acceptances of the proposal of the three others-the freighting of the ship Minerva for Ganjam, and the order to send stores on board - the report of the Committee of Treasury on the deficiency of treasure per the Catherine, and the weight of bullion per the Sultanessa Begum, Nancy and Catherine - the granting of bills on Bengal for dollars purchased - money paid in by Mr. John Davidson in further part of his debt, and by the Storekeeper on that account - the order to granting of a bond for money tendered to the Board, also one to the trustees of Mr. Pybus for money borrowed of them - money paid in by the renter of the new countries - and money to be advanced to the Commissary and the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 262-268.
1768	4946	14-Apr-1768 -	Report on the weight of bullion received from Bengal per the Sultanessa Begum, Nancy and Catherine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 269-271.
1768	4947	14-Apr-1768 -	Copy of the account of the deficiency of treasure received from Bengal by the Catherine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 272.
1768	4948	14-Apr-1768 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters, the signing of bills on Bengal, and the departure and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 272, 273.
1768	4949	14-Apr-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Dowsett, requesting that some one be deputed to attend Veerago, to the Triplicane pagoda, to see him take an oath to the enclosed declaration before a Notary Public.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 273, 274.
1768	4950	14-Apr-1768 -	Copy of the declaration of Chundapah before a Notary Public above referred to and the oath taken at the Pagoda.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 274-277.
1768	4951	14-Apr-1768 -	Note of the receipt of general letters, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 277.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4952	14-Apr-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Captain Rossing of the Royal Admiral, advising of the escape of the ship from being foundered near Pulicat, and requesting instructions regarding the treasure on board for Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 277-279.
1768	4953	14-Apr-1768 -	Copy of the reply to the above letter stating that the Chief and Council at Pulicat had been written to, to render assistance, and desiring despatch of the treasure by the boats sent for it.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 279.
1768	4954	14-Apr-1768 -	Note of the arrival of ships and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 279, 280.
1768	4955	14-Apr-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Negapatam, advising of the transmission of a copy of their letter to Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 56.
1768	4956	14-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, transmitting the Dutch Governor's transmitting the Dutch Governor's letter and ordering the arrest of conicopoly Narsoo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 56, 57.
1768	4957	14-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter from Abdally regarding the continuance of the Company's friendly alliance with Serajah Dowlah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 139, 140.
1768	4958	15-Apr-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Whitehill at Bandarmalanka, permitting him and Mr. Sulivan to proceed to the Presidency, and appointing Mr. Payne to succeed him, and Mr. Boilean to succeed Mr. Sulivan.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 57.
1768	4959	15-Apr-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Dolben, Resident at Ingeram, desiring him to inform Mr. Payne that he was appointed Resident at Bandarmalanka, and directing him to take Mr. Hamilton as his assistant.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 58.
1768	4960	15-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, ordering the transfer of Mr. Hamilton to Ingeram.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 58, 59.
1768	4961	15-Apr-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council, at Fort William, advising of the bills of exchange drawn on them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 59.
1768	4962	15-Apr-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, re the investment and the application of the Nabob to the Chief to remit to him sum of money made over to him by Hussain Ally Cawn.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 125, 26.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4963	15-Apr-1768 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill, Bandarmalanka, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing accounts of the factories for March.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 127.
1768	4964	15-Apr-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, requesting the return of their forces to Bengal if the situation of affairs at Fort St. George will permit it.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 149, 150.
1768	4965	18-Apr-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing accounts of the Settlement for the month of February, and desiring that Sauminada Pillah, who had been sent to them in consequence of his refusal to sign the contract, be given an exemplary punishment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 124, 125; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 143, 144.
1768	4966	18-Apr-1768 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of articles sent per Royal Admiral, requesting a supply of Spanish dollars, and desiring to secure some European artificers for them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 177-180.
1768	4967	18-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing certain extracts from a letter from Anchu Kalli Cawn re the bad conduct of Ramnah, a Dubash, who was alleged to have sold the stores of the fort, brimstone, and the iron of the guns, without the knowledge of the authorities.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 127-131.
1768	4968	18-Apr-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re : referring of the position from the Topasses for an increase of pay to the Superiors at Bombay - orders to Mr. William Taylor to be ready to go to Coletchy to take charge of the munchua and the goods therein - letter to the Superiors at Bombay, advising of the sale of coir and cordage belonging to the Honourable Masters.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 44, 45.
1768	4969	18-Apr-1768 -	Note of : letter to the Superiors at Bombay, above referred to - letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, advising them of the munchua and also of the remains of supply in the warehouse - pepper weighed and received in the warehouse - letter to Mr. William Taylor, ordering him to proceed to Coletchy and take charge of the munchua and her goods - ola written to the King of Travancore, advising him of the above - ola from the King of Travancore in reply to their letter to him, promising ready compliance with their orders - and letter from Mr. William Taylor at Coletchy, submitting a list of the cargo on board the munchua.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 45-54.
1768	4970	19-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob re the payment of debts due to the Company by him; and the conduct of the King of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 132-135.
1768	4971	19-Apr-1768 -	Purport of a letter from the Soubah to the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 142.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4972	19-Apr-1768 -	Purport of three letters from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah to the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 151.
1768	4973	20-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the bills granted on them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 60.
1768	4974	20-Apr-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, answering the charges made against them by the Governor and Council of Negapatam, enclosing a petition from the chief inhabitants of Ariavitty village regarding the encroachments made by the Dutch there, and advising that Mahomed Asheroff had signed the contract, and that Sauminada Pillah had been ordered back again on the former's intercession on his behalf.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 127-130; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 147-150.
1768	4975	20-Apr-1768 -	Copy of petition from the chief inhabitants of the Ariavitty village, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 130, 131; and pp. 151-154.
1768	4976	20-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Naigue regarding permission to Winajee Pundat to return to Madras until the particulars of his missin are made known.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 136, 137.
1768	4977	20-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of letters, advising of his endeavours to collect cattle and provisions, and of the prevalence of sickness amongst the cattle and forwarding his annual allowance of 3,750 pagodas to General Lawrence.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 140, 141.
1768	4978	21-Apr-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that the two prisoners, who were charged with murder and sent to the Presidency to take their trial at the next quarter sessions, might if found guilty, be sent back to have the sentences executed at Masulipatam as it would produce a wholesome effect on others.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 131, 132.
1768	4979	25-Apr-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of their letters and papers, and stating that they would have no room for disappointment in respect to remittances.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 219, 220.
1768	4980	25-Apr-1768 St. Helena.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, indenting for certain articles of cloth, arrack &c., and giving a list of the ships arrived and sailed since their last letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 33-36.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4981	25-Apr-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Field Deputies, proposing to depute a company of soldiers to blockade Kistnagherry, another to enter the Mysore country and the Hussars and foreign Infantry to go into camp and enclosing a report from Arcot giving intimation of Hyder's march to Biddanore - letter from Mr. J. L. Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, enclosing copies of letters from Colonel Peach to him and his reply thereto, representing the inconvenience arising from Colonel Peach being made independent of his orders and desiring orders re the jaghier promised to Jaffeir Beg Cawn - orders thereon assigning some of the Condapillee villages to Jaffeir Beg Cawn - orders thereon assigning some of the Condapillee villages to Jaffeir Beg Cawn - and letters from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, informing the Board that nothing had been collected to defray the expenses of the sibbandy sent to Commamet, representing the trouble given by Narraindoo and the consequent miserable condition of Chicacole Circar, and requesting directions in regard to the renting of the Condapillee villages.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 568-586.
1768	4982	25-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter : to Messrs. Call and Mackay, the Field Deputies, approving of the plans proposed by them referred to in the foregoing Consultation - to Mr. J. L. Smith, disapproving of Colonel Peach's conduct in setting aside his authority-to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding clothing for old sepoys-to Mr. Edward Cotsford, appointing him Resident at Ganjam and communicating certain instructions regarding the discharge of his duties in that capacity-to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of the appointment of Mr. Costford and asking them to help him - to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, ordering them to allow Mr. Cotsford a seat in the Council - and from Messrs. Call and Mackay, forwarding copy of letter from Messrs. Watson, Gouin and Sibbald, advising of the reduction of Mangalore and of their further intentions, and desiring that copy of the cypher used by Major Gouin and Mr. Watson might be sent to them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 587-600.
1768	4983	25-Apr-1768 Onore.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Watson and Sibbad, to Colonel Smith, dated 23rd March 1768, re reduction of the Fortified Island and the Fort of Onore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 601-603.
1768	4984	- -	Copy of Paupa Braminy's petition and other papers in connection with the losses sustained by the betel and tobacco farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 249-260.
1768	4985	25-Apr-1768 Ellour.	Copy of letter from Colonel Peach, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, dated 21st April 1768, re his departure to Chicacole with the troops under his command.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 605, 606.
1768	4986	25-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter from Winajee Pundat, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, giving an account of the particulars of his mission and requesting permission to return to Madras to confer with them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 137-139.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4987	26-Apr-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Pulicat, requesting assistance to be given to the ship Royal Admiral in distress, near their settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 60.
1768	4988	26-Apr-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to the Chief and Council at Maulipatam, advising of certain bills drawn on them in favour of Mr. Dolben and requesting a supply of money.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 61.
1768	4989	26-Apr-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, submitting the accounts of the settlement for the previous month, and an account of his contract with the merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 142, 143.
1768	4990	26-Apr-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re letters received from Mr. Whitehill, acknowledging the receipt of 6,000 pagodas transmitted to him for the use of the investment; from Mr. Peter Perring, applying for a further supply of 3,000 pagodas for the disbursements at Ongole and Timerycotah; from Mr. James Daniel, requesting a supply of 2,000 pagodas for the Circar disbursements; from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, applying for cash; and from the Committee of Works regarding the want of boats - present of a horse and a suit of clothes made to Camaujee Pantulu, the renter - and cash to be despatched to Vizagapatam on board the Minerva.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 49-52.
1768	4991	26-Apr-1768 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works referred to in the last Consultation.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 53.
1768	4992	26-Apr-1768 -	Note of receipts and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 54.
1768	4993	27-Apr-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, explaining certain changes in the method of keeping accounts, advising of the customary presents made to Camaujee Pantulu, and forwarding copy of a letter addressed to them by the Committee of Works.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 138, 139.
1768	4994	27-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Committee of Works, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 139, 140.
1768	4995	27-Apr-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re conclusion of peace with the Soubah and their having despatched men and money for the use of the Presidency of Fort St. George.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL. pp. 150-152.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4996	28-Apr-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, enclosing bill of lading and invoice of bales laden on the snow Success, and the accounts for March - from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of Sauminada Pillah's refusal to sign the contracts, stating that Mahomed Asheroff, his partner, had undertaken to provide the blue cloth, and to prevail upon Sauminada Pillah to sign the contract, replying to the letter sent them (to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore) from the Governor and Council at Negapatam and enclosing copy of a petition from the head inhabitants of Trevendeporam concerning the encroachments made there by the Dutch - from Masulipatam, stating that they had selected six merchants to provide the current year's investments, requesting directions on the Nabob's application to the Chief to have money remitted to him and requesting that the sentence on the two prisoners charged with murder, sent up to Madras be ordered to be carried out at Masulipatam as a warning to others - from the President and Council of Fort William, requesting to be furnished with 30 mufflers, advising that Mr. and Mrs. Jephson were overtaken would be sent to Fort St. George by the vessels which are being surveyed, and that a supply of treasure was despatched by the Royal Admiral and enclosing invoice of the said treasure - from the President and Council at Bombay, forwarding the English packet received by the Bute and advising of some coral consignments for which no application had been made, and of the shipping there - the Board's approval of the steps taken at Masulipatam regarding the investment; directions to keep the Nabob's money in the Masulipatam cash, and the order to deliver to the Clerk of the Peace the papers respecting the murders committed there - the compliance with the request of the gentlemen at Fort William for mufflers-an abstract of the merchant's contracts for the present year's investment - the unsaleableness of the Vidonia wine - a deposit to the credit of the estate of the late Aya Tomby - bills drawn on Masulipatam - the approval of the instructions for Mr. Cotsford - the charterparty of the ship Minerva to be taken on the Minverva by the several assistants for the northern factories - the appointment of Mr. Davidson to the office of Sheriff - a letter from Mr. Karr, requesting permission to take his passage by questing permission on take his passage by the Egmont to England - an account of the Pondicherry investment made by the French in 1767 - a letter from the Nabob regarding the provision of Salem cloth, and the approval of the President's reply thereto - a letter from Captain Rossing, and the receipt of the treasure from the Royal Admiral - the signing of bonds for money received into the Company's cash - money paid in by the Sea and Land Customers, and the renters of the Betel and Tobacco Farms - and advances to be made to the Paymaster, the Military Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 280-290.
1768	4997	28-Apr-1768 -	Copy of the merchants contracts for the year 1768.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 291, 292.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	4998	28-Apr-1768 -	Copy of an account of the French investment at Pondicherry in the year 1767.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 293.
1768	4999	28-Apr-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Karr, requesting permission to take his passage by the Egmont to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 294.
1768	5000	28-Apr-1768 -	Copy of the letter from the Nabob regarding the provision of Salem cloth, and the President's reply thereto.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 294-299.
1768	5001	28-Apr-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Rossing of the Royal Admiral, forwarding the treasure from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 299.
1768	5002	28-Apr-1768 -	Note of the arrival of ships, and the signing of letter, a set of bills on Masulipatam, and sailing orders to Captain Worsfold of the ship Minverva.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 300.
1768	5003	28-Apr-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, submitting, for their approval, the arrangements they made with the renter of the Betel and Tobacco Farms for the payment of the kists and balance, and forwarding the accounts of the Settlement for the month of February.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 151, 152.
1768	5004	28-Apr-1768 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the Select Committee at Fort William, dated 2nd March 1768, explaining their motives in having reserved to themselves the power of recalling their troops from Fort St. George - entertainment of a body of auxiliary horse for the reduction of Hyder Ally - finances required for the abovementioned purpose - payment of a bill from Captain Mears for the diet of troops brought on the Egmont from Bengal-admission of Mr. Bonnevaux, a Protestant Swiss from Gineva, as a cadet in the army - and the sentence passed upon Ensigns Trent and Dunhill by the General Court-martial held at Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 606-615.
1768	5005	28-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter despatched to Messrs. Call and Mackay, dated 28th instant, re entertainment of a body of auxiliary horse to attend the operations of the army against Hyder Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 616.
1768	5006	28-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief at Cuddalore, dated 29th April 1768, re want of sepoys, artificers, lascars, &c., complained of by Colonel Wood.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 616, 617.
1768	5007	28-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter to Captain Davis, commanding at Ongole, dated 29th instant, ordering him to raise all the good recruits available and send them to Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 617.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5008	28-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Wood at Shandemunglum, dated 21st April, re surrender of the Fort of Shandemunglum.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 617, 618.
1768	5009	28-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Wood, dated 30th April, directing him to lose no time in getting possession of the pass of Guzelhetty or Kickeretty, Namkal and other places.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 618-620.
1768	5010	28-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Campbell, expressing the Board's approval of the sentence passed upon Ensigns Trent and Dunhill by the General Court-martial held at Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 621.
1768	5011	28-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, dated 2nd March, re the surrender of the Fort of Kistnagherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 622.
1768	5012	28-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing a letter to the Company with a duplicate of his last to be forwarded to Europe.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 142, 143.
1768	5013	28-Apr-1768 -	Translate of Lalla Meah's letter to Colonel Wood re the placing of the old King of Mysore on the throne.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 152.`
1768	5014	28-Apr-1768 Strundening.	Copy of letter from Colonel Wood, to Lalla Meah, in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 153, 154.
1768	5015	29-Apr-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of having drawn a set of bills on them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 62.
1768	5016	29-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Cotsford, giving him instructions as to the formation of a factory at Ganjam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 62-66.
1768	5017	29-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter to Captain Worsfold of the ship Minerva, directing him to follow Mr. Cotsford's orders.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 66, 67.
1768	5018	29-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Naigue, from the President, Fort St. George, declining to permit him to return to Madras till full particulars of the mission were made known to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 190, 191.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5019	29-Apr-1768 -	Copy of letter from the President, to Mada Row, congratulating him on his safe arrival at Poonah, and requesting tobe informed when it would be agreeable for him to receive a gentleman from Fort St. George to confer on matters of importance with him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 191, 192.
1768	5020	01-May-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, giving in detail the disadvantages under which cloth investment suffers and proposing methods to obviate the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 143-151.
1768	5021	01-May-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Company, re the establishment of friendly alliance between the Soubah and the Company, the war with Hyder Naigue, the reduction of the Poligars, reasons for not having taken the quantity of woollens contracted for, and the articles written and signed by the President and Council.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 143-146.
1768	5022	01-May-1768 -	Translate of a letter from the Nabob, to the Soubah, acknowledging with thanks receipt of presents, and assuring him of his fidelity and attachment.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 149-151.
1768	5023	02-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising of bills drawn on them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 67.
1768	5024	02-May-1768 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, advising of having attached the house and effects of Bootchy Chetty, late Company's merchant, towards the discharge of his debt, the payment of which he constantly evaded, and applying for an early supply of 20,000 pagodas to keep the weavers constantly employed.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 155, 156; and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 137, 138.
1768	5025	02-May-1768 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the departure of Mr. Ardley and Mr. Stracey from Court, and assuring the latter of his readiness to obey their orders.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 146, 147.
1768	5026	02-May-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re the issue of orders by the Soubah to Careem Cawn, Amuldar of Nelcomedah, for assisting the Behauder's Deputy in taking possession of the Gudda of elliserum and capture of the runaways of Vangole and Pulnar, with a view to put an end to all the disturbances in the Pulnar district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 147-149.
1768	5027	02-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to Madhe Row, from the Deputy Secretary, giving an account of the conference with Ramajee Mattar, and desiring him to send a proper person to come to an agreement between themselves against Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 197-199.
1768	5028	02-May-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Deputy Secretary, to Naga Row, enclosing a bill for Rupees 3,000, and desiring him to be vigilant in preventing any underhand agreement between Mahe Row and Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 199-201.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5029	03-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the purchase of cotton from the freighters of the Success galley - a letter from Mr. Cuming with reference to the enquiry into the charges brought against him - the Cash account for April-money paid in by the renter of the Arrack and Toddy License, and by the President on account of the Nabob's annual allowance to General Lawrence - bills drawn on Masulipatam - and money to be advanced to the Commissary and to the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 300-305.
1768	5030	03-May-1768 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 306-311.
1768	5031	03-May-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 312.
1768	5032	03-May-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of 50,000 pagodas and regretting inability to send more.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 141, 142.
1768	5033	04-May-1768 Bombay.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting to be informed whether they would be able to furnish the Earl of Chatham with a loading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 165, 166.
1768	5034	04-May-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re : transmission of copies of the transactions of Mr. William Taylor at Coletchy, to the Superiors at Bombay-and the examination and passing of the several accounts.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 54, 55.
1768	5035	05-May-1768 Numcoll.	Translation of Lalla Meah's letter, acknowledging receipt of letter, advising of his having forwarded the Governor's letter to Hyder Ally and promising to send the reply from him when received.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 154.
1768	5036	05-May-1768 -	Copy of letter from Meer Ally Sahib, to the Nabob, acknowledging with thanks receipt of presents, and advising of the despatch of his brother to him to confer with him on matters of importance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 154-156.
1768	5037	05-May-1768 -	Purport of another letter from Meer Ally, to the Nabob, regarding the affairs of Cuddapah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 156.
1768	5038	07-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation, approving of the draft of a general letter prepared to the Court of Directors to go by the ship Egmont.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 623.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5039	08-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the opening of the packet from England per the Admiral Watson, and the preparation of the despatches to the Court of Directors to be sent by the Egmont.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 312, 313.
1768	5040	08-May-1768 -	Note of the arrival of ships, and the receipt of a general letter from Bandarmalanka.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 314.
1768	5041	08-May-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing for their perusal, a copy of his answer to a letter from Nizam-ud-Dowalh and copies of three letters from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 149.
1768	5042	09-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the purchase of a master for the Royal Admiral-an application from Mr. Davidson for a set of certificates to the Court of Directors for the amount to be paid in by him on account of the estate of the late Mr. Wilson - bills of exchange on the Court of Directors - approval of the general letter for England - a survey report to be made of the Egmont - money paid in by the renter of Poonamallee and the new countries, and the Import Warehousekeeper - the signing of bonds for money received into the Company's cash - and money to be advanced to the owners of the ship Minerva, and to the Commissary-General and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 314-317.
1768	5043	09-May-1768 -	Note of the signing of a general letter to the President and Council of Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 318.
1768	5044	09-May-1768 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah re his endeavours on the Company's behalf with the Soubah, the trouble of the Bunjauras, some difference in the substance of the saneds given by the Nabob Waula Jau Bahauder, and information as to the Sowcar to whom the sum of a lakh of rupees should be remitted.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 156-158.
1768	5045	09-May-1768 -	Purport of a letter from Rajah Bulluwunt to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 159.
1768	5046	09-May-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of a complete Ultumgau saned satisfying all the requirements, and requesting a translate of it to be forwarded to Europe.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 159, 160.
1768	5047	10-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the arrival of the Admiral Watson, and of the landing of the small arms on board her and communicating extracts from the Company's letter.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 68.
1768	5048	11-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Master Attendant's survey report of the Egmont-the general letters for despatch - and the order to close and deliver the packet to Captain Mears with his sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 318.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5049	11-May-1768 -	Copy of the Master Attendant's survey report of the Egmont.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 319.
1768	5050	11-May-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, the receipt and despatch of general letters, the signing of bills, and the despatch of money to Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 319, 320.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5051	11-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, re: the sailing of the Hector and the Egmont - the safe arrival of the China ships at Canton except the London, and the cause for the latter's non-arrival the arrival of the ships Bute, Admiral Pocock, Norfolk, Worcester and Lord Admiral - the despatch from Bombay of the Lord Mansfield and Earl of Chatham with other vessels to attack Hyder Ally's fleet and possessions on the Malabar Coast, and their present employment reason for Bombay not returning the Calcutta to England-the loss sustained by the Royal Admiral in a violent gale of wind, the securing of the treasure on board, her arrival here and hopes of sending her early to Bencoolen the return of the schooner Cuddalore to Bengal from China, her voyage in search of the crew of the Earl of Temple proving unsuccessful owing to the incessant drunkenness of her Captain disposal since last advice of 125 bales of broadcloth and 60 bales of perpetuanoes- the satisfactory sale of the copper, lead and iron offers for the Vidonis wine the low the number of ships that will be returnable from China-Board's apprehension that it will be impossible for the China trade to be any longer supported by sending specie from India and the reasons there- for the agreement made with the owners of a vessel proceeding to the eastward and likely to call at Soole to pay them 25 per cent. freight on the sales of such goods as she might deliver to the Supracargoes in China or bring to Fort St. George on the Company's account the arrangements made for the provision of the investment for the present year, and for putting the investment at Cuddalore on a plan entirely different from that on which it had heretofore been undertaken -transmission of an account of the investment provided by the French the request of the Nabob for particulars connected with the cloth manufactured in the Salem country then in the possession of the Nabob directions given to Mr. Cotsford to return to Ganjam in hopes of re-establishing the factory there and the appointment of Messrs. Maunsell and Peiarce as his assistants the demand by the Governor and Council at Negapatam on account of two heavy anchors belonging to the Dutch Company which were taken possession of by Colonel Forde, and respecting the house at Teguepatam, and another at Masulipatam - risque (risk) attending an attempt to carry on any trade to the settlement of Manilha in the fortifications progress made - reletting of the farm of Pettah Juncan and Hyderabad Custom at Hyderabad and the cowle of the Masulipatam and Ponracca salt, the delivery of the salt remaining on hand to the present renter and the terms - reletting of the several farms at Vizagapatam - directions to the Tasealdar to submit his accounts of the Devecotah Farm to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore the putting of the fit. Thomé Farm under the inspection of Mr. Dawson - the balance dne by Rajab Pundat, the late renter of the Deveedab and St. Thome Farms, at the time of his failure, and the little hope of recovering the same refusal of the renters of the Betel and Tobacco Farms and Paupe Braminy who rented many of the farms at the Presidency to take their oaths at the Pagoda with regard to the losses they sustained by the incursions of Hyder Ally's Horse in September last -sale of certain pieces of ground in the Fort unbuilt and the price charged by the proprietors of those spots which had been built upon in the year 1761 - arrangements made in the Council consequent on the departure of Mr. Pylus for England-	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 260-296.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			transmission of a copy of Mr. Calland's extraordinary letter connected with his suspension (already sent by the Hector) with the promised remarks -the complicity of Mr. William Coming (Paymaster at Cuddalore) in the frauds, &c., committed in carrying on the new works at Cuddalore, his suspension, and accusation against Mr. Dowsett who had preceded Mr. Cuming in the office of Paymaster, his representation, and the action taken in the matter, and submission of papers connected with these cases -compliance with the request of Mr. Call to be relieved of the charge of the works owing to his state of health, and the appointment of Mr. Paul Benfield as Engineer of Fort St. George-death of the Revd. Mr. Griffith, and the request for the appointment of another to fill the vacancy-return to England of Mr. Charios Desvoeux, one of the Company's servants - arrival of Messrs. Dynely and Irwin - the increase of the Company's debts and the circumstances which gave occasion for the same means to be adopted for reducing the expenses -election of Mr. Charles Smith as Mayor and Mr. Robert Maunsell as Sheriff for the present year - arrival of the Admiral Watson with the Company's commands of the 20th November last-request made by Captain Mears to take on board Ins ship certain tons of saltpetre at the low freight-lading of 20 surplus bales on the Egmont - protest delivered in by Captain Mears on account of his not being despatched to England before the 12th February - losses sustained by the Nabob by the incursions of the enemy - the amount of dollars in the Treasury- and the granting of two sets of certificates and nine sets of bills of exchange for money paid into the Company's cash here.	
1768	5052	11-May-1768 -	List of the papers and books in the packet to England per the Egmont.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 291-297.
1768	5053	11-May-1768 -	List of the packet to St. Helena per the ship Egmont.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, p. 297.
1768	5054	11-May-1768 -	Register of diamonds and precious stones licensed by the President and Council at Fort St. George to be shipped for England on the Egmont.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 298-309.
1768	5055	11-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the closing of the packet to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 624.
1768	5056	11-May-1768 -	Copies of letters received from Major Gouin re successful operations of the troops from Bombay in the Malabar Coast - and the surrender of Onore and Coymature.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 625-628.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5057	11-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of general letter to England re : the proceedings of the detachments under Colonel Smith and Wood since last advices - gravity of the situation of the Company - importance of reducing Hyder Ally - want of funds - conclusion of treaty with the Soubah - ratification of the treaty-account of the operations of the troops to the northward - renting of Chicacole Circar and flight of Ragorauze to Seataramrauze without paying his dues to the Company-statement of the Nabob's account tot the 31st December - particulars of the enlistment of a corps of foreigners into the Company's service-submission of Ramchunder, Raja of Ongole - refusal to compensate Mr. Contanseau, a French officer who was taken prisoner at at Gingee, for his loss of allowances - resignation of Captain-Lieutenant Spratt - list of invalids, &c., sent to England - indent for carbines, pistols and swords - proceedings of the Committee appointed to enquire and report regarding the conduct of Captain Dodwell and the owner of the ship Patty which was taken up to transport the troops, &c., from Soolo - list of cadets since the despatch of the Hector - death of several officers during the campaign and of Captain Mr. Lean at Tingrecotah - and non-receipt of the articles of capitulation of the Fort of Kistnagherry from Colonel Smith.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. V, pp. 6-23.
1768	5058	11-May-1768 Fort St. George.	List of books and papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in the Military Department, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, per the ship Egmont.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. V, pp. 24, 25.
1768	5059	13-May-1768 London.	List of ships sailed for, and arrived from, the East Indies since the advices per the Thames.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, p. 323.
1768	5060	13-May-1768 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to : reiteration of the disapprobation expressed as to the treaty concluded with the Soubah of the Deccan, the conditions on which the Circars were held and the political system there adopted-disapproval of the despatch of a large army to the assistance of the Soubah of the Deccan and the change of the policy originally adopted towards Hyder Ally and the Mahrattas, by declaring war against the former and soliciting the assistance of the latter against the Soubah, and the advantages that would result to the Mahrattas therefrom - the policy to be adopted towards Hyder Ally and the Soubah, after their complete overthrow - the securing of Salsette and Bassein from the Mahrattas by treaty - the extent of the Company's possessions in India and the outlines of the system recommended by them to give permanency and tranquility to those possessions, viz., not entering into offensive wars or making any further acquisitions, leaving the country powers to remain as a check one upon another, &c.-formation of a Committee to make a rigid srutiny into the conduct of the servants who took share in the negotiations that were lately being carried on with the Soubah of the Deccan - disappointment in their expectations of the decrease of the Nabob's debt - dismissal of Mr. Drake from service on charges of extortion alleged against him in the matter of the investment, the important trust of the Company's business.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. IV, pp. 75-77.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5061	13-May-1768 -	Extract from the general letter of the Court of Directors, dated 11th November 1768, relating to the promotion of Colonel Joseph Smith, the Commander-in-Chief, to the rank of Brigadier-General.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. IV, pp. 78, 79.
1768	5062	13-May-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters received from Mr. Alexander Higginson regarding cash required for his disbursements; from Mr. James Daniel regarding batta to the sepoys at the Chicacole Circar, cash consigned and the opening of heads in his accounts for specifying the several charges of the different garrisons in the Circars; and from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding bills drawn by them on the Board here - cash supplied to Mr. Edward Cotsford for the new investment to be made at Ganjam and to the Paymaster to the Bengal detachment-account sales of the damaged stores received by the schooner Seahores - and the Cash account for April.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 55-57.
1768	5063	13-May-1768 -	Copy of the Cash account referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 58-65.
1768	5064	13-May-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch, of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 66.
1768	5065	14-May-1768 -	Copy of letters to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the bills drawn on them and of the complaint of the Armenians being paid in gold mohurs.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 69, 70.
1768	5066	14-May-1768 -	Copy of letters to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of bills drawn on them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 71.
1768	5067	14-May-1768 Bombay.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, expressing concern at their not having sent a duplicate of their letter by a pattamar and advising of what they would be able to contribue towards loading the China ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 166-169.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5068	14-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters from the President and Council at Bombay regarding Mr. Mostyn's return from Poona; the successful operations of their army in that Presidency; claims put forward by the Mahrattas to the Bednure and Soundah countries; and necessity for keeping the Mahrattas quiet and for appointing a person to reside with Mahanda Row to gain his confidence - offers made by the Field Deputies to Mora Row for procuring a Body of Horse - the Nabob's desire to engage Meer Ally saib, and enemy of Hyder Ally, to his party and his endeavours to induce the Poligars to join him - proposals for detaching Major Fitzgerald to take Colar, Muliavaka, &c. - appointment of Mr. Samuel Blake Eyre as an Ensign - terms of the surrender of Kistnagherry - Coloenl Smith's intention of laying up provisions at the abovementioned place - appointment of Captain Nixon to the 10th Battalion of sepoys, and of Chatter Singh to the 4th - indent for medicines sent in by Colonel Smith - and the appointment of Mr. Edward Frowd as Paymaster to the sepoys at Madras garrisons.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 629-649.
1768	5069	14-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay, dated 14th May 1768, re : means to be adopted for preventing an alliance between the Mahrattas and Hyder Ally - reduction of Onore and the fortified island - and the surrender of Kistnagherry and Shandemunglum to Colonels Smith and Wood.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 650-652.
1768	5070	14-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Field Deputies, dated 15th May, re : offers made by Messrs. Calland Mackay to Mora Row for procurring a Body of Horse - the Nobab's endeavours to gain over Meer Ally Saib and the several Poligars to the Company's interest - proposals made by Messrs. Call and Mackay for detaching Major Fitzgerald to gain possession of Colar, &c., in the Mysore country - and means to be adopted for preventing an alliance between the Mahrattas and Hyder Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 652-653.
1768	5071	14-May-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re demand by the Rajah of Travancore for 50 candies of lead.	Anjengo Facotry, Vol. II, p. 59.
1768	5072	14-May-1768 -	Note of : receipt of pepper in the warehouse - and examination of the Company's investment in the warehouse.	Anjengo Facotry, Vol. II, p. 60.
1768	5073	16-May-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, enclosing the papers for March, advising that the factory expenses of Chinnamanaickpollam had exceeded the sum intended, and reporting upon the damages caused by unfavourable weather.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 156, 157.
1768	5074	16-May-1768 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Whitehill at Bandarmalanka, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing accounts of the factories, and advising of the charge of the factories having been handed over to Mr. George Pyne.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 158.
1768	5075	16-May-1768 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Pyne, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his having taken charge of the factories of Bandarmalanka and Madapollam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 158, 159.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5076	17-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to general letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising Bombay Chitty's house and effects having been attached on account of the debt to the Company, and requesting a supply of cash to keep the weavers employed; from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing their accounts for December, drawing attention to the change in the manner of bringing the rents of farms to account, advising of the present given to Camaujee Pantulu, enclosing copy of a letter from their Committee of Works, and advising of the despatch of supply of cash and their reason for not sending more; from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, enclosing bill of lading for calicoes per the snow success; from the Resident at Ingeram regarding the investment and his accounts for the preceding month; from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of the inability of the renter of the Betel and Tobacco Farm to pay his kists, the measures taken for the recovery of his balance, and his request to be excused for one kist due from him; from the President and Council of Fort William regarding the treasure to be supplied, and that sent by the Royal Admiral, the bills tendered by Mr. Floyer and Marcar Cherryman which were accepted although no advice has been received, the escape of Mr. and Mrs. Jephson and a bill of exchange drawn in favour of Fort St. George - the purport of a letter to be sent to Cuddalore regarding their investment; and the detention of the rejected cloths, and the enquiry to be made into the matter of the Dutch encroachments on the Company's bounds as set forth in the petition of the head inhabitants of the Ariavitty village - the purport of a letter to Negapatam concerning the detention of Mr. Sutton's effects - the approval of the Board of debiting the several renters for the rent of one year only of their respective cowles at Masulipatam, and compliance with the request of the Committee of Works at that place for building boats-the approval of the method adopted by the gentlemen at Vizagapatam for the recovery of the balance due by the renter of the Betel and Tobacco Farm - the Board's remarks on Mr. Dolben's complaint against Joguey Pantulu (alias Stree Rajah Bahadur); the measures to be taken for the increase and improvement of the northern investments and the duties to be levied there - the order to land the bales of long ells and lead on board the Admiral Watson, and Captain Griffin's letter deisiring that the lead may be left on board - the order to Captain Griffin's despatched with a letter for Fort William - the consideration of the Board regarding the return of the shipping of the season, and the advices to be sent to Bengal and Bombay - the despatch of the mufflers requested by the Catherine - petre brought here by the Catherine - the purchase of cotton for China - a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper enclosing account sale of the torn and damaged cloths put up by public outery - cash paid in by the Sea Customer and by Mr. Dawson on account of collections made by the Tahsildar of St. Thome - the signing of bonds for money borrowed - a draft on the Treasury - and money to be advanced to the Commissary-General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 320-348.
1768	5077	17-May-1768 -	Copy of an account of damaged and torn cloth lately received from the subordinates.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 349.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5078	17-May-1768 -	Copy of an account of cloth damaged and torn being unfit for sale.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 350.
1768	5079	17-May-1768 -	Copy of account sale of the damaged and torn cloth by public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 351-357.
1768	5080	17-May-1768 -	Copy of account sale of damaged baftaes and packing stuff.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 358.
1768	5081	17-May-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Griffin of the Admiral Watson requesting that the lead, which was ordered to be landed, be allowed to remain on board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 359.
1768	5082	17-May-1768 -	Copy of abstract of the loss and gain on the damaged and torn cloth sold at public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 360.
1768	5083	17-May-1768 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters, the departure and arrival of ships, and the signing of a set of bills on Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 361.
1768	5084	18-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : a skirmish between Colonel Casemore and Narraindoo - repairs to be made to the barracks at Candapilla - transmission of a survey of the repairs done to the works at Samalcotah -directions to Colonel Peach to obey the orders of the Chief of Masulipatam - measures taken by Mr. Lewin Smith to draw off Narraindoo's adherents and to secure his person - want of a Quartermaster and an Adjutant for the troops at Ellour - Mr. Lewin Smith's proposals for forming the Europeans into two companies - letters from Colonel Wood regarding his future proceedings, the weakness of the sepoy battalions, detachment expected from Trichinopoly for his assistance, difficulty in gaining over Lalla Meah to the Company's interest, and military stores required by him - permission granted to Ensign Steward to resign his commission - certain promotions made in the Military establishment with the view of completing that establishment to nine companies to a regiment and of furnishing officers for the European and Black Cavalry, &c. - representations of Major Fitzgerald regarding the rank of Mr. Patterson - letter from Ensign Adam McCutchion regarding his claim to a rank in the army - payment to be made to Mr. Thomas Davis, Surgeon, on account of a field dispensary- saned for the Carnatic granted by the Soubah to the Nabob - payment of the lakh of rupees due to the Soubah to be made to certain Soucars at Masulipatam - the return of a gun lent by the Soubah to Hussain Ally Cawn - and the from of a receipt to be taken for money paid to the Soubah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 654-677.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5085	18-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, dated 19th May 1768, re : their orders for the immediate return of Colonel Peach to Bengal with the troops under his command - several conquests made by the army - appointment of the Field Deputies for concerting and executing urgent measures - necessity for preventing an alliance between the Mahrattas and Hyder Ally - and the pressing demand for cash existing in this Presidency.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 678-680.
1768	5087	18-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Lewin Smith at Masulipatam, dated 20th May, re : orders to Colonel Peach to obey his directions - repairs, to the barracks at Condapilla and Samalcotah - measures taken by him to draw off Narraindoo's adherents and to secure his person - and certain promotions made in the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 681-683.
1768	5087	18-May-1768 -	Copy of the orders given to Colonel Peach, referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 683, 684.
1768	5088	18-May-1768 -	Copy of the orders given to Colonel Peach referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 685, 686.
1768	5089	18-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Lewin Smith at Masulipatam, dated 21st May, regarding the payment of the lakh of rupees due to the Soubah to certain Soucars at Masuliptam and the return of a gun lent by the Soubah to Hussain Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 686, 687.
1768	5090	18-May-1768 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Wood, dated 15th May, advising of his having taken possession of Namkal by storm.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 687.
1768	5091	18-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Wood, dated 21st May, expressing satisfaction at the fall of Namkal and advising of certain promotions made in the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 687, 688.
1768	5092	18-May-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 17th May, regarding Mr. Cotsford's taking his seat at the Council - Jogue Pundat's inability to attend on Mr. Cotsford as desired - and their proposal to send Mr. Caumajee Pantulu instead.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 688-690.
1768	5093	20-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the movements of ships, the goods to be laden on the vessels of the season, and the list of the packet.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 71-78.
1768	5094	20-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Griffin of Admiral Watson containing his sailing orders.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 79.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5095	21-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of bills drawn on them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 79, 80.
1768	5096	21-May-1768 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, forwarding a duplicate of their former letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 21.
1768	5097	23-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing their accounts for March, and advising that the factory at Chinnamanaickpollam had already exceeded the expense at first intended, and that Mr. Dowsett's conicoply had not been found; from Mr. Whitehill at Bandarmalanka, enclosing his accounts for April, and advising of having delivered over the charge of the above factories - the order for a further search being made of Mr. Dowsett's concicoply-the purchase of cotton for bills on Bengal-a letter from the Committee of Works, desiring that the Chief and Council at Cuddalore be directed to procure vessels for the conveyance of shells and charcoal, and the order in compliance therewith - money paid in by the renters of the Banksall duty, the Town Brokerage, the Paddy-fields and Salt-pans of Egmoreand Perambore - money to be advanced to the Export Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster, and the Military Storekeeper - and the preparation of a letter to the Supracargoes at Canton to be forwarded by the ship St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 361-364.
1768	5098	23-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 365.
1768	5099	23-May-1768 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, the receipt and despatch of general letters, and the signing of a set of bills of exchange on Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 366, 367.
1768	5100	23-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, advising of the movements of, and the goods to be laden on, the vessels of the season and enclosing a list of the packet.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 80-82.
1768	5101	23-May-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re payment to the Chetties for the cloth delivered in the warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 60, 61.
1768	5102	23-May-1768 -	Note of : arrival of Mr. John Hutchinson - letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, advising that Mr. John Hutchinson had embarked for Anjengo.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 61, 62.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5103	24-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, approving of the measures adopted to enhance the manufacture of cloth by making engagements with certain merchants, and requesting enquiries to be made of Dutch encroachments on Arriavetty village.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 83-88.
1768	5104	24-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Negapatam re the liabilities of Mr. Sutton and the disposal of his effects.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 88-90.
1768	5105	24-May-1768 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, re the cession of the Factory house and other things in their possession at Masulipatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 164, 165.
1768	5106	24-May-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re : Mr. Hutchinson's appointment to the Secretary's office-and orders for the several officers to be ready with their respective accounts for despatch.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 62.
1768	5107	24-May-1768 -	Note of : pepper weighed an received - letter from Lieutenant Robert Drysdale, presenting the complaint of the artillery men for a supply of clothing.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 63.
1768	5108	25-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Pyne, Resident at Bandarmalanka, giving instructions re measures to prevent provision of cloth by private merchants and supervision of weaving places by the assistants.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 90-93.
1768	5109	25/May/1768 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. Dolben, Resident at Ingeram, approving of his suggestions re levying of customs on cloth supplied by private merchants, and the employment of an assistant.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 93-95.
1768	5110	26-May-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chif and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, desiring instructions for closing the accounts with Meer Sied Hussain.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 161-163.
1768	5111	26-May-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters received from Mr. Peter Perring requesting a further supply of 2,000 pagodas; from Mr. George Pyne, requesting an advance of cash for the use of the investment at Madapollam and Bandarmalanka, from Mr. Robert Barclay, advising of the receipt of Rs. 12,000 from the gentlemen at Vizagapatam; and from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding bills drawn by them on the Board of Masulipatam - account-current between the Company and Meer Sied Hussain, late renter of the Salt farm - certain claims of Mahomed Hussain Cawn over Meer Sied Hussain - and the recommendation of the Storekeeper for appointing a Europeans who came lately from Bengal as a conductor of stores.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 67-69.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5112	26-May-1768 -	Copy of Meer Sied Hussain's accounts with the Company.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 70.
1768	5113	26-May-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 71.
1768	5114	28-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the measures taken for the year's investment, the loan to the Nabob and directions for improvement in the cloth supplied.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 95-98.
1768	5115	28-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of bills drawn on them and of the despatch of the Greenwich from Tellicherry to England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 98, 99.
1768	5116	28-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the Select Committee at Fort William regarding money required for this Presidency and the rank of the Captains on the Bengal establishment - letter from the Field Deputies regarding their arrival at Trepatore, provisions to be laid up at Kistnagherry, the Nabob's successful endeavours in gaining over some of the Poligars to his side, proposals of assistance made by Ramchander Row, a Mahratta Chief at Ouscotah, necessity for getting possession of Vencatgherry, Colar and Muliavakal before preparing for the siege of Bangalore, proposals made by some of Hyder Ally's officers to deliver him up a prisoner for two lakhs of pagodas, discontent of the troops at Vellour, and difficulty in getting coolies for work - intelligence received of the ravages committed by the enemy's horse near Tiagar - letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, advising of the proceedings of the troops on the side - certain complaints of the Portuguese Governor of Goa against Mangalore - grant of a Commission to Mr. Draffen on the recommendation of Colonel Smith - and the appointment of Mr. Edward Slocomb as an Ensign.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 690-722.
1768	5117	28-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Field Deputies, dated 28th May 1768, communicating the Board's resolution on their letter referred to in the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 723, 724.
1768	5118	28-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to Captain Davis, commanding at Ongole, dated 28th May, directing him to send Lieutenant Edmunds with five companies of his battalion to Fort St. George.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 724, 725.
1768	5119	28-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, dated 28th May, thanking them for their readiness to supply the Fort St. George Presidency with money.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 725, 726.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5120	29-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Supracargoes of Council at Canton, advising of the ships destined for that place this season and of the supply of money for that Settlement from Madras and Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 98-103.
1768	5121	29-May-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, containing an account of the very bad state of the country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 160-162.
1768	5122	30-May-1768 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the President and Council of Fort William, forwarding supplies of treasure-the order to report the outturn of the consignments of treasure per the ship Floyer and the snow Elizabeth-the account sales of the torn and damaged cloth, and the letter from Mr. Davidson, requesting to be allowed the profit thereon-the order to send to Bombay extracts from the letter received from England by the Admiral Watson - the preparation of bills applied for on Masulipatam - the signing of bonds - money paid in by the renter of the new countries - a draft on the treasury of fanams, and advances to be made to the Commissary General, the Paymaster, the Military Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 367-370.
1768	5123	30-May-1768 -	Copy of abstract of the loss and gain on the torn and damaged cloths received from the subordinate settlements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 371.
1768	5124	30-May-1768 -	Copy of account sale of damaged and torn cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 372-375.
1768	5125	30-May-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Davidson, requesting to be allowed the profit on the sale of the damaged cloths.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 376.
1768	5126	30-May-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 376, 377.
1768	5127	30-May-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of Mr. Cotsford having taken his seat on the Board, and of Mr. Gardiner's arrival, and enclosing accounts of the Settlement for the month of March.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 174, 175.
1768	5128	30-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re advices received of the ravages committed by the enemy's horse in the Carnatic, and orders passed in consequence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 726-734.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5129	30-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Field Deputies, dated 30th May, advising of the intelligence received of the ravages committed by the enemy's horse in Trinomale, Calashavaukam and Trichinopoly countries, and orders passed in consequence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 735, 736.
1768	5130	30-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay, dated 31st May, requesting them to endeavour by every means in their power to prevent an alliance between Hyder Ally and the Mahrattas.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 736-738.
1768	5131	30-May-1768 -	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Bombay, dated 4th May 1768, re : negotiations being carried on by Naga Row at Poona - and the intelligence received of the proceedings of the forces under Major Gouin.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 738-740.
1768	5132	30-May-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, dated 13th May 1768, re advices received of the evacuation of Mangalore by the Company's troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 740, 741.
1768	5133	30-May-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Field Deputies, dated 2nd June 1768, regarding the negotiations with the Mahratas and the evacuation of Mangalore by the Company's troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 741, 742.
1768	5134	31-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, advising of the letters sent by the Admiral Watson and forwarding extracts from the commands of the Court of Directors.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 103.
1768	5135	31-May-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising of the bills drawn on them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 104.
1768	5136	31-May-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing accounts for the previous month and submitting an account of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 175, 176.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5137	02-Jun-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packet arrived from England per the ship Grosvenor - the acceptance of the bills drawn in England on this Presidency - orders for landing the recruits and consignments - the execution of the orders for the discovery of illicit trade - the admission of Mr. Whitehill into the Council and his appointment of Sea Customer - a general letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the Salt Farm, Meer Sied Hussain's inability to pay the balance due, and Ismael Beg's demand on Meer Sied Hussain; from the Governor and Council of Negapatam, advising of their willingness to sell their factory at Masulipatam provided they retain their privileges; from the President and Council at Bombay, requesting a definite answer regarding the Earl of Chatham, and advising of the departure of the Greenwich for England - the resolution regarding the balance due from the late Salt Farmer at Masuliptam, and the best method of setting the dispute between Ismael Beg and Meer Sied Hussain - the resolution to purchase the factory at Masulipatam provided the Dutch relinquish their claims to trade there - observations on the Bombay letter - the preparation of a letter to the Supracargoes at Canton, acquainting them of all the circumstances necessary for their information - the same information to be furnished to Bengal and Bombay - the Cash account for May - rent paid in for the Arrack and Toddy license - the signing of a bond for money borrowed - and money to be advanced to the Committee of Works.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 377-383.
1768	5138	02-Jun-1768 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 384-395.
1768	5139	02-Jun-1768 -	Note of the arrival of ships, the receipt of general letters, and the signing of a general letter to the Supracargoes at Canton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 396.
1768	5140	03-Jun-1768 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the departure of the Greenwich with full loading for Great Britain.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 186, 187.
1768	5141	03-Jun-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re : transmission of the letter of Mr. Drysdale to the Superiors at Bombay - and the examination and passing of the several accounts for the month of May.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 64.
1768	5142	03-Jun-1768 -	Note of : statement of the several accounts referred to above-letter to the Superiors at Bombay regarding the delivery into the warehouse of a quantity of pepper by the Rajah of Travancore, the complaint of the Artillery men for a supply of clothing, arrival of Mr. John Hutchinson, supply of medicine to the Settlement, the munchua and her goods at Coletchy, the accounts and the remains of pepper in the warehouse - letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the departure of the Greenwich with full lading for Great Britain - list of the packets sent to Bombay - and pepper weighed and received in the warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 64-70.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5143	04-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Supracargoes of Council at Canton, advising of the ships taken up for China.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 105, 106.
1768	5144	05-Jun-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, re the investment, postponement of the sale of forfeited house, receipt of 10,000 pagodas and despatched of callico goods.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 169-173; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 159-163.
1768	5145	05-Jun-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters received from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding measures taken with the merchants here, balance belonging to the Nabob, boats required for the service of the works here, and the complaints received from Ingeram and Bandarmalanka of the northern investments having of late been greatly impeded by the provision of large quantities of cloth for private merchants; from Mr. Alexander Higginson regarding cash required for his disbursements; and from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the deficiency in the stores consigned them by the vessel Minerva-bills from the President and Council at Fort St. George - complaints against Joguey Pantulu for encouraging private weavers in prejudice to the Company's longcloth trade and for ill-treating the Company's sepoys sent to take those weavers - cash supplied to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam - and the Cash account for May.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 71-77.
1768	5146	05-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben at Ingeram, dated 1st May 1768, proposing measures for remedying the evil caused by large quantities of cloth being made by private persons, of a very inferior quality and measure.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 78-86.
1768	5147	05-Jun-1768 -	Copy of the Cash account referred to in the last Consultation.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 88-91.
1768	5148	05-Jun-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 92, 93.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5149	07-Jun-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the President and Council of Bombay, advising of the amount they could contribute towards the consignments; from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, intimating the despatch of the letter for Negapatam as directed, stating that they had postponed contracting for any further quantity of blue cloth until supplied with sufficient cash, advising of the reasons for deferring the sale of the forfeited houses, of the disappearance of Mr. Dowsett's conicoply, and of the receipt of cash from the Secretary here and enclosing bill of lading for bales consigned by the Commerce, and also their merchants contracts for 1768 - the order to land the bales per the Commerce - the preparation of bills on Bengal for the cotton purchased at Cuddalore - a letter from Captain Thomson's request - a letter from Captain Rossing of the Royal Admiral, requesting an advance of three month's wages for the crew of his vessel - an account sale of damaged rice landed from the Royal Admiral - the purchase of putchuck and olibanum for bills on Bengal - three letters from Captain Saunders of the Grosvenor laid before the Board by the President, desiring their sentiments concerning the offenders therein complained of and who are confined in the main guard; the Board's consideration on the matter, and their resolution that the offenders be removed to other ships-cash paid in by the Sea Customer, the Import Warehousekeeper, and the renter of the new countries - the signing of a bond for money borrowed - and cash to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIX, p. 396, to Vol. C, p. 409.
1768	5150	07-Jun-1768 -	Copy of account sale of damaged landed from the ship Royal Admiral.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 410.
1768	5151	07-Jun-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Rossing, requesting an advance of three months wages for his crew.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 411.
1768	5152	07-Jun-1768 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, the receipt and despatch of general letters and the signing of bills exchange on Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 411, 412.
1768	5153	07-Jun-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, re complaint against Joguey Pantulu, account of longcloth exported, prohibition of all dealing in ordinary cloth, representation of the bad consequences of such prohibition, and accounts of the settlement for the month of January.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 180-183.
1768	5154	07-Jun-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, desiring them to send to once any letters they might have for the Honourable Company, and to give early information of the despatch of a third ship, if any, so that they might make arrangements for the despatch of saltpetre.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 214, 215.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5155	07-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that the payment of the two kists might be made to Laudloss damooddadoss at Masulipatam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 162.
1768	5156	08-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the ships expected and bills drawn on them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 106-108.
1768	5157	08-Jun-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the Field Deputies, proposing a plan for the operations of the army as the enemy had retired out of Carnatic - letter from Colonel Wood, advising of his arrival at Erode and of the great want of troops to garrison the places taken - letter from the President and Council at Bombay, promising a supply of gunpowder by the Chatham, representing the impracticability of transporting stores from Tellicherry to Bangalore, and advising of Major Gouin's return to Bombay with a part of the troops and of the force left at Mangalore - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of the proposals made by Jaffer Beg Cawn to rent the Condapilla villages, enclosing an account of the Itchapour province, desiring orders regarding the commencement of the pay of Lieutenant Jones and informing that the sepoy clothing had been issued to the 2nd Battalion commanded by Captain Drinnen - letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, enclosing the proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at Ellour - letter from Colonel Peach regarding the disgraceful defeat of Narraindoo and his intention of attacking the Fort of Jellmore - measures to be taken for resetting the Factory of Ganjam and establishing the Company's authority in the Itchapour districts - report of the Committee of Accounts - and repairs to be made to the Paymaster's quarters at Chingleput.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 742-769.
1768	5158	08-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Field Deputies, dated 8th June 1768, regarding the plan proposed by them for the operations of the troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 770-771.
1768	5159	08-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 8th June 1768, re proposals of Jaffer Beg for renting the Condapilla villages and Lieutenant Jones pay and clothing for the battalions under their command.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 771, 772.
1768	5160	08-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, dated 9th June, re : settlement with the Mahrattas for the Bednure and Soundah countries - and the lodging of stores at Tellicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 772, 773.
1768	5161	08-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Portuguese Governor at Goa, dated 9th June, regarding his complaints against the troops employed against Mangalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 773, 774.
1768	5162	08-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief at Masulipatam, dated 10th June, re : proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at Ellour - Colonel Peach's successes over Narraindoo - and the settlement of Ganjam and Itchapour districts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 774, 775.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5163	08-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Peach regarding the resettlement of the Ganjam and Itchapur districts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 775, 776.
1768	5164	09-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of having granted a set of bills on them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 108, 109.
1768	5165	09-Jun-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for goods sent, and advising of the despatch of sepoys, recruits, lascars, &c., to Trichinopoly, of the contracts made with a man for shells, and of payment of the whole balance by Boochey Chetty.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 176, 177.
1768	5166	09-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to Nagoo Row, asking him to advise Maudhoo Row to enter into a friendly alliance with the Nabob and the Company and pointing out to him the advantages that would result thereby.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 163, 164.
1768	5167	10-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, advising of the arrival of the Grosvenor and of the Board's inability to load the Earl of Chatham.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 109, 110.
1768	5168	10-Jun-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on a letter from the Field Deputies, enclosing a memorial from certain Captains on their establishment protesting against the late extraordinary supersession of Captain Auchmuty who commands the sepoys battalion from Bengal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 777-784.
1768	5169	10-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Field Deputies, dated 11th June 1768, communicating the Board's resolution in the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 785, 786.
1768	5170	10-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter from Captain Browne, dated, 6th June 1768, regarding the destruction of a fort which was being rebuilt by Combo Naig, a Poligar in the Madura country.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 786.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5171	11-Jun-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of the receipt of a supply of money from Masulipatam, and enclosing their accounts for March; from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing his accounts for April; from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of having contracted for shells, of Boochey Chetty having discharged his debt, and of having raised and forwarded some sepoys and lascars to Colonel Wood's camp and requesting to be supplied with stationery - a letter to be written to Captain Saunders, desiring him to acquaint the Export Warehousekeeper when his ship would be ready to receive the cotton for China - cash paid in by the renter of the new countries and Poonamallee - a draft on the treasury - advances to be made to the Commissary and the Export Warehousekeeper - and the signing of a bond for cotton purchased.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C. pp. 412-414.
1768	5172	11-Jun-1768 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C. p. 415.
1768	5173	11-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter from Moraree Row, to Colonel Call and George Mackay, Esq., stating that he had set out on the 8th for Madackseera with his army and ammunition and that he had ordered his people to store and convey provisions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 201-203.
1768	5174	11-Jun-1768 -	Purport of a letter from Innis Cawn re the desire on Moraree Row's part to cultivate friendly alliance with the Governor and the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 203.
1768	5175	11-Jun-1768 -	Purport of a letter from Strepatrow, Vakil, on the same subject as the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 203, 204.
1768	5176	11-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to Rajah Ramchunder informing him that some of the medicines applied for had been sent.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 205, 206.
1768	5177	12-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing one from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, re the delivery of a gun which Colonel Peach took from the Fort of Commamet, to Fauzil Beg Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 167, 168.
1768	5178	12-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah above referred to.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 168.
1768	5179	13-Jun-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Negapatam re the purchase of the Dutch Factory at Masulipatam on certain conditions.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 111, 112.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5180	13-Jun-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore approving of the purchase of Captain Fell's cotton and directing not to blend civil with military advices in letters.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 112, 113.
1768	5181	13-Jun-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re payment of Mr. John Hutchinson's travelling expenses, and accounts of the Accountant and Storekeeper.	Anjengo. Factory, Vol. II, p. 70.
1768	5182	13-Jun-1768 -	Note of : arrival of a pattamar from Tellicherry with a letter from the Chief and Factors there, requesting the immediate despatch of the accompanying packet for the superiors at Bombay to Fort St. George - and the despatch of the packet referred to above, with a letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George.	Anjengo. Factory, Vol. II, pp. 70, 71.
1768	5183	15-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the deficiency in the treasure received by the ship Floyer and snow Elizabeth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 113, 114.
1768	5184	15-Jun-1768 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, reporting that Mr. Lathom had been to Ariavetty to enquire into the complaint presented by the head inhabitants there about the encroachment made by the Dutch, stating that the paddy at Devecotah had been ordered to be sent to Madras to prevent the same from being damaged for want of a proper place to store it in, requesting a supply of 20,000 pagodas, advising of the death of Mr. Henry Eden who came ill from Tiagar, and asking for orders in regard to sum of 768 pagodas in his eseritoir.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 167-170; and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 184-186.
1768	5185	15-Jun-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on letters : from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of their intentions to order Captain Casemore's battalion to join Mr. Cotsford to enable him to resettle the Factory of Ganjam and requesting immediate orders regarding the letting of the Chicacole Circar - from Colonel Peach regarding the taking of the Fort of Jellmore, the dilatoriness of the several zemindars and of Accajee Pundat in particular in furnishing him with necessaries for the army, the necessity for his being invested with powers for appointing Courts-martial, &c.-from the Field Deputies regarding the Nabob's order to his Amuldar to supply coolies and artificers for the repairs of the Fort at Ahtour and also his letter to Naga Row forbidding his interference in any negotiation with Madaverow except by desire of the Presidency of Bombay, and the march of Colonel Campbell towards Vencatagherry - from Colonel Campbell regarding his arrival at Vencatagherry and the want of provisions for his army - and from Colonel Wood, advising of his having taken possession of Erode by storm.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 786-799.
1768	5186	15-Jun-1768 -	Note of despatch of letters, communicating the resolutions of the Board on several letters received in the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 790-805.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5187	15-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Campbell, dated 16th June 1768, re surrender of Vencatagherry at discretion.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 805.
1768	5188	15-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Wood, dated 12th June 1768, enclosing several letters received by him from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, regarding the situation of the Company's affairs on the Malabar Coast and the movements of the enemy.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 805, 806.
1768	5189	15-Jun-1768 -	Copies of letters from Tellicherry to Colonel Wood referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 806-813.
1768	5190	15-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Campbell, dated 17th June, giving a more particular account of the surrender of Vencatagherry and of the strength and situation thereof.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 813-815.
1768	5191	15-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, advising of the proceedings of the army under Colonel Wood and Colonel Campbell and of the abandonment of Mangalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 815, 816.
1768	5192	16-Jun-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packets from England brought by the ships Pacifick and True Briton - letter from the above ships - letter from the President and Council at Fort Marlborough, acknowledging receipt of the treasure and wine sent to them by the Lapwing, requesting tobe supplied with Spanish dollars and West Coast fanams, as well as European artificers, and all the registers relating to their affairs and enclosing a packet for England, and an indent for military clothing-letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing an account of longcloth provided there, intimating the prohibition of dealing in longcloth, ordinary, by both Europeans and Natives, either for exporation or for the consumption of the country, enclosing their accounts for January, and advising that they had full employment for three assistants - the compliance with the request from Fort Marlborough for a supply of dollars, fanams and military clothing, and inability to send up artificers-the opinion of the Board concerning the provision and exportation of ordinary cloth at the northern settlements, and their inability to send another assistants to Masulipatam - the signing of bonds for money received-and letter from Mr. James Hodges, a writer, requesting permission, a writer, requesting permission to take his passage to China on the Grosvenor for the recovery of his health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 415-421.
1768	5193	16-Jun-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. James Hodges, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 422.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5194	16-Jun-1768 -	Copy of certificate from the Surgeons, which accompanied the above letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 422, 423.
1768	5195	16-Jun-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 423.
1768	5196	17-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to Nizam Ally Cawn, acknowledging receipt of his letter through Mr. Ardley.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 165.
1768	5197	17-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, enclosing a receipt for a lakh of rupees to be signed by, His Highness the Nabob and sent back.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 165-167.
1768	5198	18-Jun-1768 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packet from England per the Clive-letter from Messrs. Scott, Pringle, Cheap and Company at Madeira. Scott, Pringle, Cheap and Company at Madeira accompanying invoice, bill of lading and account gauge of Madeira wine consigned to Madras on the Clive - a letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccex and Denyer at Madeira, advising of Madeira wine consigned on the Clive as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed - the non-receipt of the invoice and to accompany letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox and Denyer - the order to make survey of the Madeira wine on the Clive - an advance of money to be made to the Military Paymaster-and payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the True Briton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 423-425.
1768	5199	18-Jun-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Messrs. Chambers Hiccox and Denyer at Madeira, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 426.
1768	5200	18-Jun-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Messrs. Scott, Pringle, Cheap and Company at Madeira, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 427.
1768	5201	18-Jun-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure ships, and the despatch and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 428.
1768	5202	18-Jun-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Captain Milles, Commander of the Kent, intimating his arrival at Madras on his way to Bengal, and requesting to know if there are any commands for him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 428.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5203	18-Jun-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Captain Vaugham of the snow Lively, then at Pulicat, directing him to deliver the two chests of treasure from Bengal for Madras, to the men sent for them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 428, 429.
1768	5204	18-Jun-1768 -	Copy of the reply sent to Captain Milles of the Kent, intimating that them were no commands for him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 429.
1768	5205	18-Jun-1768 -	Note of the arrival of ships and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 429, 430.
1768	5206	20-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the arrival of certain vessels in the roads.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 114-115.
1768	5207	20-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob re the gudda of Elliserem, and the necessity for strengthening the bonds of friendship with the Soubah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 168, 169.
1768	5208	20-Jun-1768 -	Minutes of Consultation re : reduction of Dindigul by the Nabob's sepoys in conjunction with the Travancore troops - indent for medicines delivered in by the Field Deputies-granting of brevets to the several officers superseded by Captain Auchmuty - permission granted to Lieutenant Verong to resign his commission - certain promotions made in the Artillery and Infantry corps-surrender of the Fort of Sutteamanglum to Colonel Wood - measures to be adopted for reinforcing Colonel Wood to enable him to secure the places he had conquered - clothing issued to the newly-raised sepoys of the 2nd Battalion commanded by Captain Drinen - and restoration of a gun taken from Commamet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 816-825.
1768	5209	20-Jun-1768 -	Note of the despatch of several letters, communicating the resolutions of the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 826-830.
1768	5210	20-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Campbell, dated 19th June 1768, re the taking possession of the pass of Peddanaigue-durgam and of the lower Fort and Pettah of Muliavaka and his intention of leaving a force in the latter place and marching to Kolar without attempting the Fort on the Hill.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 830-833.
1768	5211	20-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 24th June, reclothing issued to the newly-raised sepoys of the 2nd Battalion commanded by Captain Drinen.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 833, 834.
1768	5212	20-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter received per the ship Admiral Pocock from the President and Council at Bombay, dated 30th May, re the number of Europeans at Bombay and the proceedings of the army at Mangalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 834, 835.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5213	20-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay, dated 25th June 1768, advising of the capture of Mangalore and of the operations of the army under Colonel Wood and Colonel Campbell.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 836-838.
1768	5214	23-Jun-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing an account of the stores remaining, and an indent for fresh supply, and recommending John Ishewood for the post of Conductor.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 190, 191.
1768	5215	23-Jun-1768 Negapatam.	Translate of letter from the Governor and Council, Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the withholding of certain prerogatives hitherto enjoyed by them and the payment of Mr. Sutton's debts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 193, 194.
1768	5216	23-Jun-1768 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing letters, one for the Board at Fort St. George and the other for their superiors at Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 196.
1768	5217	23-Jun-1768 Bombay.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of some articles per the Earl of Chatham and of the disposition of ships, and requesting that 100,000 pounds of salt beef and pork might be purchased and sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 204-209.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5218	24-Jun-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of the representations from the Tahsildar at Devecotah complaining of want of proper place to secure the paddy, which they had directed to be brought into Cuddalore, until further orders, of the death of Mr. Henry Eden who came from Tiagar, in whose eseritoir a sum of money was found and of the disputes between the Ariavetty inhabitants and the Dutch Resident, and requesting a supplyof money to keep the weavers employed - letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding a packet for Bombay, and advising of the departure of the Greenwich for England - letter from the President and Council at Fort William, advising that their account-current with the Fort St. George Presidency was being made out, that the Admiral Pocock had received her despatches for Europe, and that treasure had been despatched by the Carlisle and Asia and requesting an early supply of redwood - the order for the despatch of a supply of cash to Cuddalore with a letter, and for the transmission to Fort St. George of the money found in Mr.Eden's escritoir - the receipt of the treasure from Bengal by the snow Lively - the order to coin the treasure into pagodas - letter to be forwarded to Bengal by the Kent acknowledging receipt of the treasure per the Carlisle and Lively, with information regarding the Earl of Chatham - advices to be despatched to Bombay by a pattamar - the signing of a set of bills on Masulipatam - letter to be written to Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of their packet for Bombay - the shipment of cotton and dollars per the Grosvenor for China - the account sale of remnants and damaged broadcloth - letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox and Denyer by the Kent, enclosing the invoice of wine consigned by the Clive-the Master Attendant's report on the stowage of the wine on the Clive - bonds signed for money received - rent paid in for the new countries - a draft on the treasury - the issue of Madras pagodas to the Commissary from the treasury - and advances to be made to the Commissary-General and the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 430-436.
1768	5219	24-Jun-1768 -	Copy of account sales of the remnants and damaged broadcloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 437, 438.
1768	5220	24-Jun-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox and Denyer, enclosing invoice of wine consigned by the Clive.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 438, 439.
1768	5221	24-Jun-1768 -	Copy of the letter from the Master Attendant, reporting on the stowage of the Madeira wine on the Clive.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 439.
1768	5222	24-Jun-1768 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 440.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5223	24-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, at Masulipatam, advising of having granted certain bills on them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLII, p. 115.
1768	5224	24-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter from Mauderow, acknowledging receipt of letters concerning the adjustment of matters between the Soubah, the Company and Serajah Doula Bahadur.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 169, 170.
1768	5225	25-Jun-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the arrival of the Lively and Carlisle with their consignments, the departure of the Kent to them, and the trading of the Earl of Chatham at Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 115-117.
1768	5226	25-Jun-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, advising of the arrival and departure of certain vessels and enclosing packets from England and Anjengo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 118.
1768	5227	25-Jun-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, advising of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 119.
1768	5228	25-Jun-1768 Negapatam.	Translate of letter from the Governor and Council, Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising that their Resident at Masulipatam had been empowered to deliver their factory house in that place to the English Company for 4,360 Madras pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 195.
1768	5229	25-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re the gun taken by Colonel Peach, the transmission of letters through him to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah and the general prosperous state of affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 170, 171.
1768	5230	27-Jun-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing monthly papers for April, and account-current for 1767, and requesting that the remaining timbers at Madras designed for the factory house be sent immediately.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 192.
1768	5231	27-Jun-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the arrival of the Valentine from Great Britain, and enclosing duplicate of letter of the 25th April.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 220, 221.
1768	5232	27-Jun-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on letters from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding his orders to the several zemindars to refuse to give protection to Narraindoo and to deliver him up, the intelligence received of the strained relations between the Soubah and Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, his Dewan, and of the conspiracy formed against the latter, and the probability of a fresh rupture between the Company and the Soubah; and from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the renting of the Chicacole Circar - and appointing Mr. Majendie as Paymaster to Major Fitzgerald's detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 838-850.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5233	27-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 27th June 1768, acquainting them that proposals should be received for the renting of the Government lands alone in the Chicacole circar and not of the zemindari lands.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 851.
1768	5234	27-Jun-1768 -	Copy of instructions delivered to Mr. Andrew Majendie who was appointed Paymaster to Major Fitzgerald detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 851, 852.
1768	5235	27-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford at Chicacole, dated 12th June 1768, re : letters from the Soubah to Sitterramrauze - reading of the Soubah's grant relative to the circars, in the Public Durbar of Sitterramrauze - directions to Acajee Pundit to prepare his accounts of the revenues collected by him from the circar or Government lands in the Itchapour district - and the detention of the ship Minerva at Calingapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 852, 853
1768	5236	27-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, dated 28th June, re proceedings of the English army under Colonel Wood, Colonel Campbell, &c., and the probability of a fresh rupture between the Soubah and Company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 854-856.
1768	5237	27-Jun-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief at Masulipatam, dated 28th June, communicating the resolutions of the Board on his letter referred to in the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 856, 857.
1768	5238	27-Jun-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing accounts of the settlement for the previous month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 199.
1768	5239	28-Jun-1768 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Pyne, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing account of the Residency and also an indent for stationery.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 196, 197.
1768	5240	28-Jun-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters received from Mr. Peter Perring, Paymaster at Ongole, regarding cash required for his disbursements; from Mr. George Pyne, acknowledging the receipt of 5,000 Madras pagodas sent him for the use of the Bandarmalanka investment; from Mr. Robert Barclay, advising of his having applied to the Gentlemen at Vizagapatam for a supply of 12,000 rupees; from Mr. James Daniel, requesting a supply of 3,000 Madras pagodas for the disbursements in the circars; and from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, requesting more money - repairs to be made to the Company's Banksal - and cash to be supplied to the Gentlemen at Vizagapatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 93-95.
1768	5241	30-Jun-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 96.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5242	30-Jun-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing an account remains of stores nd an indent for a fresh supply, and recommending Adam Isherwood to be appointed a Conductor; and from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing their accounts for April and account-current with the Fort St. George Presidency for 1767 and requesting to be supplied with the remaining timbers intended for their factory house - the order to send the timbers for Cuddalore - permission granted to entertain Adam Isherwood as a Conductor - the compliance with the indent from Masulipatam - a draft on the treasury - the signing of a bond for money borrowed - cash paid in by the Sea and Land Customers, and the renter of the Betel and Tobacco Farm - and advances tobe made to the Commissary-General, the Paymaster, and the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 440-443.
1768	5243	30-Jun-1768 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting a packet from Tellicherry, and enclosing one from the Superiors at Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 200,
1768	5244	30-Jun-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re transmission of the several accounts to the superiors at Bombay; and the signing of a letter to be forwarded to them.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 71, 72.
1768	5245	30-Jun-1768 -	Note of : despatch of letter to the President and Council at Bombay, advising of the scarcity of pepper and the remains of the same article in the warehouse - letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of a packet to them from Tellicherry and requesting them to forward the one enclosed to Bombay - and list of the packets sent to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 72-74.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5246	01-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : a letter from the President and Council at Bombay with sundry papers giving particulars regarding the abandonment of Mangalore by the troops from Bombay - expediency of making an attack on the Bednure country - proposals made by Raganatrow to the Gentlemen at Bombay to assist him against Madavarow - receipt to be taken from Lalldoes Soucar for money paid him on account of the Soubah - Narraindoo's defeat near Kimmedy by the troops under Colonel Peach - place to select for contoning the troops under Colonel Peach during the rains - appointment of a person to the management of the country taken from Narraindoo - complaints made by Mr. Lewin Smith against Colonel Peach for having marched from Ellour without advising him of the same - letter from the Field Deputies, advising of their arrival at Bodicotah, expressing their sentiments with regard to Colonel Wood's further operations, enclosing an account of the pass of Pedda Naigue Durgam, informing of the capture of the upper Fort of Muliavakal by stratagem and of the acceptance of the terms offered to Mora Row and desiring the despatch of one lakh of rupees to be paid to Mora Row - letter from Colonel Wood, advising of the surrender of Damanaik Cotah, representing the importance of the Covriporam pass and sending in account of the distances between the several places taken enroad from Coimbatore-letter from Colonel Campbell, advising of his having taken possession of the Western Pettah of Colar - and the appointment of Duncan Campbell as Ensign and of Ensign Lucas as Lieutenant.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 857-904.
1768	5247	01-Jul-1768 -	Copies of letters despatched, communicating the several resolutions passed in the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 905-912.
1768	5248	01-Jul-1768 -	Copies of letters from Colonel Campbell, dated 28th and 29th June, respectively, re surrender of Colar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 913-915.
1768	5249	01-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, dated 13th June, advising of some distant overtures made to them by Hyder Ally for an accommodation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 915-917.
1768	5250	01-Jul-1768 -	Note of arrival of the ships Horsenden and Sea Horse with recruits.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 917
1768	5251	01-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re the gudda of Elliserum, the enlistment of 5,000 sepoys, the despatch of their letters to the Soubah along with his and the delivery of Fauzil Beg Cawn's guns in the possession of the zemindar of Mugletore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 172, 173.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5252	02-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the consideration of the Board regarding the advices necessary to be transmitted to the Supracargoes at Canton by the Grosvenor in respect to the consignments they might expect, with certain instructions to draw on Bengal and Madras - the preparation of a letter to the Supracargoes, as well a Captain Saunders' despatches - letter from Captain Rossing, requesting a supply of medicines - letter from Mr. Whitehill, requesting the grant of a piece of ground on choultry plain - accounts of deficiencies by the ship Grosvenor - the Cash account for June - payment of headmoney to the Surgeons of the Grosvenor and the Clive - cash paid inby the Import Warehousekeeper, and the renter of the Arrack and Toddy license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 414-448.
1768	5253	02-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from Captain Sauuders, intimating the date of the departure of the Grosvenor.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 449.
1768	5254	02-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Rossing requesting a supply of medicines.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 449.
1768	5255	02-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 450-457.
1768	5256	02-Jul-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Whitehill, requesting a grant for a piece of ground on the choultry plain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 458.
1768	5257	02-Jul-1768 -	Copy of accounts of the deficiencies per the ship Grosvenor.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 458, 459.
1768	5258	02-Jul-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 460.
1768	5259	02-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah requesting that orders might be issued to Colonel Peach to deliver the gun he had taken from the Fort of Commamet.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 171, 172.
1768	5260	04-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Supracargoes of Council at Canton, advising of the arrival of vessels, of the despatch of the Governor to them with cotton and dollars, and of the further consignments they might expect from Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 119-123.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5261	04-Jul-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re : payment to the Storekeeper for the locks and iron mongery purchased by him - and the examination and passing of the several accounts for the month of June.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 74.
1768	5262	04-Jul-1768 -	Statement of the several accounts above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 75-77.
1768	5263	05-Jul-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, re purchase of cotton from Mr. George Leighlar, payment of the customs on cotton sold, and repairs at Devecotah.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 197-199.
1768	5264	06-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packets from England per the ships Sen Horse and Horsenden - Court of Directors' orders to Mr. Dawsonne Drake to accept a bill in favour of Mr. Morgan Williams - the preparation of the additional list of investment to be provided at the several subordinates - cash paid in by the Sea Customer - the order to pay the Accountant-General's draft on account of the estate of the late Aya Tomby - a draft on the treasury - and money to be advanced to the Commissary-General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 460-462.
1768	5265	06-Jul-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 463.
1768	5266	06-Jul-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing accounts and advising of the death of Meer Sied Hussain.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 200-202.
1768	5267	06-Jul-1768 -	Translate of a letter from Hyder Ally, to William Hornby, Esq., Chief at Tellicherry, re the cause of disputes between himself and the Company, desire on his part to settle all differences, and the papers and accounts of Messrs. Stracey and Sibbald.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 185-189.
1768	5268	08-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the re-admission of Mr. D. Drake as a Member of Council - general letters from the Governor and Council at Negapatam regarding their factory at Tegnapatam, Mr. Sutton's debts, and the acceptance of the offer for the delivery of their factory at Masulipatam to the English Company; from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing a letter for Fort St. George Presidency and one for Bombay; from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, enclosing his accounts for June, and an indent for stationery; and from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of a further purchase of cotton for which bills are to be granted on Bengal, and transmitting an account of repairs, indispensably necessary for Devecotah, submitted by the Tahsildar - the Board's observations on the letters from Negapatam - the order to comply with the indent from Bandarmalanka - the preparation of bills on Bengal for cotton purchased at Cuddalore - and the payment of the pension due to the widow and brother of the late Killedar of Poonamallee.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 463-467.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5269	08-Jul-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 468
1768	5270	08-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the arrival of certain vessels and the grant of a set of bills on them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 123, 124.
1768	5271	08-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : Mr. Drake's taking his seat in the Council-the defeat of a party of Narraindoo's people near Ramanagur by Colonel Peach - imprisonment of the Rajah of Tekaly - appointment of Ram Jogue Pantulu to the management of Narraindoo's possessions-despatch of the Tekaly Rajah to Masulipatam - proposals made by Mr. Carere for furnishing the sick in the hospital at Ellour with medicines - erection of a hospital at the above said place - indent for medicines delivered in by Mr. Lewin Smith - letter from the Field Deputies, advising of their intention to order Colonel Campbell to march immediately against Oussoor, and of an attempt made by Captain Cosby to surprize the horse under Mucktom Sahib and desiring of the Carnatic might join their army-Colonel Wood's successes against Coimbatore, &c. - troops to be sent from Vellour to Trichinopoly - and orders to the Commandants of Trichinopoly, Madura and Palamcotah to send to Colonel Wood such fieldpieces as would answer his purpose.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 917-942.
1768	5272	08-Jul-1768 -	Copies of letters despatched communicating the resolutions passed in the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 933-936.
1768	5273	08-Jul-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re payment to Paravicca Nallam, a cloth contractor, for the cloth delivered by him into the warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 77, 78.
1768	5274	08-Jul-1768 -	Note of : receipt of salampores in the warehouse - letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, advising of the despatch of the packet to Fort St. George agreeably to their directions-and receipt of cloth in the warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 78.
1768	5275	09-Jul-1768 -	Translate of a letter from Apaya Goundah, Deelvoy of Coduck or Corruck Mallah, re Hyder Ally's conquests and movements.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 189, 190.
1768	5276	11-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re the capture of Hussour, and the desirability of reducing the Fort of Bangeloor which will make the capturing of Seringapatam easy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 176, 177.
1768	5277	12-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam re salt farming, improvement in cloth manufacture and the investment for the year, and the purchase of the house belonging to the Dutch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 125-128.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5278	12-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, desiring to be informed of the number of bales which would be sent to Fort St. George and of the merchantile transactions of foreign companies in his neighbourhood.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 128.
1768	5279	12-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram on the same subject as above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 129.
1768	5280	12-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam re betel and tobacco farmer's debt and the provision of fine cloth, requisition for information of the number of bales to be sent to Madras and of foreign Company's mercantile transactions in their neighbourhood.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 129-131.
1768	5281	12-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore re timber for the Factory house, late Mr. Eden's money, the bales to be sent to Fort St. George and the foreign transactions in the neighbourhood.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 131.
1768	5282	12-Jul-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, submitting an account of the sundry charges entered in the Commissary accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 237.
1768	5283	12-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob, enclosing letters for Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, and advising him of the issue of orders to Colonel Peach to return to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, the guns taken by him from the Fort of Commamet.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 173, 174.
1768	5284	12-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, advising him of the orders issued to Colonel Peach to return to him the guns as desired, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 174, 175.
1768	5285	13-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packets from England per the ships Queen and Dutton - the admission into Council of Messrs. Alexander Wynch and John Andrews, who arrived by the Dutton, and Mr. Josias DuPre by the Queen- the measures pursued in consequence of the several commands from the Court of Directors - letters from Messrs. Commyns Brothers and Power, and John Collogan and Sons at Theneriffe enclosing invoice and bills of lading for Vidonia wine consigned by the Queen-and a survey report to be made of the Vidonia wine on board the Queen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 468-470.
1768	5286	13-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the letters from Messrs. Commyns Brothers and Power, and rom John Collogan and Sona above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 471-473.
1768	5287	13-Jul-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 473.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5288	13-Jul-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing the several accounts, and representing the grievances of the Lombardy people as regards the exorbitant customs levied upon them by the Jemindars when passing through their territories, and the consequent declining state of the salt farm.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 202, 203.
1768	5289	13-Jul-1768 -	Translate of a Malabar letter from Arni Ram Naigue to Colonel John Wood Bahauder re the bad light in which his character would be viewed in case he surrendered the Fort of Dindigul.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 178, 179.
1768	5290	13-Jul-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : certain letters received - purchase of teak timbers, &c., required for the works at Masulipatam- proposals made by certain persons for providing the Company with bricks and chunam-and the Cash account for June.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 97-99.
1768	5291	13-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from Committee of Works, dated 5th July 1768, regarding teak timbers, &c., required for the use of the works at Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 100, 101.
1768	5292	13-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Stevens, the Engineer, to the Committee of Works, dated 1st July, regarding palmyra trees and teak timbers required for the use of the works at Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 101, 102.
1768	5293	13-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Committee of Works, enclosing tanslations of several proposals made for providing the Company with bricks and chunam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 102-105.
1768	5294	13-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Commissary-General, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, regarding sundry charges which, in 1767, had been introduced by the Paymaster in the Circars, into the accounts of the Commissary-General.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 105, 106.
1768	5295	13-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the Cash account referred to in the last Consultation.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 108-113.
1768	5296	13-Jul-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 114.
1768	5297	14-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Major Fitzgerald, representing that he could not part with the Hussars unless joined by the five companies of sepoys from Ongole - and letter from Colonel Wood regarding the movements of Hyder Ally, and the delay in the operations owing to the rains - and reinforcements to be sent to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 937-943.
1768	5298	14-Jul-1768 -	Copies of letters despatched communicating the resolutions passed in the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 944-946.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5299	14-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay, dated 16th July, regarding measures to be adopted for reducing the Bednure country and the successful operations of Colonel Wood and Colonel Campbell.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 947-949.
1768	5300	14-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Flint at Trichinopoly, dated 13th July, representing the difficulty of raising sepoy recruits.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 949, 950.
1768	5301	14-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re the capture of Hussour and the scheme of operations advisable to be adopted therefor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 175, 176.
1768	5302	16-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of consultation relating to: a general letter from the Residnet at Ingeram, enclosing his account for June; from the Chief and Factors at Anjenge, enclosing a packet to be forwared to Bombay; and from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing their accounts, desiring directions in respect to certain charges, and advising of the death fof the late salt farmer Meer Sied Hussain - a letter to Bombay, advising them of the arrival and departure of ships and enclosing the packet from Anjengo - a letter to be sent to Maslipatam with instructions regarding the charges incurred in sending treasure overland - the Master Attendant's survey report of the Vidonia wine on board the Queen - a letter from Captain Stainforth of the Queen, requesting the assistance of lascars - a letter from Mr. Cuming, requesting permission to proceed to China - the additional list of investment to be provided at the subordinate settlements - the continuance of Messrs. Whitehill and Dolben in Council - the furnishing to Messrs. Smith and Brooke, of the extracts from the letter from the Court of Directors, which relate to them; and the summoning of Mr. Jourdan to attend the Council - acceptance of a bill tendered by the Revd. Mr. Fabricius - a letter from Captain Saunders of the Grosvenor left at Johanna and delivered to the Board by Captain Allen of the Clive, desiring payment for a bill discharged by him at Johanna for some of the Grosvenor's recruits - landing of the gunpowder for Bengal on the Queen and Dutton - appointment of the Members of Council to the several employs; and of Messrs. Westcott and Maynard, under the Commissary-General and Storekeeper respectively - and the publication of an advertisement inviting tenders for the supply of fanams.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 473-479.
1768	5303	16-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the Master Attendant's survey report of the Theneriffe wine on board the Queen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 480.
1768	5304	16-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Stainforth of the Queen, requesting the assistance of lascars.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 480.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5305	16-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Cuming, requesting permission to proceed to China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 481.
1768	5306	16-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the additional list of investment to be provided at the subordinate settlements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 481-484.
1768	5307	16-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Saunders, left at Johanna, regarding the deserters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 484, 485.
1768	5308	16-Jul-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 485.
1768	5309	16-Jul-1768 -	Extract from a letter from Richard Stutton, Esq., to Peter Michell, Esq., transmitting extract from a letter from His Majesty's Ambassador at Constantionople with papers containing the demand of a Shaik of a Convent of Dervishes in India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 149-156.
1768	5310	16-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the letter Mr. Michell, to Mr. Wood, communicating the resolution of the Court of Directors on the above subject of the Shaik's demand.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 156-158.
1768	5311	16-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, advising of the arrival and departure of certain vessels and enclosing a packet from Anjengo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 132, 133.
1768	5312	18-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of the orders issued by them to the zemindars to demand no further duties than they were accustomed to receive while the French were in possession of those countries - the appointment of members to the several committees - the enquiry to be made of the Captains of the Bengl ships regarding the quantity of redwood they could receive on board - accounts of deficiencies of lead, copper, iron and coals per the ship True Briton delivered in by the Import Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper - letters from Captain Barkely of the Pacifick, and Captain John of the True Briton, intimating the day of departure of their ships - the preparation of the sailing orders for the above ships - bills on Masulipatam to be prepared on the application of Gregorio Cheryman - issue of a public notice that sealed proposals would be received for reletting the Devecotah Farm-the continuance of the St. Thome Farm under the management of a Tahsildar - the payment of head-money to the Surgeons of the Horsenden and Pacifick - cash paid in by the Sea Customer and the renter of Trivatore, Egmore, and the Town Brokerage - and the reading of the Company's Commission to the President and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 485-491.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5313	18-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the accounts of deficiencies of lead, copper, iron and coal per the ship True Briton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 492, 423.
1768	5314	18-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the letters from Captains Barkley and Johnson, intimating the day when their ships would sail.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 493.
1768	5315	18-Jul-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, the receipt and despatch of general letters, and the signing of bills on Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 494.
1768	5316	18-Jul-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing a letter from their Sub-Treasure re deficiencyin the treasure consigned, the plan proposed to stop the occurrence of deficiency in remittance, and their intention to despatch home one of the charterparty ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 241, 242.
1768	5317	18-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Sub-Treasurer, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, containing the report of an enquiry into the alleged deficiency in the treasure consigned to the Presidency of Fort St. George by the Egmont and other ships, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 243-245.
1768	5318	19-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of the additional goods required for the investment, approving of the orders given to Zemindars of Ellore and Mustaphanagr, and advising drawn a set of bills on them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 133-135.
1768	5319	19-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Resident at Bandarmalanka re additional cloth to be contracted for.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 135.
1768	5320	19-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram on the same subject as the above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 136, 137.
1768	5321	19-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam on the same subject as the above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 137, 138.
1768	5322	19-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the arrival of the Dutton and the Queen.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 139.
1768	5323	19-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore re additional goods to be contracted for.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 139, 140.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5324	19-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the Field Deputies, giving an account of the surrender of Ossoor and Anicallee, recommending the reduction of Bednure and giving their opinion with regard to the reduction of Bangalore, and the troops and stores necessary for that purpose - expediency of making an immediate attack on Bangalore - appointment of Mr. Manoury as Commissary of Stores - letter from Colonel Wood, giving his sentiments with regard to the most, expedient method of distressing Hyder and advising of the surrender of Daraburam, Covriporam, &c. - letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith regarding his complaints against Colonel Peach, intelligence received of the situation of affairs at the Soubah's Court and of a design to assassinate Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, the release of the Tekaly Rajah by Colonel Peach, and the payment of the laksh of rupees to Lalldoss on account of the Soubah - permission granted to Captain Drinnen and Lieutenant Grand to proceed to China for the recovery of their health - and the appointment of a Drill Sergeant, and Corporal at Vellour to discipline the recruits sent thither.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 950-977.
1768	5325	19-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Field Deputies, dated 19th, July, re the expediency of making an immediate attack on Bangalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 978-980.
1768	5326	19-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 16th July, re clothing sent down for the sepoys of the Circar establishment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 981, 982.
1768	5327	19-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from Captain Brown at Palamcotah, dated 16th July, regarding reinforcement to be sent to Colonel Wood.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 982, 983.
1768	5328	20-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident and Supracargoes of Council at Canton advising of the arrival of vessels and of the consignments and packets per the ships Pacifick and True Briton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 141-143.
1768	5329	20-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Charles Barclay of the ship Pacifick with orders to proceed to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 143, 144.
1768	5330	20-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain John Johnston of the ship True Briton on the same subject as the above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 144.
1768	5331	20-Jul-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing the monthly papers for May, submitting for approval the arrangements in regard to the seven forfeited houses, and advising of the despatch of the balance of Mr. Eden's money.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 209-211.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5332	22-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from Nuttyanaud, to the Nabob, enclosing a letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah to the latter, and advising of the intention of Madavarow to raise disturbances.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 177, 178.
1768	5333	23-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bombay, advising of the cargo laden on the Earl of Chatham, the departure of the Lord Mansfield for China, the number of ships for which they would be able to complete the charterpary tonnage, and the despatch to Bengal of the first two ships which might arrive from England, requesting to be supplied with a quantity of salt provisions, and enclosing an extract from the commands of the Court of Directors of the 4th April, and their account with the Fort St. George Presidency - from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of having despatched the balance of money found in Mr. Eden's escritoir, their proceedings relative to the forfeited houses, and of their contract for charcoal - the Board's order to send to Bengal, extracts from the Bombay letter touching the returning shipping; and to request the gentlemen there to furnish copy of the invoices of the powder landed from the Queen and Dutton; to deliver the calculate of the Earl of Chatham's tonnage and her charterparty to the Export Warehousekeeper; and to call upon the merchants to bring in fine goods-the landing of the coral on the Earl of Chatham to be deposited in the treasury, and notice to receive any redwood - accounts of the deficiencies per the Pacifick, and of the gauge of Madeira wine per the Clive - a letter from the Committee of Works accompanied by their minutes on the account of the undue profits and overcharges made by Messrs. Dowsett and Cuming at Cuddalore, and on the representation from the Engineer regarding the insufficient supplies of bricks and chunam-cash paid in by the Sea Customer and the renter of the new countries-a draft on the treasury, and the amount to be advanced to the Commissary-General - the order to deposit in the cash chest the money found in the late Mr. Eden's escritoir; and to make enquiry for salt beef and pork for Bombay-and the freighting of the stores for Masulipatam on the Admiral Pocock.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 494-502.
1768	5334	23-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the account of deficiencies of broadcloth, perpetuanoes and copper received per the ship Pacifick.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 503, 504.
1768	5335	23-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Rice of the Dutton, advising of his inability to take in anything.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 504.
1768	5336	23-Jul-1768 -	Copy of account gauge of Madeira wine received per the ship Clive.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 505-508.
1768	5337	23-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works relating to the undue profit and overcharges made by Messrs. Dowsett and Cuming at Cuddalore, and the representation of the Engineer there regarding the insufficiency of bricks and chunam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 509-513.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5338	23-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : steps taken by the Field Deputies to gain possession of some small forts south and south-east of Oussoor - guns and stores required by the Field Deputies- measures tobe adopted for reducing the enemy, before Madavarow and the Soubah join Hyder Ally - disturbances apprehended from an alliance between Nizam Ally, Madavarow and Hyder Ally - request to be made to the Gentlemen at Bengal to engage Janojee to attack Madavarow's possessions and to permit the detachment with Colonel Peach to remain in the Circars - the landing of the gunpowder on board the Dutton and the Queen - letters from the President and Council at Bombay, enclosing a plan of Mangalore with the Engineer's report of that place and advising of the surrender of Onore and fortified island to the enemy - Mr. McNeil's report of the state of Mangalore - detention of Mr. Lewis Smith, a cadet for Bengal for the Engineering Branch - and indent for medicines delivered in by Mr. Brooke at Cuddalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 984-997.
1768	5339	23-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Field Deputies, dated 23rd July, communicating the several resolutions passed in the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 998, 999.
1768	5340	23-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter to Captain James Fitzgerald, commanding at Vellour, ordering him to have two hundred Europeans in readiness to march to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 999, 1000.
1768	5341	23-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Peach at Kimmedy, dated 8th July, re : despatch of most of Captain Casemore's battalion and the Coffree Company to Ganjam - certain mistakes in the sending of the returns of stores and troops under his command - gunds and stores brought from Commamet - and the exemplary conduct of the Tekaly Rajah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1000, 1001.
1768	5342	23-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Lewin Smith at Masulipatam, dated 20th July, re : the appointment of Tondra Narsiah to the management of the Kimmedy districts overtures of Narraindoo for peace - and Colonel Peach's complaints against Accajee Pundat.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1002, 1003.
1768	5343	23-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Peach, to Mr. John Lewin Smith, dated 1st July, regarding Narraindoo's retreat towards the hills and his overtures for accomodation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1004, 1006.
1768	5344	23-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Peter Perring at Ongole, dated 20th July, re provisions damaged and deficient at Ongole.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1006, 1008.
1768	5345	23-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from Captain James Fitzgerald at Vellour, dated 25th July, re the detachment ordered to march to Ganjam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1008, 1009.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5346	23-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, dated 26th July, re : the surrender of Colar, Oussoor, Guzelretty, Coimbatore, &c., to the English - preparations being made for the siege of Bangalore - probability of an alliance between the Soubah, Madavarow and Hyder Ally and measures to be adopted for preventing the same - Narraindoo's retreat and his overtures for peace - and gunpowder wanted for the siege of Bangalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1009-1011.
1768	5347	23-Jul-1768 -	Copies of letters to Colonel Wood and Captain Shortt, dated 27th July, re the detachment ordered to join Colonel Wood from Vellour.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1011, 1012.
1768	5348	23-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, dated 27th July, re sick recruits landed from the Dutton.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1012, 1013.
1768	5349	23-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Wood at Coimbatore, dated 19th July, re : his having taken possession of the Fort of Sankeryporam-his intention to march towards Dindigul - and the blameworthy conduct of the Nabob's son at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1013-1017.
1768	5350	23-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Field Deputies, dated 30th July, desiring them to acquaint the Nabob with his son's behaviour.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 1017.
1768	5351	23-Jul-1768 -	Note of arrival of the Honourable Company's ship Granby with certain recruits on board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 1017.
1768	5352	25-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the accounts current of Messrs. Dowsett and Cuming - the preparation of the sailing orders for the Clive and Dutton - the payment of two months' freight due to the Minerva-cash paid in by the Sea Customer out of collections made by the Tahsildar of St. Thome and the renters of the Betel and Tobacco Farms - the amount to be advanced to the Paymaster-the payment of interest due on the bond issued on account of the Roman, Orphan House, and on that granted to the Revd. Father Severini and Mrs. Anthonia Carvalho de Madeiros - the accounts of the deficiencies per the ship Clive - and the compliance with the request of the Supracargoes of the Royal George, to give them a bond for the amount of their sales.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 513-516.
1768	5353	25-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the accounts current of Messrs. Dowsett and Cuming.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 517, 518.
1768	5354	25-Jul-1768 -	Copy of an abstract from the Cuddalore Paymaster's books, specifying the difference in the charge of materials, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 519-523.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5355	25-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the accounts of deficiencies of copper, lead, Madeira wine and stores per the ship Clive.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 524.
1768	5356	25-Jul-1768 -	Note of the despatch of letters and a set of bills on Masulipatam, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 525.
1768	5357	25-Jul-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing accounts for June and submitting an account of the cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 215.
1768	5358	26-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident and Supracargoes of Council at Canton, advising of the despatch of the Clive with treasure and of a list of the packet by it.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 144-146.
1768	5359	26-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain John Allen of the ship Olive, directing him to proceed to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 146.
1768	5360	26-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, forwarding advices received per the Earl of Chatham from Bombay, and advising of having landed the gunpowder per the Dutton and the Queen at Fort St. George and of the ships despatched to China, and the list of the packet per the Dutton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 146-148.
1768	5361	26-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain David Rice of the ship Dutton, directing him to proceed to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 148, 149.
1768	5362	27-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter tothe Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of the despatch of convicts for execution.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 149.
1768	5363	27-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the same, advising of certain bills drawn on them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 150.
1768	5364	27-Jul-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing copy of a letter they received from Mr. Maitland, the Resident at Chinnamanaickpollam, requesting a supply of 10,000 pagodas for purposes of investment, and advising of the permission given to Mr. Ross to go to the Presidency for the benefit of his health.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 212, 213.
1768	5365	27-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Maitland to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 213, 214.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5366	28-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, desiring them to send the bales of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 150.
1768	5367	29-Jul-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re the arrival of the enemy in the Fort of Maugudda and the assembling of the scattered forces, the necessity for Colonel Wood and Major Fitzgerald joining him to carry on the operations against the enemy successfully, and his edeavours for storing provisions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 180-182.
1768	5368	30-Jul-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packet from England per the Granby, and the order thereon for landing the recruits and consignments - cash paid in by the Land and Sea Customers, and the renters of the Poonamallee Farm, the Paddy-fields and Saltpans, and the Arrack Farm - and the amount advanced to the Paymaster, the Military Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 525-527.
1768	5369	30-Jul-1768 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 528.
1768	5370	30-Jul-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter received from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the dispute between Ismael Beg and Meer Sied Hussain, balances due to the Company from the late Salt Farmer, disposal of the Dutch Factory at Masulipatam, letter received from the Court of Directors, orders issued to the Zemindars of Ellour and Mustaphanagar regulating and lessening the duties on salt, and bills drawn on the Board at Masulipatam - letters from Messrs. Higginson and Perring, requesting a further supply of money - proposals for the provision of additional investment - and salt delivered by Ismael Beg to Meer Sied Hussain.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 115-119.
1768	5371	30-Jul-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Dutch Governor and Council at Negapatam, re the purchase of the Factory house belonging to the Dutch at Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 120.
1768	5372	30-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the translate of a letter from the Dutch Governor an Council at Negapatam, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, dated 25th June, on the same subject as the foregoing letter.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 121, 122.
1768	5373	30-Jul-1768 -	Extracts from a letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at St. George, dated 20th November 1767, re timely information to be given of the arrival and departure of ships with a full and exact account of the goods, &c., exported and imported.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 122, 123.
1768	5374	30-Jul-1768 -	Copy of the account of chay goods contracted for with the Masulipatam merchants on the 30th July 1768.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 123-125.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5375	30-Jul-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 125, 126.
1768	5376	31-Jul-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, re salt belonging to Meer Sied Hussain, the Factory house of the Dutch and the ground on which it stands, and terms of contract for additional investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 221-224.
1768	5377	31-Jul-1768 -	List of cloth in the godowns at Masulipatam, and account of chay goods with the Masulipatam merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 225-227.
1768	5378	31-Jul-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting directions to adopt some method to put a check upon the cloths being carried southward, and enclosing the accounts of the settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 231-233.
1768	5379	01-Aug-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, re the investment, the removal of a portion of the quantity of paddy from Devecotah and want of room for storing the rest.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 216, 217.
1768	5380	01-Aug-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of 15,000 Madras pagodas under an escort and enclosing a bill for 10,000.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 228.
1768	5381	01-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of the Thames from England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 240, 241.
1768	5382	01-Aug-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch overland of 15,000 pagodas under an escort.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 245.
1768	5383	01-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : stores and troops required for the siege of Bangalore - articles proposed to be entered into with Morarow and his son - leave granted to Lieutenant Cheslyn to take a voyage to the eastward for the recovery of his health - and letter to be prepared to the court of Directors, advising them of all material occurrences since last despatch.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1018-1032.
1768	5384	01-Aug-1768 -	Copies of letters despatched to Colonel Joseph Smith and Colonel Wood, dated 1st August 1766, communicating the several resolutions passed in the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1033-1035.
1768	5385	01-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Sadras, dated 3rd August, re certain deserters from that place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 1036.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5386	01-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Sadras, dated 6th August, reply to the above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1036, 1037.
1768	5387	01-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Wood, dated 29th July, advising of his having rearrested the Coimbatore Rajah, who recently escaped from custody.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1037, 1038.
1768	5388	01-Aug-1768 -	Copies of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to Colonel Wood, dated 11th and 19th July, respectively, re : the loss of Onore and fortified island-and letters received from Hyder Ally's camp making overtures for peace.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1038-1042.
1768	5389	01-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, re : preparations being made for the siege of Bangalore - and cash required for the expense of the war.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1042, 1043.
1768	5390	01-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Wood, dated 31st July, advising of his being on his way to Dindigul and stating that he could make nothing of Chinnapahnaigue without going to extremes.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1043, 1044.
1768	5391	02-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising that they had not received any proposals for renting Devecotah, requesting a supply of money, informing that Mr. John Ross had been permitted to come to Fort St. George for the benefit of his health and enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Maitland at Chinnamanaickpollam requesting an addition to his allowance - letter from the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the intended despatch of the Admiral Watson to Europe by the 25th, and of the number of ships they would require for their investment-letter from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing his accounts for June-the preparation of advices for England to be sent by the Queen to Bengal - the Board's consideration of the two proposals for three years provided he could give sufficient security - fanams contracted for by Cheppermaul Chetty - the rejection of Mr. Maitland's application for extra allowance - money to be advanced to Captain Rossing of the Royal Admiral - the account gauge of the Vidonia wine received by the Queen and the account of deficiencies by the same ship - treasure for Fort Marlborough to be forwarded by the Royal Admiral - the freighting of redwood for Bengal on the Queen - the landing of a part of the Royal Admiral's cargo to make room for the west coast consignments - the Cash account for July - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper - a draft on the treasury - money to be advanced to the Commissary-General and the Military Paymaster - the preparation of bills on Masulipatam - an advertisement for the sale of copper, broadcloth, lead and Theneriffe wine - and a letter from Captain Mears of the Egmont.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 528-534.
1768	5392	02-Aug-1768 -	Copy of the tenders submitted for the contract of the Devecotah Farm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 535.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5393	02-Aug-1768 -	Copy of Cheppermaul Chetty's tender for the supply of fanams.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 535, 536.
1768	5394	02-Aug-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Rossing, requesting an advance of three months' pay for his crew.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 536, 537.
1768	5395	02-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter from Captain Mears of the Egmont referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 537.
1768	5396	02-Aug-1768 -	Copy of the account gauge of Theneriffe wine per the ship Queen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 538-541.
1768	5397	02-Aug-1768 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 542-545.
1768	5398	02-Aug-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, the receipt and despatch of general letters and the signing of bills of exchange on Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 546.
1768	5399	02-Aug-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re : delivery of the charge of stores to Mr. John Hutchinson by Mr. Isaac Allgood Glasse - and the examination and passing of he several accounts for the month of July.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 79.
1768	5400	02-Aug-1768 -	Note of : statement of the several accounts above referred to - receipt of cloth investment from the contractors on different dates.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 79-84.
1768	5401	03-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of bills drawn on them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 151.
1768	5402	03-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising that he would set out to meet Mandhe Row in response to an invitaion from him, and referring them for other particulars to a letter written by him to the Nabob Waulau Jau Bahadur.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 195, 196,
1768	5403	03-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the Nabob, enclosing a letter for the Governor and advising of his intention to start early for meeting Maudhe Row.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 196, 197.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5404	05-Aug-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing a bill of lading for goods sent per the snow Success.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 229.
1768	5405	05-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Ramchunder, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, requesting them to procure for him some European medicines.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 182, 183.
1768	5406	05-Aug-1768 -	Purport of intelligence received from Hyderabad on the several dates.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 211-214.
1768	5407	08-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packet received from England per the Ponsborne, the landing of Their Majesties' pictures and the picture of the lion brought as presents for the Nabob, the acceptance of the bills from England, and the preparation of the Ponsborne's despatches - general letters from Cuddalore concerning the investment, the paddy from Devecotah, and the bill of lading for the bales sent by the snow Success - letter from Fort William regarding the treasure to be supplied fro there, and of the arrival of the Valentine - letter from Masulipatam concerning Meer Sied Hussain's debt to Ismael Beg; the Dutch Factory and the ground on which it stands; their contract for the additional investment; and the despatch of money to Fort St. George-advice to Cuddalore regarding the investment and the grain at Devecotah-letter to Masulipatam with orders for the debt to Ismail Beg being paid out of Mahomed Hussain's balance-a letter from the Committee of Works with a statement of the real cost of bricks, and the resolution of the Board to stop to appoint Mr. Turing to take charge of the provision of these articles with a certain allowance - a letter from Mr. Burr, a passenger by the Sea Horse, complaining of ill-treatment by Captain Dampier - the purchase of presents to accompany the Company's letters to the Soubah and the Nabob - acceptance of the bills from England in favour of Major Wheeler and Mr. DuPre - the signing of the general letters to England and Bengal, and Captain Stainforth's despatches, and also an indent for iron of particular dimensions - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, and the renters of Perambore, of the ruby brokerage, and of the Royal Admiral; and the order to sell the 300 bags which are mostly Bengal - the payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Sea Horse - a letter from Messrs. Daniel and Moses DeCastro, requesting the grant of a piece of ground - and a letter from the owners of the Indian Trader.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 546-557.
1768	5408	08-Aug-1768 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works, enclosing a statement of the real cost of bricks.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 558.
1768	5409	08-Aug-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Daniel Burr, complaining of Captain Dampier's ill-treatment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 558-561.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5410	08-Aug-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Messrs. Daniel and Moses DeCastro, requesting the grant of a piece of ground.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 561, 562.
1768	5411	08-Aug-1768 -	Copy of the Garrison Storekeeper's report of the rice landed from the Royal Admiral.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 562.
1768	5412	08-Aug-1768 -	Note of the departure an arrival of ships, and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 563.
1768	5413	08-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directors, re : safe arrival of all the China ships except the Ponsborne - receipt of a letter from the Secret Committee at Fort William concerning illicit trade on board certain ships - purchases made for the China market - scarcity of silver at Bengal - the number of ships to be provided for this season in India - tonnage likely to be furnished to the ships by the Presidencies of Bengal and Bombay - despatch of the ship Royal Admiral to Fort Marlborough with 60,000 dollars and several other consignments - sale of the broadcloth, copper and lead imported from England this year and reasons for there being less demand for the first-mentioned articles - the number of ships expected by the French this seasons - arrival and sailing of the Calcutta - admission of Messrs. DuPre, Drake, Wynch and Andrews as Members of Council at Fort St. George-receipt of a letter from Captain Mears of the Egmont lying at Mauritius regarding the leaky condition of his ship and the assistance given to him by the French General in stopping her leaks-arrival of the Ponsborne-and indent for iron of particular dimensions and for some other articles.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 311-318.
1768	5414	08-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the arrival and departure of certain ships, the draft of bills on them and the list of the packet per the Queen.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 151-153.
1768	5415	08-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain George Stainforth of the ship Queen, directing him to proceed to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 153.
1768	5416	08-Aug-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising that one of the Persian prisoners had leaped overboard and was drowned, and that the other had been landed and would be hanged in due course.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 230, 231.
1768	5417	08-Aug-1768 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Pyne at Bandarmalanka, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing the accounts of the settlement for the month of January.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 238, 239.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5418	08-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of general letter to England re : the operations against Hyder Ally since the despatch of the Egmont - abandonment of the proposal to send the reinforced detachment under Major Fitzgerald to reduce Vencatagherry - surrender of Vencatagherry to Colonel Campbell - capture of Muliavakel - surrender of Colar and of Oussour and Amcalle - attempt to besiege Bangalore and the recommendations of the Military - Committee in connection therewith - preparations made for carrying on the siege - account of operations of the troops under Colonel Wood - capture of Namacull and Erode - surrender of Satteamungalam and Danianaickcotah-surrender of Coimbatore and the flight of the Rajah towards the Peringat - surrender of the Forts of Daraburam, Arrawayerutcha, Covrypuram and Sucherrypuram - proposed reduction of the Biddenure country - abandonment of that design a body of horse into the Company's service - supplies of military stores received from England - defeat of Narain Das by Colonel Peach commanding Bengal troops and proposal to appoint another person in his stead-orders sent to Colonel Peach in regard to the re-settlement of the Company's Factory of Ganjam and the establishment of authority in the Itchapour district - possibility of the invasion of the Nabob's and the Company's possessions by the Soubah-recommendation made to Bengal to endeavour to stir up Janojee to attack the possessions of Madavarow and if possible to engage Ragonatarow in the same project and by every expedient to keep the Morattas employed in dispute among themselves - advices to the Select Committee at Bengal that the detachment under Colonel Peach would be detained some time longer to oppose Hyder Naigue's attempt upon the Circars and request to send one or two battalions of sepoys to Ganjam - want of money to meet the expenses of the army, &c. - permission granted to Captain George Drinnen and Lieutenant George Lewis Grand to go to China and if necessary to Europe for the benefit of their health - recommendation made on their behalf that they might be permitted to return to India with their ranks should their health be re-establishment-and permission granted to Lieutenant Thomas Cheslyn to try a voyage eastward for the benefit of his health.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. V, pp. 26-39.
1768	5419	08-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	List of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department to the Honourable the Court of Directors per the ship Admiral Watson via Bengal.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. V, pp. 40, 41.
1768	5420	08-Aug-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : bills drawn by the President and Council on the Board, and the return of the two male-factors sent up to Madras for trial at the late quarter sessions for execution - reading of several accounts of the company - and the Cash account for July.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 126-129.
1768	5421	08-Aug-1768 -	Copy of the Cash account referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 130-135.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5422	08-Aug-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 136, 137.
1768	5423	09-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : request made by the Field Deputies to allow Major Fitzgerald's detachment to join them- appointment of Ensign Thomas Rowse as Lieutenant, of Clement Poveryo as Provost to the Army and of Mr. Sadleir as Secretary to the Deputies and Paymaster - report of the officers regarding the evacuation of Mangalore - certain accusation laid against Captain Casemore's battalion in the northward - the transmission of Accajee Pundat's account current with the Company for having rented the Itchapour district during 1767, with his promissory note for the balance due by him to the Company - proposals of Accajee Pundat for renting the Itchapour district for three years - settlement to be effected with the zemindars in the north for the lands held by them - a Soucar to be procured to transact the business of the Itchapour district - proposals of Ram Jogue Pantulu for seizing the person of Narraindoo - and medicines to be sent to Rajah Ramchunder.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1045-1070.
1768	5424	09-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, dated 8th August, re stores received per the snow Success.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 1071.
1768	5425	09-Aug-1768 -	Copies of letters despatched in pursuance of the several resolutions passed in the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1071-1077.
1768	5426	09-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Wood, dated 11th August, re the surrender of the Forts and Rocks of Dindigul to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1078, 1079.
1768	5427	09-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 31st July, advising that no proposals were forthcoming for renting the Chicacole Circar and Narraindoo's possessions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 1079.
1768	5428	10-Aug-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting the accounts of the settlement and enclosing invoice and duplicate bill of lading for bales sent, and indents for stores and list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 229, 230.
1768	5429	10-Aug-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing several accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 234-236.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5430	13-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the enquiry into the complaint of Mr. Burr, and the Board's opinion regarding Captain Dampier's conduct towards Burr - a general letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing their accounts for June, the invoice of bales forwarded by the snow Success, and the yearly indents for their factory - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising that the Persian prisoner leaped overboard of the Admiral Pocock and was drowned, and that the other prisoner had been landed - the order for the compliance with the Cuddalore indents-the rent paid in for the new countries-a letter from Captain Dampier intimating his readiness to sail, and the signing of a letter to the Supracargoes at Canton with despatches by the ships Sea Horse and Horsenden - the accounts of deficiencies per the ships Sea Horse and Horsenden - and the request of Captain Payne of the Ponsborne to give his people some refreshment before proceeding to China, and the Board's resolution that the China consignments be divided between her and the Granby.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 563-566.
1768	5431	13-Aug-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Dampier intimating when the Sea Horse would be ready to sail.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 567.
1768	5432	13-Aug-1768 -	Copy of accounts of deficiencies per the Sea Horse and Horsenden.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 567-569.
1768	5433	13-Aug-1768 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam, and the departure of the ketch Concord for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 569.
1768	5434	13-Aug-1768 -	The London Gazette containing the notice of the distribution of the moiety of £30,000 given by the East India Company among the officers and others present at the reduction of Pondicherry.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 131-134; and Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. IV, pp. 123-126. Printed Copy.
1768	5435	13-Aug-1768 -	Copy of sundry papers as to the Spaniards not having the right of navigation to the East Indies by the Cape of Good Hope.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 131-134; and Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. IV, pp. 135-140. Printed Copy.
1768	5436	13-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Supracargoes of Council at Canton, advising of the arrival and departure of certain vessels and forwarding lists of the packets per the ships Horsenden and Sea Horse despatched to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 154-156.
1768	5437	13-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Jameson of the ship Horsenden, directing him to proceed to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 156.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5438	13-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Edward Dampier of the ship Sea Horse, directing him to proceed to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 157.
1768	5439	15-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Board's apprehensiveness of being obliged to detain the rupees in the treasury intended for China, their resolution to advise the Supracargoes of the same, and to desire them to state to what amount they could draw upon the two presidencies, and how far they could extend their credit in China - the preparation of a letter to the above effect.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 569-571.
1768	5440	15-Aug-1768 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, and the departure of the Sea Horse for China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 572.
1768	5441	15-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Supracargoes of Colonel at Canton, intimating their inability to remit any money towards China trade.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 157, 158.
1768	5442	15-Aug-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money, requesting a further supply of 20,000 pagodas, and advising that the Dutch Resident had paid Mr. Sutton's debts and had been permitted therefore to remove his effects.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 157, 158.
1768	5443	15-Aug-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, containing an account of his visit to the several weaving stations and his observations and proposals regarding cloth industry and investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 246-250.
1768	5444	15-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the Field Deputies regarding the dangerous state of the Nabob's health, steps to taken for the supply of provisions, management of the country, &c., in the event of the Nabob's death, articles concluded with Morarow, account of grain laid up Tripatour for the use of the army, certain Frenchmen and 12 Toppasses taken at Oussoor, and Captain's Brevets to be granted to certain officers - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing two plans of Samalcotah prepared by Mr. Stevens and also letters from the Samalcotah Fort and from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod, recommending the supply of cartouch boxes for the sepoys - letter from Colonel Peach requesting permission for Captain Eyres and Captain Knott to return to England - letter from Captain Browne, advising of his having detained the sepoys ordered to join Colonel Wood on account of the troubles likely to be raised by the collieries in the Tinnevelly country - letter from Madavarow, advising of his having defeated his uncle - and the appointment of Lieutenant David Baillie as Adjutant to the 2nd Regiment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1080-1095.
1768	5445	15-Aug-1768 -	Copies of letters despatched, communicating the several resolutions passed in the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1096-1098.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5446	15-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, dated 17th August, re Colonel Wood's conquests, want of cash, and the detention of Mr. Lewis Smith, a cadet for the Bengal Presidency for the Engineering Branch.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1098-1100.
1768	5447	15-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that orders might be issued to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to make no delay in paying the second kist to the Sowcar Lauldoss.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 183, 184.
1768	5448	15-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter from Maudhoorow, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re the differences between his uncle and himself and the amicable conclusion of affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 184, 185.
1768	5449	16-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the disposal of the Company's lead and copper and of the broadcloth and the Theneriffe wine - the despatch to the West Coast, at the Nabob's request, of the topasses who were sent to Fort St. George for a conspiracy at Ongole - the loss of a parcel of Tupy shells while being shipped - cash paid in by the Sea Customer, and the renters of the Betel and Tobacco Farms - the preparation of the Royal Admiral's despatches - a letter from Captain Morris of the Earl of Chatham advising, that he was ready to receive his cargo for England; and the order to survey the ship and report her condition.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 572-574.
1768	5450	16-Aug-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Morris of the Earl of Chatham, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 575.
1768	5451	16-Aug-1768 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, and the departure and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 575, 576.
1768	5452	17-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough, advising of the cargo sent by the Royal Admiral, and of the arrival and departure of the vessels of the season, forwarding packets to their address and enclosing the names of the topasses concerned in the conspiracy at Ongole.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 158-162.
1768	5453	17-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain John Rossing of the ship Royal Admiral, directing him to proceed to Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 163.
1768	5454	17-Aug-1768 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Pyne, Bandarmalanka, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the appointment of peons and gumastahs for receiving customs levied on cloths, and of the prohibition issued to private persons, and communicating the result of his enquiries concerning cloth investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 250-252.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5455	17-Aug-1768 -	Copy of a letter to the Corruck Rajah's Dollaway re the conquests and arrangements to crush Hyder Ally and to restore the old Rajah of Mysore to his throne, and the desirability of his co-operation to carry out the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 223, 224.
1768	5456	18-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of the letting of Devicotah to Moota Comaura Tamberaum for three years.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 163.
1768	5457	19-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the departure and arrival of certain vessels and forwarding a packet from Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 164.
1768	5458	19-Aug-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, containing a detailed account of the conspiracy of and strike amont the weavers, and enclosing sundry extracts from letters from the custom conicoplies at the different weaving stations.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 256-260.
1768	5459	19-Aug-1768 -	Translate of sundry extracts of letters received from the custom conicoplies at the different weaving stations above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 261-264.
1768	5460	20-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's representation of the probability of being of want of money for the various disbursements; his proposal to apply to the Trusters on behalf of the Nabob and his creditors for a loan; the Board's consent thereto; and the information to be sent to the Court of Directors concerning the Trusters appointed on behalf of the Nabob and his creditors - the directions to coin the rupees in the treasury intended for China - a letter from the Committee of Works regarding labourers required for the manufacture of bricks, and provision of chunam - the account sales of the Company's lead and copper at outery - money to be advanced to the Paymaster and the Committee of Works - and the signing of a general letter for Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 576-580.
1768	5461	20-Aug-1768 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 581.
1768	5462	20-Aug-1768 -	Copy of the account sale of the Company's lead at public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 582, 583.
1768	5463	20-Aug-1768 -	Copy of the account sale of the Company's copper at public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 584-589.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5464	20-Aug-1768 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 590.
1768	5465	20-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Bombay advising of the arrival and departure of certain vessels and directions given for the purchase of salt provisions.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 165, 166.
1768	5466	20-Aug-1768 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Pondicherry, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, complaining of the duty levied on cloths between Vizagapatam and Madapollam, detrimental to their interests.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 252-255.
1768	5467	20-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters from Colonel Wood regarding the difficulties in crossing the river Cauvery to join Colonel Smith's army, his ill state of health, want of sufficient troops to garrison the places taken, arrears due to the Nabob's sepoys, proposals of the Dolva or second of the Cargo country Currock Malla for an accommodation with the English - letter from the Select Committee at Fort William regarding the low state of their treasury and a junction to be effected with Janojee for the cession of Cuttack - letter from the President and Council at Bombay regarding the defeat of Ragobah by Madavarow and the necessity for keeping watchful eye on the movements of the latter - and letter from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the settlement of Kimmedy, Jellmore, and Tekhaly districts and other possessions of Narraindoo.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1100-1118.
1768	5468	20-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Wood, dated 20th August, communicating the resolutions passed on his letter, in the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1119, 1120.
1768	5469	20-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, dated 20th August, re Hyder's desire for effecting a general peace with the English through the mediation of the President and Council at Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1120-1123.
1768	5470	20-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay, dated 20th August, re : the necessity for the reduction of Bangalore - stores required for the above undertaking - expediency of keeping a watchful eye on the movements of the Mahrattas - report on the subject of the loss of Mangalore - and Hyder's desire for peace.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1123-1126.
1768	5471	20-Aug-1768 -	Copies of letters to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam and at Vizagapatam re : settlement to be effected with Sitteramrauze and Pykarow in respect of the zemindaries held by them - proposals to be received for renting the other part of the Chicacole Circar - and the management of Narraindoo's possessions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1126-1130.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5472	22-Aug-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of the 5,000 maunds of saltpetre together with the invoice and bill of lading, and expressing their hope that the alteration and regulation in the method of weighing and counting the treasure would effectually prevent the occurrence of deficiencies in the treasury.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 307, 308.
1768	5473	22-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Raza Cawn, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of one Rama Rau to give them a full account of the Balghaut country and to instruct them as to the future course of operations.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 193-195.
1768	5474	23-Aug-1768 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford, Ganjam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing the Journal parcels, Cash account for July with sundry papers, and submitting for approval, certain new procedure adopted by him in the keeping of accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 288.
1768	5475	23-Aug-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the arrival of the Queen and the receipt of letters and several other papers and despatches for transmission to England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 308, 309.
1768	5476	24-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the loan to be obtained from the creditors and the conditions on which it would be granted - the Master Attendant's survey report of the Chatham - a draft on the treasury, the amount of which was to be advanced to the Commissary-General - cash to be supplied to Cuddalore - an application from the snow Prospero to the ketch Experiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 590-592.
1768	5477	24-Aug-1768 -	Copy of the survey report of the ship Chatham above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 593.
1768	5478	24-Aug-1768 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters, the despatch of a supply of cash to Cuddalore, and the departure of the ketch Experiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 593.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5479	24-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : orders to Major Fitzgerald to march to Kistnagherry and join the army - memorial of certain captains in the Field regarding their being superseded by officers from England - letters to the Nabob from Their Majesties with a present of their pictures and a lion - letter from Colonel Wood regarding his arrival at Erode and his preparations to cross the river Cauvery there - letter from Colonel Smith regarding officers ordered to Fort St. George to be sent to the northward, dismissal of Mr. Turner from the army on his being accused of sodomy, movements of the enemy's horse and the appointment of Lieutenant Lucas as Adjutant and Ensign Gee as Quartermaster to the 1st Regiment - permission granted to Mr. Villaret to return to Europe on the Chatham - letters from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah to the President and the Nabob regarding his proposed visit to Madavarow to settle certain affairs - suspicions of an alliance between Madavarow, the soubah and Hyder to the prejudice of the Company's interests and measures to be recommended to the Select Committee at Fort William to prevent the ill consequences of such a union - allowance of Rs. 10 a month granted to Mrs. Evance whose husband was taken prisoner by Hyder Ally - and orders to Mr. Becket, one of the Company's Surgeons, to join the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1130-1145.
1768	5480	24-Aug-1768 -	Copies of letters despatched to the Field Deputies, Major Fitzgerald, Colonel Smith and the Select Committee at Fort William, communicating the several resolutions passed in the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1146-1152.
1768	5481	25-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, approving of the indulgence shown to Canagasaba Mudaly, and the agreement with Venkatachellum for supplying shells, and advising of the receipt of Mr. Eden's money, despatch of money for their investment and the disposal of rice.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 167.
1768	5482	25-Aug-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regretting their inability to comply with their orders, desiring their instructions regarding the pay demanded by washers who were ordered not to put any conjee to the cloth, representing the necessity for additional repairs to the house, enclosing an estimate of Sitterramrauze's and Pykarow's zemindaries, and requesting that an additional allowance might be made for the freight and package of the bales.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 274-276.
1768	5483	25-Aug-1768 Bombay.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, desiring them to expedite the despatch of ships intended for their place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 299.
1768	5484	25-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob, advising of the orders to Colonel Wood to join the army with his corps, and of the reason for the detention of Major Fitzgerald's army in the Carnatic, desiring him to make the strictest enquiry in regard to the collection of revenues from the lands assigned to the Company, and enclosing a reply for Rajah Ramchunder.	Mily. Country Correspondence,Vol. XVI, pp. 207-209.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5485	26-Aug-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the difficulties caused by the Zemindars to conicoply in building the choultries, and the stoppage of work in looms and transmitting a letter from the Chief and Second of Jaggernaickpuram with a copy of his answer thereto.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 266-268.
1768	5486	26-Aug-1768 -	Copies of the two letters above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 268-270
1768	5487	27-Aug-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, giving an account of the mercantile transactions of foreign companies in the neighbourhood.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 270-274.
1768	5488	27-Aug-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing the accounts for June.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 278.
1768	5489	27-Aug-1768 Bombay.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the arrival of the Royal Captain.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 300, 301.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5490	29-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of the difficulties attending the investment there, and enclosing their accounts for April and May, with indents for stores and medicines - from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, requesting Government to defer drawing on them for any further sums, enclosing certain accounts, advising of their inability to procure monthly writers and forwarding a supply cash - from, the Resident and Bandarmalanka, enclosing his accounts for June, and advising on the subject of the investment - from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, requesting a further supply of cash and advising that Mr. Sutton's debts had been discharged by the Dutch Resident, and his effects removed to Negapatam - from the President and Council at Bombay, intimating the arrival of the Thames there - from the President and Council at Fort William concerning the deficiencies per the Sultanessa Begam and the snow Nancy, and the despatch of the Valentine to England in lieu of the Admiral Watson - from the Resident at Ingeram concerning the investment there - and from the Governor and Council at Pondicherry, stating that their Council at Yanam had complained of the duties levied by the Company's Chiefs between Vizagapatam and Madapollam, and protesting against any regulations that might infringe their rights and privileges - the Board's observations on the letter from Pondicherry, and the reply to be sent to the Governor and Council there; also their remarks and resolution regarding the ordinary assortment at the northern settlements - the entertainment of writers for Masulipatam and the appointment of Mr. John Stewart as assistant there - the order for the compliance with the Vizagapatam indent - the freighting of redwood to Bengal - cash paid in by the Sea and Land Customers, the Import Warehousekeeper, and the renter of Poonamallee and the new Jaguee, - and money to be advanced to the Paymaster, the Military Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 594-604.
1768	5491	29-Aug-1768 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, and the departure of the Fatty Ally for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 605.
1768	5492	29-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Pondicherry, advising that the Chiefs in the northern settlements had been advised not to interfere with the French investment and to release the people.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 168.
1768	5493	30-Aug-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Bandarmalanka re non-interference with the investments of foreign companies and the prices, &c., of their cloth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 169, 170.
1768	5494	30-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram on the same subject as above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 170-172.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5495	30-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter to Chief and Council at Vizagapatam on the same subject.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 172-174.
1768	5496	30-Aug-1768 -	Minutes of Consultation re : Hyder Ally's desperate attack on Morarow's camp and his defeat therein-death of Captain Gee in the above attack - proposal received for the entertainment of certain Mahratta chiefs into the service - request to be made to the Gentlemen at Bombay to engage the Coduck Rajah in an attack on the Bednure coutnry - constitution of the Committee of Stores - and letter from Rajah Bere Bahadur to the Nabob regarding Ruccum-ud-Dowlah's proposed visit to Madavarow.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 1152-1159.
1768	5497	30-Aug-1768 -	Copies of letters despatched to the Field Deputies, the President and Council at Bombay, and the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, communicating the several resolutions passed in the last Consultation.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 1160-1163.
1768	5498	30-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, dated 27th August, re his march to Kistnagherry to join Colonel Wood's army.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 1163, 1164.
1768	5499	30-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter from Mr. George Browne, at Palamcotah, dated 27th August, re disturbances likely to be created by the Collieries in the Circars.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 1164.
1768	5500	30-Aug-1768 -	Note of receipt of a letter from Major Fitzgerald, dated the 1st September, advising of his having joined Colonel Wood at Kistnagherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 1164.
1768	5501	30-Aug-1768 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Bere, to the Nabob, assuring of his fidelity and friendship towards the latter.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 209-211.
1768	5502	31-Aug-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money, promising to obey the instructions contained in their letter to them, enclosing the bill of lading for goods sent, and advising of the two new marks intended to distinguish the cloths manufactured in Chinnamanaickpollam, Naidupet and St. David.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 264, 265.
1768	5503	31-Aug-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting the accounts of the settlement for July.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 287.
1768	5504	01-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the examination of bales in the sorting go-down received from Cuddalore, and the order to transmit a copy of the remarks to that settlement - the Company's Cash account for August - payment made by the renter of the Arrack and Toddy license - a draft on the treasury, and money to be advanced to the Commissary-General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 605-607.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5505	01-Sep-1768 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 608-611.
1768	5506	01-Sep-1768 -	Note of the arrival of ships and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 612.
1768	5507	02-Sep-1768 Landarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Pyne, Bandarmalanka, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising that the weavers as a body had left, their looms, and were determined not to work until the duties on cloths are removed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 283, 284.
1768	5508	02-Sep-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : collection of customs on all cloths not made for the Honourable Company - execution of one of the malefactors lately sentenced to death at the quarter sessions at Madras - certain complaints made by Mr. Dolben against the Renter's Manager at the village of Gotindue - depositions taken from several witnesses with regard to the complaint made by Mr. Dolben of sundry inhabitants of the village of Damareddy Pillee having ill-treated a sepoy who was sent there to demand a weaver who had gone to reside there and was indebted to one of the Company's merchants at Mundapettah - affidavits put in by certain officers of the ship Admiral Pocock concerning the escape of one of the prisoners lately sentenced to death at Madras - proposals for providing 25 lakhs of wall-bricks and 100 long and 150 short timbers - and the Cash account for August.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp.137-152.
1768	5509	02-Sep-1768 -	Affidavits taken from several officers of the ship Admiral Pocock referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 153-158.
1768	5510	02-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Committee of Works, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 29th July, re proposals received for the supply of bricks and teak timbers for the works at Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 158, 159.
1768	5511	02-Sep-1768 -	Translations of the proposals referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 159.
1768	5512	02-Sep-1768 -	Copy of the Cash account referred to in the last Consultation.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 160-165.
1768	5513	02-Sep-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 166, 167.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5514	02-Sep-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re : perusal and approval of the minutes of the last Consultation-and the examination and passing of the several accounts for the month of August.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 84.
1768	5515	02-Sep-1768 -	Note of : statement of the several accounts above referred to - examination and packing of investments in the warehouse-and demand for payment by the contractors for the cloth supplied.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 85-88.
1768	5516	03-Sep-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the execution of Caumauny Suttanah, and transmitting the affidavits concerning the prisoner Mirjah Mohussun together with the Justice's warrant unexecuted.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 278, 279.
1768	5517	03-Sep-1768 -	The affidavits above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 279-283.
1768	5518	03-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, requesting to be informed as to the time when the Board might forward a letter from the Honourable Company to His Highness, assuring him of punctual payment of a lakh of rupees besides the one already paid, and referring him for an account of their successes to the Nabob Waulau Jau Behauder.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 214-216.
1768	5519	03-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to Rajah Bere, assuring him of the friendship and support of the Nabob and the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 216, 217.
1768	5520	04-Sep-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, re Meer Hussain Cawn's claim, and difference in the accounts of the deposit of salt, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 284-287.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5521	05-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Resident at Ingeram, advising of the bales on hand, the impediments in the bales on hand, the impediments in the business of the investment, and the refusal of the weavers to work for the Company unless the duties were taken off and furnishing all available information regarding the French factory at Yanam and the Duch Factory at Jaggernaickpuram - from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of the transfer of the Devecotah Farm, enclosing bill of lading for bales consigned on the Betsey, and advising of the marks added to the bales-from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising that cloth could not be procured for chintz, and that the washers were dissatisfied with the allowance for freight and package of unconjeed bales - the suspension of the collection of the duties at the northern settlements, and the prohibition of private traders from dealing in the Company's assortments under the penalty of confiscation - directions to prevent renters and zemindars interfering in the Company's investment-assortments to be supplied by Mr. Dolben at Ingeram to the Gentlemen at Vizagapatam - the Board's observations and directions regarding the allowance to washers at Vizagapatam, repairs to the house of the Second in Council and the additional allowance for freight and package of unconjeed bales - a letter from the owners of the Indian Trader and the ketch Experiment, and the purport of a letter to be written to the Governor and Council of Pondicherry in connection therewith-directions to Mr. Dolben to continute to send information concerning the French and Dutch Factories - the preparation of the despatches for the Granby and Ponsborne, with a letter to the Supracargoes at China - the Sea Customer's account of grain - the quantity of bales expected from the several settlements, and a letter to be written to the Gentlemen at Fort William on the subject - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and the Renter of the new countries - money to be advanced to the Commissary-General - and the opening of the packet received from England per the ship Grenville.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 612-621.
1768	5522	05-Sep-1768 -	Copy of the notification forbidding, under pain of confiscation, all private traders from interfering in any of the assortments of cloths provided by the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 622.
1768	5523	05-Sep-1768 -	Copy of the letter from the owners of the Indian Trader referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 622-625.
1768	5524	05-Sep-1768 -	List of papers in connection with above letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 626.
1768	5525	05-Sep-1768 -	Copy of the Sea Customer's account of grain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 627.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5526	05-Sep-1768 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 628.
1768	5527	05-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing bill of lading and invoice of goods sent per the ketch Betsey.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 277, 278.
1768	5528	05-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the Field Deputies regarding the despatch of Their Majesty's presents to the Nabob, necessity for the Nabob's moving to Colar, and proposed plan of operations - letter from Colonel Wood regarding his inability to serve further in the Field, and the disposition of the troops left in the Coimbatore country and other places taken by him - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the account of the money expended on the works at Samalcotah and a survey ordered to be made of the works at Condapilla - letters from Mr. Cotsford, Resident at Ganjam, regarding the fortifications at that place, the settlement with the zemindars and the necessity for appointing Narraindoo's son to the zemindari of his father - desertion of a sepoy with 3,000 pagodas form Vellour - appointment of Ensign Duncan Campbell to the Black Cavalry rice Ensign Carew, deceased - and letter to be written to the Gentlemen at Bengal, requesting a supply of large quantities of military stores.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1165-1186.
1768	5529	05-Sep-1768 -	Copies of letters to the Field Deputies and Colonel Wood, communicating the resolutions passed on their letters in the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1187-1189.
1768	5530	05-Sep-1768 -	Note of arrival of the ship Grenville with recruits on board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 1189.
1768	5531	05-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter from Captain-Lieutenant Bowman, dated 3rd September, advising of his movements between Trinomale and Changamah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 1190.
1768	5532	05-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, dated 8th September, regarding Hyder's attack on Morarow's camp and his (Hyder's) defeat recruits arrived from England and stores required for the seige of Bangalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1190-1192.
1768	5533	05-Sep-1768 -	Note of arrival of the Honourable Company's ship York with recruits on board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 1192.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5534	06-Sep-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort william, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the safe arrival of all the ships from England except the Ankerwyke, stating the periods about which the ships are to sail for England, and requesting the supply of green serge for lining tents.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 317, 318.
1768	5535	06-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to Maudhoorow, congratulating him on his success, and advising him of the arrival from Europe of men and military stores.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 217, 218.
1768	5536	06-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob enclosing letters for Maudhoorow, Ruccum-ud-Dowlah and Rajah Bere.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 219.
1768	5537	07-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Pondicherry, applying for a re-hearing of the case re the goods belonging to the English merchants, in the ship Acheen.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 174, 175.
1768	5538	07-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam re : Meer Sied Hussain's debt to Mahomed Hussain Cawn, the appointment Mr. Stuart as Assistant at their Factory, Mr. Dolben's complaints against the zemindars for interfering in the Company's investment - prevention of private traders from dealing in Company's assortments - and particulars required about the Dutch Factory.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 175-178.
1768	5539	07-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam re the washer's complaints repairs to the house of the Second in Council in their settlement and allowance for freight and package of unconjeed bales. &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 178, 179.
1768	5540	07-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, suspending the collection of the duties ordered to be levied on piece-goods, and advising of the orders issued for the prevention of private traders from dealing in Company's assortments.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 179, 180.
1768	5541	07-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram on the same subject as above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 180-182.
1768	5542	07-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Supracargoes of Council at Canton, intimating the inability of the Board to remit money, and advising of the arrival of the Grenville, and of the cotton and redwood and lists of packets sent by the ships Granby and Ponsborne.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 182-185.
1768	5543	07-Sep-1768 -	Copy of the sailing orders to Captain Joseph Jackson of the ship Granby.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 185.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5544	07-Sep-1768 -	Copy of the sailing orders to Captain John Payne of the ship Ponsborne.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 185, 186.
1768	5545	07-Sep-1768 Bombay.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing duplicates of their last letters, and advising of the arrival of the ship Shrewsbury.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 318, 319.
1768	5546	08-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William advising of the arrival and departure of ships, forwarding the packets from England for them, and requesting to be favoured with a ship early in January.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 186, 187.
1768	5547	08-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, acknowledging receipt of goods and enclosing remarks on the goods sent by the snow Success.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 187, 188.
1768	5548	08-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob, congratulating him on his safe arrival to Colaur and wishing him speedy recovery from his illness.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 219, 220.
1768	5549	10-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packet from England per the ship York, and the letters contained therein - Mr. Richard Brickenden's taking of his seat at the Board - cash paid in by the Sea Customer and Import Warehousekeeper - money to be advanced to the Export Warehousekeeper and Commissary-General - and the tendering for payment of the bill drawn by the Court of Directors in favour of Major Wheler.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 629, 630.
1768	5550	10-Sep-1768 Pondicherry.	Translation of a letter from the Governor and Council, Pondicherry, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing extract from a letter from Yanam, advising that one of their merchants while bringing cloths, was stopped at Uppara, Junkan, and asked to ay a duty of 8 per cent, and that the Chief at Ingeram paid no heed to the representations of the merchant.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 289-291.
1768	5551	10-Sep-1768 Pondicherry.	Translation of a letter from the Governor and Council, Pondicherry, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, pointing out that the decree of their Supreme Court in the matter of the claims of the owners of the ship Indian Trader and the ketch Experiment could only be reviewed by a Bill of Review.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 292, 293.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5552	12-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the admission of Mr. Brickenden to a seat at the Board - a general letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing invoice and second bill of lading of calicoes consigned by the Betsey - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing invoice and second bill of lading of calicoes consigned by the Betsy - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam enclosing their accounts for June - from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing certain affidavits, advising of the execution of the sentence of death on Caumauny Sattanah, and giving an account of the salt - from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, advising of the difficulties in connection with the investment- from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing his accounts for July - from the Resident at Ganjam, enclosing the accounts of that Factory - a letter to Fort William to accompany a consignment of redwood by the snow Success - the account remains in the Import Warehouse - accounts of deficiencies per the ship Granby - the payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Ponsborne - enquiry made of Captain Jackson of the ship Granby regarding the persons who came from England in his ship, and deserted at Fort St. George - the appointment of Mr. Stratton to the Import Warehouse in the room of Mr. Whitehill who his ordered on service from the Military Department - the purchase of arms at Pondicherry by the Nabob, directions to the Sea Customer to pass them, and a letter to the Nabob on the subject - and orders requested by the Sea Customer regarding the manifest per the Grenville, and the Board's directions to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 631-634.
1768	5553	12-Sep-1768 -	Copy of account of the deficiencies per the ship Granby above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 635.
1768	5554	12-Sep-1768 -	Note of the departure of the ship Granby with a general letter for China, and the snow Success with Messrs. Whitehill and Stewart as passengers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 635, 636.
1768	5555	12-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the despatch of redwood per the snow Success.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 188.
1768	5556	12-Sep-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the arrival of the Salisbury, and the death of one Lieutenant Dupont.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 294.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5557	12-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the Field Deputies regarding the Nabob's arrival at Colar for the benefit of his health, arrival of Colonel Wood at Boodicotah, movements of Hyder Ally, Colonel Smith's endeavours to bring Hyder to an engagement, letter written to Colonel Wood pressing him to continue in the army, a skirmish with the enemy, Colonel Wood's Rear Guard being attacked by Hyder and cut off with some baggage and the determination of Colonel Wood to quit the Field-arrest of the sepoy who deserted from the camp with 3,000 pagodas - report of the Committee of Stores on the state of the stores in garrison - survey to be made of the state of the Gun Carriages in garrison - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding bills received on behalf of Sitterramrauze and Pykarow for the rents of their zemindaries and for the balance due from Ragorauze, losses occasioned by Narraindoo's depredations, and the appointment of Accajee Pundat to act as renter for the Government lands of the Chicacole Circar - letter from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the settlement with the Tekhaly Rajah for the amount of his tribute, the management of the Jellmore district, the disposition of the Bengal troops, and the appointment of a person to send intelligence from the Soubah's Court - letter from Mr. Cotsford at Ganjam regarding the settlement with the Rajah of Moherry for the tribute of his zemindari - letter and present received from the Court of Directors to the Soubah - and reinforcements to be sent to Masulipatam for the service of the Circars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1193-1218.
1768	5558	12-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Field Deputies, dated 12th September 1768, communicating the resolutions passed on their letter in the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1219, 1220.
1768	5559	12-Sep-1768 -	Note of receipt of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, dated 10th September, advising that Hyder had taken Punganoor road and that he was preparing to follow him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 1220.
1768	5560	12-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Whitehill instructing him to present the letters from the Court of Directors to the Soubah and Ruccum-ud-Dowlah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 1220 and Vol. XXXI, p. 1221.
1768	5561	12-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, asking him to advise Mr. Whitehill deputed to present letter to the Soubah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 1220 and Vol. XXXI, pp. 1222, 1223.
1768	5562	12-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, approving of their settlement of the rents of the Chicacole Circars and other districts and ordering the transmission of accounts of the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 1220 and Vol. XXXI, p. 1224.
1768	5563	12-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, advising of the troops sent by the Grenville and enclosing an extract from the letter from the Select Committee re the procuring of any of the letters from Shuja-ud-Dowlah to the Soubah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 1220 and Vol. XXXI, p. 1225.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5564	12-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Wood at Colar, advising of the movements of Hyder Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 1220 and Vol. XXXI, p. 1226.
1768	5565	13-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Soubah, informing him that Mr. John Whitehill had been deputed to present a letter to him from the Honourable Company together with a curious temple of European workman-ship as a testimony of their attachment.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 220, 221.
1768	5566	13-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Field Deputies to Madava Row, intimating to them of the co-operation of Moraree Row with the English and the Nabob to punish Hyder Ally and to restore the former Rajah to his kingdom.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 222, 223.
1768	5567	14-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the attendance at the Council of those persons who deserted the Granby, a petition from Mr. DeVeal, the reasons given by the others for quitting the ship, and the directions issued for their returning to England by the first conveyance-money to be advanced to the Paymaster - and stores to be laden on the Grenville for Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. X, pp. 636, 637.
1768	5568	14-Sep-1768 -	Copy of Mr. DeVeal's petition above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. X, p. 638.
1768	5569	14-Sep-1768 -	Note of the receipt of general letters and the departure of the ship Kelsal with a general letter for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. X, pp. 638, 639.
1768	5570	14-Sep-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Captain Payne of the Ponsborne, annexing a list of men who have left the ship since his arrival at Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 639.
1768	5571	14-Sep-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and the despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 639, 640.
1768	5572	14-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, forwarding a packet from England received by the ship York.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 189.
1768	5573	14-Sep-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing the monthly papers for July.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 293.
1768	5574	15-Sep-1768 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Pyne, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing the accounts of the settlement for July and August.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 295, 296.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5575	16-Sep-1768 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that orders might be issued to their servants in the north that they might not be molested by their orders in connection with the duties on cloth, and be allowed to enjoy free trade both with regard to cloth and other articles of merchandise.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 296-299.
1768	5576	17-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Negapatam, enclosing an Instrument of Renunciation for the Factory house at Masulipatam to be executed by them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 190.
1768	5577	17-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of the despatch of stores and requiring the early transmission of monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 191.
1768	5578	17-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of the despatch of stores and requiring the early transmission of monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 191, 192.
1768	5579	17-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Abercromby of the ship Grenville containing his sailing orders.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 192.
1768	5580	19-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Pondicherry re the duties ordered to be levied on cloth supplied in Northern Circars.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 192, 193.
1768	5581	19-Sep-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of five lakhs of rupees and 12 bales of baftaes for chintzery, and requesting an immediate supply of 100 bales of ordinary red cloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 328, 329.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5582	19-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Select Committee at Bengal, intimating the position of Ragunaut Row and Janogee towards Madava Row, consenting to detain Colonel Peach's detachment till matters were settled with Nizam Ally, advising of their sending Admiral Watson to Bombay and of Shuja-ud-Dowlah's designs to attack the King's or the Company's possessions, and requesting to intercept his letters to the Soubah, Madava Row and Hyder Ally - purport of an answer to the above - letters from the Field Deputies, proposing Nabob's removal to Vellour, and representing the pay of the troops being much in arrears, and enclosing a copy of their letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry with letters for the Corruck Rajah - orders in consequence and the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman as Commander and Mr. Thomas Hamilton as Paymaster to the several forts reduced by Colonel Wood-letter from Mr. Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, enclosing letter from Colonel Peach to him and his reply to the same re the leasing out of Teckally and Kimmedy districts - report of the Committee of Accounts with the orders in consequence - letter from Mr. James Bourchier, Garrison Storekeeper, requesting orders for the disposal and purchase of provisions - and the grant of permission to Major Upton and Captain Smith to return to Bengal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1227-1265.
1768	5583	19-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letters to : the Field Deputies communicating the resolutions passed on their letters in the foregoing Consultation - to the Select Committee at Bengal, intimating the movements of Hyder Ally and Colonel Woods, attempt to attack him - and to Colonel Peach, consenting to the return of Major Upton and Captain Smith to Calcutta.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1266-1270.
1768	5584	20-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the orders and remarks passed on the several general letters from the Court of Directors received in the course of the year - general letters from the Governor and Council at Pondicherry, renewing their complaints regarding the duties at the northern settlements, and in respect to the necessary proceedings relative to the Indian Trader - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing their accounts for July - a letter to Pondicherry, advising that they would have no further cause for complaint after the orders had reached the northern settlements - the order to deliver to the owners of the Indian Trader a copy of the letter from Pondicherry concerning them - a letter from Mr. John Sulivan, accompanied by a certificate from the surgeons, desiring permission to go the Bengal for the benefit of his health-a letter from Mr. Fitz William, late 6th mate of the Granby, requesting permission to proceed to Europe by a French ship from Pondicherry - cash to be advanced to the Commissary-cash paid in by the renter of the measuring duty - and money borrowed on a bond.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 640-666.
1768	5585	20-Sep-1768 -	Copy of indent for woollen goods for retail sale, account presents, military and sepoy clothing for the year 1768.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 667, 668.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5586	20-Sep-1768 -	Copy of indent for Ordnance Artillery and military stores for the service of the Company on the Coast of Commandel for the year 1768, compared with the receipts by the ships of that year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 669-672.
1768	5587	20-Sep-1768 -	Copy of indent for stores required at Fort St. George for the year 1768, compared with the receipts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 672-679.
1768	5588	20-Sep-1768 -	Copy of the statement of the wines received per the Clive and Queen 1768.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 680.
1768	5589	20-Sep-1768 -	Copy of a letter from the military agent, reporting on the hats supplied by two persons appointed by the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 681.
1768	5590	20-Sep-1768 -	Copy of a letter from the surgeons, reporting on the medicines and instruments received during the year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 681.
1768	5591	20-Sep-1768 -	Copy of a statement of servants necessary at Fort St. George and subordinates, and for other various services on the coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 681, 682.
1768	5592	20-Sep-1768 -	Copy of Mr. Sulivan's application for leave to go to Bengal for the benefit of his health; and the certificate which accompanied it.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 683.
1768	5593	20-Sep-1768 -	Copy of Mr. Fitz William's letter, requesting permission to take a passage to Europe by a French ship from Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 684.
1768	5594	20-Sep-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 684, 685.
1768	5595	22-Sep-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the goods sent per the Admiral Watson, and requesting that she might be sent to Bombay as soon as possible.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 329, 330.
1768	5596	22-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on letters from the Field Deputies, advising of the urgent overtures for peace made by Hyder Ally by sending a Deputy to Colonel Smith and of the Nabob's approval of the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1270-1276.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5597	22-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Field Deputies, communicating the resolutions passed in the above Consultation re the peace with Hyder Ally - to the President and Council at Bengal intimating the despatch to Bengal, by the ship Lord House, of James Bucknell, a recruit, who had deserted from the ship Queen - to the Field Deputies in reply to theirs, advising of their preparations to march against Bangalore-to Captain Bowman, ordering him to follow the directions of the Field Deputies - and to the President and Council at Bombay, advising of the movements of Hyder and repeating the necessity of engaging the Corruck Raja in an expedition against Biddanoor.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1277-1282.
1768	5598	22-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob, advising him of the advances of peace made by Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 224-226.
1768	5599	22-Sep-1768 -	Letter from Tandra Narsiah Row, Divan to Viziaramrauze, to Mr. John Lewin Smith and Council, requesting them to write to the Governor and Council, Madras, to favour his master with a Jagueer, and to write to Colonel Peach to return the guns, ammunition, &c., delivered by him to Captains Madge and Casemore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 226-228.
1768	5600	22-Sep-1768 -	Petition from Posapathy Rajah Viziaramrauze, to John Lewin Smith, Esq., Chief, and the rest of the Council, Masulipatam, praying them to move the Governor and Council, Madras, to subscribe to the articles laid down in the petition, for the very valuable services he and his predecessors had rendered to the Company on several occasions and enclosing copies of certain parvanas in support of them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 228-239.
1768	5601	24-Sep-1768 Bombay.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing a packet to be forwarded to the Honourable Court of Directors by the first ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 344.
1768	5602	24-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing remarks and orders on the general letters from England re the Court's letter to the Soubah, the supply of field pieces, the Government of the Carnatic, the discharge of the Nabob's debt, the progress of the war with Hyder, and the appointment and promotion of certain officers.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1283-1295.
1768	5603	26-Sep-1768 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that they might be pleased to order the Chief at Masulipatam to take possession of the Factory and its appurtenances as soon as possible and forwarding an Act of Transmission and Renunciation in Form.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 301, 302.
1768	5604	26-Sep-1768 -	Translate of the Act of Transmission and Renunciation referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 303, 304.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5605	26-Sep-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of calico goods by the snow Bath together with invoice and bill of lading, and requesting that the remainder of their indent for medicines and stores might be sent as soon as possible.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 319, 320.
1768	5606	26-Sep-1768 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford, Ganjam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, suggesting the desirability of establishing a mint there, and explaining the delay in the despatch of accounts for the month of August.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 321, 322.
1768	5607	26-Sep-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : debts due from Meer Sied Hussain, to Mahomed Hussain Cawn - appointment of Mr. John Steward as an Assistant at the Factory - certain complaints made by Mr. Dolben against Hussain Ally Cawn and Joguey Pundat for interfering with and interrupting the provision of the Company's investment - purchase of the Dutch Factory house at Masulipatam - removal of the duty imposed on cloths not made for the Company and the issue of a proclamation prohibiting, under penalty of confiscation, their manufacture by private traders - despatch of the Grenville to Fort St. George with a consignment of chay-goods on board - and cash to be supplied to Mr. Peter Perring, Mr. Pyne and Mr. James Daniel.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 167-174.
1768	5608	26-Sep-1768 -	Extracts from a letter from Mr. Dolben, dated 10th August 1768, and copy of a letter from the same gentlemen, dated 20th of the same month, regarding sundry complaints against Hussain Ally Cawn and Joguey Pundat referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 175-179.
1768	5609	26-Sep-1768 -	Copy of the proclamation referred to in the last Consultation.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 179, 180.
1768	5610	26-Sep-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 180.
1768	5611	27-Sep-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George enclosing bill of lading for goods sent, requesting a supply of 20,000 pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 310.
1768	5612	27-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on letter from the Field Deputies, advising of the appointment of Colonel Wood to the command of the detachment intended to watch Hyder's movements and requesting Government to permit Captain Brooke to continue as Brigade Major and wishing to be informed if Major Fitzgerald was appointed to the command of all the cavalry; and from Lieutenant James Powell, requesting permission to go to Europe for a change and recommendation to be allowed to return with his rank after recovery.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1286-1301.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5613	27-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letters to Colonel Frischman, appointing him to the command of the Fort of Coimbatore and giving him instructions in regard to the distribution of the forces there and to Mr. Thomas Hamilton, appointing him Paymaster of the troops at Coimbatore with instructions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1302, 1303.
1768	5614	28-Sep-1768 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford, Ganjam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing journal parcels, and Cash account for the month of August.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 322, 323.
1768	5615	28-Sep-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of three lakhs of rupees by the schooner Plassey, requesting them, if desirable, to appoint a person for the purchase of bullocks for Colonel Peach's detachment, informing the latter of the abolition of the establishment for gold currency, and forwarding an account-current with the Presidency of Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 332-334.
1768	5616	29-Sep-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, stating that the complaints made by Mr. Dolben against Hussain Ally Cawn and Joguey Pundat were groundless, transmitting a copy of Mr. Dolben's letter to them and their reply to it, on the subject of a complaint against the Divan's behaviour to the Peddapore Rajah, forwarding a plan of the Dutch Factory with intimation about its rent, and advising of their inability to send the number of bales mentioned in their letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 311-314.
1768	5617	29-Sep-1768 -	Copies of Mr. Dolben's letter to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, and their reply to it referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 314-316.
1768	5618	29-Sep-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to Captain Burnet Abereromby of the ship Grenville, directing him to proceed to Fort St. George and deliver the packet in his charge to the President and Council there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 316.
1768	5619	29-Sep-1768 Ingellee.	Copy of letter from Page Keble, Master Attendant at Ingellee, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing a bill of lading for three chests of gold mohurs shipped on board the Admiral Watson.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 331.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5620	30-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing their accounts for July and advising of the arrival there of the Salisbury - from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, enclosing his accounts for July and August, and advising of the number of bales he would be able to send by the end of the month - from the President and Council at Bombay, advising of the arrival of the Royal Captain there, and of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Secretary Michell advising that six cases of telescopes with stands were laden on the ship - a letter from Mr. Ardley accompanying the account remains in the Export Warehouse-from Mr. James Bourchier accompanying the account remains of civil stores - the purchase of beef for Bombay, to be laden on the York - cash paid in by the Storekeeper, the Sea and Land Customers and the Renter of the Arrack and Toddy License - a draft on the treasury - money to be advanced to the Commissary-General, the Export Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster, the Military Storekeeper - and cash paid in by the sale of grain, and by balances collected on account of Rajah Pundat, late Renter of Devecotah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 685-688.
1768	5621	30-Sep-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Ardley accompanying the account remains in the Export Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 689, 690.
1768	5622	30-Sep-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. James Bourchier accompanying the account remains of civil stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 690, 691.
1768	5623	30-Sep-1768 -	Copy of the abstract of the deficiencies and surplus in the Storehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 691-694.
1768	5624	30-Sep-1768 -	Note of the arrival of ships and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 694.
1768	5625	30-Sep-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding the accounts for the previous month and a set of books ending with April 1768.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 320.
1768	5626	30-Sep-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Field Deputies about the treaty with Hyder - letter from the Chief and Factors at Masulipatam, advising of the receipt of kists from several renters of Vizianagram and other districts and submitting accounts and translations of proposals for renting Cossimcottah, Chicacole and other Circars - and letter from the President and Council at Bombay, advising of the overtures of peace made by Hyder and enclosing a letter from one of the English prisoners with him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1304-1331.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5627	30-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Field Deputies, communicating the resolutions passed in the above Consultation anent the treaty with Hyder - letter from Captain Lieutenant Bowman, acknowledging the receipt of a letter from the Board - letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, sanctioning the settlement made with the zamindars and renters referred to in the above Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1332-1330.
1768	5628	30-Sep-1768 -	Copy of letter to Meer Ally Rauza Cawn, referring him to the Nabob for compliance with his proposals.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 239, 240.
1768	5629	03-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Governor and Council at Negapatam, complaining of the duties levied at the northern settlements, and enclosing a bill of sale for their Factory house at Masulipatam and a renunciation of their rights and privileges there - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram - letters from the President and Council at Fort William concerning the Sub-Treasurer's report of the deficiencies of treasure, and advising of the arrival of the ships with letters, &c., from Fort St. George - a letter to be written to Negapatam regarding the duties levied in the northern parts - the sending of directions to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding the transfer at the Dutch Factory - the deficiency of four barrels of gunpowder from Bengal per the Queen-an account sale, by retail, of rice landed from the Royal Admiral - the order to land the saltpetre per the Carnatic - the opening of a register of diamonds and precious stones per the Earl of Chatham, also of gold and silver in bullion or specie - the Company's Cash account for September - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and the Renter of the new countries - a draft on the treasury, and money to be advanced to the Commissary - and advice to be sent to the Company regarding the ship by which the letter of the 11th October 1766 was forwarded to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 695-699.
1768	5630	03-Oct-1768 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for September 1768.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 700-703.
1768	5631	03-Oct-1768 -	Copy of account sale of grain received per the Royal Admiral.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 704.
1768	5632	03-Oct-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 704, 705.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5633	03-Oct-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, giving an account of the investment by the Dutch, advising that the investment by the Dutch, advising that the advertisement regarding the prohibition of the different long cloths had been published, stating the necessity of an allowance for washers, and enclosing an estimate of the master bricklayer and carpenter regarding expenses necessary for the repairs to the house of the Second in Council.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 323, 324.
1768	5634	03-Oct-1768 -	Prices of the Dutch Company's cloths at Bimilipatam and estimate of repairs to the house of the Second in Council by the master bricklayer and carpenter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 325, 326.
1768	5635	03-Oct-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters received from Mr. George Dolben, acknowledging the receipt of the sum of 5,000 Madras pagodas transmitted to him; from the Chief and Council at Vizagaptam regarding a bill from Lalldoss on Rajah Ram Naik at Vizianagram; and from Mr. Higginson regarding the receipt of Rs. 60,000 advanced to him for the disbursements of his employ - the Cash account for September.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 180-182.
1768	5636	03-Oct-1768 -	Copy of the Cash account referred to in the last Consultation.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 184-189.
1768	5637	03-Oct-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 190.
1768	5638	04-Oct-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for bales sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 311.
1768	5639	04-Oct-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re : payment to the cloth contractors in venetians and rupees; purchase of teak for repairing the fort - and examination and passing of the several accounts for the month of September.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 88, 89.
1768	5640	04-Oct-1768 -	Note of : statement of the several accounts above referred to - pepper weighed and received into the warehouse - and letter from the President and Council, Bombay, enclosing for their conduct and guidance, sundry paragraphs from the Honourable Master's letter and a commission for Lieutenant Drysdale who had been promoted to the rank of Captain.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 90-93.
1768	5641	05-Oct-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing a bill in their favour for 49,000 Arcot rupees.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 334.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5642	05-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation on the letter from the Field Deputies, forwarding a copy of the memorandum of articles of peace sent to Hyder by them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1337-1346.
1768	5643	05-Oct-1768 -	Copy of : letter to Field Deputies, communicating the opinion of the Board on the articles of peace proposed by them to Hyder and giving them instructions about the siege of Bangalore-and letter from the President and Council at Bombay, advising of the overtures of peace made by Hyder both to Madava Row and the English Vakil at Poona.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1347-1350.
1768	5644	05-Oct-1768 -	Copy of letters from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the President and Governor, Fort St. George, desiring him to write to the Chief at Masulipatam to make no delay in paying the second kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 240-242.
1768	5645	06-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Negapatam re the purchase of their house at Masulipatam and the duties on cloths on Northern Circars.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 193, 194.
1768	5646	06-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam re the purchase of the Dutch Factory there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 194, 195.
1768	5647	07-Oct-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Field Deputies to Hyder Ally Cawn Bahadur, conveying to them the instructions the Company had given concerning the advances for peace made by Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 242-244.
1768	5648	07-Oct-1768 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, giving an account of his journey to Poona, and the reason for his letter bearing a different seal from the usual one.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 270-272.
1768	5649	08-Oct-1768 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the estimate of the charges of the war furnished by the Accountant - letter from the Field Deputies, advising of their interview with Narrain Row, Hyder's Vakil, about the treaty and also forwarding a copy of their memorandum given to the Vakil - letter to the Field Deputies, communicating the Board's opinion regarding the treaty with Hyder and also the contents of the letter from the Court of Directors - letters from Mr. Smith Chief at Masulipatam, advising of the sickness in the army and the raising of a battalion of sepoys and forwarding a letter to him from Colonel Peace re the ravaging expedition of Narraindoo's troops - letter from Mr. Cotsford, advising of the settlement of the kists with the Jamindar of Daracoote and Raja of Vizianagaram - letter from the Select Committee at Bengal promising to send succour in the shape of men and ammunition, advising of their intention to send a deputation to Shuja-ud-Dowlah to demand an explanation of his designs and desiring the recruits for that Presidency to be sent thither - and the report of the Committee of Stores.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXI, pp. 1351-1386.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5650	08-Oct-1768 -	Copy of : letter from Colonel Wood, advising of his encounter with the enemy - letter to Colonel Wood in reply to the above, desiring him to enquire into the cause of the miscarriage of tappals - letter from Colonel Wood, forwarding an account of the skirmish to the Field Deputies - from Field Deputies, advising of Colonel Wood's situation and of Colonel Wood to Colonel Smith, advising of his encounter with Hyder and giving an account of the loss sustained thereby - and letter to Mr. Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, in reply to his about the sickness in the army and requisition for a supply of arms and ammunition.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXI, pp. 1382-1388.
1768	5651	08-Oct-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob, desiring information regarding the Salem investment.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 244.
1768	5652	08-Oct-1768 -	Translate of a letter proposed to be written to Madava Row by Messrs. Call and Mackay, referring him to Naga Rau and Seenevasarow for details about the consultation between the Nabob and themselves.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 244, 245.
1768	5653	10-Oct-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George requesting an immediate remittance of 20,000 pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 321.
1768	5654	10-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packet from England per the Essex, and a letter from the Court of Directors via Bussorach and Bombay containing the order for the dismissal of Mr. Drake from the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 705, 706.
1768	5655	11-Oct-1768 -	Note of the foundering of the London in the road, the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore, and the departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 707.
1768	5656	11-Oct-1768 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Pyne, Bandarmalanka, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing invoice and bil of lading for calico goods sent by the snow Clifton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 328.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5657	12-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding bales of calicoes and invoice for the same, and requesting a speedy supply of cash to prevent, their investment coming to a dead stop - from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding chaygoods by the Grenville, also a plan of the Dutch Factory with some particulars relative thereto, and an answer to Mr. Dolben's complaints against Joguey Pantulu and Hussain Ally Cawn - from the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the arrival of the Coast and Bay ships, and of those proposed to be sent home and requesting to be supplied with a few bales of green serge or perpets - from the President and Council at Bombay, advising of the arrival of the Shrewsbury - from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam accompanying calicoes and musters of Bimilipatam cloth - from the Resident at Ingeram, forwarding his accounts for August and a set of books ending April 1768 - a letter to be written to Bengal, advising that not more than 500 tons in bale goods could be provided at Fort St. George - the sending of perpets to Bengal by the first opportunity-the bringing to account of the payment, from time to time, of the loan promised by the Nabob's creditors-a letter from Mr. Casamajor, requesting that the sums sent from Cuddalore on account of the estate of the late Mr. Henry Eden be paid to the Commissary-General, as they are due to him - a letter from Captain Morris of the Earl of Chatham, requesting an advance of money for the ship's use - a letter from Mr. Fitz William, late 6th mate of the Granby, desiring leave to proceed to England by the York - a letter from Mr. Roger Carter, requesting permission to take his passage to England on board the Chatham - the despatch of a supply of money to Cuddalore-cash paid in by the renter of the new countries, and the renters of the Betel and Tobacco farms - the signing of certificates to Captain Hayter for money paid in by him on account of the estate of Richard Wallers, deceased - the preparations of a letter to Bombay, despatches for the York and Grenville, and the remarks of the Board thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 707-713.
1768	5658	12-Oct-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Casamajor concerning the amount due to the Commissary-General from the estate of the late Mr. Henry Eden.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 714.
1768	5659	12-Oct-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Morris of the Earl of Chatham, applying for an advance of money for the use of his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 714, 715.
1768	5660	12-Oct-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. William Fitz William, requesting permission to proceed to England by the York.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 715.
1768	5661	12-Oct-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Roger Carter, desiring leave to take his passage to Europe on board the Earl of Chatham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 715, 716.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5662	12-Oct-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 716.
1768	5663	13-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the arrival of certain vessels, communicating Storekeeper's report on the deficiency of gunpowder per the Queen, and enclosing a packet for them received by the Essex.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 195, 196.
1768	5664	13-Oct-1768 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Pyne, Bandarmalanka, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing duplicate of letter and invoice, and the second bill of lading.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 328.
1768	5665	13-Oct-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of goods by the snow Speedwell and of the arrival of the ship Penelope from the French Islands.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 331, 332.
1768	5666	13-Oct-1768 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council requesting a further supply of dollars, and advising of the quantity of pepper on hand for Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 71, 72.
1768	5667	13-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Field Deputies, advising of Hyder's deception in the matter of concluding a treaty and of his giving a false report to the Polygars of the conclusion of Bombay in reducing Hyder, enclosing copies of their letters to Bombay and Tellicherry in consequence of the report given out by Hyder, recommending Colonel Smith to harass Hyder, and requesting the services of an assistant in Mr. Sadlier's place and the transfer of Captain Bowman from Changamah to Conjeeveram - opinion of the Board thereon re the engagement with Madava Row and the proposal for the division of the Mysore country in case of such an engagement, the expenses of the war to be met by applying to the Nabob's creditors - letter from Colonel Smith, giving a detailed account of the action Colonel Wood had with Hyder and proposing to follow with the whole army as soon as they could be supplied with ammunition, &c. - letter from Mr. Cotsford, intimating the settlement of kists with the zemindar of Goomsur and Hautgur, complaining against Tandra Narsiah, advising of his sending people to secure the crops in the sending people to secure the crops in the zamindaries of Mohendrah Mallee, desiring orders for transferring zemindari villages to the Government, and for completing the detachment of Captain Casemore's battalion, and enclosing a plan of the Itchapour district - general letter from England of 13th May - purport of an answer to be written to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah-report of the Court of Enquiry on Mr. Roger's conduct, who was ordered home.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1389-1416.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5668	13-Oct-1768 -	Copies of letters to : Colonel Smith, asking him to bring the war with Hyder to a close by striking a decisive blow - to the Field Deputies, communicating the resolutions of the Board as regards the war with Hyder, and the impropriety of making an engagement with Madava Row, and the state of the finances - to the President and Council at Bombay, advising of their endeavours to bring about a peace with Hyder and the state of affairs, desiring an army to be sent against the Biddanoor country in conjunction with Corruck Rajah, and enclosing a letter from the Field Deputies on the subject-from Colonel Smith, requesting sanction for the transfer of Captain Bowman from Changamah to Velloor and complaining of want of provisions on his side of the passes - to Colonel Smith in reply to the above - to the Field Deputies on the same subject - from Mr. Cotsford, advising of the settlement of Goomsur zemindar's tribute, and submitting a detailed account of the same - and to the Field Deputies, advising of their letter having been intercepted.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1417-1438.
1768	5669	13-Oct-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re the cheapness and plenty of grain for the use of the army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 248, 249.
1768	5670	14-Oct-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting the accounts of the settlement for May and June, and desiring instructions regarding the sum 10,000 pagodas with them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 326, 327.
1768	5671	14-Oct-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the stores and medicines, enclosing the accounts for the month of August, and desiring instructions regarding increase in the salary of the servants of the Company.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 341.
1768	5672	14-Oct-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of letters and stating that they were forwarded to the respective parties.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 250.
1768	5673	14-Oct-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re perusal of a letter from Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 93.
1768	5674	14-Oct-1768 -	Note of : receipt of pepper weighed-and the delivery of cloth in the warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 94.
1768	5675	15-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, advising of the arrival and departure of ships, the consignments to them by the Grenville and York, Captain Abercromby's privilege, and the transmission of the lists of packets by the above ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 197-199.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5676	15-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of sailing orders to Captain George Hayter of the ship York to go to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 199, 200.
1768	5677	15-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Burnet Abercromby of the ship Grenville to go to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 200.
1768	5678	15-Oct-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of the draft of certain bills on them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 200.
1768	5679	15-Oct-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Deolben, Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing duplicate of his last letter, and invoice and bill of lading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 332.
1768	5680	15-Oct-1768 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Cotsford, Ganjam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing journal parcels and Cash account for the month of September.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 345.
1768	5681	15-Oct-1768 Ganjam.	Copy of letter to Madaa Row from the President and Council, Fort St. George, giving an account of their transactions with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 245-247.
1768	5682	15-Oct-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re the kind treatment he experienced at the hands of the English doctors during his illness.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 249, 250.
1768	5683	16-Oct-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, giving in detail the various reasons for the fall in the revenues from the lands assigned to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 251-261.
1768	5684	17-Oct-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re the Salem investment.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 261-264.
1768	5685	20-Oct-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the purchase of the Dutch Factory house at Masulipatam for 4,360 Madras pagodas.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 190-193.
1768	5686	20-Oct-1768 -	Copy of the translate of the deed of sale executed by the Dutch Company on the 26th September 1768.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 194-196.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5687	20-Oct-1768 -	Copy of the receipt given by the Dutch Residents at Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 196, 197.
1768	5688	20-Oct-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 198.
1768	5689	22-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Captain Morris of the Earl of Chatham, accompanied by a protest for the detention of the ship in India - a letter from Mr. Dawsonne Drake - the Military Storekeeper's report of the deficiencies per the Earl of Chatham and the Board's order thereon - a petition from the boatswain, the carpenter and ship's cook of the Falmouth, and victualing money advanced to them in consequence - the entertainment of Mr. Richard Wilson as a Surgeon's mate - a letter from Captain Hayter of the York, advising of the desertion of his purser, a seaman and two grabsmen - list of persons who are to be sent to England as charterparty passengers on the Earl of Chatham - letter from Captain Thomson of the Calcutta off Anjengo, concerning the movement of certain ships - and the death of Manniwaukum Mootu Chitty and the steps taken for the recovery of his debt to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 717-720.
1768	5690	22-Oct-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Morris accompanied by a protest for the detention of the ship Earl of Chatham under his command.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 721.
1768	5691	22-Oct-1768 -	Copy of the protest from Captain Morris above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 721-724.
1768	5692	22-Oct-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Drake with reference to his dismissal from the service, referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 725, 726.
1768	5693	22-Oct-1768 -	Copy of the petition from the boatswain, the carpenter and ship's cook of the Falmouth referred to in the last Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 726, 727.
1768	5694	22-Oct-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Hayter of ship York, advising of the desertion of his purser, a seaman and two grabsmen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 727, 728.
1768	5695	22-Oct-1768 -	Copy of the list of persons to be sent as charterparty passengers to England on the Earl of Chatham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 728, 729.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5696	22-Oct-1768 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, the receipt and despatch of general letters, the receipt of treasure from Bengal, and of bales from some of the settlements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 729-731.
1768	5697	22-Oct-1768 Fort Marlbrough.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, advising of the draft of a bill on the Board at Fort St. George and indenting for a supply of salt.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 88.
1768	5698	23-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, advising of the despatch of the Essex with two deserters and a list of packet.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 201.
1768	5699	23-Oct-1768 -	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Francis Reed of the ship Essex to go to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 202.
1768	5700	24-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters received from the Field Deputies, representing the movements and situation of the enemy's and the English armies and enclosing copies of letters from Colonel Smith and Colonel Wood complaining of want of provisions - letter to the Field Deputies, representing the difficulties in the way of reducing Hyder and asking them not to form any engagements with any one without consulting them-purport of a letter written to the great Marwar, directing him to desist from raising disturbances of which advices were received from Captain Browne - the appointment of Captain Fletcher to the command of Ongole in lieu of Captain Davis ordered to camp - the grant of leave for Lieutenant-Colonel Hart and Messrs. Waller and Barry to proceed to England on the Chatham-and the report of the Storekeeper re the books of Military Regulations.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1439-1447.
1768	5701	26-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter : to Captains Fletcher and Davis, communicating the orders of the Board anent their appointments referred to in the above Consultation - and to Captain Browne, advising of the letter written to the great Marwar re the disturbances by his people referred to in the above Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1448, 1449.
1768	5702	26-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, advising of the arrival at Fort St. George of the Admiral Watson and her despatched to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 202.
1768	5703	26-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of sailing orders to Captain John Griffin of the ship Admiral Watson to go to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 203.
1768	5704	27-Oct-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the purchase of the Factory from the Netherlands Company, and requesting instructions as to what head the payment made for it ought to be carried.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 342, 343.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5705	27-Oct-1768 -	Receipt for the sum paid towards the purchase of the Factory.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 343, 344.
1768	5706	27-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Morravar, expressing displeasure at his assisting some rebels who were committing disturbances in the Shevegunee and Panjalamcourchee countries.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 264, 265.
1768	5707	27-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally re the desirability of establishing a peaceful relationship between the Company and himself.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 266.
1768	5708	28-Oct-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, re suggestion of methods to obviate the disadvantages under which the investment suffers and to increase and improve the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 335-340.
1768	5709	28-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter to the Field Deputies, proposing plans to be adopted with regard to the war with Hyder - the transmission to the Court of Directors of Lieutenant-Colonel Butler's memorial about his promotion to the rank of Colonel - and the report of the Committee of Stores.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1450-1455.
1768	5710	29-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the approval of a letter to the Court of Directors - a letter to the Court of Directors - a letter from Captain Morris in answer to the demand for the amount of the deficiency of copper hoops - a letter from Mr. Engineer Benfield, describing the progress made in the works during the year - a letter from Captain Morris, requesting supply of salt provisions, and desiring that the woman mentioned in the list of charterparty her extremely ill - the Board's compliance with Captain Morris' requests-money received into the Company's cash from the President being the sum lent by the Nabob's creditors - money advanced to the Commissary-General and the Military Paymaster - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, Land Customer and the Renter of Poonamallee - a draft on the treasury-and Military Paymaster, the Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 731-733.
1768	5711	29-Oct-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Morris in answer to the demand for the amount of the deficiency in copper hoops.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 734.
1768	5712	29-Oct-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Morris, requesting a supply of salt provisions, and desiring that the woman in the list of charterparty passengers, whose character was very notorious and who was extremely bad with a venerial disorder, might not be sent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 734, 735.
1768	5713	29-Oct-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Benefield, Engineer, describing the progress of the works during the year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 735-738.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5714	29-Oct-1768 -	Note of the occurrence of a most violent storm and its disastrous effects.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 738, 739.
1768	5715	29-Oct-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation on the draft of the general letter to the Court of Directors sent by the Chatham.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 1456.
1768	5716	31-Oct-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing the accounts for the previous month and a duplicate set of books for the period ending April 1768.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 346.
1768	5717	31-Oct-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting copies of letters from the Chief of Yanam regarding cloths stopped at Wattara, desiring instructions as regards allowing the cloths to pass through Wattara, and enclosing a copy of the Parwannah sent by Mr. Panon and Mr. Smith's reply thereto.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 347, 348.
1768	5718	31-Oct-1768 -	Copies of two letters in French from Mr. Panon and Mr. Smith's replies thereto referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 348-351.
1768	5719	01-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the destruction caused by the late storm, and the order issued to the Committee of Works in consequence - the preparation of the despatches for the Earl of Chatham, and the signing of a general letter to the Court of Directors - and the notice concerning the despatch of the Earl of Chatham and the registering of diamonds.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 739, 740.
1768	5720	01-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the order to the Committee of Works consequent on the destruction caused by the late storm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 741.
1768	5721	01-Nov-1768 -	Note of the receipt of general letters and the return of the snow Bath which lost her foremast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 741.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5722	01-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, re : despatch of all the China ships in proper season excepting the Granby and Ponsborne and the reasons for the two latter not being despatched in time - transmission of the Board's proceedings on the subject of the illicit trade on board certain ships previous to their receiving their cargoes for Europe - complaint made by Mr. Daniel Burr, who came out on the Sea Horse as a cadet, and of the ill-treatment he had received from Captain Dampier - certain explanations required on the calculate of tonnage mentioned in the charterparty - disposal of the woollens, copper and lead imported from England - absence of demand for the Theneriffe wine and proportionate increase for the Madeira wine - transmission of the reports of the hats, medicines, instruments, &c., received by the ships of the year - estimate of the consignments the Supracargoes at Canton would probably receive from Fort St. George in the course of the year - despatch of treasure and other articles to the Presidency of Fort Marlborough - plan adopted for conducting the investment at Cuddalore - evils consequent on the large advances made by private merchants for the manufacture of cloth, and measurer ecommended by Mr. Dolben at Ingeram to remedy the same - complaints received from the Dutch and the French in consequence of the adoption of the above measures - representations made by Mr. Dolben at Ingeram, Mr. Pyne at Bandarmalanka and the Gentlemen at Vizagapatam of the debasement of the ordinary longcloth on account of the low price given to it by the Company - information to be transmitted to the Court of Directors relative to the mercantile transactions of the foreign companies-correspondence between the Nabob and the President on the subject of the Salem cloth - inferior quality of the chintz and beteelas to be consigned on board the Chatham - the examination of the subordinate investments over a roller after their arrival at the Presidency - dismissal of Mootu Chetty from any share in the Company's investment and the balances remaining due from him - complaints received from the Governor and Council at Negapatam of the Chief at Cuddalore having stopped the transportation to Negapatam of the Chief at Cuddalore - purchase of the Dutch Factory house at Negapatam from the Governor and Council there - the establishment of a trade at Pegue on the Company's account - the ships arrived at Pondicherry from Europe during the year- progress made in the works carried on in the course of the year - proposals received for reletting the Devecotah Farm - ascertainment of the value of St. Thome Farm and repairs to be made to the long tank - irrecoverable nature of the renter of Egmore - statements to be furnished of the revenues and expenses of the Presidency and subordinates - Act of Parliament relative to a participation of revenues with the Government - the reletting of the Measuring Duty farm - continuance of Messrs. Dolben and Whitehill as members of the Board - admission of Mr. Richard Brickenden to a seat in the Council - removal of Mr. Dawsonne Drake from the Company's service - death of Mr. Henry Eden at Cuddalore and of r. homas Taylor at the Presidency - permission granted to Mr. James Hodges to make a voyage to China for the recovery of his health and to Mr. John Sulivan to proceed to Bengal -cash paid in by the agent for the attorneys for the brother and the Administratrix of the late Lieutenant Francis Raillard being the amount of the same	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 319-349.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			received by him on account of the estate of the said deceased increase of salary to the members of Council and to some ranks of the Company's junior servants - transmission of a list of such bills as had been drawn by the Court of Directors and discharged at Fort St. George in the course of the present year and also of a list of bonds outstanding to this time - deficiency in the number of copper hoops brought from Bombay on board the Earl of Chothom a violent storm that arose at Fort St George on the night of the 29th October arrival of the schooner Plassey from Bengal with a consignment of treasure to the amount of three lakhs of rupees and the safe sailing of the Admiral Watson for Bombay on the 26th ultimo.	
1768	5723	01-Nov-1768 -	List of the packet to England per the ship Chatham.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 350-354.
1768	5724	01-Nov-1768 -	List of books in the packet to Europe per the ship Chatham.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 354, 355.
1768	5725	01-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the packet for the Chatham to be detained till her return to the roads.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 1457.
1768	5726	01-Nov-1768 -	Copy of : letter from Chief and Council at Tellicherry, intimating their opinion regarding Hyder's attitude towards making peace and their inability to co-operate in the war till orders from Bombay were received; from Lieutenant-Colonel Butler regarding his promotion to the rank of Colonel; from the Field Deputies intimating the engagements they entered into with country powers, proposing three alternative of dealing with Hyder, enclosing the articles of peace with him, and desiring orders for sending it to him - letter to the Field Deputies with copies of letters to and from Colonel Smith, urging upon him the necessity of continuing the war with Hyder; from the Field Deputies with copies of letters to and from Colonel Smith, advising of Meer Phazel Ulla Cawn's going either to Biddanoor or Coimbatore with a operation - letter to the Field Deputies, proposing new measures to be adopted against Hyder - and to Captain Fitzgerald, ordering to have 60 Europeans ready to march to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1458-1505.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5727	01-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of general letter to England relative to : delay in the discharge of the Nabob's debt - account of the recruits received during the season by the Grosvenor - orders of the Court of Directors regarding admission of the commanding officers to a seat at the Board - disapproval by the Court of Directors of the Nabob's practice of sending letters to His Majesty by private persons - despatch of letters addressed to the Soubah and the Nabob - appointment of Lieutenant Shortt to his rank - information regarding Henry Johnson and Anthony Studin - application for light brass 18, 24 and 3-pounder guns - manufacture of muskets and bayonets of greater length - directions that all parts of locks be constructed of one pattern - constitution of the Committee of Stores on account of frequent absence of one or more of the members directions issued to the Deputies to urge the Nabob to discharge his useless rabble which he keeps up at immense expense - promise to attend to the orders of the Court of Directors regarding the Poligars after the present war is concluded - securing of the passes into the Carnatic - instructions re introduction of military stores into the country for the service of the country powers - deputation of an Engineer to superintend the fortification of Vizagapatam - late treaty with the Soubah and measures taken to conclude a peace with Hyder Naigue - General Caillaud and the management of the negotiation at Hyderabad - instructions of the Court of Directors regarding the Government of the Circars - the furnishing of Colonel Smith with a copy of the Court of Directors for the promotion of cadets and transmission of the lists to them by cash ship in the from approved by them - death of Mr. Francis Wheeler and appointment of Mr. Donaldson and memorial of the several Captains in camp next in rank, for promotion - intended formation of the Artillery establishment - postponement of publication of the orders of the Court of Directors - furnishing of Colonel Smith with copies of the paragraphs regarding the paper shown to the officers sent out this season - signature of all commissions in future in the manner directed by the Court - Military regulations sent out this season the charging of the Nabob with the pay of all the invalided sepoys on the Coast- information regarding the circumstances and situation of the French directions to the Commissary-General to give further explanation regarding the several articles in the Nabob's account mentioned in the paragraphs referred to debiting to the Nabob's account of the amount of the stores taken at Pondicherry appointment of a Committee for the purpose of examining the accounts of Mr. Drake and the other servants at Manilha - transmission of the accounts of the stores taken at Pondicherry and Karical intimation to Mr. Cuthbert of the purport of the commands of the Court of Directors. regarding the troops entitled to prize money for the ships taken at Manilha account of the transactions since last ad- vices surrender of the Fort of Dindigul to Colonal Wood - Hyder Naigue's attack on Moraroe Row's camp near Onssoor- action between Hyder and Colonel Wood near Malavakel and defeat of the former - difficulties in the way of besieging Bangalore ineffectual attempts to conclude peace with Hyder - reasons, for proposing the peace account of transactions regarding the Circars statement of the rents charged for the several districts of the Chicacole Circar appointment of a Manager to Narraindoo's zemindari nomination of the son of Narraindoo as Rajah of the Kimmedy	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol V, pp. 42-56 & 59-68.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			district and of Ram Joguey Pantula as his Divan conditions of appointment-confirmation of Sitteramrauze in his Jagueor and conditions of confirmation detention of Mr. Lewis Smith of Bengal on the Engineering Corpe of Madras permission to Mr. Villaret to return to Europe - resignation of Mr. John Mordaunt, an Ensign -the sending of Mr. Maistres, a French- man, who came over from Hyder Naigue, to Europe as charterparty passenger for having attempted to escape; and of Mr. Thomas Bolton, a cadet to Bengal dismissal of Mr. William Fitzgerald for misbehaviour grant of permission to Lieutenant James Powell to return to his native country for the benefit of his health and recommendation made for permission to his return to India with the pay of his rank, alter his recovery- -permission to Lieutenant-Colonel Hart to quit the field on account of illness list of officers who had died or were killed during the course of the year and also of those who had resigned or had been dismissed the service allowance to Mrs. Evance, wife of a British officer taken prisoner by Hyder Naigao, of ten pagodas for the support of herself and child request for compliance with the general indent of stores for the year 1770 (enclosed) - memorial of Lieutenant-Colonel Butler regarding his rank and Nabob's account-current.	
1768	5728	01-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	List of books in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in the Military Departments to the Honourable the Court of Directors, per the ship Earl of Chatham.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol V, p. 69.
1768	5729	01-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	List of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in the Military Department to the Honourable the Court of Directors, per the ship Earl of Chatham.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol V, pp. 70 &57.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5730	01-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Field Deputies, representing the inconveniences the army suffers from its inactivity and the reasons for proposing the reduction of Devenhally, repeating the necessity for declaring to the neighbouring powers the determination to extirpate Hyder, transmitting copies of letters from them to Bombay and to Mr. Broome, and proposing some regulations re the sepoy establishment - letter to Colonel Smith, representing to him the ill-consequences of inactivity, recommending some measures to harass the enemy and desiring his presence at Madras if nothing could be undertaken on that behalf - letter to the Field Deputies, forwarding the above letter from the President and Council at Bombay, advising of Mr. B roome's setting out for Bombay and transmitting a copy of Mr. Hodges' letter to Hyder regarding the capitulation of Onore Fort - letter from Bombay, advising of their relinquishing all measures in view of concluding a peace with Hyder in accordance with the Company's orders and desiring some articles to be included in the treaty affecting their Coast - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, submitting accounts of the several renters and zemindars and desiring orders re a balance in Ragorazue's account due to him - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, transmitting letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod and Mr. Stevens re the Fort of Condapillee and the removal of troops from Rajahmundry to Ellore - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, submitting Mr. Price's application for freight of the detachment of sepoys on board the Four Brothers, which was lost - letter from the Chief at Masulipatam forwarding a letter from Colonel Peach intimating settlement made with Tekkali Rajah, and giving an account of Narraindoo's son and reasons for appointing him to the zemindari of his father - letter from the Select Chief at Masulipatam forwarding a letter from Colonel Peach - report of the Committee of Stores, submitting an indent for ammunition on and other military stores for transmission to Europe and assigning reasons for their being so large - and Captain Walbank's report on the brass 12-pounder of Gilpin's make.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XXXI, pp. 1506-1569.
1768	5731	02-Nov-1768 -	Copy of : letter to the President and Council at Bombay, representing the necessity for their co-operating in the war with Hyder - and letter from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, intimating their readiness to co-operate in the war, in obedience to the orders from Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1570-1572.
1768	5732	03-Nov-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re examination and passing of the several accounts for the month of October.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 95.
1768	5733	03-Nov-1768 -	Note of : statement of the several accounts above referred to - examination and packing of investments in the warehouse - and the receipt of an ola from the cloth contractors, demanding payment.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 95-100.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5734	04-Nov-1768 London.	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to the Presidency and Council at Bombay, advising of their determination to from a settlement on the Island of Balambangan situated off the north-east end of the Island of Borneo, enjoining them to prepare with all expedition one of the Company's armed vessels to be despatched as soon as possible to take possession of the said island in the name of the King of Great Britain and of he East India Company by virtue of a grant from the Sultan of Soolo to the Company in 1764 and furnishing other necessary instructions for the success of the undertaking.	Balambangan Records, Vol. IV, pp. 1-5; Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 127-129; and Balambangan Records, Vol. IV-A, pp. 1-4.
1768	5735	05-Nov-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing monthly papers, and requesting supply of 20,000 pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 345, 346.
1768	5736	07-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the letter from Mr. Broome at Poons, enclosing a copy of his letter to the Field Deputies re the state of affairs in Madava Row's Court, Hyder's offers to him, the probability of Madava Row's accepting Hyder's offers, the Durbar's demand on the Nabob, and Ruccum-ud-Dowlah's visit to Madava Row - the Board's opinion re the probability of Madava Row's march thither, the expected consequences therefrom, the measure to draw him off and reasons for offering him assistance to reduce to reduce the Biddanoor country - purport of letters to Mr. Broome, to Bombay, and to the Field Deputies, with a number of queries to the last with regard to the measure proposed - the Board's desire to ask the Nabob to come to Madras and to supply provisions to the forts in the Carnatic, Madras, Chingleput and Poonamallee - letter from the the Chief and Council at Tellicherry and requesting orders on the subject of Mr. Hornby's letter to Hyder and Mr. Mackay's return to Madras on account of ill-health - letter from the Field Deputies with a copy of theirs to Colonel Smith, advising of the Nabob's desire to go to the Carnatic to settle the monthly payment of 60,000 pagodas and of their countenancing the taking up of arms by the Polygars and Rajahs against Hyder on their own account - letter from Captain Fitzgerald, advising of his having 60 Europeans ready as ordered previously - the Board's opinion re the forces sent under Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman and Major Flint-and letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, advising of Vellerow's conduct in making the minor zemindar of Mylavaram and his guardian prisoners and of the expedition sent against him to force him to relinquish the Government of Mylavaram to rightful owners.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1573-1596.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5737	07-Nov-1768 -	Copy of : letter to Mr. Broome, Resident at Poona, giving an account of the war with Hyder and instructing him to offer the Biddanoor country to Madava Row in return for help against Hyder-letter to the President and Council at Bombay, urging upon them the necessity for preventing a junction between Hyder and Madava Row by offering to help the latter in reducing the Biddanoor country - letter to the Field Deputies on the same subject-letter to Colonel Smith, advising of the reinforcements sent to aid him - letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, advising of the progress of war with Hyder and the steps taken to prevent Madava Row's assisting him - letter to President and Council at Fort William re Colonel Peach's exorbitant charges and Lord Clive's Fund to aid invalid soldiers - letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, approving of the proposals made concerning certain balance in the accounts of the Circars and the stationing of troops at Ellore and enclosing a letter to Colonel Peach re his exorbitant charges-and letter to Mr. Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, sanctioning the nomination of Narraindoo's son to the zemindari of his father, and approving of the action taken to help the minor zemindar of Mylavaram in getting back his zemindari from his usurping uncle.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1597-1624.
1768	5738	07-Nov-1768 -	Copy of letter to Mahada Row re the motive putting down Hyder Ally and restoring the old Royal family to the throne.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 267.
1768	5739	07-Nov-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters received from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding bills drawn by them on the Board; from Messrs. George Pyne and George Dolben, acknowledging the receipt of cash transmitted to them for the use of the investment; and from Mr. Robert Barclay, advising of his having received a supply of 6,000 rupees - and from the Gentelemen at Vizagapatam enclosing the Cash account for September.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 199, 200.
1768	5740	07-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the Cash account referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 199, 200.
1768	5741	07-Nov-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 208.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5742	08-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Resident at Ingeram, assigning before and for recommending a duty on all the cloths not made for the Company, requesting permission to come to the Presidency, forwarding bales of calicoes with one of French and Dutch musters of longcloth, and advising of the arrival of the French ship Pendope at Yanam-from the Resident at Ganjam, advising of the discharge of the Minerva from the Company's service, recommending the opening of a mint for coining rupees there, requesting to be furnished with two or three good conicoplies, and enclosing his accounts for August and September-from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of having sent Dutch musters of cloth, of his being apprehensive that the prohibition published there would throw much cloth into the hands of the French and Dutch, of the additional allowance made to the washers for unconjeed cloth, and of the same, enclosing an estimate for repairing the house of the Second in Council; advising of the backwardness of the merchants in bringing in their cloths, and requesting directions regarding the additional salary allowed to the Company's servants - from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of a supply of cash they could remit to Fort St. George, and of their having taken possession of the factory and the piece of ground from the Dutch authorities, enclosing their accounts for May and June, and a receipt for the amount paid to the Dutch agents, and intimating the steps taken in respect to the Dutch buildings-from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, enclosing duplicates of letter and invoice and bill of lading for bales sent by the snow Clifton - from the President and Council at Fort William, advising of having laden treasure on the Admiral Watson for Fort St. George, also baftaes for chintzing, and a consigned of shot, desiring to be supplied with red cloth for the military, and to despatch the Admiral Watson to Bombay, advising of a further supply of treasure laden on the schooner Plassey, desiring that Colonel Peach's account disbursements be examined at Fort St. George in future, advising of the abolition of the gold currency, and enclosing a bill of exchange in favour of the Fort St. George in future, advising of the abolition of the gold currency, and enclosing a bill of exchange in favour of the Fort St. George in future, advising of the gold currency, and enclosing a bill of exchange in favour of the Fort St. George in future, advising of the abolition of the gold currency, and enclosing a bill of exchange in favour of the Fort St. George Presidency - from the Master Attendant at Bengal, enclosing bill of lading for treasure shipped on the Admiral Watson - from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, representing the causes for the disadvantages attending the investment, and suggesting measures to remove them, enclosing their accounts for August, and requesting a supply of money - from the President and Council at Bombay, enclosing a packet for England, and advising of the ships there, the examination of the bales on board the snow Bath, and the reasons for deferring the consideration of the northern investment-instructions to Mr. Dolben with directions to make further enquiry into the affair - the refusal to establish a mint at Ganjam at present - the Board's remarks on the letter from Vizagapatam, and the grant of sanction for the repairs to the house of the Second in Council there-the directions for transmitting the money from Masulipatam by the first safe conveyance in January; the orders to preserve such parts of the Dutch buildings as are useful and	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 742-762.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			to debit the money paid for them in the books - the order to direct all the northern settlements to state the number of bales they should be able to send in January the passing of a standing order regarding the time of the despatch of bales from the northern settlements the receipt of the consignments from Bengal, the foundering of the schooner Plassey, and woollens to be sent to Bengal the order forbidding the transmission of saltpetre from Bengal till called for remarks on the Cuddalore letter, and request made to the Gentlemen there to send musters of the French and Dutch cloths the request to be made to the Gentlemen at Bom- bay to procure a supply of cotton for Cuddalore further observations on the Cuddalore letter directions to be sent to Cuddalore concerning the submission of their accounts a proposal for renting the measuring duty farm; an order to put up the same at public outery the Garrison Store-keeper's report of the destruction to the paddy banksals, and damage to the grain caused by the late storm the Export Warehousekeeper's indent for packing stuff- a letter from the Commissioners of the Court of Requests concerning the allowance to the Sheriff's Gaoler a list of provisions to be laid in as a garrison store a letter from Mr. James West, requesting a grant for a piece of ground the order to survey all the spots of ground for which grants are or were requested, and resolution that no grants be made in future for more than the extent and the term settled by the Board the Company's Cash account for October the sums of money received and issued cash paid in by the Sea Customer and the Renter of the banksal duty - the payment of the interest on the bonds to the Nabob's creditors - the tender of a further sum of money by the same creditors the opening of - a heading in the general books for the money borrowed of each of the Nabob's creditors the preparation of a letter to the Court of Directors to be forwarded vid Anjengo - letters from Captains Abercromby and Reed of the Grenville and Essca, respectively, in reply to the Secretary's enquiry concerning deserters from those ships at Fort St. George- and Captain Morris' application for two sets of certificates, and the order to comply therewith.	
1768	5743	08-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the letter from the Commissioners of the Court of Requests concerning an allowance to the Sheriff's Gaoler.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 763.
1768	5744	08-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the list of provisions necessary for the garrison of Fort St. George for 100 days.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 764, 765.
1768	5745	08-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. James West, requesting a grant for a piece of ground.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 765, 766.
1768	5746	08-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the proposal received from Canniapor Moodu Kistnah for the farm of the measuring duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 766, 767.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5747	08-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the letters from Captain Abercromby of the Grenville, and Captain Reed of the Essex concerning deserters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 767.
1768	5748	08-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for the month of October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 768-771.
1768	5749	08-Nov-1768 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, and the despatch of a supply of cash to Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 772.
1768	5750	08-Nov-1768 -	Copy of letter to Ruccum-ud-Dowalh, requesting to be informed of the result of his negotiation at Poona.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 268, 269.
1768	5751	09-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William re arrival and departure of the Admiral Watson, Company's orders about sending back to England those persons who in the last season took their passage with a view of being dropped in India, and about opening trade with Pegu, storm in Madras, and the damage to ships in the roads.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 203-206.
1768	5752	09-Nov-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting the monthly accounts for July and August.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 346.
1768	5753	09-Nov-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob, requesting him to come to Madras to consult on matters of importance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 269, 270.
1768	5754	10-Nov-1768 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the United East India Company laden on board the Lioness.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 159-163.
1768	5755	10-Nov-1768 London.	Manifest of goods to certain persons in India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, p. 165.
1768	5756	10-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay re deficiency in the cargo sent by the Earl of Chatham, the scarcity of cotton in the southern districts, the damages caused by a storm in Madras and the Company's orders about sending back to England those persons who in the last season took their passage with a view of being dropped in India.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 206-209.
1768	5757	10-Nov-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on an ola from the cloth contractors, demanding payment.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 100.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5758	10-Nov-1768 -	Note of : arrival and departure of some of the Honourable Company's vessels - receipt of letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing a packet to be forwarded to Bombay - letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, directing them to forwarded to Bombay - letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, directing them to forward the packet at once to the Superiors at Bombay - letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing another packet to be forwarded to Bombay - letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, directing them to forward the packet at once to the Superiors at Bombay - letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing two packets to be forwarded to the Honourable Masters - letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George, in reply to the above - and letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of the packets and letters.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 101-105.
1768	5759	10-Nov-1768 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Lioness, with a memorandum, advising of Mr. Donald Campbell's appointment as Ensign.	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 5-7.
1768	5760	10-Nov-1768 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Pigot.	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. LXXII, p. 9.
1768	5761	10-Nov-1768 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Hector.	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. LXXII, p. 11.
1768	5762	10-Nov-1768 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per the Plassey.	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. LXXII, p. 13.
1768	5763	10-Nov-1768 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per the ship Triton.	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. LXXII, p. 15.
1768	5764	10-Nov-1768 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per the Nottingham.	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. LXXII, p. 17.
1768	5765	10-Nov-1768 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per the ship Earl of Ashburnham.	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. LXXII, p. 19.
1768	5766	10-Nov-1768 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per the ship Earl of Lincoln.	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. LXXII, p. 21.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5767	10-Nov-1768 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George pr the Havannah.	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. LXXII, p. 23.
1768	5768	10-Nov-1768 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per the Devonshire.	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. LXXII, p. 27, 28.
1768	5769	10-Nov-1768 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per the Neptune.	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. LXXII, p. 33.
1768	5770	10-Nov-1768 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Britannia.	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. LXXII, p. 35.
1768	5771	10-Nov-1768 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Royal Charlotte.	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. LXXII, p. 37.
1768	5772	11-Nov-1768 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of the apparatus and books for observing the transit of Venus and of the constitution of a Select Committee to manage the ships of the season as per enclosed list, requesting the punctual despatch of ships to other ports in India and China with directions, intimating the restoration to and dismissal from Company's service of certain officers suspected of illicit trade, forwarding a list of articles for export during the season to different settlements, informing of the appointment of a Committee to manage the affairs in China, ordering to put forth best efforts to increase the trade with China so as to make it a national concern and to supply all the money wanted by the China Council, and not to send letters by French ships as they are probably tampered with, giving a list of writers appointed for the Fort St. George Presidency, with the numbers of soldiers and cadets to be sent out during the season for different presidencies, intimating their intention of opening trade in the Eastern Polynesia by means of an establishment on the Island of Balambangan, promoting Colonel Joseph Smith to the rank of Brigadier-General, giving orders re allowances to the Commanders of the ships of the season, and the money paid by Lord Clive's attorney for bills and advising of the provision to be made to enhance the trade with China.	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 45-68.
1768	5773	11-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, indenting for certain provision and packing stuff.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 209.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5774	11-Nov-1768 London.	Extract from a letter of the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, in regard to the supply of Commissioned officers and recruits to the three presidencies during the year, and the promotion of Messrs. Robert Holand and Samuel Hunt, recruits sent out last year with the rank of cadets on the establishment of Bengal and Fort St. George, respectively.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. IV, pp. 85-87.
1768	5775	12-Nov-1768 London.	Letter from Mr. Secretary Michaell, advising of the receipt of letters per the ship Egmont.	Pub. Des. from Court, IV, LXXII, p. 69.
1768	5776	12-Nov-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the death of Guggela Venkiah and Yaggary, stating the measures they had adopted towards recovering their dues to the Company, and enclosing the accounts of the settlement for the months of September and October.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, p. 352.
1768	5777	14-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Messrs. Call and Mackay, advising of Hyder's approach towards Colar and Vencatagherry and requesting the President to write to the Rajah of Travancore and to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to send succour to Coimbatore - letter from the Field Deputies, advising of Hyder's march towards Oussour and enclosing a copy of their reply to Mr. Broome re Madava Row's dealings with Hyder - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, advising of his arrival at Coimbatore and of the troubles raised by some of the Poligars - letter from Captain Faizan to Colonel Wood, enclosing copies of letters from the Sergeant at Ageeporam and advising of the troubles in that country and his distress for money to pay the troops-letter from Major Flint re Colonel Wood's promise of the rank of Subadar to a Jamadar onhis raising a company of sepoys and to the three men confined for entertaining sepoys for Hyder - letter from Lieutenant Fireworker Davis, complaining of his being superseded - and the formation of an establishment of artillery according to the orders of the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1625-1652.
1768	5778	14-Nov-1768 -	Copy of : letter to Captain James Fitzgerald, communicating orders of the Board re sending reinforcements to Trichinopoly; to Major Flint, communicating the resolutions of the Board as passed in the preceding Consultation; to Captain Faizan advising of Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman's appointment to the command of the forts reduced by Colonel Wood; to the Field Deputies, disapproving of some of the sentiments expressed in their letter to Mr. Broome; and to Colonel Peach, desiring the reservation of the battalion of sepoys intended for Captain Brooke-letter from Captain Browne re the help given by the great Marwar to certain people belonging to Shevigherry or Panjalamcourchy against the English in spite of his professions of friendship; and from Captain Fitzgerald, advising of the detachment starting for Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1653-1660.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5779	15-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Coy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, desiring to be informed of some particulars in respect to foreign investment, and the duties the weavers in the Jagueer villages are subject to, directing the early transmisstion of monthly accounts and forwarding certain directions which are to be considered as standing orders, with reference to the Company's orders about the despatch of accounts and statements of revenues.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 210-214.
1768	5780	15-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam re the purchase of the Dutch Factory there, and directions with reference to the orders from the Court about the despatch of accounts and statement of the revenue.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 215-219.
1768	5781	15-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. George Dolben, Resident at Ingeram, declining to permit him to come to Madras, and requiring statements and accounts of the settlement for transmission to the Directors.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 219-221.
1768	5782	15-Nov-1768 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Edward Cotsford, Resident at Ganjam, promising to procure conicoplies, and communicating orders from the Court of Directors anent submission of statement and accounts of the settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 221-224.
1768	5783	15-Nov-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, granting permission to repair the house of the Second in Council and communicating orders from the Court of Directors regarding the submission of accounts and statements.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 224-227.
1768	5784	15-Nov-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising that the ship Dutton and another from Bombay will be sent to Fort St. George to take as much cargo as possible, and that they had been induced to change their intention regarding the Queen.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 362, 363.
1768	5785	16-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, per the ship Royal Captain re the safe arrival of all the Coast and Bay ships at Bengal except the Ankerwyke which ran ashore on a bank at the entrance of the river - the safe arrival of all the Coast and China ships and their departure to their destination in proper season - disposition of the shipping of the season - remittances made to the Supracargoes at Canton - the immense annual drains from Fort William, the consequent scarcity of silver and the impossibility of the China trade being any longer supported by specie from India - reasons for not supplying the Chief and Council at Cuddalore with a large amount of cash - impediments thrown on the progress of the northern investments by large advances made by private merchants which have greatly debased the manufactures and also by the high prices given by the French and the Dutch - absence of demand for the woollens and the profit realised by the sale of copper and lead.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 356-361.
1768	5786	16-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. George Pyne, Resident at Bandarmalanka, requiring the despatch of goods before the 15th September to safeguard against storm, and communicating orders from Court of Directors anent submission of accounts and statements.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 228, 229.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5787	16-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Whitehill, Chief and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding a letter to the Court of Directors for transmission from thence.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 229, 230.
1768	5788	16-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of general letter to England relative to : (the Earl of Chatham having been blown out of the road in the violent storm which happend on the 30th ultimo) the intended despatch by the Royal Captain of their advices containing answers to the several orders of the Directors together with an account of the transactions to the 1st instant as well as of the situation of affairs in the Carnatic of the continuantion of war with Hyder Ally and the heavy expense involved - difficulties in the way of bringing the war to a speedy conclusion - advices received from Mr. Broome at Poona that Madava Row may be induced to take part with Hyder - necessity for protecting the Carnatic against the attacks of the enemy - and instructions to Mr. Broome to endeavour to divert Madava Row's purpose to assist Hyder by proposing to him the conquest of the Biddanoor country.	Mily. Des. to Court Vol. V, pp. 58, 71 & 72.
1768	5789	16-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing his accounts for September and a duplicate set of books for the period ending April 1768; from the Chief and council at Masulipatam, enclosing their accounts for July and August; from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of having allowed the cloths belonging to the French Company's merchants to pass through Wattana, desiring orders with regard to the French and Dutch goods, and enclosing copies of Mr. Panon's letter with a parwanah which accompanied the last, and Mr. Smith's replies – the non-receipt of the parwanah mentioned above – orders for the submission of quick stocks from the subordinate settlements by the end of December--the request of the merchants, dealers in grain, &c., for a relief in the customs on account of the losses sustained by them by the late storm - duty to be charged on the goods imported and reexported - the re-building of the pandal at the sea side - the Sea Customer's account of grain - the Export Warehousekeeper's report of that farm for the previous two years - the allowance made to those employed in searching for illicit trade - the quantity of paddy to be contracted - for by the Garrison Storekeeper - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, the Renter of the Betel and Tobacco Farms - the supply of cash sent to Cuddalore-a draft on the treasury-and money to be advanced to the Paymaster and the Commissary-General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 772-782.
1768	5790	16-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the account of the saltpetre from Bengal per the Carnatic.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 783.
1768	5791	16-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the statement of the Measuring Duty farm let to Mootu Chetty for one year ending 1767.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 784.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5792	16-Nov-1768 -	Copy of account remains of grain imported up to 30th September 1768.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 784.
1768	5793	16-Nov-1768 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 785.
1768	5794	18-Nov-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, advising of his arrival at Vellore and his intention to start for Madras soon.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 273, 274.
1768	5795	18-Nov-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : complaint made by Mr. Dolben against Hussain of one of the Company's merchants at Ingeram on account of a dispute between him and some of his relations with regard to their ancestral property - letters received from Mr. Alexander Higginon and Mr. George Pyne, requesting supply of cash, and from Mr. James Daniel and Mr. Peter, acknowledging the receipt of cash consigned to them.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 208-213.
1768	5796	18-Nov-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 214.
1768	5797	19-Nov-1768 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding remarks on the goods sent and issuing directions regarding the despatch of quick stock.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 230.
1768	5798	- -	Copy of letter to Mr. Cotsford, Resident at Ganjam, regarding the despatch of quick stock.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 230.
1768	5799	19-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Pyne, Resident at Bandarmalanka, re unconjeed cloths, and the charges on cloths supplied, and the quick stock for the next despatch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 231, 232.
1768	5800	19-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore on the same subject as above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 232-234.
1768	5801	19-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. George Dolben, Resident at Ingeram, on the same subject as above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 234-236.
1768	5802	19-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam on the same subject as above, and also on the non-receipt of the parwanah from Mr. Panon.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 236-238.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5803	19-Nov-1768 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Ramchunder, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, praying that letters might be frequently written to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 272.
1768	5804	19-Nov-1768 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Bere, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, stating his readiness to obey all instructions and requesting that a music-box be sent to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 272, 273.
1768	5805	21-Nov-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, stating his readiness to obey all instructions and requesting that a music-box be sent to him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 351.
1768	5806	21-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Field Deputies, advising of the arrival of the Nabob at Vencatagherry, the inability of Colonel Campbell to keep the field, Colonel Smith's proposal to go to Madras, and of the necessity for appointing men at Arcot, Vellore, and Vencatagherry to forward rice, forwarding copies of letters from and to Colonel Wood re his leave to go to Madras, and their answers to certain queries of the Board regarding the keeping and abandoning of certain places in case of the army's retirement to the Carnatic, the account of stores and ammunition and prospects of concluding a peace with Hyder and transmitting a memorial from Captain-Lieutenants of Artillery regarding their rank - letter to Colonel Wood, instructing him as to the conduct of the war and appointing him to the command of the army in view of Colonel Smith's absence in Madras-the Board's opinion re the appointment of Mr. Pringle in Mr. Call's stead to manage the affairs of the army and the permission granted to the Field Deputies to return to Madras-letter from the Select Committee at Bengal, forwarding a supply of money, consenting to Mr. Lewin Smith's remaining on the establishment, indenting for mortars and shells, promising a supply of gunpowder, and desiring that the recruits for the Presidency be forwarded as soon as the situation of war will admit - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, desiring permission to keep 50 draught bullocks in the Company's service in addition to those kept by the renters of the Circars and the employment of an Assistant Surgeon at Ellore, advising of the detachment sent against Vellerow, the usurper of Mylavaram zemindari, and his escape, and desiring orders to raze his and other forts in the Circars - letter from Mr. Cotsford, advising of the settlement of tribute made with the zemindars of Houmah and Berondi, the opposition of Bheemadu of Vizianagaram and Prepapagheri, the march against Bheemadu, who gave up the fort, and the preparation of temporary buildings to store provisions at Ganjam-letters from Mr. Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, forwarding letters from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah and news from Poona anent Madava Row's declining to assist Hyder - letter from Mr. Raitt, advising of the appointment of sepoy officers on their bringing recruits-letter from Colonel Peach, advising of Colonel Richard Smith's orders to him to deliver up the contract of the Bengal troops to the Paymaster, and desiring orders thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1661-1711.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5807	21-Nov-1768 -	Copy of : letter to Mr. Call, advising of the appointment of Mr. Pringle and others as Resident at different places for supplying rice and recalling the Field Deputies to Madras for personal consultation; to Mr. Mackay on the same subject; to Colonel Joseph Smith, approving of his taking Mr. Sadlier as his Secretary; to Colonel Wood, advising of the above and commending to him the charge of the army and other valuable stores left at Colar; to Mr. Raitt, sanctioning Colonel Wood's bills, ordering the discontinuance of the practice of giving promotions for enlisting recruits and appointing him Paymaster in Mr. Sadlier's place-letter from Mr. Call, explaining the grounds on which the Field Deputies wrote their last letter to Mr. Broome, requesting permission to return to Europe by the next ship of the season and forwarding a copy of the instructions from Colonel Smith and the Deputies to Colonel Wood; from Mr. Call, forwarding Mr. Monckton's reply to the Committee of Accounts and recommending the removal of the Nabob's battalion to the Carnatic; from Colonel Smith, forwarding letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, advising of Meer Phazelulla Khan's advance and the want of troops in those parts, and proposing to send certain reinforcements to him from Trichinopoly and other places; from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman to Colonel Smith referred to above - letter to Colonel Smith, reprimanding him for not putting into execution certain orders for the reinforcement of Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman's army to Colonel Wood, to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck, ordering him to send a detachment to reinforce Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman; to Major Flint on the same subject; to Lieutenant Colonel Frischman, advising of the reinforcements ordered to join him; to Mr. Holland with orders to proceed to Arcot and receive charge from Mr. Mackay; and to the Select Committee at Bengal, thanking them for the money sent and indenting for more and promising to send the recruits after the war is ended - orders to Mr. Pringle to proceed to Vencatagherry - letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, approving of the measures taken against Vellerow and of their proposal to reduce the forts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1712-1741.
1768	5808	21-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob, expressing the Board's desire to meet him earlier in Madras, and enclosing letters received for his perusal.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 274, 275.
1768	5809	22-Nov-1768 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors advising with their remarks of the produce of goods received per several vessels and of the current prices of the place.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 25-33.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5810	23-Nov-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters received from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam and Mr. James Daniel, regarding cash required, and from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding supply of cash to the several subordinate settlements, purchase of the ground on which the Dutch Factory is erected, transmission to the Court of Directors of a statement of the Company's revenues and disbursements at the Presidency and subordinate settlements, measures to be taken for preventing the importation of military stores, and for the prohibition of the free merchants from England from residing in India without the Company's license, increase of salary to all the servants of the Company, and directions to be observed in furnishing a quick stock account.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 214-222.
1768	5811	23-Nov-1768 -	Extracts from the Honourable Company's Commands, dated the 25th March 1768, re measures to be taken for preventing the undue importation of military stores and for the prohibition of the free merchants from England from residing in India without the Company's license.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 223-226.
1768	5812	23-Nov-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, p. 227.
1768	5813	24-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Minute of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing their accounts for September - a letter from Mr. Dowsett, requesting further time to discharge his balance - a petition from the widows and children of six lascar Caulkers who were on board the Plassey when she foundered, and the allowance made to them - the disposal of the damaged rice brought by the Pacifick - the payment of the accounts of salary and gratuity due up to the 25th ultimo - a letter from the Storekeeper, reporting on the loss of timbers and joists in the late storm, and requesting orders regarding the topmasts, &c., washed ashore from the wreck of the Plassey; the order to write off the timbers to profit and loss, and to reserve the topmasts, &c., for the use of other vessels - bonds signed separately for each of the Nabob's creditors, for the sum borrowed of each, and the system to be adopted for keeping the accounts of the bonds - the application to the Nabob's creditors for loan of such sums as they might receive from the countries assigned to them during the war - cash paid in for the jaghier, by the Sea Customer, the Rev. Father Lewis Costas and the Storekeeper - a draft on the treasury - and money to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 785-796.
1768	5814	24-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the letter from the Storekeeper reporting on the loss of timbers in the late storm, and requesting instructions regarding the topmasts, &c., washed ashore from the wreck of the Plassey.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 797.
1768	5815	24-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the petition from the widows and children of the six lascar Caulkers who were on board the Plassey when she foundered.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 798.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5816	24-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Dowsett, requesting further time for the discharge of his balance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 798, 799.
1768	5817	24-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the statement of gratuity to the Field Officers of the Fort St. George establishment out of the fund allowed by the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 799.
1768	5818	24-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the statement of gratuity to the President and Council out of the fund allowed by the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 800.
1768	5819	24-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the account salary due to the Company's servants for six months ending 25th September 1768.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 801-807.
1768	5820	24-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the estimate of cash wanted for the several employs, the army and out-garrisons for four months ending February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 808, 809.
1768	5821	24-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the estimate of the expenses of the armies and out-garrisons for one month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 809.
1768	5822	24-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the account of cash remaining on the 10th November, and that expected to be received up to February 1769.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 810, 811.
1768	5823	24-Nov-1768 -	Note of the receipt of general letters, and the departure of the snow Bath for Porto Novo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 811.
1768	5824	25-Nov-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing the monthly accounts for September.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 353.
1768	5825	27-Nov-1768 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Ramchunder, to the Nabob, requesting that a letter be written to him concerning his conquests.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 257, 276.
1768	5826	27-Nov-1768 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Bere, to the Nabob, advising of Ruccum-ud-Dowlah's arrival at Poona, and of his interview with Maudhoo Row.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 276.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5827	27/Nov/1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, stating that he would start for Madras the next Sunday.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p.276.
1768	5828	27-Jan-1768 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn Bahadur, from Colonel John Wood, representing the desirability of establishing peace between himself and the Company, and requesting to be informed whether he would accede to the terms of the treaty offered by the Company for his acceptance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 277, 278.
1768	5829	28-Nov-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, re accounts, investment, and deficiency in cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 354-357.
1768	5830	28-Nov-1768 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of letters and packets, and advising that the ships York, Grenville and Admiral Watson had passed that place on their way to Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 360.
1768	5831	28-Nov-1768 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford, Ganjam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding Journal parcels and Cash account for the month of October and advising that he had drawn bills on the Bengal Presidency to the amount of Rs. 15,000 and indented for stores from Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 360, 361.
1768	5832	28-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Colonel Smith, advising of the operations of the army, reporting his having had little share in planning them, representing the inactive condition of the army and suggesting plan of future operations - the Board's opinion on Colonel Smith's suggestions and allegations re the war with Hyder - letters from Mr. Mackay, proposing workable measures, for supplying provisions to the army, submitting an estimate of expenses towards the same, and explaining the reasons for the failure of the war with Hyder - letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, advising of the movements of Meer Phazululla Khan, the death of Lieutenant Andrews and many sepoys in an affray, and the measures taken to pursue the enemy - letters from Mr. Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, with a copy of letters from Colonel Peach re settlement with Ram Joguey Pantulo for the Kiimedy districts, promotions to sepoy officers, Madava Row's intention to oppose the Jauts and the Rhohillas, the appointment of an Adjutant and Quartermaster at Ellore - extracts from intelligence received by the Nabob from Hyderabad and Poona regarding Ruccu-ud-Dowlah's arrival at Poona and Madava Row's intention to march towards Berar - and letter from the Chief and Council at Sadras, advising of their having confined certain sepoys, sent as an escort, for causing disturbances there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1742-1801.
1768	5833	28-Nov-1768 -	Copy of letter : to Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, desiring him to take prudent measures against the advancing enemy, Meer Phazululla Khan - to Colonel Wood, advising of interception of letters and desiring duplicates to be sent - and to Chief and Council at Sadras, regretting the disturbances, forwarding an escort to whom the delinquents were to be delivered and advising that enquiry would be made on the matter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1802, 1803.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5834	28-Nov-1768 Canton.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Lewis Grand, to the President and Council, advising of the necessity for his proceeding to Europe for the re-establishment of his health and requesting to recommend him to the Court of Directors for permitting him to return to India with his rank.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 133, 134.
1768	5835	29-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Colonel Wood, complaining of went of provisions and the insufficiency of the army to face the foe-letter from Major Fitzgerald to Colonel Smith, giving an account of his march to assist Colonel Wood, and the condition of the army-extracts from intelligence received by the Nabob from Hyderabad and Poona re Ruccum-ud-owlah's arrival at Poona and Madava Row's proposal to go towards Berar - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of some military stores seized at Penticotah, and forwarding copies of their letters to Captain Madge and Lieutenant-Colonel Tod about it-letter from Mr. Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, advising of the restoration of the minor zemindar of Mylavaram and his guardian to the management of the zemindari, and forwarding copy of a letter from Colonel Peach to him re money received from the Rajah of Tekkali - and promotions to certain officers consequent on Lieutenant Richardson's death.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1804-1820.
1768	5836	29-Nov-1768 -	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Colonel Wood, commanding the army, pointing out to him certain conflicting statement in his letters, and directing him to deliver over the charge of the army to the officer next in command with all the necessary instructions, and to repair to Madras to give a correct account of affairs.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1821-1823.
1768	5837	29-Nov-1768 -	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, or, in his absence, to Major Thomas Fitzgerald, advising of the letter to Colonel Wood to deliver over the charge of the army to the next officer in command and to repair to Madras and directing him to attend to certain instructions, and to pursue such measures as he might think best for distressing the enemy.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1823-1825.
1768	5838	29-Nov-1768 -	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the President and Council at Fort William, desiring them to send as many iron grape short as could be spared.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1825, 1826.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5839	30-Nov-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising that two of the Company's merchants, who were considerably indebted to them, died and that the Rajah, when applied, to declined to assist in the recovery of their outstanding debt and enclosing their accounts for September and October; and from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing their accounts for September - a letter to be sent to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam, censuring them for their negligence in not advising earlier of the death of the merchants and of their insolvency, and desiring the Chief to write again to the Rajah as directed - a letter from the owners of the Indian Trader and the sketch Experiment, requesting directions for the recovery of their goods seized by the French - the non-payment of a bill of exchange from Bengal drawn on Messrs. Stratton to discharge it by a Company's bond; the Board's reasons for refusing such mode of payment, and their resolution to protest the bill by a Notary Public if not discharged, and to forward the protest with the bill to Bengal - sums of money paid into cash by some of the renters as well as by the Sea and Land Customers - a draft on the treasury - advances to be made out of cash to the Commissary-General, the Paymaster the Military Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 811-817.
1768	5840	30-Nov-1768 -	Copy of the letter from the owners of the Indian Trader and the ketch Experiment above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 818, 819.
1768	5841	30-Nov-1768 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 819.
1768	5842	01-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter received from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, dated 23rd November, advising of Captain Orton's arrival at Sattiamangalam, the distressed state of the troops for want of provisions and money, the desertion of the Amuldars as well as the people of the villages, and of the pay due to the Nabob's sepoys who intend going away unless money is given them - another letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, dated 25th November, repeating the distress for want of provisions, and advising of the treachery of the Nabob's troops at Danian Cotah, and of the sickness prevailing among Captain Faizan's troops - the account to be given by Colonel Wood and Mr. Raitt of the provisions found in the Coimbatore country-a letter from Captain Faizan, commanding at Covryporum, advising of the payment made to the sepoys, enclosing copy of a letter he sent some time ago regarding his rank and the hardships he had gone through this campaign, and representing the sickly state of the troops - a letter from Mr. Sadlier at Colar, dated 25th November, desiring permission to come to Madras, and requesting that another be appointed in his stead-the Board's order directing relief by Mr. Sadlier of Mr. Holland at Arcot - the issue of advertisements for receiving proposals for the construction of gun carriages - and application to be made to Bengal or Bombay for stores.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1826-1836.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5843	01-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Wood, Camp at Bangalore, dated 26th November 1768, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising of his intention to march after Hyder Ally's army for five or six days only for want of provisions, and of the refusal of the Poligars to go with him from Colar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 1837.
1768	5844	01-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Wood, desiring to be informed particularly of the quantity of grain and other provisions found in the several forts, of that received from Coutche Rajah and Mr. Day, and of the quantity laid up at Erode and Sattiamangalam, and of the mode of their disposal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1838, 1839.
1768	5845	01-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Charles Raitt, Paymaster to the Army, desiring the same information as in the foregoing letter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 1839.
1768	5846	01-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Sadraspatam, dated 30th November 1768, advising of having delivered the prisoners to the persons sent for them, and stating that the depositions of their crime would be sent.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 1840.
1768	5847	01-Dec-1768 -	Note of the introduction of Moraree Row into the Fort under a salute.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 1841.
1768	5848	02-Dec-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding a copy of the parwanah.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 360.
1768	5849	02-Dec-1768 -	Translate copy of a parwanah from Rustum Dil Cawn above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 360, 361.
1768	5850	02-Dec-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, directing the making out of the account of quick stock of the settlement for next despatch and enclosing remarks on the consignment of chaygoods by the Grenville and an invoice of the arms and accountrements in use with the Military that came embarked on that ship and the Cash account for November.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 227, 228.
1768	5851	02-Dec-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of the Cash account referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 230-233.
1768	5852	02-Dec-1768 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and the arrival and sailing of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 234, 235.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5853	03-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, requiring enquiry to be made into the insolvency of two deceased Company's merchants.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 238, 239.
1768	5854	03-Dec-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of letter and money, answering certain remarks contained in their letter about uncojeed cloths, advising of the willingness of the renter of Devecotah to pay the kists and to comply with the purport of his cowle, and giving an estimate of the military force belonging to the garrison of that place.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 357-359.
1768	5855	03-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Board's deliberation regarding the present state of affairs, and the measures which appear most advisable to be taken - a letter from Mr. John Call at Vencatagherry, dated 27th November 1768, giving an account of Colonel Wood's action with Hyder Ally, and the losses sustained by the former - the resolution of the Board that Mr. Palmer be paid for the time he acted as Secretary - letter from Mr. Mackay at Arcot, dated 28th November 1768, advising of the intimation received of the enemy having forced the Guzehetty Pass, of a detachment under Captain Nixon having been sent to join Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman and of his having written to Captain Fortune to hasten his march - another letter, dated 27th November, advising of the information received of the Carnatic peons in Coimbatore having mutinied and put the garrison to the sword, among whom were Ensign McHutcheon and Mr. Hamilton, the Paymaster and of his having urged the Nabob's son to send money and provisions to Colonel Frischman - a further letter from Major Flint, dated 28th November, representing the weak state of his garrison, and advising of the intimation received confirming the intelligence of the mutiny at Coimbatore-and the appointment of Mr. Oneal as Ensign in the room of Ensign McHutcheon deceased.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1841-1864.
1768	5856	03-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter to Major Flint, commanding at Trichinopoly, advising him to take every precaution for the security of Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 1865.
1768	5857	03-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter to Mr. John Holland, stating that Mr. Sadlier has been appointed to relieve him of his duties at Arcot, and directing him to come to Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1865, 1866.
1768	5858	03-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Anthony Sadlier, directing him to proceed to Arcot to relieve Mr. Holland of the charge of collecting and forwarding supplies of grain to the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 1866.
1768	5859	03-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Colonel Wood, Camp near Huscotah, dated 27th November 1768, enclosing a return of the killed, wounded and missing in the two last actions, and advising of his further movements with the object of coming up with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 1867.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5860	03-Dec-1768 -	Copy of Colonel Wood's return of the killed, wounded and missing, above referred to.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1867, 1868.
1768	5861	03-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Wood, Camp at Huscotah, dated 29th November, advising of his having halted there, stating that he would move up to the enemy near Mullore the following day and representing the distress of his troops for want of money and provisions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 1868.
1768	5862	03-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck at Madura, dated 29th November, re the detachment sent by him to join Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, and the fall of Coimbatore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 1869.
1768	5863	03-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, to Colonel Wood, requesting him to write to the Governor of Madras on the subject of fixing the boundaries of their respective countries.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 280, 281.
1768	5864	05-Dec-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re examination and passing of the several accounts for the month of November.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 105.
1768	5865	05-Dec-1768 -	Note of : statement of the several accounts above referred to - arrival of ships - letter from the President and Council, Bombay, directing to be advising the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry of the stock in the warehouse, authorising the sale at public auction of the manchua and her goods, promising compliance with indents and despatch of officers for the garrison, and advising of the appointment of Christopher Ludovicus Senest, Esq., as Director and Governor of the Dutch Settlements.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 106-110.
1768	5866	06-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the election of a Mayor and a Sheriff for the ensuing year, and the appointment of Mr. Edward Stracey as Mayor, and Mr. John Davidson as Sheriff - the provisions served out to the garrison the day after the storm - the protest on the bill refused to be discharged by Mr. Stratton - the payment of interest on Mr. DeLarche's bond - the account remains of grain - the Company's Cash account for November - cash paid in by the renter of the new countries, and by the import Warehousekeeper - and a draft on the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 819-822.
1768	5867	06-Dec-1768 -	Copy of an account of provisions issued to the garrison the day after the storm when no provisions were procurable from the country.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 823.
1768	5868	06-Dec-1768 -	Copy of account remains of grain imported from 31st October 1768.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 823.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5869	06-Dec-1768 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 824-839.
1768	5870	06-Dec-1768 -	Note of the despatch of a general letter to Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 840.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5871	06-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Colonel Smith re the plan of operations communicated to him at the last Consultation; the removal of the stores from Colar; method of completing the sepoy battalions; the necessity for collecting bullocks and grain for the use of detachments to be sent to the southern countries, and the difficulties the army had frequently sustained on that account - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman at Carore, dated 29th November 1768, attributing the loss of Coimbatore and the other places to the country peons and the Killedar appointed by Colonel Wood, who was released after having been imprisoned by the Nabob's people without assigning any reasons for his confinement; and advising of the treachery of the Nabob's people, the movement of the enemy, and the troops and Ordnance stores required by him - another letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, dated 30th November, representing his great difficulty in procuring provisions, advising of the Fort of Suckeraporam being abandoned by the garrison under Lieutenant Bryne who marched with them towards the Travancore country, of Meer Phazululla Cawn's forces then at Danian Cotah having been joined by a body of the Candasaram people, and of his intention to march with Captain Nixon's party to Sattiamangalam and join Captain Orton with his troops-a third letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, dated 29th November, representing his inability to undergo the fatigue in the Field, and desiring permission to resign the command to the oldest officer - the Board's observations on the repossession of some of the places in the Coimbatore country by the enemy, and on the unprovided state of the several forts; their intimation to the Nabob of the distressed state of the troops for want of provisions; their directions to Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman to be informed by whom and by whose order the Killedar appointed by Colonel Wood was released; and their order to send a supply of cash to Captain Faizan - the appointment of Major Flint to relieve Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman appointed to the command of the garrison at Trichinopoly and of Mr. Scott in the room of Mr. Hamilton, deceased, as Paymaster - a letter from Colonel Peach, requesting leave to return to Bengal on account of ill-health, and the Board's desire that the should continue in the command as his services could not be spared at this juncture - a letter from Captain Fletcher at Ongole, dated 19th November, advising of the intelligence received of the preparations of the late Rajah's brother to raise disturbances in those parts, and of the defenceless state of the fort, desiring to be employed with the guns and stating that he intended instructing sepoys in that duty in preference to topasses - another letter from Captain Fletcher, dated 1st December, advising that the Rajah was raising a force to come that way and was encouraged by Hyder Ally, and that Ensign Pavy requested permission to go to Masulipatam on account of ill-health - the Board's opinion re Hyder endeavours to stir up every person to cause disturbances; their order to Captain Fletcher to correspond with Mr. Smith at Masulipatam with directions to the latter to send Lieutenant-Colonel Tod with a force to quell any disturbances, and to have the troops stationed at Kondapillee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1870-1893.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5872	06-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Major Flint advising of Captain Fortune's arrival with his detachment at Trichinopoly, of the detachment at Trichinopoly, of the detachment sent to Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman with a supply of provisions, of a supply of cash sent by the Nabob's son to Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman and the former's promise to provide in future supplies to the officer instead of depending on his Amuldars whom he (the Nabob) was resolved to punish, of the receipt of the annexed copy of a letter from Mr. Andrew Johnston at Darapuram, dated 28th November, the desertion of his men in spite of an ample supply of provision, ammunition or water, of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Stone with one enclosed for Colonel Frischman which was immediately despatched, and of the receipt of a letter from the Colonel stating that Hyder Ally's troops were still at the pass.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1894-1896.
1768	5873	06-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, commanding in the Coimbatore country, advising that the Nabob had promised to send him large supplies of provisions immediately, that Major Flint had forwarded a supply of rice with the detachment from Trichinopoly, that the Nabob's son had despatched a supply of money and would thereafter send whatever supplies were required, and that Colonel Wood would order the 11th Battalion of sepoys to join him, desiring to be informed who, and by whose order, the Killedar appointed by Colonel Wood was released when confined, approving of his proceeding to Caroor and of the orders given to Captain Orton, and advising of the supply of money ordered to be sent to Captain Faizan, of the appointment of Mr. Scott as Paymaster, and of Major Flint to relieve him of the command, on whose arrival he was to repair to Trichinopoly to take the command of that garrison.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1897-1899.
1768	5874	06-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Major Flint, commanding at Trichinopoly, directing him to proceed and relieve Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman who was ordered to repair of Trichinopoly, directing that the large supplies of provisions which would be sent by the Nabob's son to Caroor be conveyed to Erode, and advising that Mr. Scott was appointed Paymaster to the troops, that a considerable detachment from the army would be ordered to the southward, and that Colonel Wood would immediately order the 11th Battalion of sepoys to reinforce Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1899-1900.
1768	5875	06-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. George Scott, intimating his appointment as Paymaster to the troops under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman and forwarding to him a book of Military Regulations, with instructions regarding allowances, &c.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1900-1901.
1768	5876	06-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam concerning the amount due to the Soubah on the 31st October, which was ordered to be discharged punctually to Lolldoss who was appointed to receive it.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1901, 1902.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5877	06-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council of Bombay, advising them of the necessity for adopting some measures to divert the enemy's attention, by causing a division on that side; of the enemy's power to harass and distress the Company's troops in consequence of his force having consisted chiefly of horse; of the advisability of detaching a considerable force to the southward and of their exerting every means in their power to co-operate in the undertaking, as well as to induce the Corruck Rajah to join in the expedition against Hyder Ally, and desiring to be favoured with their views on the subject.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1902-1907.
1768	5878	06-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Colonel Wood, dated 1st December, approving of the steps to be taken in sending a strong detachment to act on the Malabar Coast and advising of his unsuccessful attempts to bring Hyder to a decisive battle, of the distress of the troops for want of money, which occasioned a great loss by desertion, of the reinforcement he would send to Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, and of the security of the passes against any attempt of the enemy.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1907, 1909.
1768	5879	06-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Colonel Wood, Camp near Colar, dated 2nd December, enclosing a duplicate copy of his letter of the 22nd ultimo, giving a short account of his engagement with Hyder Ally, and intimating the death of Lieutenant Richardson who was wounded in the first action.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1909, 1910.
1768	5880	06-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Captain A. Faizan, commanding at the pass of Covryporum, intimating the Board's approval of the orders given him by Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, directing him to abandon those posts he considers of least importance and to employ his troops in securing those most essential, and advising him of the despatch of a supply of money for the troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1910, 1911.
1768	5881	06-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. J. L. Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, approving of the cowle given to Ram Joguey Pantulu and desiring to transmit a copy of the same as well as the best information regarding to value of the Kimmedy district and to forward an exact list of all the Commandants, Subadars and Jamadars belonging to the northern battalions and independent companies, approving of the measures taken in stopping the Hurcarrahs, intimating the disturbances being caused at Ongole by the late Rajah's brother at the instigation of Hyder Ally, and directing to order Lieutenant-Colonel Tod to march with a force to quell any disturbance when advised by Captain Fletcher and to station the troops at Kondapillee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1911-1913.
1768	5883	06-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, approving the steps taken by them in seizing the military stores and lead brought in two vessels, and desiring to be informed of all particulars regarding the vessels and stores, and to transmit an exact list of the stores with particulars of the weight and calibre of the guns.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1914, 1915.
1768	5883	06-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, approving the steps taken by them in seizing the military stores and lead brought in two vessels, and desiring to be informed of all particulars regarding the vessels and stores, and to transmit an exact list of the stores with particulars of the weight and calibre of the guns.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1914, 1915.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5884	06-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Peach, commanding the detachment of troops from Bengal, acquainting him that his request to return to Bengal on account of ill-health could not be complied with at Present without prejudice to the service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1915, 1916.
1768	5885	06-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter from Maudhoo Row, to the Governor, advising that Lalla Tuljawram had been sent to communicate some matters and forwarding a dress in token of his regard for him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 281.
1768	5886	07-Dec-1768 -	A manifest of goods and merchandise licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Britannia.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 225-227.
1768	5887	07-Dec-1768 -	A manifest of goods and merchandise licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Royal Charlotte.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 229-232.
1768	5888	07-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter tothe President and Council at Fort William re the bill drawn in favor of the Board at Fort St. George by Colonel Richard Smith on Messrs Stratton and Cuthbert.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 240-242.
1768	5889	08-Dec-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting the monthly papers for October.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 359.
1768	5890	08-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the further loan to be borrowed from the Nabob's creditors, and an application to be made to the inhabitants for a loan certain conditions - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam re the statements of their revenues, the reasons for the goods sent per the Grenville appearing to be unequally sorted, and the desirability of not drawing on them for further sums until advised - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore concerning the unconjeed cloths, the desire expressed by the Renter of Devecottah to pay his kists at their Settlement of Mr. Frowd as Sub-Secretary in the Clerk of the Court of Requests, giving notice of the election of the new members - cash paid in by the Scavenger, and by Mr. Whitehill's attorney being balance of the Sea Customer's employ when delivered over to Mr. Wynch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 840-852.
1768	5891	09-Dec-1768 -	Copy of the letter from the Clerk of the Court of Requests, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 853.
1768	5892	09-Dec-1768 -	Note of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 853.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5893	09-Dec-1768 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, advising of the quantity of wine despatched from Madeira, and of the appointment of Mr. Campbell as Ensign and Mr. Bradshaw as one of the Supracargoes at Canton and giving orders re the disposal of the recruits sent this season.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 71-73.
1768	5894	09-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter from Mr. George Pyne, Bandarmalanka, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, re the investment, the Dutch assortments of cloths, the violent winds and heavy rains and the consequent falling of the Company's godown, the presents of broadcloth for the merchants, and the accounts of the Settlement for September for September and October.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 364, 365.
1768	5895	09-Dec-1768 London.	Extract from a letter of the Court of Directors, appointing Mr. Campbell, one of the cadets and son of Colonel Charles Campbell, to the first vacant Ensign's Commission in consideration of his father's services and issuing instructions in regard to the distribution, &c., of the recruits sent out during the year for the three presidencies.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. IV, p. 88.
1768	5896	10-Dec-1768 London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Pigot.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 167-169.
1768	5897	10-Dec-1768 -	A manifest of goods and merchandise licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Neptune.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 221-224.
1768	5898	10-Dec-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, re the statement of the revenues and the quick stock of the Settlement, persons residing without the Company's license, complaints with regard to the cloth sent per the snow, Bath reletting of the salt-pans, and indent for broadcloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVII, pp. 366-368.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5899	10-Dec-1768 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to : advices received from Poona regarding the alliance entered into between the Soubah, Madava Row and Hyder, Madava Row's dispositions against the English and his receiving 12 lacks of rupees from Hyder Ally's Vakeel; and the steps resolved upon to be immediately taken under the above circumstances - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Ross Lang, in Camp near Colar, dated 5th December, advising of having received the command of the army from Colonel Wood, and of the despatch of ten Companies of sepoys to Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman - another letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang of the same date, advising of the want of cattle for slaughter, and the steps to be taken to collect some as well as rice and stating that the army was in good spirits, and when properly paid and supplied with provisions, would be ready to attempt anything against the enemy - a letter from Colonel Wood, in Camp, dated 5th December, in vindication of his conduct - a list of ordnance, ammunition, &c., taken by the enemy at Bangalore, dated 18th November 1768 - a letter from Colonel Wood at Vencatagherry, dated 8th December, in answer to the demand made to give an account of the provisions found in the different forts - the Board's consideration of Colonel Wood's letter of 5th instant, and their opinion that he acted to the best of his judgement-a letter from Mr. Charles Raitt, dated 8th December, in reply, demanding of him an account of the provisions found in the several forts, - the Board's resolution that enquiry be made into this business on the arrival of Colonel Wood, and that the Nabob be desired to obtain the necessary information - a letter from Mr. Monckton, dated at Colar, 3rd December, giving an account of the state of the grain at Camp and Colar, and of the bullocks and doolies with the army, and recommending to the consideration of the Board the people who had been ruined by the loss of their bullocks - another letter from Mr. Monckton, dated 5th December, transmitting a general muster of the army, and complaining of the negligence of the Captains of European companies in not submitting regular returns of casualties, &c.; and the Board's order for the regular delivery of the monthly rolls - a letter from Captain Calvert at Colar, dated 25th November, representing his hardship inconsequence of the Court-martial's delay in determining his case, and intimating his intended removal to Amboor, as advised by Surgeon Davies, on account of his ill-health - a letter from Mr. Engineer Benfield, dated 3rd December, bringing to notice the extremely bad condition of the Fort of Chingleput and observing, with reference to the advertisement for proposals for making gun carriages, that it was the duty of the Engineer to give the necessary directions, and not of Lieutenant-Colonel Butler - the resolution of the Board that the repairs be carried out to the Fort of Chingleput, and that it be put in a good defensive position; and their order regarding the manufacture of gun carriages - a letter from the Chief and Council at Sadraspatam, dated 3rd December, accompanying the depositions regarding the behaviour of the sepoys confined by them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1917-1944.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5900	10-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, commanding the army, acquainting him of the advice received regarding the treaty concluded between the Soubah, Madava Row and Hyder Ally, forwarding instructions for the immediate removal of the guns, stores, &c., from Colar to Vellore, as well as the sick and others unfit for field service; and desiring that the Judge Advocate be directed to transmit the proceedings of the Court-martial on Captain Calvert.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1945-1947.
1768	5901	10-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Sauvenoor, praying for continuance of friendship between himself, the Company and Nabob, and referring for other particulars to Geerut Sing.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 282, 283.
1768	5902	11-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a fresh application to be made to the creditors to lend the 2 1/2 per cent, which they had agreed to divide, or to keep it as a deposit, on account of the dangers expected from the combined armies of Mada Row, the Soubah and Hyder Ally - the resolution that no further advances be made for investment at the Presidency or the Settlements - draft on the treasury - and money to be advanced to the Commissary-General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 854, 855.
1768	5903	11-Dec-1768 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, and the arrival of the ship Pembroke from Bengal and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 856.
1768	5904	11-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, directing them to make no further advance to the merchants and transmitting the report the Committee of Accounts of the Settlement with orders of the Board on the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 242-244.
1768	5905	11-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam giving instructions re the monthly statements and accounts and communicating Board's orders on the report of the Committee of Accounts of the Settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 245-247.
1768	5906	11-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. George Pyne, Resident at Bandarmalanka, directing him to take prudent measures for the collection of the investment of the Settlement in view of the Mahratta invasion, to make no further advances to the merchants, and to encourage people to bring grain to the Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 247, 248.
1768	5907	11-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. George Dolben, Resident at Ingeram, on the same subject as above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 248.
1768	5908	11-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, approving of the price settled with the washers, advising of the payment of kists of the Devecottah Farm, and the collection of the investment, and directing them to make no further advances to the merchants.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 248, 249.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5909	11-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : intelligence from the Nabob regarding the movements of Madava Row and Gopal Harry - a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, containing further directions in respect to the army and stores consequent on the movements of the enemy - a letter to the Officer Commanding in the Coimbatore country, giving him the necessary instructions consequent on the present aspect of affairs, and recommending the safety of Trichinopoly as an object of the first importance - a letter to the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly, advising him of the alliance between the Soubah, Madava Row and Hyder Ally, and of the directions given to the Officer Commanding in the Coimbatore country, with whom he was to hold frequent correspondence-a letter to Mr. Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, transmitting copies of the letters from Mr. Broome at Poona, and the Nabob's intelligence, and directing him, in case of any attempts from the Soubah, to follow the annexed directions in regard to the supply of provisions and the disposition of the troops - a letter to Colonel Peach, advising him of the treaty between the Soubah, Madava Row and Hyder Ally and of the intelligence, received from the Nabob, and directing him to march immediately with this detachment to Vizagapatam, to be ready to take the Field at the shortest warning, and to give up the idea of returning to Bengal until his services could be dispensed with-a letter to Mr. Cotsford at Ganjam, advising him of the threatening aspect of affairs, and directing him to put the fort in the best posture of defence, to collect all the grain and to lay in a good stock of provisions, to have a vessel in readiness in case it was found absolutely necessary to quit the place, to make the best disposition of the troops, and to procure vessels on freight for transporting the stores and baggage of Colonel Peach's detachment to Vizagapatam - a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising them as above, and directing them to put that place in the best possible state of defence, to make preparations for the accommodation of Colonel Peach and his detachment ordered to march up there, and to afford the Colonel every assistance, as he would, at any moment, be called upon to take the Field-a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising them of the alliance between the three Native Chiefs and directing them to take the necessary precautions for the defence of the town and for the provision of the garrison - and orders to be sent to Mr. Stonehouse and the Sergeant at Amboor for the removal of the gunpowder from that place and Sautgud to Vellore, and to despatch 600 barrels of the gunpowder to Fort St. George by the first set of bullocks which arrives at Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 19.
1768	5910	11-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman at Caroor, dated 3rd December, advising of the difficulty in obtaining bullocks for the conveyance of rice, &C., the desertion of the sepoys at the several garrisons, particularly those belonging to the Nabob, the want of provisions, the weak and defenceless conditions of Erode, the general situation of the country and of his inability from indisposition to continue long in command.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1963-1968.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5911	11-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, dated 6th December, informing that he had received a letter from Captain Nixon confirming the report that Captain Orton Had abandoned Sattiamangalam for want of provisions and had gone to Erode with his troops, that a supply of provisions had since been sent to him, that the Candasaram and the country people were committing hostilities and most barbarous cruelties in revenge for the manner in which they were dealt with by the Nabob's Managers, advising of the relief sent to Lieutenant Johnston, and of the distribution of Captain Nixon, that a good supply of all kinds of provisions is in readiness to be despatched to Erode, that information was received of the Company's troops having had a skirmish with Hyder Naigue who escaped into Huscotah, and that some of the troops from the Malabar Coast and Travancore had taken two forts belonging to Hyder Naigue about 70 miles from the Guzeelhetty Pass.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1968-1971.
1768	5912	11-Dec-1768 -	Note of the arrival at Fort St. George of Captain Povry, extremely ill.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 1971.
1768	5913	12-Dec-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council re Colonel Peach's detachment accounts, supply of provisions, Lord Clive's Fund to support disabled military servants, treasure and gunpowder to be despatched to Fort William, and the granting of passports to native ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX pp. 15-17.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5914	12-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang in camp at Sappour, dated 8th December, advising of Hyder Ally with his whole force having entered the valley by the Pallacotah Pass, of the receipt of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman addressed to Colonel Wood (which is enclosed) desiring a reinforcement and of his intention to march to Tylore and there to form a strong detachment under the command of Major Fitzgerald to go in pursuit of the enemy - another letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang in camp about six miles south-south-west of Mulragule, dated 9th December, advising of having had further intimation confirming the intelligence about Hyder Ally, of having detached Major Fitzgerald with a strong body and with discretional orders to go in pursuit of the enemy, and having ordered Mr. Monckton to accompany the detachment with rice, money, ammunition, &c., and of the directions given to supply Ossour with money and rice - the Board's approval of the steps taken by Lieutenant-Colonel Lang; their directions to him regarding the several small posts dispersed in those parts near Pallicote, the removal of the stores from Colar, and the ten companies of sepoys under Lieutenant Hudson - a letter from Mr. Monckton, advising of his proceeding with Major Fitzgerald's detachment and requesting that Mr. Stonehouse be directed to send dooley boys to Vencatagherry to carry supplies of rice, arrack, &c., to the above detachment - a letter from Captain Calvert at Amboor, dated 9th December, representing the unsafe condition of the works at Amboor, dated 9th December, representing the unsafe conditions of the works at Amboor in the room of Captain James Fitzgerald to send three companies of the Bengal battalion with an officer to Arcot - letter from Mr. Cotsford, Resident at Ganjam, dated 21st November, advising of his having settled with the zemindars of Hautgur, Callicote and Vizianagur; stating that he was obliged to march a force to compel the zemindar of Hautgur to settle with him, that he could not get a responsible person to take the Courlah Pergunnah on rent, and therefore proposed to appoint one to collect its revenues, that he had let the restored villages to Vencajee Pundat, that the sepoys with him were in great want of clothing and that those entertained during the present year were willing to submit to an additional stoppage for clothing, that the repairing and keeping possession of the Forts of Aska and Courlah was very necessary for the reasons given, also the keeping of the Fort at Itchapour, and that it was also necessary to raise three companies of peons - the Board's approval of the steps taken by Mr. Cotsford in settling with the several zemindars, in letting the restored villages to Vencajee Pundat, and in appointing a person to collect the revenues of the Courlah Pergunnah; their sanction for clothing the sepoys and repairing the Forts of Aska Courlah and Ganjam, as well as for entertaining country peons, provided Mr. Cotsford had sufficient cause to be assured that they would be true and faithful-the communication of extract from the letter from the Court of Directors regarding the Corps of Engineers to the gentlemen of the Corps of Engineers to the gentlemen of the corps through Mr. Call - and the appointment of Ensign Dugald Campbell as Lieutenant in the room of Lieutenant Dillon deceased, and Mr. Thomas Palk as Ensign vice Campbell promoted.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1972-1993.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5915	12-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, commanding the army, communicating the several resolutions passed on his letters in the last Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1994, 1995.
1768	5916	12-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Captain Faizan, commanding at Covryporum, advising him of the confederacy formed between the Soubah, Madava Row and Hyder Ally, and directing him, in case he was unable to maintain his post, or found it impracticable to retreat to Erode, to retire to Salem and attend to the defence of that place and Ahtur.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1995, 1996.
1768	5917	12-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to the President and Gentlemen of the Select Committee at Fort William, advising them of the treaty between the Soubah, Madava Row and Hyder Ally, the distress for want of money, the probability of the revenues of the country being entirely stopt, the stopping of investments at all places, and the alarming consequences to be expected should the troops not be paid, requesting therefore ample and speedy supplies of money and intimating also the movements of the enemy, and the steps taken in consequence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1996-1999.
1768	5918	12-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman at Caroor, dated 8th December, intimating the arrival of Captain Orton and Erode, and the loss of most part of his baggage in crossing the river, and stating that Captain Fortune with his detachment left Trichinopoly and was expected the next day, and that provisions, which were much wated at Erode, were being sent there as fast as they could be procured.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1999, 2000.
1768	5919	12-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, acquainting them of the advices received regarding the alliance made between the Soubah, Madava Row and Hyder Ally, stating that Madava Row and Gopal Row had already taken the Field and intimating the steps taken to remove all the Artillery and stores from Colar, which would retard the execution of the plan proposed in the letter of the 7th instant.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2000-2002.
1768	5920	12-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. Cotsford, Resident at Ganjam, acquainting him that the Board approved of the steps taken in settling with the zemindars, in letting the restored villages to Vencajee Pundat, and in appointing a person to collect the revenues of the Courlah Pergunnah, that the Chief and Council at Masulipatam would be advised to press Accajee Pundat for punctual payments, that orders would be given for the sepoys' clothing and that additional stoppages must be made from the newly-raised sepoys, that they had sanctioned the entertainment of three companies of peons provided he had sufficient cause to be assured that they had sanctioned the entertainment of three companies of peons provided he had sufficient cause to be assured that they would be true and faithful and that he was at liberty to have the three forts repaired as proposed.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2002-2004.
1768	5921	12-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter to Madava Row, requesting to be informed whether he was willing to agree to the proposals made to him through Mr. Brome.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 283, 284.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5922	12-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter to Gopal Row, expressing willingness to enter into negotiation with him if he had any powers from Madava Row to that effect.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 284.
1768	5923	12-Dec-1768 Fort William.	Extracts from a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing an extract from the contractor's agreement with them for supplying the army with provisions and bullocks, and a copy of the paragraph from the Court of Directors on the subject of the establishment of a Fund by Lord Clive for the support of the Military who had been disabled in the Company's Service.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 88-91.
1768	5924	13-Dec-1768 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, advising of the ships for despatch to England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 22.
1768	5925	13-Dec-1768 Bombay.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Hodges to Maudhoo Row, expressing great satisfaction at his having given up the idea of assisting Hyder Ally against the Company and the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 23, 24.
1768	5926	13-Dec-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising of their having laden on board the Dutton four hundred barrels of gunpowder and six lakhs of rupees for the use of the Presidency of Fort St. George.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL., p. 8.
1768	5927	13-Dec-1768 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Bombay, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : their inability to attack the Biddanoor country in conjunction with the Corruck Rajah for the purpose of distressing Hyder - their determination to enlist a number of sepoys at Surat to be sent to join army in the Coimbatore country and to request the Captain-General of the Portuguese at Goa to furnish them with a body of Europeans - and the suspicious conduct of Madava Row.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL., pp. 101-105.
1768	5928	13-Dec-1768 -	Minutes of Consultation re letter from the superiors at Bombay, advising of their intention to despatch the Royal Captain to Anjengo to complete her loading there, appointment of Captain Robert Furtrell to the garrison and transmission of a copy of the paragraph of the General letter relative to the return of the stores to the Presidency.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 110.
1768	5929	13-Dec-1768 -	Note of : arrival and departure of ships - letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing a packet to be forwarded to Bombay and advising them of the remains of pepper in the warehouse - and letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the loading of the Honourable Master's ship Royal Captain with pepper and the plunders and stores taken at Myhie.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 110-113.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5930	15-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the conference between the Trustees and the Nabob's creditors and the consent of the latter to secure a loan at 2 1/2 [er cent. to be deposited with the Company - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing their accounts for October - from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing their accounts for October - from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging the receipt of the two packets for England, and advising of the ships that passed in their way to Bombay - from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing copy of the perwannah which they omitted to send before - from the Resident at Ganjam, advising of his having drawn on Bengal for his disbursements, and indented there for stores, and enclosing his accounts for October - directions to be sent to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam to pass French cloths without molestation as the French had a right to trade all over the Circars - the purchase of rice from the snow Pembroke - a letter from Mr. Davidson declining the Sheriff's office; and the appointment of Mr. Dent instead - an assault made on the Chief mate of the Scarborough by the lascars at sea - the order to rebuild the choultry and godown of Perimettoo on the Poonamallee road - cash paid in by the Sea Customer - and money to be advanced to the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 856-861.
1768	5931	15-Dec-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. John Davidson, declining the office to Sheriff.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 862, 863.
1768	5932	15-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, commanding the army, recommending to break up the hospital at Colar after removing the sick as fast as possible, advising of the despatch of a supply of money, directing him to take such measures to procure cattle as he shall judge expedient and approving of Major Fitzgerald's proposals regarding Ossour and the sepoys there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2046, 2047.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5933	15-Dec-1768 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, Camp at Vencatagherry, the first dated 10th December, stating that Major Fitzgerald with his detachment marched that day, that Lieutenant Hudson was at Coverypatam on the 7th and would remain there until he had further intelligence of the situation of the enemy, and that Darampory was in possession of the enemy; giving an account of the troops remaining with him; advising that there were very few doolies and there were no coolies to carry them, that he had sent all the cattle that could he procured with Major Fitzgerald, and would supply Colar with rice and money as soon as practicable; and recommending the removal of the sick from Colar to Vellore - the second letter, dated 11th December, representing the great distress for money, the difficulty in getting any intelligence and procuring cattle, his desire to supply Colar with money, and requesting to be supplied with cattle from the Carnatic - the third letter, dated 12th, enclosing a letter received from Captain Cook, also copy of a letter from Major Fitzgerald, entreating the Board to find some method to supply a part of his army with cattle and money, as the sepoys are very clamorous about the latter - letter from Captain Cook to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, advising of his having detached Lieutenant Eagles to procure cattle, the determination of the inhabitants not to part with them, his threatening attitude, his being harassed by some of the enemy's horse with the villagers, and his retreat; requesting the Board to devise some means to supply the sick with provisions, and to send some money in consequence of their distress for the same - letter from Major Fitzgerald to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, advising of his having marched up to about six miles from Boodicotah, of the intelligence received of Hyder being in the valley and of his inability to succour the garrison of Ossour, recommending that the fort be given over to Moraree Row's people, and the troops be withdrawn intimating that he had written to the Sergeant to evacuate the place and retire to Colar in case of his inability to maintain it the Board's observations on the foregoing letters - a letter from Major Fitzgerald, Camp six miles from Boodicotah, dated 10th December, intimating his determination to come up with Hyder Ally and bring him to an action or oblige him to evacuate those places that had fallen into his hands - the resolution of the Board that Major Fitzgerald be instructed to make Hyder's main body the principal object of his pursuit, to prevent any designs against Colar or the Carnatic, and to use every means to distress the enemy; and that the Major be advised, should he be in want of grain, that there was a large quantity at Wandiwash, and a store was to be lodged at Sautgad - the correspondence between Colonel Wood and Hyder on the subject of peace, and the Board's resolution that the President do write to Hyder to communicate his sentiments if he was sincerely desirous of peace, so that the Board might make known their intentions to him - a letter from Captain Calvert at Amboor, advising of his having formed and despatched a party of 40 sepoys to capture, if possible, a body of the enemy's horse reported to have encamped in a valley near Vaniambody - the Board's approval of the President's notion in ordering Captain James Fitzgerald at Vellore to take charge of the men and horse a letter from Major Flint at Trichinopoly, advising of a proposal made by Valoo Condamanaick, one of the principal Poligars about Dindigul, for delivering up the person of Ramah Naick who was	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2005-2045.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			endeavouring to raise disturbances in the Dindigul country, on the condition that the Nabob was not for demand noy revenues from him for one year, of the young Nabob's willingness to agree to those proposals, which would in all probability be the saving of Dindigul, and requesting authority to settle the matter and reporting that Lieutenant Speed was expected in two days more and that the enemy took possession of Namcoil and Shandamungalum - the Board's approval of the President's action in directing Major Flint to carry out the proposals and to induce the Nabob to fulfil his agreement Mr. Monckton's reply to the remarks of the Committee of Accounts with the Board's observations and orders thereon - the report of the Committee of Accounts and orders thereon - a letter from Mr. Cotsford at Ganjam, dated 28th November, advising that he had settled with the Rajahs of Seergur and Paloor as regards their tributes for the years 1767 and 1768, that Naraindoo secretly assisted by these zemindars was amongst the hills between Chigutty and Sourunghi, that he had sent up two companies of sepoys under the command of Lieutenant Duncan to Ram Joguey Pantula as requested by the latter, that disturbances might be expected on the departure of Colonel Peach's detachment, which might be prevented by the remaining two companies of Captain Casemore's battalion and that Accajee Pundat had paid in the balance of the collection in 1767 to Mr. Robert Barclay- the copy of the agreements made with the Rajahs of Seergur and Paloor the order to Mr. Smith at Masulipatam to send the remaining two companies of Captain Casemore's battalion to lion to Mr. Cotsford.	
1768	5934	15-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, commanding the army, recommending to break up the hospital at Colar after removing the sick as fast as possible, advising of the despatch of a supply of money, directing him to take such measures to procure cattle as he shall judge expedient and approving of Major Fitzgerald's proposals regarding Ossour and the sepoys there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2046, 2047.
1768	5935	15-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, enclosing a duplicate of the letter sent to Hyder Ally through Major Fitzgerald, to be forwarded to Hyder in the event of the one sent through the Major had not been received or forwarded, directing him to transmit Hyder's answer, advising that a copy of the letter came enclosed for himself and requesting not to relax operations on any account.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2047, 2048.
1768	5936	15-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Major Fitzgerald, approving of the steps taken by him in the pursuit of Hyder, advising him to make the main body of Hyder's army the principal object to be kept in view and to prevent any designs against Colar or the Carnatic, and stating that there was a large quantity of grain at Wandiwash and that a store had been ordered to be lodged at Sautgud.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2048, 2049.
1768	5937	15-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Major Fitzgerald, enclosing one for being forwarded to Hyder Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 2049.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5938	15-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, Camp at Vencatagherry, dated 13th December, intimating that he would put the order into execution as contained in letters of the 10th and 11th instant, and enclosing a return of the troops there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2049, 2050.
1768	5939	15-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 12th December, advising of having paid to Lalldoss the amount due to the Soubah and of having obtained a receipt for the same from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2050, 2051.
1768	5940	15-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck at Madura, dated 13th December, stating that one Pearmarrow collected a body of matchlocks and peons at a village near Darapoor and was driven off by Captain Johnson, that Ramah Naick who made his escape from Dindigul and sheltered himself in the Collery woods had also raised a large body of peons, sepoys and horse and was close to Dindigul and that the Colleries at the Nuttum Pass were inclined to give trouble.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2050, 2051.
1768	5941	15-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman at Caroor, dated 12th December, re the receipt of money and the small quantity of provisions from the Nabob's son; the money and provisions sent to Erode; the treachery of the Killedar of Coimbatore and his son; the desertion of troops for want of money; Captain Faizan's apprehension of being attacked by a large body, and the advice sent to him, and his retirement to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2052-2055.
1768	5942	15-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn, requesting his view about concluding peace.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, p. 285.
1768	5943	16-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Edward Cotsford, Resident at Ganjam regarding drafts on Bengal and the passing of his accounts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 249, 250.
1768	5944	16-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forbidding them from interfering with French investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 250.
1768	5945	16-Dec-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting directions as regards the despatch of cloth they had in hand and promising to take every prudent measure for collecting the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 366; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 171-174.
1768	5946	17-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter from Hamunuddeen Hamed Cawn, Killedar of Arcot, to the Nabob, complaining against the conduct of the Bengal sepoys under Lieutenant Kerr.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 285, 286.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5947	17-Dec-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, pointing out the dangerous consequences of a junction of the Mahrattas with Hyder Ally and suggesting the conclusion of a treaty offensive and defensive with Jannojee as the most likely means of avoiding those consequences by causing a division of the Mahratta Power, and a diminution of their territorial possessions and consequently of their natural strength.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XI, pp. 83-88.
1768	5948	19-Dec-1768 -	A manifest of goods and merchandize licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Hector.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 171-174.
1768	5949	19-Dec-1768 -	A manifest of goods and merchandize licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Plassey.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 175-178.
1768	5950	19-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, disapproving of their sending goods in bad weather.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 251.
1768	5951	19-Dec-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, advising of the despatch of articles as per invoice and a bill of lading and enclosing copy of Captain Rice's sailing orders with a list of the packet.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 18-20.
1768	5952	19-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Major Fitzgerald, giving a detailed account of his proceedings against Hyder - explanation submitted by Colonel Peach with regard to the remarks of the President and Council at Fort William concerning his charges for bullocks - Captain Brook's well-deserved promotion to the sepoy battalion - permission to Mr. Connellan, Surgeon, to return to Bengal - letter from the Nabob's Killedar at Arcot, complaining of Lieutenant Kerr of the Bengal detachment - the appointments made to fill up the five vacancies among Lieutenant Fireworkers in the Corps of Artillery - letters presented to the Board by Messrs. Call and Mackay, accompanied by extracts from the correspondence between them, Colonel Smith and Mr. Monckton, Commissary and Superintendent of the grain with the army, with reference to Colonel Smith's letters of 19th and 24th November to the Board and the Minutes of Consultation of the 28th idem, and the observations of the Board thereon - complaints against the contractor for supplying the army with provisions, &c., for not properly complying with his engagements - charges alleged against Messrs. Call and Mackay of having acquired to themselves certain advantages to the prejudice of the army and the service - the order for the transmission of a copy of the Proceedings of the Court-martial held for the trial of the sepoy prisoners brought from Sadras, to the Chief and Council there, and for their being desired to caution their people against insulting the Company's sepoys.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2056-2105.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5953	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. Sadlier, directing him to carefully examine the rice for the army, and not to receive any but what is good.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 2106.
1768	5954	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant John Davis, directing him with certain instructions to proceed to Wandiwash to take command of that garrison.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2106, 2107.
1768	5955	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. Cotsford at Ganjam, advising that the Chief at Masulipatam had been directed to order the two remaining companies of Captain Casemore's battalion to join him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 2107.
1768	5956	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Masulipatam, directing him to send the two remaining companies of Captain Casemore's battalion to Mr. Cotsford.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2107, 2108.
1768	5957	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, Camp at Colar, dated 16th December, advising that he would march towards Vencatagherry the next day, that he would take from Colar certain stores as well as all the sick, that he would advise the Sergeant there to escape, if possible, to Colar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2108, 2109.
1768	5958	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, Camp near Mulavaguli, dated 17th December, advising of the ordnance he had with him as well as all the sick, and stating that he could not procure cattle either for money or by force.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 2109.
1768	5959	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, recommending him to procure cattle from wherever they were to be found and to grant receipts for them, and advising that Major Fitzgerald was near Darampory on the 14th, that grain could be supplied from Trinomale and Tiagar, and that Mr. Sadlier had been ordered to forward a supply to Kistnagherry, and that no answer had been received to the letter of the 10th and desiring him to order Captain Calvert to Fort St. George and to transmit the proceedings of the Court-martial.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2109-2111.
1768	5960	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Major Fitzgerald, advising that Mr. Sadlier at Arcot had received instructions to receive only good rice for the army, that there was a considerable quantity of grain at Trinomale, and that a supply had been ordered to be conveyed to Kistnagherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2111, 2112.
1768	5961	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. Sadlier at Arcto, advising him of the mode to utilise the bullocks engaged by Mr. Holland, giving directions regarding the storage of grain at the several places and the removal of the powder from Amboor, and directing him to send a supply of rice to Kistnagherry under escort of two companies of Captain Buck's sepoys.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2112, 2114.
1768	5962	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Captain Buck, commanding a battalion of the Nabob's sepoys, directing him to order two companies of his battalion to Amboor to escort the rice to be sent from Arcot to Kistnagherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 2114.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5963	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Captain Fitzgerald at Vellour, desiring him to enquire into the complaint against Lieutenant Kerr by the Nabob's Killedar at Arcot as per enclosed translation of a letter from him, to order Lieutenant Kerr to Vellour, and appoint another officer at Arcot until the examination was over.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2114, 2115.
1768	5964	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Colonel Peach, permitting Mr. Connellan to return to Bengal when relieved by a Surgeon from that place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2115.
1768	5965	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Sadras, forwarding a copy of the sentence passed on the sepoys brought prisoners from that place, and recommending that the peons and inhabitants of their settlement might be cautioned against insulting any of the Company's sepoys having occasion to pass that way.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2115, 2116.
1768	5966	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Colonel Joseph Smith, explaining to him the reasons for which he was sent for, and desiring him to rejoin and take the command of the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2116-2119.
1768	5967	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Colonel Joseph Smith desiring to be informed of any neglect, deficiency or abuses on the part of the contractor, his agents or servants, in furnishing the articles he was bound by his contract to supply.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2119, 2120.
1768	5968	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Major Fitzgerald, dated 15th December, intimating his arrival near Darampory and stating that advices had been received of Salem having been delivered to the enemy, that all letters were sent to Abdul Russed Khan to Amboor to be conveyed by that road, and that he had not received any letter since he marched with his detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2120, 2121.
1768	5969	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Major Fitzgerald, dated 16th December, advising of his arrival at the Tappore Pass, and of Hyder's encampment at a place called Anantageri.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 2122.
1768	5970	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, giving an account of his further proceedings against Hyder.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2122-2125.
1768	5971	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman at Trichinopoly in reply to the above letters from him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2125-2127.
1768	5972	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Major Fitzgerald, intimating that there must have been treachery whereby Hyder was able to re-take the several places, and that hopes were entertained that he would oblige Hyder to retire to recall his troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2127, 2128.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5973	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Broome at Poona, dated 18th November, enclosing copies of his correspondence with the gentlemen at Camp, and stating that he had not been able to get any further particulars respecting the agreement between Madava Row and Ruccum-ud-Dowlah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2128, 2129.
1768	5974	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. Sadlier at Arcot, directing him to get the powder and stores removed from Sautgud to Vellur by returning bullocks.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2129, 2130.
1768	5975	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a similar letter to Mr. Stonehouse at Vellur, with further direction to have sick men also removed.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 2130.
1768	5976	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, Camp at Vencatagherry, dated 19th December, advising of having despatched the letter for Hyder Ally to Major Fitzgerald, of the insufficiency of his force to move to any distance, of his intention to despatch the carriage, and to remove the sick and the powder as soon as the weather permitted, of the permission granted to several officers to leave the camp on account of ill-health and of having ordered Captain Calvert to proceed to Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2130-2132.
1768	5977	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, dated 20th December, advising that the sick men and the powder had been sent off, that the stores should be removed from Sautgud as soon as possible, and that the proceedings of the general Court-martial would be transmitted as soon as they were copied and requesting that a cypher be sent to Major Fitzgerald to correspond with more safety.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2132, 2133.
1768	5978	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, dated 21st December, advising that, by reason of the rains, it was difficult to get the guns through the pass, wherefore he was obliged to give arrack to the lascars and employ the sepoys in getting the guns along; and that the sick and the powder got to Sautgud at the same time.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 2133.
1768	5979	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, desiring him to remove the remainder of the artillery and stores at Colar, to leave back enough to make a proper defence in case of attack and to have the place sufficiently supplied with provisions, advising of the several detachments of Hyder's troops, and of Captain Calvert's arrival, and approving of the permissions granted to the several officers to leave the camp, and of the arrack and pay given to the lascars and sepoys.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 2134-2136.
1768	5980	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Surgeon Thomas Davis, dated 19th December, representing the difficulties in removing the sick and the hardships they suffered from the heavy rains, and requesting orders with regard to himself after delivering the sick at Vellur.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2136, 2137.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5981	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Surgeon Davis, expressing satisfaction for his care of the sick, and desiring him to join Colonel Lang for further employment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2137, 2138.
1768	5982	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sadlier at Arcot, dated 21st December, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 4th instant, and advising that he had received from Mr. Holland such papers and instructions as related to the office to which he was appointed.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2138, 2139.
1768	5983	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Captain Pascal at Chingleput, dated 23rd December, advising that the bazaar articles requisite for his garrison were complete with the exception of onions and tobacco.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 2139.
1768	5984	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Major Fitzgerald, Camp 7 miles from Omanallur, dated 17th December, advising of his arrival there and of the desertion of sepoys on account of the badness and dearness of rice.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2140, 2141.
1768	5985	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman at Trichinopoly, dated 19th December, advising that Hyder was at Caroor in possession of the fort, and that his design was to march next to Trichinopoly, that the garrison there was very weak, that the young Nabob's letters to the King of Tanjore were returned unopened, and that it seemed that all the country powers were against the English.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2141, 2142.
1768	5986	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, intimating that the success of the enemy was attributed to treachery and not to the superiority of their arms, directing him to advise the sepoys that they would be well rewarded by the Company as well as the Nabob if they behaved well and exerted themselves in driving away the enemy, and advising him of Major Fitzgerald's advance towards Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 2142.
1768	5987	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter to Major Fitzgerald, advising him that provisions could be had at Tiagar and Trinomale, directing him to make the safety of Trichinopoly his first object, as Hyder, who had been in possession of Caroor, was marching thither and stating that nothing had been heard of Captain Faizan or his troops, and that a cypher was enclosed, a copy of which he was to send to Colonel Frischman at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 2143.
1768	5988	19-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sadlier, dated 25th December, stating that he would attend to the orders contained in the letter of the 23rd.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2143, 2144.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5989	20-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the administration of the oaths of of allegiance to the newly-elected Mayor and Sheriff - letter from the President and Council at Fort William concerning the ships to be sent to Fort St. George, the altered destination of the Queen, and the ships under despatch; from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, advising of the number of bales that might be expected from that place, of the half-washed cloths, and the repairs to buildings, enclosing an, account of the Dutch investment at Policole, and his own accounts for September and October and requesting instructions for making the presents of broadcloth to the merchants for 1766-67 and the current year; from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of their intention to send to Fort St. George some bales of their investment - letter to Fort William, advising the Gentlemen there of the great distress for money at Fort St. George, and of the Gentlemen there of the great distress for money at Fort St. George, and of the tonnage which could be provided for the Bombay ship - the sanction of the Board to make the presents to the merchants at Bandarmalanka, their resolution for the stoppage of works there, and the enquiry to be made regarding the godown built by Mr. Whitehill - two new bonds granted to Mr. Stephen Briggs in lieu of the old one - a letter from Mr. Dent, the Sheriff, representing the ruinous state of the prison - and advances to be made out of cash to the Commissary and the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 863-867.
1768	5990	20-Dec-1768 -	Copy of the letter from the Sheriff representing the ruinous state of the prison referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 868.
1768	5991	20-Dec-1768 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, and the arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 868, 869.
1768	5992	20-Dec-1768 -	Letter from the Court of Director, to the President and Council, re the despatch of certain vessels, money to be received into the Company's Cash at China and importation of saltpetre.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 75, 76.
1768	5993	20-Dec-1768 -	List of investments to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the ships taken into the Company's service in the year 1768.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 251-256.
1768	5994	20-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, desiring them to furnish sufficient tonnage to the Bombay ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 251, 252.
1768	5995	20-Dec-1768 Chicacole	Copy of letter from Mr. James Crawford, Deputy Judge-Advocate, to the President and Council, enclosing the proceedings of a general Court0martial held at camp for the trial of the prisoners William Harris and Charles Hagger, Privates of the 1st regiment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 10.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	5996	22-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter from Maudhoo Row, acknowledging receipt of letter sent through Naga Row, and advising of the arrival of Mr. Brome, death of Nago Row, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 286, 287.
1768	5997	22-Dec-1768 -	Copy of the translate of a letter from Sevajee Canda Row, to Moraree Row, re intelligence received of the movements of Madava Row.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 6.
1768	5998	23-Dec-1768 -	A manifest of goods and merchandise licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Triton.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 179-182.
1768	5999	23-Dec-1768 -	A manifest of goods and merchandise licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Nogttingham.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 183-186.
1768	6000	23-Dec-1768 -	A manifest of goods and merchandise licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Havannah.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 195-199.
1768	6001	23-Dec-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, advising of the certificates granted to Captain Rice of the Dutton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 20, 21.
1768	6002	23-Dec-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re perusal of the letter from Tellicherry, dated 15th December, and orders thereon.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 113, 114.
1768	6003	23-Dec-1768 -	Note of : letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the stores and plunders taken at Myhie - letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, requesting delivery of certain letters to the Commander of the Royal Captain for transmission to the Honourable Masters - arrival of Lieutenant John Williams and Ensign William Black - letter from the President and Council, Bombay, directing the loading of the Royal Captain with the necessary quantity of pepper and enclosing invoices for certain stores for the settlement.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, pp. 114-116.
1768	6004	24-Dec-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council about the debts of the deceased merchants, Mr. Davidson's bond, and the pay of the gun peons.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 1-4.
1768	6005	24-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, advising payment of the second kist, requesting that the receipt for the same might be signed returned, and expressing surprise at his silence as regards his negotiations with Maudhoo Row.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 287, 288.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	6006	24-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter to Rajah Ramchunder, advising of the despatch of medicines, and expressing surprise at not being communicated with on the purport of the agreement concluded between the Nizam and Maudhoo Row through Ruccum-ud-Dowlah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 288-290.
1768	6007	24-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a similar letter to Rajah Bere.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVI, pp. 290, 291. Pages 291 to 299 torn and damaged.
1768	6008	24-Dec-1768 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the defenceless condition of their settlement.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 24.
1768	6009	24-Dec-1768 Chicacole.	Copy of letter from Colonel Peach, to the President and Council, regarding his departure to Vizagapatam with his detachment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 31.
1768	6010	25-Dec-1768 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, giving reasons for the high prices of the cloths made in the northern parts, advising of the suspension of duties, describing the Dutch schooner Occident, and requesting permission to go to Madras to stay a few weeks there to settle some affairs.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 304-307.
1768	6011	25-Dec-1768 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from the Resident, forwarding accounts and statements, with a list of the packet.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 4, 5.
1768	6012	26-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, advising that the Earl of Chatham which was blown out of the roads in a gale had not yet returned.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 252.
1768	6013	26-Dec-1768 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council Fort St. George, giving in detail a descriptive account regarding the taxes paid by the weavers in the different weaving towns and villages, adding their own remarks and observations regarding them and the cloth investment in general, and stating all the circumstances relative to the impediment to, or to the increase of, the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 368-374.
1768	6014	26-Dec-1768 -	Account of tax collected on the looms within Fort St. David by the Poligar of Cuddalore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 374, 375.
1768	6015	26-Dec-1768 -	A general account of the customs or juncans, and taxes collected on the goods brought from Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidupet to Cuddalore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 376.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	6016	26-Dec-1768 -	Account of the inam lands, fees and other privileges of the Poligar of Naidupet for 1768, Head Watchman of Chinnamanaickpollam and Pandarams of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidupet.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 377-379.
1768	6017	26-Dec-1768 -	A table of land-measure of Naidupet.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 379.
1768	6018	26-Dec-1768 -	A memorandum re the villages of Chinamanaickpollam and Naidupet.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 380.
1768	6019	26-Dec-1768 -	Representations for Saumbia, Tahsildar, and Revd. Mr. Hutterman re the cause of decrease in the revenues of Devecotah.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 380, 381.
1768	6020	26-Dec-1768 -	Petitions to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore from the several contracts regarding the supply of cloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 381-386.
1768	6021	26-Dec-1768 -	List of the calicoes of the French investment, and the French price of the assortments.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 386-388.
1768	6022	26-Dec-1768 -	Account of the produce and disbursements of Devecotah Farm.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 390, 391.
1768	6023	26-Dec-1768 -	An application from Narnapia, Amuldar of Porto Novo, re the customs due to the Circar on the cloths provided by the merchants on account of the company.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLVIII, p. 389.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	6024	26-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the completion of the Artillery Corps by men to be drafted from the regiments, and the order to change the Artillery men with the sepoys as often as the Commanding officer thinks proper - letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, giving further details of his progress against Hyder and informing that Gopal Row with a large body of Morattas was soon expected at Ouscotah - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore desiring to be supplied with certain military stores and three good Artillery men, and informing the Board of the receipt of a letter from Trichinopoly regarding the taking of Salem by the enemy - the order to comply with the Cuddalore, indent - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 14th December, transmitting copies of the declarations made by the syrang and gumastah of one of the boats, seized at Penticottah, with military stores, &c., the property of the Danish Company, with certain other papers connected with that subject - letter from the Governor and Council of Tranquebar, dated at Fort Dansbourg, 17th December 1768, desiring that orders be issued to the people at Penticotah to desist from hindering or molesting the boats belonging to the Danes which tonch at that port - an answer to be sent to the gentlemen at Tranquebar explaining the circumstances under which their goods were seized-letter from Mr. J. L. Smith at Masulipatam, dated 15th December, forwarding copy of the cowles granted to Ram Joguey Pantulu and to the Tekkali Rajah, informing the Board of the annual revenue arising from the Kimmedy district to its zemindar, the tribute paid thereon, and the sum agreed to be given to the Company by Ram Joguey Pantulu, expressing his opinion regarding the Ongole district and the inconveniences of stationing troops at Kondapillee, desiring leave to appoint European officers to the new battalion; and requesting that more officers might be sent to him - another letter from Mr. Smith, dated 21st December, re his directions to Colonel Peach to go to Vizagapatam, his proposal to delier the Fort of Chicacole to Sitterramrauze rather than destroy it, the directions given to lodge the guns in the Fort of Jelmore, and to lay in a stock of provisions at Masulipatam and other places, the disposal of the troops at the several forts, and the commanding of the sepoys for the Field by Captains Bellingham and Madge, and the new battalion by Captain William Collins, the preparations for sending the troops, stores, &c., to Ellore, and directions to Lieutenant-Colonel Tod ordered to encamp near the Bezwara Pass; his belief that the Soubah does not entertain any hostile intentions against the Company, and his desire to have liberty to order Colonel Peach's detachment to Bezwara or any other place in case of troubles - the Board's order that cowles be made out for Ram Joguey Pantulu and the Tekkali Rajah; their approval of Mr. Smith's proceedings, except in respect to the Fort of Jelmore which was to be delivered to Cummajee Pundat; and their resolution that Mr. Smith be furnished with directional power in case he had reason to apprehend danger - the report of the Committee of Stores - letter from Messrs. Call and Mackay submitting a narrative of the manner in which the bazaar and grain in camp were managed - the resolution of the Board to refer the above matter to the Committee appointed to inspect the grain accounts - the appointment of Messrs. Call and Holland to the Committee for examining the grain business - the order to Messrs. Petric and	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2144-2196.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Pringle to dispose of the remaining quantity of grain at Colar and Vencatagherry in the bazaar, to transmit their accounts, and to serve the sepoys and poligar peons with rice and pay - the order to demolish the Fort of Covrypatam - letter from Captain James Fitzgerald at Vellur, dated 25th December, enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Kerr and one from the Killedar of Arcot on the subject of the complaint of the latter against the former; and the Board's observations and resolution that Mr. Sadlier be directed to enquire into the matter.	
1768	6025		Copy of letters to Mr. Pringle at Vencatagherry and to Mr. Petric at Colar, directing them to transmit a copy of their grain accounts, to dispose of the remaining quantity of grain, and to serve the poligar peons and sepoys with their pay and allowances of rice.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 2197-2198.
1768	6026	26-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant Galbraith at Covrypatam, directing him to march with his sepoys immediately to Amboor and to leave the place under the orders of Abdul Reached Cawn if he chose to keep it, otherwise, to demolish it and to carry Major Fitzgerald's baggage to Amboor.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2198, 2199.
1768	6027	26-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Broome at Poona, dated 24th November, advising that he had been sent by the Durbar, that Madava Row would set out in day or two; and that he was forwarding two bills on the Nabob of Arcot.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2199, 2200.
1768	6028	26-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. Smith, Chief at Masulipatam, as resolved on in the last consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2200-2202.
1768	6029	26-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William and Bombay, desiring a large supply of sundry stores.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 2202.
1768	6030	26-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at Tranquebar, explaining the circumstances under which their stores, &c., were seized at Penticotah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2202-2204.
1768	6031	26-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. P. Perring, Paymaster at Ongole, granting him permission to make the gun carriage he indented for.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 2204.
1768	6032	26-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. Sadlier at Arcot, enclosing copy of a letter from the Killedar of that place, lodging a complaint against Lieutenant Kerr; and desiring him to procure from the Killedar a circumstantial account thereof with other information on the subject.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2204, 2205.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	6033	26-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Major Flint at Trichinopoly, dated 22nd December, advising of his return to Trichinopoly after having escaped from the enemy with the loss of his palanquin, scrutore, money and all his papers; of the impossibility to proceed or to have letters conveyed, of the three companies of sepoys sent by Captain Orton to Caroor, who were not by the enemy's horse, and the majority of them killed or wounded; Hyder's preparations to collect all his forces at Caroor; and of the great need for help at this place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2205-2207.
1768	6034	26-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Colonel Wood, to the President and Council, regarding the allowances of Captain-Lieutenant D. Morgan for the period during which he acted as Commissary of Stores.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 24, 25.
1768	6035	26-Dec-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re : quantity of cloth and pepper to be shipped on board the Royal Captain - the landing of the several stores from the ship - and letter for the Superiors at Bombay, and the Chief and Facotrs at Tellicherry.	Anjengo, Factory, Vol. II, p. 117.
1768	6036	26-Dec-1768 -	Note of : letter to the Superiors at Bombay-and letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Anjengo, Factory, Vol. II, pp. 118-120. Pages torn and defaced.
1768	6037	27-Dec-1768 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council re Captain Newland's neglect to deliver the letters entrusted to him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 42-44.
1768	6038	27-Dec-1768 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Resident and Supracargoes advising of the produce of goods and of the amount of the invoices by the ships despatched to Europe and those under despatch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 101-106.
1768	6039	27-Dec-1768 Totiem.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the reduced state of his detachment owing to sickness and desertion, chit received by him from Major Flint with order to act according to his (Major Flint's) directions, and the account given by Captain Orton's conicoply concerning the surrender of Erode to the enemy.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 1, 2.
1768	6040	27-Dec-1768 -	Copy of the account of the surrender of Erode, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 2.
1768	6041	27-Dec-1768 -	Copy of the chit from Major Flint, to Major Fitzgerald, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 2, 3.
1768	6042	28-Dec-1768 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Major Flint, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding troops provisions, &c., sent by him to Major Fitzgerald's detachment and the intelligence received of the surrender of Covryporm and abandonment of Dindigul and Ramgerry to the enemy.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 3.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	6043	27-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter from Lieutenant James Galbraith, regarding the outrages committed by the enemy and the desertion prevailing in the camp on account of the pay of the sepoys being in arrears.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 6.
1768	6044	28-Dec-1768 Totiem.	Copy of letter from Major. Thomas Fitzgerald, to the President and Council, regarding the successes of the enemy in the Coimbatore country, the surrender of Erode, measures taken by him for the protection of Madura and other countries in the south and the prevalence of desertions among his sepoys owing to the bad quality of the rice served out to them by the contractors.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 12, 13.
1768	6045	27-Dec-1768 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Mr. Draper, to Mr. George Mackay, requesting to be informed of the operations of the army in his parts and advising of the expected arrival of a large body of troops from Bombay for his assistance.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 128, 129.
1768	6046	29-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, reporting the time of despatch of the statement of their revenues and the quick stock, the persons residing there without license, and the quantity of cloth that might be expected from there, desiring directions about the new salt-pans on the expiration of the cowle, and enclosing an indent for broadcloth - the postponement of the consideration of the letter from Cuddalore - the compliance with the Vizagapatam indent for broadcloth, directions for reletting the new saltpans, and explanation required regarding the longcloth, directions for reletting the new saltpans, and explanation required regarding the longcloth eaten by white-ants - directions to the northern settlements for the despatch of bales-the advice to be sent to the Court of Directors regarding the longcloth eaten by white-ants - directions to the northern settlements for the despatch of bales-the advice to be sent to the Court of Directors regarding the unlicensed persons at Vizagapatam, and a form to be sent thither to have the list of inhabitants filled up-a letter from Mr. George Smith, requesting payment of the bond for the Royal George's cargo, or of bills on Bengal, and the Board's reasons for refusing the same - a letter from the owners of the Indian Trader and the ketch Experiment, and other papers, for transmission to the French authorities at Pondicherry, together with a letter, explaining the reasons for applying to them regarding the seizure of the goods on board the King of Achin's ship, and their detention at Pondicherry - a letter from Captain Justice at Rangoon respecting the Pegu Government and the impossibility to establish a factory there-cash paid in by the Storekeeper, the Sea Customer, the Renters of the Betel and Tobacco Farm - the payment of interest on Mr. Moses' bonds - money to be advanced to the Garrison Storekeeper - a letter from the Sheriff, and the order to carry out such repairs to the Town Prison as were absolutely necessary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 869-871.
1768	6047	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. George Smith, on behalf of the owners of the Royal George, requesting payment of the bond for the ship's cargo or of bills on Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 874, 875.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	6048	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of the letter from the owners of the Indian Trader and the ketch Experiment referred to in the last Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 875-880.
1768	6049	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Captain Justice at Rangoon respecting the Pegu Government and the impossibility to establish a Factory there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 880-884.
1768	6050	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Dent, the Sheriff, reporting on the condition of the Town Hall Prison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 884, 885.
1768	6051	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a list of the Company's Covenanted servants on the Coast of Choromandel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 886-891.
1768	6052	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a list of members of the several Committees.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 891.
1768	6053	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a list of inhabitants, uncovenanted Company's servants, free merchants, &c., at Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 891-894.
1768	6054	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a list of the Company's revenues at Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 896-898.
1768	6055	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a list of the Company's revenues at Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, p. 899.
1768	6056	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a list of the farms dependent on Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 900, 901.
1768	6057	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a list of farms dependent on Vizagapatam with their revenues.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 902, 903.
1768	6058	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of statement of kist to be paid for the Circars of Rajahmundry, Ellour and Mustaphanagar let for three years from 1st January 1767.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C, pp. 904, 905.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	6059	29-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the precautions to be taken should Major Fitzgerald be repulsed by the enemy - letters to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, Commanding the Army, and Captain James Fitzgerald at Vellore, containing instructions in the event of Major Fitzgerald being repulsed by the enemy - the Board's approval of the President's action in ordering 100 Europeans from Vellore to reinforce the garrison at Fort St. George - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, representing the necessity for putting the places about Masulipatam in a defensive condition to withstand any hostile attempts, enclosing Mr. Steven's report regarding the state of the forts of Samalcotah and Masulipatam and a list of guns intended to be mounted and requesting a supply of some guns and mortars - the resolution to refer Mr. Steven's report to the Chief Engineer for opinion, and to send to Masulipatam the guns intended to be mounted and requesting a supply of some guns and mortars - the resolution to refer Mr. Stevens' report to the Chief Engineer for opinion, and to send to Masulipatam the guns asked for - a letter from Mr. Smith at Masulipatam, dated 24th December, representing the necessity for keeping the two companies of Captain Casemore's battalion at Jelmore - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, dated 26th December, requesting a supply of sundry stores, and permission to send for the two brass field pieces left at Tiagar by Colonel Wood - the compliance with the foregoing request-a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, dated 26th December, representing the necessity for keeping the two companies of Captain Casemore's battalion at Jelmore - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, dated 26th December, requesting a supply of sundry stores, and permission to send for the two brass field pieces left at Tiagar by Colonel Wood - the compliance with the foregoing request-a letter from Colonel Wood, dated 27th December, on the subject of the manner in which the army was supplied by the contractors - a report from the Commissary-General on the charge for bullocks made by Colonel Peach - a letter from Captain Thomas Adair, dated 29th December, desiring permission to return to Europe his promotion having been stopped, and requesting a further recommendation to the Court of Director; also a letter from Colonel Smith, Campbell and Wood in favour of Captain Adair, and the Board's orders, granting Captain Adair permission to take his passage to Europe - a letter from Lieutenant Kerr, at Vellore, dated 25th December, on the complaint made against him by the Killedar of Arcot, and the Board's observation thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2208-2235.
1768	6060	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of the store to be sent to them by the ship Pembroke, and approving of their sending for the field pieces from Tiagar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 2236.
1768	6061	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Colonel Joseph Smith containing certain rules and orders to be observed by the Commanding officers in the Field.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2236-2245.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	6062	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang at Colar, dated 26th December, intimating his determination to make another trip and to march with the stores to Vencatagherry, and his having been obliged to place the Company's sepoys in the room of the Nabob's and requesting the Board to order all the carriage bullocks that could be collected, to Vencatagherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2245, 2246.
1768	6063	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Major Fitzgerald, near Namkul, dated 22nd December, reporting his arrival about six miles rom Namkul, the capture of several places by Hyder, and his intention to renew his march as expeditiously as possible.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2246-2248.
1768	6064	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, dated 24th December, regarding his arrival at Mooten Chitty, advices received of the surrender of Caroor to the enemy; his intention to send the sick and all unnecessary baggage to Trichinopoly, Mr. Monckton's intention to go then to procure a supply of grain; non-receipt of any information by him from Coimbatore; and receipt of intelligence that three companies of sepoys going to Caroor were either cut to pieces or taken prisoners by a body of the enemy's horse and that Captain Orton also was killed.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2248-2250.
1768	6065	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, dated 25th December, reporting his arrival at Totiem, the intelligence of the surrender of Erode to the enemy, and of the imprisonment of Colonel Frischman with the rest of the garrison and the complaint of the sepoys regarding the bad quality of rice.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2250-2251.
1768	6066	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, advising him of the intelligence received from Major Fitzgerald; of the stores necessary to be sent immediately to Vellore; of the disposition to be made of the troops; of the removal of the stores from Colar; and of the steps to be taken in case of a sudden return of Hyder towards the valley or Colar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2251-2254.
1768	6067	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. Sadlier, directing him to have to Mr. Sadlier, him to have all the bullocks employed, especially in transporting the stores to Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 2257.
1768	6068	29-Dec-1768 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck at Madura, dated 28th December, advising of Rama Naick, the former Renter of Dindigul, taking possession of that Fort; and of Hyder Ally's intrigue to have the Fort of Madura delivered up to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 2257, 2258.
1768	6069	29-Dec-1768 Munsoor Petah.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Monckton, to the President and Council, advising of the rice which he brought with him from Trichinopoly and the demand made by the sepoys for their arrears of pay.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 20, 21.
1768	6070	30-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Chief and Council at Vizagapatam re the re-letting of the Salt-pans, and full particulars required concerning William Weekes and Richard Camm, who reside there without the Company's license.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 253, 254.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	6071	30-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Governor and Council at Pondicherry, forwarding copy of a letter and other papers from the owners of the Indian Trader and Experiment and desiring redress.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 254-256.
1768	6072	30-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter from Naga Row's son with Madava Row, to the Nobob, regarding measures adopted by him to enlist the sympathy of Madava Row in the extirpation of Hyder Naigue and in the restoration of the ancient Mysore family.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 38-47.
1768	6073	30-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Anthony Sadleir, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding Killedar's complaints against Lieutenant Kerr.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XI, pp. 4-6.
1768	6074	30-Dec-1768 Vencatagherry.	Copy of letter from Major Edward James, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding certain abuses reported to have arisen in the army through the fault of the contractors or their agents or servants.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XI, pp. 8-10.
1768	6075	30-Dec-1768 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Major Flint, to the President regarding the successes of the enemy in the Coimbatore country, the surrender of Erode, measures taken by Major Fitzgerald for the protection of Madura and other countries in the south and the intelligence received of the disposition of the King of Tanjore towards Hyder Ally who had sent him large presents.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XI, pp. 13, 14.
1768	6076	30-Dec-1768 Masanalore Petah.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President of the Council at Fort St. George, regarding the shameful surrender of Erode by Captain Orton, the advance of the enemy towards Caroor, Trichinopoly, Namkul, &c., and the abandonment of Dindigul.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XI, pp. 18, 19.
1768	6077	30-Dec-1768 Madura.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck, to the President and Council, advising of Hyder's having written letters to all the Poligars in that part of the country to revolt and of his defenceless situation in case this invitation of Hyder was accepted by the Poligars.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XI, pp. 22, 23.
1768	6078	31-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Chief and Council at Masulipatam, ordering goods to be sent for the Dutton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 256.
1768	6079	31-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, approving of the temporary roof to the godown there, desiring certain information regarding the godown at Madapollam, and requesting bales for the Dutton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 257.
1768	6080	31-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Copy of lette to the Resident at Ingeram, desiring the transmission of bales on hand, for the Dutton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 257, 258.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	6081	31-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Grain Committee re : perusal of petition from Nanjundapa Chetty and Appaya Veerapa Chetty addressed to Colonel Smith and Messrs. Call and Mackay; perusal of letter from Messrs. Call and Mackay on the subject of the petitions; despatch of letters to Colonel Smith and Colonel Lang on the subject matter of petitions; despatch of the copy of a letter from Messrs. Call and Mackay to Colonel Wood with a letter from the Committee to the same (Colonel Wood) desiring his answer thereto; perusal of a letter from Mr. Mackay to the Board, enclosing sundry accounts, he received from the Nabob at Colar, of provisions delivered by his Amuldars for the use of the army, which had not been paid for; transmission of the above-said accounts to Colonel Smith with a letter to him desiring to be informed of the correctness of the same, and to be supplied with an account of all grain and provisions received by him or his agent from the Carnatic - the resolution the of Nabob be desired to order such persons and vouchers to be produced as might help to prove by whom and to whom the several articles of provisions were delivered, when and where.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 1-3.
1768	6082	31-Dec-1768 -	Note of : copy of petition from Nanjundapah Chetty and Veerapa Chetty, to Colonel Mackay, requesting them to order Mr. Parkinson to restore to them their lawful property and make good the losses they had sustained; account of goods taken at Ramasamudram by order of Mr. Parkinson from the merchants of Ouscottah, Colar and belonging to Madava Row; copy of petition of Compana Chetty, to Colonel Joseph Smith, John Call and George Mackay, requesting them to compel Colonel Lang's dubash to pay the amount due on a compulsory sale of rice at the rate of 13 seers for a rupee, and also to pay the hire of the bullocks detained by him for a month; copy of letter to Colonel Joseph Smith, desiring him to make an enquiry into the merits of the case set forth in the petition of the merchants; copy of letter to Colonel Smith, enclosing a copy of the petition from some merchants and desiring him to give all particulars in connection with the points contained in the petition.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 4-8.
1768	6083	31-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Ross Lang, enclosing a copy of the petition from Compana Chetty and desiring him to enquire into the circumstances of the complaint set forth in the petition and make a report of the same as early as possible - copy of letter to Colonel John Wood, ordering him to pay to Mr. Raitt the money due on the sale of the Company's rice in his bazaar, and to enquire into the matter regarding the seizure and detention of bullocks - copy of letter to Colonel John Wood on the same subject as the above - copy of letter to Colonel Joseph Smith, desiring to be informed of the accuracy of the sundry accounts of provisions delivered to him by the Amuldars of the Nabob and which had not been paid for, and to be supplied with an account of all grain and provisions received by him or his agents from the Carnatic.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 8-11.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	6084	31-Dec-1768 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Major Fitzgerald at Totiem, dated 26th December, intimating that the intelligence concerning Erode was confirmed, that he was at a loss to know whether Hyder's views were against the southern countries or to return to the Colar country; and that the sepoys were fast deserting on account of the bad rice - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang at Vencatagherry, dated 28th December, advising of the stores brought with him, of the large quantity still at Colar, and of the daily desertion of Lieutenant Galbraith's sepoys - the Board's order that the detachment ordered from Colonel Lang's army be countermanded, and that directions be given to Colonel Lang for the security of the remainder of his detachment ordered from Colonel Lang's army be countermanded, and that directions be given to Colonel Lang for the security of the remainder of his detachment and of the stores despatched from Colar - a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, containing instructions in reference to the supposed movements of the enemy; and one to Major Fitzgerald, advising him of the instructions sent to Colonel Lang, and of the necessity for making provision for the security of Trichinopoly - a letter from Surgeons Anderson and Orton to Captain Fitzgerald at Vellore, representing the necessity for sundry repairs and alterations to the hospital at Vellore - the Board's approval of the president's action in directing to have the repairs, &c., to the hospital at Vellore carried out, and in authorizing Mr. Stonehouse to hire bullocks and cards on the best terms, and their resolution to have the letters sent and received entered by way of an appendix and referred to in the Consultations according to their numbers.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 2259-2268.
1768	6085	31-Dec-1768 -	Copy of list of officers of Artillery on the Coast of Choromandel.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 2270, 2271.
1768	6086	31-Dec-1768 -	Copy of list of military officers on the Coast of Choromandel.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXII, pp. 2272-2279.
1768	6087	31-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the payment of seven lakhs of rupees agreed to be made by him in lieu of the revenues of the Jaguier, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 1.
1768	6088	31-Dec-1768 -	Memorandam of money paid by the Nabob, to the Honourable Company, on the 31st December 1768.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 2.
1768	6089	31-Dec-1768 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Captain Fitzgerald, advising of the whereabouts of Mr. Thomas Fitzgerald and the enemy, and of his having despatched a detachment to join Major Fitzgerald.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XL, pp. 3, 4.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	6090	31-Dec-1768 Vencatagherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising that Major Fitzgerald was then within twenty-five miles off Trichinopoly, the Hyder with his army had gone to Erode whence he intended sending a detachment to Dindigui, and that the Jauts with Maudhoo Row's uncle had worsted Maudhoo Row in an engagement.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XL, p. 6.
1768	6091	31-Dec-1768 Mansanaloor Petah.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President regarding the rate at which rice was to be delivered to the sepoys.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XL, p. 19, 20.
1768	6092	31-Dec-1768 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Major Flint, to the President, regarding the arrival at Trichinopoly of Captain Johnson from Daraporam.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XL, p. 21.
1768	6093	31-Dec-1768 Covrypatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant James Galbraith, to the President requesting to be informed whether he was to deliver the place to Abdul Russett Cawn and proceed to Amboor.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XL, pp. 21, 22.
1768	6094	31-Dec-1768 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford, Resident at Ganjam, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : steps taken for putting Ganjam into a state of defence, and storing it with provision - and vessels procured for the service of transporting Colonel Peach's stores.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XL, pp. 70-73.
1768	6095	31-Dec-1768 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing copy of a letter from Captain Madge to them on the subject of the lead and other military stores that were seized at Penticotah.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XL, p. 173.
1768	6096	31-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter from Captain Madge, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XL, pp. 173, 174.
1768	6097	31-Dec-1768 -	A return of the lead and other military stores seized at Penticotah.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XL, p. 174.
1768	6098	31-Dec-1768 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters received from Mr. James Daniel, requesting a supply of 3,000 Madras pagodas; from Mr. Alexander Higginson regarding cash received by him, and the receipt of information, by him, from Colonel Peach, of the orders issued by the Presidencies of Fort William and Madras for sending the latter's monthly accounts, &c., to Masulipatam; from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding statements to be submitted to the Court of Directors of the Company's revenues, &c.; and from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, requesting to be furnished with a supply of fifty barrels of gunpowder - permission granted to the Committee of Works to increase the head carpenter maistry's pay and to the storekeeper to purchase twenty-one broad teak timbers wanted for gun carriages - the Cash account for the present month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 235-239.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1768	6099	31-Dec-1768 -	Copy of letter from the Committee of Works, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, deated 15th December 1768, re delay in the progress of the fortifications and works at Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 240-242.
1768	6100	31-Dec-1768 -	Copy of the Cash account for the present month referred to in the last Consultation.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 244-249.
1768	6101	31-Dec-1768 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re a descriptive account of the quantity of cloth and pepper shipped on board the Royal Captain.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 120.
1768	6102	31-Dec-1768 -	Note of letter to Captain Nathaniel Tanner, Commander of the ship Royal Captain, directing him to hand over the packets to the Honourable Masters, and wishing him a safe voyage.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 121.
1769				
1769	6103	01-Jan-1769 Anjengo.	Note of the departure of the Royal Captain for Great Britain.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. II, p. 1.
1769	6104	01-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, advising him of the measures to be taken for the defence of Colar, and of Captains Orton and Faizan's surrender to the enemy.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 65, 66.
1769	6105	01-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Major Fitzgerald, containing instructions regarding his advance with his detachment to rejoin Colonel Lang.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 66-68.
1769	6106	01-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Captain Alcock, directing him to return with the detachment to Vellore.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVI, p. 68.
1769	6107	01-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Captain Fitzgerald at Vellore regarding the detachment under Captain Alcock.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVI, p. 68, 69.
1769	6108	01-Jan-1769 Arcot.	Copy of letter from Mr. Anthony Sadlier intimating that he would forward no more rice to Vencatagherry or Sautgud.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 11.
1769	6109	01-Jan-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Stonehouse, to the President and Council, regarding repairs to be made to the hospital at Vellore.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 11.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6110	01-Jan-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Stonehouse, Paymaster, to Mr. John Maxwell Stone, Secretary in the Military Department, re report of the Committee of Accounts.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 14-16.
1769	6111	01-Jan-1769 Mansanaloor Petah.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President and Council at Fort Saint George, regarding the culpable conduct of Captain Orton in having surrendered Erode to the enemy at a time when he had every reason to expect relief; and the intelligence received of the movements of a body of the enemy towards Dindigul with the intention of penetrating into the Madura country.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 27-29.
1769	6112	01-Jan-1769 Dirsamnear Chicacole.	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Higginson, Paymaster to the Bengal troops on the Choromandel Coast, to the President and Council, regarding the management of the contract business.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 69.
1769	6113	01-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Note of : letter from Major Fitzgerald, enclosing an account of the surrender of Erode to the enemy, and intimating his intention to move nearer to Trichinopoly - letter from Major Flint, reporting the despatch of provisions to Major Fitzgerald and the surrender of Coveryporam to the enemy by Captain Faizan-letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, directing him to leave a sufficient quality of powder and musket at Colar, and permitting him to order the 100 Europeans sent from Vellore to Conjeeveram to join him - letter to Major Fitzgerald, directing him to join Colonel Lang after leaving a sufficient force in Trichinopoly, and also to concert with Mr. Monckton any reasonable measures for redressing the grievances of the troops - letter to Captain Alcock, directing him to return with the detachment of troops to Vellore - letter to James Fitzgerald at Vellore, directing him either to detain or to send to Colonel Lang the detachments ordered to return.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 1, 2.
1769	6114	01-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter to Abdul Rasheed Cawn, Killedar of Kistnagherry, requesting him to give the earliest intelligence of Hyder's movements to Colonel Lang in case they (Hyder's troops) were directed towards Colar to intercept the removal of stores thence.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 2, 3.
1769	6115	01-Jan-1769 -	Copy of the translate of a letter from the Killedar of Arcot, to the Nabob, received on the 2nd January 1769, regarding the ill-behaviour of Lieutenant Carr who had taken possession of some of the houses belonging to His Highness without the Killedar's permission and who had made use of some foolish expression towards the Killedar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 3, 4.
1769	6116	01-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to Major Flint, received on the 3rd January 1769, regarding letters addressed to him from Trichinopoly desiring him to send an order to the Amuldar of Nagore not to stop the buildings which were being erected at that place and to send troops for the assistance of the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 4.
1769	6117	02-Jan-1769 Vencatagherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, to the President and Council, regarding the movements of the enemy; removal of the stores at Colar; and the intelligence received of a number of Poligars having assembled at Oussoor, Bangalore, &c., to join Tippu Saib and attack him on his return to Colar.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 16, 17.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6118	02-Jan-1769 Chingleput.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Saunders, to the Secretary to the Council at Fort St. George, intimating the appointment of a provision conicoply at Permacoil and Chingleput to be in charge of the provisions the account of the sheep belonging to the Nabob delivered in by Captain Pascal.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 28.
1769	6119	02-Jan-1769 Coverypatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant James Galbraith, to the President, requesting permission to demolish the Fort of Coverypatam in case he was to proceed to Amboor.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 30.
1769	6120	03-Jan-1769 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of a letter from the Chief, to the Rajah of Palacatecherry, thanking the Rajah for the information furnished regarding the revolution in favour of Hyder Ally - receipt of an ola from the King of Cotiote, expressing his satisfaction at the continuanee of his friendship with the Company-receipt of another ola from the Zamorine, congratulating the Chief on his taking charge of the settlement and expressing his hopes that his friendship with the Company would continue - receipt of a letter from Anjengo, enclosing a packet for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 1, 2.
1769	6121	03-Jan-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : preparation of accounts of the settlement - letter from the King of Travancore, advising of the preparation of accounts.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 1, 2.
1769	6122	03-Jan-1769 -	Copy of the treasury accounts for December.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 3-5.
1769	6123	03-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, returning the balloon sent to them and requesting orders to be given to vessels towards Hyder Ally's ports.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 6.
1769	6124	03-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, reporting the departure of the Royal Captain.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 7.
1769	6125	03-Jan-1769 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Major Fitzgerald, dated 27th December 1768, advising of the sick sent by him to Trichinopoly and enclosing an account of the surrender of Erode to the enemy; and from Major Flint, intimating the despatch of the provisions, &c., for Major Fitzgerald's detachment and the intelligence received of the surrender of Coveryporam to the enemy - letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang re orders sent for garrisoning Colar, and the return of the 100 Europeans sent from Vellore to Conjeeveram - letter to Major Fitzgerald, giving instructions to join Colonel Lang in the garrisoning of Colar; and to Captain Alcock, directing him to return with the detachment of Europeans to Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 1, 2.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6126	03-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : Killedar of Arcot's complaints against Lieutenant Kerr-promise made by the Select Committee at Bengal to send to Madras 400 barrels of gunpowder, and six lakhs of rupees in gold mohurs - letter from Major James on the subject of the complaints brought against the contractor - proceedings of a general Court-martial held at Camp near Chicacole - intelligence received from Major Fitzgerald of the enemy having entirely repossessed themselves of the Coimbatore country - inferior quality of the rice served out to the sepoys of Major Fitzgerald's detachment and the Board's resolution to request Colonel Smith to suggest a remedy - Mr. Stonehouse's answers to the report of the Committee of Accouns - opinion of the Board on the proceedings of the Court-martial held on Captain Calvert - the trial of Captain Amumont for misbehaviour proceedings of the Court-martial held on Cornet Duniard - and several payments made by the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 3-7.
1769	6127	03-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Note of : letter to Major Fitzgerald in pursuance of the resolution passed in the above consultation - letters to Colonel Lang and Mr. Neal Stonehouse - letters from Major Fitzgerald, to the President, dated 30the and 31st December 1768, re the despatch of three sepoys with letters to Captain Orton at Erode and their return with their noses cut off, advance of Meer Phazullah Cawn with a body of troops towards Colar and of another body towards Namcul with the intention of returning to the valley, expediency of withdrawing the garrison at Coveryporam, surrender of Dindigul to the enemy, and the retreat of Captain Johnson from Dharapuram to Trichinopoly with six companies of sepoys - letter to Major Fitzgerald, urging that the designs of the enemy should be carefully watched- letter to Colonel Lang, empowering him to make such a disposition of the troops with him for getting the stores away from Colar as he might judge necessary - letter to Major Flint, ordering thim to admit into the Company's service such of the sepoys arrived with Captain Johnson as were willing to enter- letter to Captain James Fitzgerald, directing him to assist Colonel Lang, with a reinforcement of Europeans, if applied for - letter from Mr. Saunders, containing his answers to certain points in the report of the Committee of Accounts and enclosing an account of sheep delivered by the Nabob's managers into the charge of Captain Pascal - letters to Colonels Campbell, Wood, &c., on the subject of the report regarding Messrs. Call and Mackay having acquired advantages by the bazaar in Camp, and to Colonel Smith, recommending to him to point out the most expedient method of managing the bazaar in Camp - and the delivery to the Nabob of the presents, letters, &c., from the King of England.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 8-10.
1769	6128	03-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Major Fitzgerald, approving of his having ordered the 11th battalion to reinforce the garrison at Madura, and directing the recall of the battalion in case of Captain Johnson's retreat with his detachment to Madura, advising him of the supply of provisions for the sepoys and directing him to transmit the particulars of Captain Aumont's crime supported by the testimony of witnesses.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 69, 70.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6129	03-Jan-1769 Mansanaloor Petah.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President, intimating the sudden death of Lieutenant Hudson of the 11th battalion of sepoys, the appointment of Captain McKenzie to succeed him to the command of that battalion and the intelligence received of the arrival at Namcul of Shanavas Row with two thousand horse.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 29.
1769	6130	03-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Major James on the subject of the complaints against the contractors - letter from Major Fitzgerald, reporting the recapture of the Coimbatore country by the enemy, his determination to move to Mansanaloor Petah, and the desertion of the sepoys owing to the bad quality of the rice supplied by the contractors - purport of an answer to be written thereto - observation of the Board regarding the bad quality of the rice - and directions to Mr. Smith to give his sentiments regarding the most effectual means for supplying the bazaar with the necessaries of life without prejudice to the public service.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 2, 3.
1769	6131	04-Jan-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from Chief and Factors, reporting the departure of the Royal Captain.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 7.
1769	6132	04-Jan-1769 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a letter from the Chief, to the Honourable President and Governor of Bombay, re : the sale of woollen goods, and the stores taken at Myhie - receipt of an ola from the Prince-Regent of Cherikka, requesting a supply of guns, mortar, &c., for commencing operations against the Moors - arrival of an express boat with a letter regarding the seizure and release of a rice boat consigned to Mangalore, the refusal of 47 non-commissioned officers and some private Europeans to re-enlist themselves into the service if not paid a gratuity of 10 pagodas on the expiry of the term of their office, a list of ineffective men for the infantry, estimate of cash required for providing pepper and account of pepper remaining in the warehouse - receipt of letters from Anjengo, enclosing packets, wooden gamels and wax candles from Calicut for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 2-8.
1769	6133	04-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, desiring an early transmission of all the books and papers in connection with the Court-martial held on Captain Calvert, as well as some of the witnesses with the proceedings of the Court-martial on Cornet Dorniard.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 70, 71.
1769	6134	04-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Mr. Stonehouse, Paymaster, desiring the transmission of the pay-rolls and other papers relative to the 14th battalion from January to June, for examination in connection with the proceedings of the Court-martial on Captain Calvert; and his reply to the queries enclosed.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 71, 72.
1769	6135	04-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Major Fitzgerald, calling attention to a cypher contained in a previous letter, and expressing great satisfaction at the gallant conduct of Captain Johnson.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 72, 73.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6136	04-Jan-1769 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the President, to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, expressing satisfaction at his conduct, advising that further reinforcement would be snet from Vellore if necessary, desiring him to use his own discretion in the removal of the stores from Colar, and intimating Captain Johnson's gallant retreat to Trichinopoly, the enemy's movements, Major Fitzgerald's situation, and the supply of rice sent by Mr. Sadlier for Kistnagherry.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 73, 74.
1769	6137	04-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Major Flint at Trichinopoly, stating that Captain Johnson would be rewarded for his gallant conduct, and directing him to entertain into the Company's service such of the Nabob's sepoys were willing.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVI, p. 75.
1769	6138	04-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Captain Fitzgerald at Vellore, directing him to send a reinforcement of Europeans to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang on the receipt of an application for the same.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVI, p. 75.
1769	6139	04-Jan-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from A. D. Morgan, Captain Lieutenant of Artillery, requesting payment of his allowances for the period he had acted as Commissary of Stores to Colonel Wood's detachment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XX, p. 25.
1769	6140	04-Jan-1769 Vencatagherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, to the President, intimating the enemy's designs to attack him on his march to Colar.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XX, pp. 26, 27.
1769	6141	04-Jan-1769 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Major Flint, to the President, intimating the proceedings of the enemy near Trichinopoly and Caroor, death of Lieutenant Hudson of the 11th battalion of sepoys and the appointment of Captain McKenzie in his room, and the appointment of Captain Johnson to the 10th battalion and of Ramsing as Subadar.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XX, pp. 32, 33.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6142	04-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, advising of his having deferred marching with the detachment and urging the necessity of abandoning the country beyond the passes, after the removal o the stores - letter from Major Fitzgerald, advising that the three sepoys whom he had sent to Erode returned maimed, and that Meer Phazullah Cawn was expected to return to the valley by way of Caroor, recommending the withdrawl of the troops from Coverypatam, reporting the surrender of Dindigul, and the retreat of Captain Johnson from Dharapuram to Trichinopoly, and desiring a supply of cash - letter to Major Fitzgerald, asking him to be watchful of the designs of the enemy and promising a supply of money - letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, approving of the measures he had taken, empowering him to make a disposition of the troops as he thought proper for removing the stores from Colar, and advising him of the intelligence communicated by Major Fitzgerald - letter to Major Flint, approving of Captain Jones behaviour and ordering him to admit into the Company's service such of the sepoys with Captain Johnson as might be willing to enter - letter to Captain James Fitzgerald at Vellore, directing him to assist Lieutenant-Colonel Lang with European troops, should he apply for them - letter to Colonel Smith, Campbell, &c., on the subject of the report regarding the advantages Messrs. Call and Mackay had from the bazaar in Camp - letter to Colonel Smith, desiring him to point out the most expedient method managing the bazaar in Camp - letter from Mr. Charles Raitt in answer to the Board's enquiry regarding the manner in which the army had been supplied by the contractors - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, advising of having deferred marching to Colar on account of the intelligence received of the enemy's force near Boodicottah - letter from Major Fitzgerald, complaining against the conduct of Captain Orton at Erode, advising of the movements of a body of the enemy's horse towards Dindigul, and of a report about Meer Saib's intentions to enter into the country of Arcot - letter from Major Fitzgerald, intimating the death of Lieutenant Hudson on his march to Madura, the appointment of Captain McKenzie in his place, and the movements of Hyder Ally towards Caroor; opinions of the Board regarding the designs of the enemy; purport of an answer to be written to Major Fitzgerald and Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck reporting the arrival of the 11th battalion of sepoys at Madura, and his disposition of them - letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, giving an account of the works at that place - deficiency in numbers of Morari Row's supply of horse and orders thereon - letters from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, stating that Madava Row had been induced not to join Hyder Ally and that he had resolved to abide by the treaty entered into with the Soubah-despatch of letters to Major Flint, &c.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 3-9.
1769	6143	05-Jan-1769 London.	A manifest of goods and merchandize licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Earl of Ashburnham and the Earl of Lincoln.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXII, pp. 187-194.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6144	05-Jan-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, transmitting monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 4.
1769	6145	05-Jan-1769 Bandamalanka.	Copy of letter from the Resident, forwarding cargo and enclosing bill of lading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 49, 50.
1769	6146	05-Jan-1769 Anjengo.	Note of the movements of certain vessels.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 7
1769	6147	05-Jan-1769 Vencatagherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, to the President, regarding the proceedings of a general Court-martial held for the trial of certain Military officers.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 31, 32.
1769	6148	05-Jan-1769 Mansanaloor Petah.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President and Council, re Hyder's desire for peace.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 41, 42.
1769	6149	05-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob re complaints made by his people of the seizure and misappropriation of 400 bullock-loads of rice by Colonel Wood's servants and the enquiry to be made into the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 5.
1769	6150	05-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob regarding the vagueness and inaccuracy of the accounts given by him at Colar of grain and provisions said to have been sent by his Amuldars in the Carnatic for the use of the army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 5, 6.
1769	6151	05-Jan-1769 -	Draft of a letter proposed by the Nabob to be written to Maudhoo Row, desiring him to co-operate with him and the English Company in their endeavours to reinstate the former Rajah of Mysore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 6-9.
1769	6152	05-Jan-1769 -	Copy of the translate of a letter from Hyder, to Major Fitzgerald, regarding the establishment of peace between him and the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 13.
1769	6153	05-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letters from and to Hyder Ally regarding the desirability of establishing peace between himself and the Company; despatch of Moodu Kistna, the Company's old and faithful interpreter to Hyder's Camp; cessation of hostilities for forty days; and the position to be taken by the armies during the conference.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 14-20.
1769	6154	06-Jan-1769 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 55.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6155	06-Jan-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the King of Travancore, intimating the measures taken to close the pepper accounts.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 8.
1769	6156	06-Jan-1769 -	Note of the movements of certain vessels.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 8.
1769	6157	06-Jan-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the President and Council, intimating the receipt of letters from Colonel Peach, advising of Narraindoo's having regained possession of the Kimmedy districts and compelled Ram Joguey Pantulu to retire to Jelmore and the tribute agreed to be paid by the Tekhaly Rajah.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 44, 45.
1769	6158	06-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Peach, to the Chief at Masulipatam, referred to above, and of the letter written in reply thereto.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 45-49.
1769	6159	06-Jan-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Colonel Peach, to the President and Council, reporting the prevalence of desertion among his sepoys and requesting a supply of new camp equipage to enable him to take the field at the shortest notice.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 81, 82.
1769	6160	06-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Note of : arrival of the snow Ruby from Pogue - receipt of letters from Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 1.
1769	6161	07-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Cuddalore, and directions to the gentlemen there to forward their consultations with their monthly accounts - payment of the freight of the Minerva for two months - payment by the Nabob of the rents for the Jaghire and Poonamallee - advances made for the disbursements of the several employes - the cash account for December, sums received into the treasury from different sources, and payments made - payment of the interest on two bonds; payment by the Nabob's creditor; head to be opened for such payments; payment of cash into the treasury; pension to the widow of the late Killedar of Poonamallee; bills granted on Bengal; sums subscribed by the inhabitants on behalf of the loan for two lakhs of pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 1-6.
1769	6162	07-Jan-1769 -	Copy of the Company's cash account, for December 1768.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 7-11.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6163	07-Jan-1769 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the President and Council, Fort William - arrival of the ship Four Friends - signing of the bills on the President and Council, Fort William, with a letter of advice - departure of the galley Success to Mocha and Judda - receipt of letters from Ganjam, Masulipatam and Anjengo-arrival of the snow Diamond from Bengal, snow Dublin from Vizagapatam with two letters from the Chief and Council and one hundred and twenty-five of the Honourable Company's bales.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 11-13.
1769	6164	07-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the President and Council, Fort William, advising of a bill for Rs. 12,748-6-8 drawn on them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 1. The whole book much damaged.
1769	6165	07-Jan-1769 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident re the illicit trade carried on by the factors at Masulipatam with Hussain Ally Cawn and Joguey Pundat, despatch of cloth and monthly accounts of the factory, and the difference in the cost of washing coarse and fine goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 11-13.
1769	6166	07-Jan-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Collector of Tellicherry and Moyan, recommending the collection of that ground-rents from the proprietors of Oarts houses in the district - the passing of orders accordingly - rejection of a petition from the Mangalore sepoys, requesting that their pay be raised to that of the Bombay sepoys - directions to the Military Storekeeper to examine into and report on the condition of gun-carriages and fuzees as well as of all stores lying at out-forts - the seizure of four manchuas by the express boat and - directions to Mr. Ashburner to report on the passing of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for December, 1768 - the sale of part of the broadcloth by auction and the despatch of the rest and a bale of emerald green meoleys to the Honourable President and Governor, Bombay - the sale of seventy yards of Saxon Aleppeen.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. XXII, pp. 8-12.
1769	6167	07-Jan-1769 -	Copy of the letter from the Collector of Tellicherry and Moylan and the petition from the Mangalore sepoys referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. XXII, pp. 12, 13.
1769	6168	07-Jan-1769 -	Salary account due to the Company's Covenanted servants at Tellicherry from 2nd July 1768 to 1st January 1769.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. XXII, p. 14.
1769	6169	07-Jan-1769 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut enclosing invoice of timbers-arrival of a ship with a prize ketch seized from Hyder Ally, and receipt of a letter from Mr. Moore (who seized the prize), reporting his seizure of the manchuas above referred to and his engagement with Hyder Ally on the 8th, and another on the 9th, stating that information re the action with Hyder Ally might be learnt in detail from Mr. Pickett, and requesting that Mr. Pickett might be sent to join Mr. Moore with the people belonging to the Success.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. XXII, pp. 15-17.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6170	07-Jan-1769 -	Copy of a letter from the Superintendent to the Company's Marine of Bomaby, to Captain John Moore, desiring him to seize the vessels, &c., of Hyder Ally and cause damage to them, and thus prevent the impediments caused to trade in the ports of Bombay - information sought and obtained that the Forts of Coimbatore, Dharapuram, Erode, &c., remain in the possession of Hyder Ally, and that the Fort of Pallacatcherry still continues in the Rajah's hands.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. XXII, pp. 17, 18.
1769	6171	07-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Colonel Joseph Smith, requesting him to give certain information regarding the reports propagated to the prejudice of Messrs. Call and Mackay, the late Field Deputies, purporting that they had acquired for themselves certain advantages from the bazaar in the Field.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVI, p. 76.
1769	6172	07-Jan-1769 -	Note of despatch of similar letters to Colonel Donald Campbell, Colonel John Wood, the Commissary to the Army, the Paymaster to the Army, and Mr. Anthony Sadlier.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVI, p. 76.
1769	6173	07-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Colonel Joseph Smith, desiring him to suggested by what measures and under what regulations the army might be supplied with the necessaries of life in camp without subjecting sepoys, lascars, &c., to any real want for their daily subsistence.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 76, 77.
1769	6174	07-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Raitt, to the President and Council, regarding the complain to against the contractors.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 26.
1769	6175	07-Jan-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating the steps taken by them for putting Cuddalore in the best state of defence.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 34-37.
1769	6176	07-Jan-1769 Outatoor.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President of the Council at Fort St. George, re : expediency of reinforcing the garrison at Colar - Hyder's designs against the Carnatic - assistance given to Hyder by Arrialore and Worriarpollam Poligars and want of sincerity in Hyder's solicitations for peace.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 53, 54.
1769	6177	07-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from Abdul Rasheed Cawn, advising of his having stationed trusty and intelligent people on the roads of Coveryporam, &c., to procure information of the movements of Hyder who was reported to be marching towards Colar to intercept the removal of stores from thence.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 10, 11.
1769	6178	07-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter received from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah on the 9th January 1769, stating that Maudhoo Row had given up the idea of assisting Hyder Naigue against the English on account of the strong alliance subsisting between His Highness and the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 11.
1769	6179	07-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter received by the Nabob from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah on the 9th January 1769 on the same subject as the previous letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 11-13.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6180	08-Jan-1769 Survanoor.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President of the Council at Fort St. George, intimating the steps taken by him against the incurisons of the enemy.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 54, 55.
1769	6181	09-Jan-1769 -	A manifest of goods and merchandize licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Devonshire.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXII, pp. 205-209.
1769	6182	09-Jan-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, reporting the arrival of Captain Fewtrell, Lieutenant Williams and Ensign Black to take their places in the garrison.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 9.
1769	6183	09-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : cash sent to Mr. Monckton for paying the troops under his command - representation made by the gentlemen at Vizagapatam of the ill-state of the fort and their want of artillery and gun-peons - allowance to Lieutenant DeMorgan as Commissary of Stores - Mr. Charles Raitt's answers on the subject of the enquiry into the manner in which the army had been supplied by the contractors - further instructions to Colonel Lang on the removal of the stores from Colar Lang to be particularly watchful of Hyder Ally's motions and to use every means to frustrate his views against the Carnatic, &c. - arrival of the 11th battalion of sepoys at Madras and the distribution of the sepoy recruits - state of the works at Cuddalore - number of Morari Row's horse in the Company's service - certain appointment and promotions made in the army - letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, stating that Madava Row had given up the ideas of joining Hyder Ally - payment of a bill of Major Desplans for the pay due to some sepoys who arrived from Manilha - memorial of Mr. Geoffrin DeBoissy requesting an allowance similar to that of the cadets in the Company's service - and the admission of Mr. Bourrett as a Surgeon's assistant.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 10-16.
1769	6184	09-Jan-1769 -	Note of the despatch of letters in pursuance of certain resolution of the last consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 17.
1769	6185	09-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Major Flint at Trichinopoly, desiring a detailed account of the surrender of the several forts and ports to the Southward, to enable the Board determine the conduct of the officers who had the change of those places.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXXVI, pp. 77, 78.
1769	6186	09-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck at Madura, directing the distribution of the recruits among the several sepoy battalions, and, the entertainment of some of those, in the Nabob's service, who were willing to enter into the Company's service.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXXVI, pp. 78, 79.
1769	6187	09-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, approving of the proposed change of guns at Colar and Vencatagherry, advising him of the movements of Hyder, and directing him to issue orders to blow up such parts of the Colar Fort as would render it defenceless in case it should be abandoned, and to remove all the stores from thence.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXXVI, pp. 79, 80.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6188	09-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter to Major Fitzgerald.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXXVI, p. 80. Pages lost.
1769	6189	09-Jan-1769 -	Copy of commission granted to officers agreeably to their appointment in the Company's service.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXXVI, pp. 83-107.
1769	6190	09-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Colonel Wood, to the President and Council, intimating the advantages reported to have been gained by Messrs. Call and Mackay from the bazaar in Camp.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 49, 50.
1769	6191	09-Jan-1769 Satgurrah.	Copy of letter from Captain Auchmuty, to the President and Council, reporting that the Killedar of that place had, from time to time, taken off the hills the rice, ghee and other provisions laid in for the support of the garrison.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 51, 52.
1769	6192	09-Jan-1769 Outatoor.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President of the Council at Fort St. George, intimating the receipt of intelligence of Hyder being at Connanore about five miles on the other side of Terriore, and his designs to march against Trichinopoly.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 55, 56.
1769	6193	09-Jan-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : disturbances expected from the Ongole Rajah's brother-and repairs to be made to the Fort at Ongole.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 58, 59.
1769	6194	09-Jan-1769 -	Statement of repairs to be made to the fort at Ongole with a calculate of the expenses thereof.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 60-62.
1769	6195	09-Jan-1769 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Major Flint, to the President, advising that Hyder lay encamped near Tarriore.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 62, 63.
1769	6196	10-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, advising of a bill for Rs. 20,000 drawn on them in favour of a Seth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 1, 2.
1769	6197	10-Jan-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council intimating the despatch of cloth with a list of inhabitants of the settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 8, 9.
1769	6198	10-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Raitt, to the President and Council, regarding the advantages reported to have been gained by Messrs. Call and Mackay from the bazaar in Camp.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 37.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6199	10-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Donald Campbell, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re complaints against the contractors.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 37-39.
1769	6200	10-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of another letter from Mr. Donald Campbell, to the President and Council, re advantages reported to have been gained by Messrs. Call and Mackay from the bazaar in Camp.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 39, 40.
1769	6201	10-Jan-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President and Council, re troops required for taking the field against the brother of the late Rajah of Ongole and steps taken for collecting the same.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 82, 83.
1769	6202	10-Jan-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Bryne, to the President, reporting his arrival at Palamcottah with the Nabob's troops under his command, the evacuation of Suckriporam for want of provisions, his proceedings after the evacuation and the kind treatment accorded to him by the King of Travancore.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 119, 120.
1769	6203	10-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from Sasha Row, son to Nago Row, to the Governor, stating that Madava Row had given up the idea of assisting Hyder Ally, and that he was disposed to enter into an alliance with the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 49, 50.
1769	6204	10/Jan/1769 -	MISSING ENTRIES FOR YEAR 1769: Purport of a letter from Sasha Row, to the Nabob, intimating the intention of Madava Rao to enter into an alliance with the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 50-52.
1769	6205	11-Jan-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 6.
1769	6206	11-Jan-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, intimating the despatch of cloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 10.
1769	6207	11-Jan-1769 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters, and of the arrival and departure of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 1.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6208	11-Jan-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Mr. Alexander Higginson, Paymaster to the Bengal Detachment, requesting a supply of money to complete his disbursements, stating that he had frequently drawn on the Paymaster-General there, and promising transmit his accounts from November, 1768; from Mr. James Daniel, Paymaster in the Circars, acknowledging receipt of Madras pagodas transmitted to him; from Mr. Peter Perring, Paymaster at Ongole, requesting a supply of cash; from the Committee of Works, requesting permission to have the canal leading to the brick-kilns deepened; and from the President and Council, Fort St. George, desiring a consignment of bales to make up the Dutton's cargo for Europe - the observations and resolutions made on the accounts of the settlement for October, 1768 and the Circar's disbursements for that month and November, 1768 - bales of different sortments of goods to be despatched to Fort St. George.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 1-5.
1769	6209	11-Jan-1769 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works, above referred to.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 5.
1769	6210	11-Jan-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and of the arrival of the snow Scarborough from Vizagapatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 6.
1769	6211	11-Jan-1769 Outatoor.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald to the President at Fort St. George, intimating his resolution to march to Volconda to keep the communication open and to be in readiness to march to the relief of Arrialore and Worriarpollam if Hyder's designs should be against them and his despatch of Captain Brooke to Hyder's Camp to treat with him on the subject of the conclusion of peace.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 64, 65.
1769	6212	11-Jan-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President and Council, containing further intelligence concerning the late Ongole Rajah's brother.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 66, 67.
1769	6213	11-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son at Trichinopoly, to the Nabob, concerning the trouble taken by him to furnish the army with provisions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 54-56.
1769	6214	12-Jan-1769 London.	Account of goods over and wanting per the Hector.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXII, p. 264.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6215	12-Jan-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : application made to Colonel Peach, for the services of an Engineer to make preparations for the defence of the settlement against the approach of the Mahrattas - nomination of Mr. Cridland for the service - decision to collect a larger quantity of grain than at first proposed, upon the representation of Colonel Peach - augmentation of the number of the gun-peons to five hundred atleast, the present number being insufficient for the protection of Vizagapatam.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, p. 1.
1769	6216	12-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, returning a Balloon.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 10.
1769	6217	12-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes the Consultation re : letter from Major Fitzgerald regarding Hyder's desire for peach - expediency of proposing a cessation of hostilities with Hyder - and disturbances raised by Narraindoo in the Kimmedy districts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 17-19.
1769	6218	12-Jan-1769 -	Note of despatch of letters to Colonel Lang, Mr. John Lewin Smith and Hyder Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 20.
1769	6219	12-Jan-1769 Maikelynss Gardens near Madras.	Copy of letter from Mr. Joseph Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, on the subject of the advantages reported to have been gained by Messrs. Call and Mackay from the bazaar in Camp.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 50, 51.
1769	6220	12-Jan-1769 Volconda.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President at Fort St. George, advising that Hyder was reported to lie encamped near Aliambady which had been delivered up to the enemy by the Nabob's sepoys garrisoning that Fort.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 65, 66.
1769	6221	12-Jan-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Mr. Peter Perring, Paymaster, to Mr. John Maxwell Stone, Secretary to the Council at Fort St. George, regarding the making up of a tumbrill and the gun-carriage required at Ongole.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 67, 68.
1769	6222	12-Jan-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, to the Secretary to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re allowance of firewood to the military at Masulipatam.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 73, 74.
1769	6223	12-Jan-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, at Vizagapatam, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : erection of works necessary for the safety of the settlement, the necessity for augmenting the number of gun=peons and provisions laid in store for the use of Colonel Peach's detachment and the admission of his sick into the hospital.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 79, 80.
1769	6224	12-Jan-1769 -	List of stores and men required for the support of the garrison at Vizagapatam in case of an attack.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 81.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6225	12-Jan-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his having received intelligence that Gunnis Sambojee, the late Soubah or Phousdar, was preparing to enter the district of Ganjam with 6,000 horse and foot, and that Narraindoo had made him large promises in cash, &c.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 142-144.
1769	6226	12-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Major Fitzgerald forwarding one from Hyder desiring for peace and cessation of hostilities; the Board's consideration thereof; and purport of an answer to be writtento Hyder - letter to Major Fitzgerald, advising him of the Board's intentions - despatch of letters to Lieutenant-Colonels Lang and Smith at Masulipatam.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 9, 11.
1769	6227	13-Jan-1769 London.	Letter from the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, requesting a strict search of the ship Devonshire for goods taken for illicit trade.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXII, p. 79.
1769	6228	13-Jan-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the return of the Prize ketch taken from Hyder Ally, and the confinement of the prisoners pending future negociations - perusal of a letter from the Commanding officer of Artillery proposing some alterations and amendments to the magazine and store-rooms in the Fort - order to send a calculation of the expenditure necessary - the request of Messrs. Croes and Price for house-rent - time granted to pepper merchants for considering their contract - and resolution calling upon Combum Allupy for the supply of cardamoms contracted for.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 18-20.
1769	6229	13-Jan-1769 -	Copy of the letter from the Commanding officer of Artillery, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 20, 21.
1769	6230	13-Jan-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Messrs. Croes and Price, requesting payment of house-rent.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 21.
1769	6231	13-Jan-1769 -	Note of a conference with the Prince-Regent of Cherrika.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 21-23.
1769	6232	14-Jan-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the consideration of an order from Fort St. George, to lay in a store of provisions for the garrison use for six months - the decision to freight two vessels at the rate of Rs. 500 for each vessel and their immediate despatch for Wallarrah for grain.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 3, 4.
1769	6233	14-Jan-1769 Tutangudy.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President, enclosing the particulars of Captain Brooke's conversation with Hyder on the subject of the conclusion of peace.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 69, 70.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6234	14-Jan-1769 Sautgurrah.	Copy of letter from Mr. Joseph Moorhouse, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re the condition of the bullocks and the dearth of bullock-drivers.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 74, 75.
1769	6235	14-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Vernon Duffield, advising of the rank he bore in the Bengal establishment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 76, 77.
1769	6236	14-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter sent to the King of Tanjore by Major Flint, requiring him to send two thousand good horse, two thousand sepoys and a number of colleries to join Major Fitzgerald to arrest the hostile march of Hyder's army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 35, 36.
1769	6237	14-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from Appajee Ram, Vakeel to Hyder Naick, regarding the procuring of the assistance of the Mahrattas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 81-83.
1769	6238	14-Jan-1769 -	Purport of two letters, dated 24th and 25th January, respectively, from Nettyanand, to the Nabob, reporting the recapture by Hyder Ally of all the places possessed by the Circar except Kistnagherry, and the consequences there from and the offer of a man from Jaggogee Soudappa to assist the English with 30 or 40 thousand horse if he was taken into their service.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 83, 84.
1769	6239	14-Jan-1769 -	Purport of two letters from Nettyanand, to the Nabob, dated 28th and 31st January, respectively, regarding Ibhrahim Beg's designs against the English - Jannojee Bhoosela's negotiations with the Governor of Bengal - and Hyder's letters to the Soubah and his designs against the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 85, 86.
1769	6240	15-Jan-1769 Shinavanum.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President, Fort St. George, re Hyder's lying encamped at Trimlawady on the banks of the Coleroon and the bad quality of the rice supplied to the sepoys.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 75.
1769	6241	16-Jan-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the measures taken in consequence of orders received from Fort St. George, for putting Vizagapatam in a posture of defence.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 5, 6.
1769	6242	16-Jan-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from Mr .Trotter, Surgeon, advising of the deficiency in the medicines supplied to him.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 11.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6243	16-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minute of Consultation re : letter from Major Fitzgerald, desiring to be reinforced his detachment having been much weakened by sickness and desertion, and reporting the recapture of Terriore by a party of the enemy's horse and Hyder's probable designs upon Trichinopoly-letters from Colonel Lang regarding garrisons left in Colar and Vencatagherry, intelligence received of the movements of the enemy, and his march to Sautgurrah to put the place in a proper posture of defence - certain instructions given to Colonel Lang as to how he should act with regard to Colar - letters from Major Flint regarding Hyder's division of his army to act in three bodies and his intention to move towards Trinomalee and the Arcot country - letter from Major Fitzgerald, intimating his intention to move towards Volconda to protect the Arrialore and Worriarpollam districts against the incursions of the enemy - despatch of Captain Brooke to Hyder's Camp to confer with him on the subject of the cessation of hostilities - letters received from several gentlemen on the subject of the management of the bazaar in Camp and of the manner in which the army was supplied by the contractor - letter from Mr. Stonehouse, enclosing his answers to the queries put to him regarding the complaint against Captain Calvert - letter from Captain Fletcher regarding disturbances created by the brother of the late Rajah of Ongole, and repairs to be made to the Fort at that place - account of the provisions lost and damaged in the storm at Egmore - payment of Colonel Peach's bills - construction of a powder magazine and store-room at Poonamallee - reinforcement to the garrison at Gingee - death of Lieutenant Allen Ranken at Vellore and the appointment of Ensign Henry Gee as Lieutenant in his room.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 20-27.
1769	6244	16-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Bourchier, Garrison Storekeeper, to the President and Council, re damaged condition of the provisions laid in at Egmore in November 1767.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 68.
1769	6245	16-Jan-1769 -	Account of the provisions referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 68.
1769	6246	16-Jan-1769 Worriarpollam.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President, Fort St. George, representing his distress for money and provisions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 75, 76.
1769	6247	16-Jan-1769 Sautgud.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, to the President, Fort St. George, regarding the detachment ordered to reinforce Major Fitzgerald and the dangers to which the stores at Colar would be exposed in consequence.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 78, 79.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6248	16-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Major Fitzgerald, desiring reinforcement and intimating his march to Outatoor, the capture of Terriore by the enemy, and the movements of Hyder Ally - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, advising of the garrisons left in Colar and Vencatagherry - letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang intimating the removal of the stores, his intentions to march to Vencatagherry, and the crossing of the enemy over the Cauvery - instructions to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang for his information and guidance-letter from Major Fitzgerald, reporting the disposition of Hyder's army - letter from Major Flint, intimating the movements of Hyder Ally - letter from Major Fitzgerald, intimating his intention to move to Golconda to protect the Arrialore and Worriarpollam districts against the Hyder Ally in response to his numerous letters praying for the same - letter from Major Fitzgerald, reporting his arrival at Volconda - letters from several gentlemen on the subject of the bazaar in Camp and contractors - letter from Captain Fletcher advising of the approach of the brother of the Rajah of Ongole - despatch of sepoy recruits to Madras, and Mr. Perring's offers to repair the Fort of Ongole - purport of an answer to be written thereto.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 10-15.
1769	6249	17-Jan-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, requesting orders to let out the salt farms, and advising of the letter sent to the Rajah re Yagary's debtors, with a list of the debts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 37-39.
1769	6250	17-Jan-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the letter from Mr. Trotter, re medicines supplied him.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 12.
1769	6251	17-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : steps taken to enter into a treaty of peace with Hyder Ally - letter from Mr. Cotsford, Resident at Ganjam, advising of his having secured a vessel to transport the garrison from Ganjam, should he be obliged to do it - Mr. Quintin Craufurd's answer to the report of the Committee of Accounts respecting the allowance of firewood to the European military in that garrison - and letter from Mr. Moorhouse on the subject of the manner in which the army had been supplied by the contractor.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 28-34.
1769	6252	17-Jan-1769 Calatoor.	Coy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President, Fort St. George, regarding the extraordinary behaviour of the Killedar of Worriarpollam and Arrialore countries, the avarice and cruelty of his government and the measures adopted to relieve the inhabitants from his many acts of oppression.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 93-95.
1769	6253	17-Jan-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing an indent for stores to complete the guns in Vizagapatam.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 142.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6254	17-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Major Fitzgerald, enclosing an account of the conversation between Hyder and Captain Brooke - directions to Mr. Andrew to proceed to Hyder; instructions for his information and guidance - letter from Mr. Cotsford at Ganjam, advising of his having secured a vessel to transport the garrison from Ganjam and repaired the Fort of Courlah.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 15-21.
1769	6255	18-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from Parravicca Nallam Chitty, forwarding accounts and indenting for cash.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 12.
1769	6256	18-Jan-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising that the Ongole Rajah's brother had encroached upon the Nabob's limits.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 83.
1769	6257	18-Jan-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President of the Council, at Fort St. George, reporting that Hyder lay encamped near the barrier of Arrialore and intimating the measures adopted for the protection of that country.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 95, 96.
1769	6258	18-Jan-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the measures recommended to Colonel Peach for the suppression of Narraindoo's party and the proposals made by Ibrahim Beg, Phousdar of Commamet and Warrungol provinces, on behalf of the Soubah for assisting him with a body of five hundred of the Comapny's Europeans and four battalions of sepoys against Mahada row.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 106-111.
1769	6259	18-Jan-1769 Fort Dansborg.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort Dansborg, acknowledging the justness of the seizure of the goods landed at Penticotah.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 132, 133.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6260	19-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford at Ganjam, enclosing accounts and statements of the revenues of the Itchapoor district - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing the accounts of that settlement and disbursements in the Circars for the month of October - letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, reporting the departure of the Royal Captain from that port with a full lading - letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, enclosing the list of inhabitants and an indent for medicines and forwarding, with remarks, one hundred and twenty-five bales of damaged and torn cloth - orders relative to the statements of the Itchapoor revenues and statements from the subordinates - instructions to the Warehousekeeper to examine the bales with small holes received from Vizagapatam and report whether they were sufficiently good to be consigned to the Honourable Masters-orders relative to the cloth damaged and sent to the wash - sale of torn cloth in the warehouse - erection of the banksal for the Sea Customs - notice in connection with the Madeira wine - public notice to be issued prohibiting carriages of any kind to stand in the streets or under public buildings, and directing all persons having horses to send them out of the fort if they had not sheds for them within their own compounds - erection of large sheds in the Black Town for the accommodation of the sepoys - acceptance of the proposals of Mr. Turing conditionally for the supply of bricks, chunam and charcoal recommended by the Committee of Works - despatch of the proposals to the Committee to report whether Mr. Turing was willing to undertake the contract on the terms specified - sums received into the Treasury from the Sea Customer, and the Nabob's creditors; and advances made to the Commissary - payment by the Import Warehousekeeper - signing of the draft on the Treasury; money advanced to the boatswain and carpenter of the Falmouth - grant of permission to Mr. Callaud to resign the service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 13-22.
1769	6261	19-Jan-1769 -	Copy of : account examination of the northern cloths - letter from the Committee of Works relating to the supply of bricks, chunam and charcoal, referred to in the Consultations - letter from the carpenter and boatswain of the ship of Falmouth, requesting payment of their subsistence allowance - letter from Mr. Calland, desiring permission to resign the service and an order to resign the service and an order to Captain Rice of the Dutton to receive him and his family with the necessaries on board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 23-28.
1769	6262	19-Jan-1769 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Ingeram, Bombay, Pondicherry, Masulipatam; arrival of the ship Dutton from Bengal with letters, snow LeBon from Bengal and the Nicobars, snow Seaport from Jagernautpooram, Sullivan from Bengal, snow Concession from Macao with a letter from the Supracargoes of Council at Canton, and one from the Governor and Council at St. Helena; despatch of letters to Masulipatam, Cuddalore and Vizagapatam; departure of the ship Four Friends to the eastward.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 28.
1769	6263	19-Jan-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, advising of the draft of a bill.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 14.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6264	19-Jan-1769 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, advising of the drawing of bills on them for 4,000 Current pagodas, in favour of Mr. Henry Brooke.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p. 175.
1769	6265	19-Jan-1769 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the intimation from the President and Council, of the shipment, Fort St. George, on the Pembroke, of military stores for the garrison - the recommendations of the Chief for carrying a moat of 50 feet in breadth and 6 in depth from the Gingee Bastion to the flagstaff, and for repairing the old barracks at Braminy gate, the Europeans having no proper barracks - the orders for the immediate repair of the barracks referred to, and the preparation of a general letter to the Military Department asking directions for digging the moat - drawing up of bills on Fort St. George for the 4,000 pagodas paid into cash by the Chief payable at sight to Paupiah.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, pp. 1, 2.
1769	6266	19-Jan-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of two general letters, one to the Military Department, and the other to the Civil Department at Fort St. George - receipt of a general letter from Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 3.
1769	6267	19-Jan-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : estimate of proposed alterations submitted by the land Paymaster; orders thereon - approval, by the Board, of the conference with and assistance rendered to, the Prince of Cherrika - passing of Warehouse receipts, issues for December, 1768 and Treasury accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 23-26.
1769	6268	19-Jan-1769 -	Note of : refusal of help requested by the Prince of Cherrika- arrival of a French ship at Myhie - landing of Captain George Thomson on his voyage to Great Britain - despatch of a general letter to Fort St. George - postponement of the arranged meeting of pepper merchants referred to above-loss sustained by the Prince of Cherrika - despatch of a letter to the President and Council, Bombay re : the sale of broad cloth; their disposal of the prize ketch, &c., seized by Captain Moore; the dealings with the pepper merchants; the conference with, and the assistance rendered to, the Prince of Cherrika, and the losses sustained by him; the arrival and departure of Captain George Thomson; transmission of letter from Messrs. Croes and Price and the Military Paymaster's disbursements.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 26-31.
1769	6269	19-Jan-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re works proposed to be constructed for the defence of the place and repairs to be made to the old barracks at the Braminy gate for the residence of the European pensioners and invalids.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 92.
1769	6270	19-Jan-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President at Fort St George, intimating the withdrawal of the garrison from Colar and the spirit of desertion prevailing among his Hussars.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 98.
1769	6271	19-Jan-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of another letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President at Fort St. George, advising that Hyder Ally had broken up his encampment near Arrialore and had moved off the Outatoor road.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 98.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6272	19-Jan-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President at Fort St. George, re the enormous forces collected by the Rajah's brother.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 98, 99.
1769	6273	19-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : information from the King of Tanjore that Hyder had entered; and Board's orders to Major Fitzgerald to have the King of Tanjore and all their allies included in any agreement entered into with Hyder, and to co-operate with the Tanjore troops should any join him - directions to Lieutenant Galbreath to reinforce Trinomalee, Chittaput and also Gingee - letters from Major Fitzgerald, intimating the movements of the enemy, the bad supply of rice, the refusal of the Killedar of Worriarpollam to assist him, and his proposal to get a supply from Cuddalore; and desiring a supply of money - orders to Mr. Brooke to assist Major Fitzgerald; and information to the latter of the money sent to him - instructions to Lieutenant Colonel Lang to make the detachment stronger than before and the reinforce Major Fitzgerald - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, intimating his intentions to move to Vellore, and to take another trip to Colar after lodging the stores there (Vellore)	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 21-23.
1769	6274	19-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter to Muden Saib Bangar Naigue Manger regarding permission granted by him to the brother of the late Ongole Rajah to pass with his force through his master's country to the Nabob's unmolested.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 22, 23.
1769	6275	19-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : representation made by the King of Tanjore of the out-rages committed in his country by Hyder Ally; and Board's directions to Major Fitzgerald to have the King of Tanjore and all the Company's allies included in any agreement that might be entered into with Hyder - reinforcements to be sent to Trinomalee, Chittaput and Gingee - rice to be supplied to Major Fitzgerald from Cuddalore - measures taken by Colonel Lang for removing the stores from Sautgud to Vellore - Mr. Vernon Duffield's application to be admitted into the Military - and letter from the gentlemen at Vizagapatam, intimating the arrival of Colonel Peach's detachment there, works to be executed for the defence of the place, the necessity for increasing the number of gun-peons, provisions to be supplied to the detachment and the admission of the sick into their hospital.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 35-38.
1769	6276	19-Jan-1769 -	Note of receipt of letters from Captain Fletcher at Ongole, dated the 16th and 18th instant, respectively, re his application to Mr. Smith at Masulipatam for a detachment for his assistance, and the march of the late Rajah's brother against the Nellore country.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 39.
1769	6277	20-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chiefs and Councils, Masulipatam and Cuddalore, directing the transmission of their consultations every month along with their accounts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 2, 3.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6278	20-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, calling on them to explain certain unintelligible portions of their accounts, and to submit their monthly consultations along with their account and informing them that their indent for medicine had been complied with.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 3, 4.
1769	6279	20-Jan-1769 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from the Governor, and Council, intimating that no act of violence was done to British subjects.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 23.
1769	6280	20-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Grain Committee re letter from Colonel Joseph Smith, with an account of grain received by him from the Carnatic, an account of sales thereof, and copies of letters that passed between him and the Company's servants at the several out-garrisons where they were appointed to collect stores of grain, &c. - deposition of the two persons and the two sepoys sent by the Nabob.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp, 12-15.
1769	6281	20-Jan-1769 -	Copy of : letter from Colonel Smith, with sundry accounts, and copies of letters that passed between him and the Company's servants at the several out-garrisons regarding the collection and supply of provisions above referred to - letter from Colonel John Wood, explaining his conduct in connection with the complaints brought against him by Mr. Raitt re the sale of rice in his bazaar, and the seizure and detention of bullocks - the deposition which each of the officers of Colonel Wood's division of the army was desired to answer.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp, 16-36.
1769	6282	20-Jan-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Mr. Alexander Higginson intimating the loss of a bag containing 1,000 rupees, the supply of a money tumbrill and the receipt of a letter by Colonel Peach from the President and Council of Fort St. George wherein they acquaint him that he was not to be deprived of the charge of the contract business; from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, intimating their inability to calculate the monthly amount of their several expense, and requesting to be furnished with a supply of Madras pagodas and rupees for their present demands; from Mr. Daniel requesting a supply of Madras pagodas, promising strict observance of the instructions for drawing out his future disbursements, and advising them of Mr. Collin's explanation of his charges for hircarahs in October and November - statements to be forwarded to Madras as directed by the President and Council - a supply of Madras pagodas to be sent by the ketch York for Vizagapatam, and a supply of rupees to the Paymaster with the Bengal detachment - advices to Mr. Higginson in connection with the bag of money which was stolen.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 6-10.
1769	6283	20-Jan-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Petrie, enclosing copy of the grain account at Colar from the 12th of November to the 31st December 1768.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 99.
1769	6284	20-Jan-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President, at Fort St. George, enclosing his charges against Captain Aumont.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 99, 100.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6285	20-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah regarding the strong attachment existing between the Soubah, the Company and the Nabob Wallajah.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 20, 21.
1769	6286	20-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter to Rajah Ramchunder regarding the strong attachment existing between the Soubah, the Company and the Nabob Wallajah.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 21.
1769	6287	20-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, expressing great satisfaction at the presents of a lion and a temple made to him by His Majesty and the Company, respectively.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 21, 22.
1769	6288	20-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob requesting a supply of provisions for the Fort of Trinomalee, and intimating the receipt of letters by Ranee Achunnaw from Walla Mahomed Cawn, advising of Colonel Lang's troops and those of Mora Row having plundered the cattle, grain, straw, &c., of two villages belonging to the district of Sautgud.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 24, 25.
1769	6289	21-Jan-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, intimating the despatch of goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 21.
1769	6290	21-Jan-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Manoury, to the President, at Fort St. George, re : account remains of the Stores now at Colar - and the number of carriage bullocks necessary to transport them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 101.
1769	6291	21-Jan-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Monckton, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the complaints against the contractors.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 126.
1769	6292	21-Jan-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Monckton, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the advantages reported to have been gained by Messrs. Call and Mackay from the bazaar in Camp.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 126, 127.
1769	6293	21-Jan-1769 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Major Flint, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore requesting his assistance and the receipt of intelligence of Hyder Ally being at Volconda on his way to Attour.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 130.
1769	6294	22-Jan-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, intimating the dangers attending his trip to Colar for the removal of stores on account of the spirit of desertion prevailing among his sepoys and enclosing a return of Mora Row's troops.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 105, 106.
1769	6295	22-Jan-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President at Fort St. George, regarding the suspicious conduct of the Rajah of Tanjore.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 111, 112.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6296	23-Jan-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, advising of the letting out of the salt farms.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 42.
1769	6297	23-Jan-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the King of Travancore, advising of the deputation by the Governor of Madras of Mr. Andrews to treat with Hyder Ally.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 13.
1769	6298	23-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : refusal of the Killedar at Worriarpollam to render any assistance to Major Fitzgerald and his oppressive and cruel behaviour towards the inhabitants - appointment of Captain Mathews to the command of the detachment at Worriarpollam - dismounting of the Hussars by Major Fitzgerald on account of the spirit of desertion which prevailed amongst them - charges against Captain Aumont - rice to be sent to Gingee from Vellore - bullocks required for removing stores from Colar - grain accounts submitted by Mr. William Petrie - report of Messrs. Call and Mackay on the subject of the bazaar in Camp - and works to be executed for the defence of Cuddalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 39-44.
1769	6299	23-Jan-1769 -	Note of : letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President at Fort St. George, dated 21st instant, re intelligence received of the march of Hyder Ally towards Namcul - letters to Colonel Smith and Colonel Lang, intimating the above intelligence and recommending measures to be adopted in consequence thereof - and letter from Colonel Lang, dated 22nd instant, advising that Captain Alexander's battalion of sepoys belonging to the Nabob had deserted for want of pay and enclosing a return of Morari Row's troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 45, 46.
1769	6300	23-Jan-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re : directions given concerning the collection of supplies, his proposed departure to Outatoor where Hyder lies encamped - and the dismounting of the Hussars.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 112, 113.
1769	6301	23-Jan-1769 Worriarpollam.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President at Fort St. George, intimating the march of Hyder Ally along the Tiagar road and his intentions to proceed by way of Trinomalee and Changama.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 113.
1769	6302	23-Jan-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding his proceedings against the brother of the late Rajah of Ongole.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 21, 122.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6303	23-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Major Fitzgerald, complaining against the Killedar Worriarpollam, intimating the appointment of Captain Mathews to the command of that place, forwarding copies of the letters he wrote to Hyder Ally and reporting that 2,000 horse and some foot had joined the enemy - letters from Major Fitzgerald, contradicting the above intelligence, advising of the dismounting of the Hussars and his intention to send them to Cuddalore and enclosing the charge against Captain Aumont - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, advising that the detachment ordered to reinforce Major Fitzgerald was to march the next day and that he would only be able to send sixty bullocks with rice for want of bags - letter from Mr. Manoury, submitting an account of draught and carriage bullocks necessary to bring the remaining stores away from Colar - letter from Mr. William Petrie, submitting his grain accounts - answer of Messrs. Call and Mackay on the subject of the bazaars in Camp, and orders thereon - letter from Major Fitzgerald, reporting that Hyder with his army had moved towards Namcul - letter to Colonel Smith instructing him as to the arrangements he should make in consequence of the movements of Hyder Ally - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, advising of the desertion of Captain Alexander's battalion for want of pay and enclosing an account of Morari Row's troops.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 23-28.
1769	6304	23-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn regarding the proposals made by the Company for the establishment of peace.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 30, 31.
1769	6305	23-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, requesting that Mr. Andrews, the Councillor Sardar, and Moodu Kistna, the Company's old and faithful interpreter, be sent to him in view to settle the terms of the negotiation and enclosing cowle for their safe passage through his (Hyder's) country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 56.
1769	6306	23-Jan-1769 -	Copy of the translate of the cowle, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 56.
1769	6307	24-Jan-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding the snow Ann with a list of the persons residing there without the Company's license.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 45-47.
1769	6308	24-Jan-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, relative to the arrival of Captain Brooke from Hyder's Camp and his conversation with Hyder Ally about the conclusion of the treaty of peace.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 114-118.
1769	6309	24-Jan-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Brooke, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re : despatch of troops and provisions for Major Fitzgerald's detachment - and the difficulty in getting bullocks for hire to convey rice and other necessaries to Camp.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 127, 128.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6310	24-Jan-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President at Fort St. George, enclosing a letter from Hyder Ally and giving further proofs of the unfriendly acts of the Rajah of Tanjore.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p, 129.
1769	6311	24-Jan-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of another letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President at Fort St. George, re the outrages committed by the enemy's horse in the country round Tiagar.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 129, 130.
1769	6312	24-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Hussain Tahar, to the Nabob, regarding the proceedings of Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 47-49.
1769	6313	25-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Call, Chief Engineer, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing the answers received from several gentlemen of the Engineering Corps with regard to the option left to them continuing in that service.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 122-125.
1769	6314	25-Jan-1769 Itchapoor.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re : intelligence received concerning Gunnis Sambojee's disposition towards the English, and the offers alleged to have been made by Seataramrauze to the Mahrattas of three lakhs of rupees in ready-money provided they will come to Vizianagar for his assistance - Narraindoo's overtures for peace - advantages that would result to the Company by the appointment of a President or Chief at Chicacole for the management of the countries under the districts of Cossimcotah and Chicacole - and the agreement entered into with the Rajah of Goomsur and certain other Zemindars for the payment of their tribute.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 163-165.
1769	6315	25-Jan-1769 -	Particulars of the several, agreements entered into with the Zemindars of Goomsur, &c., referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 166, 167.
1769	6316	25-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter received by Atchena Punt from the Manager of Jagodah, &c., regarding the hostilities committed by the enemy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 26.
1769	6317	25-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter received from the King of Tanjore on the 26th January 1769 regarding the outrage committed in his districts by Hyder Ally on account of his attachment to the English Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 26-28.
1769	6318	25-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob concerning the trouble taken by his son to furnish the army with provisions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 53.
1769	6319	26-Jan-1769 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the departure of certain vessels and the appointments of Mr. Warren Hustings as Member of Council and Mr. Henry Dupuy as a Cadet.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXII, pp. 83-85.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6320	26-Jan-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Cotsford, Resident, forwarding cash accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 51.
1769	6321	26-Jan-1769 Anjengo.	Note of the arrival of the Success and the Ganges.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 13.
1769	6322	26-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : plan proposed by the Select Committee at Fort William for entering into an offensive and defensive alliance with Janojee to cause a division among the Mahratta power and alarm Madava Row for the safety of his possessions-letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith at Masulipatam, intimating the issue of his orders to Colonel Peach to detach a part of his troops against Narraindoo, and the arrival of a Vakeel from Ibhrahim Beg with proposals on the part of the Soubah for entering into an alliance with him and Janojee against Madava Row-letter from the President and Council at Bombay, dated the 13th December 1768, representing their inability to co-operate as vigorously as they could wish against the enemy, and intimating their intention to send a battalion of sepoys to Tellicherry and some cruisers to lay off Mangalore - appointment of Mr. Draper to succeed Mr. Hornby in the Chiefship of Tellicherry - letters from Major Fitzgerald, intimating his intention to move towards Outatoor where Hyder lay encamped, and the conference held between Hyder and Captain Brooke, wherein the former agreed to a cessation of hostilities for seven days and proposed Conjeeveram and Wandiwash for the positions of the armies during the conference - measures taken by Captain Fletcher at Ongole to disperse the troops collected by the late Rajah's brother - answers delivered in by Mr. Call and other in the Engineering Corps with regard to the option left from Mr. Monckton on the subject of the complaint against the contractors; and the reports propagated to the prejudice of Messrs. Call and Mackay of their having acquired advantages by the bazaar in Camp - Chief Engineer's report regarding the works at Cuddalore - and the expediency of discharging the corps of foreigners at this juncture.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 46-60.
1769	6323	26-Jan-1769 -	Note of : despatch of letters in pursuance of certain resolutions passed in the foregoing consultation-letter to Mr. Stonehouse at Vellore, directing him to have in readiness four 8-pounder guns with shot and ammunition-receipt of an imperfect cowle from Hyder - instructions given to Mr. John Andrews who was deputed to treat with Hyder Ally on the subject of the Governor and Council at Tranquebar, acknowledging the justness of the seizure of the goods landed at Penticotah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 61-70.
1769	6324	26-Jan-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re : provisions and other stores for his troops - and his intention to proceed to Sautgud and, if practicable, also to Colar.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 130, 131.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6325	26-Jan-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the detachment promised to be sent to his assistance by Mr. Smith at Masulipatam.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 131.
1769	6326	26-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Select Committee at Fort William, intimating their resolution to conclude an offensive and defensive treaty with Hyder and requesting their opinion thereon - the plan proposed of an offensive and defensive alliance with Janojee - letter from J. L. Smith, Esq., intimating the issue of his orders to Lieutenant-Colonel Peach to detach a part of his force against Narraindoo, the arrival of a Vakeel from Ibrahim Beg and his proposal to enter into an alliance with the Soubah and Janojee against Madava Row and his (Mr. Smith's) reply thereto, and his intention to send a detachment to reinforce Captain Fletcher at Ongole - letter from the President and Council, Bombay, representing their inability to co-operate vigorously and proposing to send a battalion of sepoys to Tellicherry and some cruisers off Mangalore and to apply to the Captain General of Goa for assistance - letter from Mr. Draper at Tellicherry, advising of his having succeeded Mr Hornby in the Chiefship of that place and requesting to be advised of the particulars of the operations - letter from Major Fitzgerald, intimating his intention to march towards Outatoor where Hyder was - information of Hyder Ally's movements - account of the conversation between Hyder and Captain Brooke - instructions to Mr. John Andrews for his information and guidance - letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, advising of his having sent off rice bags with bullocks to Gingee and of his being prevented from marching to Colar for want of provisions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 28-46.
1769	6327	26-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to his Vakeel Sambojee Punt, regarding the outrages committed in his districts by Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 28-30.
1769	6328	26-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, to Major Fitzgerald, regarding the proposals made by the Company for the establishment of peace.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 32-34.
1769	6329	26-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter Hyder Ally Cawn, objecting to Wandiwash being the place for his army to remain at and suggesting Attour and Tiagar for the position of the respective armies during the conference.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 34, 35.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6330	27-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Chief and Factors at Ingeram, substantiating the complaints against Hussain Ally Cawn and and Joguey Pundat, advising of some matters in connection with the cloth investment, enclosing the several statements of the expenses of the settlement and account quickstock - letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, advising of the drawing of a bill for 4,000 pagodas - letters from the President and Council, Fort William, intimating their compliance with the indents for medicines and packing stuff and the arrival of the several ships belonging to the natives of the country with passports granted by the Chiefs at Maulipatam and Vizagapatam, thereby depriving the Nabob's Government of the duties, desiring that such a practice shall be put a stop to, intimating their inability to procure rice on account of scarcity, the despatch of Military stores and money, the departure of the Ankerwyke to Bombay to be docked and the grant of certificates to Captain Rice at Bengal for money paid - there - letter from the President and Council at Bombay, reporting the arrival of the ships York and Admiral Watson, the return of Calcutta from Batavia, the departure of the Bute and Royal Captain for England - letter from the Governor and Council, Pondicherry, regarding the owners of the Indian Trader and Experiment - letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, forwarding duplicate of a letter by the snow Ann with forty bales of chay goods - letter from the Supracargoes of Council at Canton, intimating the arrival of ail the ships there with consignments except the Granby and Ponsborne, the complaints by the merchants against the badness of the rupee, the mistake in calculation in the True Briton's invoice, the need for money, their inability to procure any for bills on either Presidency or on trust in China, and enclosing price current, list of ships, at Canton and cash account - letter from the Governor and Council, St. Helena, desiring the immediate despatch of sundry articles therein specified for the use of that island - the Board's observations regarding the complaints against Hussain Ally Cawn and Joguey Pundat, and orders thereon directing that their sentiments expressed in a previous letter be made known to them, and that Joguey Pundat be ordered to pay a fine, and that such fine be declared a satisfaction for the injury done to the sepoy - payment of the bill from Cuddalore - non-receipt of the invoice for saltpetre from Fort William and requisition for the same - letter to the President and Council, Bengal communicating the several particulars received from the Supracargoes, representing the inability of the Board to contribute towards the China supplies and desiring an early information as to their drafts in case silver or merchandize proper for the China market should offer - letter to the gentlemen at Bombay on the same subject - letter from Mr. James Hodges, intimating his health - letter from Captain Rice, requesting permission to keep saltpetre on board on the usual terms - permission granted him to keep two thousand bags of saltpetre on certain conditions - letter from Mr. George Dawson with the accounts of the St. Thome Farm and an abstract of the measure of the privileged grounds and the produce of each village - remarks of the Board thereon and on the letter from Pondicherry referred to above - payment into the Treasury by the Nabob's creditors and advances made to the Commissary and Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 29-40.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6331	27-Jan-1769 Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 41-44.	Copy of letter from Mr. Hodges, Canton, advising that the distance and his precarious situation not permitting him to wait for the Board's consent, he had, on the representation of the Surgeon to the Factory and with the consent of the Council at Canton, determined on proceeding immediately to Europe for the recovery of his health and forwarding a letter from Mr. Gordon - letter from Captain Rice, requesting permission to keep the three thousand bags of saltpetre on board on the usual terms - letter from Mr. Dawson, forwarding, with remarks, the accounts of the St. Thome, also on abstract measures of the privileged grounds and the produce of each village.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 41-44.
1769	6332	27-Jan-1769 -	Note of : arrival of the ships Fatty Bux from Surat, Bon Voyage from Macao, snow Prospero from Pondicherry; departure of the ship Fatty Bux for Bengal, snow Diamond for Goa - receipt of letters from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 44.
1769	6333	27-Jan-1769 -	A manifest of goods and merchandize licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Osterly.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXII, pp. 201-204.
1769	6334	27-Jan-1769 -	A manifest of goods and merchandize licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Norfolk.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXII, pp. 211-215.
1769	6335	27-Jan-1769 -	A manifest of goods and merchandize licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Lord Holland.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXII, pp. 217-220.
1769	6336	27-Jan-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the Superiors in Bombay, advising of the Board's requisition to the King of Travancore for pepper and enclosing copy of Mr. Trotter's letter about the supply of medicines.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 14.
1769	6337	27-Jan-1769 -	List of the packet to Bombay per the snow Luconia.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 15.
1769	6338	27-Jan-1769 Chittaput.	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re : junction to be effected between his army and that of Major Fitzgerald - outrages committed by the enemy's horse - and proposals from Hyder Ally for a cessation of hostilities.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 134-136.
1769	6339	27-Jan-1769 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, expressing their concern at the unfortunate turn the Company's affairs had taken in the Coimbatore country and reporting the departure of the ship Royal Captain to Anjengo to complete her loading for Great Britain and of the ship Calcutta to England.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 299, 300.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6340	27-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter to the King of Travancore, expressing great satisfaction at the kind and friendly treatment accorded to a detachment of sepoys under Lieutenant Bryar while passing throught his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 35.
1769	6341	27-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter to Morari Row regarding the payment of Rs. 50,000 agreed to be made for 3,000 horse to be furnished by him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 36, 37.
1769	6342	27-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob regarding the design of Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 37, 38.
1769	6343	28-Jan-1769 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the supply of rice to be indented for by the Commissary of the Army in accordance with the directions of the Board - despatch of the monthly papers of the settlement to Fort St. George - reading of the cash account, the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Sea Customer, the Trepopilore and Cuddalore Land Customers, the Paymaster and Storekeeper for December 1768.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, pp. 3, 4.
1769	6344	28-Jan-1769 Vasiacopang.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President and Council Fort St. George, re his accusations against Captain Aumont.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 137.
1769	6345	28-Jan-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Mr. Peter Perring, Paymaster, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re certain repairs to be made at Ongole.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 160.
1769	6346	28-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn, suggesting Attour and Tiagar as the proper places for both armies and sending back the cowle despatched by him for the safe passage of Mr. Andrews and Moodu Kistna to be amended in certain particulars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 57, 58.
1769	6347	28-Jan-1769 -	Copy of the cowle required from Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 58.
1769	6348	28-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, consenting to sign the treaty of peace with Hyder only on condition that no alliance either offensive or defensive should be entered into with him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 58, 59.
1769	6349	29-Jan-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, transmitting monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 40.
1769	6350	29-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn, intimating the deputation of Mr. Andrews to his Camp to treat with him on all matters relative to peace.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 59, 60.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6351	29-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing letters received by him from Nausir Ally Cawn and Abdul Rasheed Cawn and also certain intelligence from Ongole.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 60.
1769	6352	29-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from Nausir Ally Cawn, to the Nabob, mentioned above, complaining against the misdeeds of Captain Mathos in keeping him under confinement and reporting the arrival of the enemy near the barriers of Allyanore in the village of Attour and the outrages committed by some of the deserted Poligars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 60-63.
1769	6353	29-Jan-1769 -	Substance of the letter received from Abdul Rasheed Cawn, reporting the arrival at Jagadava of one Narsiah from Bangalore who was encouraging the inhabitants of the villages to submit to him and the outrages committed by him and his followers in Tripatore and other places.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 64.
1769	6354	29-Jan-1769 -	Copy of the intelligence received from Ongole, regarding the hostilities committed by the Zemeadar of Ongole.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 64, 65.
1769	6355	29-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter received from Morari Row on the 29th January 1769, regarding his attachment to the Company and the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 66, 67.
1769	6356		Copy of letter from Mahemaunjee Row, Taluckdar of Great Balapoor, to Mr. DuPre, received on the 30th January 1769, regarding his attachment to the Company and the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 67, 68.
1769	6357	29-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mahemaunjee Row, to the Commandant of Colar, regarding the intended trip of Share Ally Beg with letters to the Nabob Wallajah and a proper escort to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 68.
1769	6358	29-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mahemaunjee Row, Taluckdar of Balapoor, to Colonel Call, intimating the promise of Maudhoo Row to assist the English and the despatch to him of a sanad for the Subadarship of the Circar of Goorumconedah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 68, 68A.
1769	6359	29-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from Modeen Sahib, to Captain Thomas Fletcher, representing his inability to keep his troops in readiness as they were engaged elsewhere.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 68A.
1769	6360	29-Jan-1769 -	Copy of the translate of a representation from Maugedudeen Cawn at Ongole, to His Excellency the Nabob, regarding the assault made by the enemy upon the Killah of Yendaloor and the defeat which they sustained in the action that foolowed.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 69.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6361	30-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, regarding the reletting of the salt-pans and Yagary's debts to the Company - orders thereon directing the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to let the new salt-pans at public outery and to secure the Rajah's assistance in collecting the balances and to use every means in their power for the recovery of the debt - report of the Military Storekeeper about an overcharge in an invoice from Bengal - sale of copper and broadcloth - purchase of rice - survey of the Dutton - payments by the Sea Customer and of rent of the Betel farm and Egmore - report of payment of subscriptions towards the general loan referred to above - advances to the Commissary, Paymaster, Military Paymaster and Storekeeper - examination of goods from Vizagapatam and Ingeram - sale of damaged cloth at public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 44-49.
1769	6362	30-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from Captain Rice, requesting a further survey on the Dutton's gundeck.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 50.
1769	6363	30-Jan-1769 -	Note of : despatch of letter to the President and Council, Fort William - receipt of letter from Cuddalore - arrival of the sloop Trial from Masulipatam, and departure of ketch Adventurer for Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 50.
1769	6364	30-Jan-1769 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. Payne, Resident, describing the godown built by Mr. Whitehill.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 48.
1769	6365	30-Jan-1769 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council re deficiency of copper hoops sent to Madras; letters from Storekeeper, Commandant of Artillery and the officer's receipt explaining it; and the damage caused by the storm.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 73-76.
1769	6366	30-Jan-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the situation of the Prince of Cherrika - the contract with the pepper merchants for 725 candies at Rs. 130 per candy - the resolution to transmit, for favour of necessary directions, to the President, &c., Bombay, copy of a report from the Committee appointed to represent the state of the Company's outstanding debts at Tellicherry - depositing of the inventory of general stores - and passing of the accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 31-35.
1769	6367	30-Jan-1769 -	Copy of report of the Company's outstanding debts delivered in by the Committee appointed for the purpose.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 36, 37.
1769	6368	30-Jan-1769 -	Copies of letters despatched to Bombay regarding : the contract entered into with the pepper merchants referred to in the above consultation - outstanding debts due to the Honourable Company - loss of Coimbatore, Dindigul, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 38-41.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6369	30-Jan-1769 -	Note of : receipt and copy of letter from the officers who are prisoners at Bednore, requesting a supply of money - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day, apprehending danger to the safety of a toney laden with blue goods and requesting the assistance of soldiers against pirates - the despatch of an express boat with sepoys to Calicut; remittance made to the prisoners at Bednore - receipt of letter from Mr. Day at Calicut for a remittance of Rs. 6,000 - resolution to hold conference with the Prince of Colide at Netture.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 42-44.
1769	6370	30-Jan-1769 Anjengo.	Note of the arrival of the Savage.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 15.
1769	6371	31-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, stating that orders had been issued to the subordinates not to grant passport to native vessels to the prejudice of the interests of the Nabob of Bengal, that the vessels of the Company that sailed for China were reported to have reached their destination and that arrangements should be made for the supply of the China trade.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 5-7.
1769	6372	31-Jan-1769 Gingee.	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising of his having had a short skirmish with the enemy's horse near the village of Villiaporam.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 141.
1769	6373	31-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, advising of the outrages committed by Hyder and his troops in his districts and suggesting a plan for putting an end to all these troubles.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXII, pp. 68B, 69.
1769	6374	31-Jan-1769 -	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the Mogul Zemindar, offering him a reward of Rs. 10,000 in case of his delivering the Rajah into his hands.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXII, p. 79.
1769	6375	01-Feb-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council with a statement of the farms, customs, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 41.
1769	6376	01-Feb-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters from and to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 5.
1769	6377	01-Feb-1769 Anjengo.	Note of the arrival of the Pembroke with a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising of the storm encountered by the Earl of Chatham.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 16.
1769	6378	01-Feb-1769 Anjengo.	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and of the arrival and departure of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 11.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6379	01-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Lewis Smith, to the President and Council, requesting permission to proceed to Bengal to secure the rank assigned to him there by the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 138-140.
1769	6380	02-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a fresh application to be made to the Nabob's creditors to keep the money undivided - information about the division already made and the President's minute in consequence.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 50-52.
1769	6381	02-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch of letters to Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Bengal, and receipt of letters from Cuddalore and Vizagapatam - arrival of the snow Asia from Bengal, snow Bath from Cuddalore, Asia from Coringa, snow Nelly from Bengal and snow Ann from Masulipatam - departure of snow Ruby for Pegue.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 53.
1769	6382	02-Feb-1769 -	Question proposed to be ballotted for at the East India House empowering the Court of Directors to make an agreement with the public on certain terms and conditions.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXII, pp. 145, 146. Printed copy.
1769	6383	02-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, regarding the complaint of Mr. Dolben against Hussain Ally Cawn and Joguey Pundat and the ill-treatment accorded to a sepoy of the Company by Joguey Pundat.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 8-10.
1769	6384	02-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, directing them to rent out the salt-pans by public auction and to furnish the invoice of the Bimlipatam musters.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 10.
1769	6385	02-Feb-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, intimating the movements of certain vessels.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 69, 70.
1769	6386	02-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultatin re : measures recommended to Colonel Smith to force Hyder to retire out of the country - instructions to Colonel Lang to take the necessary measures for forming a body of horse who are to plunder, burn and lay waste all they can in the Mysore country - Major Fitzgerald's accusations against Captain Aumont - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang intimating the receipt of intelligence of Hyder with his army being at Palliput near Trinomalee and his march by Changamah towards Arcot and the refusal of Morari Row's troops to march for want of pay - permission granted to Lieutenant George Lewis Grand to proceed to England for the recovery of his health - and letter from Mr. Lewis Smith, requesting permission to proceed to Bengal to secure his rank on that establishment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 70-74.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6387	02-Feb-1769 -	Note of : letter from Major Fitzgerald intimating his arrival at Gingee and his intention to proceed to Chittaput to join Colonel Smith's army - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang re Hyder's being near Trinomalee - letter to Mr. Andrews, recommending to him to proceed to the Chief at Masulipatam, expressing the Board's disapproval of his conduct in having ordered back a portion of the troops despatched to reinforce Colonel Fletcher at Ongole.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 75, 76.
1769	6388	02-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Calvert, to the President, on the subject of the charges against Lieutenant Lew of having drawn pay twice for the same month.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 147, 148.
1769	6389	02-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Colonel Smith, advising of his having joined the detachment at Chittaput and intimating Hyder's disinclination to peace - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, intimating the movements of Hyder Ally and the measures to be adopted in consequence - orders to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang directing him to secure the pass of Peddanaiguedurgam - payment of ten thousand pagodas to Morari Row's troops - letter from Major Fitzgerald, intimating his arrival at Gingee and his intention to join Colonel Smith at Chittaput - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, confirming the intelligence of Hyder being near Trinomalee - letter to Major Fitzgerald, thanking the officers and men for their conduct against the enemy - letter to Mr. Andrews, advising him to proceed to Gingee to join the army - letter to the Chief at Masulipatam, informing him of the Board's disapprobation of his having detached the detachment intended to be sent to Ongole and advising him of the necessity of their proceeding with the detachment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 46-49.
1769	6390	03-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, intimating the movements of certain ships of the Company and representing their inability to render much assistance in the matter of the China trade.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 10-13.
1769	6391	03-Feb-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, explaining the discrepancies shown by the Committee of Account in the statements of the settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 52, 53.
1769	6392	03-Feb-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the President and Council, Fort St. George, directing the monthly transmission of consultation and accounts; and from Mr. Higginson, acknowledging the receipt of money and requesting a further supply - the Cash accounts for January.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 12, 13.
1769	6393	03-Feb-1769 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters, and of the arrival of the ketch Adventure from Fort St. George.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 13.
1769	6394	03-Feb-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of Treasury accounts for December 1768 and January 1769.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 17-22.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6395	03-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Donald Campbell, to the President of the Council at Fort St. George, regarding the accusations against Lieutenant James Bransly Lew of having received his pay twice for one month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 17-22.
1769	6396	03-Feb-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising that he was joined by the detachment under the command of Captain-Lieutenant Collins the day previous, and that the enemy had left Ongole and had taken possession of a wood in the Nellore country.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 158, 159.
1769	6397	04-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Bengal re : the movements of certain ships of the Company - and the adjustment of accounts in connection with the overcharge of Rs. 50 in the invoice for gunpowder sent by the Dutton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 14, 15.
1769	6398	04-Feb-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, enclosing bill of lading for some cargo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 44.
1769	6399	04-Feb-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the negotiations with Hyder Ally and the assistance given to the latter by the Poligars of Worriarpollam, Arrialore, &c., in his plundering excursion.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 148, 149.
1769	6400	04-Feb-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith, suggesting a plan for preserving tranquillity and peace in the northern parts in the Chicacole Circar, requesting orders for a further supply of medicines and advising of the situation of affairs in the Soubah's Court.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 160-162.
1769	6401	04-Feb-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr John Whitehill, ambassador to the Soubah's Court, to the President and Council, requesting permission to return to Madras on account of his ill-health.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 170, 180.
1769	6402	04-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, advising of the want of sincerity in Hyder's solicitation for peace and of the desirability of continuing the war against him.	Mily. Country Correspondance, Vol. XVII, pp. 69-73.
1769	6403	04-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from Meer Ally Ruzan Cawn, received on the 6th February 1769, advising of his attachment to the Company and the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondance, Vol. XVII, p. 73.
1769	6404	04-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from Meer Ally Ruzan Cawn, to the Nabob, regarding his attachment to him.	Mily. Country Correspondance, Vol. XVII, pp. 73, 74.
1769	6405	04-Feb-1769 -	The substance of a letter from Mahomed Aslum Cawn, to the Nabob, regarding the ravages committed by the enemy in Ongole and its neighbourhood.	Mily. Country Correspondance, Vol. XVII, p. 74.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6406	05-Feb-1769 Trinomalee.	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the movements of the enemy.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 154, 155.
1769	6407	05-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn advising of his having forwarded a cowle for the safe conduct of Mr. Andrews, &c., agreeably to the form transmitted to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 79, 80.
1769	6408	06-Feb-1769 Anjengo.	Accounts of presents to the King of Travancore.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 23.
1769	6409	06-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : directions to Captain Fletcher at Ongole to concert measures with Mahomed Auzem for distressing the enemy - further intelligence received of Hyder's being near Trinomalee and directions to Colonel Lang to proceed to Colar for another trip of stores - draught and carriage bullocks supplied to the army - the dismissal of Lieutenant Lew from the service on account of his having drawn his pay twice for one month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 23.
1769	6410	06-Feb-1769	Note of : letter from Mr. John Andrews, reporting his arrival at Cuddalore - letters from Colonel Smith, intimating his arrival at Trinomalee, his intention to strike across the country to prevent the enemy getting to the Northward of him and the interception of a packet of Hyder from Madava Row's Camp.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 79, 80.
1769	6411	06-Feb-1769 Nicoopum, 10 miles east of Trinomalee.	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising that Vattepollam Poligar had come to terms with the enemy notwith-standing the promises of assistance made to him by the Company and that one of Hyder's packets had fallen into his hands containing a long letter from his Agent with Mahadava Row soliciting his assistance.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 155, 156.
1769	6412	06-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : directions to Captain Fletcher to concert measures with Mahomed Auzem for distressing the enemy - letter from Colonel Smith, advising of Hyder being near Trinomalee and of his intention to march against him - letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, directing him to proceed to Colar - letter to Major Fitzgerald, directing him to send to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang all the draught and carriage bullocks available-report of the Commissary-General regarding the continuance of the system of putting double set of draught bullocks to the guns - letter from John Andrews, Esq., reporting his arrival at Cuddalore - letter to Colonel Smith on the subject of superfluous bullocks with the guns - letter from Colonel Smith, advising of his having joined the army, of the enemy being encamped near Teriolour and of his intention to move across the country getting to the Northward of him - letter from Colonel Smith, advising of his arrival near Trinomalee and his having intercepted a packet of Hyder's from Madava Row's Camp.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 49-52.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6413	07-Feb-1769 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident, forwarding invoice and bill of lading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 56.
1769	6414	07-Feb-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : remittance of Rs. 2,000 to Mr. Day with a promise to send the balance subsequently - permission given to Cubby Ally, the son of Combem Allupy, to partake of the pepper contracts - order that the rice musters be laid before the Board-passing of the Treasury account for January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 45, 46.
1769	6415	07-Feb-1769 -	Copy of the Treasury accounts for January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 46.
1769	6416	07-Feb-1769 -	Note of : receipt of an ola from the King of Colide, fixing the date of the proposed meeting at Netture on the 19-receipt of a letter from the President and Council, Bombay re approval of the advance made to Combem Allupy; the refusal of assistance for the protection of trade; approbation of dealings with the Prince of Cherrika and the release of the ketch Success; the order forbidding the merchants from trading with Mangalore, &c; the sanction of 10 pagodas to both the private Europeans and non-commissioned officers for relisting in the service; the approval of satisfying the debt due from Cherriandy Cunhamod from the sum deposited; the order to discharge Rodriguesz's mortage bond if it appears to be of prior date; the supply of pepper and cardamoms; the promise to supply one lakh of rupees to meet the expenses.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 47-49.
1769	6417	07-Feb-1769 Coopong, five coss southwest of Chittaput.	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, reporting the arrival of two hircarrahs in camp from Hyder Ally with letters to Major Fitzgerald, enclosing a cowle for Mr. Andrews at Cuddalore and advising of Hyder's movements towards Villaporam and of his having detachd the greatest part of his cavalry to harass the English army and to proceed to Vellore plundering and burning the villages as they advanced.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 156-158.
1769	6418	07-Feb-1769 Ramnapatam.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his having stormed the woods of Titt which the Rajah unsuccessfully endeavoured to defend under a cover of a very strong entertainment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 159.
1769	6419	07-Feb-1769 Ramnapatam.	Copy of letter to Mahemaunjee Row, Taluckdar of Peddabalapoor, regarding the opinion which the Company and the Nabob have of him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 74-76.
1769	6420	07-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Rajah of Tanjore, censuring him for his conduct in endeavouring to accommodate matters with Hyder Ally and desiring him to send 3,000 good horse and 2,000 foot against him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 76-79.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6421	08-Feb-1769 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from the Resident, enclosing a bill lading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 55.
1769	6422	08-Feb-1769 Sautgud.	Copy of letter from Colonel Lang to the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the refusal of Captain Buck's sepoys to guard the pass.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 159, 160.
1769	6423	09-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, enclosing monthly papers, several statements of farms, customs and expenses, and intimating the despatch of 330 bales of calicoes by the snow Bath - letter from the Chief and Council Vizagapatam, intimating the receipt of proposals for the new salt-pans and recommending the same to be let to Mr. Walter Goddard - letter from the President and Council, Fort William, intimating the detention of one of the letters through mistake or neglect and recommending a plan for preventing such accidents in future - letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, forwarding their several statements - delivery of the statements from Masulipatam and Vizagapatam to the Accountant - the landing of the bales from Cuddalore and Masulipatam - receipts to be taken in triplicate for all packets - the completion of the survey of the Dutton - order that he had on board from Bengal nine hundred maunds of redwood - receipt of invoice of saltpetre and redwood on board the Dutton - delivery of the accounts of receipts, issues and remains of grain - account of the Mint Customs for 1768, Land and Sea Customs, and Town conicoplie's duty - acceptance by Mr. Turing of the terms of the contract for bricks, chunam and charcoal - Cash accounts for January - rent of the Banksal duty - payment of the Jaghire - advances to the several employes - postponement of the sale of broadcloth and copper at public outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 53-59.
1769	6424	09-Feb-1769 -	Copy of statement of accounts - letter from the Master Attendant and Master Carpenter, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, reporting upon the sound condition of the Dutton - letter from Captain Rice, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, stating that he had on board the Dutton nine hundred maunds of redwood - account remains of grain imported.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 60-78.
1769	6425	09-Feb-1769 -	Note of arrival of several ships from different places.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 79.
1769	6426	09-Feb-1769 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letters from the Chief and Factors, acknowledging the receipt of goods and advising of the bills drawn on Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 128.
1769	6427	09-Feb-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letters from the Resident of Anjengo at Calicut, intimating the despatch of goods.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 23.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6428	09-Feb-1769 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 24.
1769	6429	09-Feb-1769 Ramapatam.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, giving an account of his attack on the late Ongole Rajah entrenched in the wood of Titt.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 176-179.
1769	6430	10-Feb-1769 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident, intimating the prices of washing settled with the washers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 57.
1769	6431	10-Feb-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Mr. Alexander Higgison, enclosing receipt for money received by him and forwarding his accounts and vouchers for November 1768 with copies of the regulations and instructions given to him by the Military Paymaster-General at Fort William; from Mr. Morgan Williams at Vizagapatam, advising of his sloop Apollo having been taken up for freight by Mr. Cotsford at Ganjam, of the detention of the vessel by Colonel Peach, and desiring that an adequate allowance be made for the loss likely to be sustained by such detention; from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam and also one from the Chief, intimating the receipt of gunpowder by the snow Elizabeth and Madras pagodas by the ketch York, and the disbursements made to the Paymasters of the Bengal detachment and Chicacole Circar - the monthly accounts of the settlement and Circar disbursements for November and December 1768 - a supply of cash to the Paymaster with the Bengal detachment by the Adventurer and directions to Mr. Higginson to furnish copies of his accounts from the time of his arrival on the Coast to the 31st October 1768 - the resolution to forward Mr. Morgan Williams' letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George, for instructions thereon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 13-16.
1769	6432	10-Feb-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Alexander Higginson, forwarding his accounts and vouchers with copies of the regulations, instructions &c., given to him by the Military Paymaster-General at Fort William, above referred to.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 16-35.
1769	6433	10-Feb-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and of the departure and arrival of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 36.
1769	6434	11-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Resident at Bandarmalanka regarding the factory charges and other accounts, the prices for washing the unconjied cloths, &c., - order that the consignments by the snow Vellour be landed - remark on the prices settled for washing the unconjied cloths - letter from Captain Rice, desiring that deserters from the Europe ships might be taken notice of - letter from Mr. James Johnson to the Nabob's trustees with the minutes of the meeting of the creditors - observations of the Council on the above - payments made by the Sea Customer and Land Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 79-84.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6435	11-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of : letters from Captain Rice and Mr. James Johnson referred to above - extracts from minutes of a meeting of the Nabob's creditors referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 85-95.
1769	6436	11-Feb-1769 -	Note of : arrival and departure of ships - receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 95, 96.
1769	6437	11-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, intimating the despatch of some woollen cloth by the snow Bath and requesting an early transmission of the bales of hand.	Letters from Fort St. George,Vol. XLIII, p. 16.
1769	6438	11-Feb-1769 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident, forwarding duplicate of invoice.	Letters from Fort St. George,Vol. XLIX, p. 58.
1769	6439	11-Feb-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : further contract of Combem Allupy for 500 candies of pepper and for cardamoms to complete 20,000 pounds and that of Abdulla for 150 candies of pepper - advances to be made on receipt of consignments from Bombay - perusal of the general letter from Bombay of the 29th January and resolution thereon - balance ordered to be paid to Cherriandy Cunhamod - preference given to Rodriguez's bond and order that his debt to the Company be discharged by his son - perusal of a letter from the Commander of a ship, requesting a supply of stores promised and the Board's orders thereon - application made to Bombay for fire engines - granting of bills.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 49-55.
1769	6440	11-Feb-1769 -	Note of : receipt of letter from the Captain of the snow Luconia, requesting directions for his sailing - receipt of a letter from the Supracargoes at Canton, regretting the non-supply of sandalwood and hoping to receive a supply of sandalwood and pepper soon - receipt of letter from Mr. John Call, urging the commencement of war against Hyder soon - receipt of information regarding the position of our army in Carnatic; the victory of army at Trichinopoly over Hyder; the despatch of letters to Mr. Day at Calicut, remitting Rs. 2,000 - despatch of letters to the President and Council, Bombay, requesting permission to trade with Mangalore to secure supply of rice, the supply of fire-engines and an increase of pay to topasses; and intimating the proposed meeting of the Chief with the Prince of Colide and the further supplies of pepper promised, the losses sustained by the Prince of Cherrika and advice given to the Commander of snow Luconia - death of Cherriandy Cunhamod.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 56-63.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6441	11-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : Hyder's cowle for entering into a treaty of peace with the English - instructions to Mr. Andrews at Cuddalore to proceed to Hyder's Camp to treat with him - measures to be concerted for dislodging Hyder from the Carnatic in the meantime - applications to be made to Mahadeva Row, Morari Row, the King of Tanjore, &c., for procuring a body of horse for the abovementioned purpose - Captain Fletcher's successes over the brother of the late Rajah of Ongole - orders to Colonel Lang to proceed to Colar for another trip of stores - the detachment engaged in the recovery of the Kimmedy districts - the tottering state of the Soubah's Governments on account of the Soubah's Court being entirely controlled by the Mahratta Power - Narraindoo's overtures for peace - and the settlement with the Rajahs of Goomsur, &c.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 80-89.
1769	6442	11-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Eley, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the permission granted to him by the Court of Directors to retire from the service on full pay and allowance.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 168.
1769	6443	11-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. John Call, Chief Engineer, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the progress of the works undertaken in the course of the year 1768 and giving his opinion as to the other works to be undertaken.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 168-173.
1769	6444	11-Feb-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the receipt of intelligence of the arrival of certain French gentlemen in Hyder's Camp - letters received from Hyder - concerning the negotiation - and advices from Trichinopoly of the arrival at Anjengo of two ships from England.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 180, 181.
1769	6445	11-Feb-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, to Colonel Smith, regarding the position which the two armies were to take during the conference with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 181, 182.
1769	6446	11-Feb-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, explaining their reasons for having raised more gun-peons than the eighty-three before enlisted without the Board's orders, and advising of their endeavours to make the place defensible against party of horse.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 193, 194.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6447	11-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Colonel Smith transmitting letters from Hyder and the cowle for Mr. Andrews at Cuddalore, and intimating the movements of the enemy - purport of Hyder's letter; and orders thereon directing Mr. Andrews to proceed directly to Hyder's Camp - necessity for assembling a body of horse; means for procuring the same; negotiation with Morari Row; directions to the Nabob to put his army in good order; application for assistance to the King of Tanjore and the several Poligars-letters from Captain Fletcher, advising of his being joined by the detachment from Masulipatam and of the defeat of the enemy; acknowledgement of the services of Captain Fletcher and the troops with him and orders to Colonel Smith to reinforce Captain Fletcher with moe sepoys from the Circars - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, intimating his arrival at Sautgud, the refusal of the Nabob's sepoys to march to the pass, and his intention to proceed to Colar if possible - letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, enclosing one from Colonel Peach advising of the detachments having marched for Kimmedy, suspecting Seataramrauze of encouraging the Bengal sepoys to desert the battalion, representing the want of medicine for the troops and making suggestions as to the employment of the troops stationed at Jelmore and Kimmedy.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 52-60.
1769	6448	11-Feb-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrews, to Hyder Ally Cawn, regarding peace to be established between him and the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 92, 93.
1769	6449	11-Feb-1769 -	Copy of the translate of a letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, intimating the despatch of cowle for the safe passage of Mr. Andrews and Moodu Kistna and the proposals made for the position of the armies during the conference.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 93, 94.
1769	6450	11-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally, to Mr. Andrews, proposing that the English army should remain at Conjeeveram and that he should remain in the plains of Polour during the conference.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 98, 99.
1769	6451	12-Feb-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, pointing out instances to prove the insincerity of Hyder's overtures for peace.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 175, 176.
1769	6452	12-Feb-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his having countermanded the orders issued for the despatch of a reinforcement of six companies of sepoys to Captain-Lieutenant Collins' detachment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 183.
1769	6453	12-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Court of Directors, advising of the march of Hyder to Coimbatore and of his taking possession of the Company's places there as well as in the south, the circumstances that compelled and the progress made in the negotiations for the conclusion of a peace with him-the reported march of Mahadeva Row towards the south and the subsequent contradiction of the report.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. V, pp. 73-77.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6454	12-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob regarding reply to be written to a letter received from Mr. Law, the French Governor of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 87.
1769	6455	12-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob on the same subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 90.
1769	6456	12-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Law, to the Nabob, enclosing a letter he received from Hyder and intimating his intention to send for a guard of Hyder's horse to protect the district of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 91.
1769	6457	12-Feb-1769 -	Copy of the translate of a letter from Hyder, to Mr. Law at Pondicherry, professing great friendship with the French and desiring the despatch of a man to him to speak on certain affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 91, 92.
1769	6458	12-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, to Atchena Punt, received on the 14th April 1769, advising of the desertion of three horsemen belonging to the party of Ismall Cawn in the service of his Circar and of the party sent out in search for them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 227, 228.
1769	6459	13-Feb-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, enclosing a bill of lading some cargo.	Letter to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 54.
1769	6460	13-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : the Nabob's approval of the measures proposed for procuring a body of horse to dislodge Hyder out of the Carnatic - garrisons to be kept in Vencatagherry, Peddanaiguedurgam and Sautgur - orders solicited regarding the allowances of Captain-Lieutenant Mackay and Lieutenant Geils - allowances to Major John Elly - works to be executed at Masulipatam and Vellore for the defence of those places - account of the terms of the contract for victualling the troops and supplying them with bullocks - adjustment of the expenses of the expedition to the Deccan and the war with Hyder Ally - orders to Mr. Pringle to repair to Madras - and the dismissal of Cornet Duniard from the service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 90-103.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6461	13-Feb-1769 -	Note of : letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing a list of military stores seized at Penticotah - letter from Mr. Andrews at Cuddalore, intimating the receipt of a cowle from Hyder - letter from Captain Fletcher at Ongole, dated the 9th, giving a detailed account of his attack on the enemy's posts - letter to Mr. Samuel Ardley, directing him to proceed to the King of Tanjore for the purpose of obtaining from him as considerable a body of horse as possible - letters from Colonel Smith, intimating the measures taken by him to prevent the enemy getting to the northward of him and the proposals of Hyder for the position of the armies during the conference-letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith at Masulipatam, advising that the detachment sent into the Kimmedy district had taken possession of that place and obliged Narraindoo to retire to the Hills again-letter from Colonel Smith, dated the 19th instant, re his arrival at Chittaput and money required for the use of the army - letter from Captain Fletcher, advising that Ramchunder Rauze had, on his arrival in the Cuddapah of a detachment to Captain Fletcher, and the advices received concerning Madava Row and Jannojee - and proposals from Hyder for a cessation of arms for twelve days.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 104-109.
1769	6462	13-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : approval by the Nabob of the measures proposed for procuring a body of horse; march of Lieutenant-Colonel Lang to Colar; instructions to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang regarding the security of Vencatagherry, Peddanaiguedurgam and Sautgur, the garrisons, to be kept at those places, &c. - a detailed account of the contract setting forth, the terms by which it was managed since 1749, the arguments justifying the conduct of the Board in the present contrct, their orders regarding the management of the contract in future, the gratuity to be allowed to the Commissary-General for his trouble - application of the Accountant and Commissary-General for orders regarding the expenses of the expedition into the Deccan and war with Hyder Ally - a recital of the various transactions and agreements that have passed relative thereto, for adjusting the accounts on a reasonable basis, and orders in Ardley, Esq., asking him to proceed to Tanjore and use his utmost endeavours towards persuading the Rajah to supply them with a body of horse and provisions - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, reporting his arrival at Sautgur with stores - letter from Colonel Smith, intimating the discharge of the extra draught bullocks and of Mr. Andrew's arrival at Camp - letter from Colonel Smith, adivising of his having moved to Gingee in consequence of the enemy's movements - a letter to be written to Colonl Smith in consequence - letter from Colonel Smith, reporting his arrival at Chittaput and desiring a supply of money - letter from John Andrews, Esq., advising of the interview he had with Hyder - cessation of hostilites for twelve days, and Andrews' arrival at Trinomalee with proposals from Hyder.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 60-76.
1769	6463	13-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing a draft of a letter proposed by him to be written to Mr. Law.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 88-90.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6464	14-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Grain Committee : passing orders on a letter from Colonel Smith, requiring to send the papers relating to the seizure of goods at Ramasamudram to the committee, to given an account of the goods seized and sold, and direct Achina Punt to inform them from the Juncan books of particulars in connection with the goods - and passing minutes on an examination into the evidence in connection with the rice stopped, seized and sold by Colonel Wood, resolving that a full report of the same be made to the Board.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 37-39.
1769	6465	14-Feb-1769 -	Copy of : letter from Colonel Smith, to the Grain Committee, stating that he was in possession of papers which prove that the goods seized at Ramasamudram belong to merchants residing at Bangalore, and justifying his conduct and action in the matter; from the Grain Committee, to Colonel Smith, directing him to produce the papers relative to the seizure of goods at Ramasamudram, and to send an account of the Grain Committee to Achina Punt, desiring to be informed of particulars in connection with the goods referred to above; from Charles Raitt, to George Mackay, Esq., stating that the bullocks sent to him laden with rice were taken and disposed of in his own bazaar by Colonel Wood, and desiring him to address Colonel Wood on the subject - report of the Committee's proceedings in respect to a complaint against Colonel Wood for seizing and appropriating to his own use some bullock-loads of rice, and also some bullocks and rice belonging to the Nabob.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 40-47.
1769	6466	14-Feb-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry promising to inform the ships going Northward of the cruisers being stationed there by Hyder Ally.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 24.
1769	6467	14-Feb-1769 -	Note of the movements of vessels.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 24.
1769	6468	14-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing letters he received from Nettyanand, Mahomed Murzupher, &c., regarding the low estimation in which the English were held by the people in Hyderabad, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 94.
1769	6469	14-Feb-1769 -	Extracts from letters from Nettyanand, Murzupher, &c., mentioned above, re : Maudhoo Row's proceedings against Janojee; letters from Hyder to the Soubah, setting forth his victories over the English; and the low estimation in which the English were held by the people in Hyderabad.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 95-97.
1769	6470	14-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Soubah, to the Nabob, received on the 14th February, reporting the disturbances created by Verabudra, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 97.
1769	6471	15-Feb-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the receipt of a letter from Colonel Peach, reporting his success in regaining possession of the Kimmedy district.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 189.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6472	15-Feb-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Colonel Peach, to Colonel Smith, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 190.
1769	6473	15-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter to Atchena Pundit regarding goods belonging to the Ouscotah merchants seized at Ramasamudram by Colonel Smith.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 99, 100.
1769	6474	16-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Resident at Ganjam, enclosing his several accounts - letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, explaining their letter of the 24th December - letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, enclosing invoice and second bill of lading of the bales consigned by the snow Bath - postponement of the consideration of the Vizagapatam letter - seizure of the chief mate of the snow Nelly - letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors containing an account of the mercantile transactions in the Presidency of Fort St. George - notice of the opening of a George - notice of the opening of a register of diamonds, of gold and silver, in bullion or specie - resolution to remind Mr. Drake of the Company's orders - permission given to Captain Morris to go home on the Dutton - application to be made to the creditors through the trustees for the loan of the revenues of the assigned countries and to the trustees for a copy of the Nabob's deed of assignment - draft on the Treasury and advances of money made to the Commissary and Import Warehouse-keeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 96-101.
1769	6475	16-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from Arthur Morris, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, requesting permission to take his passage on board the Dutton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 102.
1769	6476	16-Feb-1769 -	Note of : receipt and despatch of letters; arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 102, 103.
1769	6477	16-Feb-1769 Sautgud.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re : removal of stores from Colar - supply of rice to the garrison at Vancatagherry - and his proceedings in the Mysore country.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 184, 185.
1769	6478	16-Feb-1769 Attour.	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re : discharge of the additional draught bullocks under his command - situation of Hyder's army - and Hyder's proposals for the position of the armies during the conference.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 196, 197.
1769	6479	16-Feb-1769 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Wood, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing a letter to him from the Coimbatore Rajah, stating that his designs are not hostile to the English and a petition from three deserters for pardon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 196, 197.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6480	16-Feb-1769 -	Copy of the translate of a letter from Hyder Ally, to Colonel Smith, regarding peace to be established between him and the English and the position of the armies during the conference.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 104-106.
1769	6481	16-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Wood, from Mathana, King of Coimbatore, regarding the very cruel treatment accorded to him by Atchena Pundit with whom he was left at Arcot by the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 107, 108.
1769	6482	16-Feb-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : granting of Rs. 500 to the Commander of Luconia as requested - contracts made by Combem Allupy for 15,000 bales of rice - orders for the preparation of accounts of the King of Colide with the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 64, 65.
1769	6483	16-Feb-1769 -	Note of : a letter to Bombay, intimating the facts contained in the above consultation - the conference between the King of Colide and the conference between the King of Colide and the Chief at Netture concerning the money due to the Company, and the delivery of the Fort of Bombay to the King on condition of his relinquishing all claims to Durmapatam - subsequent sigining of the same-receipt of a letter from Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of timbers and wax-candles.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 66-70.
1769	6484	17-Feb-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 59.
1769	6485	17-Feb-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, submitting accounts of the settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 64, 65.
1769	6486	17-Feb-1769 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : general letter from President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing the Chief Engineer's remarks on the works lately carried on at Cuddalore and several petitions addressed to the Chief - resolution to repair the east from of the Fort and acquaint the President at Fort St. George of the same - proposal to plant a new bound hedge, the present hedge being too near the walls, and to request the permission of the President and Council, Fort St. George, for the same - decision to give public notice by beat of tom-tom forbidding persons from building houses or planting trees nearer the walls of the Fort - orders solicited from the President and Council, Fort St. George, on the list of stores delivered in by Captain deMorgan of the Artillery, and information given them of his detention at Cuddalore - requisition to the President and Council, Fort St. George, for the service of an artillery officer to the Cuddalore garrison during the war - intimation by the Secretary as to the sufficiency of the army - despatch to Fort St. George of the indent for broadcloth, delivered in by the Warehousekeeper.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, pp. 5-7.
1769	6487	18-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, regarding the disposition of the shipping of 1768 and great distress experience for want of cash.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXV, pp. 362-365.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6488	18-Feb-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : remarks of the President and Council of Fort St. George on the Vizagapatam investment - preparation of an invoice of Bimlipatam musters for Fort St. George - intimation to the President, Fort St. George, of the letting of the new salt-pans.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, p. 7.
1769	6489	18-Feb-1769 Gingee.	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re : movements of Hyder Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 188, 189.
1769	6490	18-Feb-1769 Baddicoorappaudoo in Bangar Naig's country.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re : the flight of Ramchunder Rauze.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 192, 193.
1769	6491	18-Feb-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his having given orders for Captain Fletcher's being immediately reinforced.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 197.
1769	6492	18-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally, to Colonel Smith, regarding the position of the armies during the conference.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 100-102.
1769	6493	18-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter to the King of Tanjore, intimating the preparations made for the extirpation of Hyder Ally and requesting his assistance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 102, 103.
1769	6494	19-Feb-1769 Bissubundum, about 7 miles north of Tiagar.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re : his conference with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 198, 199.
1769	6495	19-Feb-1769 -	Copy of the translate of a letter from Colonel Smith, to Hyder Ally, re : the peace between the latter and the English and position of the armies during the conference.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 106, 107.
1769	6496	19-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Naigue, intimating the arrival of Mr. Andrews and Moodu Kistna and his delivery to them of four papers in writing containing his terms of peace.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 108, 109.
1769	6497	20-Feb-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, giving an account of the works executed at Cuddalore, requesting the services of an Artillery officer for the superintendence of their artillery and stores and enclosing a list of useless stores in the garrison.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 195, 196.
1769	6498	20-Feb-1769 Bissubundum.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, to the President, Fort St. George, regarding the result of his conference with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 206, 207.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6499	20-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob, proposing to give up the idea of procuring the services of Maudhoo Row's cavalry for the time on account of the want of funds to meet the terms demanded for the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 103, 104.
1769	6500	21-Feb-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, indenting for some goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 60.
1769	6501	21-Feb-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from the Resident, enclosing monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 92.
1769	6502	21-Feb-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding petition from three Native Military officers.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 199.
1769	6503	22-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, directing the early transmission of their account quickstock for despatch to Europe by the Dutton and the accounts of the Northern Circars and the farms dependant on Masulipatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 16, 17.
1769	6504	22-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, directing the early transmission of their account quickstock for despatch to Europe by the Dutton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 17, 18.
1769	6505	22-Feb-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding ledgers and journals.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 61.
1769	6506	23-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Resident at Ingeram, intimating the despatch of goods, and the prices settled for washing the unconjied cloths - letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, enclosing an indent for woollens - orders to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam and Masulipatam, directing the early transmission of the accounts of their settlements - letter from Mr. Drake, desiring permission to remain till his affairs were settled; and Board's order thereon - permission granted to Mr. Sadleir to proceed to England, to Mr. Carter to England on board the Dutton and to Mr. Nathaniel Barlow to Bombay - account deficiency of the wheat and pease consignments on the Dutton from Bengal - discharge of the bill from the Honourable Court of Directors and the grant of a set of certificates - rents from the several sources paid in - further sums subscribed on behalf of the loan - signing of the draft on the Treasury - advances made to the Commissary - remarks passed on the goods in the sorting godown.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 103-111.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6507	23-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letters from Mr. Drake, Mr. Sadleir, Mr. Carter and Mr. Barlow, referred to above - letter from Mr. Evans, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, requesting permission to proceed to England on board the Dutton - account of wheat and pease received from the Dutton - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, advising of the deficiency of wheat and pease, and desiring orders thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 112-117.
1769	6508	23-Feb-1769 -	Note of : arrival and departure of ships - receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 117, 118.
1769	6509	23-Feb-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of general letters to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 11.
1769	6510	23-Feb-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : resolution passed on the receipt of the letter from Mr. Ashburner regarding Myhie stores - approval of the obligation signed by the King of Cotiote on receiving charge of the Bombay Fort - orders for the setting of bamboo hedge at Durmapatam-calling of Cunhamod's nephew for the contracted pepper-passing of the accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 70-73.
1769	6511	23-Feb-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Ashburner regarding Myhie stores, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 73, 74.
1769	6512	23-Feb-1769 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo intimating the supply of bounty money and enclosing a copy of the letter from Mr. Ashburner to be sent to Mr. Taylor, and of another to Madras regarding the receipt of a letter from Mr. Call and the victory at Trichinopoly - the arrival of a Portuguese messenger from the English officers in confinement at Bednure, requesting a supply of cash for the above officer in districts - letter sent through the above messenger.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 74-76.
1769	6513	23-Feb-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of the various reports that Hyder Ally with his whole army was to be stationed at Predapolur lying between Valdour and Gingee, during the cessation, and that the escort which had accompanied some provisions sent from Cuddalore to Gingee could not return to that garrison as the enemy's horse were lying in that neighbourhood.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 200.
1769	6514	23-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Cheslyn Lieud, to the President and Council, requesting permission to go to his native country to recover his health.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 200, 201.
1769	6515	23-Feb-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing copy of a letter received by him from Colonel Peach and certain extracts from a letter from Mr. Cotsford and from the correspondence between Seataramrauze and Janogee, &c., regarding the hostile designs of the Mahrattas.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 209-215.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6516	23-Feb-1769 Camp near Chettiput.	Copy of letter from Colonel Joseph Smith, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, giving a particular detail of the management of the contract as far as it concerned draught and carriage bullocks, and enclosing copies of letters from officers who had served with the army.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 661-709.
1769	6517	24/Feb/1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, indenting for a supply of cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 61.
1769	6518	24/Feb/1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding statements and accounts of the settlement with a copy of letter from Mr. Williams on the payment of freight for goods brought on board the Apollo.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 62, 63.
1769	6519	24/Feb/1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the arrival of the snow Bath - the landing of the broadcloth and medicines - want of a person to inspect the works owing to Mr. Cridland, the Engineer, having been ordered by Colonel Peach upon a survey - advisability of purchasing the cloth available by paying for the same on delivery in consequence of orders from Fort St. George forbidding payment of advances to the merchants on account of the investment.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 9, 10.
1769	6520	24/Feb/1769 Chittaput.	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his having received a letter from Mr. John Andrews acquainting him that he had agreed to a cessation of arms with Hyder for twelve days and that he had settled the position of the two armies (Hyder Ally's to advance towards Predapalour, and the Company's to retire to Arcot or Conjeeveram) and pointing out the evil consequences of such a settlement.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 201-204.
1769	6521	24-Feb-1769 -	Copy of another letter from Colonel Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re : Hyder's designs against Tiagar-and the complaints against the contractors.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 204-206.
1769	6522	24-Feb-1769 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the President and Council, re : the movements of Hyder Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 300.
1769	6523	24-Feb-1769 -	Copy of certain letters from Colonel Smith, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : the movements of Hyder Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 301-312.
1769	6524	25-Feb-1769 Bombay.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, intimating the movements of the ships of the season.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 89-91.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6525	25-Feb-1769 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Bombay, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the distressed state of Madava Row's affairs and the refusal of the Captain General of Goa to comply with their request for assistance.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 342-344.
1769	6526	26-Feb-1769 Pondicherry.	Copy of the translation of letter from the French Government, declining to restore the goods found in the ship Indian Trader, and ketch Experiment to the owners, but proposing to refer the affair to the superiors in Europe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 66.
1769	6527	26-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : proposals of Hyder with the Board's observations and orders thereon - letter to Hyder containing the above - measures to be adopted should Hyder not agree to the proposals offered - opinion of the Board on the proposals made by the Nabob for assembling a body of horse - letter to the President and Council, Bengal, containing an account of the then state affairs - approval of Colonel Smith's refusal to agree to the position for the army proposed by Hyder - letter from Colonel Smith on the subject of the complaints against the contractors.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 76-90; and Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 109-123.
1769	6528	26-Feb-1769 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, and Hyder - letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, enclosing a copy of the proposals made by Hyder with their answers and intimating their operations and the measures proposed.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, p. 90; and Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 124.
1769	6529	27-Feb-1769 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from the French Government, complaining of the obstacles to their trade raised by the Chief at Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 67, 68.
1769	6530	27-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Drinen, to the President and Council, requesting permission to proceed to Europe to recover his health.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 207, 208.
1769	6531	28-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the clerk to the Nabob's trustees and his creditors, regarding the proposed loan of the revenues of the assigned countries and the Board's reply thereto-the referring of a memorial from Mrs. Isabella Cooke to the Honourable Masters - permission granted to Mr. Drake to stay for a period of twelve months to settle his affairs - letter from Mr. Anthony Sadleir, enclosing a certificate from the Surgeons for his ill state of health - grant of a set of certificates to Mr. Regnold Adams for sum paid into cash - further sums paid on behalf of the subscription loan - sums paid into the Treasury by the Sea Customer and Rental Gumastah - payment of the subscription loan - sums paid into the Treasury by the Sea Customer and Rental Gumastah - payment of the rents by the betel and tobacco farmers - draft on the Treasury - sums advanced to the Commissary-General, Military Paymaster, &c. - purport of a letter to be written to Fort Marlborough, forwarding the invoice and the first bill of lading for piece-goods sent by the snow Jenny.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 118-121.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6532	28-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letters from Mr. Johnson, clerk to the Nabob's trusters, Mr. Drake and Mr. Soldier, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 122-125.
1769	6533	28-Feb-1769 -	Note of : receipt and despatch of letters - arrival and departure of ships at, and from, Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 125.
1769	6534	28-Feb-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort Marlborough, forwarding invoice for the piece-goods sent by the Jenny, intimating the despatch of Rammah and Venkaty Kistna and the departure of Luconia to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 19, 20.
1769	6535	28-Feb-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing an extract of a letter from Mr. Dolben preferring some complaints against Hussain Ally Cawn and Joguey Pundat, refusing to admit the claims of the renters requiring the manufactures of the country in lieu of the usual rents, directing that public satisfaction be made by Joguey Pundat himself, as head of the village, for the ill-treatment of the Company's sepoy at the village of Damareddee, Pillee, and specifying the nature of the satisfaction; from Mr. Higginson, transmitting an account of the several sums received by him from the time of his arrival - intimation to Joguey Pundat of the order of the President and Council, Fort St. George, re : the satisfaction required for the injury done to the sepoy, his reply thereto, as well as to the complaint of his having demanded manufactures of the country in lieu of the usual rents; and the Board's remarks thereon - the cost of a tent made up for Lieutenant-Colonel Tod as represented by the Storekeeper; and his request for permission to purchase a supply of Europe canyas from a merchant in the Pettah-the direction given by the Chief, in consequence of orders from the President and Council, Fort St. George, for the purchase of a stock of provisions for the garrison, and for a supply of paddy to be laid up at Kondapillee, Samalcotah and Ellore - the Chief's intimation to the Board of the necessity for his resigning the charge of the settlement, and his desire that the President and Council be advised thereof with the request that some one be appointed in his stead - the resolutions of the Board that Mr. Raddon be appointed to act as Grainkeeper, that the Storekeeper be permitted to purchase the canvas from the merchant, and that the orders of the President and Council, Fort St. George, be requested concerning the tent made for Colonel Tod.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 36-44.
1769	6536	28-Feb-1769 -	Copy of the extract from a letter from Mr. Dolben re : his complaints against Hussain Ally Cawn and Joguey Pundat above referred to.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 44-46.
1769	6537	28-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry desiring information re : the conveyance of goods and the charges thereon, and requisition for the services of eighty ablebodied topasses.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 25.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6538	28-Feb-1769 Anjengo.	Note of the departure of the snow St. Jayor.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 27.
1769	6539	28-Feb-1769 Mercour.	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re : orders to Colonel Lang to march to Conjeeveram - receipt of money for payment of the troops, &c. - despatch of money to the Serjeant at Tiagar for the payment of his garrison - and Hyder's lying encamped near Villaporam.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 215-217.
1769	6540	28-Feb-1769 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Haynes, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his having been put under arrest by Major Flint.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 243.
1769	6541	28-Feb-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing copy of a letter from Colonel Peach, and also of one addressed to the latter by Captain Gowan at Kimmedy, intimating the outrages committed by Narraindoo and the assistance given to him by Tackly Rajah and other Zemindars - and the intelligence received of Mahadarow's engagements with Jannojee.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 247, 248.
1769	6542	28-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Peach, to Mr. John Lewin Smith, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 248-250.
1769	6543	28-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from Captain Gowan, to Colonel Peach, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 250, 251.
1769	6544	28-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally, pointing out the impropriety of his proposals.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 109, 110.
1769	6545	28-Feb-1769 -	Copy of the translate of the papers delivered to Mr. Andrews, &c., by Hyder containing his terms.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 110-117.
1769	6546	28-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. DuPre, to Hyder Naigue, pointing out the impropriety of his proposals.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 117-119.
1769	6547	28-Feb-1769 -	Copy of letter from Bombay per the gallivat Hawke.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 76.
1769	6548	28-Feb-1769 -	Note of the sailing of the Cande from Myhie for Europe with pepper and Bengal piece-goods.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 77.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6549	01-Mar-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the despatch of Hawke to Calicut - cardamoms to be supplied by Combum Allupy - approval of the despatch of a Serjeant to Randoterrah - orders to Manoel Rodriguez to pay the debt of hos father - the passing of accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 77, 78.
1769	6550	01-Mar-1769 -	Copy of the Treasury accounts for February.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 78, 79.
1769	6551	01-Mar-1769 -	Note of : letter to Mr. Day, ordering the supply of goods available to be laden on the gallivat Hawke - letter President and Council, Bombay, received by the York, intimating the supply of money and the appointment of Mr. Samuel Beaven to relieve Mr. Day; and ordering the supply of the stock of provisions to the York.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 79, 80.
1769	6552	01-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Walter Maynard, requesting permission to resign the service on account of ill-health.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 215.
1769	6553	01-Mar-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : negotiation for peace with Hyder - their object in endeavouring to effect a speedy alliance with Jannojee - and fickle and treacherons disposition of the Soubah.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 361-363.
1769	6554	02-Mar-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council re : complaints made by Mr. Dolben against Hussain Ally Cawn and Joguey Pundat and by villagers against the extortions of the sepoys; and the application for leave by the Chief.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol XLIX, pp. 77-80.
1769	6555	02-Mar-1769 Anjengo.	Note of the arrival of the ketch Argyle from Fort St. George.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 26.
1769	6556	01-Mar-1769 Itchapoor.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his having settled with certain Zemindars for the payment of their tribute and enclosing an account of the inams or charity grounds in the Itchapoor district of the Chicacole Circar and of the revenue derivable therefrom.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XL, pp. 292-295.
1769	6557	01-Mar-1769 -	Copy of the agreements made with certain Zemindars, referred to above.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XL, pp. 295, 296.
1769	6558	02-Mar-1769 -	Copy of an account of the produce of the jaghirs and inams or charity grounds in the Itchapoor district of the Chicacole Circar in the year 1768.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XL, pp. 297-299.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6559	03-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal and approval of the letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors to be forwarded by the Dutton-orders to the Master Attendant to repair on board the Dutton, to survey her ammunition and warlike stores and report on the same - permission granted to Mrs. Campbell and Mrs. Sherson to go to England - perusal of cash accounts; signing of the draft on the Treasury; and advances paid to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 126, 127.
1769	6560	03-Mar-1769 -	Copy of : statements of the several accounts - letter from Mr. Campbell, desiring permission to order the Captain of the Dutton to receive his wife, child and three servants bound for England - letter from Mrs. Sherson, requesting permission to go on board the Dutton for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 128-135.
1769	6561	03-Mar-1769 -	Note of : receipt of letter from Anjengo; departure of ships from Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 135.
1769	6562	03-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, regarding; the despatch of packets in the future to that settlement - the supply of certain piece-goods from Madras - and the receipt of the treasure sent by them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 20-22.
1769	6563	03-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, regarding the conduct of Captain Morgan of the snow Nelly.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 22.
1769	6564	03-Mar-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and of the arrival of the ship Airman Merchant from Pegu.	Masuliptam Cons., Vol. V, p. 47.
1769	6565	03-Mar-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the Dutton's early departure to Europe, desiring the transmission of account quickstock, and account of the receipts and disbursements of the Northern Circars and Masulipatam Farms; and from Mr. Higginson, forwarding, with remarks, his accounts disbursement for January - the appointment of two conicoplies to the Grainkeeper as requested by him - the Cash account for February.	Masuliptam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 47-49.
1769	6566	03-Mar-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relating to Treasury and Military accounts for February.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 27-29.
1769	6567	03-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : permission to Lieutenant Thomas Cheslyn and Captain George Drinnen to proceed to England to recover their health and to Mr. Walter Maynard, a Lieutenant on the Bengal Establishment, to resign the service; and approval of the draft of a general letter to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 124-126.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6568	03-Mar-1769 -	Note of : letter to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough regarding Mr. James Lew who was dismissed the service - and letter from Hyder Ally regarding his proposals.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 127.
1769	6569	03-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Lieutenant Thomas Cheslyn, applying for leave to return to England, for the recovery of his health and requesting to be recommended to the Court of Directors - letter from Captain George, Drinnen, requesting permission to proceed to England by the Dutton for the recovery of his health - letter from Mr. Maynard, requesting permission to resign the service and to return to England by the Dutton - reply to England by the Dutton - reply to Hyder Ally's letter, relinquishing to Hyder Ally's letter, relinquishing the demand of the twenty elephants and insisting upon the compliance with the other articles.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 90-92.
1769	6570	03-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Naigue regarding the articles in the treaty of peace to which objections were taken by the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 119-121.
1769	6571	04-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Naigue, to Mr. DuPre on the same subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, pp. 121, 122.
1769	6572	04-Mar-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation to : the landing of treasure from the ship York - despatch of a letter to Mr. Day, intimating the arrival of Mr. Beaven to relieve him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 81.
1769	6573	04-Mar-1769 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut regarding the supply of two chests of wax candles for Bombay - despatch of a letter to the Governor and Council, Bombay, intimating the facts of the conference between the Chief and the King of Cotiote - the sailing of the York - the delivery of 600 candies of pepper, and of the total quantity of cardamoms - dspatch of letter to Monsr Picot, desiring the return of a Portuguese deserter, and intimating the firing of a shot against Gallivat by a Myhie vessel - a letter from Picot, making some excuses for the firing of a shot, and returning the deserter with a request not to punish him for his fault - despatch of a second letter to Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding the despatch of a second letter to Governor and Council Bombay, regarding the despatch of the Hawke; the resolution come to as regards Myhie stores; the necessity for a further supply of gunpowder; the intended return of Mr. Day; the insufficiency of the money they had received to meet the demands - the despatch of wax candles through Hawke; and the removal of Sergeant Ludovick Rath to Bombay - despatch of a second letter to Monsr. Picot re : the observance of the condition imposed on the return of the deserter and the necessity for proper regulation to be observed at sea and on shore by the owner of a ship arriving at a port.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 82-92.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6574	05-Mar-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding bills of lading and monthly accounts and statements.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 82, 83.
1769	6575	05-Mar-1769 Chittaput.	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, replying to the remarks passed by the Board with regard to his conduct in the operation against Hyder Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 222-232.
1769	6576	05-Mar-1769 -	Colonel Smith's remarks on the minutes of consultation of the 28th November and 31st December 1768.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 232-243.
1769	6577	05-Mar-1769 Inegunda.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re : despatch of Captain Lieutenant Collins' detachment to Madras - restoration of tranquillity and order in the Ongole Rajah's brother into the woods and the obligation given by Mal Raj Vencata Narasa Row for his good behaviour in the future.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 256-258.
1769	6578	05-Mar-1769 -	Copy of the translate of the obligation referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 258.
1769	6579	06-Mar-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the purchase of a cargo of paddy arrived from the northward and the entry of the account of provisions in the account for the month.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 11, 12.
1769	6580	06-Mar-1769 Kerambaucum.	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding Hyder's hesitation to accept some of the terms proposed by the Board.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 217-219.
1769	6581	06-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from James Capper, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, requesting permission to draw his pay and batta from the time he left Allahabad where he had been previously employed.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 243, 244.
1769	6582	06-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Bombay, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : peace to be concluded with Hyder - unsuccessful application made to the Captain-General at Goa for a body of Europeans to set in the Mysore country - the remote probability of Mahadrow's invading Carnatic-and allowances made to such of the officers at Madras as were not furnished with barracks.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 244-247.
1769	6583	07-Mar-1769 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, intimating the movements of the York.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 93.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6584	07-Mar-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lewin, Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing two papers received from Hyderabad giving information of Jannojee's intentions to retire through the Circars towards Cuttack, and soliciting instructions for his guidance.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 252, 253.
1769	6585	07-Mar-1769 -	Purport of the intelligence papers from Hyderabad, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 253-255.
1769	6586	07-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Naigue regarding the objectionable articles in the treaty of peace.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 123-125.
1769	6587	08-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : report of the ammunition and warlike stores on board the Dutton - signing of the despatches per the Dutton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 135, 136.
1769	6588	08-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Adams, certifying to the good condition of the Dutton for sailing.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 137.
1769	6589	08-Mar-1769 -	Note of : receipt and despatch of letters - arrival and departure of ships at, and from, Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 137, 138.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6590	08-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, re : the arrival and departure of ships of the last season - absence of demand for the woollens owing to the troubled state of the country - postponement of the sale of copper and lead pending the conclusion of peace with Hyder Ally - impossibility of furnishing the ships that might arrive in China in 1769 with cargoes unless a very large quantity of silver was imported from England - the amount of cash required for the gentlemen at Canton to complete their loading of the ships of the year - impediments to the northern investment owing to the payment of higher prices for their cloths by the foreign companies - measures recommended by the Chief and Council at Cuddalore for the removal of the abovementioned impediments - death at Vizagapatam of two of the Company's merchants indebted to the Company and measures recommended for the recovery of their dues - Board's remarks on the investments received from the subordinates - transmission of a letter delivered in by Mr. Call on the subject of the fortifications and works- proposals received for the renting of the Measuring Duty farm - letting of the Salt-pans at Vizagapatam to Mr. Walter Goodlad for fourteen months at the rate of Rs. 800 per annum - transmission of several statements of the revenues and expenses of Fort St. George and subordinates - misappropriation of the amount entrusted to Mr. Robert Dowsett when Paymaster at Cuddalore - appointment of Mr. Edward Frond as Secretary to the Military Department - murder of Mr. Thomas Hodges and to Mr. Anthony Sadleir to make a voyage to England for the recovery of their health and to Mr. Nathaniel Barlow to proceed to Bombay - permission to Mr. Drake to stay in India-departure of Mr. Carter, Captain Morris, and Mr. Evan Evans on board the Dutton - transmission of a list of the inhabitants residing at the subordinate factories without the Company's license-list of Surgeons employed in the Company's service - permission alleged to have been granted to Mr. Daniel, carpenter, to remit yearly to his family through the Company's cash the sum of 40 pounds at the exchange of 8 shillings per pagodas - insufficiency of the number of servants to conduct the business of the several departments - large demand for money to carry on the Company's expenses - considerable sums borrowed from the Nabob's creditors; and the Nabob's debts to private persons - election of Mr. Edward Stracey as Mayor and Mr. Cotton Bowerbank Dint as Sheriff for the year - transmission of the records of the Mayor's Court for the year 1768 - permission granted to Captain Rice to take a part of the saltpetre brought to Madras by him from Bengal, at the how freight - death of Mr. Edward Croke - resignation of Mr. John Calland - arrival of the Duke of Richmond and the Royal Admiral at Fort Marlborough - demand of the President and Council at Fort Marlborough for sixty thousand Spanish dollars - the amount of the Dutton's by the same ship.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXV, pp. 367-387.
1769	6591	08-Mar-1769 -	List of papers and books in the packet to England per the Dutton.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXV, pp. 387-392.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6592	08-Mar-1769 -	Register of diamonds and precious stones licensed by the President and Council of Fort St. George to be shipped for England per the Dutton.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXV, pp. 393-421.
1769	6593	08-Mar-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, intimating the cargo laden on board the Thames and the despatch of camp equipage to Colonel Peach - the supply of money to China and to Canton and the despatch of the St. Helena and the Talbot.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 95-99.
1769	6594	08-Mar-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the same advising of the cargo laden on board the Thames, and of the issue of sailing orders to its captain.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 108, 109.
1769	6595	08-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, forwarding a letter for transmission to Fort St. George.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 30.
1769	6596	08-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re general letter to the Court of Directors to go per the ship Dutton.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 127, 128.
1769	6597	08-Mar-1769 -	Note of : letter from Colonel Smith, containing the purport of his conversation with Sam Row, Hyder's Vakeel, regarding the proposals made on each side - letter to Mr. Whitehill, permitting him to cover to Madras to recover his health - letter from the Nabob, enclosing his letters for their Majesties and the Court of Directors-and letter from the President and Council at Bombay, dated 30th January, intimating their reasons for concluding a peace with Hyder, the refusal of the Captain-General of Goa to furnish any assistance, and intelligence received concerning Madava Row and the Soubah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 129, 131.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6598	08-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of general letter to the Court of Directors relative to : the steps taken to oppose Meer Phazel Ulla Cawn's design against the Coimbatore country, and the distressed state of the several garrisons there for want of money, provisions and stores - the death of Captain-Lieutenant Andrews while defending the Guzehutty pass, and the treacherous conduct of the Coimbatore troops who delivered up the fort to the enemy after having killed Ensign Hutcheon and Mr. Hamilton, the Paymaster - Hyder's appearance at Colar, and his removal to Oussour on the approach of Colonel Smith - Colonel Wood's unsuccessful engagements with the enemy; his unsettled opinion of the causes of his ill-success; his recall to Madras; and his further advance to Bangalore and Ouscotah in pursuit of the enemy - Hyder's progress, the surrender of several forts to him together with those of Caroor and Dindigul and the shameful surrender of Erode where Captain Orton and Captain-Lieutenant Robinson had been made prisoners - the ravages committed in the Trichinopoly and southern countries, by detached parties of Hyder's horse who had plundered and burnt the countries, by detached parties of Hyder's horse who had plundered and burnt the countries as far as Gingee and Chingleput - directions given to Major Fitzgerald to prevent any attempt upon Colar, and the courageous conduct of Captain-Lieutenant Johnson who hade made good his retreat from Daraporum to Trichinopoly - further movements of Hyder towards Turaiyur and Arrialore and the pursuit after him by Major Fitzgerald who fell in with a body of the enemy on his march to Gingee, killed about 300 of them and took several horses - overtures - to conclude a peace, and the unreasonable articles proposed by Hyder - measures adopted for the prevention of any designs by the enemy - the necessity for procuring a body of horse, the improbability of realizing the same by the method proposed, the want of resources for carrying on the war, and the inability of the King of Tanjore to render any help - the assurance given by the Nabob of his ability to collect a respectable body of horse - the proposals recommended to be made to Mahadarow to prevent his taking part with Hyder, and the motives for adopting that measure; the alliance entered into between the Soubah, Mahadarow and Hyder, and the immediate steps taken for the security of the forts in the Carnatic, the Circars and the Company's settlements - Mahadarow's advance towards those parts, and his sudden return to the Berar Country to oppose Jannojee – the necessity for the combination of the Soubah with Mahadarow – the measures resolved upon by the Gentlemen at Bengal to force Mahadarow to give up his intentions of assisting Hyder, and the sentiments of the Board of their resolution – the request to Colonel Smith to go to Madras for a personal conference on the future measures for bringing Hyder to a decisive action— the complaint made by Colonel Smith and the reports against Mr. Call, the contractor, for supplying the army with provisions ; the enquiry into the matter; and the resolution for the future victualling of the army — the complaints against Messrs. Call and Mackay for having acquired advantages by the bazaar in Camp — the. resolution arrived at in Council with the assistance of Colonel Smith regarding the distribution of the army, which seemed most likely to promise success in the present situation ; and the relinquishment of the plan proposed owing to advices received of the alliance entered into between the Soubah, Mahadarow	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. V, pp. 78-113.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			and Hyder — Colonel Wood's recall to Madras, and his letter in vindication of his conduct — enquiry regarding the quantity of provisions found in the Mysore Country, and the disposal of the same — accounts current with the several Zemindars and Renters in the Circars — the disturbances committed by Volle Row at Masulipatam ;- and his flight; the order to demolish the forts he possessed himself of, and the resolution to lessen the number of forts in the Circars — the disturbances raised in the Kimmedy Country by Narrindoo, who was compelled again to retreat to the hills — an attempt made by the late Raja of Ongole's brother to attack Ongole and his retreat, after the 1oss of several of his principal men and others — the seizure of the Military stores landed from two Dutch vessels at Penticotah, and the explanation of the Governor and Council st Tranquebar thereto — the delivery to the Nabob, of the letters and presents from their Majesties with those from the Company — the reason of the delay in the delivery of the letter from the Company to the Soubah — the replies of the officers of the Corps of Engineers in respect to their choice of quitting or continuing in that branch, with the Board's observations—permission to M. Lewis Smith, who was doing duty with the Bengal detachment, to return to Bengal at his own request – the necessity for admitting some persons as Lieutenant Fireworkers on account of the continuation of the war – a letter from Captain Lieutenants in the Corps of Artillery complaining of their being superseded by officers in the other corps — the advantage in the method adopted of sending out persons from the academy at Woolwich for the Artillery Corps — Major Ely's desire to return to England and to receive his pension there — the arrival from Bengal of Captain James Capper to join the Artillery — Captain Adair's passage on tho Dutton for England — the permission granted to Captain George Drinnen and Lieutenants George Lewis and Thomas Cheslyn to proceed to England to recover their health, with a recommendation to the Court of Directors to permit them to return with their rank on their recovery — the dismissal from the service for misconduct of Lieutenant James Lew who was ordered to proceed to Europe, but who made his escape on a vessel bound for the West Coast — permission granted to Ensign Joseph Trapp to resign the service, and his escape on board a Portuguese ship for the Malabar Coast — the escape of Mr. John Mor- daunt on board a country ship for Bengal; also the escape of Mr. Vernon Dufiield on a country vessel bound to Bengal, who, under false pretences, joined the detachment under Major Fitzgerald — an application from Mr. Walter Mayne to resign the service, and Board's directions to him to apply to the Bengal Presidency — the requisition for the services of assistants to carry out the work of entering letters, &, on account of the very great increase of business — the refusal of Hyder to relinquish his demands in respect to tho proposals for concluding a peace, and the determination of the Nabob to exert every means in his power to drive him from the Carnatic to put an end to the war — the necessity for the early compliance of the indent for Military stores — the transmission of the Nabob's account current with the.Company.	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6599	08-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors assigning three causes as general obstacles to the pursuit of the war with Hyder, with observations on each.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. V, pp. 114-117.
1769	6600	08-Mar-1769 -	Copy of the list of books in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department, to the Court of Directors, per the ship Dutton.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. V, p. 117.
1769	6601	08-Mar-1769 -	Copy of list of the papers in the packet abovementioned.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. V, p. 118.
1769	6602	08-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Stone, Secretary, to Mr. Peter Mitchell, Secretary at Home, acquainting him of the reason of there being two letters of the date addressed to the Court of Directors by the President and Council.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. V, p. 119.
1769	6603	08-Mar-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re his preparations to oppose Mahadarow.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 255, 256.
1769	6604	08-Mar-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Tardivel in the Nabob's service giving an account of an engagement which he had with Verepad Row's people in the Palnaud.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 258-261.
1769	6605	08-Mar-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Lieutenant Tardivel, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 261.
1769	6606	08-Mar-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Captain Brown intimating the promise made by Oadamaley, Verdagerry, Shevagerry and other Poligars to do their best to do their best to distress the camp of Meer Fazulah Cawn then at Shevelapoloor, and his (Captain Brown's) promise in return to Oadamaley Poligar to release his brother-in-law, a prisoner at Palamcottah.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 278, 279.
1769	6607	08-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Colonel Smith giving an account of the conversation between him and Hyder, and desiring to be informed of the Board's final resolutions - letter from the Nabob, enclosing letters for the Honourable the Court of Directors letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang regarding the foreign corps - letter from the President and Council, Bombay, representing their inability to cooperate, and the necessity for a conclusion of peace and intimating the position and movements of the Mahrattas.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 92-94.
1769	6608	08-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Aussam, to the Nabob, regarding a smart engagement of the Cicar's people in the plains of Wasty with the enemy who were in possession of the place called Talvad and the restoration of peace and tranquillity in the country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 125-127.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6609	08-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Nunderauze, received on the 8th March 1769, representing the hardships he suffered at the time of the arrival of the Company's army in the Baulaghaut Country, and requesting to be restored to his former station.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 127, 128.
1769	6610	08-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Morari Row, received on the 8th March 1769, expressing surprise at the indifference of the English in not having taken proper measures to arrest the hostile marches of the enemy and requesting immediate payment of the amount due to him for the maintenance of his troops engaged for the services of the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 128-131.
1769	6611	08-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Maudhoo Row, received on the 9th March 1769, expressing concern at his not having received any letters from the English for a very long time.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 131, 132.
1769	6612	09-Mar-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 81.
1769	6613	09-Mar-1769 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from the Resident, transmitting accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 84.
1769	6614	09-Mar-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from Chief and Factors, forwarding letters from Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 89.
1769	6615	09/Mar/1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of general letters to Fort St. George	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p.11.
1769	6616	09-Mar-1769 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Mr. Samuel Ardley on the subject of the propriety of detaining certain officers for the present service of defending the garrison against any imminent attack of the enemy - the Board's observations thereon.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, pp. 11-13.
1769	6617	09-Mar-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Samuel Ardley, to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, above referred to.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, pp. 13, 14.
1769	6618	09-Mar-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : approval of the correspondence with Mr. Picot, by the Board - the report regarding the condition of gun-carriages and fuzees.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 92, 93.
1769	6619	09-Mar-1769 -	Copy of : report from the Committee regarding gun-carriages and fuzees; letter from Mr. Picot justifying their conduct at Myhie Road; and reply thereto - letter from the President and Council, Madras, regarding the Board's dealings and struggles with Hyder Ally.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 93, 93.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6620	09-Mar-1769 -	Copies of letters to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding the Chief's correspondence with Mr. Picot, and refusal to assist the Prince of Cherrika against Hyder Ally; to the Mahratta Subadar, desiring the release of Combem Allupy's ship, seized by him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 98-101.
1769	6621	09-Mar-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding letter from Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 30.
1769	6622	09/Mar/1769 Murrasoor.	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re Hyder's situation and steps to be taken for preventing him from getting to the Northward.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XI, pp.220-222.
1769	6623	09-Mar-1769 Murrasoor.	Copy of letter from Captain Collins, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his having been detached by Captain Fletcher to proceed to Fort St. George and of the mutinous behaviour of the sepoys in his detachment, and enclosing copy of the route which he intends taking.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 220-222.
1769	6624	09-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, desiring the transmission of copies of the accounts of receipts and disbursements between him and the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 132.
1769	6625	09-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the King of England, expressing himself highly gratified on being favoured with a letter from His Majesty and intimating the despatch of a small quantity of Ottur and some white cloths as presents for His Majesty.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 134, 135.
1769	6626	09-Mar-1769 -	Copy of a similar letter from the Nabob, to the Queen of England.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 135.
1769	6627	09-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Company (Court of Directors), expressing himself highly gratified on being favoured with a letter from them and intimating the situation of affairs in these parts and the devastations committed by the Soubah and Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 136, 137.
1769	6628	09-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, desiring the transmission of copies of the accounts of receipts and disbursements between him and the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 137, 138.
1769	6629	10-Mar-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding bill of lading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 81.
1769	6630	10-Mar-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing Mr. Taylor's reply about the stores taken at Myhie.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 31, 32.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6631	10-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Court of Directors, forwarding letters from the Nabob to their Majesties and the Company, together with presents from the Nabob to their Majesties.	Mily. Des to England, Vol. XVII, pp. 119, 120.
1769	6632	10-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing letters to be forwarded for their Majesties the King and Queen of Great Britain.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 133.
1769	6633	10-Mar-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing copy of a letter to him from Mr. Lewin Smith at Masulipatam and intimating the issue of his orders to Lieutenant Nixon with all the Circar Artillery and three companies of 2nd Battalion of sepoys to proceed thither.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 268, 269.
1769	6634	10-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith at Masulipatam, to Captain Fletcher at Ongole, advising that Jannojee being driven out of his country by Mahadrow had determined to pass through the Circars towards Cuttack, and that the latter would embrace this opportunity of attacking the Circars.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 269, 270.
1769	6635	11-Mar-1769 Tanjore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Samuel Ardley, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding his proceedings at Tanjore.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 271, 272.
1769	6636	11-Mar-1769 Ruttelegram.	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the movements of Hyder Ally and the want of sincerity in his desire for peace.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 274-278.
1769	6637	11-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing some letters from Nettyanand and Muzupher regarding the affairs of Jannojee and Maudhoo Row.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 139.
1769	6638	11-Mar-1769 -	Extracts from letters from Nettyanand and Muzupher, referred to in the previous letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 139, 140.
1769	6639	11-Mar-1769 Bombay.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Hodges, Governor of Bombay, to Maudhoo Row, forwarding one from the Governor of Madras to him and requesting him not to give any definite answers to the proposals of Hyder pending receipt of further instructions from the Governor of Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 140.
1769	6640	11-Mar-1769 -	Copy of a report made by Humaujee Vencata Row, the Amuldar of Tripausoor, regarding the disturbances created by the Poligars of Ponnary and Punyati countries.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 141, 142.
1769	6641	12-Mar-1769 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident, forwarding monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 84, 85.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6642	12-Mar-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Mr. Peter Perring, Storekeeper, enclosing an indent for stores wanted at the garrison at Nellore.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 271.
1769	6643	12-Mar-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Brown, to the President at Fort St. George, regarding hostilities committed by the Poligars in the camp of Meer Fazulah Cawn on behalf of the Company.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 335.
1769	6644	12-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to the President at Fort St. George, re the movements of Hyder Ally and his march in pursuit of him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 336.
1769	6645	13-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and the Resident of Calicut anent transmission of a letter to Madras.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 33.
1769	6646	13-Mar-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the purchase of rice from Bengal.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 34.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6647	13-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters from Colonel Smith concerning the movements of the enemy and the disposition to be made of the army, in accordance therewith, and the charges against the Field Deputies - letter from Mr. Cotsford at Ganjam regarding the settlement with the Zemindars, measures taken for the security of Ganjam and for lodging the produce of the country in the several forts, offers of submission made by Narraindoo, and his proposal of appointing a Resident at Chicacole-letters from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the correspondence said to have been carried on between Jannojee, Gaunis Sumbojee and Seataramrauze for attacking the Circars, the necessity for securing the Taklay Rajah and certain other Zemindars, Madava Row's taking possession of Naugpore, Jannojee's designs to retire through the Circars to Cuttack - letters from Captain Fletcher regarding the settlement with the Inegunda man, the defeat of a party of the enemy by Lieutenant Tardaville of the Nabob's troops on his march to Palnaud, the troubles raised in the Palnaud country by some of the Poligars on the other side of the Kistna, and the mutinous behaviour of the sepoys of Captain-Lieutenant Collins' detachment - letter from Mr. Call, Chief Engineer, representing the necessity for fortifying the Black Town, and the Board's proposal to levy an assessment on the inhabitants for defraying the expenses of the above work - works ordered to be executed at Masulipatam and Vellore - appointment of Mr. William Stevens of the Engineering Corps as Sub-Director and Captain and of Mr. Thomas Marsden of the same corps as Engineer and Lieutenant - certain repairs made to the breast-work in Cuddalore - Major Fitzgerald's charges against Captain Aumont and also the charges against Lieutenant Chevalier - permission granted to Lieutenant Woodbine to resign his commission - letter from Captain James Capper, requesting permission to draw his pay and batta from the time he left Illahabad - letter from Mr. Charles Raitt, enclosing bills for two horses he had killed on service - letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, requesting that the kists might in future be paid, as they became due, to Neemedoss Ujeedutt instead of Laldoss - and letter from the Nabob, requesting to be furnished with copies of his accounts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 131-141.
1769	6648	13-Mar-1769 -	Note of : letter from Mr. Parkinson to Colonel Smith, dated 14th instant, regarding the movements of Hyder Ally - letter to Colonel Smith regarding the Hussars - letter to Colonel Lang, directing him to take the most prudent measures for the safety of his detachment - letter to Major Bonjour, directing him to move with his detachment to the island - letter to Mr. Barnard at Poonamallee, ordering him to withdraw the sepoys from Tripassour - letter to Captain-Lieutenant Collins, Commanding the detachment from Ongole, directing him to proceed to Madras as fast as possible - and the arrival of a camel hircarrah with a letter from Hyder.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 142, 143.
1769	6649	13-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Call, Chief Engineer, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, on the subject of the works at Fort St. George and its dependencies.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 263-265.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6650	13-Mar-1769 Nellore.	Copy of letter from Captain Collins, to the President and Council Fort St. George, re his march towards Madras and his stay at Nellore for a day to provide sheep, &c., for the use of his detachment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 270, 271.
1769	6651	13-Mar-1769 Tanjore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Samuel Ardley, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the result of his conversation with the Rajah of Tanjore on the subject of the supply of a body of horse for the extirpation of Hyder Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 272-274.
1769	6652	13-Mar-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Colonel Peach, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, transmitting the proceedings of a general Court-martial held for the trial of two European Privates for desertion and intimating the permission granted to Major Upton to proceed to Bengal to join his brigade.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 333, 334.
1769	6653	13-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Colonel Smith, intimating the movements of Hyder and desiring that Colonel Lang be ordered to move to Arni and the Nabob be pressed to remove Guzapher Ally from the command of his cavalry - letter from Colonel Smith regarding the Field Deputies - letter from the Nabob, desiring copies of his accounts - letters from Mr. Parkinson to Colonel Smith, advising of Hyder's movements - orders to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang as to the island - letter to Major Bonjour, ordering him to move with his detachment to the island - letter to Mr. Barnard at Poonamallee, ordering him to withdraw the sepoys from Tripassour - letter to Captain-Lieutenant Collins, directing him to proceed to Ongole with all possible expedition.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 94-97.
1769	6654	13-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Naigue advising of the elimination of the articles objected to by the Board and requesting to be sent Mr. Andrews and Moodu Kistna with full powers to treat with him on the subject of peace.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 150, 151.
1769	6655	13-Mar-1769 -	Purport of a letter from Mahomed Asslam Cawn, to the Nabob, preferring certain complaints against Mr. Calland.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 152-154.
1769	6656	13-Mar-1769 -	Purport of a letter from Mr. Fletcher, to the Nabob, advising of Mr. Calland's march towards Madras and requesting a supply of necessary articles.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 154.
1769	6657	13-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, promising to send troops for the expedition against Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 155-157.
1769	6658	13-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Morari Row, expressing his suprise at the resolution of the Board at Fort St. George to enter into a peace with Hyder on his own terms in spite of the fact he (Morari Row) was made to furnish the necessary troops to punish the enemy at the cost of 50,000 rupees.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 158, 159.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6659	13-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Morari Row, to the Nabob, received on the 21st March on the same subject as the previous letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 159-161.
1769	6660	13-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, dilating upon the part which he played in dissuading Maudhoo Row from assisting Hyder.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 162-164.
1769	6661	13-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Ramchunder Behauder, received on the 23rd March 1769, regarding the steps taken by him to dissuade Madava Row from assisting Hyder.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 164-166.
1769	6662	13-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Bere Behauder regarding the part played by Ruccum-ud-Dowlah in dissuading Mahadarow from assisting Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 166, 167.
1769	6663	14-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, re : their inability to provide the latter with money - their readiness to comply with their indent for military clothing - the departure of all the ships for Europe except the Aukerwyke - the prospect of their being able to send their 200 tons of pepper by that vessel - the departure of the Dutton to Europe on the 11th March - and the presentation of a bill for 300 pagodas in their name by Mr. Shatton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 24, 25.
1769	6664	14-Mar-1769 -	List of packets sent to Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 26.
1769	6665	14-Mar-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, forwarding packet from Tellicherry.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 93.
1769	6666	14-Mar-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the King of Travancore regarding pepper contract.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 34.
1769	6667	14-Mar-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to Fort St. George, forwarding letter from Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 35.
1769	6668	14-Mar-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to Bombay, intimating the promise of the King of Travancore to supply pepper.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 36.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6669	14-Mar-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, sending an express boat thither.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 37.
1769	6670	14-Mar-1769 -	Copy of two letters from Mr. Thomas Pakison, to the President, Fort St. George, advising of the hasty march of Hyder Ally on the Conjeeveram road towards Madras.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 265-267.
1769	6671	14-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, advising that the Amuldar of Chingleput has delivered to the Commandant there fifty garce of paddy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 142.
1769	6672	15-Mar-1769 -	An account of weights and report from the Tower of London of the Arcot rupees, Current pagodas, and Madras pagodas sent from Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXII, p. 266.
1769	6673	15-Mar-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding invoice for cargo.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 83.
1769	6674	15-Mar-1769 Conjeeveram.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, to the President at Fort St. George, enclosing copy of a letter to him from Colonel Smith regarding the march of Hyder towards Madras.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 267.
1769	6675	15-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 267, 268.
1769	6676	15-Mar-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Captain Brown, to the President at Fort St. George, regarding a short skirmish between the Poligars and an advanced party of the enemy's horse and sepoys.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 342.
1769	6677	15-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob requesting to be furnished with a sepoy of the statements of his accounts with the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 142-144.
1769	6678	15-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, advising of his being pressed by his friends to continue the war against Hyder Ally and enclosing two papers for the consideration of the Board at Fort St. George regarding the expenses of the Mysore expedition, his accounts with Company, the desirability of continuing the war with Hyder and the measures to be followed for bringing the war to a successful issue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 144-150.
1769	6679	16-Mar-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : Board's approval of the despatch of letters to the Mahrattas and to Monsr. Picot - refusal of Curriande Cunhamad's nephew to contract for a further quantity of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 102.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6680	16-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Taylor, representing his inability to give any further account than what might appear from his accounts as Myhie Paymaster; from Calicut intimating the proceedings of the Mahrattas at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 103-105.
1769	6681	16-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing resolutions on the letter from Hyder requesting that Mr. Andrews might be sent to him to settle the terms of the peace and directing Colonel Smith to be always prepared to repel any attack that might be made by Hyder.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 143-145.
1769	6682	16-Mar-1769 -	Note of : letter from Colonel Lang, dated 15th instant, proposing to remain at Conjeeveram - letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, enclosing the Engineer's report regarding the works at that place, and directing the payment to Neemedoss Ujeedutt of the lakh of rupees which will be due to the Soubah at the end of the year - letter from Captain Fletcher at Ongole intimating the issue of his orders to the rest of the Circar detachment under Lieutenant Nixon to return to Masulipatam and enclosing the proceedings of a Court-martial held on the sepoys for mutiny and desertion - letter from Mr. Samuel Ardley at Tanjore, giving an account of his conference with the King of Tanjore with regard to the supply of a body of horse - letter from Captain George Browne at Palamcottah, advising of his having engaged the Shevegurry Poligar and others to join in harassing the enemy - and letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, advising of the progress of the negotiation for peace and of the state of the Treasury and recommending to avoid, if possible, entering into an offensive and defensive alliance with Jannojee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 146, 147.
1769	6683	16-Mar-1769 -	Copy of the instructions delivered to Mr. Andrews who was deputed to proceed to Hyder's Camp to settle with him the terms of the peace.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 147-152.
1769	6684	16-Mar-1769 -	Copy of the articles of peace proposed by the English East India Company for the ratification of Hyder Ally Cawn Bahadur.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 152-155.
1769	6685	16-Mar-1769 -	Note of : letters from Colonel Smith regarding the movements of Hyder Ally - letters to Captain Kelly at Colar and Lieutenant Barton at Vencatagherry, desiring to be informed of the state of the provision in Colar and advising that a supply of rice would immediately be sent to Vencatagherry to be forwarded to Colar - and letter from Captain George Browne at Palamcottah, advising of the Poligars having surprised a foraging party of the enemy, and of their having surrounded Meer Phazel Ulla Cawn's army who had sent all his baggage to Cannour.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 155-157.
1769	6686	16-Mar-1769 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of a letter from the Board acquainting them of the situation of affairs with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 394.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6687	16-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal of letters from Hyder, suing for peace and desiring that Mr. Andrews be sent to him with full powers to conclude the treaty; from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, intimating the enemy's movements and his intention to remain at Conjeeveram; from Colonel Smith, reporting his arrival at Chingleput; from Mr. Ardley, reporting his arrival at Tanjore; from Mr. Ardley, stating the purport of the conference he had with the King of Tanjore; from Colonel Smith, giving an account of his operations; and from George Brown, Esq., advising of his having secured the assistance of the Poligars to harass the enemy - letter to the Select Committee at Fort William intimating the state of operations, and progress of the negotiation for peace and recommending to them to avoid if possible entering into an offensive and defensive alliance with Tanjore - letter to Mr. Andrews, containing instructions for his information and guidance - copy of the condition of a treaty of peace and friendship made and concluded between John Andrews, Esq, one of the Council of Fort St. George, on behalf of the Honourable East India Company and Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn - letters from Colonel Smith at Wandiwash, advising that Hyder had returned to the South and was encamped on the Red Hills, and stating his intention to march against him; from Colonel Smith, advising of his encamped on the Red Hills, and stating his intention to march to Trinomalee and thence to Tiagar; from Colonel Smith, advising of his having reinforced Lieutenant-Colonel Lang to march to Trinomalee, and of the movements of Hyder; from Colonel Smith, reporting his arrival at Corambaucum and Hyder's movements there; from Captain George Brown at Palamcottah, intimating the advantages gained by the Poligars over Meer Phouse Cawn who had sent all his baggage to Cannour; and from Colonel Smith, reporting his arrival at Cannour - orders to the detachment under Major Bonjour to convey provisions to Colar - enforcement of the standing orders re the prohibition of the Company's servants to correspond with the Country Powers - letter from the King of Tanjore representing his inability to send the horse required; and from Morari Row, stating the sum advanced by him to procure a body of horse and desiring to be informed of the intentions of the Board to conclude peace with him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 97-112.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6688	17-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal of general letters from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, enclosing accounts, bill of lading, &c., and desiring a supply of 500 pagodas; from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, enclosing a letter from Mr. Williams on the subject of a sloop belonging to him, desiring information with regard to a tent for Colonel Tod, and intimating the intention of the Chief of the settlement to resign his service on account of ill-health; from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, enclosing accounts invoices and consultations; from the Governor and Council at Pondicherry representing their inability to restore the goods demanded by the owners of the Indian Trader and Experiment, and referring the above affair to their superiors in Europe, and complaining against the Chief of Vizagapatam; from the President and Council at Fort William, intimating their willingness to despatch the Thames and St. Helena to Fort St. George, with three lakhs of rupees by the Madras Merchant; and a copy of a narrative of Captain Justices transactions during his residence at Pegue, from the President and Council at Fort Marlborough, desiring a supply of 60,000 dollars, intimating their ability to furnish 200 tons of pepper for any returning ship, and enclosing an indent for military clothing; from the President and Council, Bombay, concerning the deficiency of copper hoops; from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, enclosing accounts - appointment of Mr. Alexander Wynch as Chief of the Masulipatam Factory - allowance to Mr. Williams - allowance of the extraordinary charge of a tent for Lieutenant-Colonel Tod - acknowledgement of the receipt of Masulipatam consultations - observations by the Board on the letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, dated the 3rd February 1769 - reference, of the complaints made against the French by the owners of the Indian Trader and Experiment, to the Court of Directors - purport of a letter to the Court of Directors - purport of a letter to the Governor and Council, Pondicherry, in answer to the complaint against the French by the owners of the Indian Trader and Experiment, to the Court of Directors - purport of a letter to the Governor and Council, Pondicherry, in answer to the complaint against the Chief at Vizagapatam - compliance with the indent for clothing from Fort Marlborough - letter to be written to the President and Council, Pondicherry, in answer to the complaint against the Chief at Vizagapatam - compliance with the indent for clothing from Fort Marlborough - letter to be written to the President and Council, Bombay, regarding the surplus pepper - the communication, of the advices from Bombay regarding the surplus pepper - the communication, of the advices from Bombay regarding the copper hoops to the, Honourable Masters - countermanding of the request for cotton - appointment of Mr. Lewen as Sea Customer - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper regarding the deficiency of stores per the snow Vellore - letter from Captain Rice regarding a charterparty passenger - sale of copper - discharge of bill from Fort Marlborough - sums paid into the Treasury - removal of the Banksal duty on account of the scarcity of grain - draft ordered on the Treasury and advance paid to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 138-155.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6689	17-Mar-1769 -	Copy of : accounts of ghee, &c., received from Bandarmalanka per the snow Vellore - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper referred to above - letter from Captain Rice referred to above - the Nabob's proposals to his creditors; list of the above creditors - Nabob's letter to his attorney and his deed of assignment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 156-169.
1769	6690	17-Mar-1769 -	Note of : receipt and despatch of letters - arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 169.
1769	6691	17-Mar-1769 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re : the regular despatch of vessels from Fort St. George to China by the Pitt's track and the delay in communicating the news from Fort St. George by overland mail - the woollen and other goods exported from Europe or from one part of India to another - the measures for the increase of the company's investments - the enquiry into the demand made by the Shaik of a Convent of Dervises in India - the dispute about the right of passage via Cape of Good Hope between the Dutch and Spanish nations - the re-opening of the trade with Burmah and Pegu - the erection of fortifications at Chingleput and Poonamallee - the compulsory resignation of Mr. Bourchier and the appointment of the President and Council after him and a Select Committee to manage military affairs - the dismissal of Mr. Callaud, the Chief at Cuddalore - the appointment of Mr. Salmon as a Chaplain - the security of £50 to be taken from Anglo-Indians returning to England with native servants - correspondence by the Company's servants with people at home about Company's affairs - the accounts of different factories - the King's grant of certain military and naval stores on payment of £30,000 by the Company - the application for the payment on behalf of Mr. Dodd, deceased, for supplying provisions to the troops - the punishment prescribed for common felonies and thefts - the statements of accounts to be submitted for public inspection in view of a bill brought in Parliament for the extension of the charter.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXII, pp. 87-122.
1769	6692	17-Mar-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council intimating the despatch of the cargo and a French prisoner.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 85.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6693	17-Mar-1769 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to : the conduct of the President and Council in the late war with the Soubah in the treaty of peace (especially the 10th article extending the Company's possessions beyond the Carnatic as far as Baulaghat) concluded with that Prince, in the prosecution of the war against Hyder Ally and the many instances of imprudence shown in the management of the proceedings and negotiation in connection therewith - confirmation of the sentiments expressed in general letters of 25th March and 13th May in regard to Hyder Ally's power by his defeats at Vaniembady and Coverypatam - Court of Directors determination to avoid making peace with Ruccum-ud-Dowlah - disapproval of the scheme to establish Mahomed Ally, the Nabob of Arcot, in the Mysore Country thereby to add vastly to the Company's present possessions - remarks on the conduct of the President and Council, Fort St. George, in not concluding peace with Hyder Ally at the most favourable opportunity and orders to them to restore the territories taken from Hyder Ally to their respective ancient Rajahs and powers after reserving to the Company the passes and forts serving as barriers between the Mysore and Carnatic - the procuring of Salsette and Bassein from the Mahrattas even by acquieseing in their designs to invade the Soundah and Bidanore countries of Hyder Ally - the true motives that brought about the Mysore war; explanation to be submitted to the Board for the concealment of the details thereof, and the causes of the enormous rise of the Nabob's debt, - disapproval of all political speculations to extend the Company's possessions beyond the limits prescribed in letter of 13th May 1768 and of their entering into any engagements with the Mahrattas for a body of horse - expression of resentment at the conduct of the Rajah of Tanjore in not assisting the Company against Hyder Ally in time - disapproval of the false policy adopted towards the Poligars of Madura and Tinnevelly countries in reducing them by the destruction of their countries, &c., by the detachment sent under the command of Colonel Campbell-approval of the behaviour of the officers and troops in the Mysore war, Major Fitzgerald's conduct in the defence of the convoy near Coverypatam and Captain Calvert's defence of Amboor, and Colonel Wood's making himself master of the passes into the Coimbatore Country - certain precautions for the regulation of the charges of maintaining of the country from the Northern parts of Chicacole to the Southern districts of Madura and Tinnevelly – preservation of the Company's possessions in Bengal – submission of and exact account of every disbursement, &c., incident to the acquisition of the Circars and the account current of each renter — reduction in the revenue of Chicacole occasioned by the disturbances raised by Narraindoo, and the recovery from him of his arrears to the Company and the charges of the expedition against him, and similar recoveries to be made from the rebellious Zemindars — reduction of the Circars to a governable state by taking a complete survey of the whole country, meanwhile letting them by yearly agreements, &c. — measures to be concerted to put an end to the jealousies and heart- burnings arising from the disparity of the batta and allowances to the Bengal troops, and to the Bengal officers holding double posts — the orders to send back to England the officers and Cadets, unfit for field duty — dismissal of	Mily. Des from England, Vol. IV, pp. 89-113.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Lieutenants J. Bathurst, J. Broughton, and G. Wilson, also of G. Smith, and J. Elmsley from the Company's service — approval of the reduction of Lieutenant Fire- workers, John Woodbine and John Monkhouse to Cadets, the restoration of the former to his previous rank on the recommendation of his Commanding officer, and of the entertainment of several Frenchmen in the Company's service — abuses committed by the Officers Commanding the Nabob's garrisons and their servants - protection to be afforded to the weavers and manufacturers in the Poligar's Country — the desirability of adopting a uniform system between the Nabob and the Company with respect to the Military establishment; and measures for the reduction of the vast number of useless troops maintained by the Nabob, and for the formation of a body of cavalry — requisition for officers for the Military Corps - disapproval of the system of the Governor and Council themselves being the contractors for the army under cover of a covenanted, servant being permitted to have such contract, provided his proposals were the most advantageous to the Company; and of the perquisites or allowances authorized by custom, and taken by the President, &c., in the letting of the farms, collection of revenues, provision of the investment and other branches of affairs — promotion of officers to the command of a sepoy battalion in case they are well versed in the vernacular languages — instructions as to the stopping of the practice of the return of the invalid military to Europe — Cadets sent to Fort St. George during the season and the rank of those who have borne commissions in His Majesty's service, &c. — completion of the Infantry establishment at Bombay and the sort of recruits to be sent thither from Fort St. George — alteration in the constitution of the Military establishment — confirmation of Mr. Thomas Adair as a Captain on the Fort St. George establishment — return of Lieutenant John Serie to his duty — directions not to suffer any officers in India enter into any written contract with the Company, rendering the Mutiny Act inapplicable in India in the case of those officers resigning their commission after the expiration of the contract time — transmission of a letter to the Nabob of Arnot — orders to detain, pending further orders, the person from Bombay going to the island of Balambangan to take charge of that settlement agreeably to previous orders for the establishment of a branch of commerce on that island, — immediate return to England of Captain George Dodwell, owing to his unwarrantable conduct in the command of the snow Patty during the employ of that vessel in transporting the troops from Sooloo — confirmation of the proceedings of the President and Council in regard Captain Andrew Kerr's demands for the losses sustained by him by letting snow Polly on freight in July 1765 — compliance with the indent for carbines, pistols and is words for the use of the cavalry on ships bound to Bombay — orders for the speedy return to England of Messrs. Buck, John Bridger, Arnold Hunterman, F. S. Ward and Robert Philips, — discharge of Messrs. Richard, Spratt and John Mahon from the Company's service, and their return to England.	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6694	17-Mar-1769 London.	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to His Excellency the Nabob of Arcot, disapproving of his progress to the possession of the Mysore Country, reminding him at the same time of the long struggle they had had in support of the Carnatic, advising him to dispense with the troops maintained by him in view to reduce his expenses and clear of the arrears of debt due to the Company and individuals, approving of the peace made with the Soubah of the Deccan, pointing out that commerce was their only object of attention and that they sought no possessions or revenues, and as such that the weavers and manufacturers should not be deprived of the protection afforded to them by the Poligars, and informing him of the resignation of Mr. Bourchier from the Government of Fort St. George on the 31st January 1770 and the appointment of Mr. DuPre as his successor.	Mily. Des from England, Vol. IV, pp. 114-116.
1769	6695	17-Mar-1769 London.	Extracts from letter of the Court of Directors calling for a full report with reference to an advance of six thousand Spanish dollars made to Mr. Dodd, in connection with his demands on the Company for victualling the troops of the 79th Regiment from Manilha to Batavia.	Mily. Des from England, Vol. IV, pp. 117, 118.
1769	6696	17-Mar-1769 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the Honourable Charles Bourchier, Esq., Josias DuPre, Esq., Warren Hastings, Esq., Brigadier General Joseph Smith and Alexander Wynch, Esq., relating to : their appointment as a Select Committee and the necessity for such a body - orders to exert themselves in the suppression of the French power in the Carnatic - their views of the Mysore Country - the probable difficulties with the Country Powers, and the necessity for attending to the defence of the Carnatic and to the reduction of the forces kept up by the Company and the Nabob - the support to be given to the Nabob in his demands on the Rajah of Tanjore - the report of the amount of the Nabob's debt to certain individuals; the impropriety of the members of the Board being trustees; and the statement to be transmitted to the Court, with full particulars of the Nabob's debts, and the measures to be taken by the Board towards the liquidation of the same - the necessity for reducing the number of the force kept by the nabob - their disapproval of the mode adopted for supply of provisions to the army - the necessity for the revision of the enquiry into the charges against Messrs. Dowsett and Cuming.	Mily. Des from England, Vol. IV, pp. 1-7.
1769	6697	17-Mar-1769 -	Copy of extract from the Honourable Company's commands, dated 17th March 1769, relating to the establishment of a Select Committee.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 10-16.
1769	6698	17-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn on the subject of peace.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 151, 152.
1769	6699	18-Mar-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding copy of report of the investment for 1768.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 86, 87.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6700	18-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from the King of Travancore about pepper contract.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 37.
1769	6701	18-Mar-1769 Carunda, 12 miles south-west of Conjeeveram.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of an attempt on Gingee made by Hyder and his repulse.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XL, p. 280.
1769	6702	18-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re : advices received concerning the movements of Mahadarow - and the disposition to be made of the troops in consequence.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XL, p. 280-282.
1769	6703	18-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Peach, to Mr. John Lewin Smith at Masulipatam, dated the 4th March, regarding the movements of Mahadarow.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XL, pp. 282-284.
1769	6704	18-Mar-1769 -	Extracts from a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod, to Mr. John Lewin Smith, dated the 11th March, regarding the weak state of his garrison.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XL, p. 285.
1769	6705	18-Mar-1769 -	Extracts from letters from Captain Thomas Fletcher, to the Chief at Masulipatam, dated the 9th and 10th March, respectively, regarding the mutinous behaviour of the sepoys of Captain Collin's detachment and a Court-martial held by him on some of the deserters.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XL, pp. 285-287.
1769	6706	18-Mar-1769 -	Purport of intelligence received from Hyderabad, dated the 8th March 1769, regarding Mahadarow and his designs against the Circars.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XL, pp. 287-291.
1769	6707	19-Mar-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith at Masulipatam, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing copy of a letter to him from Colonel Peach regarding the repulsion of a party of Narraindoo's troops by Captain Gowan and advising of the probability of a peace between Mahadarow and Jannojee.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XL, p. 312.
1769	6708	19-Mar-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Colonel Peach, to Mr. John Lewin Smith, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XL, p. 313.
1769	6709	19-Mar-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Captain Brown, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of some of the Poligars having joined the enemy.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XL, pp. 350, 351.
1769	6710	20-Mar-1769 -	A manifest of goods and merchandize licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Duke of Grafton.	Pub. Des from England, Vol. LXXII, pp. 233-243.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6711	20-Mar-1769 -	A manifest of goods and merchandize licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on the board the Anson.	Pub. Des from England, Vol. LXXII, pp. 245-250.
1769	6712	20-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, regarding : the appointment of Mr. Wynch to the charge of the Masulipatam settlement - the compensation to be paid to Mr. Williams for the detention of his vessel - the propriety of admitting the tent allowance of Lieutenant-Colonel Tod - the receipt of the account quickstock sent by them - the departure of the Dutton - remarks on the goods sent by them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 26, 27.
1769	6713	20-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor of Pondicherry, stating that their Chief at Vizagapatam had nothing to do with the Rajah of Vizianagaram who refused to allow their cloths to be taken out without the consent of the English.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 28.
1769	6714	20-Mar-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, intimating the despatch of cash.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 110.
1769	6715	20-Mar-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 49, 50.
1769	6716	20-Mar-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Mr. James Daniel, requesting a supply of Madras pagodas - the sum of 50 Madras pagodas paid in by the Secretary, being amount of the fine paid by Joguey Pundat - the order for the delivery of the houses to Mr. Mangin and Coomboosom Augat agreeably to their petitions - the despatch of the accounts disbursements of the Paymaster with the Bengal detachment for November and December, 1768 and January - cash to be advanced to the Storekeeper and the Grainkeeper as applied for-a supply of money to be forwarded to Mr. Higginson by the ship Hazard.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 50-52.
1769	6717	20-Mar-1769 -	Copy of the petition from Mr. Mangin, above referred to.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 52, 53.
1769	6718	20-Mar-1769 -	Copy of the petition from Coomboosom Augat, a Moor woman, above referred to.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 53, 54.
1769	6719	20-Mar-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the King of Travancore regarding bill to be drawn on Madras.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 38.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6720	20-Mar-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing copy of the account disbursements of the Paymaster with the Bengal detachment for the months of November and December, 1768 and January with their remarks thereon, and of a letter that accompanied the former and copies of the regulations and instructions delivered to the Paymaster by the Military Paymaster-General at Calcutta when appointed to proceed with the detachment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 313-316.
1769	6721	20-Mar-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Higginson, Paymaster to the Bengal troops on the Choromandel Coast, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, regarding the account disbursements of the Bengal troops referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 316-320.
1769	6722	20-Mar-1769 -	Copy of the letter from the Military Paymaster-General Calcutta, to Mr. Higginson, Paymaster, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 320, 321.
1769	6723	20-Mar-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of the account disbursements, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 322-326.
1769	6724	20-Mar-1769 -	Copy of the regulations for the guidance of the Paymasters, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 327-332.
1769	6725	20-Mar-1769 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding by the snow Savay Sallamatty a duplicate of their last address despatched the 16th instant.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 427, 428.
1769	6726	21-Mar-1769 -	List of persons not in the Company's service permitted to proceed to, or remain, the East Indies in 1768 and of passengers per the Duke of Grafton, Duke of Kingston, Prince of Wales and Anson.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXII, pp. 257-260.
1769	6727	21-Mar-1769 -	The Company's indulgence to its commanders and officers of ships to trade on their own account reserving to themselves certain rights.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXII, pp. 262, 263.
1769	6728	21-Mar-1769 -	List of Surgeons permitted to proceed to the East Indies to the employed where their services might be wanted and approved.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXII, p. 268.
1769	6729	21-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from the King of Travancore, forwarding a quantity of pepper.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 38.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6730	21-Mar-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Members of the Select Committee at Fort William, to the President and Members of the Secret Committee at Fort St. George, representing their inability to supply any more money, and promising, from October next, and annual remittance for the actual support of the war, advising of the sums lately remitted, of an embargo laid on two vessels supposed to belong to Hyder, but which were proved to appertain to private merchants, of Colonel Smith's operations towards the province of Berar with the object of crushing the power and influence of Jannojee and advices transmitted from him, of their distress for money, and the necessity for increasing the contracts for investment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 408-415.
1769	6731	21-Mar-1769 -	Copy of the advices transmitted from Colonel Smith, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 415-421.
1769	6732	22-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing accounts - the annual report of the Accountant - draft on the Treasury and advance to the Commissary - sale of copper and broadcloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 169-171.
1769	6733	22-Mar-1769 -	Note of : statement of the revenues and expenses of the different settlements - receipt and despatch of letters - arrival and departure of ships at, and from, Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 172-181.
1769	6734	22-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Lieutenant Barton at Vencatagherry, re : the despatch of a letter to Captain Kelly by a trusty servant - the means of sending rice to Colar - and the general state of affairs in the Mysore Country.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 2. This volume is in a highly mutilated condition, being only portion of a big volume.
1769	6735	22-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Kelly, from the Governor, re his situation at Colar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 3.
1769	6736	22-Mar-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the release of Combem Allupy's ship by the Mahrattas - perusal of letters from Anjengo regarding Myhie stores; and from Mr. Day regarding the proceedings of the Mahrattas against Calicut - orders to Mr. Beaven to proceed to Calicut to relieve Mr. Day - the compliance with the request of certain inhabitants for grant of a spot of ground for habitation - the necessity for applying to Bombay for a reinforcement of army to oppose Hyder Ally in his attempt to attack Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 106-109.
1769	6737	22-Mar-1769 -	Copy of : petition from the inhabitants referred to above - letters to Bombay requesting a reinforcement of troops to meet Hyder Ally referred to in the above consultation, and to Calicut directing Mr. Day to hand over the charge to Mr. Beaven.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 110-115.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6738	22-Mar-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the King of Travancore regarding the contract for the year.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 39.
1769	6739	22-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, desiring him to collect a large body of troops in the Circars until the intention of the Soubah and the Mahrattas are known and enclosing copy of a letter from Colonel Peach regarding the collection of the revenue due from the Teckaly Zemindar, the pressing request made to Seataramrauze to order his troops to march to Kimmedy, intelligence received of the hostilities committed by some ten thousand Mahrattas who lay encamped about ten cossbeyond Sallore ghat and his distress for want of camp equipage.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 337-339.
1769	6740	22-Mar-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Colonel Peach, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 339, 340.
1769	6741	23-Mar-1769 -	Copy of correspondence with the King of Travancore regarding the contract for the year.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 39-42.
1769	6742	23-Mar-1769 Vencatagherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Barton, to Captain James Fitzgerald, regarding the outrages committed by a detachment of the enemy's troops in the countries near the pass.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 351, 352.
1769	6743	23-Mar-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Captain Brown, to the President at Fort St. George, reporting the surrender of the Fort of Vassinellour to the enemy by the people.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 358.
1769	6744	23-Mar-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of : the despatch of letters between 24th and 27th March to Fort St. George and to Colonel Joseph Smith - receipt of a general letter from Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 15.
1769	6745	24-Mar-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of their having detained several officers there, to do the necessary garrison duty.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 341, 342.
1769	6746	24-Mar-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing certain written agreements received from the renters of several purgannahs in the Ganjam district for the rent of the inams therein, and reporting on the unsettled state of Jannojee's country on account of its having been overrun by Mahada Row's troops from Poonah.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 374-376.
1769	6747	24-Mar-1769 -	Particulars of the agreements, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 376, 377.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6748	24-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter to Minagee Row, Talukdar of Peddaballapore, desiring the assistance of a body of horse from him to punish Hyder for the cruelties and ravages committed by him, and advising that, if he was inclined to take upon himself the management of Colar, the Company would be quite wiling to enter into reasonable agreement with him on that account.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 167-169.
1769	6749	25-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, regarding : the goods sent by them by the snow Bath - the receipt of 5,000 pagodas from the Commissary-General for their expenses - the supply of the woollens asked for by one Chellinga Coopa Mootoo - the sailing of the Dutton for Europe - the submission of the accounts of the settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 29.
1769	6750	25-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Ganjam, reporting the departure of the Dutton for Europe - and forwarding the accounts of the settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 30.
1769	6751	25-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, regarding : the advisability of collecting the debts due to the Company's merchant Yagary with the assistance of the Rajah - certain inaccuracies and discrepancies in their accounts - the payment to the sepoys in rupees and not in pagodas - the desirability of opening a new system of accounts - the sailing of the Dutton for Europe - and the transmission of the account of the settlement by the end of August.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 30-34.
1769	6752	25-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, regarding : the delay in the arrival of the Carprice - the remarks on the goods sent by the Speedwell - the desirability of procuring the reductions in the price of labour - the sailing of the Dutton for Europe - and the submission of the accounts of the settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 34, 35.
1769	6753	25-Mar-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from the Resident, indenting for a supply of firelocks.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 94.
1769	6754	25-Mar-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the receipt of intelligence of the protection sought by Ashava Row, the Zemindars of Palavansa, within the Company's limits, having been dispossessed of his fort and zemindari by Ibrahim Beg, the Phousdar of Commamet.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 344, 345.
1769	6755	25-Mar-1769 Madura.	Copy of letter from Mr. DeBeck, to the President, Fort St. George, reporting the surrender of Vassinellour to the enemy and the enemy's intentions to proceed towards Verdigarry.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 365, 366.
1769	6756	25-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob requesting a supply of provisions for the garrison at Colar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 169-171.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6757	25-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter to Morari Row, explaining the motives which induced the Board at Fort St. George to enter into agreements with him for the supply of troops at a time when they were contemplating a peace with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 171-175.
1769	6758	27-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Grain Committee regarding : the perusal of a letter from Atchina Punt, and the examination of the agents on the part of the petitioners - order that a report of the proceedings be drawn and communicated to the Board.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 48-50.
1769	6759	27-Mar-1769 -	Copy of : letter from Atchina Punt, to the President of the Grain Committee, in answer to the latter's letter, enclosing an account of goods belonging to Nanjundapa Chetty and others, stating that the said merchants had a house at Wallauja Nagur, that for some of the articles seized they did actually pay Juncan at Palamineer and that they proceeded on with their said goods to Ramasamudram where they were seized - a report communicating the Committee's proceedings with reference to the seizure of goods, and their opinion on the matter, to the Board.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 51-56.
1769	6760	27-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letters from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding measures to be taken in case the Mahrattas enter the Circars, Jarnnojee's overtures for an accommodation with Madava Row, and the sepoy prisoners sent from Ongole - grant of certain villages to Seataramrauze as his family jaghire - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing the regulations for the reorganisation of the Bengal troops and the accounts of Colonel Peach's detachment - letter from Mr. Cotsford at Ganjam, advising of his having settled the rents with certain Zemindars and enclosing an account of the inams or charity grounds in the Itchapoor district and of the arrears of kists due from Accajee Pundat - despatch of provisions to the garrison at Colar - letter from Mr. Call, the Chief Engineer, regarding the manner of fortifying the Black Town with a plan of the works proposed to be constructed - proposals made for defraying the expenses of the abovementioned works - orders issued prohibiting the Military officers and others from carrying on correspondence with the Country Powers without the knowledge of the Chief of the settlement under whose orders they act - terms proposed by Captain Kirker to pay the troop of hussars, &c. - appointment of Mr. John Rajah Campbell as an Ensign - letter from the King of Tanjore regarding the body of horse required of him - and letter from Morari Row stating the sum advanced by him to procure a body of horse and desiring in case peace is to be made with Hyder, to be reimbursed for the expenses to which he was put.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 157-175.
1769	6761	28-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, forwarding copy of a letter from the Governor of the French Settlements at Pondicherry.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 36.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6762	28-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, regarding : the grant of passports to native vessels by the servants of the Company - the advisability of sending the 200 tons of pepper for Fort Marlborough by the Ankerwyke - the difficulty of supplying Fort Marlborough with money - and the sailing of the Dutton for Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 36-38.
1769	6763	28-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, regarding : the sailing of the Dutton for Europe - the submission of the accounts of the settlements - the remarks on the goods lately sent by them - and the advisability of procuring labour at cheaper rates.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 38, 39.
1769	6764	28-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding : the missing copper hoops on the barrels of gunpowder sent to them by the Chatham - the sailing of the Dutton for Europe - the arrival of certain ships at Fort Marlborough - and the desirability of sending by the Ankerwyke the 200 tons of pepper for Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 39, 40.
1769	6765	28-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Colonel Smith, re the steps to be taken against the ravages of the enemy.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 3, 4.
1769	6766	28-Mar-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from Governor and Council, forwarding cash per the Experiment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 119.
1769	6767	28-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing resolutions on a letter from Colonel Joseph Smith, dated the 5th instant, containing his remarks on the Minutes of Consultation of the 28th November and 19th December 1768.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 176-204.
1769	6768	28-Mar-1769 -	Copy of certain instructions delivered to Major Bonjour who was appointed to escort a supply of rice to the garrison at Colar, with a small detachment placed under his command.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 205-208.
1769	6769	28-Mar-1769 -	Note of : receipt of intelligence of the arrival of Hyder Ally at Madras-letter from Hyder Ally, reporting his arrival at Madras to settle the terms himself and desiring Mr. DuPre to Hyder Ally and his conference with him on the several articles of the proposed treaty - letter from Captain George Browne at Palamcottah, advising that the Sattour and Shevegarry Poligars had joined the enemy and had marched against Vassinellour - and several meetings of the Board for the consideration of the articles of the treaty of peace.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 208-225.
1769	6770	28-Mar-1769 -	Note of : letter from Colonel Smith, dated the 2nd April, representing the distressed state of the garrison of Colar for want of provisions, and intimating his intention to move to the Mount and to order Captain Mathew's battalion to attack Shanavashe Row - letter from Captain George Browne reporting the surrender of the Fort of Vassinellour to the enemy notwithstanding the reinforcement he had sent for its defence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 226, 227.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6771	28-Mar-1769 Tinnevanam.	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to the the President and Council, Fort St. George, reporting the probable marchof Hyder towards Ahtour, and his (Colonel Smith's) orders to Colonel Lang to pursue him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 346-348.
1769	6772	28-Mar-1769 Vencatagherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Barton, to the President, Fort St. George, advising that a body of the enemy were lying near Mulwagle and another body had arrived near Colar from Bangalore.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 352.
1769	6773	28-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Colonel Smith's remarks on the Minutes of the Consultation of the 28th November and 19th December-letter to Major Bonjour containing instructions for his information and guidance - letter from Captain Pascal at Chingleput, advising of the enemy's horse having approached Chingleput - report of the enemy's movements at the Mount and other places in the course of the day - letter from Hyder Ally, containing his reasons for his procedure - the Board's resolutions thereon and their opinion re the articles of the treaty - list of Newaughts demanded by Hyder Ally with the Nabob's answers regarding them - letter from Colonel Smith, reporting his arrival at Madranticum - message from Hyder Ally requesting that Colonel Smith be directed to keep himself at a distance from him - Colonel Smith's representations regarding the position of the army - letter from Captain George Browne at Palamcottah, advising that some of the Poligars had joined the enemy - Hyder's consent to the several articles of the agreement - arrival of Mr. Ardley and orders to Colonel Smith to direct Lieutenant-Colonel Lang to proceed to Vellore and await orders - Hyder's demands through his vakeel and replies thereto; Hyder's movements Northward and steps to be adopted in consequence; Hyder's encampment at Trivetore; Hyder's relinquishment of his demand and list of the stores handed over to the vakeel; and Board's disinclination to enter into an offensive alliance with Hyder - letter from Colonel Smith, representing the distressed state of the garrison at Colar and intimating his intention to move to the Mount - letter to Colonel Smith, directing him to halt at the Mount and advising him of the signals to be made from the fort should any motion of Hyder Ally's make it necessary for him to march to Madras - letter from Captain George Brown, reporting the surrender of Vassinellour to the enemy - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, reporting his arrival at Arnee.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 113-163.
1769	6774	28-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter to Ramchunder Row, the Taluckdar of letter to Ouscotah, requesting him to give all the assistance in his power to Major Bonjour who was sent to Baulaugaut with an army to execute certain services.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 175.
1769	6775	28-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter to Minagee Row, Taluckdar of Peddaballapore, intimating the departure of Major Bonjour with an army to the Baulaugaut country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 176.
1769	6776	28-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, requesting Mr. Josias DuPre to be sent to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 177-179.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6777	28-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally, to Mr. Josias DuPre, requesting him to come over to his camp for the purpose of settling a lasting peace between him and the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 179, 180.
1769	6778	29-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Colonel Smith, reporting the arrival of Hyder on the other side of St. Thome.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 4, 5.
1769	6779	29-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Captain Pascal, requesting him to forward the accompanying letter to Colonel Smith.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 5.
1769	6780	29-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Colonel Smith, re : the deputation of Mr. DuPre to settle terms with Hyder-and the advisability of his not alarming him (Hyder) be marching with the army.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 5, 6.
1769	6781	29-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Major Benjour, directing him to be in charge of the Garden House till gun-fire and then proceed to the Island leaving the Garden House in charge of a Jamadar and twenty sepoys.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 6.
1769	6782	29-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Captain Cooke, asking him to hand over Garden House to the charge of Major Bonjour.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 6.
1769	6783	29-Mar-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : the Board's compliance with the requests of the Paymaster of Chicacole for a supply of Rs. 3,000 for disbursement to his employes, and of Colonel Peach to receive into the garrison six pieces of iron ordnance which are out of repair.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 13, 14.
1769	6784	29-Mar-1769 Madranticum, one mile south of Carangoly.	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to the President, Fort St. George, intimating his march to Madras.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 348, 349.
1769	6785	29-Mar-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the receipt of a letter from Colonel Peach intimating the refusal of Seataramrauze to send any further part of his troops towards the Kimmedy district and his delay in the payment of his kists.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 359, 360.
1769	6786	29-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Peach, to Mr. John Lewin Smith, referred to above.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 360, 361.
1769	6787	29-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn, advising that Mr. DuPre would set out to his camp as esired and that orders would be given to Colonel Smith to halt at a proper distance in case directions are issued to the people not to plunder the Company's villages nor molest the people.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 180, 181.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6788	29-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. DuPre, to Hyder Ally Cawn, advising that he would start the next day and requesting to be sent a proper escort to meet him at Marmelong bridge.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 181, 182.
1769	6789	29-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, received on the 1st April 1769, regarding the sincerity of his friendship.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 182, 183.
1769	6790	29-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Seataramrauze, to Mr. John Lewin Smith, representing his inability to undertake to settle the affairs of the Kimmedy district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 183-185.
1769	6791	29-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Ouscotah Ramachunder Row, to Mr. John Call, intimating the delivering up of Colar to Madava Row, and requesting a supply of good horses.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 216-218.
1769	6792	30-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, intimating the despatch of goods, enclosing accounts, consultations and annual report of their investment-letter from the President and Council, Fort Marlborough advising of a bill drawn on them and desiring a supply of salt - letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo giving cover to a packet from Bombay - letter from the President and Council, Bombay, reporting the departure of the York for England, and enclosing a list of ships for 1769 - letter from the Resident at Ganjam, enclosing accounts - purport of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, directing them not to make any advances or purchases without orders - account sale of broadcloth, and an account of the gratuity and salary to the President and Council and the Field officers on the Fort St. George establishment; postponement of the payment of the above - advance paid to the Commissary - sums paid on account of the subscription loan - payment of the rent of the betel and tobacco farms - draft on the Treasury and advances paid.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 181-185.
1769	6793	30-Mar-1769 -	Copy of account sale of broadcloth and statements of the gratuity and salary referred to in the consultations.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 186-193.
1769	6794	30-Mar-1769 -	Note of : receipt and despatch of letters - arrival and departure of ships at, and from, Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 194.
1769	6795	30-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Colonel Smith, reporting the return of Mr. DuPre from Hyderand directing him ot stay with his troops near Chingleput Lang not to approach Tripalmadori.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 7.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6796	30-Mar-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, advising of the draft of bills on them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 371.
1769	6797	30-Mar-1769 Arnee.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, to the President, intimating his march to Arcot.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 359.
1769	6798	31-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Colonel Smith, directing hm to cease all acts of hostilities except in self-defence until further orders.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 7, 8.
1769	6799	31-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Colonel Smith, directing him to send his own carriages for the transport of provisions for the army.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 8, 9.
1769	6800	31-Mar-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Monsr. Picot's conference with the Chief for the exchange of deserters - representation from the pepper merchants as to certain obstacles to their contracts in the Colide country; order thereon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 116-118.
1769	6801	31-Mar-1769 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding : the approval of transactions concerning pepper, and of the increase of pay to the topasses - the strict observance of orders prohibiting the inhabitants to trade with Hyder Ally.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 119.
1769	6802	31-Mar-1769 Wandiwash.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the receipt of a letter from Hyder Ally regarding the negotiation to be entered into with him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 356, 357.
1769	6803	31-Mar-1769 Arcot.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, to the President at Fort St. George proposing Coverypauk as the best station to prevent the enemy from prosecuting their designs against Arcot or Conjeeveram.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 366.
1769	6804	31-Mar-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Captain Browne, to the President, Fort St. George, reporting the surrender of Sundravandy, Vassinellour and Verdigarry to the enemy by the Nabob's troops.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 373, 374.
1769	6805	01-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Colonel Smith, intimating the issue of instructions to Colonel Lang to proceed to Vellore with his troops to take care of the rice and other provisions sent there for the army from Colar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, A, pp. 9, 10.
1769	6806	01-Apr-1769 London.	Letter from the Secret Committee of the East India Company, to the Select Committee of Fort St. George, intimating the designs of the French and their endeavours to recover their power and influence in the East Indies, and directing them to keep a constant correspondence with other presidencies, to be most vigilant in checking the designs and operations of the French, and to be most cautious to avoid being the aggressors.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. V, pp. 17-19.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6807	01-Apr-1769 Vandalore.	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising that he would, in compliance with their orders, move with his army to the distance of ten coss from Hyder Ally, Cawn to as not to disturb the negotiation to be carried on with him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 353.
1769	6808	01-Apr-1769 Colar.	Copy of letter from Captain Kelly, to the President, Fort St. George, representing his distress for provisions and suggesting a certain plan which would not only supply Colar with all manner of provisions, but would also create such a diversion about Bangalore as might oblige Hyder to quit his hold of the Carnatic.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 371-373.
1769	6809	02-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Colonel Smith, desiring him to watch the movements of Hyder lest he should march Northward, and to keep himself at a distance of ten coss from Hyder's troops as usual.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 10, 11.
1769	6810	02-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Colonel Smith, directing him to march towards Madras in consequence of Hyder's march Northward from St. Thomas' Mount.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 11, 12.
1769	6811	02-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Colonel Smith, requesting him to direct Lieutenant-Colonel Lang to march to Conjeeveram or some other convenient station.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 12.
1769	6812	02-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Colonel Smith, intimating the removal of Hyder Ally with his troops to Tiruvatoor.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 12.
1769	6813	02-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Captain Fletcher at Ongole, directing him to be on his guard in consequence of Hyder's march Northward to lay waste the country.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 13.
1769	6814	02-Apr-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith, to the President and Council Fort St. George, enclosing copy of a letter to him from Colonel Peach together with that of one addressed to the latter by Mr. Cotsford regarding the suspicious conduct of Seataramrauze and his backwardness in the payment of his tribute and intimating the intelligence received from Hyderabad regarding the negotiation between Mahada Row and Jannojee.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 366-368.
1769	6815	02-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Peach, to Mr. John Lewin Smith, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 368, 369.
1769	6816	02-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from Cotsford, to Colonel Peach, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 369, 370.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6817	03-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Colonel Smith, re : the strength of his army at Vandaloor - and the arrival of Hyder with his unruly troops at Madavaram.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 13-15.
1769	6818	03-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Captain Barton at Vencatagherry, directing him to send some sepoys to the help of Captain Andrews proceeding to Vencatagherry with rice bags.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 15.
1769	6819	03-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Captain Barton, intimating the arrangements made to restore the forts of Vencatagherry and Peddanaiguedurgam to Hyder and the cessation of all hostilities.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 15, 16.
1769	6820	03-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Captain Kelly at Colar, intimating the arrangements made to restore Colar to Hyder.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 16.
1769	6821	03-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, directing him to proceed at once to Colar to relieve the army in distress there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 17.
1769	6822	03-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Colonel Smith, asking him not to advance further than St. Thomas' Mount pending further instructions.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 17.
1769	6823	03-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Colonel Smith, re : the inadvisability of his having attack Sreenevasa Row - the desirability of his sending a battalion to Madras, himself remaining at St. Thomas' Mount and proceeding of Madras if signalled to do so.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 17, 18.
1769	6824	03-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, forwarding a copy of the treaty concluded with Hyder Ally Cawn.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 18, 19.
1769	6825	03-Apr-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, enclosing monthly papers and remarks on goods received.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 92.
1769	6826	03-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Treaty of perpetual friendship and peace made and concluded between the Governor and Council of Fort St. George on behalf of the Company for all their possessions and for the Carnatic Payengaut on the one part and the Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn Behauder for the country of Mysore Hyder Nagur, and his other possessions on the other part on the conditions stated therein.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 110-117.
1769	6827	03-Apr-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of general letter to Fort St. George on the 3rd April.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 15.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6828	03-Apr-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the drawing up of a publication prohibiting the merchants from trading with Hyder's dominions - resolution to intimate to the Government of Bombay the failure in enlisting the required number of topasses - sanction of Rs. 1,000 for repairing the fort at Mount Dilly - passing of accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 120, 121.
1769	6829	03-Apr-1769 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt and copy of letter from Mr. Day requesting compensation for the losses he had sustained by the plunders of the Nawab, enclosing also accounts of his losses, and recommending that a similar favour might be granted to Mr. Dias - letter from Mr. Beaven, requesting a supply of Rs. 6,000, and intimating his assumption of the charge of the factory.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 123-128.
1769	6830	03-Apr-1769 -	Copy of a letter to Bombay, regarding: the negotiations with the pepper merchants - the publication of the prohibition of trade - the impossibility of enlisting the required number of topasses - Monsr. Picot's conference with the Chief - and the transmission of Treasury accounts, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 128-131.
1769	6831	03-Apr-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Treasury and Military accounts for March.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 43-45.
1769	6832	03-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : attack made on Shanavashe Row's detachment - execution of the treaty of peace by the English and directions to Mr. Stracey to proceed to Hyder's camp to get the same executed by him - letters to Lieutenant Barton at Vencatagherry and Captain Kelly at Colar, advising them of the treaty of peace and directing them not to do any injury to the forts which were to be restored to Hyder Ally - and letter to the President and Council at Bombay, advising them of the conclusion of the treaty.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 227-229.
1769	6833	03-Apr-1769 Vandalore.	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, re : supply of provisions to the army - orders to Colonel Lang to proceed to Vellore - critical situation of the garrison under the command of Captain Kelly - advices received of a party from the enemy's camp marching to take possession of Peddanaiguedurgam pass - application of Captain Hopkins to be appointed to the 1st Battalion of sepoys vice Captain Roberts Villiers Fitzgerald, deceased - allowances to be made to Mr. Campbell - and the movements of Hyder.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 353-356.
1769	6834	03-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : instructions to Edward Stracey, Esq., to have the treaty executed by Hyder Ally - letter to Hyder Ally, informing him of the treaty executed by the Company and explaining to him the affair relating to the attack of Shanavashe Row's party - letters to Lieutenant Barton and Captain Kelly, advising them of the execution of the treaty with Hyder and directing him not to do any injury to the forts which were to be restored to Hyder Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 163-165.
1769	6835	03-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter to Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn Behauder, intimating the despatch to him of an attested copy of the treaty of peace.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 185, 186.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6836	03-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to Abdul Rasheed Cawn, regarding the delivering up of the forts of Kistnagherry, Tripatore and Vaniembady to the Mysore Circar agreeably to one of the articles in the treaty of peace.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 187.
1769	6837	04-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, re : the treaty concluded with Hyder.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 19, 20.
1769	6838	04-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Colonel Smith, re : the conclusion of peace with Hyder.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 20.
1769	6839	04-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Captain Kelly, re : the conclusion of peace with Hyder and the cessation of hostilities in his territories.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 20.
1769	6840	04-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Captain Barton, re : the conclusion of a treaty with Hyder.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 21.
1769	6841	04-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Captain Fitzgerald at Vellore, informing him of the conclusion of a treaty with Hyder and requesting him to forward certain letters to Captain Branton and Kelly.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 21.
1769	6842	04-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mr. Stonehouse, directing him to send 500 bullocks with provisions to Colonel Lang and promising to send him money in a day or two.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 22.
1769	6843	04-Apr-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and the departure arrival of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 55.
1769	6844	04-Apr-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Mr. P. Perring, acknowledging receipt of the money sent to him, and requesting a further supply; from the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the appointment of Mr. Wynch to succeed Mr. Smith, directing payment of adequate allowance to Mr. Williams acknowledging receipt of the several accounts and books, reporting the snow Ann; from Mr. Higginson, enclosing with remarks an acknowledgment for the remittances and accounts of disbursements for February, and intimating the non-receipt of Captain Auchmuty's abstracts - information to be obtained from Mr. Williams regarding the burthen of his vessel and the loss sustained by her detention - a supply of cash to be forwarded to the President and Council, Fort St. George, by the snow Ann, together with twenty bales of chay goods - the Cash account for March.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 56-59.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6845	04-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : Mr. Stracey's return from Hyder Ally's camp after having executed the treaty with Hyder Ally - Board's observations as to the motives and reasons which induced them to conclude the above treaty and the natural consequences to be expected therefrom - letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising them of the treaty and of Hyder's repeated application for the ships said to have been detained there - and the appointment of a deputation to proceed to Hyder Ally Cawn with proper presents on behalf of the Company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 230-238.
1769	6846	04-Apr-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Captain Browne, to the President at Fort St. George, intimating the movements of the enemy.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 380.
1769	6847	04-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : return of Mr. Stracey after having executed the treaty with Hyder Ally - observations of the Board on the various articles of the treaty - letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising them of the executive of the treaty - letters to Colonel Smith, Captain Kelly, Lieutenant Barton, &c., advising them of the same - instructions to the several Military officers in the field - restoration of Kistnagherry, Vaniembady and Tripatore to Hyder by virtue of the terms of the treaty - deputation consisting of Messrs. DuPre, Andrews and James Bourchier to wait upon Hyder with presents.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 165-173.
1769	6848	04-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mahamajee Row regarding the delivering up of Colar to Madava Row.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 240-242.
1769	6849	04-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, received on the 27th April 1769, intimating the devastations of the enemy near Kistnagherry and restoration of the Fort of Vencatagherry with the stores there to Hyder Ally's people and enclosing letter received by Hyder Ally Cawn, Deputy of the Fort of Calva, from the Mysore Chief requesting him to come over to his side and advising that he concluded peace with the Company at a great loss to himself and one from Madarul Mullock, intimating the non-restoration by the enemy of certain places belonging to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 242-246.
1769	6850	05-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, forwarding a quadruplicate of the letter to him of the 31st March.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 22.
1769	6851	05-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck, re : the conclusion of a treaty with Hyder Ally - and the restoration of Shevellepettur, Sundrabandy and other places in the Carnatic by Hyder Ally Cawn.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 22, 23.
1769	6852	05-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Brown, re : the conclusion of peace with Hyder - the cessation of hostilities in his parts - the issue of directions to Meer Phazulla Cawn to retire from the Madura country and to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck to send 1,500 sepoys to the Madura country.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 24.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6853	05-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Major Flint at Trichinopoly, re : the conclusion of peace with Hyder - the cessation of hostilities - the restoration of certain places in the Carnatic by Hder Ally Cawn - the despatch of some 1,000 sepoys to the Madura country from Trichinopoly - and the transmission of a letter to Hyder Ally's officer at Caroor.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 24-26.
1769	6854	05-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore, re : the notification of the peace concluded with Hyder - and the despatch of the 4th Battalion to Trichinopoly from Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 26, 27.
1769	6855	05-Apr-1769 Colar.	Copy of letter from Captain Kelly, to the President, reporting his victory over the enemy.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 379, 380.
1769	6856	05-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah regarding the payment of the kists due to the Soubah and the sincerity of the friendship between him and the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 187-189.
1769	6857	05-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob, replacing at his disposal the services of the 500 cavalry lent during the course of the war with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 262.
1769	6858	06-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, forwarding a list of the ships taken over for the service of the Company for the year.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 41.
1769	6859	06-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, stating that Mr. Wynch was leaving the place to take charge of the settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 41.
1769	6860	06-Apr-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : approval of Mr. Day's payment of ransom to the King of Coymature for the release of Mr. Dias - the despatch to the President at Bombay of the petitions of Messrs. Day and Dias for compensation - remittance of Rs. 1,000 to Mr. Beaven - discharge of balance due to Mr. Day - order to prepare an estimate of houses destroyed for the purpose of forming an esplanade-postponement of the removal of houses to from an esplanade, till November - the rant of permission to repair houses lying with a certain distance of the limit walls - orders to the merchants, to pay the balance of money advanced to them and to bear any loss which the Company might incur in purchasing pepper elsewhere - passing of accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 131-136.
1769	6861	06-Apr-1769 -	Copy of the Committee's report respecting the houses and trees cut down, and of the accounts of the late Mr. Henry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 136, 137.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6862	06-Apr-1769 -	Note of : letter from the Resident at Calicut, acknowledging the receipt of Rs. 1, 000 and intimating the willingness of two Dutchman deserters to return to their duty - despatch of letter to the President and Council, Bombay, regarding the further dealings with the pepper merchants, Mr. Beaven's taking charge of Calicut, the despatch of four drummers, and the requests of Messrs. Day and Dias.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 139-141.
1769	6863	06-Apr-1769 -	Minutes of Consultation re : conclusion of peace with Hyder Ally - grant of a cowle to the widow of Chanda Sahib permitting her to reside in any place she likes - instructions to Major Bonjour for the restoration of the places and the release of the prisoners - letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, advising of the conclusion of a treaty of peace with Hyder - letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang to deliver over the forts of Colar and Vencatagherry to such people as Hyder Ally might appoint to receive them - and measures to be concerted should it become necessary to recommence the war.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 239-244.
1769	6864	06-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : return of the deputation from Hyder and Hyder's demand for the release of the Newaughts in general from the Carnatic - consultation with the Nabob on the advisability of complying with Hyder's demand - letter from the widow of Chanda Sahib requesting permission to depart, with her family from the Carnatic - cowle granted to the widow of Chanda Sahib requesting permission to depart, with her family from the Carnatic - cowle granted to the widow, setting for the her release and stating that she was no longer under the Company's protection - instructions to Major Bonjour appointed to restore certain places to Hyder Ally and to receive from him (the latter) the prisoners taken during the war - letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, informing them of their operation and the conclusion of the treaty - letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, enclosing lists of the stores to be left at Colar and Vencatagherry and directing him to deliver over those forts to Hyder after removing the stores - expression of Mr. Smith's opinion as to the advisability of prosecuting a war with Hyder.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 173-179.
1769	6865	06-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob regarding the establishment of peace with Hyder Ally and the release demanded by him as one of the conditions thereof of certain persons confined by the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 189, 190.
1769	6866	06-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, to Mr. DuPre, regarding the release of the Newaught prisoners.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 191.
1769	6867	06-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from Chunda Sahib's widow, received on the 6th April 1769, requesting permission to proceed to Baulaugaut country to see her son and thence to Mecca with her daughter at Poloor and grand-daughters at Carongoly and Sautgudda.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 192, 193.
1769	6868	06-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, received on the 6th April 1769, regarding the sincerity of the friendship subsisting between the Company and the Soubah, and the latter's intention to settle all the Soubahship of the Deccan in conjunction with the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 193, 194.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6869	06-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Ramchunder Bahadur received on the 6th April 1769, regarding the part-played by Ruccum-ud-Dowlah in dissuading Madava Row from assisting Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 194, 195.
1769	6870	06-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Beer Bahadur on the same subject as the foregoing letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 195, 196.
1769	6871	07-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, giving an account of the operations against, and the negotiations with, Hyder Ally.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 27-33.
1769	6872	07-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of leter from the Governor, to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, re : the despatch of provisions to Colar - the conclusion of a treaty with Hyder - the advisability of the cessation of all hostilities with the troops of Hyder - the movements of Hyder - and the instructions to him to be on his guard.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 33-35.
1769	6873	07-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, re : the despatch of some money from Wandiwash for the use of his garrison - his departure with provisions to Colar - and the issue of orders by Hyder Ally for the cessation of all hostilities in those parts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 35-37.
1769	6874	07-Apr-1769 Fort Dansborough.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort Dansborough, to the President Council at Fort St. George, regarding goods confiscated at Penticotah.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 378, 379.
1769	6875	07-Apr-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Captain George Browne, to the President at Fort St. George, forwarded by a Subadar (sent to Madras by Doctor Gordon, who was afterwards killed in attempting his escape) stating that the bearer would give full particulars of the scandalous behaviour of the Nabob's troops.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 421, 422.
1769	6876	07/Apr/1769 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn, advising of the deputation of Major Bonjour to deliver up the forts of Kistnagherry, Tripatore and Vaniombady and to receive from him all the prisoners and conduct them to the Carnatic.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 197, 198.
1769	6877	07/Apr/1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, intimating the despatch of an elephant, three jewels and a dress as presents to the Governor.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p.198.
1769	6878	07/Apr/1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, to Mr. DuPre, advising of the presents sent by him to the Governor and requesting loan of the services of the European Doctor Monsr. Suffrain.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 198, 199.
1769	6879	07/Apr/1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, intimating his willingness to deliver all the Company's prisoners in his Circar to any person that might be appointed to receive them.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 199.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6880	07/Apr/1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob regarding the release of the prisoners on both sides.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 200-206.
1769	6881	07/Apr/1769 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Ramchunder regarding his endeavours and those of Ruccun-ud-Dowlah to dissuade Madava Row from assisting Hyder Ally.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 206, 207.
1769	6882	08-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing consultations and other monthly papers - letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, reporting the departure of the York from that port-purport of a letter to be written to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore - sale of broadcloth and copper - perusal of cash account for March - advances paid to the Commissary - sums paid by the Land Customer and Import Warehouse-keeper - draft on the Treasury and advance to the Commissary - orders in connection with the Nabob's creditors tendering a further sum and requesting bonds for the sums paid.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 194-197.
1769	6883	08-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Note of : statement of accounts, receipt and despatch of letters - arrival and departure of ships at, and from, Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 198-200.
1769	6884	08-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, re : the issue of orders by Hyder to Mazeel Cawn to proceed to Colar with Colonel Lang.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 37.
1769	6885	08-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, re : the restoration of certain places.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 37, 38.
1769	6886	08-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Chief at Cuddalore, re : the despatch of the 4th Battalion to Trichinopoly.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 38.
1769	6887	08-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : the arrival of Ally Zemin Cawn from Hyder Ally with the customary presents of an elephant and a dress to the President and the firing of salutes on the occasion the delivery of the stores at Colar to Hyder Ally - Hyder's desire to have an interview with the President, the Nabob, Morari Row and Mr. Call letter from Hyder Ally, desiring that Vencajee Pundat, formerly his Vakeel at Madras, might remain there in that capacity - and letter to Mr. Brooke at Cuddalore, directing him to order the 4th Battalion of sepoys to march immediately to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 245-247.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6888	08-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : the arrival of Ally Zemin Cawn with presents and orders for the release of the Newaughts - compliance with Hyder's demands for the stores at Colar - letter from Hyder Ally Cawn to Mr. DuPre, desiring that Vencajee Pundat, formerly his Vakeel at Madras, might remain there in that capacity, and that Mr. Suffrain, an Assistant Surgeon, might accompany him - presents made to Zemin Cawn and Mohydeen Ally Cawn; and their departure from Madras - letter to Henry Brooke, Esq., at Cuddalore, directing him to order the 4th Battalion of sepoys to march to Trichinopoly - the sentiments and orders of the Honourable the Court of Directors on the situation of affairs of Fort St. George - letter from Captain George Browne, giving an account of the shameful behaviour of the Nabob's troops in the surrender of certain places to the enemy - receipt of information regarding Hyder's movements; and orders to Colonel Smith in consequence.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 179-194.
1769	6889	08-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn, expressing satisfaction at the appointment of Vencajee Pundat as his Vakeel to reside with the Governor and Council and advising of the Board's intentions to appoint one to reside at his Durbar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 199, 200.
1769	6890	08-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter to Ram Rajah of Maleavar, advising of the treaty of peace established between the English and Hyder Ally Cawn and of his being included therein as an ally of the English, and requesting him not to commit any hostilities against Hyder Ally in future.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 210.
1769	6891	09-Apr-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Brooke, the Chief at Cuddalore, advising him of the publication of the peace lately concluded with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 374.
1769	6892	09-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter to Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn regarding the release of the prisoners and the delivering up of Colar, Vencatagherry and other places.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 208, 209.
1769	6893	09-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. DuPre, to Hyder Ally Cawn, regarding the appointment of Vencajee Pundat as his Vakeel at the Court of the English, and representing his inability to order Monsr. Suffrain to proceed to him (Hyder).	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 209, 210.
1769	6894	10-Apr-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding an amount of cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 100.
1769	6895	10-Apr-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to : the preparation of the account quickstock of the settlement to the end of March as directed - the intimation from the President and Council, Fort St. George, of the conclusion of peace between the Company and Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn; its publication at Cuddalore and other places - orders to Captain Cowper to take charge of the 4th Battalion and to be ready to march to the Southward - reason given by the Cuddalore merchants and weavers for not paying in the balance and their promise to pay the same in cloth shortly.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, pp. 15, 16.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6896	10-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the reasons and motives of the Board for concluding a peace with Hyder.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 248-268.
1769	6897	10-Apr-1769 -	Note of : letter from Captain George Browne, Commanding at Palamcottah, dated the 21st March, giving an account of the shameful behaviour of the Nabob's troops in surrendering certain places to the enemy - advices received of Hyder's march towards the passes and the issue of directions to Colonel Smith to move with the army to Conjeeveram and to regulate his motions according to the route Hyder might take - and letters to the President and Council at Bombay and to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo, advising them of the conclusion of the treaty.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 269.
1769	6898	10-Apr-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lewin Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing extracts from a letter addressed to him by Colonel Peach under date the 31st ultimo, also copy of one of the 2nd instant and copy of a letter from Mr. Cotsford that accompanied it regarding the unfriendly proceedings of Seataramrauze.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 380-383.
1769	6899	10-Apr-1769 -	Extracts from a letter from Colonel Peach, to the Chief at Masulipatam, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 383, 384.
1769	6900	10-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Peach, to the Chief at Masulipatam, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 385.
1769	6901	10-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford, to Colonel Peach, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 386, 387.
1769	6902	10-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, intimating the release of Mirza Bauker as desired.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 211.
1769	6903	11-Apr-1769 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Colonel Smith, re : the movements of Hyder - and the supply of grain to Madras.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 39, 40.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6904	11-Apr-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : application to the Rajah for his assistance in the recovery of the balances due to Yagary - deputation of a person to collect those debts on receipt of letters from the Rajah for the heads of the places where the debtors reside - order the Mr. John Davidson's account be given credit for the amount of packing stuff at the close of the year - decision to transmit to Fort St. George, for orders, the statement submitted by the Accountant showing the inconveniences likely to accrue by opening heads of Madras pagodas and rupees in the Vizagapatam Books for the ensuing year - orders for the management of the Gun Peons' establishment - the orders for the preparation of statements of the revenues - directions to the Rajah to allow the French Company's cloth to pass his districts without molestation.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 15-18.
1769	6905	11-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally, intimating the release of his Circar prisoners.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 211.
1769	6906	12-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Resident at Ganjam, enclosing journal parcel and cash accounts, and requesting a supply of stores - letters from the President and Council, Fort William, containing miscellaneous information, and orders in consequence - compliance with the indent for equipage and medicines from Ganjam - provision for the Pegue cargo for St. Helena - directions to the renters to submit an account of their losses - permission granted to Mr. Brooke to go to Fort St. George - signing of the several bonds to be issued to the Nabob's creditors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 200-209.
1769	6907	12-Apr-1769 -	Note of : receipt and despatch of letters - arrival and departure of ships at, and from, Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 209, 210.
1769	6908	12-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, re the invasion of Hyder and the ultimate conclusion of peace with him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 40-47.
1769	6909	13-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, requesting them not to send the cotton asked for, in consequence of the latter's inability to pay for the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 42.
1769	6910	13-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, re the conclusion of peace with Hyder.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 47.
1769	6911	13-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of the same to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo with a letter to the King of Travancore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 47, 48.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6912	13-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, re : the attempt of Jannojee and Madava Row to enter the Circars - the behaviour of Seataramrauze - the protection given to the Zemindar of Palavanta - and the execution of the sentence of the Court-martial on the Ongole mutineers.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 48, 49.
1769	6913	13-Apr-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council re Mr. Davidson's bill for packing stuff and certain regulations for preparing accounts of the settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 113-118.
1769	6914	13-Apr-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the postponement of the execution of the measures proposed regarding the pepper merchants - the grant of pardon to two deserters - intimation of the release of all prisoners by Hyder Ally - the report of the Committee appointed to value the houses, trees, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 141-143.
1769	6915	13-Apr-1769 -	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to value houses, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 144.
1769	6916	13-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : Ashava Row's taking refuge at Peddapur within the Company's limits having been dispossessed of his fort and zemindari by Ibrahim Beg, Phousdar of Commamet - Seataramrauze's refusal to send troops into the Kimmedy district and his backwardness in paying his kists - fixing of the establishment of troops for the Circars - and letter from Mr. Cotsford at Ganjam, intimating his settlement with the renters for inams, &c.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 269-272.
1769	6917	13-Apr-1769 -	Note of receipt of letters from Captain Kelly at Colar, dated 5th instant, reporting his attack on, and explusion of, the enemy from their posts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 273.
1769	6918	13-Apr-1769 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Captain Flint, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the cessation of hostilities; despatch of the 7th and the 10th Battalions of sepoys to Madura, and the requisition for officers for the 7th Battalion.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 387, 388.
1769	6919	13-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, intimating the despatch of certain presents on account of the Christmas feast.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 212.
1769	6920	14-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of leter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, acknowledging the receipt of the accounts sent, requesting to be furnished with a statement of losses incurred by the renters owing to the ravages of the enemy and permitting Mr. Brooke to proceed to Madras whenever convenient.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 42, 43.
1769	6921	14-Apr-1769 St. Helena.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that certain quantities of longcloth and stocking be sent with the usual quantity of rice, paddy and arrack, and forwarding a list of the ships at port.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. L, pp. 143, 144.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6922	14-Apr-1769 St. Helena.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting to be supplied with longcloth, mess cotton stocking, rice and toddy, and forwarding a list of the ships that arrived departed since the 17th June 1768.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. L, pp. 296-298.
1769	6923	14-Apr-1769 Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut, reporting the refusal of the deserters to return to their duty without getting an advance of Rs. 32.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 145.
1769	6924	14-Apr-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Stevens, Engineer, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing an estimate for barracks and lodgings at Ellore and for a magazine and store-rooms at the same place; giving his opinion regarding the guns shot required for Masulipatam, and enclosing a list of the guns at Masulipatam at the time.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 400-402.
1769	6925	14-Apr-1769 -	Copy of the estimate for barracks and lodgings at Ellore, and for a magazine and store-rooms, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 403-405.
1769	6926	15-Apr-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, advising of Mr. Wynch's taking charge from Mr. Smith.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 111.
1769	6927	15-Apr-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, of the departure and arrival of ships, and the arrival of Mr. Wynch.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 59, 60.
1769	6928	15-Apr-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Mr. P. Perring, acknowledging receipt of a supply of Madras pagodas and enclosing a receipt for the military stores supplied to the garrison at Ongole; from Mr. Barelay, Paymaster in the Chicacole Circar, forwarding therewith his accounts for January and February; from the President and Council, reporting the departure of Mr. Wynch on the snow Dolphin for Masulipatam; from Mr. George Pyne, Resident at Bandarmalanka, applying for a supply of Madras pagodas; from Mr. Daniel, representing the insufficiency of the supply of Madras pagodas forwarded to him and requesting a further advance; from the Chief to the Board, acquainting them of the several balances due from the late farmers and others considered irrecoverable, and enclosing extracts of letters to and from Mr. Pybus on balances due from renters - cash to be forwarded to the Paymaster with the Bengal detachment, to the Paymaster in the Circars and to Mr. Pyne - the delivery of the contents of the cash-chest by Mr. Smith to Mr. Wynch.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 60-63.
1769	6929	15-Apr-1769 -	Copy of the letter from the Chief addressed to the Board and the accompanying extracts of letters to and from Mr. Pybus, above referred to.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 64-72.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6930	15-Apr-1769 Vencatagherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, to the President, Fort St. George, advising of his having delivered up Colar, Vancatagherry and Peddanaiguedurgam to Hyder Ally's people.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 388, 389.
1769	6931	15-Apr-1769 Madura.	Copy of letter from Colonel DeBeck, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the troops to be despatched to the Tinnevelly country to take possession of the several forts.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 394, 395.
1769	6932	15-Apr-1769 -	Purport of a letter from Atchena Punt, to the Nabob, regarding the hostilities committed by Hyder Ally's people.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 218-221.
1769	6933	16-Apr-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Wynch, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his having taken over charge of the settlement from Mr. Lewin Smith, requesting to be invested with powers to direct the summoning of Court-martials and requesting a number of officers to carry on the garrison duty.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 393.
1769	6934	17-Apr-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council re the losses sustained by the villagers on account of the ravages of the enemy.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 107.
1769	6935	17-Apr-1769 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, advising that the Renter of St. David's Bounds, the Betel and Tobacco and other Farmers had sustained no loss from the ravages of the enemy, that the renter of the villages of the enemy, that the renter of the villages of the Trevendiporam jaghire had promised to give a particular account of the Company's jaghire villages of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet had been ordered to make out an account of their losses.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p. 179.
1769	6936	17-Apr-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of general letters to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 16.
1769	6937	17-Apr-1769 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : orders to the Renter of Trevendiporam and the Amuldar of the jaghier villages to submit an account of the losses they had sustained by the ravages of the enemy - intimation to be given to the President and Council, Fort St. George, of the names of the several renters in these bounds who had not sustained any loss - Chief delivering over charge of the Company's cash to Mr. Lathom.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, pp. 16, 17.
1769	6938	17-Apr-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of a general letter to Fort St. George, on the 26th April, enclosing the monthly papers and account quickstock to the end of March.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, pp. 16, 17.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6939	17-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the intrigues said to be carried on by Seataramrauze to the prejudice of the Company - letter from the Governor and Council at Tranquebar requesting restoration of the lead seized at Penticotah-memorial of Captain Edmund Pascal, Airey, &c., Captains of Invalids representing the hardship they labour under by the present distribution of off-reckonings - letter to the Nabob regarding sums to be furnished by him for the support of the troops to be kept up for the security of the Carnatic - Nabob's account current with the Company - and proceedings of a Court of Enquiry held on Captain Aumont and certain other Military officers.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 273-281.
1769	6940	17-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Note of : letter from Colonel Lang, dated at Vencatagherry, the 15th instant, advising of his having given up the Fort of Colar to Hyder's officers and enclosing a list of stores left there - letter to Colonel Lang at Sautgud, directing him to send back to Vencatagherry all the stores he had brought with him which should have been left at Colar - and letter from Alexander Wynch, dated the 16th instant, advising of his having received charge of the settlement of Masulipatam from Mr. John Lewin Smith.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 282.
1769	6941	17-Apr-1769 Madura.	Copy of letter from Colonel DeBeck, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the appointment of Lieutenant Edward Collins to do duty in the 9th Battalion of sepoys.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 395.
1769	6942	17-Apr-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Captain George Browne, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of their letter to Meer Phazullah Cawn, with one from himself, intimating his readiness to take possession of the forts and the reply to his letter that they could not be given up to him without an answer from Colonel DeBeck who had since been informed of it and the steps taken to ascertain the dispositions of the Poligars and desiring instructions for the exchange or release of the prisoners, and for the demand of the arms taken in this country.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, p. 395, & Vol. XLI, p. 396.
1769	6943	17-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : despatch of letters to the Nabob regarding the sums of money to be furnished by him for the support of the troops to be kept in the Carnatic - the Nabob's accounts current.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 194-196.
1769	6944	17-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Excellency the Nabob, regarding the reduction in the expenses of the troops, the war with Hyder Ally having come to an end.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 212-215.
1769	6945	17-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob Nizam-ud-Dowlah, requesting the President at Fort St. George to pay kists due to him to the House of Neemedoss Ujeeduct.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 215.
1769	6946	17-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob regarding intelligence received of the distressed condition of the people owing to the outrages committed by the enemy and the oppressions used by the Company's servants in gathering provisions for the army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 222, 223.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6947	17-Mar-1769 -	Letters from the Amuldars of Tagadah, Colooput and other places to Atchena Punt, reporting the appearance of a party of the enemy's horse near their places and the hostilities committed by them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 226-230.
1769	6948	17-Mar-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Syed, to the Nabob, regarding the hostilities committed by Hyder's people in the countries of Tripatore, Kistnagherry, &c., notwithstanding the establishment of peace with Hyder Ally Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 230, 231.
1769	6949	17-Apr-1769 -	Purport of letters received from Atchena Punt, to the Nabob, regarding the disturbances raised by some of the Poligars in the country of Sattavud and the release of the Newaughts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 232, 233.
1769	6950	18-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, re : the conduct of Seataramrauze - the disputes between Seataramrauze and Vikram Doo - the necessity for the further detention of the Northern detachment - and the restoration to the Governor of Tranquebar of the lead taken at Penticotah.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 49-51.
1769	6951	18-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Tranquebar, re the issue of orders to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, for the restoration to them of the lead taken at Penticotah.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 51, 52.
1769	6952	18-Mar-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on the reports of the Committee appointed to enquire into the petitions of divers merchants of Ouscotah and Wallauja Nagur regarding the seizure and detention by Colonel Smith of their goods at Ramasamudram and also into the complaints against Colonel Wood for seizing and appropriating to his own use 12 bullock loads of rice belonging to the Company and 400 bullock loads belonging to the Nabob.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 1-7.
1769	6953	18-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Smith, advising of the complaints made against him by the merchants of Ouscotah and desiring him to order the goods and merchandize detained, to be delivered to Mr. Holland, Secretary to the Committee, appointed to enquire into the abovesaid complaints.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 7, 8.
1769	6954	18-Apr-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Colonel Charles Tod, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, requesting supply of clothing for the new battalions, and the services of belows boys to accompany the smiths and armourers to the field, and the pay of drummers and the non-receipt of colours with the clothing.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 398-400.
1769	6955	19-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, intimating the despatch of goods and treasure - letter from the Supracargoes of Council at Canton, reporting the departure of several ships from thence - letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, stating that no losses had been sustained by the renters in the neighbourhood of Cuddalore - letters from the President and Council, Bengal, intimating the despatch of treasure by the Thames; receipt of the invoice and bill of lading thereof - remarks on the letters from Cuddalore and Canton - payment of the interest on the bonds - sale of copper and broadcloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 210-213.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6956	19-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, directing the despatch of all the stores from Vellore to Vencatagherry under proper guard.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 52, 53.
1769	6957	19-Apr-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and the departure of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 72, 73.
1769	6958	20-Apr-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Mr. Higginson, transmitting his receipt for the amounts received and requesting payment of the balance still due for March; from Mr. Daniel requesting permission to proceed to Fort St. George - the resolution to forward to Fort St. George the accounts disbursements of the Paymaster with the Bengal detachment, and Mr. Daniel's letter - the Chief's intimation to the Board of his endeavours to discharge to balance due to the Bengal Paymaster by the 22nd instant.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 73-75.
1769	6959	20-Apr-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : order to secure and send the two deserters - the rejection of Mr. Westphal's proposals regarding the sluices - the sale of a small parcel of cardamom by auction - release of the pepper merchants from the measures proposed for falling short of their accounts - receipt of medicines for the hospital - refusal of an allowance of money to the owners of demolished houses.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 145-148.
1769	6960	20-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letters from Mr. Westphal and William Ashburner regarding compensation for the owners of houses, &c., referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 148, 149.
1769	6961	20-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letters; from the Captain of the Catherine, requesting the assistance of lascars, &c., for his distressed vessel - from the Resident at Bednure, requesting speedy relief - to the Governor of Bombay regarding further negotiations with the pepper merchants; the sale by auction of cardamoms; the refusal to allow compensation to the owners of houses, &c.; the assistance rendered to the Captain of Catherine; the sending of money to Bednure, &c., - from the Prince-Regent of Cherrika regarding the dispute between the coolies of the Honourable Company and the Brahmins for a piece of ground adjoining Tiravangattu pagoda.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 150-155.
1769	6962	20-Apr-1769 Vyangolum near Conjeeveram.	Copy of letter from Colonel Smith, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, giving his opinion with regard to the operations of the army should the war continue with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 389-392.
1769	6963	21-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : account sales of broadcloth and copper and remarks thereon; opinion of the Council for the disposal of the remainder - extract of the Minutes of Consultation, dated 27th March 1769, and the Board's Proceedings thereon - letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, advising that Mr. Wynch had received charge of that settlement - draft on the Treasury and advance paid to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 214-220.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6964	21-Apr-1769 -	Copy of : letter from the Committee of Works referred to in the consultations - letter from Mr. Benfield, to the Committee of Works, intimating his willingness to undertake the contract and his terms for the same - letter from Mr. Benfield, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, requesting the grant of a piece of land - letter from Messrs. Johnson and Benfield, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, requesting the grant of a piece of land for building a house - account sale of broadcloth and copper - petition of the Betel and Tobacco farmers, praying for relief in their great losses - account of losses sustained by them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 221-233.
1769	6965	21-Apr-1769 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships at, and from, Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 234.
1769	6966	21-Apr-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding accounts and copy of letter from Mr. Daniel applying for leave.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 112.
1769	6967	21-Apr-1769 Bombay.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council re cash supply to Canton and cotton supply to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 125.
1769	6968	21-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Grain committee resolving, after an enquiry in connection with the costs and charges of some grain laid up at Tripatore, that the army under Colonel Smith be supplied with grain that the expense of the bullock hire to transport the same be paid, that the Commissary-General be recommended to pay the maistries a sum in part of what is due to them, and that a report on the subject of the enquiry be made to the President and Council, Fort St. George.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 57-61.
1769	6969	21-Apr-1769 -	Copy of : an account of the costs and charges of the grain and bullock hire above referred to and a letter to the President and Council containing a report of the proceedings connected with the enquiry by the Grain Committee above referred to.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 62-69.
1769	6970	21-Apr-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging letter of the 15the accompanied by a bill of lading and invoice for sundry military stores, transmitting copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod and also of one from the Sub-Engineer Mr. Stevens re increased accommodation at the barracks at Ellore and intimating the sale of the old provisions the garrision of Kondapalli.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 397, 398.
1769	6971	21-Apr-1769 Singorpettah.	Copy of letter from Major Bonjour, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating his willingness to defer delivering up Kistnagherry and other places pending the receipt of instructions from Colonel Lang in reply to the representations made by Hyder Ally Cawn to remove stores and provisions from Colar; and Hyder's stay at Calesvacum awaiting provisions to enable him to continue his march.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 408.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6972	21-Apr-1769 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Bombay, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, promising early compliance with the indent for stores and expressing their opinion in respect to the uninterrupted successes of Hyder Ally, and the alliance entered into by the gentlemen at Bengal with Jannojee of Berar.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 440, 441.
1769	6973	21-Apr-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, concurring with the steps taken to put an end to the war with Hyder, and the resolution to put the army on a better footing, requesting despatch of the recruits, as well as the detachment under Colonel Peach; intimating the receipt of intelligence from Colonel Smith of the preparation of Shah Abdullah, who had advanced towards the King's territories.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 442-444.
1769	6974	22-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, directing him to preserve at Vellore the 200 carbine and bandeliars with the stores.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 53.
1769	6975	22-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Grain Committee regarding the perusal of petitions from some inhabitants, and orders thereon that Colonel Wood be written to, and that the Commissary be recommended to advance the petitioners some money for their expenses.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, p. 70.
1769	6976	22-Apr-1769 -	Copy of : petition from two of the inhabitants of Tiagar, requesting payment of the balance due to them for the bullocks hired from them - petition from Anantya on the same subject - and letter to Colonel Wood, enclosing the above petitions, and desiring him to give an immediate answer on the subject referred to in the petitions, and all information relative thereto.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 71-74.
1769	6977	22-Apr-1769 -	Minutes of Consultation on the sale of the property of Shaik Ally.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 46.
1769	6978	22-Apr-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the receipt of the cowle to be delivered to Seataramrauze and his present situation - the delay in the payment of Accajee Pundat's first kist owing to the death of his vakeel - the refusal of the Company's protection to Ibrahim Beg-and the proposal to curtail expenditure in case of there being no apprehension of any immediate disturbances.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 406, 407.
1769	6979	22-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter to Ruccum-ud Dowlah regarding the establishment of peace with Hyder Ally; and the friendship subsisting between the Company and the Soubah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 233, 234.
1769	6980	22-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter to Rajah Bere regarding the establishment of peace with Hyder Ally; and the friendship subsisting between the Soubah, the Company and the Nabob Wallaujah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 235.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6981	23-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn, explaining to him the circumstances under which Colonel Lang had brought away from Colar and Vencatagherry sundry stores and provisions contrary to agreement and suggesting that all the plunders and devastations committed by his army could only be put an end to by his marching out of the Carnatic.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 236, 237.
1769	6982	24-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the distribution of the military and the retention of the same - as estimate of the revenues and expenses of Fort St. George and its dependencies during the course of a year - objectionable passage in Colonel Smith's diary and proceedings thereon - restoration to Hyder of the two hunting elephants in the possession of Colonel Wood - despatch of Messrs. Petrie Davies to Bangalore to fetch the prisoners therefrom.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 196-206.
1769	6983	24-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing letters received from Atchena Punt and the Deputy Killedar and the Amuldar of Poloor regarding the devastations committed by Hyder's army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 237, 238.
1769	6984	24-Apr-1769 -	Purport of the letters from Atchena Punt, &c., referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 238-240.
1769	6985	24-Apr-1769 -	Purport of a letter from the Killedar of Vellore, to the Nabob, regarding the release of the Newaughts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 260, 261.
1769	6986	24-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from Seataramrauze, to Mr. John Lewin Smith, denying his reported negotiations with the Mahrattas and expedition against Vikrama Dave.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 269-271.
1769	6987	25-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, thanking them for the treasure sent by the St. Helena and the Thames : representing the impossibility of maintaining the China trade by assistance from India; promising to supply the St. Helena with cargoes for Pegu; and advising of the state of the ships that had lately the coast for Batavia and other places.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 43, 44.
1769	6988	25-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Colonel Smith, making certain remarks on the diary submitted by him re want of opportunity to attack Hyder.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 53-55.
1769	6989	25-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Grain Committee relative to : the perusal of several letters and the postponement of the consideration thereof; information to be given to the Nabob that the Committee would be glad to examine Murza Bauker for the conduct of Colonel Wood in the Coimbatore Country.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 75, 76.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6990	25-Apr-1769 -	Copies of letters from the several officers containing answers to the interrogatories put to them by the Committee relative to the grain, provisions, &c., found in the forts and places taken by the detachment under Colonel Wood - letter from the Nabob with substance of a letter from Mauder-ud-Mulk, and extracts from letters from Murza Bauker relative to Colonel Wood's conduct.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 78-108.
1769	6991	25-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : fresh distribution of the troops over the Carnatic to curtail expenses to the establishment of troops and of the standing and unavoidable civil charges at the several settlements - proceedings of the general Court martial held on certain Military officers - letter from Mr. Wynch at Masulipatam regarding the punishment to be inflicted on the prisoners sent from Ongole - directions to Colonel Wood to deliver up two of the hunting elephants of Hyder in his possession, to such person as might be sent for them - and the appointment of Mr. Petrie to proceed to Bangalore with tents, doolies and other necessaries for conveying the prisoners to be brought thence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 283-293.
1769	6992	25-Apr-1769 -	Note of : letter to Lieutenant Edmunds, directing him to march with the detachment to Ongole - letter to Colonel Wood, directing him to restore the hunting elephants belonging to Hyder Ally Cawn - letters to Colonel Smith and Lieutenant-Colonel Lang regarding the disposition of the troops and the latter's taking upon him the command of the garrison of Vellore - letter to the President and Council Brooke to their notice - and letter to Captain Bowman, directing him to proceed with his detachment to the Circars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 294.
1769	6993	26-Apr-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding accounts and consultations.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 119.
1769	6994	26-Apr-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, explaining the addition made in the passes and the necessity for translating them into Persian.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 130.
1769	6995	27-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Colonel John Wood, directing the restoration to certain person of the two hunting elephants belonging to Hyder.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 55.
1769	6996	27-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Colonel Smith, requesting him to come over to Madras to discuss certain questions and making certain observations re the future disposal of the army.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 56-58.
1769	6997	27-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, proposing certain arrangements for the distribution of the army among several stations.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 58, 59.
1769	6998	27-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Fitzgerald, directing him to hand over the command of Vellore to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 59.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	6999	27-Apr-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : the approval of the method of sending money to Bednore - resolution to remit the new revenue collected from the poor inhabitants and to compel the richer people to pay the tax - the perusal and disposal of an ola from the Prince of Cherrika - and the passing of accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 156, 157.
1769	7000	27-Apr-1769 -	Copy of : a letter from Richard Bate regarding the discontent caused among the inhabitants by the imposition of the new tax - a letter to the Prince-Regent of Cherrika stating that the land complained of belonged to the Company, and further requesting permission to make use of it, being needed for the inhabitants, whose houses had been demolished.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 158-160.
1769	7001	27-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letters from the President and Council, Bombay, intimating the supply of a force for defending the fort, remitting also treasures and stores, medicines, &c., through Essex, and requesting the despatch of pepper and cardamoms through the same to Britain; and from James Cheape, enclosing lists of sepoys sent, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 161-164.
1769	7002	27-Apr-1769 Camp near Conjeeveram.	Copy of letter from Captain Caudler, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting to be excused for the error he might have inadvertently committed in inserting in his journal the paragraph which was made a matter of complaint.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 425, 426.
1769	7003	27-Apr-1769 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Hay, Paymaster, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enquiring whether the application from Major Flint and another, to have the hospital at Worriour repaired and fitted up, met with their approval, and requesting further directions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 428.
1769	7004	28-Apr-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : acceptance by Mr. Benfield of the contract for fortifying the Black Town - account sale of the remnants of broadcloth sold at public outery on the 25th - payments made by the Customer and Import Warehousekeeper; and advances made to the Commissary and others - landing of the bales from Vizagapatam and treasure from Bengal - cancelling of a bond in favour of the President, and grant of two bonds in lieu of the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 234-236.
1769	7005	28-Apr-1769 -	Copy of : letter from Mr. Benfield referred to in the consultations - account sale of the Company's remains of the broadcloth and prepetuanoes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 237-239.
1769	7006	28-Apr-1769 -	Note of receipt of letters and arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 239, 240.
1769	7007	28-Apr-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council advising of the suspension of duty on rice imported to the part of the country on account of its scarcity due to the devastations of the enemy.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 120.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7008	28-Apr-1769 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from the Resident, forwarding accounts and recommending Messrs. Boileau and Alcock for additional annual allowance.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 122.
1769	7009	28-Apr-1769 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation directing the remission of duty on paddy for the time owing to the starving condition of the inhabitants of those bounds and the jaghire villages and the sale of the damaged provisions laid in.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 17.
1769	7010	28-Apr-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating his readiness to deliver up the lead seized at Penticotah when applied for and the arrival of Seataramrauze's vakeel at Masulipatam on his way to Madras, and his departure in a day or two.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 427.
1769	7011	28-Apr-1769 Camp at Timericotah.	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Fletcher, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the measures adopted by him for settling the countries of the Zemindars on the other side of the Kistna; desiring that a letter be sent him for the Nizam representing the disturbances occasioned by his people; forwarding an account of the strength of the Zemindars with their stipulated tribute, &c.; and advising of the loss occasioned by the thieves in the country.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 432-435.
1769	7012	28-Apr-1769 -	Copy of an account of the assistants of Veripad Row on the other side of the Kistna.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 435.
1769	7013	29-Apr-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 121.
1769	7014	29-Apr-1769 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident, forwarding accounts and intimating his removal to Hope Island to safeguard the Company's interests against the Mahrattas and the movements of French vessels.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 123, 124.
1769	7015	29-Apr-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from the Resident, enclosing account quickstock.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 127.
1769	7016	29-Apr-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the account of the cost and charges of 162 pieces of ordinary moorees, for paintings, received from the Resident at Ingeram - the crediting of Ingeram Factory for the cloth - resolution that the same be immediately sorted and delivered to the painters, and that no time be lost in getting them ready - receipt of an answer from the Rajah, with a letter to the headman of Sourarum by a trustworthy person-the crediting of Mr. Davidson in the accounts of the Vizagapatam settlement with the sum of six hundred and eighty-three Star pagodas, three fanams and twenty-five cash, which he had paid into the Company's cash at Fort St. George in 1768.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 19-22.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7017	29-Apr-1769 Calacatour.	Copy of letter from Colonel Joseph Smith, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, concerning the complaint made regarding the propriety of a remark inserted in the journal.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 422, 423.
1769	7018	29-Apr-1769 Calacatour.	Copy of letter from Colonel Joseph Smith, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the issue of his orders for cantoning the troops, his coming to Madras, Hyder Ally's movements, and the leave granted to Captain Candler, and Ensigns Croaty and Campbell to go to Madras for a short time.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 424.
1769	7019	29-Apr-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Captain James Fitzgerald, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting that he would deliver the command of the garrison to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang as ordered.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 424.
1769	7020	30-Apr-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from the Resident, intimating the permission granted to Commajee Pundat to go to Masulipatam and the payment of his bill.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 128.
1769	7021	30-Apr-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Colonel Ross Lang, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising that he had distributed the troops as directed, and ordered a survey of the guns and carriages; that the unserviceable guns and carriages would be sent to Madras; that the barracks were much in want of repairs; that Captain Oats would set out to Madras in a day or two; that Lieutenant Barton had returned after delivering the stores at Vencatagherry; and that he had promised Captain Alxander's sepoys their arrears.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 426, 427.
1769	7022	30-Apr-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of the letters addressed to the King of Travancore, his willingness to comply with His Majesty's demand of the expenses incurred by the detachment under Lieutenant Bayne, the amount advanced to Lieutenant Bayne, and the departure of the Greenville for Europe.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 441, 442.
1769	7023	30-Apr-1769 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Bombay, to the President and Council of Fort St, George, intimating the movements of Jannojee Bouncella and Mahada Row.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 457, 458.
1769	7024	30-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing copy of a letter from Abdul Rusheed Cawn, advising of his having delivered up the forts of Kistnagherry, Tripatore and Vaniembady and of his arrival with his sepoys, &c., from Amboor and Hyder's delay in restoring the places to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 247.
1769	7025	30-Apr-1769 -	Copy of the translate of a letter from Abdul Rusheed Cawn, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 247, 248.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7026	30-Apr-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing letters received from Madar-ul-Mulk and from Tinnevelly regarding hostilities committed by Hyder's people.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 248-250.
1769	7027	01-May-1769 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, intimating the movements of certain ships and the conclusion of peace with Hyder Ally.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 126.
1769	7028	01-May-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the unloading and the lading of the Essex with pepper-intimation to the Board of Colonel Gordons taking charge of the garrison - directions as regards the inspection of the settlement with a view to make alterations and additions - order to refund the money taken in Johnson's account - and approval of the answer to the Prince of Cherrika.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 165, 166.
1769	7029	01-May-1769 -	Copy of letters from the Chief, to the President of Bombay, regarding Hyder Ally's preparations to renew the war.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 165, 166.
1769	7030	01-May-1769 -	Copy of letters: to Bednore regarding the receipt of letter - and to Colonel Gordon, &c., desiring them to examine and report upon the situation of the settlement.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 173, 174.
1769	7031	01-May-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to Captain Francis of the ship Essex, enclosing copy of the articles of peace between the Governor and Council of Madras and Hyder Ally Cawn and a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 47-51.
1769	7032	01-May-1769 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Hay, Paymaster, explaining the cause of the irregular transmission of his accounts, represented to the Board by the Commissary-General and the Military Paymaster.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp.429, 430.
1769	7033	01-May-1769	Copy of a letter from Atchena Punt, to the Nabob, regarding the release of the Newanghta and the oppressions committed by Hyder's people in the Arcot country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp.258-260.
1769	7034	02-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. William Petrie, Paymaster at Vellore, directing him to proceed to Bangalore with a portion of the army and giving him certain instructions as to how he should conduct himself in his way.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 59-61.
1769	7035	02-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, directing him to send a chosen company of sepoys with Mr. Petrie on his way to Bangalore with provisions.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 61.
1769	7036	02-May-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Maleavar Zemindar regarding his exemplary behaviour during the war with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 250, 251.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7037	02-May-1769 -	Copy of letter to Maudhoo Row regarding the establishment of peace with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 251.
1769	7038	02-May-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and the arrival of the ketch Calcutta from Madras.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 77.
1769	7039	03-May-1769 Masulipatam.	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters from Messrs. Daniel and Perring, requesting a supply of Madras pagodas; from Mr. Morgan Williams, reporting the burthen of his vessel and the loss he had sustained by her detention in the Company's service; from Mr. Barclay, forwarding his account for March, and intimating the receipt of money from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam; and from the Commissary for the Circars regarding the troops allowed for the support of Hussain Ally Cawn and Joguey Pundat and the number of companies they were to be charged for - the accounts of the Paymaster in the Chicacole Circar - the Board's resolutions re the amount to be paid to Mr. Williams, and the pay of the number of companies with which the above renters were to be charged - and the cash account for April.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 77-80.
1769	7040	03-May-1769 -	Copy of the letter from the Commissary for the Circars, above referred to.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 80-83.
1769	7041	03-May-1769 -	Note of : the receipt and despatch of letters; the arrival of the snow Betsey and its loss.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 84.
1769	7042	03-May-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Treasury and Military accounts for April.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 52-56.
1769	7043	03-May-1769 Sadraspatam.	Copy of translate of a letter from Messrs. Blaankamer and Simons, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the desertion of Elderd Sohur of Amsterdam and John Claxen of Middleburg, and requesting to be informed in case of their arrival at Fort St. George.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 429.
1769	7044	03-May-1769 Sadraspatam.	Copy of letter from the Nabob regarding the violence and force used by Hyder's people in carrying the Newaughts out of their confinement and other hostilities committed by them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 252-254.
1769	7045	03-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn intimating the detention by the Nathiote man of certain elephants belonging to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 268, 269.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7046	04-May-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation re : despatch of a copy of the report about the Myhie stores to the Company - order for payment for rice to Combem Allupy - the receipt of a letter from the King of Colide, declaring that he never laid any hindrance for the pepper merchants buying pepper in his land and that upon the advice of Colonel Gordon, reinforcement was sent to Durmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 175, 176.
1769	7047	04-May-1769 -	Copy of a letter containing the estimate for the removal of Myhie stores and note of receipt of a letter from Colonel Gordon and Captain Russel representing the necessity for an esplanade at Tellicherry and also giving in detail all the settlement for putting it in a secure position.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 176-179.
1769	7048	04-May-1769 -	Note of : receipt of letters from the Prince of Cherrika, requesting grant of the piece of land called cayavatham as it was dedicated to the use of God and also of the verges; and from Colonel Gordon, requesting the allowance of batty to him - the despatch of a letter to the Governor of Bombay intimating the despatch of clothing and stores to Cochin, and requesting instructions as to their attack against Hyder, and submitting the reports made by Colonel Gordon and Captain Russel, and also Colonel Gordon's request for batty.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 180-183.
1769	7049	04-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on the report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the several articles of an account of the cost and charges of a certain quantity of grain laid up at Tripatore in January 1768 by order of Colonel Smith as a megazine whence the army might be supplied.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 8-13. Slightly damaged.
1769	7050	04-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter despatched to Colonel Smith, enclosing a copy of the report of the Committee appointed to examine into the receipts and issues of grain at camp and desiring him to order the accounts to be drawn out in the manner recommended by them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVI, p. 14.
1769	7051	04-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing a letter he had received from Hokoometram, Deputy of Tinnevelly, intimating the delay in the restoration of the gaddys belonging to Tinnevelly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 254, 255.
1769	7052	04-May-1769 -	Purport of a letter from Hokoometram, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 255-257.
1769	7053	04-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from Colonel DeBeck, Commandant of the Fort of Madura, to Fazullah Cawn, requesting the restoration of the forts taken by Hyder's people in the Tinnevelly country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 257-258.
1769	7054	04-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to Maudhoo Row, setting forth the motives which had induced him to enter into a treaty of peace with Hyder.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 294-296.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7055	05-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : deficiency in the stores from Ingeram and in the rice purchased from Captain Barkley - report of cloths damaged and torn, and resolution ordering their sale - cash accounts for April - payment of interest on three bonds - draft on the Treasury - advances paid to the Commissary and others - payment of the interest on the bond to the Jesuit Missionaries - proposal for the purchase of the Company's copper - and sale of broadcloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 240-243.
1769	7056	05-May-1769 -	Copy of : statements of the several accounts - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper regarding the deficiency in the stores - letter from Messrs. Jourdan, Benfield and Call, offering to purchase the whole of the Company's copper - letter from Messrs. Daniel and Moses do Castro, offering to purchase the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 244-263.
1769	7057	05-May-1769 -	Note of : sale of the broadcloth - sale of the fine and superfine cloths at public outery - arrival of the Ankerwyke from Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 264, 265.
1769	7058	05-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, regarding Captain Brooke's services to the Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 62.
1769	7059	05-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, stating that the deserters mentioned in their had not come to Madras.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 62, 63.
1769	7060	05-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : barracks, &c., at Masulipatam - repairs to be made to the hospital at Worriour - desertion of two men from the garrison at Sadras - and complaints made against certain Military officers; and orders for the trial of the same by a general Courtmartial.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 294-297.
1769	7061	05-May-1769 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Butler, directing with the assistance of the other Artillery officers to cause a survey to be made of field train, &c, and to report on the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 298.
1769	7062	05-May-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Petrie, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting that he would set out for Bangalore as directed, and give them the earliest notice of any occurrence meriting their attention.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 430.
1769	7063	05-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Colonel Smith explaining an error in his diary and from Captain Candler, the Brigade Major, apologizing for inserting certain paragraph in the diary.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, p. 206.
1769	7064	06-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, advising of the despatch by the Dolphin of two cases containing a telescope and stand for the observation of the transit of Venus.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 45.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7065	06-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, intimating the discharge of the draught and carriage bullocks and the despatch of a return of sepoys sent from Madras to Masulipatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 63.
1769	7066	06-May-1769 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, reporting the departure of Revd. Baines to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 168.
1769	7067	07-May-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing copy of the receipt from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah for the amount paid to the Soubah; and advising of the remittance made by Hussain Ally Cawn and Jogue Pundat in part payment of the amount agreed upon as September kist for the Circars.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 436.
1769	7068	08-May-1769 Camp on the Island.	Copy of letter from Captain Richard Nelson, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, reporting the loss of the amount advanced to him for the payment of his troops, and requesting, under the circumstances set forth in the letter, that he might not be made to refund the sum.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 431, 432.
1769	7069	08-May-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Captain Brown, to the President at Fort St. George, intimating his readiness to comply with the directions respecting the disposition of the troops, and the Nabob's directions to him not to meddle with the troops in the Tinnevelly country, those forming the garrison of Palamcottah excepted.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 449-451.
1769	7070	08-May-1769 -	Copy of letters from the Nabob, requesting the services of certain Military officers for disciplining the cavalry and for releasing a Sayed of Masulipatam under confinement for killing his wife, and enclosing a letter from Atchena Punt, representing the condition of the country, and the distress of the inhabitants on account of the devastations and plunders of Hyder Ally's horse.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 263-267.
1769	7071	09-May-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Colonel Gordon and Captain Russel - directions to the Collector to find out some other part for the inhabitants to remove to, as the Prince of Cherrika would not oblige the Company with the verge ground at Charly - perusal of the letter of Colonel Gordon requesting payment of batta, and despatch to England of general books ending 31st July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 184.
1769	7072	09-May-1769 -	Copy of letters passed between the Captain of the Essex and the Secretary to the Board at Tellicherry regarding the objections raised by the former to the short delivery of pepper and cardamoms.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 185, 186.
1769	7073	09-May-1769 -	Copies of letters from the President and Council, Bombay, intimating that a further supply of money would be sent in August, and enclosing a list of the sepoys sent.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 186, 187.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7074	09-May-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing copy of a letter from Seataramrauze to Mr. Smith intimating his intention to attack Vickramdoo and take possession of Sallore Fort; also extracts from a letter from Colonel Peach, and of the reply thereto and giving his opinion on Seataramrauze's conduct.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 436, 437.
1769	7075	09-May-1769 -	Copy of the extracts from the letter from Colonel Peach, to the Chief at Masuliptam, and of the reply thereto.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 437-440.
1769	7076	09-May-1769 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Bombay, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, regarding the conclusion of peace between Jannojee Bouncello and Mahada Row, and the terms agreed upon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 486, 487.
1769	7077	09-May-1769 -	Copy of letters to Hyder Ally Cawn advising of the devastations committed by his people notwithstanding the establishment of peace, requesting the issue of orders to his people to withdraw themselves from the Carnatic without causing the least injury to the inhabitants thereof and communicating the intimation received from the gentlemen at Bengal of the release of certain ships belonging to Hyder.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 267, 268.
1769	7078	10-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Colonel Butler, requesting him to put in writing any suggestions he might have to make re the new articles of artillery that were to be made.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 63, 64.
1769	7079	11-May-1769 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Fort St. George, reporting the departure of the ship Fox and requesting the despatch of the enclosed packet to Bengal.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXII, pp. 123, 124.
1769	7080	11-May-1769 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, indenting for cash and offering to supply pepper for China.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 169, 170.
1769	7081	11-May-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : the perusal of letters from Bombay, &c., - the signing of letters to the Court of Directors and to Anjengo to be sent by the Essex.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 187.
1769	7082	11-May-1769 -	Note of the sailing of the Essex and Duras and the assistance rendered to the Catherine the ship having sprung a leak.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 188.
1769	7083	11-May-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter from Bombay, with one from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, ordering an additional payment of £10 per annum to Messrs. James and Hutchinson.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 56-58.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7084	11-May-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the directions given for the curtailing of charges, the receipt of a bill in payment of the second kist due by Seataramrauze and the non-payment of the second kist due by Pyaka Row.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 445, 446.
1769	7085	12-May-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting that the snow Betsy with military stores had been in a dangerous situation on her arrival at Masulipatam; that, owing to the violence of the sea and the considerable amount of water in her hold, it had run ashore; and that steps had been taken to save as much of her cargo as possible and of the wreck of two other snows which had parted anchors.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 444, 445.
1769	7086	12-May-1769 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Colonel Wood, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting that the young Nabob had refused to deliver up Hyder Ally Cawn's elephant pending the receipt of his father's orders, and that the one with Mora Row had been ordered to be delivered to Hyder's people at Madras.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 446, 447.
1769	7087	12-May-1769 Madura.	Copy of letter from Mr. Archdale Palmer, Paymaster, to Mr. J. M. Stone, Secretary, explaining the cause of the delay in submitting his accounts.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 447.
1769	7088	12-May-1769 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from the French authorities at Pondicherry, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting that Colonel Wood be directed to deliver up the amount collected by the sale of the effects of the late Mr. Blanchard, an inhabitant of Pondicherry, who died at the Attorney-General of their Court the sums appretaining to the estate of Mr. Escapal St. Martin and enclosing a letter from Mr. Lefebure, the said Attorney-General, on the subject.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 447, 448.
1769	7089	12-May-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Lefebure, Attorney-General, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 449.
1769	7090	13-May-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, requesting information regarding the peace concluded between the Madras Government and Hyder Ally Cawn.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 59.
1769	7091	13-May-1769 -	Note of the quantity of pepper received into the warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 60.
1769	7092	13/May/1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, transmitting extracts from a letter received from Colonel Peach and of his reply thereto, and requesting orders thereon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 453.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7093	13-May-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of extracts from the letter from Colonel Peach, above referred to, regarding Seataramrauze's assurances of his attachment to the Company, his motives for going into that part of his country where he was at the time, and his request to be permitted to reduce the Fort of Sallore should that Zemindar continue obstinate.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 453.
1769	7094	13-May-1769 -	Copy of extract from the reply to the above letter, intimating that Seataramrauze should inform the Chief of his reasons and obtain the approval of the President and Council, Fort St. George, before taking any steps against the Zemindar, and directing him to advise Seataramrauze to desist from hostilities until the receipt of instructions from Fort St. George.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 454, 455.
1769	7095	14-May-1769 Peddanaiquedurgam.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Petrie, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating his arrival of Peddanaiquedurgam, and the promise of the Killedar of Vencatagherry to render every assistance, enclosing copy of a letter received from Major Bonjour and reporting that Hyder was still encamped at Malwagle.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 451, 452.
1769	7096	14-May-1769 -	Copy of the letter, above referred to, from Major Bonjour, to the officer commanding the party iron Vellore, directing him to proceed immediately to Malwagle.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 452.
1769	7097	14-May-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding two letters received from the Soubah and Jabut Jung and requesting instructions thereon and reporting that Mahada Row had despatched the greatest part of his baggage to Poonah.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 455, 456.
1769	7098	15-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Major Fitzgerald, directing him to make over the command of the Nabob's black cavalry to Captain Mathews.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 65.
1769	7099	15-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Mathews, directing him to take over the command of the Nabob's black cavalry.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 65.
1769	7100	15-May-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to - letter from Colonel Gordon regarding the proposed addition and alterations to the works at Tellicherry - and petition from the wife of the late Linguist, at Mangalore, praying for the payment of her husband's pay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 180-192.
1769	7101	15-May-1769 -	Copy of the petition from the wife of the Linguist referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 193.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7102	15-May-1769 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the gentlemen at Bombay regarding their arrangements to obtain information of the treaty with Hyder Ally; and the price of rice supplied - receipts of olas from the Prince of Cherrika intimating the loss of Callacatchery for want of powder and ball; and another from the King of Cartianaddu, proposing a union with the Company to crush Hyder Ally - receipt of a letter from Colonel Gordon regarding the uselessness of the existence of so many outposts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 193-198.
1769	7103	15-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : representations made to the Nabob concerning the necessity for providing for the ten battalions of sepoys and for the expenses of certain garrisons and for paying something towards the discharge of his old debt - disposition to be made of the troops in general - letters from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the payment of the lakh of rupees due to the Soubah, &c., and the intrigues said to have been carried on by Seataramrauze to the prejudice of the Company - proceedings of a general Court-martial held on certain officers - admission of Mr. Richard Annesly Whyte as an Ensign - readmission into the service of certain sepoys of Captain Baillie's battalion who had been struck off the rolls on account of their ill-health - payment of bills for the value of horses killed in service - and the release of certain elephants of Hyder Ally Cawn detained by the Nellicotah man.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 298-306.
1769	7104	15-May-1769 -	Note of : letter from the President and Council at Bombay, dated 21st April, regarding the stores applied for by Hyder Ally and the progress made in recovering the places taken from him - letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, dated 30th April, regarding cash due to the Travancore people on account of necessaries supplied to Lieutenant Bryne's detachment - letter to Lieutenant Bryne's detachment - letter to Lieutenant Bryne's detachment - letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang regarding the withdrawal of the Company's troops from Sautgud and Arcot and the number of lascars to be kept at Vellore and Ambur - letter to the Paymaster at Vellore regarding provisions necessary for the garrison of Ambur, stores to be withdrawn from Arcot, and the number of lascars, to be kept at Ambur and Vellore - arrival of the Honourable Company's ship Lioness with nine cadets on board - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising that they had been apprehensive that a great part of the stores would be lost - letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the quarters at Ellore letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang regarding the sepoys of Captain Baillie's battalion - and the arrival of the ships Pigot and Hector.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 307, 308.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7105	15-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the reply made by the Nabob to the representations made to him by the President and others concerning the necessity of providing for the pay of the battalions of the sepoys, for expenses of the garrisons and for paying something towards the discharge of the old debts - the disposition of the troops, the number of troops in each battalion, the places to which they are to be posted - the requisitions to Colonels Smith and Campbell for their opinions as to the number of European cavalry to be kept up and as regards some additional sepoy regulations - letter from the Nabob requesting that Captain Mathews be appointed to the command of the black cavalry and that the subalterns and non-commissioned officers, that had done duty with them, might be permitted to continue with them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 207-211.
1769	7106	15-May-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob regarding the seizure and detention of certain elephants belonging to Hyder Ally by Nalcoty Zemindar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 271.
1769	7107	15-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing certain letters he had received regarding the delay in taking possession of the garrisons of Tinnevelly from the enemy's hands.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 272-276.
1769	7108	15-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from Nabob Ackrom Cawn Bahauder, to Captain Thomas Fletcher, intimating the punishment inflicted on Veerabadrarauze and Latchmah Davey Dessamochey and his readiness to assist in the affairs of the jaghire of Nabob Seraj-Dowlah Bahauder, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 277.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7109	16-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, enclosing their accounts and a letter addressed to them by Mr. Daniel, requesting permission to go to Fort St. George on a visit - letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, stating that their best endeavours would be used for recovering the balances from the Company's merchants, and representing the inconveniences foreseen in the execution of their orders relative to their books - letter from the President and Council, Bengal, intimating the despatch of two lakhs of rupees per the Experiment - letters from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, enclosing their accounts, consultations and quickstock returns, and representing the necessity for the removal of the duties on grain - letter from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, enclosing accounts and quickstock returns, and recommending the assistants of that settlement the assistants of that settlement for an allowance - letter from the Resident at Ingeram, intimating the reduction in the prices of washing, and the removal of the Company's effects to Hope Island, and communicating advices relative to the mercantile transmissions of the French-letter from the President and Council, Bombay, intimating their inability to assist the China trade, and the departure of Greenville thence - letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry reporting the arrival of the Essex - permission granted to Mr. Daniel to go to Fort St. George on a visit - purport of a letter to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam - sale of unserviceable Manilha stores - duties levied again on grain at Cuddalore - grant of additional allowance to the assistants at Ingeram and Bandarmalanka - enquiry concerning Hope Island - letter from Captain Higgins, requesting a supply of grain and medicines - payment of freight to the Supracargoes of the ship Experiment - preparation of Captain Justice's despatches - account sales of broadcloth and copper - account of rice from St. Helena, gingelly and lampoil from Ingeram - Paupa Braminey's illness and consequent elay in the submission of accounts - letter from Colonel Richard Smith's attorney, demanding either payment of his bond, or its acceptance in lieu of a bill - the Board's refusal and their reasons for the same - order for the payment of interest on bonds that might become due - register of diamonds, specie, and bills per the Thames- report by the President of his inability to borrow money for the immediate expenses of building the fortifications of the Black Town -account sales of torn and damaged cloths-draft on the Treasury - accounts, salary and gratuity - advance to the Commissary - and payments to the Commissary - and payments made by the Import Warehousekeeper and Land Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 265-276.
1769	7110	16-Oct-1769 -	Copy of : letter from Captain Haggis, requesting a supply of rice, paddy and medicines - letter from Mr. Holloway, requesting payment of freight - statements of the several accounts referred to in the consultations - letter from the attorneys of Colonel R. Smith referred to in the consultations - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, giving an account of the deficiency in the rice, and oil landed from St. Helena and Caprice, respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 277-312.
1769	7111	16-May-1769 -	Note of arrival of the ship Lioness and Messrs. Turing, Guy and Rutherford.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 312.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7112	16-May-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Mr. Higginson, enclosing receipts for money received, desiring directions regarding complaints made of the loss arising to the troops by the deficiency in the value of the rupee sent by Rajahram Naick at Vizianagaram, forwarding his account disbursements for March, and requesting a further supply of money; from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, requesting a supply of Madras pagodas, and representing the necessity for a further sum for renewing the annual investment - the overcharges in the accounts of the Paymaster to the Bengal detachment - the resolutions to forward Mr. Higginson's accounts to Fort St. George, and to remit to Vizagapatam the amount required for immediate expenses.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 84-87.
1769	7113	16-May-1769 Sadraspatam.	Copy of letter from the Dutch authorities at Sadraspatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the desertion of three soldiers, and requesting to be informed in case of their arrival at the Fort St. George, Settlement.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 457.
1769	7114	16-May-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the settlement of rents with the Rajah of Callicote and the Hautgur zemindar and the steps taken by him to put down the disobedient conduct of Beemadoo, and enclosing copy of the agreements made with the Rajahs of Callicote and Hautgur.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 471-477.
1769	7115	16-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob regarding the issue of orders to the Zemindar of Nalcoty to deliver up to the people of Hyder Ally the elephants alleged to have been seized and detained by him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 277-279.
1769	7116	17-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Captain Harper, directing him to send an escort of sepoys with Morari Row, until he passed beyond Degu Trepetty.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 66.
1769	7117	17-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, re the withdrawal of the artillery from Arcot and Sautgud.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 66, 67.
1769	7118	17-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Stonehouse, re the withdrawal of the troops from Arcot and Sautgud and the storage of provisions at Ambur.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 67-69.
1769	7119	17-May-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the receipt of a bill for the first kist from Accajee Pundat, and his intention to come to Masulipatam to discharge the second, requesting certain directions for letting out the Havelly lands of the Chicacole circar and intimating the conclusion of the articles of agreement between Jannojee and Mahada Row, and the departure of Ruccum-ud-Dowlah for Asky, and of the two Chiefs to their respective capitals.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 456, 457.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7120	18-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : receipt of the general letter per the Lioness; and the postponement of the consideration thereof - and despatch of the Lioness to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 312, 313.
1769	7121	18-May-1769 -	Note of the arrival of ketch Swift from Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 314.
1769	7122	18-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, re : the construction of quarters for the troops at Ellore - and the loss of certain goods sent by the Beatty.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 69, 70.
1769	7123	18-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, re the re-employment of certain sepoys who had been struck off the rolls previous to the wars owing to their ill-health.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 70.
1769	7124	18-May-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letters from the Chief and Council, remarking on the extra items in the accounts submitted.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 129.
1769	7125	18-May-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob, desiring the issue of orders to the Killedars of Arcot and Sautgud to receive from the Company's officers the stores which they were directed to leave in the above forts, and to Atchena Punt to furnish the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, with an account of the rice supplied by him to Messrs. Call, Mackay, Holland, Sadleir and Stonehouse; and intimating the issue of orders for the return of the bullocks employed during the war.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 279, 280.
1769	7126	18-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Soubah, to Mr. Wynch, received on the 13th of May 1769, regarding Aushoo Row, a dependant of his, who had taken protection in the Company's districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 280, 281.
1769	7127	19-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : remarks and orders on the general letter from the Honourable Court of Directors - provisions for the Coast and Bay ships - low rate of exchange and the disadvantages in consequence - advantages attending the provision of an investment - settlement of the terms of exchange - appropriation of a part of the Bengal revenues to the provision of a Coast investment - opinion regarding the publication of the terms of the exchange till the departure of the Thames - despatch of letters to Bengal and Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 314-328.
1769	7128	19-May-1769 -	Note of : receipt of letter from Ganjam - arrival of the Pigot from England with some passengers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 329.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7129	19-May-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding, with remarks, a report from the Engineer in respect to some deviations to be made to the fortification works at Samalcotah, and requesting orders thereon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 458.
1769	7130	19-May-1769 -	Copy of the report from Mr. Stevens, Engineer, concerning the fortification works at Samalcotah above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 459, 460.
1769	7131	19-May-1769 Camp near Malwagle.	Copy of letter from Mr. Petrie, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the interview which he and Major Bonjour had with Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn, and the latter's assurance of his having issued orders to all his garrisons to send to Malwagle all the prisoners, the march of Meer Saib against the Mahrattas, who had reduced his country and taken possession of some of his principal places, the despatch of Chinnavasa Row with a large force to reinforce Meer Sahib and of dooleys to convey to Malwagle the prisoners at Seringapatam.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 461, 462.
1769	7132	19-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing letters received from Madar-ul-Mulk and Hukoometram regarding the disturbances created by Hyder's people in the Trichinopoly, Tinnevelly and other countries, and from the Killedar of Gingee regarding the disgraceful treatment to which the cutwal of that place was subjected by the Sergeant of Gingee for having procured for him a where, who had been found to be suffering from some foul disease.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 280-286.
1769	7133	20-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of the general letter received from the Honourable Court of Directors per the Pigot and orders thereon - letter from Messrs. Collegan and Sons at Teneriffe, intimating the despatch of fifty-three pipes of wine per the Pigot-letter from Messrs. Commyns and Brothers intimating the despatch of twenty-seven pipes of wine by the Pigot - landing of the wine-deficiency of rice per the Thames; and orders to Captain Haggis to make good the overplus - signing of the letter to the President and Council, Bengal, and preparation of the despatches to be sent by the Lioness - arrival of the ship Hector from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 329-331.
1769	7134	20-May-1769 -	Copy of : account of rice on board the Thames - letters from Messrs. Collogan and Sons, Commyns and Brothers, referred to in the consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 332-334.
1769	7135	20-May-1769 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 334.
1769	7136	20-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, regarding : the arrival of certain ships from Europe-the arrangements made by the Court of Directors for the upkeep of the China trade - the financial state of the Company in the south and the difficulties in the way of providing much for the two days' delay caused by them in the despatch of the snow Savoy.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 45-49.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7137	20-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, reporting the departure to their respective stations of Captain Brooke and Mr. Campbell on the Bengal establishment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 70.
1769	7138	20-May-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, reporting the death of Mr. William Barker.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 133.
1769	7139	20-May-1769 Camp near Shevalapatour.	Copy of letter from Captain George Brown, to the President, promising compliance with the Board's orders for the recruitment of his troops and giving an account of the shameful loss of Sundravandy and other forts taken possession of by Meer Phazullah Cawn.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 464-466.
1769	7140	20-May-1769 Camp near Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Colonel Peach, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the trial of a Private of his detachment by a general Court-martial for desertion, the sentence of death passed on him, and the Colonel's intention to pardon him in consideration of his general good character.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 484, 485.
1769	7141	21-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, reporting the departure of the Lioness to Bengal with papers and the arrival of the Hector from Europe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 49, 50.
1769	7142	21-Mar-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council forwarding accounts and minutes of their consultations.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 131.
1769	7143	21-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing letters received from Atchena Punt representing the pressing demands of Colonel Lang for the supply of sheep and illtreatment of his Circar's servants, and from Colonel DeBeck reporting the entry of the Mysore troops into Dindigul taking with them three pieces of cannon belonging to Nattumgudda.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 287-289.
1769	7144	22-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Captain of the St. Helena directing him to proceed to Pegue with some cargo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 58, 59.
1769	7145	22-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Sadras, intimating the arrival of two deserters at Madras and their readiness to deliver them to any agents that might be named.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 71.
1769	7146	22-May-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, indenting for naval stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 146.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7147	22-May-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the death of Mr. William Barker and Mr. Williams assumption of the charge of his employ - publication of the orders from Fort St. George prohibiting Military officers and others from holding correspondence with any of the country powers or their ministers - communication to Colonel Peach of the papers from the Chief of Masulipatam touching camp equipage and medicine for the use of Colonel Peach's detachment laden on the snow Batsey which had run ashore.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 23, 24.
1769	7148	22-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the Select Committee at Fort William, intimating the cash required for the expenses of the war, the release of the vessels of the Mysore merchants which had been detained at Bengal for some time the plan proposed of reserving a fund for emergencies, the despatch thither of Colonel Peach's detachment with the recruits destined for Bengal - letters from the Chief at Masulipatam, intimating the charges incurred for the troops at Ellore, the payment made by Seataramrauze on account of his second kist for fasli 1177, the permission granted to Seataramrauze to reduce the Fort of Sallore, the peace concluded between Madava Row and Jannojee, the proposals made by Ibrahim Beg, the payments due from Accajee Pundat and the reletting of the Chicacole Circar - letter from the Chief and Council at Sadras regarding certain deserters from their garrison - certain complaints made by the Governor and Council at Pondicherry against Colonel Wood - certain appointments made in the Military - and commissions to be made out to Mr. James Gee and Mr. Este, doing duty as Ensigns in the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 308-316.
1769	7149	22-May-1769 -	Note of : letter to Captain Browne, Commanding at Palamcottah, advising him of the places to be delivered over to the Nabob and of the establishment of troops appointed for his garrison - letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, intimating the appointment of Colonel Campbell to the garrison to Vellore - and letter to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck, advising him of the places to be delivered over to the Nabob and of the establishment of troops appointed for the garrisons of Madura and Palamcottah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 317.
1769	7150	22-May-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Colonel Ross Lang, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, promising his compliance with the orders contained in their letters of the 17th and 18th May.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 462.
1769	7151	22-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Select Committee at Fort William representing the critical situation of their affairs intimating the sum of money that they would be able to remit per annum and the release of the two vessels of the Mysore merchants detained at Calcutta, declining to enter into any engagements with Jannojee; approving the plan proposed of reserving a fund for emergencies at both presedencies, expressing their doubts as to Hyder Ally's professions of sincerity in the preservation of peace, recommending a careful watch over his movements; and desiring the despatch to Bengal of the recruits detained in Madras.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 211-213.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7152	22-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from Munna Sultan Vija Ram Rauze, to Jagarnat Rauze, his Deven at Madras, regarding the insolent behaviour of the Poligar of Sallore, who had the boldness to send for Narrain Devo to a place called Royahgadu belonging to Veeramah Devo, and who had, through Narrain Devo's means, brought the Mahrattas there throught the passage of Royahgaud.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 310, 311.
1769	7153	23-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Resident at Ganjam, enclosing the several accounts and giving details in connection with Commajee Pantulu - signing of the despatches to be sent by St. Helena - purchase of cotton in China - draft on the Treasury - advances paid to the Commissary Paymaster and the Military Paymaster-payment of the rent of the measuring duty farm - discharge of the interest on a bond.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 334-337.
1769	7154	23-May-1769 -	Note of receipt of letters; arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 338.
1769	7155	23-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding : the departure of the Lioness for Bengal - the safe arrival of the Granby and the Ponsborne at Batavia-the arrangements made by the Court of Directors for the upkeep of the China trade - the difficulties in the way of providing much for the next year's investment owing to want of funds - and the despatch of certain instructions and instruments received by the Lioness for the observation of the transit of Venus.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 51-54.
1769	7156	23-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, regarding : certain suggestions made in the keeping of the accounts of the settlement - and the provision of goods for the next investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 55, 56.
1769	7157	23-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident Ingeram, regarding : the arrival of the Caprice at Madras - certain particulars about the Hope Island - and the grant of additional salary of £5 per annum to clerks and factors.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 56.
1769	7158	23-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, intimating the increase in the salaries of writers and factors by £10 and £5 per annum, respectively, and requesting the transmission of the accounts of the last investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 57.
1769	7159	23-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, permitting Mr. Daniel to return to Fort St. George and requesting the transmission of the accounts of the last year's investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 57, 58.
1769	7160	23-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, directing the reimposition of the Company's duty on grain; and requesting the transmission of the accounts of the last investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 58.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7161	23-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, re the right of the Company to interfere in the quarrels of the independent Zemindars of the Northern Circars.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 71-73.
1769	7162	24-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, re the despatch of a detachment of Europeans to their settlement by the Anson.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 73.
1769	7163	24-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor of Pondicherry, re the adjustment of certain claims for property.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 73, 74.
1769	7164	24-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Grain Committee relative to : the perusal of a letter from Colonel Wood - the examination of Murza Bauker regarding Colonel Wood's conduct in the Coimbatore country in respect to the grain, provisions, &c., and resolution that the subject matter be digested in the form of articles and sent to the Nabob with the request that Murza Bauker be asked to answer them in writing.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 108, 109.
1769	7165	24-May-1769 -	Copy of : letter from Colonel Wood, to the Grain Committee, stating that he believed that the bullock-hire had been paid to the petitioners and receipt given, but that he could not give more certain information on the point as his people were away in Madras - questions to the answered by Murza Bauker.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 110-112.
1769	7166	24-May-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter received from the officers of the garrison, requesting an increment to their pay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 60.
1769	7167	24-May-1769 Sadraspatam.	Copy of letter from the Dutch authorities, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, desiring the latter to deliver up the two deserters who had arrived at their settlement, to the detachment of sepoys sent for them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 462, 463.
1769	7168	24-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from the King of Travancore re the friendship subsisting between him, the Company and the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 311, 312.
1769	7169	25-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Brown at Palamcottah, re : the troops to be stationed at Palamcottah - the discharge of the vakeels hitherto employed - and Captain Johnston's proceeding to Madras to answer certain charges.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 74-76.
1769	7170	25-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, directing him to hand over the command of Vellore to Colonel Campbell.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 76.
1769	7171	25-May-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, indenting for stationery.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 132.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7172	25-May-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. George, dated the 23rd May.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 19.
1769	7173	25-May-1769 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, disapproving of the removal of the Company's duties on grain and ordering the re-levy of the same - the preparation of a statement of the investment for 1768 and its despatch to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 19.
1769	7174	25-May-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : the approval of a letter from Colonel Gordon, &c., recommending the retention of some forts - the perusal of a letter from the Collector of Durmapatam, enclosing some report valuations of the batty grounds, &c.- orders to the attorney to the trustee of Captain J. Johnson's estate to pay at once the sum of Rs. 7,592 - the approval by the Board of the Chief's conference with the King of Nalleswaram - the report to the Board of the treaty with Hyder Ally - and passing of the accounts.	Telicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 198-201.
1769	7175	25-May-1769 -	Copy of letters : from the Collector of Durmapatam, referred to above - from William Townsend, enclosing a copy of the account current of Johnson with the Company - from Townsend to Colonel Gordon, &c., approving his suggestions regarding outposts referred to above - and from Colonel Gordon, requesting the supply of the same amount of liquor to his soldiers, as allowed to Bombay soldiers.	Telicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 202-205.
1769	7176	25-May-1769 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Resident at Anjengo, enclosing a copy of the treaty of peace with Hyder Ally-receipt of letter from Colonel Gordon, &c., giving an account of the garrison necessary for defending the posts of the settlement, and representing the absolute necessity of keeping the province of Randoterrah.	Telicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 205-210.
1769	7177	25-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from Ruccun-ud-Dowlah reporting his return from his expedition to Berar, requesting receipt for the payment of the kist due, and intimating his approval of the peace concluded with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 312-314.
1769	7178	26-May-1769 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from the Resident transmitting monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 134.
1769	7179	26-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. David Saunders, to the President, relating the circumstances under whcih he had entered the service as an assistant in the hospital, and complaining of his supercession and appealing for redress.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 463, 464.
1769	7180	26-May-1769 Conjeeveram.	Copy of letter from Captain H. Harper, to the President, advising of the sad end of Captain Cowley who had thrown himself into a well, of the Court of Enquiry ordered to sit on his effects and a Will found amongst his papers and of the march of Lieutenant Land with the detachment of sepoys with Mora Row.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 466, 467.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7181	26-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob regarding : the issue of orders to the Killedars of Arcot and Sautgud to receive the stores to be left there by the Company's officers, and to Atchena Punt to prepare and send the accounts of all the rice supplied to Messrs. Mackay, Holland, &c., from the 15th November to the time of the conclusion of peace - and the bullocks of his Circar employed in the war to carry provisions, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 289, 290.
1769	7182	27-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment of the net produce to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton for bills on the Honourable Court-deficiency in the stores-the preparation of a letter to Canton - draft on the Treasury - advances to the Commissary - payment of interest on the bond.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 338-340.
1769	7183	27-May-1769 -	Copy of : account deficiency of stores - report of the Storekeeper on the same subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 341-343.
1769	7184	27-May-1769 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 343.
1769	7185	27-May-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 133.
1769	7186	27-May-1769 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the despatch to Fort St. George of the accounts of the settlement for April; the statement of the investment for 1768; and a letter intimating the re-levying of the Company's duties on grain as directed.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 13.
1769	7187	27-May-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of general letters of 27th and 30th May to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 23.
1769	7188	27-May-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of : the receipt and despatch of general letters from and to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 23.
1769	7189	27-May-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to : an agreement made with Goosaunjace for the tribute of the Burragur zemindari fo 1768 - the divided state of that country for some years past - the stranding of the snow Friendship at a place called Masspour, north of Juggernaut; the loss he had sustained by the wreck of the snow Betsy - and permission granted to Commajee Pantulu to return to Masulipatam in compliance with his urgent request.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 496-498.
1769	7190	27-May-1769 -	Copy of the agreement made with Goosaunjace, widow of the late Madava Sing, Rajah of Courlah-conah or Burragur, for the full tribute for the year 1768.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 499.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7191	27-May-1769 -	Copy of letter to the King of Tanjore regarding the conclusion of peace with Hyder Ally and the inclusion of his name in the treaty of peace as an ally to the Carnatic Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 290, 291.
1769	7192	27-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn desiring the delivering up of the districts of Madura, Tinnevelly, &c., and the release of some of the prisoners taken during the war.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 299, 300.
1769	7193	28-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Auchmuty, to the President, recommending the transfer of one Veerapah, a Subadar in his battalion, from the Bengal to the Madras establishment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 467, 468.
1769	7194	28-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Alle, Roset and Brule, officers of the Foreign Corps, requesting to be allowed the same rights and privileges as the Company's officers.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 468.
1769	7195	28-May-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of a warrant of authority to appoint general Courts-martial and intimating the landing of the detachment of artillery from the Anson and its intended despatch to Ellore, and promising strict compliance with the instructions respecting negotiations with the Soubah, and concerning Seataramrauze.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 470, 471.
1769	7196	28-May-1769 Colar.	Copy of letter from Major Bonjour, to the President at Fort St. George, intimating the receipt from Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn of the number of prisoners as per enclosed list, the enlisting of men in the Nabob's service, and the death of Captains Robinson and Andrews in prison, and of Lieutenants Knightly and Wilson.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 477, 478.
1769	7197	29-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Supracargoes at Canton, regarding : the safe arrival of certain ships-the arrangements mad by the Court of Directors for the upkeep of the China trade during the next season - and the difficulties in the way of providing treasures from Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 59-62.
1769	7198	29-May-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from the Resident, forwarding monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 142.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7199	29-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : alterations to be made in Mr. Steven's plan for fortifying Samalcotah - death of Captain Cowley, Commandant of the European troops at Conjeeveram - letter from Mr. David Saunders, Surgeon's mate, regarding his supersession by Messrs. Peters and Becket appointed to succeed as Surgeons from England - letter from Captain Auchmuty of the Bengal battalion of sepoys recommending permission of one Veerapah, a Subadar belonging to his battalion, to remain on the Coast - framing of certain additional sepoy regulations-letter from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck regarding the troops stationed in the several forts in the Tinnevelly country, and intimating certain complaints made against Lieutenant-Colonel Lang for having illtreated the daroga appointed to procure sheep for the garrison of Vellore - orders to Colonel Wood to go to Madras to be present at an enquiry to be made regarding the provisions left in the Coimbatore country - necessity for keeping up a certain number of European cavalry - and provisions to be laid in store for the use of the garrison.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 317-325.
1769	7200		Note of : arrival of the ship Plassey with four cadets and 83 military on board - letter to Colonel Campbell regarding the complaints against Lieutenant-Colonel Lang - letter to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck concerning his correspondence with the Nabob in spite of the orders of the Board - letter to Colonel Wood, ordering him to Madras - arrival of certain ships - letter from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the detachment landed there from the Anson - letters to Major Flint, Commandant, and Mr. Hay, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, regarding the establishment of troops and lascars for that garrison and the reduction of the sepoy battalions - letter to Mr. Palmer at Madura, directing him to discharge the Company's tapals between Trichinopoly, Madura and Palamcottah and to employ the Nabob's - letter to Captain Harper at Conjeevaram regarding the reduction of the sepoy battalions - and letter to Captain Auchmuty, directing him to march with the Bengal sepoys and join Colonel Peach at Vizagapatam.	Mily. cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 326, 327.
1769	7201	29-May-1769 -	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on a letter from Colonel Smith regarding the goods of the Ouscotah merchants seized at Ramasamudram.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 14-17.
1769	7202	29-May-1769 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Smith, dated 30th May 1769, desiring him to restore the goods, &c., taken from the Ouscotah merchants.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 18, 19.
1769	7203	29-May-1769 Colar.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Petrie, to the President at Fort St. George, re : the return of the prisoners from Seringapatam and Bangalore and the death of some of them during confinement - the desertion of men from the Company's service, their entertainment in the Nabob's service and the willingness of the Nabob's government to give them up when found - the assistance given by him to transport the sick and the wounded.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 469, 470.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7204	29-May-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copyof letter from Mr. James Crawford, Deputy Judge-Advocate, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, transmitting the proceedings of a general Court-martial on James Shipley of Captain Robinson's company for desertion, who had been found guilty and sentenced to death, but pardoned by Colonel Peach.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 496.
1769	7205	29-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : Colonel Wood's presence in Madras in connection with an enquiry into his conduct - opinion of Brigadier-General Smith and Colonel Donald as to the utility and necessity of keeping up a number of cavalry.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 213, 214.
1769	7206	29-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn intimating the issue of orders to the Nalcoty Zemindar for the release of his elephants alleged to have been detained by him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 291.
1769	7207	29-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, enclosing a letter he had received from Janojee Boonselah requesting his aid against Madavarow.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 305-307.
1769	7208	29-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from Janojee Boonselah referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 307-309.
1769	7209	29-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from Meer Phazullah Cawn, to Colonel DeBeck, received on the 13th June 1769, regarding the release of the prisoners taken by Hyder Ally during the war.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 309, 310.
1769	7210	30-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : opening of the packets received from the Honourable Court of Directors by the Plassey and Triton - and orders for landing the consignments.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 343, 344.
1769	7211	30-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Note of arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 345.
1769	7212	30-May-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, enclosing bill of lading for cotton goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 134.
1769	7213	30-May-1769 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident, submitting monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 135.
1769	7214	30-May-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob regarding letters received from Madavarow expressing his disapproval of the treaty of peace entered into with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 293, 294.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7215	31-May-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : opening of the packets from the Honourable Court of Directors by the Nottingham and Earl of Ashburnham - payment of the rent of the betel and tobacco farms - draft on the Treasury - advances to the Commissary, Military Paymaster and Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 345, 346.
1769	7216	01-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the President and Council, Fort Marlborough, acknowledging receipt of goods and requesting the early despatch of the invoice - letters from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, enclosing accounts, returns of quickstock and consultations - letter from the President and Council, Fort William, desiring a supply of treasure to Fort Marlborough and information of the amount of tonnage that could be furnished - letters from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, enclosing an indent for stationery and accounts - letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, reporting the death of Mr. Barker - bills on Bengal to procure money for Fort Marlborough - compliance with the indent from Cuddalore - appointment of Mr. Charles Smith in place of Mr. Barker - abuse of the indulgence granted to the Engineer; withdrawal of the indulgence; and enforcement of the order relative to the master carpenter-recommendations of the President in favour of Alexander Bonner, a joiner of the ship Chatham; orders in connection with the above - letter from Father Victor, desiring permission to allow Father Madard to remain at Madras - grant of permission to Mr. Mathew Court to go to England - permission granted to Mr. Mackay and his son to take their passage on the Thames - purchase of cotton for China- appointment of a Committee to enquire into the losses sustained in the Jaquire (Jaghire) and Poonamallee - perusal of the cash accounts for May - draft on the Treasury - arrival of the Earl of Lincoln.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 347-353.
1769	7217	01-Jun-1769 -	Copy of statements of accounts - letters from Father Victor, Messrs. Mathew Court, and George Mackay, referred to in the consultations.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 354-361.
1769	7218	01-Jun-1769 -	Note of : receipt of letters - arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 362.
1769	7219	01-Jun-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, accepting the recommendation to a reward of merit to Captain Brooke and intimating their inability to supply cash to China as desired by the Court of Directors.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 155, 156.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7220	01-Jun-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : resolution to desire Ally Rajah to restore certain provinces to the Prince of Cherrika - orders for the calculation of the expenses for the supply of drams and billet-woods -approval of the alterations and additions proposed by Colonel Gordon, &c., and also of their recommendations regarding Randoterrah-refusal of the attorney to the trustee of Captain Johnson to pay the sum demanded, without further directions - the issue of notices to receive money for bills on Bombay - the despatch of a letter to Bombay via Madras - passing of Treasury accounts - the order to make sentry boxes at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 211-213.
1769	7221	01-Jun-1769 -	Copy of a letter to Ally Rajah, asking him (agreeably to the provisions of the Treaty of Madras) to restore the provinces he had taken from the Prince of Cherrika, which he refused to do- and despatch of timber to Calicut for making sentry boxes.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 214-217.
1769	7222	01-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Colonel Gordon, &c., intimating that the proposals for increasing the garrison and for taking possession of Randoterrah would be duly taken notice of.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 216.
1769	7223	01-Jun-1769 Sautgud.	Copy of letter from Captain Eccles Nixon, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising of his having left Erode with his party on the 22nd December to escort provisions; of his party having been overpowered by Hyder's army, by who one-half had been killed or wounded; of his having surrendered to the enemy, who had sent him and his men as prisoners to Erode, and thence with the garrison to Seringapatam where they had been ill-used throughout their confinement and enclosing a return of Captain Fortune's company after the action of the 22nd December 1768.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 479, 480.
1769	7224	01-Jun-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter them Mr. Stonehouse, Paymaster, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, submitting an account of provisions required to be laid in at Amboor and the remains of provisions laid in the last year - advising of the delivery of the stores at Arcot and Sautgud to the Nabob's Killedars, the withdrawal of the Sergeants from there to Vellore, of the lascars retained at Vellore and those sent to Madras and of the Circar's bullocks being utilised for the garrison.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 481.
1769	7225	01-Jun-1769 -	Copy of the accounts of provisions above referred to with the cost of the quantity required.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 482, 483.
1769	7226	01-Jun-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the amicable settlement made between Seataramrauze and the Sallore people, the receipt of a sowcar bill from Accajee Pundat for the amount of his kist, the payment made by Hussain Ally Cawn and Joguey Pundat the balance of the amount which they had agreed to advance on account of the third kist of the third year of their cowle, the departure of the detachment under Captain Marcell for Ellore, and Captain Bowman's march towards the Kistna.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 485, 486.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7227	01-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn regarding the release of certain prisoners taken by him during the war.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 296, 297,
1769	7228	01-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from Morari Row, received on the 3rd June 1769, regarding the restoration of certain villages by Hyder Ally and the recovery of the money due to him from one Nallatamby Pillah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 297-299.
1769	7229	01-Jun-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 89.
1769	7230	02-Jun-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Mr. Barclay, forwarding his account disbursements and intimating the receipt of an advance of money from Vizagapatam; from Mr. Daniel, applying for a supply of Madras pagodas; from the President and Council, Fort St. George, granting permission to Mr. Daniel to visit Fort St. George, and desiring to be furnished with a statement of the investment for 1768; from Mr. Perring, requesting a supply of Madras pagodas, and from Mr. Higginson intimating the disposal of all the rupees from Vizianagaram, forwarding his account disbursements for April with the vouchers, and advising of having rectified the errors pointed out in his former accounts - the discharge of the Chief's bill for secret services - the cash account for May.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 90-92.
1769	7231	03-Jun-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter received from Captain Tewtrell with a petition from some men of the garrison- and passing of Treasury and Military accounts of May.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 61-64.
1769	7232	03-Jun-1769 Sadraspatam.	Copy of letter from the Dutch authorities at Sadraspatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the arrival there of an English soldier calling himself James Simon, and their willingness to deliver him up.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 486.
1769	7233	03-Jun-1769 Madura.	Copy of letter from Colonel DeBeck, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating his willingness to comply with their directions respecting the disposition of troops, &c.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 494.
1769	7234	03-Jun-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the commencement by the French at Chandernagore of a work round their town, in violation of the treaty of peace, their persistency in the work not withstanding all remonstrances, which would necessitate the demolition of it by the English Company and the precautionary steps to be taken.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 511, 512.
1769	7235	04-Jun-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for cotton goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 135.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7236	04-Jun-1769 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident, requesting permission for the French to build a banksall, giving a description of the Hope Island and submitting a statement of the investment for 1768.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 136, 137.
1769	7237	04-Jun-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the erection of the temporary quarters at Ellore for troops, enclosing a list of the several articles saved from the snow Betsy, and stating that they would be advised of such others as might be get up from the wreck and transmitting extracts from letters received from Mr. Barclay regarding the salt lying at the village of Nowpadah.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 487-489.
1769	7238	04-Jun-1769 -	Copy of the list of stores recovered from the snow Betsy wrecked at Masulipatam, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 489, 490.
1769	7239	04-Jun-1769 -	Copy of the extracts from letters received from Mr. Robert Barclay regarding the salt at Nowpadah.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 490, 491.
1769	7240	04-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter to Nizam Ally Cawn regarding the payment of the kist for March 1769.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 300, 301.
1769	7241	05-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Richard Mathews, to the President, expressing his willingness to remain with the Nabob's cavalry if paid regularly.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 484.
1769	7242	06-Jun-1769 Madura.	Copy of letter from Colonel DeBeck, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, expressing his regret for the mistake innocently committed in having written to the Nabob.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 500.
1769	7243	07-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort Marlborough, regarding: the arrival of certain ships from Europe-the desirability of the bills on them being drawn in pagodas - the advisability of sending away to Canton the stock of pepper with them - and their readiness to comply with the indent for salt from Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 62, 63.
1769	7244	07-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Auchmuty, regarding the latter's departure to Masulipatam with his battalion to join the forces from Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 77-79.
1769	7245	07-Jun-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation on letter from Lieutenant Dewar, requesting an advance of his pay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 65.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7246	07-Jun-1769 Vellore.	Copy of the proceedings of a general Court-martial held at Vellore for the trial of Captain Calvert and certain other persons for submitting false returns.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLIII, pp. 1-64.
1769	7247	07-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn regarding the release of the prisoners taken by him during the war and the restoration of sundry villages belonging to Morarow.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 301, 302.
1769	7248	07-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from Ramchenderrow, received on the 9th June 1769, regarding the receipt of a chest of English medicines.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 303, 304.
1769	7249	07-Jun-1769 -	Purport of a letter from the Amuldar of Sautgud, to the Nabob, received on the 9th June 1769, regarding the unbecoming behaviour of an European gunner of that place.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 304, 305.
1769	7250	08-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Sadras, requesting them to hand over to the guard of sepoys sent, the soldier who had fled to their place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 77.
1769	7251	08-Jun-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, forwarding packet from Bombay and requesting permission to advance money to Lieutenant David Dewar.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 153.
1769	7252	08-Jun-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : the remarks on the Ally Rajah's answer - sanction of the allowance of drams to the garrison, but refusal of billet-wood - the sale of cardamoms belonging to Praporem Cunhussa.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 217-219.
1769	7253	08-Jun-1769 -	Copy of : the calculation for allowing drams and firewood - Secretary's letter to Colonel Gordon regarding the orders passed on his request for supplies of drams and firewood - a letter to the President at Bombay regarding resolutions about imposing ground-rents on Oarts Houses; the rebuilding of the small magazines, &c.; the completion of repairs at Mount Dilly; reports regarding Myhie stores; the supernumerary of outposts; the necessity of holding Randoterrah; the reply of the attorney to the trustee to Johnson's estate; the orders passed on Colonel Gordon's request for the supply of drams and firewood; a further supply of cash; and their communications with the Ally Rajah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 219-227.
1769	7254	08-Jun-1769 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Madras and Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 227.
1769	7255	08-Jun-1769 -	Note of the Chief's conference with the Prince of Cherrika, King of Nalleswaram, and the Ministers of Cotiote, &c., regarding proposals to resist Hyder Ally.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 228, 229.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7256	08-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant William Holloway, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting leave to resign the service and to continue in India as a free mariner.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 495.
1769	7257	09-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for the calico goods-letters from the Residents at Bandarmalanka and Ingeram, enclosing accounts for April - conduct of the revenue business of the Circars in the Civil department - the expiration of the existing cowles for the Circar farms and the measures suggested in connection with the same - letter from Mr. Lathom at Cuddalore, complaining of the scarcity of grain there; removal of the duties on the same for a time - letter from Mr. Charles Smith requesting permission to proceed to Vizagapatam, and the appointment of Mr. Perring in his place-letter from Mr. Thomas Marsden, requesting the continuance of the indulgence of workmen for a time - acceptance of Captain Richardson's tender of 500 bales of cotton for bills on England-Mr. Holloway's application for freight - permission to Mr. John Lewin Smith to proceed to England; and Mr. Strutton's appointment as Sea Customer - acceptance of the bill from the Honourable Court - directions to the Storekeeper to purchase salt provisions - appointment of Mr. Barlow under the Export Warehousekeeper-and advance paid to the Commissary and Military Paymaster - draft on the Treasury and advance to the Commissary - arrival of the Havannah from the Honourable Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 362-370.
1769	7258	09-Jun-1769 -	Copies of : letters from Messrs. Lathom, Charles Smith, Marsden, Richardson and Holloway, referred to in the consultations; and note of receipt of letters and arrival and departure of vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 371-378.
1769	7259	09-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, regarding the renting out of certain farms in the Northern Circars.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 63-65.
1769	7260	09-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. W. St. J. Foster, Cadet, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting permission to resign the service and to return to England on the Thames.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 495.
1769	7261	09-Jun-1769 Madura.	Copy of letter from Colonel DeBeck, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising of the posting of some of the battalions and the transfer of Lieutenant Collins from the 11th to the 10th battalion.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 500, 501.
1769	7262	09-Jun-1769 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Colonel Wood, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, re : his proposed visit to Madras.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 501.
1769	7263	09-Jun-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, transmitting, after examination, the accounts disbursements of the Paymaster with the Bengal detachment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 503.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7264	10-Jun-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, submitting a statement of the investment for 1768.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 138, 139.
1769	7265	10-Jun-1769 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from the Resident, submitting the annual statement of investment for 1768.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 140, 141.
1769	7266	10-Jun-1769 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, requesting a supply of dollars, rice and sepoys, and the issue of sailing orders to Captain Rossing of the Royal Admiral.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 171-174.
1769	7267	10-Jun-1769 Madras.	Copy of letter from Major Bonjour, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the delivery to him of the forts of Kistnagherry, Tripatore and Vaniembady by the Nabob Wallajah's Commanding officer, and of those in return by him as directed, the delivery of the prisoners by Hyder Ally Cawn at Colar, and his conference with Hyder Ally Cawn.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 491-494.
1769	7268	10-Jun-1769 Sadraspatam.	Copy of letter from the Dutch authorities at Sadraspatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the delivery of the soldier, mentioned in the letter from the Presidency of the 8th June, to the sepoys sent for that purpose.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 499.
1769	7269	10-Jun-1769 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Major Flint, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to the intelligence received by the Nabob's son of the disturbances committed by the Killedars and Amuldar of Caroor.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 501, 502.
1769	7270		Copy of letter from Mr. William Hickey, Cadet, requesting permission to resign the service and return to England.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 502.
1769	7271	10-Jun-1769 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to : the application made to Ally Rajah of Cannanore, for the restoration to the Prince of Cherrika of the country he had been deprived of by Hyder or himself; the very evasive and contemptuous reply thereto; the measures for the restoration of the Prince to his government; and the despatch of the enclosed packet to the gentlemen at Bombay.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 512, 513.
1769	7272	11-Jun-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Captain George Brown, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the delivery to the Nabob of all the garrisons belonging to him and the reduction of the establishment and desiring instructions for the disposal of a few in the garrison not mentioned in the establishment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 505, 506.
1769	7273	12-Jun-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, approving of the statements of the journal parcles, forbidding payment of further advances for the purchase of longcloth, asking for Mr. John Davidson's two bonds to the Company, and directing the sale of all the unserviceable Manilha stores.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 25, 26.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7274	12-Jun-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Mr. P. Perring, Paymaster, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding a statement of fixed monthly charges exclusive of the pay of the troops and lascars.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 503, 504.
1769	7275	12-Jun-1769 -	Copy of the statement of fixed charges for the garrison at Ongole, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 504.
1769	7276	15-Jun-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, suggesting measures for managing the Rajahmudry, Ellore and Mustaphanagar Circar and giving an account of the Havelly lands.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 143-145.
1769	7277	15-Jun-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding monthly accounts and requesting orders for the disposal of unserviceable Manilha stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 151.
1769	7278	15-Jun-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and the departure of the snow Cannoul for Calcutta.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 92, 93.
1769	7279	15-Jun-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Mr. Perring, acknowledging receipt of money; from the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating their determination to take the management of the Circars into their own hands, desiring the sentiments of the Masulipatam Board on the subject, and requesting publication of advertisements fo sealed proposals; from Mr. Higginson intimating the amount of money required for the next supply; from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of treasure and intimating the amount of money advanced to the Paymaster in the Chicacole Circar; from Mr. Edward Raddon, Storekeeper, pointing out the cause of some errors in the Storehouse books, enclosing a statement of the overplus and deficient stores, and requesting orders for the adjustment of the statement in order to make it correspond with the entries in the books-the resolution to advertise for the reletting of some of the districts, villages and salt-pans, and for receiving proposals for renting the Circar; to transmit a copy of the letter and statement delivered in by the Storekeeper, to the President and Council, Fort St. George; and to form a Committee of Stores subject to the approval of the President and Council, Fort St. George.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 93-97.
1769	7280	15-Jun-1769 -	Copy of the letter and statement from the Storekeeper, above referred to.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 97-101.
1769	7281	15-Jun-1769 -	Note of the departure of the ketch Calcutta for Calcutta, and the despatch and receipt of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 103.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7282	15-Jun-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the despatch of sample sentry boxes to Calicut - the conference with the Prince of Cherrika, &c. - and order to Mr. Foulis Pitcairn to remain in the fort till he discharged his duty.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 229.
1769	7283	15-Jun-1769 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Madras, and despatch of a letter to Calicut with the sample sentry boxes.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 230.
1769	7284	15-Jun-1769 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Hay, Paymaster, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, promising strict compliance with the orders and regulations contained in their letter of the 7th June.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 506.
1769	7285	15-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Robert Barry, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting permission to resign the service and return to England by the Thames.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 506, 507.
1769	7286	16-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the gentlemen at Masulipatam regarding the stores saved from the snow Betsy, and their intention to charge Accajee Pundat for the salt remaining at Nowpadah at the time he took up the farm - amount of freight due to the owners of the abovesaid snow Betsy - letters from Mr. Cotsford at Ganjam regarding his settlement with the various zemindars for the payment of their tribute - provisions to be laid in at Amboor - appointment of Captain Kirker to the command of the European troop-letter from Mr. Perring, Paymaster at Ongole, enclosing an account of the fixed charges necessary for that garrison - reorganisation of the establishment of the battalions of sepoys-letter from Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck at Madura, tendering an apology for having corresponded with the Nabob contrary to the orders of the Board - letter from Hyder Ally Cawn intimating the situation of the affairs of Jannojee and Madava Row and requesting the assistance of a Company's detachment to recover some of his place which Madava Row had taken from him - letter from Mr. William Holloway, 3rd Lieutenant in the Artillery, requesting leave to resign the service and continue to remain in the country as a mariner - appointment of Lieutenant Fireworker Hislop as the 3rd Lieutenant of Artillery in the place of Mr. William Holloway resigned - permission granted to certain cadets to resign the service and return to England on the Thames - application made by Captain Richardson of the ship Pigot for the head-money due for eighty recruits landed at Madras from that ship in the year 1766 - and the appointment of Mr. Henry Montresor to superintend the works at Fort St. George.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 327-333.
1769	7287	16-Jun-1769 -	Note of arrival of the ship Osterley with six cadets and fifty-three military on board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 334.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7288	16-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Hyder Ally Cawn intimating the despatch of a letter he had received from Jannojee, and proposing an alliance with him against Mahada Row - letter to Hyder Ally in reply thereto, declining to enter into such alliance until the other presidencies had been consulted.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 214, 215.
1769	7289	16-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn, pointing out the impropriety of assisting Jannojee against the Mahrattas and stating that, in the matter of forming an alliance with Jannojee, the Governments of Bombay and Bengal should be consulted.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 314, 315.
1769	7290	16-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. DuPre, to Hyder Ally Cawn, regarding the impropriety of sending a party of the Company's troops to join him and Jannojee against the Mahrattas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 315, 316.
1769	7291	16-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing one from Maudhoo Row, to Bulraum, his vakeel, representing the circumstances which had given colour to the false report of his entering the Carnatic and assisting Hyder Ally and expressing his astonishment all the conclusion of peace with Hyder Ally, who had been considered by the English and the Nabob as a liar and as a man never to be relied on.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 316-318.
1769	7292	16-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing letters received from his son at Trichinopoly, &c., reporting the disturbances created by the horsemen of Hyder Ally in the countries dependent on Trichinopoly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 318-323.
1769	7293	17-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, directing them to suspend the imposition of the Company's duties on grain in consideration of the scarcity prevailing.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p.65.
1769	7294	17-Jun-1769 Madura.	Copy of letter from Mr. Archdale Palmer, Paymaster, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, promising strict compliance witht the orders contained in their letter of the 5th June.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 507.
1769	7295	17-Jun-1769 Vellore.	Copy of the proceedings of a general Court-martial held at Vellore for the trial of Evans Williams, Private of the 2nd Regiment, for desertion.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLIII, pp. 65, 66.
1769	7296	17-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing one from Aubeck Ally Cawn regarding the stores in the Fort of Gingee.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 323-325.
1769	7297	17-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Ramchunder Row, expreesing his satisfaction at the friendship subsisting between the Company and the Soubah and at the conclusion of peace with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 325, 326.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7298	18-Jun-1769 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, reporting the movements of several ships and communicating orders of the Court of Directors for the supply of cash and goods to China.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 162, 163.
1769	7299	18-Jun-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Colonel Campbell, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing the proceedings of a general Court-martial held on Captain Calvert, and intimating that the Court would continue for the trial of Captain Faizan.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 507, 508.
1769	7300	18-Jun-1769 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Bombay, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of a copy of the treaty of peace concluded with Hyder Ally; intimating their intention to defer sending a person to Hyder to receive the prisoners and for other purposes, pending the receipt from Hyder of the original letter from Fort St. George of the 3rd April, the demands of arrears of pay made by some sepoys, belonging to the Madras Presidency, who had arrived on the Luconia from Fort Marlborough and taken service at Bombay and the advances made to them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 522, 523.
1769	7301	19-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from the King of Travancore regarding the restoration of the King of Colastria to his possessions taken from him during the war with Hyder Ally.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 65, 66.
1769	7302	19-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob representing the distressed situation of his country and the steps to be taken making a reduction in his Circar expenses.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 326-330.
1769	7303	20-Jun-1769 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of the general letter from the Honourable Court of Directors - letter from the Select Committee, advising of illicit trade on board the Devonshire - letter from Mr. Barlow, requesting permission to proceed to England on board the Thames.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 378-380.
1769	7304	20-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Barlow referred to in the consultations and note of receipt of letters arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 380-382.
1769	7305	20-Jun-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding copy of letter from their Storekeeper, Mr. Raddon, regarding the efficient management of the stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 147-150.
1769	7306	20-Jun-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Colonel Campbell, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising of the reduction in the sepoy battalions, enclosing a return of unprovided Black officers and a list of disabled sepoys recommended to the care of the Company, desiring orders for the disposal of the supernumerary Black officers, - and recommending the restoration to the discharged sepoys of the stoppages for clothing.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 508, 509.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7307	20-Jun-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of the proceedings of a general Court-martial held at Vellore for the trial of Captain Abraham Faizan for not withdrawing the garrison under his command at Coveryporam to Wombanallour, Salem or Erode agreeably to the orders sent him by Lieutenant-Colonel Freshman and for depriving the inhabitants of the country of their effects &c.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 67-93.
1769	7308	21-Jun-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 152.
1769	7309	21-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from Maudhoo Row regarding his successes over Jannojee.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 330, 331.
1769	7310	21-Jun-1769 -	Translate copy of a letter from Shash Row in Maudhoo Row's army, to the Nabob, regarding the astonishment expressed by Maudhoo Row at the conclusion of peace with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 332-338.
1769	7311	21-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Ramchunder Rauze, received on the 27th June 1769, regarding the friendship subsisting between the Soubah and the Company and the peace concluded with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 338, 339.
1769	7312	22-Jun-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the perusal of a letter from Madras, enclosing a copy of the treaty - and passing of the accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 230-232.
1769	7313	22-Jun-1769 Tellicherry.	Note of receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut returning the model sentry book and intimating the carpenter's inability to do it - despatch of a letter to Madras, intimating the time allowed for pattamars to return with advices.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 232.
1769	7314	22-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding a packet for Madras.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 67.
1769	7315	23-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing a statement of the investment and giving a description of the Hope Island - letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, enclosing a statement of investment, and stating their opinion with regard to the renting of the Circars - letter from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, enclosing a statement of investment - letter from the Resident at Ganjam, enclosing an indent for naval stores - orders in connection with the above letters - report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the losses of the jaghire and proceedings thereon - removal of the duty on grain - perusal and approval of the letter to England - arrival of the Devonshire.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 382-386.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7316	23-Jun-1769 Fort William.	Copies letters from the Committee of Works referred to in the previous consultations - and papers connected with the Company's jaghire.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 387-390.
1769	7317	23-Jun-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, advising of the amount of cargo ready for transmission by the ships of the season.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 183.
1769	7318	23-Jun-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation re : the Board's reasons for the disposal of all the perishable articles in the store and requisition for orders from Fort St. George for the disposal of the remainder - and supply to the Paymaster at Chicacole of Rs. 2,000 for the disbursements of his employ.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 27, 28.
1769	7319	23-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on the report of the Committee of Stores and approving of the draft of general letters prepared to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 334.
1769	7320	23-Jun-1769 -	Note of arrival of the ship Devonshire with five cadets and seventy-one military on board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 335.
1769	7321	23-Jun-1769 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the time allowed to pattamars to go from Tellicherry to Fort St. George and return.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 525, 526.
1769	7322	24-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chiefs at Masulipatam and Vizagapatam, requesting them to make arrangements for the return of the Bengal forces by the Essex.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 79, 80.
1769	7323	24-Jun-1769 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident, requesting the grant of gratuity similar to the one given to the Chiefs of other settlements.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 154.
1769	7324	24-Jun-1769 Cuddalore.	Extract from Minutes of Consultation for the month of June relating to : orders from Fort St. George permitting the remission of duty on grain-transmission of the monthly accounts and consultations for May to Fort St. George - perusal of the cash account, and the accounts of the Land Customer, the Sea Customer, the Land Customer of Trepopilore, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper for May.	Cuddalore, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 23, 24.
1769	7325	24-Jun-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter Colonel Campbell, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, representing the dilapidated condition of the buildings at Vellore, and the great distress of the officers there for want of quarters.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 509-511.
1769	7326	24-Jun-1769 Madura.	Copy of letter from Colonel DeBeck, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing a return of the battalions at Madura.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 513, 514.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7327	24-Jun-1769 Vellore.	Copy of the proceedings of a general Court-martial held at Vellore for the trial of Serjeant Nathaniel Arbuthnot for his having found fault with the conduct of the officers in the action of the 22nd December 1768 near Colonelly.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 93-98.
1769	7328	26-Jun-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to Madras, forwarding letter from Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 68.
1769	7329	26-Jun-1769 Vellore.	Copy of the proceedings of a general Court-martial held at Vellore for the trial of John Repley, Serjeant of the Amboor battalion, for giving false evidence in the trial of Captain Calvert.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLIII, pp. 98-104.
1769	7330	27-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : signing of certain certificates and bills of exchange on England - muster roll of the crew of the Thames and return of her ammunition-signing of the despatches and closing of the packets to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 390-394.
1769	7331	27-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Master Attendant re the Thames and note of receipt of letters and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, p. 395.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7332	27-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, per the ship Thames re : arrival and departure of ships of the season - sale of copper and broadcloth - measures adopted for extending the sale of woollens-debts due to private individuals and steps taken for discharging the same - want of cash to make remittances to the Supracargoes at Canton - reasons for the detention of 24 lakhs of rupees received from Bengal in the beginning of the year 1767 - deficiency of copper hoops on the barrels of gunpowder consigned from Bombay on board the Earl of Chatham-demand made by the gentlemen at Fort Marlborough for 60,000 dollars - sale of the imports of the year - methods intended to be pursued for providing the Coast and Bay ships of the season with complete loading - transmission of Captain Justice's proceedings while at Pegue and the impracticability of opening a trade at the abovementioned place - mercantile transactions of foreign companies - seizure and detention of sundry goods on baord the ship Indian Trader and the ketch Experiment by the Supracargo of the French Company's ship Lapaiz, in the port of Acheen - orders issued for fortifying the Black Town and method devised for defraying the expenses of that work - account called for from the Renters of the losses sustained by them by the ravages of Hyder Ally's forces - appointment of a Committee to enquire into the losses sustained by the Nabob in the jaghire and Poonamallee countries by the incursions of the enemy-expiry of the term for which the Circar of Rajahmundry was let to Hussain Ally and Joguey Pundat and those of Ellore and Mustaphanagur to Hussain Ally about the 25th of September 1769; and consideration of the feasibility or otherwise of taking the management of those countries into the Company's own hands, after settling with the respective Zemindars for their jamabundy - proposals to be received for renting the Havelly of government lands for one year-distinction between the Zemindari and the government lands-scarcity of grain and the temporary removal of duties on that article - appointment of Mr. Alexander Wynch to succeed Mr. John Lwin Smith as Chief of Masulipatam and the permission granted to the latter to proceed to England to recover his health - death of Mr. William Barker, one of the Company's senior merchants at Vizagapatam, and the appointment of Mr. Peter Perring in his stead - death of Mr. Charles Raitt at Fort St. George - departure of Mr. Nathaniel Barlow to England on the Thames and of Mathew Court to China en route to England - the transmission of the Covenants of Mr. Edward John Holland, Mr. Edmund Wild and Mr. Thomas Palk - explanation to be submitted of the several heads in the general books which had stood without any variation for many years - transmission of a list of outstanding bonds - receipt of instruments sent for observing the transit of Venus and the ill0success which had attended the observation due to a change of weather-arrival of the Osterley with the commands of the Court of Directors of the 26th January, and a letter from the Secret Committee, dated 13th of that month - the Company's orders for sending to England their servants, free merchants and free mariners whose behaviour should no longer merit their protection - reasons for the delay in despatching the Thames to England - the amount of cash in the Treasury - the amount of the Thames' invoice from Bengal and from the Madras Presidency and the amount of the register of diamonds by the same ship - and bills and certificates	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXV, pp. 422-452.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			granted on the Court of Directors.	
1769	7333	27-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, giving, in detail, an account of certain altercations between themselves as Justices in the Quarter Sessions at Fort St. George and the Grand Jury; and suggesting lines on which the administration of justice in India should be conducted.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXV, pp. 453-488.
1769	7334	27-Jun-1769 -	Copies of letters from the Secretary to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Secretary to the Court of Directors, dated 29th June 1769, enclosing copy of a letter from some of the members of the Grand Jury to the President and of his answer thereto, and reporting the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXV, pp. 488, 489.
1769	7335	27-Jun-1769 -	List of the packet to England per the Thames.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXV, pp. 490-494.
1769	7336	27-Jun-1769 -	List of books in the packet per the Thames.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXV, pp. 494-496.
1769	7337	27-Jun-1769 -	Register of diamonds and precious stones licensed by the President and Council at Fort St. George to be shipped for England on the Thames.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXV, pp. 497-512.
1769	7338	27-Jun-1769 -	Minutes of Consultation re general letters to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 335.
1769	7339	27-Jun-1769 -	Note of : letter from the Select Committee at Fort William regarding works executed by the French at Chandernagore country to the terms of the treaty entered into with them-letters to Mr. Alexander Wynch at Masulipatam and to Mr. Cotsford at Ganjam regarding troops and stores embarked on the Britannia for their settlements - arrival of the ships Lord Holland and Norfolk - agreement with the owners of the ship Essex for conveying Colonel Peach's detachment from Vizagapatam to Bengal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 336, 337.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7340	27-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors re : the movements of Hyder Ally who had been closely watched and followed by Colonel Smith-the arrival of a hircarrah with a letter from Hyder, desiring that Mr. Andrews and Moodu Kistna be sent to him to enable him to settle matters to render the peace perpetual-the further movements of Hyder and Colonel Smith's advances towards him - reports regarding Hyder's approach towards St. Thomas' Mount, and the precautions taken to prevent him from disturbing the Black Town - receipt of letters from Hyder, to Mr. DuPre, President, reporting his arrival at the Mount with the design of making peace, and desiring an interview with Mr. DuPre for that purpose; and Mr. DePre's conference with Hyder - the Board's conference with Colonel Smith who regretted his inability to obtain any advantage over the enemy, to enable them to insist on more beneficial terms - the surrender of the forts in the Tinnevelly country to the enemy, during the negotiation of the treaty with Hyder Ally, owing to the combination of the Poligars in the enemy's favour, and the scandalous behaviour of the Nabob's sepoys - the commendable conduct of Mr. Brooke, whereby Cuddalore had been kept safe from the enemy - the measures taken to settle the treaty and other matters with Hyder Ally - the release of the prisoners, and the restoration of the forts - the fixing of the establishment of troops necessary for the Company's possessions, the reduction of expenses, and the charges for troops to be defrayed by the Nabob - the officers to do duty with the Nabob's Cavalry at the request of the Nabob - the opinion of Colonels Smith and Campbell regarding the number of European Cavalry necessary to be kept up and the resolution thereon-Madava Row's expedition against Jannojee, and the peace subsequently concluded between them - the Soubah's desire to be assisted against Madava Row, and the Board's reasons for not complying therewith - the dangers arising from engagements and alliances with the Powers of India; and the reply sent to Hyder's proposal to enter into an alliance with him against Madava Row-the reason for the delay in transmitting to the Soubah the Company's letter and to the Company particulars of the enquiry into the conduct of the contractor with the army and the Manilha accounts-the restoration of the lead seized with other military stores clandestinely landed by two Danish vessels at Penticotah - the fortification of Pondicherry by the French, and the establishment of a settlement by them on the east side of Madagascar - promotions made in the Engineering Corps to Messrs. Stevens and Marsden - the distressed state of Surgeon's mates admitted into the Company's service from the Europe ships - transmission of a list of officers who had died, resigned, or dismissed the service; and the proceedings of the Courts-martial on such as had been cashiered - the dismissal of Mr. Robert Moland, a Lieutenant Fireworker, from the service; the non-arrival of Samuel Hunt and the appointment of Mr. Henry DuPuy as a Cadet - the resignation of Lieutenant Fireworker John Woodbine - the escape of several officers who were dismissed or resigned the service, and who were ordered to prepare to return to England - the requisition for orders to send to England all persons to bad character in the service-permission granted to Cadets Foster, Barry and Hickey to resign the service and return to England; and to Mr. Holloway, 3rd Lieutenant of Artillery, to resign the service; reference of his request to continue in the country to	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. V, pp. 121-146.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			the Court of Director for orders - the appointment of Mr. John Rolph Campbell as Ensign, and of Messrs. James Gee and William Este to act as Ensigns pending sanction - the division to be made of the Military Force, as the exigencies at each Presidency may require - the transmission of the report from the Committee of Stores regarding the provision of Military stores.	
1769	7341	27-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors relative to : the difficulties in settling and adjusting the terms of peace with Hyder Ally, both, in view of treating for the Company's separate concerns, and of upholding the dignity of the Nabob; also the Company's situation with respect to the Nabob-the mismanagement of the valuable Jaghire lands by the Nabob's people, the rapid survey of the same by Mr. Bernard - the transmission, with remarks, to the Court of Directors, for orders; and the charges incurred in the late war - the compliance with the Nabob's request to be furnished with a copy of his accounts from the beginning of his connection with the Company.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. V, pp. 147-167.
1769	7342	27-Jun-1769 -	Copy of the lists of books and papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department to the Court of Directors per the Ship Thames.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. V, pp. 168, 169.
1769	7343	27-Jun-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the President and Gentlemen of the Secret Department at Fort St. George, giving an account of the works erected by the French at Chandernagore; intimating their refusal to destroy them when called upon to do so, and the steps taken by the Gentlemen at Bengal to demolish the same, representing their apprehensions that the French were meditating a blow against the Company's possessions and the necessity for keeping a watchful eye on their conduct, and requesting that the earliest advices be given them of any material intelligence which may be received.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 551-553.
1769	7344	28-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Stone, the Secretary, to the Chief at Masulipatam, intimating the despatch of some troops by the Britannia.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 80, 81.
1769	7345	28-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Stone, the Secretary, to the Resident at Ganjam, enclosing the bill of lading of certain Military stores sent by the Britannia.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 81.
1769	7346	28-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors, enclosing copy of one received from the Select Committee at Fort William, advising of the French force coming to India.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. V, p. 170.
1769	7347	28-Jun-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Colonel Campbell, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing part of the proceedings of a general Court-martial.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 514.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7348	28-Jun-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, representing the weak state of the sepoy battalions in the Circars and requesting orders for recruiting them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 514, 515.
1769	7349	28-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabobintimating the receipt of letters from Maddaur-ul-Molik Behauder, &c., giving an account of the behaviour of the Mysore people in the Carnatic and despatch of 50,000 Star pagodas in part of his promised payment of the 5th July.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 339, 340.
1769	7350	28-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, requesting to be acquainted with the particulars of the treaty of peace concluded with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 340, 341.
1769	7351	29-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : opening of the packets from England - account of bonds received for copper and broadcloth; orders in consequence - payment of the rents of the betel and tobacco farms - draft on the Treasury - advances paid to the Military Paymaster, &c. - payment of the headmoney to the Surgeons of the Pigot, Hecotr, Lincoln and Plassey.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 396-398.
1769	7352	29-Jun-1769 -	Copy of : account of bonds, &c., and note of arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 399-402.
1769	7353	29-Jun-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the issue of orders to Colonel Peach for the despatch of the Bengal detachment to Bengal and to Colonel Tod to send Subaltern officers from Ellore to relieve those of Colonel Peach's detachment at Jelmore and Ganjam.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 515.
1769	7354	29-Jun-1769 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per the ship Prince of Wales.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIII, p. 1.
1769	7355	29-Jun-1769 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per the ship Houghton.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIII, pp. 3, 4.
1769	7356	29-Jun-1769 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per the ship Duke of Kingston.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIII, pp. 5, 6.
1769	7357	29-Jun-1769 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per the ship Valentine.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIII, p. 7.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7358	29-Jun-1769 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per the ship Europa.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIII, p. 15.
1769	7359	30-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, re the sailing of the Essex with the Bengal troops.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 81, 82.
1769	7360	30-Jun-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Colonel Peach, Commander of the detachment from Bengal, re the departure of certain Bengal troops by the Essex.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 82, 83.
1769	7361	30-Jun-1769 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident, forwarding monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 164.
1769	7362	30-Jun-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from the Resident, forwarding accounts and advising of his having delivered charge of the stores to Mr. Peiarce.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 165.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7363	30-Jun-1769 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : the purchase of a vessel (snow Lapwing) of 132 tons for despatch to Bengal, owing to the accident to the Fox originally designed for the purpose - the advisability of making peace with Hyder Naigue on moderate terms, thereby to check the grown of the Mahratta power and prevent them from adding to their already extensive dominions - improvement and good management of the Company's possessions in Bengal and the Carnatic - revocation of the permission granted to the Company's servants and others to import duty free gold or silver in specie or bullion from the East Indies - information to be submitted as to the case of certain soldiers claiming arrears of pay during the period they were prisoners under the French - the consequent necessity for the reduction of expenses in the several settlements and extension of the investment, conformably to an Act of Parliament, whereby the Company has agreed to pay to the public £400,000 a year for five years and to export annually to their settlement nearly 4 lakhs of pounds worth goods and merchandise of Great Britain and settlement of an establishment at Balambangan in right of the grant of that island to the Company by the King of Soolo - appointment of Messrs. Henry VanSittart, Luke Scrafton and Francis Forde as Commissioners, to proceed to India with full powers of superintending the several presidencies; and instructions to them to bring their operations to one uniform plan by establishing the necessary regulations for the purpose, and His Majesty's approval of the above extraordinary commission, owing to the agreement recently made with the Government for the participation of the revenues, &c., between the nation and the Company; His Majesty's assurance of His Royal Protection against the designs of any European nation to the Company's prejudice - grant of permission to one Danvers Taylor to return to England-removal of certain restrictions and the imposition of certain restrictions and the imposition of certain fresh ones, &c., as to drawing bills of exchange upon the Company - the order to enter in future particulars of the stock of each factory in the quickstock accounts.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. IV, pp. 130-143; and Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIII, pp. 39-51.
1769	7364	30-Jun-1769 -	Copy of a memorial to the Court of Directors of six of the Company's troops taken prisoners at Vizagapatam and Fort St. David by the French for payment of the portion of their pay stopped during the period they were kept as prisoners.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. IV, pp. 127-129.
1769	7365	30-Jun-1769 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Major Flint, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing, with remarks, a return of the state of the battalions according to the new establishment, with a list of the discharged Subadars and Jemadars of the 11th Battalion with the Acting Commandant and a list of sepoys recommended to be put on the Invalid list.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 517, 518.
1769	7366	30-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing one he received from Mahomed Uslam Cawn intimating the receipt of intelligence of the capture of Cuddapah and erection of batteries before the Fort of Siddout by the Chief of Mysore	Mily. Country Corresondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 344, 345.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7367	30-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Soubah regarding the expulsion of Aushoo Row who had fled and taken protection in the Peddapoor district belonging to the Rajahmundry Circar.	Mily. Country Corresondence, Vol. XVII, p. 345.
1769	7368	30-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from Vencat Row, Renter of Ongole, to Mr. Fletcher, reporting the arrival of a sloop at Motepelly with forces and Military stores.	Mily. Country Corresondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 345-347.
1769	7369	30-Jun-1769 -	Copy of letter from Yachoo Narayanappah, Tannadar of Cadacudroo, to Mr. Fletcher, reporting the arrival of a sloop in the port of Motepelly and the landing of muskets from the same.	Mily. Country Corresondence, Vol. XVII, p. 347.
1769	7370	01-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, reporting the arrival of certain ships from Europe and the departure of the Thames for Europe and of the Lord Holland to Captain.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 66, 67.
1769	7371	01-Jul-1769 -	Copy of the order to the Captain of the Lord Holland to proceed to Calcutta.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 67.
1769	7372	01-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, re : the help received from them during the war - the closing of the war with Hyder-the uncertainty of the continuance of the peace with Hyder-their monetary difficulties-the conclusion of peace with Madava Row and Jonnojee-the overtures of Ibrahim Beg for an alliance against Morari Row - Hyder's attempts to induce them to help against Morari Row - the transport of the Bengal troops by the Essex - and the arrival of 745 recruits from England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 83-89.
1769	7373	01-Jul-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, transmitting, with remarks, sundry original proposals for renting the Havelly lands of Northern Circars.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 158-160.
1769	7374	01-Jul-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letter from Mr. Daniel, applying for a supply of Madras pagodas; from Mr. Raddon and Captains Marchand and Stevens, consenting to act as a Committee of Stores; from Mr. Higginson, forwarding his account of disbursements with vouchers for May; from Mr. Barclay intimating the publication of advertisements at Chicacole for sealed proposals for renting the Havelly lands, and the receipt of money from Vizagapatam - a letter from Mr. Samuel Johnson representing that he was not acquainted with the Standing Order of the Company that the seconds in Council at subordinate settlements should occupy the employ of Accountant, and order desiring him to conform thereto - the resolution, to forward to the President and Council, Fort St. George, the several original proposals for renting the Circar lands - Mr. Craufurd's willingness to resign the office of Accountant to Mr. Johnson - the cash account for June.	Mulipatam Cons, Vol. V, pp. 103-105.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7375	01-Jul-1769 -	Copies of the proposals for renting the Havelly lands of the Rajahmundry, Ellore, and Mustaphanagur Circars above referred.	Mulipatam Cons, Vol. V, pp. 106-109.
1769	7376	01-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, representing the insincerity of the friendship of the Mahrattas and requesting the co-operation of the company against him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 349, 350.
1769	7377	01-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, to Mr. Josias DuPre, on the same subject as the foregoing letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 351, 352.
1769	7378	01-Jul-1769 -	Extracts from a letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, to Vennajee, his vakil, regarding the desirability of being prepared against the Mahrattas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 352-354.
1769	7379	02-Jul-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, transmitting indents and requesting orders for the appointment of Mr. Johnson as Accountant.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 161.
1769	7380	02-Jul-1769 Conjeeveram.	Copy of letter from Captain H. Harper, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing a return of the supernumeraries and the number of sepoys, &c., required to complete each battalion.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 516.
1769	7381	02-Jul-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing with remarks, a letter from Vencat Row, Renter of Ongole, intimating the arrival of a sloop at Mootepelly with men Military stores for Jeffier's party and requesting orders on letter from the Tannadar of Carracodrew on the same subject.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 516, 517.
1769	7382	03-Jul-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation on the Treasury and Military accounts of June.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 69-71.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7383	03-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : the proceedings of a general Court-martial and of a Court of Enquiry held on some Military officers - letters from Colonel Campbell at Vellore regarding persons fit to be put on the Invalid list, disposal of the supernumerary Black officers, want of officers' quarters at Vellore, and stoppages to be allowed to the discharged sepoys - letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry reporting the refusal of the Ally Rajah of Cannanore to restore the places taken from the Prince of Cherrika during the war with Hyder Ally Cawn - representation of the weak state of the sepoy battalions in the Circars, and orders for the recruitment of the same - Lieutenant-Colonel Tod's representation regarding the sepoy clothing - reports of the Committee of Stores and of the Committee of Accounts - allowances to be made to the officers, &c., taken prisoners by Hyder Ally Cawn - appointment of Captain-Lieutenant Powell as Captain-Lieutenant - and allowance of half-batta to the Commanding officer at Poonamallee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 338-354.
1769	7384	03-Jul-1769 -	Note of arrival of the Honourable Company's ship Neptune having on board 2 cadets and 103 military for Fort St. George.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 355.
1769	7385	03-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, advising of the evasive and contemptuous answer they received from the Ally Rajah to the demand they had made on him for the restoration of the places taken from the Prince of Cherrika - orders of the Board thereon declining to interfere in the matter.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 215, 216.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7386	04-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, enclosing copy of letter from Mr. Raddon intimating the appointment of a Committee of Stores to enquire into the overplus and deficiency of stores - letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, enclosing, with remarks, Minutes of Consultation and Mr Davidson's bonds - letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, enclosing their accounts and consultations for May - letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing a packet for the Honourable Court - letter from the Resident at Ingeram desiring that his appointment might be placed in some measure on the same footing similar to the Chiefs of the Settlements-approval of the appointment of a Committee of stores at Masulipatam and remarks on the statement of stores - reasons for deferring the consideration of the letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, regarding the Circars - the difficulties attendant upon the taking of the management of the Circars under the English - the appointment of Mr. Wynch to make a tour in the Circars under the English - the appointment of Mr. Wynch to make a tour in the Circars - the accounts of the Havelly lands - the return of the Vizagaptam account for certain corrections - despatch of the packet for the Honourable Court from Anjengo by the Thames - allowance of 50 pagodas per mensem to Mr. Dolben-publication of advertisements for receiving money for bills on the Court of Directors and the despatch of copies thereof to the several subordinates - considerations regarding the method of providing the investment - comparison of the musters of cloths of the French, Dutch and English-report from the Committee of Accounts, with orders and remarks thereon-letter from Mr. Mirtle, complaining of the ill-treatment received from Captain Welsh-acceptance of the offer of Mr. George Smith of cotton for sale-letter from Mr. John Davidson, complaining of the losses he sustained on the return of the Vizagapatam cloth once purchased - explanation regarding Mr. Davidson's complaint - the Board's refusal to recommend Mr. Davidson - appointment of Mr. Davidson to the management of the Jaghire - encouragement tothe importation of rice - directions to Mr. Cotsford to procure and send as much rice as possible - letter from Mr. McClintock, representing his ill-state of health and requesting permission togo to China - preparation of despatches to be forwarded by the Pigot and Hector - payment of the pension settled on the widow and brother of the late Killedar of Poonamallee - perusal of cash account - advances paid to the Commissary-General and others - arrival of the Neptune - letter from Messrs. Pringle, Cheap & Co., and from Chambers Hiccox and Denyer, intimating the despatch of wine - accounts of deficiencies per the Hector and Pigot.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 402-424.
1769	7387	04-Jul-1769 -	Copy of : letters from the Mayor's Court, Messrs. George Smith, John Davidson, McClintock, Pringle, Cheap & Co., Chambers Hiccox and Denyer, referred to in the consultations - account deficiency of coals, &c., per the Hector and Pigot - cash accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 425-453.
1769	7388	04-Jul-1769 -	Note of : arrival and departure of ships-receipt of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XI, p. 454.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7389	04-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, regarding : the provision of cargoes for the coming investment-the grant of passports to natives by the servants of the Company for the sailing of boats - the Board's willingness to meet the demands for money from Fort Marlborough - the departure of the Pigot and the Hector for Canton - and the difficulties in the way of procuring grain owing to war and scarcity.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 67, 68.
1769	7390	04-Jul-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding indent for stores.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 157.
1769	7391	04-Jul-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of general letters to, dated the 4th and 12th July, and of the receipt of letters from, Fort St. George, dated the 9th, 14th and 18th instant.	Cuddalore Cons, Vol. I, p. 27.
1769	7392	04-Jul-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President of Fort St. George, advising of the reduction of the battalion of sepoys and of the two supernumerary Sergeants at Ongole, requesting permission for a sergeant to proceed to Madras for his discharge, and for the other to be appointed to forward letters from Alloor to Ongole, recommending that three havildars appointed to fill up the vacancies of Jemadars be confirmed, desiring that some Artillery men for the garrison and sepoy guns, with a careful corporal or Sergeant to have charge of the stores, be sent him and representing the necessity for employing Hircars at Ongole.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 518-520.
1769	7393	05-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, reporting the arrival of ships from Europe, the departure of the Lord Holland for Calcutta and of the Pigot and Hector to Canton, and the despatch of a packet received from Anjengo to their address a few days previously.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 69.
1769	7394	05-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, reporting the arrival of certain ships from Europe and the departure of certain others to England, Canton and Calcutta.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 70, 71.
1769	7395	05-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, advising of the arrival of certain ships from Europe and of the departure of certain others to Calcutta, Canton and England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 71, 72.
1769	7396	05-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Supracargoes at Canton, reporting : the arrival of certain ships from Europe, the departure of the Lord Holland for Calcutta, and of the Pigot and the Hector to Canton (with particulars of lading) and the despatch of the cotton consignments from Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 72, 73.
1769	7397	05-Jul-1769 -	Lists of packets sent by the Pigot and the Hector.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 74, 75.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7398	05-Jul-1769 -	Copy of orders to the Captain of the Pigot and the Hector, directing them to proceed to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 75, 76.
1769	7399	05-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, directing him to address them in the Revenue Department on all questions concerning rents and forwarding the report of the Committee on their accounts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 76.
1769	7400	05-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, regarding : the taking up of the Circars under the Company's management - the land accounts submitted by them - the appointment of a Committee of Stores - the burning up of certain gun-carriages under the orders of Mr. Pybus - the preparations for the investment for 1770 - the desirability of mentioning the stock of cloth on hand in each letter - and the advisability of mentioning the stock of cloth on hand in each letter - and the advisability of stating in a separate paper the reasons for extra expenses to be incurred.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 77-79.
1769	7401	05-Jul-1769 Pootiloor Choultry.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Bernard, to the President of Fort St. George, representing the difficulty in obtaining an account of the value of the Jaghire lands owing to the neglect and inattention of Amuldars and other people belonging to the Circar; and stating that unless some speedy and effectual remedy was applied, it would be almost impossible for him to execute the instructions given him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 520-522.
1769	7402	05-Jul-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letters from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the arrival of the Military and Military stores by the Britannia and the refusal of the Commander of the ship to take the gunpowder to Ganjam and the arrival at Masulipatam of Captain Auchmuty with his detachment, on his way to Vizagapatam and desiring that a supply of gunpowder be sent to Mr. Cotsford from Madras.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 523, 524.
1769	7403	06-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : judgment on the examination of the French and Dutch musters - directions to the Resident at Ganjam to despatch to Vizagapatam as much money as be could spare - payment of head-money to the Surgeons of the several ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 454-457.
1769	7404	06-Jul-1769 -	Note of : receipt and despatch of letters-departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CI, pp. 457, 458.
1769	7405	06-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, regarding : the appointment of Mr. Perring to succeed Mr. Barker in their settlement - certain inaccuracies in the accounts submitted by them-the report of the Committee on their accounts - the preparations to be made for the next year's investment - the advisability of sending a separate paper containing reasons for extra expenditure - the desirability of mentioning the stock of cloth on hand at the bottom of each letter - and the issue of the necessary orders to Mr. Cotsford at Ganjam to send to them all the balance money on hand.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 79-81.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7406	06-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, directing him to send to Vizagapatam a supply of money and to take the necessary steps for the purchase of grain and paddy before the monsoon.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 81, 82.
1769	7407	06-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, regarding : compliance with their indent for stationery and stores - the preparations for the next investment - the desirability of specifying the quantity of cloth on hand at the foot of each letter - and the advisability of explaining the reasons in a separate piece of pepper for extra expenditure incurred.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 82, 83.
1769	7408	06-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Colonel Donald Campbell, re : the proceedings of certain Courtmartials - the construction of officers' barracks at Vellore - and certain arrangements in the Native army.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 89-91.
1769	7409	06-Jul-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : the perusal of a letter from Calicut - passing of salary accounts - the borrowing of money at interest to defray the expenses - and passing of accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 233, 234.
1769	7410	06-Jul-1769 -	Copy of salary accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 235.
1769	7411	06-Jul-1769 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut directing him to procure sawyers and turners; and receipt of reply thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 236.
1769	7412	07-Jul-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, requesting permission to go to Madras for a change.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 166.
1769	7413	07-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, re : the refusal of the Ally Raja to restore the country taken by himself and Hyder Ally from the Prince of Cherrika - the attempts of Hyder to induce them to take part in his attacks against Madava Row - and the overtures of Ibrahim Beg for an alliance against the Mahrattas.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 91-93.
1769	7414	07-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factore at Tellicherry, stating that all settlements with Hyder Ally must be made through the authorities at Bombay agreeably to the terms of the treaty.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, p. 94.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7415	08-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, re : the clothing of the Native army - the sailing of the Essex with the Bengal troops - the agreements made with Captain Auchmuty regarding the Native portion of the Bengal troops - the transmission of the invoices for the Military stores sent by the Anson-the appointment of Captain-Lieutenant Collins to the rank of a Captain - the adjustment of account with the owner of the Betsy for the conveyance of some stores to Bengal - and the proceedings of certain Courts-martials.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII-A, pp. 94-97.
1769	7416	08-Jul-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, forwarding letters for Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 181.
1769	7417	08-Jul-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Madras forwarding packet from Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 72.
1769	7418	08-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, forwarding accounts of the settlement.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 72.
1769	7419	08-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob regarding the seizure of certain European deserters.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 354-356.
1769	7420	09-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, regarding the grant of passes to Native ships in Bengal by the servants of the Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 83, 84.
1769	7421	09-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, re : the grant of licenses to Native vessels in Bengal by the servants of the Company - and the receipt of instructions from the Court of Directors to pay for Madras pagodas 10 per cent. more than Current pagodas.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 85, 86.
1769	7422	09-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, re : the instructions to enter the diet money in future in Current pagodas - and the receipt of the Madras pagodas paid for in return for the new bills granted at 10 per cent more than Current pagodas.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 86, 87.
1769	7423	09-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Bonjour, to the President and Council, representing the necessity to make presents to Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn and desiring their approval for the payment of the amount charged to the Company on that account.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 525.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7424	10-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Captain Fletcher at Ongole intimating the landing of troops and stores at Mootapilly intended for Zephyr's party, and the appointment of certain havildars as Jemadars, requesting the services of some Artillery men, &c., to have charge of the stores, and representing the necessity for employing Hircars at Ongole - reduction of the battalions at Trichinopoly in the new establishment, and the trial of certain Jemadars and Subadars, suspected of defrauding the Company, by Court-martial-enquiry into the state of the garrison at Colar with respect to provisions and ammunition on a representation from Captain Kelly regarding the distressed condition of the garrison for want of provisions and ammunition-letter from the Gentlemen at Bombay, expressing their disapprobation of an article in the treaty entered with Hyder Ally Cawn, respecting their Presidency, and intimating the entertainment of certain sepoys from Fort Marlborough belonging to the Madras Presidency and their demand for the arrears of five months' pay - letter from Mr. Thomas Barnard, representing his difficulty in obtaining an account of the Amuldars and other people belonging to the Circar - letter from Major Bonjour, requesting to be reimbursed for some presents made by him to Hyder Ally's officers when he went to receive the prisoners from Hyder Ally Cawn - and payment to be made to the President for the sums expended by him during the late war for procuring intelligence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 355-361.
1769	7425	10-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the President and Council, Bombay, disapproving of that articles of the treaty referring to their Presidency.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 216, 217.
1769	7426	10-Jul-1769 Ellore.	Copy of the proceedings of a general Court-martial held at Ellore for the trial of Edward Harris, Private Sentinel in Lieutenant-Colonel Tod's company of the 3rd Regiment of Coast Infantry, for being drunk and absent from roll-call and killing a sepoy in the execution of his duty.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLIII, pp. 105-122.
1769	7427	10-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn regarding the release of Meer Audit Cawn and his family who were kept in confinement.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 356.
1769	7428	10-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Soubah regarding the expulsion of Aushoo Row from the Company's districts and orders to be issued to the Amuldars and Zemindars of Nelconda district prohibiting the affording of any assistance or any sort of protection to the late Zemindars of Ongole or any of their dependants.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 356, 357.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7429	11-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Export Warehousekeeper with a calculation of the prices of French and Dutch cloths - orders to different factors to furnish further information regarding the French and Dutch prices of cloths, and to Mr. Dolben to supply Mr. Pyne with money - general letter from the President and Council, Fort William, intimating their inability to supply money to China - letter from Cuddalore, indenting for stores - letter from Masulipatam with proposals for renting Havelly lands - letter from Bombay, reporting the arrival of the Hampshire and proposing to provide the Deptford, Speaker and Fox with cargoes - letter from the Resident at Ingeram, indenting for stationery - resolutions on the above letters, accepting the proposals for renting the Havelly lands of Ellore, Rajahmundry, and requesting the President at Bombay to send rice to the Coast - orders to Captain Peire of the ship Ashburnham to carry cotton to China and to the Secretary to call upon Captain Saulnier of the snow Luconia to know what tonnage he could receive for Marlborough and to prepare a report of the work of the several employes in the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vols. CI and CII, pp. 458-467.
1769	7430	11-Jul-1769 -	Copy of the letter from the Export Warehousekeeper with a calculation of the prices of the French and Dutch cloths, referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vols. CI and CII, pp. 468-473.
1769	7431	11-Jul-1769 -	Copies of proposals from Zemindars of Ellore, &c., Jaffer Beg Cawn and Coja Zahorulla Cawn for renting the Havelly lands, referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vols. CI and CII, pp. 474-480.
1769	7432	11-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, stating : that the additional 50 pagodas paid to him every month was in virtue o his being a member of the Presidency Board, that the diet money should in future be entered in Current pagodas and that the Madras pagodas paid in return for the new bills granted should be recovered at 10 per cent better than the Current pagodas.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 87, 88.
1769	7433	11-Jul-1769 Madura.	Copy of letter from Mr. Palmer, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising of the tindals and lascars allotted for the garrisons of Palamcottah and Madura.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 541.
1769	7434	12-Jul-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, enclosing copy of an advertisement for receiving money into the Company's cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 164.
1769	7435	12-Jul-1769 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from the Resident, forwarding monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 168.
1769	7436	13-Jul-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Chief and Council, forwarding proposals for renting the Havelly lands of the Chicacole Circars.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 167.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7437	13-Jul-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and of the arrival of the ship Brittania from Madras.	Masulipatam, Cons., Vol. V, p. 109.
1769	7438	13-Jul-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Mr. Perring, advising of his having drawn on the Board for a sum of money on account of the disbursements at Ongole for June; from Mr. Higginson, acknowledging receipt of money; from the President and Council, Fort St. George, directing the Chief to make a tour in the Circars to enquire into the revenues and other particulars, requesting to be furnished with a more explicit account of the Havelly lands, approving of the appointment of a Committee of Stores, and forwarding instructions for their guidance, advising of the resolution to take up money for the investment by granting bills on the Court of Directors, enclosing a copy of the advertisement for the same for publication at Masulipatam, desiring preparations for an investment, insertion at the foot of each letter the quantity of cloth on hand, and explanation in the monthly accounts for any enormous military expenses - the proposals received for renting the Havelly lands of the Chicacole Circar - the Storekeeper's request for directions for the disposal for a supply of money to pay off the balance due for provisions purchased - the resolution of the Board to forward to the President and Council, Fort St. George, the original proposals for renting the Havelly lands; to supply the Storekeeper with the sum applied for, and to dispose of by sale the rice and other articles in store and to prepare an extract from the letter from the President and Council containing instructions for the Committee of Stores, to be transmitted to that Committee; to advertise regarding the remittance of money to Europe by bills on the Company; and to inform the President and Council, Fort St. George, of an entry of the monthly allowance of Rs. 14, for charity, in the Masulipatam accounts.	Masulipatam, Cons., Vol. V, pp. 109-113.
1769	7439	13-Jul-1769 -	Copy of the advertisement regarding the remittance of money to Europe by bills on the Company, above referred to.	Masulipatam, Cons., Vol. V, pp. 113, 114.
1769	7440	13-Jul-1769 -	Copy of the proposals for renting the Havelly lands of the Chicacole Circar, above referred to.	Masulipatam, Cons., Vol. V, pp. 114-116.
1769	7441	13-Jul-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters.	Masulipatam, Cons., Vol. V, p. 117.
1769	7442	14-Jul-1769 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, intimating the despatch of cotton.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol. XLIX, p. 242.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7443	14-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, reporting the movements of certain vessels.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 73.
1769	7444	14-Jul-1769 -	Note of the receipt of certain quantity of pepper into the Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 74.
1769	7445	14-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Colonel J. Burtler, to General Smith, desiring him to move the Madras Government to redress the grievance likely to arise from the promotion of Ensigns to Lieutenants without grant of a commission or without publication of the same in general orders.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 526, 527.
1769	7446	14-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant E. Eagles, to the President and Council, representing the state of the garrison of Colar with respect to rice and all other provisions, ammunition and stores, from time of the arrival of Lieutenant-Colonel Lang there to withdraw the garrison.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 527-529.
1769	7447	14-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter from Ensign W. Blacker, to the President and Council, replying as above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 529, 530.
1769	7448	14-Jul-1769 Madras.	Copy of letter from Colonel J. Wood, to the President and Council, in defence of the complaints brought against him from different quarters during his operations South ward.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 530-539.
1769	7449	14-Jul-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Colonel Campbell, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the publication of the sentence of the general Court-martial and Court of Enquiry in Public Orders, and the reason to defer the execution of the sentence passed on Sergeant Reply and Private Williams pending their recovery from ill-health, and enclosing a list of Subadars and Jemadars of each battalion, and also a plan of the barracks for officers with remarks thereon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 539, 540.
1769	7450	14-Jul-1769 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Bombay, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising of the settlement to be formed on the Island of Balambangan, north-east of Borneo, of the ships despatched for that purpose under the command of Captain Savage Trotter, and of the instructions given to him; and requesting that all the information available relative to the success of the expedition, be transmitted to the Court of Directors as well as to them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 605, 606.
1769	7451	14-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter to Maudhoo Row regarding the readiness of the Company to maintain peace and friendship with him notwithstanding his dilatoriness to assist the Company in times of danger.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol XVII, pp. 357-359.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7452	14-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob regarding the imprudence of undertaking to conquer the Biddenore and Soundah countries for Maudhoo Row in the present depressed condition of the Treasury.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol XVII, pp. 359-361.
1769	7453	14-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob, enclosing copy of an order issued by Hyder Ally Cawn to his Killedar at Caroor directing him to make full satisfaction for the injury he (Hyder) might have done to the inhabitants of the Nabob's Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol XVII, pp. 361, 362.
1769	7454	14-Jul-1769 -	Copy of another letter to the Nabob regarding the disturbances raised by the Mysore people in the Carnatic.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol XVII, pp. 362, 363.
1769	7455	14-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter to Ruccun-ud-Dowlah regarding the motives which induced the Company to enter into a treaty of peace with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol XVII, pp. 363, 364.
1769	7456	14-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Maleavar Rajah, expressing his satisfaction at the conclusion of peace with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol XVII, pp. 364-366.
1769	7457	15-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Cuddalore, acknowledging receipt of the Board's letter - letter from Mr. George Smith, applying for bills on Bengal or Bombay for the Royal George's cargo - letter from Messrs. Daniel and Moses DeCastro on the proposal for granting bills on the Honourable Company; purport of a reply thereto - proposals made to Seataramrauze for settling his zemindari and the Havelly of the Chicacole country - offers of peace made by Narraindoo - appointments of the Company's servants - preparation of despatches; and orders for loading the several ships with cargo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 481-498.
1769	7458	15-Jul-1769 -	Copies of the translation of the proposals of Viziaramrauze addressed to the President referred to in the above consultation, and also the proposals of Narraindoo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 499-502.
1769	7459	15-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. George Smith, applying for bills on Bengal or Bombay for the Royal George's cargo, referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 503, 504.
1769	7460	15-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Daniel and Moses DeCastro on the proposal of granting bills on the Honourable Company referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 505, 506.
1769	7461	15-Jul-1769 -	Copy of two letters from C. P. Saulnier of the snow Luconia in reply to the Secretary's enquiry referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 507.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7462	15-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter from Captain Rous representing his inability to take on board copper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 508.
1769	7463	15-Jul-1769 -	Copy of the report of deficiencies in the cargoes of the ships Plassey, Triton, Earl of Ashburnham and Nottingham, by the Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 509-513.
1769	7464	15-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, regarding : the prices of the musters of Birmlipatam cloth - and the list of investment to be provided at their settlement for the coming year.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 89, 90.
1769	7465	15-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, regarding : their muster of the Dutch cloth - and the list of investment to be provided at their settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 91-93.
1769	7466	15-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, regarding : the list of investment to be provided by that settlement - and the musters of English, French and Dutch cloths sent by them in October 1768.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 93-95.
1769	7467	15-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, regarding : the renting out of certain lands in the Northern Circars - the collection of the kists - the supply of money to Ingeram and Bandarmalanka - and the list of investment to be provided by that settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 95-97.
1769	7468	15-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding : their inability to give them any help in the matter of the China and Mocha trade - and the advisability of encouraging private traders to carry grain to their coasts in consequence of a great need for it owing to scarcity of rain and the devastations of war.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 97, 98.
1769	7469	15-Jul-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising of Captain Auchmuty's departure for Vizagapatam, and of his having put the Foreign Corps under the orders of Mr. Cotsford in the Ganjam district where they might be most usefully employed, enclosing an account of freight, &c., paid for part of the stores saved from the Betsy and forwarded to Vizagapatam and Ganjam, and an extract from a letter from Colonel Peach advising that many of Narraindoo's adherents had deserted him, and recommending that support be given to Ram Joguey Pantulu in view to the reducing of Narraindoo.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 541-543.
1769	7470	15-Jul-1769 -	Copy of the account of freight and boat hire for the stores recovered from the snow Betsy and re-embarked for Ganjam and Vizagapatam on the ship Lord Anson and snow Diana.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 543.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7471	15-Jul-1769 -	Copy of the extract from a letter from Colonel Peach, to the Chief at Masulipatam, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 543, 544.
1769	7472	15/Jul/1769	Copy of letter from Ruccun-ud-Dowlah, to the Nabob, finding fault with the English Company for not having taken steps to expel Aushoo Row out of the country who was raising disturbances in Pauluncha and other places.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp.391-394.
1769	7473	16/Jul/1769	Copy of letter from Ruccun-ud-Dowlah, regarding the expulsion of Aushoo Row who had taken protection in the Company's districts and was raising disturbances in Pauluncha and other places.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp.403-405.
1769	7474	17-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : bill of lading for cotton shipped on the Triton, with Captain Elphinstone's objection thereto-orders to address the Supracargoes on the subject of bills on Bengal and loans on the investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 514-517.
1769	7475	17-Jul-1769 -	Account of the deficiencies in the cargo of the ship Havannah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 518.
1769	7476	17-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, regarding : the arrival of several ships at Madras-their difficulties for money - their sense for obligation for the money promised in August next - the requirements of the people at Bombay for the China and the Mocha trade - certain bills of exchange drawn on them - and the despatch of the Brittania to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 99-101.
1769	7477	17-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order to the Captain of the Brittannia to proceed to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 101.
1769	7478	17-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Supracargoes, Canton, giving a detailed account of the cotton sent to them by the several ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 101, 102.
1769	7479	17-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Goodlad, to the Captain of the Triton, regarding the bill of lading for the cotton shipped on his vessel and his responsibility for the delivery of the cotton at Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 103, 104.
1769	7480	17-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of the above forwarded for the information of the Supracargoes at Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 104.
1769	7481	17-Jul-1769 -	Lists of packets sent by the several vessels proceeding to Canton and copies of orders for the Captains thereof to proceed on the voyage.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 104-110.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7482	17-Jul-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council re the charity allowances and the account of the Havelly lands of Mustaphanagur and Ellore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 175-180.
1769	7483	17-Jul-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Fort St. George about the despatch to Vizagapatam of the Essex to transport the officers, Europeans and stores belonging to Colonel Peach's detachment to Bengal, and directions for the engagement of another vessel if the Essex be insufficient for that purpose - the Board's proceedings thereon.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 29-32.
1769	7484	17-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Colonel Campbell, Commanding at Vellore, enclosing lists of the Subadars and Jemadars of the battalions dependent on that garrison and a plan of the officers' quarters to be built - letters from Lieutenant Eagles and Ensign Blaker regarding the rank of 3rd Lieutenants in the Artillery - letter from Colonel Butler to General Smith regarding the rank of 3rd Lieutenants in the Artillery - letter from Colonel Wood in justification of his conduct in his operations to the Southward - orders regarding the manner of charging the batta paid to officers, &c., going from one garrison to another on duty - allowances to one Mr. Deploir, deputed in June 1768 to Bangalore on secret service - and the despatch of 60 recruits to Bengal on board the Brittannia.	Mily. Cons., XXXIII, pp. 362-365.
1769	7485	17-Jul-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, representing the necessity for increasing the number of the sepoy companies to twelve, and intimating his intention to send 80 barrels of gunpowder to Ganjam by the Brittannia.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 544, 545.
1769	7486	17-Jul-1769 Aska.	Copy of letter from Mr. Cotsford, to the President at Fort St. George, representing the inconvenience and danger arising from stationing the Foreign Corps in that districts.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 564-566.
1769	7487	17-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to letter from Colonel Wood in justification of his conduct; and orders thereon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, p. 217.
1769	7488	18-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : Storekeeper's account of deficiency in the stores per the Earl of Lincoln - consideration of the Cuddalore investment - advances made towards the investment and to the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 519-523.
1769	7489	18-Jul-1769 -	Copy of the account of deficiency in the stores per the Earl of Lincoln referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 524.
1769	7490	18-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival and departure of several ships at, and from, Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 525.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7491	18-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Goodlad, to the Chief and Supracargoes, Canton, regarding the deficiency in the Military stores sent by the Earl of Lincoln.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 103.
1769	7492	18-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore regarding : the preparations to be made for the coming investment - the remission of certain taxes for the people of Chinnamanaickpollam and other places - the difficulties attendant on having measures of the same name but of despatch of some treasure from Madras under the escort of sepoys.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 110-115.
1769	7493	18-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob, expressing sympathy with the distressed situation of his financial affairs, assuring that orders would be given for the reduction of the sepoy battalions to the number mentioned and that injunctions would be laid upon them not to interfere with the country or its inhabitants; and pointing out the impropriety of his proposals for the sepoys acting as sibbendy corps.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 367-369.
1769	7494	18-Jul-1769 -	Purport of a letter from Shush Row, to his brother Rowgee, regarding Maudhoo Row's disposition towards the English and the Nabob after the conclusion of peace with Hyder.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 428-431.
1769	7495	20-Jul-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Mr. Higginson, advising of the detachment of Europeans and the sepoys being under orders for Calcutta, and desiring to be informed in what manner his future supplies of treasure would be forwarded to him; from the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the alteration to be made in the passes granted to vessels belonging to natives of the country, in order that the Nabob's Government be not deprived of their duties; from Mr. Morgan Williams, intimating his satisfaction with the resolution regarding the freight of his sloop, and his transmission of a bill for the same through Mr. Craufurd; from Mr. Robert Barclay, transmitting an abstract account of the losses occasioned to the Renter of the Chicacole district by the depredations of Narraindoo's troops, also reports and certificates from the muzumdars and headmen of villages - the resolutions to forward by the ship Brittannia, about to sail for Vizagapatam, a supply of money to the Paymaster with the Bengal detachment, as well as to the Chief and Council there with the request to supply Mr. Higginson with a further sum; and to have the account of losses submitted by Mr. Barclay, read and explained to Accajee Pundat - money paid by Mr. Craufurd into the Company's cash for bills on the Court of Directors.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 117-119.
1769	7496	20-Jul-1769 -	Copy of the abstract from the reports of the muzumdars and others in the Chicacole Circar regarding the losses sustained by them from the depredations committed by Narraindoo's troops, above referred to.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 120-123.
1769	7497	20-Jul-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and of the departure and arrival of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 125.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7498	20-Jul-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : the acceptance of Rs. 22,200 offered at interest - passing of accounts - receipt of an ola from the Samorine regarding the operations of Hyder's forces in his land, in default of paying the money agreed.	Tellicherry Factors, Vol. XXII, pp. 237, 238.
1769	7499	20-Jul-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of the Allore Sergeant for Masulipatam, the dismissal of the hircarrahs, and the reduction of the Jemadars to their former duty as havildars, the stores, &c., landed by the sloop from Mootipilly, the annual ravages committed by the brother of the late Ongole Rajah, who was expected to make another similar attempt, the necessity for keeping up the Collery company, and the want of barracks for the sepoys, and sheds for the guns and carriages.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 546-548.
1769	7500	20-Jul-1769 Camp near Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Colonel Peach, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the return of the Bengal detachment to that Presidency.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 559, 560.
1769	7501	21-Jul-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, advising of the payment made by Mr. Quintin Craufurd towards bills.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 181.
1769	7502	21-Jul-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Orton, Surgeon, requesting payment of the several charges incurred in connection with the Vellore hospital.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 548, 549.
1769	7503	21-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob regarding the various hostile proceedings of Hyder Ally Cawn in the northern parts notwithstanding the conclusion of peace with him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 370-374.
1769	7504	22-Jul-1769 Vizagapatam.	Note of the departure for Calcutta of the Essex with Colonel Peach, &c., on board, also of the snow Industry with part of his detachment.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, p. 33.
1769	7505	22-Jul-1769 Poonamallee	Copy of letter from Captain-Lieutenant Powell, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting to be allowed full batta.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 545.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7506	24-Jul-1769 Cuddalore.	Extract from Minutes of Consultation for the month of July, relating to : the affixing of advertisements to the gates for receiving money into the Company's cash for bills to be granted on England-letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, stating that they were in hopes again of enabling the Cuddalore Council to proceed with the investment, that, by the superior influence the Company enjoyed as possessors of the Jaghire villages, the right of manufacturing in those villages might be maintained, that it was inadvisable to abolish any of the taxes then levied there for the Company, or to do away with the juncan on cloth collected in the district of Trevendiporam, that the Nabob could not be applied to for an exemption thereof in the Trivedy district, that it would be unjust to deprive the Poligar of Nediaput and the head watchman of Chinnamanaickpollam of their inheritance so long as they duly attended to their duties, that the measurement of the Jaghire villages be left in the same manner as when under the Nabob's Government, and that they would not advocate a change in the mode of the investment; the remarks of the Cuddalore Board thereon - intimation given to Fort St. George of the advances made to the weavers of the Jaghire villages, the bound weavers and to the merchants, the want of a further supply of cash, the submission of an indent for medicines and copies of the monthly accounts and consultations for June - perusal of the cash account and the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Sea Customer, the Land Customer, the Land Customer of Trepopilore, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper for June.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, pp. 27-34.
1769	7507	24-Jul-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : letters from the President and Council of Fort St. George, appointing Mr. Perring as second in Council at Vizagapatam, returning the accounts for April to enable Mr. Davidson to have credit for the amount of his bond for packing stuff and enclosing a form of passport for vessels, and a report of the Committee of Accounts on those of the settlement with the Council's remarks and orders thereon, also an advertisement for taking up money for the purpose of the investment - the Board's consideration of the reports of the Committee of Accounts, explanation and orders passed thereon- directions for giving credit to Mr. John Davidson in the books for the amount of his bond for packing stuff; for rectifying the several omissions of the late Accountant in the accounts for April; and for granting passports for vessels according to the form received.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 33, 34.
1769	7508	24-Jul-1769 -	Explanation of the orders and remarks on the Committee of Accounts re provisions provided for the garrison, &c. - the great quantity of country match purchased - the putting of this settlement in the best posture of defence - coolies employed in the Warehouse, the insufficiency of the number of packers allowed - the materials expended on the fortifications.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 34-36.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7509	24-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the march of the Bengal sepoys for Vizagapatam, the appointment of Mr. Cotsford tothe command of the Foreign Legion, the freight paid for part of the stores saved from the Betsy to be forwarded to Vizagapatam and Ganjam, reduction to Narraindoo, and the necessity for augmenting the sepoys at Masulipatam to twelve companies - cowle to be drawn out to Seataramrauze for the value at which he estimates his Jaghire - sentence of death passed upon Edward - Harris, Private, for the murder of a sepoy - appointment of a Court of Enquiry to examine, trace and ascertain with as much precision as possible the true state of the operations of the army from the time of Colonel Wood's assumption of the command on or about the 14th November until the transfer of his services to Lieutenant-Colonel Lang on or about the 5th December and to enquire into the propriety of Colonel Wood's conduct during that period - letter from Captain-Lieutenant at Poonamallee, requesting to be allowed full batta-letter from Captain Fletcher at Ongole, representing the necessity of keeping up the Collery company, and the want of barracks for the sepoys and sheds for the guns and carriages - letter from Mr. Orton, Surgeon at Vellore, enclosing bills for charges incurred in connection with the treatment of the sepoys at the hospital - payment of bills for the expenses of men in the hospital at Caroor-letter from Lieutenant Donald Campbell, Quartermaster to the 2nd Regiment, requesting to be paid for a horse which he lost when he was taken prisoner by the enemy-letter from Captain Kirker, intimating his readiness to accept the command of the Europeans troop and stating that he could not be responsible for the charge of the horses and that in lieu of which he was willing to make a reasonable abatement in the contract - cash advanced to Captain Cowley for the purchase of horses - letters from Hyder Ally Cawn, requesting assistance against the Mahrattas who were intending to enter his country and the Carnatic - and letter from the Nabob, representing that Ally Zaman Cawn, one of Hyder's Sirdars, had written a letter to Bangar Yachem Naigue, Poligar of Vencatagherry, advising him to settle between them certain matters in dispute, contrary to the custom of all nations and inconsistent with the treaty lately concluded.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 366-375.
1769	7510	24-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Gordon, Surgeon, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, applying for payments of the expenses incurred for the men in the hospital at Caroor.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 549, 550.
1769	7511	24-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Donald Campbell, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting payment for a horse which he lost when he fell into the hands of the enemy.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 550, 551.
1769	7512	24-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Kirker, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, regarding the subject of his commanding the troop of horse.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 551.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7513	24-Jul-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising of the embarkation of the greater portion of the Bengal detachment and stores on the Essex and snow Industry and enclosing copy of the agreement made with the owners of the Industry.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 561, 562.
1769	7514	24-Jul-1769 -	Copy of the agreement made with the owners of the snow Industry, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 562.
1769	7515	24-Jul-1769 Sadraspatam.	Copy of letter from the Dutch authorities, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting to be informed, should two of their deserters arrive at the Madras settlement.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 566.
1769	7516	24-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : circumstances which led to the recall of Colonel Wood, and the reasons for appointing a Court of Enquiry to examine his conduct - letters from Hyder Ally Cawn, desiring to be informed of the Board's determination regarding the measures to be adopted against the Mahrattas - letter to him in reply communicating the observations of the Board thereon - letter to him in reply communicating the observations of the Board thereon - letter to him in reply communicating the observations of the Board thereon - letter from the Nabob, representing that Ally Zaman Cawn, one of Hyder's Sirdars, had written a letter to the Poligar of Vencatagherry asking him to effect a settlement between them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 217-222.
1769	7517	24-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob re : letters received from the Soubah and the replies made thereto concerning the Zemindar of Paluncha - and the hostilities committed by the run-away Zemindar of Pulnaud and Ongole districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 375-378.
1769	7518	25-Jul-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, forwarding monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 182.
1769	7519	24/Jul/1769	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing the accounts and consultations for June and a list of cloth on hand.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, p.183.
1769	7520	25-Jul-1769 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Hay, Paymaster, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, replying to the remarks of the Committee of Accounts and Stores and enclosing an account of the particulars of work done in February by additional carpenters and smiths, and representing the necessity for employing them and explaining the reasons for the extraordinary expense in making up Military stores, and in the purchase of paper to make up ammunition, &c.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 555, 556.
1769	7521		Copy of the account of carpenters' and smiths' work in the month of February, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 556.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7522	26/Jul/1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Chief and Council, intimating the contracts made with the merchants for cloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 184-187.
1769	7523	26-Jul-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Chief and Council, forwarding monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 188.
1769	7524	26-Jul-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Chief and Council submitting monthly accounts with explanations for the delay and the orders and remarks on the report of the Committee of Accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 204-207.
1769	7525	26-Jul-1769 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, relative to : the receipt of a list of goods to be provided at Cuddalore and an amount of money - the contracts made for the goods - the settlement made with the dyers for dyeing the half-prices to be brought in from the Jaghire villages - the advances made to the different merchants - intimation given to the Poligar of Nediapet and to the head watchman of Chinnamanaickpollam of the intentions of the Council of Fort St. George if they do not attend to the performance of their duty-and an indent for medicines.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 187-190.
1769	7526	26-Jul-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of a general letter to the President and Council, dated 26th July, and of the receipt of general letters from Patchall Nyar, Poligar of Nediapet, and from Tomby Pediachy, head watchman of Chinnamanaickpollam.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 35.
1769	7527	26-Jul-1769 Vellore.	Copy of the proceedings of a general Court-martial held at Vellore for the trial of Lieutenant Benjamin Tristram by order of Colonel Donald Campbell on complaint of the men of the second vacant company for having defrauded them of part of their pay and also for borrowing money from a non-commissioned officer.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLIII, pp. 123-129.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7528	27-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Resident at Ganjam, enclosing the accounts of the factory and intimating the appointment of Mr. Pierce to the charge of stores - letter from Mr. J. Smith, Chief at Vizagapatam, requesting the appointment of his successor-letters from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam enclosing proposals for renting the Havelly lands of the Chicacole Circar and the accounts of the Havelly lands of Ellore and Mustaphanagur and intimating the charity allowances and the payments made by Mr. Crawfurd for bills on England - letter from the Resident at Bandarmalanka enclosing accounts of the factory - letters from President and Council at Fort Marlborough, advising of the draft of bills of exchange on the Board, their ability to send a quantity o pepper to China, and of the despatch of the Royal Admiral, and requesting an advance to be made to Captain Rossing - letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing a packet for Bombay - letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing a packet for Bombay - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing accounts of the factory - letter from President and Council at Fort William, advising of the allotment of a quantity of saltpetre for despatch to Fort St. George - Board's resolutions appointing Mr. Andrews to the Chiefship at Vizagapatam, accepting proposals for renting Chicacole Havelly lands, sanctioning the continuance of charity allowances, calling upon the Chief to enquire into the grant of villages of Gondeveram and Gollapallem by the Dutch and upon the Salt Farmer for supply of salt for the current year upon the terms of the last contract-proposals for renting the St. Thome farm - petition from Mr. John Forbes for appointment as Surgeon - advances made to different parties towards the payment of several departments of the service - account of deficiencies in the cargo per the Osterley.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 526-546.
1769	7529	27-Jul-1769 -	Copy of the proposals made by certain persons for renting Havelly lands of Chicacole Circars referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 546-553.
1769	7530	27-Jul-1769 -	Copy of the petition from Mr. John Forbes for a Surgeon's post referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 554.
1769	7531	27-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter from Captain James Buggin of the Norfolk reporting his departure.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 555.
1769	7532	27-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Peter Perring, acknowledging the Board's orders to proceed to Vizagapatam, referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 556.
1769	7533	27-Jul-1769 -	Copy of the account o the deficiencies in the cargo per the Osterley.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 557.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7534	27-Jul-1769 -	Copy of the Storekeeper's account of the receipt and sale of rice.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 558.
1769	7535	27-Jul-1769 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships, and of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 559.
1769	7536	27-Jul-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from the Resident explaining the discrepancies in the accounts, and intimating the despatch of rice.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 218.
1769	7537	27-Jul-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation : renewal of the lease to Codoley and Allarah passage boats - compliance with the King of Colide's application for the removal of passage boats from Durmapatam - and passing of the accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 239, 240.
1769	7538	27-Jul-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Colonel Campbell, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding the proceedings of a general Court-martial held on Lieutenant Tristram for defrauding the men of his company of part of their pay and for borrowing money from a Sergeant, requesting orders regarding the amount to be made good and representing the necessity for allowing a drill Sergeant and corporal at Vellore.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 553, 554.
1769	7539	27-Jul-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding copy of extract from a letter from Colonel Peach relative to the return of the Bengal detachment to that place, copy of his return of the ordnance stores left at Vizagapatam, and of a paper containing the engagements with the Teckaly Rajah and intimating the delay in the payment of the kists for the Teckaly zemindari.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 556, 557.
1769	7540	27-Jul-1769 -	Copy of the extract from a letter from Colonel Peach, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 557, 558.
1769	7541	27-Jul-1769 -	Copy of the return of stores left at Vizagapatam by order of Colonel Peach, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 558, 559.
1769	7542	27-Jul-1769 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn advising of the improbability of the Mahrattas having any hostile intentions against the Carnatic, of the non-restoration of some of the places taken during the war such as Cuttala and Cautpettoor, and of the various acts of hostilities committed by his people contrary to the terms of the treaty of peace.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 378-380.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7543	30-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Supracargoes at Canton, regarding : the despatch of the Osterley and the Nortfolk to Canton - the difficulties both at Fort William and at Fort St. George to assist them in specie - the departure of the Batavia to Bengal - the arrival of the Hampshire at Bombay - and the prospect of their sending them some cotton by the Devonshire and the Neptune.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 115, 116.
1769	7544	30-Jul-1769 -	List of packets by the Osterley and the Norfolk and copies of orders tothe Captains of those vessels to proceed to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 116-118.
1769	7545	30-Jul-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, suggesting measures for the new contract with an account of the particulars of the charity and other allowances deducted from the revenues of the Havelly lands in the Rajahmundry and Ellore Circars.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 189-203.
1769	7546	31-Jul-1769 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident, thanking for the additional allowance given him, intimating his supply of money to Mr. Pyne and the number of bales he would despatch, and forwarding monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 220, 221.
1769	7547	31-Jul-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the letting for lease of the Codoley and Attarah passage boats by public auction.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 241.
1769	7548	31-Jul-1769 -	Note of : the execution of an agreement by Chally Pally Cully for the passage boats let out to him - the receipt of an ola from the King of Cotiote, requesting the attendance of two persons from the Company as usual at the ceremony on the occasion of the anniversary of the death of the late King, and the Chief's answer of compliance - an ola from the Prince of Cherrika, informing the Chief of the pillage of a district called Coyatu by Ally Rajah - the arrival of a ship belonging to Monsr. Picot at Myhie - the receipt of the Factory disbursements and Cash accounts at Calicut for June; and of two letters from Madras stating that, excepting the general release of prisoners, and the mutual relinquishment of all demands of ships taken on either side, they had referred to the Court of Directors all matters relative to the Malabar Coast to be settled between Hyder Ally Cawn and the Presidency of Bombay and reporting the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 241, 242.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7549	31-Jul-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the Select Committee at Fort William, advising of the works erected by the French at Chandernagore and of their apprehension that the French were meditating some blow against the Company's possessions - despatch of 20 recruits to Bengal on board the Royal Charlotte - letter from Colonel Donald Campbell, enclosing proceedings of a general Court-martial held on Lieutenant Benjamin Tristram for having defrauded his company of part of their pay and for borrowing money from a Sergeant, and representing the necessity of allowing a drill Sergeant and corporal at Vellore - letter from Mr. Hay, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, containing his answer to the remarks of the Committee of Accounts and the Committee of Stores - appointment o Captain-Lieutenant DeMorgan as the Deputy Commissary of Stores at Vellore - the statement of over charges made by Captain Calvert in his battalion - and certain promotions made in the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 376-380.
1769	7550	01-Aug-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, reporting the arrival of the Lord Holland and Brittannia and representive their inability to supply Fort Marlborough with dollars and offering to send rice to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 240, 241.
1769	7551	01-Aug-1769 -	Journal of accounts at the settlement of Anjengo from 1st August 1769 to 1st July 1770.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. LI.
1769	7552	01-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Note of : letters written to Colonel Campbell and Captain Calvert - the despatch of letters to the Select Committee and to the President and Council at Fort William - the copy of the cowle for Viziaramrauze - and the despatch of letters to Ruccun-ud-Dowlah and Rajah Ram Chundarauze in answer to theirs, desiring to be informed of the particulars of the late treaty with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 381, 382.
1769	7553	01-Aug-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the distribution of the troops and officers, the advices sent to Ram Joguey Pantulu and Mr. Barclay, the despatch of the letter for the Officer Commanding the Bengal detachment and the publication of the directions regarding the sepoy battalions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 566, 567.
1769	7554	01-Aug-1769 -	Copy of the letter from the Chief at Masulipatam to Mr. Barclay, Paymaster in the Chicacole Circar, ordering certain repairs to the quarters to be occupied by the battalions under orders for Chicacole, enclosing a letter for Ram Joguey Pantulu, and intimating the instructions to Ram Joguey Pantulu.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 568, 569.
1769	7555	02-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, approving of the from adopted for debiting and crediting the Northern Circars and the appointment of Mr. Pierce tobe in charge of the factory.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 119.
1769	7556	02-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, intimating the appointment of Mr. Andrews to succeed Mr. Smith as Chief of the Settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 119.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7557	02-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, intimating the despatch of duplicates for certain letters already sent, the departure of the Brittania to Bengal and the readiness of the Norfolk and the Osterley to sail for Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 119, 120.
1769	7558	02-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding a packet received from Anjengo - and the cargo to be sent from Fort William and the East Coast during the coming season.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 120, 121.
1769	7559	02-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, re : the cargo to be sent during the coming season - the inadvisability of sending to them any more saltpetre - the departure of the Royal Charlotte to Bengal and of some other vessels for Canton - the preparations made for supplying Fort Marlborough with 60,000 dollars by the Royal Admiral.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 121-123.
1769	7560	02-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, re : the advisability of letting out certain farms for one year only-the continuance of the monthly allowance for charity - the supply of some information regarding the Havelly lands near Rajahmundry - the satisfactory state of the accounts of the Havelly lands near Ellore and Mustaphanagur-and the examination of the grants entitling the villages of Gondeveram and Gollapollam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 123-125.
1769	7561	02-Aug-1769 -	Copy of the order granted to the Captain of the Royal Charlotte to proceed to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 125.
1769	7562	02-Aug-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 208.
1769	7563	02-Aug-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mr. Perring's arrival and taking seat at the Board - the arrangements made for the despatch to Calcutta of the remainder of Colonel Peach's detachment which could not be taken by the Essex and snow Industry.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 37, 38.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7564	03-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore about their contracts for the year - letter from Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing the accounts of the settlement - the contractor's accounts for supplying provisions to the army - letter from Captain Hore about his passage on the Devonshire - Warehousekeeper's report on cloth on hand - draft from the Accountant-General of the Mayor's Court-Conjeeveram Surgeon's complaint of the unhealthy condition of the place - Cuddalore Council's proposition to repair Trepopilore Fort - Mr. Alexander Davidson's appointment as Alderman of the Mayor's Court in lien of Mr. Sadleir - petition from the inhabitants of St. Thome requesting that the long tank might be repaired - Secretary's report about enlistment of Mr. Forbes as Surgeon - letters from Captains Welsh and Buggin and from the Secretary re the unsettled state of their accounts with the Sea Customer - deficiencies in stores per the Neptune and Osterley.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 559-569.
1769	7565	03-Aug-1769 -	Copy of Import Warehousekeeper's account of gauging of Madiera wine from the Neptune.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 570-572.
1769	7566	03-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Hore referred to in the foregoing consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 573.
1769	7567	05-Aug-1769 -	Copy of Accountant-General's letter referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 574.
1769	7568	03-Aug-1769 -	Copy of Mr. Dawson's letter about the St. Thome farm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 575.
1769	7569	03-Aug-1769 -	Copy of petition from the inhabitants of St. Thome referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 576-579.
1769	7570	03-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Saulnier, offering bills of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 580.
1769	7571	03-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letters from Captain David Welsh and Buggin referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 581.
1769	7572	03-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letters from the Secretary referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 582.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7573	03-Aug-1769 -	Copy of accounts of deficiency of cargo per the ships Neptune and Osterley.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 583.
1769	7574	03-Aug-1769 -	Copy of the Company's cash accounts for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 584-589.
1769	7575	03-Aug-1769 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships, and of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 590.
1769	7576	03-Aug-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts sales and remains of garrison provisions submitted by the Storekeeper; his representation about the bad condition of the ghee oil, and tamarind; and orders for the disposal of the same - requisition to the President, Fort St. George, for orders for the disposal of unserviceable rice - the disposal of unserviceable rice - the calculate of the prices of cloths made by the Dutch at Bimlipatam compared with those made at Vizagapatam, received from the Presidency, and the observation of the Council thereon - the list of investment to be provided during the year, received from Fort St. George, and the Board's action thereon.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 39, 40.
1769	7577	03-Aug-1769 -	Account sale of garrison provisions at Vizagapatam, above referred to.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, p. 41.
1769	7578	03-Aug-1769 -	Account remains of garrison provisions in Vizagapatam, above referred to.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 43, 44.
1769	7579		Observations on the difference of the quality and price between the Vizagapatam and Bindipalam cloths, in reply to the letter of the President and Council, Fort St. George, dated 15th July 1769, above referred to.	Do., pp. 43, 44.
1769	7580	03-Aug-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation on the Treasury and Military accounts for July.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 75-79.
1769	7581	03-Aug-1769 -	Note of the receipt of certain quantity of pepper into the Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 80.
1769	7582	03-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain M. Calvert, to Mr. Secretary Stone, informing that the amount he was called upon to pay might be deducted from his bond when paid.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 560.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7583	03-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel S. Hart, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting permission to continue in the service should any accident befall the Chatham wherein he had intended to proceed to Europe and which contained all his effects.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 560, 561.
1769	7584	03-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, advising of his having sent a remittance in part payment of the debts due to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 380, 381.
1769	7585	04-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Grain Committee resolving to write a letter to Colonel Wood desiring him to deliver an account of the provisions, &c., received by him for the use of his detachment and forwarding to him an account thereof received from the Amuldar of Calcurchy.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, p. 113.
1769	7586	04-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Wood, enclosing, for his inspection, the accounts above referred to and requesting him to send his immediate answer on the subject and every information relative thereto - copy of the accounts referred to above.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 114, 115.
1769	7587	04-Aug-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of : receipt of general letters from Mr. Maitland, dated 4th August, from the President and Council, Fort St. George, of the 5th instant - despatch of a general letter to Fort St. George, dated 8th instant.	Cuddalore, Cons., Vol. I, p. 35.
1769	7588	04-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Colonel John Wood, to the President and Council of Fort St. George requesting to be tried by a general Court-martial instead of by a Court of Enquiry; and desiring that certain officers might be summoned to attend.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 563.
1769	7589	04-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob intimating the delivery to the Europeans at Trichinopoly by the Paymaster of large quantities of rice out of the stores laid up at that place and requesting the issue of orders prohibiting the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 382.
1769	7590	04-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to Mr. Wynch, re : the honour the Nizam of holding an interview with him - the expulsion of Aushoo Row from the Company's districts - and the advices received of the gathering of some English troops at Ellore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 383, 384.
1769	7591	05-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore. re : the satisfactory progress made in the preparations for the coming investment - the despatch of invoices for certain consignments sent by the boat repairing the fort at Trepopilore so as to accommodate 100 Europeans.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 125, 126.
1769	7592	05-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Supracargoes at Canton, forwarding accounts for the cotton sent by the several ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 126, 127.
1769	7593	05-Aug-1769 -	List of packet sent to Canton by the Neptune and copy of the order to the Captain thereof to proceed to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 127, 128.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7594	05-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter to Ruccun-ud-Dowlah re : the motives which induced the Company to enter into a treaty of peace with Hyder.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 383, 384.
1769	7595	05-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter to Rajah Ramchunder re : motives which induced the Company to enter into a treay of peace with Hyder - and letter written to Hyder Ally to desist from his hostile proceedings in the Cuddapah, &c., districts belonging to the subahdarry of the Deccan, agreeably to the desire of Ruccun-ud-Dowlah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 384-386.
1769	7596	05-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter from Ruccun-ud-Dowlah, desiring an account of the peace concluded between the English Company and Hyder, and advising of the reported assembling of English troops at Ellore and other places to assist Hyder Ally in his encroachments into the Soubah's territories.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 388, 389.
1769	7597	05-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Wynch, to Ram Joguey Pantulu, re : despatch of a large body of troops to the Chicacole Circar to assist him in reducing Narraindoo.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 390.
1769	7598	07-Aug-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding copy of letter from Mr. Barclay and of the accounts of the losses from plunder at different villages in the Chicacole district.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 210-217.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7599	07-Aug-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding compliance with the several indents from Masulipatam, the proposals to rent the Havelly lands, a list of the investment to be provided for the year, the quantity of bales to be despatched from Masulipatam so as to arrive at Fort St. George by the beginning of October, 1768 and 10th of January, the money to be supplied from Masulipatam to the Gentlemen at Ingeram and Bandarmalanka for their investment, the kists due by Seataramrauze, Accajee Pundat's offer for renting the Havelly lands of the Chicacole Circar for one year, an allowance of Rs. 14 a month for charity, directions to the Gentlemen of the Dutch Factory at Juggernautporam to produce the grant whereby they hold the villages of Gondeveram and Gollapollam, the crediting of all sums received for bills on the Company; from Mr. Higginson, forwarding his account disbursements with vouchers for June, and an account of the expenses for transporting guns and stores from Camp to Ellore; from Mr. James Daniel, requesting a supply of Madras pagodas; from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of the camp equipage and a supply of money by the snow Diana, and advising of having forwarded the same for the use of Colonel Peach's detachment, and also a sum of money to the Paymaster at Chicacole - Accajee Pundat's claims on the losses sustained by him in the Chicacole district, and a further demand of Rs. 6,000 advanced by him to Captain Casemore - accounts of grain, &c, stored at the Forts of Samalcotah, Ellore and Kondapillee, and bills from Caumajee Pantulu and the Chief - the Paymaster's application for six more waterman - the consent of Accajee Pundat to the conditions mentioned by the President and Council, Fort St. George, a copy of the paper delivered by Accajee Pundat; to acquaint them also of the money advanced by him to Captain Casemore; to permit the Paymaster to entertain six more watermen - the consent of Accajee Pundat to the conditions mentioned by the President and Council, Fort St. George, with regard to his proposals for renting the Chicacole, Fort St. George, a copy of the paper delivered by Accajee Pundat; to acquaint them also of the money advanced by him to Captain Casemore; to permit the Paymaster to entertain six more watermen; and to discharge the bills submitted by the Chief and Caumajee Pautulu - the cash account for July.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 125-130.
1769	7600	07-Aug-1769 -	Copy of statement of provisions purchased for the use of the garrison at Samalcotah.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 131.
1769	7601	07-Aug-1769 -	Copy of account of grain purchased by Hussain Ally Cawn and Joguey Pundat and laid up in the different forts in the Circars.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 132.
1769	7602	07-Aug-1769 -	Copy of the Chief's bill of expenses for secret services.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 133.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7603	07-Aug-1769 -	Copy of the demands made by Accajee Pundat exclusive of the account submitted by Mr. Barclay.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 134.
1769	7604	07-Aug-1769 -	Copy of the list of goods to be provided at Masulipatam for the year 1769.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 135.
1769	7605	07-Aug-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and of the arrival and departure of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 136, 137.
1769	7606	07-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Mr. Wynch, Chief at Masulipatam, enclosing copy of Colonel Peach's letter reporting the embarkation of troops and stores, enclosing a list of the stores left at Vizagapatam, and copy of the agreement made with the Teckaly Rajah; and advising of the two battalions ordered to Chicacole, and of the intimation of the same to Ram Joguey Pantulu and Mr. Barclay - the Board's resolution on the above letters - a letter from Mr. Smith, Chief at Vizagapatam, intimating the embarkation of the Bengal troops and stores on the Essex, stating that the snow Industry had been taken up to transport some of the remaining stores, and enclosing copy of the agreement made with the owners of the snow Industry - a letter from Mr. Cotsford, Resident at Ganjam, representing his apprehensions in stationing the Foreign Corps in the Itchapoor district; and the Board's observations thereon - a letter from Captain Calvert, intimating his willingness to pay the amount of the overcharges demanded of him - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Hart, requesting permission to continue in the service; and the Board's compliance therewith - a letter from Colonel Wood, desiring to be tried by a general Court-martial, certain witnesses being summoned to attend-a memorial from the officers taken prisoners by Hyder Ally Cawn, desiring to be allowed batta; and the Board's observations and resolution thereon - a statement of the expense and regulations to be observed in the payment of the European troop of Cavalry; transmission of a copy of the same to Captain Kirker - letters from the Nabob, forwarding bills in part-payment of the amount due by him, and requesting orders to put a stop to the issue of rice to the Europeans at Trichinopoly by the Paymaster there; and the Board's remarks on the Nabob's request.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 382-390.
1769	7607	07-Aug-1769 -	Note of the despatch of letters to Messrs. Wynch and Cotsford.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 391.
1769	7608	07-Aug-1769 Camp near Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Captain Auchmuty, to the President and Council of Madras, promising compliance with the orders in connection with the reduction of the Itchapoor Zemindars.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 577, 578.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7609	08-Aug-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, intimating the repairs to the fort at Trepopilore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 209.
1769	7610	08-Aug-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, advising of Accajee Pandat's renting the Chicacole Havelly.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 219.
1769	7611	08-Aug-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Poligar of Nediapet and the head watchman of Chinnamanaickpollam promising to obey the Board's commands - letter from Mr. Maitland at Chinnamanaickpollam reporting the usual progress of work on the return of the weavers from the lease granted to them - letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, desiring information concerning the repairs to the little fort at Trepopilore so as to accommodate 100 Europeans, forwarding the invoice for stores sent to Cuddalore, and promising a supply of cash - intimation to Fort St. George, regarding the repairs to the fort.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, pp. 35, 36.
1769	7612	09-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding an account of provisions purchased for the garrison of Erode, and requesting that the amount be reimbursed to him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 569.
1769	7613	09-Aug-1769 -	Copy of the account of provisions submitted by Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 570.
1769	7614	09-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter from Surgeon Orton, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, submitting his reasons for receiving into the hospital at Vellore the sepoys from the several battalions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 570, 571.
1769	7615	10-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Chief and Council at Masulipatam, proposing to defer the new contract, enclosing an account of contract allowances, complaining of Seataramrauze's delay in discharging his dues, and enclosing accounts of the settlement - letter from Vizagapatam, advising of their having credited Mr. Davidson's account of packing stuff - letter from Cuddalore, intimating Mr. Casamaijor's offers to construct an arch to the fort at Trepopilore - resolutions on the subjects of the above letters - Sea Customer's report of Captain Hore's neglect in settling his accounts - Captain Hore's reply - Captain Gore's letter accounting for the deficiency of Madeira wine-Mrs. Francisca Warner's petition to continue the payment to her of her late husband's pension - Mr. Thevenot's letter for permission to resign - accounts of the contractor and the grant of bonds to him - account of the deficiencies in the cargo per the Devonshire.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 591-598.
1769	7616	10-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letters from Captain Hore, the Secretary's reply to him - letters from the Sea Customer and Captain Gore - petition from Mrs. Warner - letter from Mr. Thevenot.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 599-603.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7617	10-Aug-1769 -	Account of deficiency in the cargo per the Devonshire.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 604.
1769	7618	10-Aug-1769 -	Account of the contractor for supplying the army.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 605, 606.
1769	7619	10-Aug-1769 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and the receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 607.
1769	7620	10-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Supracargoes at Canton, forwarding a general abstract of all the consignments sent to them during the season and intimating the permission granted to Mr. Shatton to load 47 bags of loose cotton on the Devonshire.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 128, 129.
1769	7621	10-Aug-1769 -	List of packet sent to Canton by the Devonshire and copy of the order issued to the Captain of that vessel to proceed thither.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 129, 130.
1769	7622	10-Aug-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding invoices and explaining the state of the investment of the settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 223, 224.
1769	7623	10-Aug-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council on the examination of the stores and contract with merchants, Mr. Martin's extravagant bills for medicines and the difference of price and quality between Vizagapatam and Bimlipatam cloths.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 226-231.
1769	7624	10-Aug-1769 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council enclosing invoice and bill of lading for goods and reporting the departure of the Hampshire to Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 243.
1769	7625	10-Aug-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Board's opinion on the observations of the Gentlemen at Madras respecting the demands on Ally Rajah in favour of the Prince of Cherrika - the Board's decision to send Mr. Price with the Linguist to the King of Cotiote on the occasion of his late brother's annual ceremony - two letters received from the King of Cotiote and the Prince of Cherrika-the examination of the general books - and the Calicut disbursements for July - the Treasury account for July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 243, 244.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7626	10-Aug-1769 -	Note of : the Chief's letter to the King o Cotiote advising of the deputation of a gentlemen to attend the ceremony and of the difficulty of his march to Palley on account of the season; also to the Prince of Cherrika, acquainting him that no operations could be undertaken against Ally Rajah until receipt of directions from Madras - the receipt of an ola from the King of Cotiote, dispensing with the formality of a Gentlemen proceeding to him, but desiring the usual present, and a meeting with the Chief - the despatch of the presents to the King of Cotiote with a suitable letter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 244, 245.
1769	7627	10-Aug-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President and Council of Fort St. George enclosing an estimate of the expense of building sepoys' barracks, and sheds for gun-carriages.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 571, 572.
1769	7628	10-Aug-1769 -	Copy of the estimate, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 572, 573.
1769	7629	11-Aug-1769 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from the Resident regarding the Dutch cloth, money received from Mr. Dolben and the private traders.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 225.
1769	7630	11-Aug-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to : the directions from the Governor of Madras for the retention at Cuddalore and Devecotah of only four complete companies of sepoys, the despatch of the surplus to Madras and the discharge of certain men - the issue of orders for the execution of these directions- the representation of the Paymaster, in consequence thereof, of his inability to spare the services of his conicoply.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, pp. 36, 37.
1769	7631	11-Aug-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of : the despatch of general letters to the President and Council, Fort St. George - and receipt of one from them, dated 16th August.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 37.
1769	7632	11-Aug-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Members of the Select Committee, to the President and Members of the Secret Committee at Fort St. George, intimating the arrival of the recruits per the Lord Holland and of Colonel Peach's detachment, and representing the necessity of sending to Fort William as many recruits as could possibly be spared.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 637, 638.
1769	7633	12-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, stating that Hussain Ally Cawn was responsible for the false reports prevailing in the Soubah's Court about the assemblage of English troops at Ellore, and enclosing the draft of a reply proposed to be given to the letter from Ruccun-ud-Dowlah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 394, 395.
1769	7634	12-Aug-1769 -	Draft of a letter proposed by the Nabob to be written to Ruccun-ud-Dowlah in reply to one from him, regarding the circumstances which led to the conclusion of peace with Hyder and the collection of a large body of English troops at Ellore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 395-402.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7635	12-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter from Cassava Row, to Captain Fletcher, regarding the supply of straw required to build houses for the accommodation of the Circar sepoys.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 402, 403.
1769	7636	14-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Grain Committee relating to the perusal of a petition from Varadapah, Nainapah; and another, and resolution that a letter be written to Colonel Wood desiring him to give all possible information on the subject referred to in the petition.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 116, 117.
1769	7637	14-Aug-1769 -	Copy of : petition from the bullock people at Chingleput, requesting payment of their bullock-hire and complaining of ill-treatment they received at the hands of the outwall of Colonel Wood's army - letter to Colonel Wood referred to in the Proceedings.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 118-120.
1769	7638	14-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, desiring to be reimbursed or provisions purchased by him for Erode, the Board's order thereon - compliance with the request of Captain Faizan for payment of the amount expended by him in the several garrisons - a letter from Surgeon Orton advising of his having been obliged to receive the sepoys belonging to the different battalions into the hospital at Vellore; and the Board's resolution that Captain Fitzgerald and Mr. Stonehouse be directed to furnish all the information respecting the sepoys sent into Vellore hospital - the trial by Court-martial of the Commandant seven Subadars and a Jemadar of the 11th Battalion of sepoys for defrauding the Company; the confirmation of the sentence by the Board with further orders thereon, and the directions to the Paymaster to submit an explanation for the irregularity of the accounts - the sanction of an additional conicoply to assist the Paymaster at Cuddalore - the death of Ensign Hugh Campbell at Vellore - a Court of Enquiry on the unbecoming conduct of Cadets Nicholson and Cleeve; the orders to place them last on the list of Cadets - a letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, desiring to be informed of the particulars of the treaty with Hyer Ally, and intimating the suspicion caused by the English troops assembled at Ellore - the Board's reply to the foregoing letter assuring Ruccun-ud-Dowlah of their attachment to him and of either steady adherence to their engagements.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 391-395.
1769	7639	14-Aug-1769 -	Note of the despatch of letters, and the receipt of one from Captain Auchmuty at Vizagapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 396.
1769	7640	14-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of the Committee appointed to examine the accounts of the several gentlemen on the Manilha expedition, and the orders of the Board thereon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 117-128.
1769	7641	14-Aug-1769 -	Copy of the accounts furnished by the gentlemen on the Manilha expedition, and their letters relative thereto.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 129-156.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7642	14-Aug-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing copies of his letters to Captain Alle and Mr. Cotsford, and of his orders to Captain Billingham.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 573, 574.
1769	7643	14-Aug-1769 -	Copy of the letters from the Chief at Masulipatam , to Captain Alle and Mr. Cotsford, and of his orders to Captain Billingham.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 574-577.
1769	7644	14-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, requesting to be informed of the particulars of the treaty with Hyder Ally and representing that the encroachments committed by Hyder were made only with the Company's assistance.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 222, 223.
1769	7645	15-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough re : the arrival of the Royal Admiral - the difficulty of procuring the treasure asked for - the despatch of 10,000 dollars by the Luconia - the arrangement to send 10,000 more by the Royal Admiral-the difficulty of getting rice in the Coast and the consequent necessity for loading the Royal Admiral with salt-the despatch of four artificers to their settlement on certain terms of contract - and the safe arrival of all the ships intended for China and the Coast.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 130-133.
1769	7646	15-Aug-1769 -	List of packets sent to Fort Marlborough by the Luconia and copy of the order issued to the Captain of that vessel to proceed to that settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 134, 135.
1769	7647	15-Aug-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, advising of the despatch of cargoes.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 222.
1769	7648	16-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, re the repair of the fort at Trepopilore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 135.
1769	7649	16-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, re : the preparations for the coming investment - the collection of kists - the object of the charity allowances deducted from the revenues - the desirability of their sending 500 bags of good wheat-and the departure of the assistant to their settlement with sundry stores.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 136, 137.
1769	7650	16-Aug-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the appointment of Mr. Andrews to the Chiefship at Vizagapatam in consequence of Mr. Smith's request to be relieved - application to be made to Masulipatam for a supply of cash - refusal of the purchasers to receive the wheat lately sold at the cost price, the same being much worm-eaten - resolution in consequence reducing the price.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 45, 46.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7651	16-Aug-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Members of the Select Committee, to the President and Members of the Secret Committee at Fort St. George, expressing their concern at the detention of the Bengal sepoys in the Itchapoor district.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 640.
1769	7652	17-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Masulipatam, advising of the loss sustained by Accajee and his proposal to rent Chicacole Circar, and forwarding copy of Jorullah Cawn's purwanah - letter from the Resident at Ganjam about his accounts and the grain supplies - letter from the Resident at Ingeram, advising of the goods he could supply - application tothe Captain of the Hampshire to receive redwood on board - report of the prices of Madiera and Teneriffe wine-appointment of certain persons as assistants in the Storekeeper's department - agreements with the Teckaly Rajah - advances made to several departments.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 607-618.
1769	7653	17-Aug-1769 -	Copy of a purwanah of Nizam-ud-Dowlah referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 619.
1769	7654	17-Aug-1769 -	Copy of Captain Rossing's letter referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 620.
1769	7655	17-Aug-1769 -	Copy of Mr. Smith's letter referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 621.
1769	7656	17-Aug-1769 -	Copy of agreement with the Teckaly Rajah referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 622-624.
1769	7657	17-Aug-1769 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council with duplicates of former letters and bills of lading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 244.
1769	7658	17-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter from Narrain Dave, to Mr. Charles Bourchier, repenting for his past conduct and requesting to be restored to his zemindari.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 435, 436.
1769	7659	17-Aug-1769 -	Translate copy of a letter from Narrain Dave, to Mr. Cotsford, on the same subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 436, 437.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7660	18-Aug-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to : directions from the Governor of Fort St. George to allow an additional conicoply tothe Paymaster to do the duty of the dismissed vakeels on five pagodas a month - the representation of the Warehousekeeper requesting the orders of the President at Madras for the disposal of 203 candies of cotton-despatch to Fort St. George of invoices and second bills of lading for the 84 bales of calicoes sent up on boats Streemungala Davy and Lutchemy - letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, stating that they had no objection to Mr. Casamajor's contract to repair the little fort at Trepopilore, but suggesting advertisement for proposals from any person willing to undertake the work - orders thereon.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, pp. 37-39.
1769	7661	18-Aug-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Mr. Dynely, the Sub-Secretary, dated 14th instant, accompanying 10,000 pagodas.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 39.
1769	7662	18-Aug-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Captain Fitzgerald in reply to that from the Board relative to the sepoys sent into the hospital at Vellore from the several battalions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 579.
1769	7663	19-Aug-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Colonel Campbell, to the Governor of Fort St. George, communicating the terms on which the master-bricklayer was willing to undertake the contract for building the officers quarters at Vellore.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 578.
1769	7664	19-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, giving his reasons for the non-production of vouchers for the provisions purchased by him and an account of the payments made to the sepoys under Captain Faizan, and referring the Board to Captains Orton and Nixon for an account of the money sent to Erode and delivered to Mr. Gordon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 579-583.
1769	7665	20-Aug-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, informing the Council at Fort St. George of the high demands made by the merchants on the investment and of Lieutenant Wedderburn's arrival.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 246, 247.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7666	21-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Captain Fletcher regarding the erection of barracks and sheds at Ongole; and the order thereon - a letter from Mr. Wynch, Chief at Masulipatam, and the Board's approvalof his letters to Captain Alle and Mr. Cotsford, and of his orders to Captain Billingham - a letter from Colonel Campbell at Vellore regarding the officer's quarters to be built there, and the Board's acceptance of the bricklayer maistry's proposals for building the same by contract - a letter from Captain Fitzgerald at Vellore, stating that he was entirely unacquainted with the number of sepoys in hospital, or the battalions they belonged to-an application to be made to Colonel Wood for all information regarding the sepoys received into the Vellore hospital from Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, assigning reason for the nonproduction of vouchers, and giving some account of payments made to Captain Faizan's sepoys and of the money sent to Erode; and the Board's orders - the report of the Committee of Accounts with orders thereon - orders to be observed regarding sepoys clothing and stoppages - a letter from Ruccun-ud-Dowlah, reporting that Aushoo Row had placed his family within the Company's districts and had committed disturbances - the Board's order that Aushoo Row's family to directed to quit the Company's districts and that no protection be given them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 396-406.
1769	7667	21-Aug-1769 -	Note of letters written to Colonel Campbell and Mr. Stonehouse at Vellore, and to Captain Fletcher at Ongole.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 407.
1769	7668	21-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Ruccun-ud-Dowlah, representing that Aushoo Row and his family were still within the Company's limits and were raising disturbances, and requesting therefore that they might be compelled to quit the Company's districts.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 223, 224.
1769	7669	21-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter to Ruccun-ud-Dowlah, advising of the motives which induced the Company to enter into which induced the Company to enter into a treaty of peace with Hyder; pointing out the falsity of the reports spread abroad of the English giving assistance to Hyder in his encroachments into the Soubah's territories ; and assuring him of the innocent purpose of the assemblage of the English troops at Ellore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 407-411.
1769	7670	21-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, received on the 31st August 1769, advising of the crippled state of his finance on account of his extraordinary expenses during the war, and requesting to be exempted from payment of the pesihcush of the current fasli.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 412-414.
1769	7671	21-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to Mr. Josias DuPre, received on the 1st September 1769, on the same subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 414-416.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7672	22-Aug-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, indenting for a supply of redwood, and promising not to entertain any dismissed officers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 295.
1769	7673	23-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter frm the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, re : the losses sustained by Accajee and others owing to the depredations of Narraindoo's troops - the settlement of accounts with Accajee - the employment of Country peons by Captain Casemore to strengthen his detachment - and the reasonableness of granting a life jaghire to Jorulla Cawn.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 137, 138.
1769	7674	23-Aug-1769 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident, intimating the damage done by the freshes of the Godavari, and forwarding monthly accounts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 233.
1769	7675	23-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain J. Capper, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, renewing his application for the allowance of pay and for his rank from the time of his appointment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 583.
1769	7676	23-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Colonel Wood, to Mr. J. M. Stone, in reply to that regarding the sepoys said to have been sent from his detachment to the Vellore hospital.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 584.
1769	7677	23-Aug-1769 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Hay, Paymaster, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, regarding the money advanced to the Commandant, Subadars and Jemadars of the 11th Battalion.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 584-586.
1769	7678	23-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of the proceedings of a general Court-martial held at Fort St. George for the trial of Lieutenant Fireworker William Price West and Mr. William Watkins, Cadet on the Bengal establishment, for desertion.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLIII, pp. 130-143.
1769	7679	23-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of the proceedings of a general Court-martial held at Fort St. George for the trial of John Higgs, late of the Artillery, now Private in Captain Mackenzie's Company, confined by the Governor for striking a sepoy while on duty as sentry and for breaking his firelock.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLIII, pp. 144-146.
1769	7680	24-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships, and the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 625.
1769	7681	24-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Cuddalore, indenting for some money - letter from the Resident at Bandarmalanka concerning the Dutch musters - the sale of sago received from Fort Marlborough - report from the Committee of Accounts with orders thereon - appointment of Mr. Ardley as Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 626-637.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7682	24-Aug-1769 -	Copy of account of the Honourable Company's provisions sold, with the gain and loss thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 638, 639.
1769	7683	24-Aug-1769 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and the receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 640.
1769	7684	24-Aug-1769 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, enclosing duplicates of former letters and bills of lading, and intimating the movements of certain ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 202.
1769	7685	24-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Grain Committee relative to : letters from Colonel Wood with accounts of the grain and provisions received by him from the Carnatic and the bullock-hire paid by him-resolution deferring the consideration thereof till the receipt of further particulars from the Nabob and Captain Pascal - the perusal of the answers by Mirza Banker to the various interogatories put to him and order that they lie on the table for further consideration - perusal of the various accounts in connection with the goods seized and sold at Ramasamudram and resolution thereon that a report thereof be made to the President and Council.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 121-124.
1769	7686	24-Aug-1769 -	Copy of : account of the rice and grain received from the Carnatic - Colonel Wood's letters referred to in the proceedings - letter to Captain Pascal, desiring him to inform the Committee whether he received at any time advices from Mr. Raitt on the subject of the employment of bullocks and of all other particulars relative thereto - letter to Mr. Hay at Trichinopoly, desiring him to inform the Committee whether any and what sums of money were paid to him in the year 1768 by Colonel Wood for bullock-hire, &c., - the answers of Mirza Bauker referred to in the proceedings - account of the sale of sundry goods seized at Ramasamudram; deficiency and surplus to the President and Council, Fort St. George.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 125-148.
1769	7687	24-Aug-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the purport of the several country letters received by the Chief, and his replies thereto - the passing of the Military Paymaster's disbursements and the Warehouse receipts and issues for July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 245, 246.
1769	7688	24-Aug-1769 -	Note of : a message from the Zamorine by two of his ministers desiring to be informed what assistance the Company would afford the Prince of Cherrika against Ally Rajah; and the Chief's reply thereto - the receipt of a letter from Bombay per the Royal George as per copy annexed; also from the Reisdent at Calicut, forwarding the books of that factory-the despatch of a letter to the Resident, Anjengo, through Ezekiel Rabbi, reporting the departure of Lieutenant Harding to their settlement, and the despatch of a box of medicines to them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 246-248.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7689	25-Aug-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, intimating the steps taken to repair the fort of Trepopilore and acknowledging the receipt of the money advanced to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 232.
1769	7690	25-Aug-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from the Resident, intimating the settlement of the tribute with Rajender Sing, Rajah of Daracoote, and the restoration of the fort at Pratapagheri to Beemadoo, Rajah of Vizianagur.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 245.
1769	7691	25-Aug-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, regretting their inability to supply rice.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 304.
1769	7692	25-Aug-1769 Cuddalore.	Extract from the Minutes of Consultation relating to : intimating given to the President and Council, Fort St. George, of the receipt of money and of the nonreceipt after due notice being published, of proposals for repairing the Trepopilore Fort, save those of Mr. Casamajor - perusal of the cash account as well as accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Sea Customer of Trepopilore, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper for July.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, pp. 39, 40.
1769	7693	25-Aug-1769 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, dated the 29th August.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 43.
1769	7694	25-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the proceedings of a general Court-martial on Lieutenant Fireworker William Price West and Cadet William Watkins of the Bengal establishment for desertion; the orders for their dismissal-the intimation received that no steps had yet been taken by the President and Council at Bombay for the release of the prisoners and for settling their other claims with Hyder Ally; the Board's consideraion of the consequences to be apprehended from the delay; the communication of the same to the gentlemen at Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 407, 408.
1769	7695	25-Aug-1769 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 409.
1769	7696	25-Aug-1769 Sadraspatam.	Copy of letter from the Dutch authorities at Sadraspatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising of the desertion of a soldier, and requesting his delivery in case he arrives at Madras.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 605.
1769	7697	25-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the delay on the part of the President and Council, Bombay, in taking measures for the release of the prisoners and settling their other claims and privileges of trade with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, p. 224.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7698	26-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, re : the despatch of a consignment of redwood by the ship Rangoon - the sailing of the ship Luconia to Fort Marlborough with some treasure - and the delay in the arrival of the Coast and the Bay ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 139.
1769	7699	26-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, re the departure of several vessels with goods and treasure and the delay in the arrival of the Coast and Bay ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 140, 141.
1769	7700	26-Aug-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Mr. N. Stonehouse, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, promising compliance with the orders contained in their letter of 22nd instant, and enclosing a list of conicoplies to be appointed to the sepoy battalions stationed at Vellore.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 593, 594.
1769	7701	27-Aug-1769 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Captain Fletcher, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating his inability to procure a person to contract for the barracks and sheds, and his willingness to undertake the work himself if permitted.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 594, 595.
1769	7702	28-Aug-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the summoning of the merchants to contract for the investment for the ensuing year; their proposals and reasons for offering to provided so small a quantity of ordinary cloth and middling; and the Board's remarks in regard thereto-letters from the Chief at Masulipatam, enclosing the account current with that settlement, and intimating the despatch to Vizagapatam of Rs. 25,000 and 6,000 Madras pagodas-compliance with the request of the Paymaster of Chicacole for Rs. 20,000 - military stores laden on a country boat for the use of Captain Billingham's detachment - account remains of the Export Warehouse as received by Mr. Perring from Mr. Williams - and enquiry ordered in regard to the deficiency.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 47-50.
1769	7703	28-Aug-1769 -	Account remains of the Export Warehouse of Vizagapatam, the 17th August 1769, as received by Mr. Perring from Mr. Williams.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 51-54.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7704	28-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the indecent and disrespectful conduct of Mr. West when ordered to undergo the sentence of the general Court-martial, and the insolent letters received from him and Mr. Watkins; the Board's order to transmit the proceedings and all papers in connection with the misdemeanour of Messrs West and Watkins to the Court of Directors - the desertion and misconduct of Messrs. Bearsley and Dickson; the orders to send them to Bengal and thence to England-a letter from Captain Capper, applying for allowance of pay and for his rank from the time of his appointment; and the Board's resolution thereon - a letter from Colonel Wood in reply to that regarding the sepoys sent to the Vellore hospital from his division - a letter hospital from his division - a letter from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly containing a very satisfactory explanation of the money advanced to the Black officers of the 11th Battalion-letters from Surgeon Gordon and Captain Orton in reply to that regarding the amount of money sent to Erode by Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman-letters from the officers of the Foreign Legion, complaining of the behaviour of Captain Alle; the order thereon - orders in connection with the troops stationed for the protection of the Chicacole Circar - advices to be sent to Seataramrauze, Pykarow and Accajee Pundat of the appointment of Mr. Andrews as Chief of Vizagapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 409-413.
1769	7705	28-Aug-1769 -	Note of the despatch of letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 414.
1769	7706	28-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes o Consultation passing final orders on the complaints of the Ouscotah merchants against Colonel Smith.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 19-23.
1769	7707	28-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Gordon, Surgeon, to Mr. J. M. Stone, replying to the one from the latter regarding the money said to have been sent to Erode by Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman, and enclosing copy of letters, that sent by him to Captain Orton, and the reply thereto.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 586, 587.
1769	7708	28-Aug-1769 -	Copy of the letters from Surgeon Gordon, to Captain Orton, and the reply thereto, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 587, 588.
1769	7709	28-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Orton, to Mr. J. M. Stone, in reply to the regarding the money said to have been sent to Erode by Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 588.
1769	7710	28-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter from the officers of the Foreign Legion, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, complaining of the behaviour of Captain Alle, and requesting that he might be removed from the Command, or that they might be permitted to retire wherever they please.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 589-591.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7711	28-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter from Surgeon J. Martin, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, complaining as in the foregoing letter.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 591-593.
1769	7712	28-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, intimating the issue of his orders for the release of Meer Audil Cawn, and requesting the issue of similar orders for the release of his elephants unlawfully detained by the Nalcoty Zemindar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 426, 427.
1769	7713	29-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, re : the examination of the accounts of the settlement - and the desirability of not discharging the bills for secret service till the receipt of orders from Madras.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 141.
1769	7714	29-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, re : the examination of the accounts of the settlement for April and May - and the desirability of not discharging the bills for secret services till the receipt of special orders from Madras.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 142.
1769	7715	29-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, re : the examination of the accounts of the settlement - the desirability of not discharging the bills for secret services until the receipt of special orders - and the despatch of the bill of lading for the sundries consigned by the Duke of Argyle.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 142, 143.
1769	7716	29-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, re : the examination of the accounts of the settlement for May and June - and the desirability of not discharging the bills on account of secret service until the receipt of special instructions.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 143.
1769	7717	29-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, forwarding remarks on the accounts of the settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 143, 144.
1769	7718	29-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, re : the disposal of the cotton on hand on the most advantageous terms - the examination of the accounts of the settlement - and the desirability of not paying the bills for secret service without express orders from the President.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 141.
1769	7719	29-Aug-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the President of Fort St. George, intimating the movements of some of the battalions, and enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Barclay regarding his conference with Ram Joguey Pantulu, and a translate copy of one from the letter concerning Narraindoo and his adherents.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 598.
1769	7720	29-Aug-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Barclay, to Mr. Wynch, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 599, 600.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7721	29-Aug-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the President of Fort St. George, enclosing copy of letters from and to Mr. Cotsford, intimating the difficulty in furnishing money for the Bengal detachment and the stationing at Itchapoor of five companies of sepoys to act against Narraindoo, the steps taken to settle with the Zemindars to prevent their assisting him, his inability to furnish any further advances to the Bengal detachment, and his approval of Mr. Cotsford's proposals.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 601.
1769	7722	29-Aug-1769 -	Copy of the two letters from Mr. Cotsford, to the Chif at Masulipatam, and of the reply thereto.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 601-605.
1769	7723	31-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, requesting orders for the disposal of provisions in store and explaining the prices of Dutch cloths - letter from Cuddalore regarding the repairs to the Trepopilore Fort - Paymaster's list of peons - offers of Mr. Ross to pay bills on Marlborough - renting of Tobacco, Arrack and Toddy farms - advances to several departments.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 641-645.
1769	7724	31-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letters from Mr. Ross referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 646, 647.
1769	7725	31-Aug-1769 -	Copy of Paymaster's list of peons, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 648, 649.
1769	7726	31-Aug-1769 Masulipatam.	Note of the arrival and departure of several ships, and of the receipt of certain letters.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 650.
1769	7727	31-Aug-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council re the charity allowances and transmission of copies of letters from the Committee of Stores and the Committee of Works.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 234-239.
1769	7728	31-Aug-1769 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the President and Council stating that they have accepted bills for 10,000 pagodas drawn in their favour by Messrs. Wyatt and Company and reporting the arrival of the Ship Middlesex.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. L, p. 44.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7729	31-Aug-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Mr. Higginson, transmitting receipts for the several sums of money received, and intimating the deficiencies in the rupees received from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam and from ajahram Naick at Vizianagaram; from Mr. George Dolben, requesting to be furnished with a supply of money; from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam intimating the receipt of money and the amount supplied to the Paymaster with the Bengal detachment, and requesting further supplies for their own investment as well as for the use of the Paymaster; from Mr. George Pyne re : sums of money for the investment; from the Secretary at Fort St. George, transmitting bills of lading for goods and stores consigned to Masulipatam by the snow Assistant; from the President and Council, Fort St. George desiring the Chief to continue the investment with the old merchants until January, directing him to decide the matter respecting the loses sustained by Accajee Pundat at Masulipatam, and desiring to be furnished with a copy of the order to Captain Casemore for raising the Country troops with the account of disbursements made to them, forwarding advices regarding Jorulla Cawn's claims to a Jaghire from the Havelly of Rajahmundry; from the Committees of Works and of Stores - the Chief's representation of the tenor of the proposals of Caumajee Pantulu, the Salt Farmer - the resolution of the Board to forward to the President and Council, Fort St. George, the accounts of the settlement and those of the Paymasters in the Circars, also copies of the letters from the Committee of Works and Committee of Stores, with a request for the supply of the several articles of stores represented to be wanting, and to recommend for their approval the proposal for clothing the garrison lascars; to direct Mr. Hughes to proceed to Ponracca to take an account of the quantity of salt washed away by the Godavery.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 137-142.
1769	7730	31-Aug-1769 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works regarding the clothing of the lascars belonging to the garrison.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 143.
1769	7731	31-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Committee of Stores, reporting on the ordnance irons, gun-carriages, &c.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 144-148.
1769	7732	31-Aug-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and of the departure and arrival of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 149.
1769	7733	31-Aug-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Mr. N. Stonehouse, Paymaster, intimating the charges made by Mr. Orton for the sick and wounded sepoys sent into the hospital at Vellore, enclosing an account of those paid by him, and representing that there were many others whom he did not pay, for the reason assigned.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 595, 596.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7734	31-Aug-1769 -	Copy of the abstract of sick sepoys of different battalions paid in the garrison of Vellore, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 596.
1769	7735	31-Aug-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Stonehouse, Paymaster, to Mr. J. M. Stone, Secretary, in reply to the remarks of the Committee of Accounts; and the orders of the Board thereon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 597.
1769	7736	01-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob regarding the punctual payment of his kists.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 416.
1769	7737	01-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah regarding the issue of orders for the expulsion of Aushoo Row.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 423-425.
1769	7738	02-Sep-1769 Cuddalore.	Extract from the Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing extracts from the reports of the Committee of Accounts with the Board's orders thereon directing that the cotton be sold for what it would fetch, that in future all bills for secret service be transmitted to the President and not discharged without orders- delivery of the extracts to the Accountant and Paymaster for compliance - orders for a survey being made of the Factory building and a report submitted as to the cost and the time required for its completion with apartments for three assistants.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 43.
1769	7739	02-Sep-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding copy of a letter from their Committee of Stores with a list of sundry stores required for the Masulipatam garrison and its dependencies.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 607.
1769	7740	02-Sep-1769 Madura.	Copy of letter from Captain Nixon, to Mr. J. M. Stone, relative to the money sent to Erode by Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 612.
1769	7741	02-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter to Seataramrauze regarding the appointment of Mr. Andrews as the Chief of Vizagapatam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 417.
1769	7742	02-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, intimating the despatch of forty-six thousand pagodas in part-payment of his engagements for the month of September.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 417, 418.
1769	7743	02-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, to Mr. Wynch, regarding the explusion of Aushoo Row from the Rajahmundry district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 418.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7744	04-Aug-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Court of Directors - cash account for August - letters from Messrs. Brooke and George smith, requesting grants of ground - letter from Messrs. Call and Stratton on the subject of the several pieces of ground previously applied for.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 650-652.
1769	7745	04-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters from Messrs. Brooke and George Smith referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 653, 654.
1769	7746	04-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Call and Stratton referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 655-657.
1769	7747	04-Sep-1769 -	Copy of cash accounts for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 658-665.
1769	7748	04-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter of instructions to Mr. Andrews appointed Resident at Chicacole.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 666, 667.
1769	7749	04-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the list of presents to Seataramrauze, Poyka Row and Accajee.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 668.
1769	7750	04-Sep-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council intimating the despatch of the Lord Holland and requesting its speedy return and regretting their inability to supply money.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 336, 337.
1769	7751	04-Sep-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the provision of sandalwood for China, and the securing as much pepper as possible - the reply to be sent to Colonel Gordon with reference to his application for batta - the resolution with reference to the order from Bombay to desist from all hostilities against Hyder Ally Cawn - the removal of the Military Storekeeper's smithshop owing to a fire having broken out in its present position - regulations to be observed in future owing to some illicit practices carried on by the Moors in collecting customs - the further examination of the Calcutta books.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 248-250.
1769	7752	04-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the letter to Colonel Gordon referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 250, 251.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7753	04-Sep-1769 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut containing remarks on the books of that factory - the issue of publications regarding the importation of provisions into the settlement - the receipt of a packet from Bombay containing a letter in which in enclosed another from the assistant to the Treasurer explaining the differences in the gold sent to Tellicherry by the Essex.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 251.
1769	7754	04-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Bombay as well as its enclosure, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 251-253.
1769	7755	04-Sep-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation on the Treasury and Military accounts of August.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 81-83.
1769	7756	04-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the arrival of Warren Hastings, and his taking seat at the Board - letters from the Chief at Masulipatam, intimating the removal of some of the companies to relieve others, the repairs to the quarters at Chicacole and the erection of the temporary sheds, his conference with Ram Joguey Pantulu regarding Narraindoo, the necessity for sending a detachment to Kimmedy to prevent the revenues being collected by Narraindoo the assistance with men and money privately given to Narraindoo by the Teckaly Rajah and the proposal to order back the Bengal detachment to that Presidency, and to get some of the sepoys from Chicacole to be stationed at Itchapoor to act against Narraindoo, and to induce him to act against Narraindoo, and to induce him to surrender on conditions of sparing his life - the Board's resolution on the foregoing letter - a letter from Captain Fletcher at Ongole, offering to contract for building the sepoy barracks and sheds; the Board's acceptance thereof - letters from Mr. Stonehouse, enclosing a list of of conicoplies proposed to be appointed to the sepoy battalions at Vellore and his answers regarding the sepoys received into the hospital at Vellore, and to the remarks of the Committee of Accounts - the Board's orders that the list of conicoplies for the Vellore battalions be referred to the Commissary-General; that Mr. Orton's hospital bills be discharged; and that the regulations for the admission of the sick and wounded sepoys into any hospital in future be duly attended to - the irregular receipt of Mr. Stonehouse's accounts; and the order thereon - orders regarding sepoy general Courtsmartial - the Select Committee's report with reference to the letter addressed to them from the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 414-419.
1769	7757	04-Sep-1769 -	Note of letters to Masulipatam, Ganjam, Ongole and Fort Marlborough, the last intimating the despatch of sepoys for that settlement.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 420.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7758	04-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the constitution and appointment of the Select Committee in accordance with the instructions contained in the letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors - perusal of extracts from the same letter defining the origin, constitution, purpose and powers of the Committee - appointment powers of the Committee - appointment of Mr. Stone as Secretary to the Committee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 1-5.
1769	7759	04-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to report of the Select Committee as to the necessity of holding an enquiry into the matter of contract, and deferring to come to any resolution until the proceedings were made known.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 224-226.
1769	7760	04-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob, stating that no credit would be given by the Soubah to the misrepresentations of Meer Moobauruck Cawn, deputed to the Soubah's Court by Hussain Ally Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 419, 420.
1769	7761	05-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, re : the supply of redwood sent - the arrival of the Grafton from England - and the assistance rendered in having sent rice in time.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 145, 146.
1769	7762	05-Sep-1769 -	List of packets to Fort William by the Elizabeth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 146.
1769	7763	05-Sep-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of certain memorials from the officers and Surgeon of the Foreign Corps to Captain Billingham with an order to assemble a Court of Enquiry to enquire into the same; and stating that the Sepoy Regulations would be made public.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 607.
1769	7764	05-Sep-1769 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Hay, Paymaster, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, replying to the remarks of the Committee of Accounts, and setting forth the reasons for having paid Mr. Poverio's bill, and for employing coolies in erecting a butt.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 609-611.
1769	7765	05-Sep-1769 Conjeeveram.	Copy of a letter from Captains Kirker and Mathews, Captain-Lieutenant Ramley and Mr. Saunders, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding, with remarks a list of the troops horse belonging to the estate of the late Captain Cowley.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 612, 613.
1769	7766	05-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Calvert, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, re : his dismissal from the service.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 613, 614.
1769	7767	06-Sep-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, representing the damages sustained by the Salt farmers on account of the overflow of the Godavery.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 248.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7768	06-Sep-1769 Pondicherry.	Copy of a French letter addressed to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, requesting that the money lodged by the Malabar Jesuit Fathers in the Company's treasury might be kept there pending orders from the Directors of the English Company.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 249.
1769	7769	06-Sep-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the receipt of Rs. 35,000 from the Resident at Ganjam for the use of the settlement and the bringing of the amount to the credit of account current of the Ganjam Factory and not to that of ort St. George as desired- receipt from Masulipatam of a valuation of stores as Captain Billingham might require for the use of his detachment at Chicacole - despatch of Rs. 4,000 to the Paymaster of Chicacole for disbursement.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 55, 56.
1769	7770	06-Sep-1769 Masulipatam .	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, giving an account of the measures taken by him for obliging Ashava Row to quit the Company's districts pursuant to the commands from Fort St. George in compliance with the request of Ruccum-ud-Dowlah; on the subject.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 608, 609.
1769	7771	06-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Billingham, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 609.
1769	7772	06-Sep-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Mr. N. Stonehouse, Paymaster, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the publication of advertisements for the sale of the Cicar bullocks on the refusal of the Nabob's Managers to receive them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 611, 612.
1769	7773	07-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from the Resident at Ingeram, intimating the overflow of the Godavary - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam about the charity allowances and the clothing of the lascars - letter from the Paymaster - account of the provisions from the Garrison Storekeeper - letter from Major Fitzgerald, requesting duplicate bonds - letters from Messrs. Holland, Savage and Irwin, requesting leave to go to Bengal - letter from the Revd. Mr. Baines, requesting payment of his salary either at Fort St. George or at Fort William - new gaol in Black Town - petition from the renter of Devecotah - despatches by the Royal Admiral - Mr. Benfield's application - grant of certain sites to Messrs. DeCastro and others.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 668-679.
1769	7774	07-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter from Provision Paymaster referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 680-683.
1769	7775		Copy of accounts from the Garrison Storekeeper, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 680-683.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7776	07-Sep-1769 -	Copy of accounts from Messrs. Holland, Savage and Irwin referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 684, 685.
1769	7777	07-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Revd. Mr. Baines, referred to in the foregoing consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 689.
1769	7778	07-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter from Major Fitzgerald, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 690.
1769	7779	07-Sep-1769 -	Copy of petition from the renter of Devecotah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 691.
1769	7780	07-Sep-1769 -	Note of the arrival of certain ships with letters to the Board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 692.
1769	7781	07-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, reporting the departure of Lieutenant Harding for Anjengo.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 84.
1769	7782	08-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the despatch of a letter to the Court of Directors by the Anson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 693, 694.
1769	7783	08-Sep-1769 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and of the receipt and despatch of some letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 695.
1769	7784	08-Sep-1769 London.	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to Sir John Lindsay, appointing him Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships in the East Indies, with directions in connection with the appointment.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIII, pp. 153-157.
1769	7785	08-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the commission to Sir John Lindsay.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIII, pp. 159-161.
1769	7786	08-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Wood, to Mr. Peter Michell, dated at St. James, 1st September 1769, respecting the precautions to be taken to establish a settlement at Balambangam, and Sir John Lindsay's commission.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIII, pp. 163, 164.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7787	08-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the decree of the King's Council of State containing rules for the India trade, of the 6th September 1769, extracted from the registers of the Council of State.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIII, pp. 167-171.
1769	7788	08-Sep-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Mr. Dolben, acknowledging receipt of money; from the President and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding an extract from a report of the Committee of Accounts; from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of letters; from Mr. Robert Huhes, forwarding an account of salt lost at Ponracca by the overflow of the Godavery - an extract from the Minute of Consultation of the President and Council, Fort St. George, of the 21st August re sepoy stoppages - an explanation to be called for from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod of his charge for hircarrahs in excess in March and April, and a report of the number necessary for permanent service in the Circars - the reduction in the monthly allowance to the Commandent for stationery - Mr. Craufurd's explanation of the error in bringing to account the gratuity issued to the Military officers in the Circars - the intimation of the error in bringing to account the gratuity issued to the Military officers in the Circars - the intimation received, on enquiry into the state of the salt farm in general of Ponracca, and the orders in consequence - the Board's order to Mr. Stevens to proceed and take a fresh account of the salt lost at Ponracca, and to the Farmer himself, the Muzumdar, Desmooks and Despondees, each to make out separate accounts - the cash account for August.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 149-152.
1769	7789	08-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the extract transmitted by the President and Council, Fort St. George, from their Minutes of Consultation of the 21st August containing regulations respecting the sepoy stoppages, above referred to.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 153-155.
1769	7790	08-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the account delivered to the Board by Mr. Hughes, of the salt lost at Ponracca by the overflow of the Godavery.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 155, 156.
1769	7791	08-Sep-1769 -	Copy of extract from the report of the Committee of Accounts, with the Board's remarks thereon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 157, 158.
1769	7792	08-Sep-1769 -	Note of the departure of the snow Esperance for the Straits of Malacca.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 159.
1769	7793	08-Sep-1769 Anjengo.	Note of the death of the Chief, Mr. Whitehill.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 84.
1769	7794	08-Sep-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation re : the appointment of Mr. Taylor to the Chiefship.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 85.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7795	08-Sep-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, stating that he would acquaint the Officer Commanding in the Chicacole Circar with the orders of the Chief at Vizagapatam.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 616, 617.
1769	7796	08-Sep-1769 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Bombay, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding an extract from the Company's commands to that Presidency of the 31st March last, regarding the assistance rendered to them by the troops from Fort St. George.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 646-648.
1769	7797	08-Sep-1769 -	Copy of sundry paragraphs of the Company's Commands, under date the 31st March 1769, relative to : the instructions to send to England one Muhail Law who travelled without a license on the Royal Charlotte the small arms and iron work for Field carriages intended for Fort St. George and sent on the Bombay ships; the recruits to be supplied to Bombay from Fort St. George; the person, in possession of the Island of Balambangan on behalf of the Company; the securing and despatch to England of Mr. John Bidlecomb, a British subject, once in the employ of second mate in the Company's service, and then engaged in the navigation of a Portuguese ship to the East Indies.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 648-650.
1769	7798	09-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, re : the treasure and bills sent by the Luconia and the Royal Admiral - the despatch of three artificers - and the transportation of two convicts to their settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 146-149.
1769	7799	09-Sep-1769 -	List of packets sent by the Royal Admiral and copy of the order to the Captain of that vessel to proceed to Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 149, 150.
1769	7800	09-Sep-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, intimating the supply of money to different settlements and their inability to make a further supply, requesting instructions for the disposal of a quantity of lead landed there on account of the French, and forwarding estimate of receipts and issues of cash of the settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 250-256.
1769	7801	09-Sep-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors reporting the death of Mr. Whitehill, and the succession of Mr. Taylor to the Chiefship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 335.
1769	7802	09-Sep-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to Fort St. George, announcing the death of Mr. Whitehill and the appointment of Mr. Taylor to the Chiefship.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 86.
1769	7803	09-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter to Bombay on the same subject.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 86.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7804	09-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry on the same subject.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. p. 87.
1769	7805	09-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob regarding the practice complained of by him of supplying rice to the garrison of Trichinopoly from the stores laid up at that place.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 420, 421.
1769	7806	09-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob requesting that the kists due to the Soubah be paid to the house of Coss Buckunjee.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 421, 422.
1769	7807	10-Sep-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing copy of the orders sent to Captain Billingham.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 617, 618.
1769	7808	10-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the orders sent to Captain Billingham, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 618, 619.
1769	7809	11-Sep-1769 Cuddalore.	Extract from the Minutes of Consultation relating to : directions from the President not to be hasty in the disposal of the cotton owing to advice from Bombay that the Ship Daddylie with a supply of cotton had put back - delivery to Mr. Brooke by Mr. Lathom on the 6th instant of 100 pagodas to build houses made to the weavers, who are desirons of settling in Brooke's Pettah - submission by the Amuldar of the Jaghire villages of an account of Jamabundy from August 1768 to 31st July 1769 with the net proceeds, also an account of the loss sustained by the ravages of the enemy and the rents till remaining due by the inhabitants - orders to the inhabitants to take their oaths to the respective losses sustained in their rents exclusive of their private losses.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, pp. 43-45.
1769	7810	11-Sep-1769 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Mr. Maitland at Chinnamanaickpollam; and despatch of a general letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George, dated 18th September.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 45.
1769	7811	11-Sep-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the deficiency of money and the steps to be taken to obtain more - the submission of papers concerning the difference in the gold, to the Acting Treasurer for his reply - the injunctions of the Court of Directors to have an eye on the motions of the French at Myhlie - the steps taken in regard to the orders prohibiting any trade or intercourse being carried on between Tellicherry and Hyder Ally's dominions or subjects - the preparation of despatches for Bombay - examination and passing of the Calicut books, as well as the account sales of the General stores, Warehouse, and Military stores - the receipts and issues of the Warehouse for August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 253-257.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7812	11-Sep-1769 -	Note of : the arrival of the Carlier from Bombay - the signing of a letter to the Gentlemen at Anjengo, enclosing the packet received for them from Bombay, and applying to them for money - the Secretary's letter to Ezekiel Rabbi, requesting him to forward the above packet - the willingness of the lenders to continue their several sums with the Company - the receipt of an ola from the Prince of Cherrika, requesting that the Company's people be removed from Eddicott pagoda - the receipt of letters from the Resident at Calicut, forwarding an indent for sundries and advising of a large quantity of plank and timber lying there - the Chief's letter to the King of Cotiote, requesting payment of the amount due by him to the Company - the Chief's answer to the Prince's ola, desiring that the armed people in Eddicott pagoda be placed there some time longer - the receipt of a letter from Anjengo by a balloon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 257-260.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7813	11-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Board's consideration of the purposes for which the Select Committee was appointed by the Court of Directors and the reference to the above committee of the enquiry directed in the 13th and 14th paragraphs of the letter from the Court of the 13th May 1768-a letter from the President and Council at Bombay regarding the expedition to the Island of Balambangan on the north-east of Borneo to from a settlement there - a letter from Masulipatam accompanying a report of the Committee of Stores there, and a list of stores to be sent thither; the order to refer the above to the Committee of Stores - letters from the Chief at Masulipatam, acknowledging receipt of the orders regarding the officers of the Foreign Corps, and giving an account of the expulsion of Ashava Row from the Company's districts - a letter from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly in answer to the remarks of the Committee of Accounts setting forth his reasons for having paid Mr. Poverio's bill, and for employing coolies erecting a butt; and the Board's orders thereon - the report of the Committee of Accounts with the orders of the Board - a letter from Colonel Campbell at Vellore, with an estimate for repairing the works and quarters at that garrison; the Board's approval of the above estimate - a letter from the Paymaster at Vellore, intimating the publication of an advertisement for the sale of the circar bullocks - a letter from Captain Nixon regarding the money sent to Erode by Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman; the order to refer the above to the Commissary-General - letters with lists of the troop horses belonging to Captain Cowley's estate and the orders thereon - a letter from Captain Calvert, requesting to be recommended to the Court of Directors for reinstatement in the Company's service, and the Board's consideration and resolution to comply therewith - compliance with Captain Auchmuty's application to be indulged in the contract for the detachment of the Bengal troops - a letter from Mr. Favre, Surgeon's assistant to the Foreign Corps, requesting that his pay be continued to him, although he had been prevented by sickness to proceed with the Corps, and the Board's resolution that his pay be continued until his recovery, after which he was to be discharged the service - refusal of an application from Mr. Depolier for some gratification for his services - the Board's resolution to grant an allowance of country money to the old soldiers who had applied for their discharge, in view to induce them to continue in the service - the salaries of Surgeons and their assistants chargeable to the Company and to the Nabob - Mr. West's further insolent letter to the Preisdent; the order to forward the above letter to the Court of Directors with the other papers annexed regarding his Courtmartial - letters from the Nabob, forwarding money and bills, and intimating the future payment of kists for the Cicars as requested by Ruccun-ud-Dowlah, expressing satisfaction at the explanation given regarding the treaty with Hyder Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 420-430.
1769	7814	11-Sep-1769 -	Note of the despatch of letters, and those to be despatched.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 431.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7815	11-Sep-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Stonehouse, to Mr. J. M. Stone, explaining the delay in submitting his accounts.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 616.
1769	7816	12-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, re : the despatch of the Anson to them - and the sets of bills drawn on them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 150, 151.
1769	7817	12-Sep-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council advising of their having examined the accounts of the losses sustained by the inroads of Narraindoo's troops and enclosing extracts from correspondence with Captain Casemore regarding the garrisons to be placed in the country.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 257-261.
1769	7818	12-Sep-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the reply to be sent to the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing an account taken by Mr. Robert Barclay and Caumajee Pantulu of the losses occasioned to Accajee Pundat by the depredations committed by Narraindoo's troops in the Government districts of the Chicacole Circar, and also an account of separate demands delivered by Accajee Pundat as well as one with respect to the Country troops entertained by Captain Casemore to strengthen his detachment and an extract from a letter addressed to the Chief by Lieutenant-Colonel Tod in explanation of the charge for extraordinary hircarrahs in March and April, with a report on the number necessary to be constantly employed in the service of the Circars.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 159-161.
1769	7819	12-Sep-1769 -	Copy of extract from a letter from Captain Casemore, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated at Chicacole the 23rd February 1768.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 162.
1769	7820	12-Sep-1769 -	Copy of extract from a letter from John Lewin Smith, Esq., to Captain Thomas Casemore, dated 15th April 1768.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 162, 163.
1769	7821	12-Sep-1769 -	Copy of extracts from a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Tod, to the Chief at Masulipatam, dated 12th September 1769.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 163, 164.
1769	7822	12-Sep-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and of the departure and arrival of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 165.
1769	7823	12-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Call, Commissary-General, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, containing an account of the provisions, remaining in Colar at the time it was delivered to Hyder Ally Cawn.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 614, 615.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7824	13-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, enclosing copy of the order issued to the Captain of the Duke of Grafton, and directing the despatch of that vessel to Bengal soon after the landing of the detachment of the military sent.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 151, 152.
1769	7825	13-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, requesting that a vessel for carrying 180 tons of bale goods be sent to them early in January and intimating the despatch of the Duke of Grafton to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 152, 153.
1769	7826	13-Sep-1769 -	List of packets by the Duke of Grafton to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 153, 154.
1769	7827	13-Sep-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Committee appointed to enquire into the cause of the death of Bartholomew LeSpencer by drowning.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 87.
1769	7828	13-Sep-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Bombay forwarding extracts from the general letter from the Court of Directors, and letter from Lieutenant Dewar, requesting an advance of money.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 88, 89.
1769	7829	13-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, forwarding accounts of the settlement.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 90.
1769	7830	13-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding a parcel from Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 90, 91.
1769	7831	13-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry with a supply of cash.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 91.
1769	7832	13-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Dewar, requesting an advance of money.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 92.
1769	7833	13-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging the receipt of letters.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 93.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7834	13-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : discusion and disposal of the several subjects referred to in the general letter seriatim - the necessity of recalling Mr. Wynch to Fort St. George from Masulipatam - measures to be pursued in the enquiry into the conduct of the Company's servants during the negotiations with the Soubah; letter to be written to Ruccun-ud-Dowlah on the subject and directions to Mr. Wynch an the members of the Committee to obtain, as far as possible, information regarding the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 6-15.
1769	7835	13-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major P. Donaldson, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting to be allowed his gratuity as Major, and setting forth his reasons for making the application.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 615, 616.
1769	7836	14-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the President and Council at Bombay, forwarding cotton - letter from the Resident at Ganjam, intimating the settlement with Rajahs of Daracoote and Vizianagur and the cession of the Fort of Pratapaghiri to the latter - from Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, recommending an advance to be made to the merchants - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, intimating the quantity of salt washed away by the Godavery and the despatch of Mr. Hughes to take an account of the same - letter from the Governor and Council at Pondicherry, forbidding the board's parting with the China Jesuit's money without their orders - letter from the Chief at Masulipatam advising of the money sent to the other Northern factories, enclosing estimate of receipts and disbursements and requesting orders for the sale of lead and ammunition by the foreign companies-the purchase of the cotton on the Royal George - Storekeeper's account of sales - appointment of an assistant for the apothecary's shop - Mr. Wynch's recall from Masulipatam - letter from Captain Samson of the Duke of Grafton, requesting permission to go straight on to Bengal without landing cordage for Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 696-709.
1769	7837	14-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Garrison Storekeeper referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 710-713.
1769	7838	14-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter from Captain Samson, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 714.
1769	7839	14-Sep-1769 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters, and of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 714.
1769	7840	14-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Dawson, requiring him to enquire into the losses sustained in the Jaghire by the Nabob on account of Hyder's invasion.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 715-717.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7841	14-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor-General of French affairs in India at Pondicherry, stating that in all their dealings with the French they had carried out the orders of the Court of Directors.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 154.
1769	7842	14-Sep-1769 Negapatam.	Copy of the translation of a letter from the Dutch Governor and Council, thanking for the assistance rendered to the Dutch vessel Helena by the Chief at Masulipatam and requesting further help to be given to it to pursue its voyage to the Ganges.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 278, 279.
1769	7843	14-Sep-1769 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident advising of the despatch of some bales of calicoes, and of the arrival of a French ship with arms.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 281.
1769	7844	14-Aug-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the arrival of Ashava Row at Noojids, his writing to Opparow to quit immediately the Company's possessions, and stating that Ashava Row had written to Ruccun-ud-Dowlah throwing himself entirely upon his mercy.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 620, 621.
1769	7845	14-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter to Vencatachella Naigue, Poligar of Ramanchery, regarding payment of certain debts contracted by his father during lifetime.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 432.
1769	7846	15-Sep-1769 London.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to : the despatch of the Aurora with a letter and the Commissioners appointed to regulate the affairs of the several presidencies; the instructions given to the Commissioners, and the several persons appointed to proceed with them - the appointment of Sir John Lindasay to the command of the marine force in India - the instructions and directions to be attended to consequent on the above appointments - the decree of His Most Christian Majesty suspending the trade of the French Company to the East Indies, and the measures to be adopted in consequence - the assistance to be rendered to Mr. Wood in establishing a settlement at Balambangan - the coral merchants' memorial, desiring the Governor of Madras to facilities the means of having their remittances made to them, and the indulgence to be shown to them - the Gentlemen appointed to the Secret Committee for the ensuring season - the thirty ships taken up for carrying on the Company's trade to all parts of the East Indies and China during the ensuing year - Sir John Lindsay's rank, and the house he was to be accommodated with.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIII, pp. 53-65.
1769	7847	15-Sep-1769 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident enclosing duplicates of the former letters and bills of lading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 282.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7848	15-Sep-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : instructions from the President at Fort St. George, for the discharge of the bills for secret services - advice from Fort William of the arrival of the Essex and snow Industry with the troops - complaint of the Paymaster of the Bengal detachment that of the Rs. 25,000 received from Madras, 5,000 were had coin and very deficient in value - orders to the Storekeeper to take charge of some stores sent for the us eof Captain Billingham's detachment at Chicacole - advances made to the merchants - the assortments each merchant proposes to bring - the making out of their contracts agreeably thereto - orders for sending all the bales by the snow Bath about to sail for Fort St. George.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 57-60.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7849	15-Sep-1769 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : departure from England of the Commissioners appointed to superintend and regulate the affairs of the Company's several presidencies-the Military honours to be paid to the First Commissioner Mr. VanSittart during his stay at Fort St. George, the powers of the Commissioners to call upon the Company's servants for the necessary information, to make peace or war, to compel the Commanders of the Company's ships met in the way to deliver their packets; and the nature of the assistance to be given to them - the person to be selected for their Secretary - appointment of Mr. Robert Day as their Clerk, of Reverend Mr. Hirst as their Chaplain, and of Mr. John Drew as their Surgeon; the salary and allowances to be paid to the two latter - grant of permission to Mr. VanSittart to take his son Arthur with him to instruct him in the Persian tongue, in view to his (son's) ultimate appointment as a writer on the Bengal establishment on the close of the commission, and to one Joseph Watkins in his private business, to remain in India as a free merchant - the Company bearing all the reasonable charges in the due discharge of their commission - appointment of Sir John Lindsay to the command of a marine force to proceed to the East Indies with full powers from the King and the Company to treat and settle the distracted state of affairs in the Persian Gulf, the limits to his powers and his duties; the placing of the Company's marine force on similar expeditions under his command only - instructions as to the supply of cash and stores to His Majesty's ships, the honours to be paid to the King's flag and the treatment the officers of those ships should receive - allowance of forty shillings day to Sir John Lindsay to meet the expense of his keeping a table for himself and other deserving officers and the house accommodation to be given him at the Company's expense as usual the French King's suspension of the trade of the French Company to the East Indies, the opening of the same freely to all his subjects, and instructions to the Company's servants in connection therewith - assistance to be rendered to Sir John Lindsay in effecting a settlement at Balambangan - indulgence to be shown to the coral merchants in the way of remittance of cash to them in return for coral - the members of the Secret Committee for the ensuing season and the nature of their duties, &c. - particulars of the ships taken up for carrying on the Company's trade to all parts of the East Indies and China and the fresh stipulation inserted in their charter parties as to the time of their leaving Bengal, &c. -salute of (13+2) guns for Sir John Lindsay in consideration of his rank as Rear-Admiral and Commander-in-Chief.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. IV, pp. 144-156.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7850	16-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directions, re : the safe arrival of all the ships except the Prince of Wales and Duke of Kingston - departure of all the Coast and China ships to their destination in proper season- disposal of the imports of the year - Board's inability to furnish the Supracargoes at Canton with either treasure or merchandize - application made by the Gentlemen at Bombay for a supply of six lakhs of rupees - measures adopted for the provision of investments - Board's resolution of take upon themselves the management of the Circars of Ellore, Rajahmundry and Mustaphanagar, and proposals received for renting the Government lands - and the appointment of Mr. Andrews to succeed Mr. John Smith as Chief of Vizagapatam.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXV, pp. 513-521.
1769	7851	16-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, intimating the despatch to them of the Anson with a despatch for the Court of Directors.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 155.
1769	7852	16-Sep-1769 -	List of packets by the Anson to Fort William and copy of the order to the Captain of that vessel to proceed to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 155, 156.
1769	7853	16-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors relative to : the Company's situation with regard to the several Country Powers - the return of the Bengal troops and stores to that Presidency - the steps taken to reduce the Chicacole Circar to perfect obedience - the transmission of the papers in connection with the Court-martial held on Lieutenant Fireworker, W. P. West, Mr. W. Watkins, a Cadet, and Ensigns Bearsley and Dixon - the enxiety caused by the delay in releasing the Bombay prisoners - the division for each Presidency, of the troops arriving for the Madras establishment - the transmission of a report of the proof of the brass field pieces received by the Duke of Grafton, with observations thereon-the re-establishment of the fortifications at Pondicherry by the French, the paucity of their forces, and want of money - the sufficiency of the Cadets already sent out for two or three years.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. V. pp. 171-180.
1769	7854	16-Sep-1769 -	List of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department, to the Court of Directors, by the way of Bengal, dated 16th September 1769.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. V. pp. 181, 182.
1769	7855		List of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department, to the Court of Directors, dated 28th September 1769.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. V, pp. 182,183.
1769	7856	16-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, acknowledging receipt of their letter by the Duke of Grafton, and promising to advise them of their proceedings by the January ship.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. VII, p. 1.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7857	16-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Faizan, to Mr. J. M. Stone, containing an account of the payments made to the sepoys in the garrison of Coveryporam.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 619, 620.
1769	7858	16-Sep-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Stonehouse, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, on the subject of his attending to the repairs to the fort.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 620.
1769	7859	18-Sep-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council intimating the reduction made in the allowance for stationery given to the Commandant, transmitting a copy of the bill for secret services and an extract from Lieutenant-Colonel Tod's letter explaining the charges for the supernumerary hircarrahs.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 272-275.
1769	7860	18-Sep-1769 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from the Resident, forwarding a statement of the prices of salempores and advising of his contract with the merchants and of the accident to Mr. Alcock's house on account of the freshes.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 276, 277.
1769	7861	18-Sep-1769 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Mr. Maitland, enclosing, with remarks, a particular account of the losses in grain sustained by the inhabitants of the Jaghire villages, - report to be made to the President and Council, Fort St. George, in connection with certain repairs made to the Factory buildings - explanation submitted with respect to the remarks of the Committee of Accounts regarding six coolies charged in the accounts, the amount charged to the Nabob's account in June for hospital expenses, and the account of the losses sustained by the ravages of the enemy in the farms dependent on the settlement - request made to the President and Council, Fort St. George, for boats to send to the Presidency a quantity of shells for chunam, and charcoal remaining in Allumparva.	Cuddalore Cons, Vol. I, pp. 45-48.
1769	7862	18-Sep-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the order to comply with the indent from Calicut, and to have the timber and plank there removed to Tellicherry - the letter from Anjengo - a letter from the Acting Treasurer respecting the difference in the gold received from Bombay - the Chief's letter to the King of Cotiote.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 260, 261.
1769	7863	18-Sep-1769 Tellicherry.	Copy of the letter from the Acting Treasurer, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 261, 262.
1769	7864	18-Sep-1769 -	Note of : the return of the Anjengo balloon with a letter - the arrival of an express balloon from Anjengo with a letter reporting the death of Mr. Whitehill, the succession of mr. Taylor to the Chiefship till further orders from Bombay, and the remains of pepper and cloth - the despatch of a letter to Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 262.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7865	18-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, enclosing copy of his instructions to Captain Billingham, leaving it to his discretion whether to station a detachment at Kimmedy or not; and the Board's approval of the same - the Commissary-General's accounts of the provisions remaining in Colar, the Board's observations, and their resolution to call upon Captain Kelly to give his reasons for the difference between his accounts and those given by the Commissary-General and others-Major Donaldson's application for his gratuity as Major, the Board's consideration, and their resolution to recommend his case to the Company, along with that of Captain-Lieutenants - Mr. Stonehouse's excuse for not transmitting his accounts regularly - Captain Faizan's account of the payment made to the sepoys at Coveryporam - Mr. Poverio's bills; and the order thereon - a letter from Hyder Ally Cawn intimating the issue of his order for the release of Meer Audil Cawn and his family, desiring that the elephants seized by the Nalcoty man be ordered to be delivered up, and informing that no one had arrival from Bombay to receive the prisoners and settle other matters - the Board's resolution to apply to the Nabob regarding the elephants, said to have been stopped by the Nalcoty Zemindar, and to send an extract from the letter relating to Bombay, to the Gentlemen there - arrangements to be made for the presentation of the Company's letter to the Nabob - stores necessary to be kept in the garrison of Trichinopoly - account of disbursements made to the Bengal officers.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 431-435.
1769	7866	- -	Note of the presentation of the Company's letter to the Nabob, and the preparation of general letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 436.
1769	7867	18-Sep-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, transmitting extracts from a letter from Lieutenant Denley, dated at Jelmore, 6th September 1769.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 621.
1769	7868	18-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the letter above referred to from Lieutenant Denley, to the Chief at Masulipatam, advising of his having taken charge of the garrison of Jelmore from Ensign Roberts, of the departure of the latter with two companies of the 4th Circar Battalion to Ganjam and of the postponement of operations against Narraindoo till the arrival of Captain Billingham at Chicacole.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 621, 622.
1769	7869	19-Sep-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council re : the erection of the Factory house and the accounts of the losses sustained by the Jaghirdars and others on account of the invasions of Hyder Ally.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 263-271.
1769	7870	19-Sep-1769 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, enclosing invoice and bill of lading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 356.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7871	19-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Grain Committee relative to : letters from Captain Pascal and Mr. James Hay; and resolution thereon that a report embodying their enquiry intothe complaints touching the demand of the bullock-people of Chingleput, Tiagar and Wandiwash, be made to the President and Council-the declarations laid before the Committee by Mr. DuPre who examined the bullock-people, and declarations and letters from several other persons relative to stores, provisions and plunder, &c., said to have been taken by Colonel Wood and appropriated to his own use - resolution that a report of the Committee's proceedings and the result of their enquiry be made to the President and Council-letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang on the subject of a complaint made by Balagangar Campara Chetty, merchants of Wallauja Nagar, and order that a report thereof be made to the President and Council.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 148-152.
1769	7872	19-Sep-1769 -	Copy of : letter from Captain Pascal in answer to the Committee's letters regarding the demand made by the bullock-men of Chingleput for the hire of their bullocks detained with the detachment commanded by Colonel Wood - letter from Mr. James Hay, enclosing copy of an account current between him and Colonel Wood - the several declarations and the Committee's reports on the same referred to in the proceedings - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Lang, to the Secretary to the Grain Committee, referred to above - the Committee's report on the same.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 153-181.
1769	7873	19-Sep-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Committee of Works, reporting the refusal of the lascars to serve without batta and the punishment inflicted on them, and enclosing a letter from the Engineer; from Mr. George Pyne, requesting a supply of Madras pagodas for the investment at Bandarmalanka; from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of rupees and Madras pagodas; from the President and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding copy of their sailing orders to Captain Samson of the Duke of Grafton, with a detachment of military and military stores on board and enclosing instructions to be given to the Commander - the accounts taken by Mr. Stevens and others of the salt washed away at Ponracca, and the accounts of the salt made and sold at Ennegodroo- a letter from Captain Thomas Madge, Commanding at Samalcotah, advising of the flagstaff bastion there having fallen into the ditch and enclosing a letter from Mr. Stevens, the Engineer, on the same subject - the resolution to sent to the President and Council, Fort St. George, the several accounts and letters for their orders-the Warehousekeeper's representation of the damaged condition of two sets of horse furniture left back at Masulipatam by General Caillaud and intended, with several other articles, as presents to the Soubah; and the Board's resolution that the matter be referred to the President and Council, Fort St. George, for disposal.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 165-168.
1769	7874	19-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the several accounts of salt lost at Ponracca, and of the account of salt at Ennegodroo.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 169-172.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7875	19-Sep-1769 -	Copy of extract from a letter from Captain Madge and the letter from Mr. Stevens regarding the falling of the flagstaff bastion at Samalcotah.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 173, 174.
1769	7876	19-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works, reporting the refusal of the lascars to work without batta, &c., and enclosing a letter from the Engineer.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 175-177.
1769	7877	19-Sep-1769 -	Note of the despatch of letters, and of the departure and arrival of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 178.
1769	7878	19-Sep-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding a packet to their address from Bombay, requesting that a letter, dated the 8th September, addressed to Anjengo from Bombay be returned thence if found in the above packet and advising of a further advance of Rs. 350 made to Lieutenant David Dewar.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 650, 651.
1769	7879	20-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation on the letter from the Court of Directors, dated 17th March, received on the 3rd September per the Grafton - advances made for the investments - and the sale of certain articles.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 718-732.
1769	7880	20-Sep-1769 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and the receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 733.
1769	7881	20-Sep-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, communicating the reports made by Caumajee Punt, Desmooks and Despondees on the loss sustained in the Ponracca salt farm from the overflow of the Godavery.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 282-293.
1769	7882	20-Sep-1769 Chigutty.	Copy of letter from Mr. Cotsford, to the President of Fort St. George, giving an account of the capture by the Bengal troops of the Pollam belonging to the Chingutty Zemindar.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 652, 653.
1769	7883	21-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Chief and Council at Masulipatam, intimating the revision of the accounts of losses in Chicacole and of Accajee's separate demands - letter from President and Council at Bombay, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for certain goods - letter from Chief and Council at Cuddalore, intimating the expenses of their factor and the losses of the Renter of Trevendiporam and Amuldar of the Jaghire villages, and desiring a supply of cash - letter from Mr. Brooke, desiring to be relieved from the Chiefship of Cuddalore - Board's resolutions in consequence - the appointment Mr. Dawson to the Chiefship of Cuddalore - report from the Committee of Accounts; and orders thereon - account sales of broadcloth, copper and Teneriffe wine - advances towards investments.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 733-742.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7884	21-Sep-1769 -	Copy of account sales of broadcloth, copper and Teneriffe wine, referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 743-761.
1769	7885	21-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter Mr. Brooke referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 762.
1769	7886	21-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the receipt and despatch of letters, and of the arrival, and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 763.
1769	7887	21-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directors, re : the conclusion of peace with Hyder Ally Cawn, and the safe arrival of all the ships of this season destined for Fort St. George and China.	Pub. Des to Court, Vol. XXV, pp. 521, 522.
1769	7888	21-Sep-1769 -	List of papers in the packet to England via Bengal.	Pub. Des to Court, Vol. XXV, p. 523.
1769	7889	21-Sep-1769 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from the Resident, despatching salempores and giving an account of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 296.
1769	7890	21-Sep-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, intimating the loss of the Lord Holland laden with rice for Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 326.
1769	7891	21-Sep-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter from Anjengo re the death of Mr. Whitehill and the return of the balloon with a reply - the despatch of the address to the President and Council of Bombay - the examination and passing of the accounts of the Collector of Durmapatam, Tellicherry General books, and the Land Paymaster's account disbursements for June and July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 262-264.
1769	7892	21-Sep-1769 -	Note of : the despatch of the address to the President and Council of Bombay as per copy annexed - the receipt of an ola from the Prince of Cherrika, requesting Rs. 1,000 to celebrate his birth-day; and the Chief's reply that he could not comply with his request for money, but that he would send him a large quantity of rice - the receipt of an ola from the Samorine, desiring an interview with the Chief - the Board's sanction of Rs. 1,000 to the Prince of Cherrika.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 264-273.
1769	7893	21-Sep-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the landing of the troops and stores by the Duke of Grafton and the departure of Ashava Row from Opparow's zemindari, enclosing copy of letters from Captain Billingham regarding the situation of Narraindoo, intimating the supply of muskets landed at the French terriority at Yanam, and desiring orders whether they should be sent up the country.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 635.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7894	21-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the two letters from Captain Billingham, to the Chief at Masulipatam, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 636, 637.
1769	7895	21/Sep/1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising of the flagstaff bastion at Samalcotah having fallen into the ditch, and enclosing copy of letter from the Engineer regarding the flagstaff.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 638, 639.
1769	7896	21-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Stevens, the Engineer, above referred to, regarding the flagstaff bastion at Samalcotah.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 639, 640.
1769	7897	22-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, re : the bad state of the cotton sent by them - and the departure of vessels to Bengal and Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 156, 157.
1769	7898	22-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : information to the Nabob of the orders of the Honourable the Court of Directors regarding his debts to the Company - transmission in writing of all proceedings in connection with the consideration of the method of dealing with the Nabob's private creditors - purport of a letter to be written to the trustees informing them of the sense and orders of the Honourable the Court of Directors relative to the Nabob's debts to the Company and to individuals.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 16, 17.
1769	7899	22-Sep-1769 -	Note of : letter to the Nabob's trustees referred to in the consultation - letter from the Nabob's trustees in answer to the above giving a detailed account of their proceedings in connection with it, and promising to assemble the creditors and to make them acquainted with the purport of their letter - letter to Alexander Wynch, Esq., Chief at Masulipatam, directing him to make enquiries into the conduct of the Company's servants during the negotiations with the Soubah and enclosing, for his perusal, a copy of their letter to Ruccun-ud-Dowlah - letter to Ruccun-ud-Dowlah, desiring to be informed of the presents made in money or otherwise to the Company's servants during the negotiations.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 18-25.
1769	7900	22-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain J. Serle, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting his arrival from furlough spent in China and England, and requesting that the usual allowance of pay in such cases might be made to him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 622, 623.
1769	7901	22-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the letter granting furlough to Captain Serle.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 623.
1769	7902	23-Sep-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding monthly accounts with a copy of letter from the committee of Works and one addressed to them by the Engineer.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 297-301.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7903	24-Sep-1769 Pulicat.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Dormieux and Desoncheex, desiring to be informed what measures were taken in regard to the request made by the Dutch Government about the Helena.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 294.
1769	7904	24-Sep-1769 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from the Resident, forwarding bill of lading for goods laden on the snow Caprice.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 303.
1769	7905	24-Sep-1769 Madras.	Copy of letter from Captain R. Kelly, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, giving reasons for the difference between the account given by him of the state and condition of the garrison of Colar and that contained in the letters from the Commissary-General, Lieutenant Eagles and Ensign Blacker.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XLI, pp. 624-632.
1769	7906	24-Sep-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the purport of his orders to Captain Billingham relative to the Foreign Corps and the assistance to be Foreign Corps and the assistance to be given to Mr. Cotsford; and enclosing copy of a letter from Captain Billingham regarding overtures made by Narraindoo for an accommodation.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XLI, p. 641.
1769	7907	24-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Billingham, to the Chief at Masulipatam, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XLI, pp. 641, 642.
1769	7908	24-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing one from Wullee Mahomed Cawn to him, intimating the disturbances raised by the people of Vencatagherry and other places in the villages of Cadapanattam, &c., by driving away the cattle of the inhabitants, together with a list of villages belonging tothe Jaghire of Amboor Gudda, &c., which were before in the possession of the Circar's Deputies, but since seized by the Amuldar of Barre Mehaul belonging to the Chief of Mysore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 433-435.
1769	7909	25-Sep-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 280.
1769	7910	25-Sep-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council forwarding invoice and bill of lading and monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 313.
1769	7911	25-Sep-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of a general letter to the President and Council of this date.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 48.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7912	25-Sep-1769 Cuddalore.	Extract from the Minutes of Consultation relating to : information to the President, Fort St. George, of the accuracy in the quantity of the stores lately received from there - promise of the merchants to exert themselves in future towards fulfilling their contracts - intimation to be given to the Board at Madras of the demand made by Hussain Mercoy for the hospital and for arrears of rent due for it since 1762 - delivery, to the Accountant and the Paymaster, of the extract from Mr. Stone, re the sepoy clothing - despatch to Fort St. George of the monthly accounts and consultations for August with a promise to send in a few days a statement of the farms, charges of the settlement, and account quickstock to the end of August - perusal of the cash accounts with the accounts of the Warehouse, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, the Sea and the Land Customer, and the Land Customer for August.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, pp. 48-50.
1769	7913	25-Sep-1769 -	Note of the despatch of a general letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George of 29th September with statements of the farms, charges of the settlement and quickstock to end of August.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 51.
1769	7914	25-Sep-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, advising of the despatch to Vizagapatam of Rs. 35,000 and a bill on Rajah Ram Naick Vizianagaram for 5,000 more and of the impossibility to supply any money for some time - letter from Mr. Cotsford, Resident at Ganjam, assigning his reason for not making the required alteration in his accounts re the Rs. 35,000 received from him in August - despatch to Madras of a general letter to accompany the invoice and bill of lading for the bales sent thither on the Bath, also the accounts and consultations for August.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 61-64.
1769	7915	25-Sep-1769 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George with the books and the several accounts.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, p. 65.
1769	7916	25-Sep-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Monsr. Picot containing propositions regarding the exchange of deserters; and the Board's remarks thereon - the order to send to Bombay all the papers in connection with the thousand rupees sent to the Prince of Cherrika - the information from Ezekiel Rabbi of Cochin that no money could be obtained at interest from that place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 273-275.
1769	7917	25-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Monsr. Picot, containing propositions regarding the exchange of deserters above reference to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 275-278.
1769	7918	25-Sep-1769 -	Copy of translate of the King of Cotiot's answer to the Chief's letter, explaining the circumstances under which he was unable to pay the debt to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 278, 279.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7919	25-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Chief in reply to that from Monsr. Picot regarding exchange of deserters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 279, 280.
1769	7920	25-Sep-1769 -	Note of the arrival of an express boat from Anjengo with a letter from there, accompanied for another from Bombay enclosing copy of sundry paragraphs of the commands of the Court of Directors together with a list of investment to be provided at Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 280, 281.
1769	7921	25-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Bombay above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 281.
1769	7922	25-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Mr. Stonehouse, acknowledging receipt of the orders for the repairs of the works and barracks at Vellore - letters from Mr. Wynch, Chief at Masulipatam, advising of his having given orders for the departure of Aushoo Row from the Company's districts, of Lieutenant Denley having taken charge of Jelmore from Ensign Roberts who proceeded with a detachment to Ganjam and of having deferred taking any steps against Narraindo until the arrival of Captain Billingham at Chicacole - refusal to comply with an application from Captain Serle for the usual allowance of pay during his absence in England - Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry on Dodetaker, Commandant of the 4th Circar Battalion, for extorting money from the officers and sepoy; and his dismissal from the service - the consideration of the charges against Colonel Wood; General Smith's presence at the Board for the consideration of the above subject, and the observations of the Board on the letter from Colonel Wood regarding the enquiry made by the Committee appointed to examine into the grain business.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 436-439.
1769	7923	26-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on : the reports of the Committee on the Nabob's complaints of the many abuses said to have been committed in the southern expedition by troops under the command of Colonel Wood in respect to grain, provisions, cattle, plunder and booty, &c.; petitions presented by certain inhabitants of Tiagar and Wandiwash setting forth that they were hired by Mr. Sadlier with their carriage bullocks to transport grain to Colonel Wood's detachment, and that they were not paid for the same; and the complaints made by a merchant at Wallauja Nagur of his having been compelled by Lieutenant-Colonel Lang's Dubash to sell to him certain quantity of rice, which he was carrying to the army then at Colar, at the rate of 13 seers per rupee when the bazaar price of the rice at Colar was only 9 seers.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 24-40.
1769	7924	26-Sep-1769 Itchapoor.	Copy of letter from Mr. Cotsford, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating his reason for not pursuing the Zemindar of Chigutty, and or not ordering Captain Casemore's battalion to relieve the Bengal troops and his intention to make use of the latter in the zemindari of Callicote.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 656, 657.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7925	26-Sep-1769 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident, advising of the contract with the merchants for cloth with an account of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 305.
1769	7926	26-Sep-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from the Resident, advising of settlement with Narraindoo, Rajah of Moherry, for his tribute for the year 1768, and suggesting measures for letting out the Havelly lands.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 323-325.
1769	7927	26-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the charges against Colonel Wood - the resolution to refer to a general Court martial the unsatisfactory reply from Captain Kelly regarding the difference in the accounts of the Colar garrison - the order for the trial of Captain Orton by a general Court-martial for delivering up Erode to the enemy - the report of the Committee of Stores regarding the regulations to be framed for the conduct of the Inspectors of stores at the several garrison, with Colonel Butler's report of proof brass field pieces lately come from Europe - instructions to be drawn out according to the above report, for the information and guidance of Inspectors; and the representation to be made to the Court of Directors regarding the bad quality of the gun-metal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 440-444.
1769	7928	26-Sep-1769 -	Note of a letter to be sent to the Select Committee at Fort William, and the despatch of other general letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 445.
1769	7929	26-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Colonel Wood, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, explaining a passage in his letter of the 14th July about his responsibility for the actions of his dismissed servants.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 632-634.
1769	7930	27-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Grain Committee directing the despatch of a letter to Colonel Wood desiring him to produce anthentic musters, receipts, vouchers or witnesses to invalidate the claims preferred against him by the bullock-men.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, p. 181.
1769	7931	27-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Wood referred to above - copy of letter from Colonel Wood in reply to the above, and explaining the discrepancies pointed out in his accounts.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 181-185.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7932	28-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation to : letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, representing the necessity of employing thirty hircarrahs in the Circars and two at Ellore - letter from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, forwarding musters of salempores, advising of the contracts with the merchants, and recommending the payment of Mr. Alcock's house-rent - letter from the Governor and Council at Negapatam, returning thanks for the kindness of the Chief at Masulipatam in securing some mutineers belonging to a Dutch private vessel and requesting that she might be carried to Masulipatam for assistance - letter from Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing their accounts of the settlement - orders in consequence - Paupah Braminy's refusal to give in his accounts - Captain Newland's supply of cash tothe French - payments made by Betel and Tobacco renters and others - advances to different agents-Export Warehousekeeper's report on cotton from Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 763-773.
1769	7933	28-Sep-1769 -	Note of the arrival and departure of vessel and of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 774.
1769	7934	28-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, re : the discontinuance of all charitable allowance after the death of the present holders - the destruction of certain articles connected with the Military - the allowance of clothes to peons on condition of their living within the fort - and the remission of revenue to Accajee for losses sustained owing to the depredations of the troops of Narasulla Cawn.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 157-160.
1769	7935	28-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, re : the sale of the provisions in garrisons - the illegality of paying Mr. Martin for attending on sepoys - the arrangements for the supply of piece goods - and the issue of directions to the people at Masulipatam to stop further supply of money to their settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 160, 161.
1769	7936	28-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, re : the despatch of a duplicate letter to the Court of Directors - and the detention of Captain Samson at Masulipatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 162.
1769	7937	28-Sep-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council re the claims of Hussain Mercoy to the house used as hospital.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 302, 303.
1769	7938	28-Sep-1769 Rangoon.	Copy of letter from Captain Justice of St. Helena intimating the Company's refusal to pay the money agreeably to the King of Ava's determination and forwarding copies of his letter to the President and Council at Fort William and abstract of Mr. Cuthbert's letter to Captain Dundas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 378-389.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7939	28-Sep-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Commands of the Court of Directors, the Board's remarks thereon, and the steps taken accordingly - a letter from Anjengo, and the application to be made to the Gentlemen there for procuring some money from the Managers of Mr. Whitehill's estate - the Chief's letter to Monsr. Picot and the answer received thereto - a translate of the King of Cotiote's ola in reply to the letter respecting his debt - the examination and passing of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 281-284.
1769	7940	28-Sep-1769 -	Copy of translate of Monsr. Picot's answer to the Chief's letter regarding the exchange of deserters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 285, 286.
1769	7941	28-Sep-1769 -	Note of : the departure of the express boat to Anjengo with a letter regarding the money to be procured - a letter to the Resident at Calicut, intimating the Samorine's proposal to meet the Chief, and requesting him to remind him (the Samorine) of his debt.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 286, 287.
1769	7942	29-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Councillor, Extraordinary, stating that the Chief and Council of Masulipatam had been written to regarding the ship St. Helena.	Letter from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 163.
1769	7943	29-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, re : the desirability of not paying the bills for secret service until the receipt of specific instructions - the employment of certain hircarrahs - and the letter from the Dutch Governor at Negapatam about the ship St. Helena.	Letter from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 163, 164.
1769	7944	29-Sep-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : an address from Hussain Ally Cawn and Joguey Pundat, enclosing an account of balances due to them from the Zemindars of the Circars of Rajahmundry, Ellore and Mustaphanagur - the resolution to transmit copy of the same to the President and Council, Fort St. George, to desire their orders regarding the draught bullocks at Ellore; to acquaint the Paymaster in the Circars with the orders respecting the future method of bringing his disbursements to account.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 178, 179.
1769	7945	29-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the address, above referred to, from Hussain Ally Cawn and Joguey Pundat with their account of balances due from the Zemindars.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 180-183.
1769	7946	29-Sep-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and of the arrival of the snow Ann from the Nicobar Islands.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 185.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7947	29-Sep-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing extract from a letter from Captain Billingham, advising of Narraindoo's disturbances in the Kimmedy district, and of his orders to Captain Bowman to march against him, enclosing a copy of Captain Billingham's letter of instructions to Captain Bowman with lists of persons recommended for appointment as Subadars and Jemadars in the Circar battalions, and representing that he had been obliged to fill up the vacancies of Havildars and Naigues and stating that, as Mr. Andrews had set out from Masulipatam, he had drawn Captain Billingham's attention to the orders for putting the Chicacole Circar under the directions of the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 642, 643.
1769	7948	29-Sep-1769 -	Copy of the extract from a letter from Captain Billingham, to the Chief at Masulipatam, above referred to, also from the letter from the former to Captain Bowman.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 643-646.
1769	7949	29-Sep-1769 Camp near Mahmudpoor.	Copy of letter from Captain Auchmuty, to the President of Fort St. George, advising that the Fort of Chigutty was taken by storm, that Mahmudpoor was also taken possession of, that the loss was considerable, and that the Rajah had taken refuge in the hills.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 660.
1769	7950	29-Sep-1769 -	Copy of a return of the killed and wounded at the capture of Chigutty and Mahmudpoor Pollams, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 661.
1769	7951	29-Sep-1769 -	Copy of letter and enclosures from the Nabob regarding the Rajah of Tanjore's request to be exempted from payment of the peishcush of the fasli year.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 438-451.
1769	7952	30-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, re : the appointment of Mr. Dawson to succeed Mr. Brooke as the Chief of the place - and the despatch of two boats to take to Madras the shells and charcoal at Allemparva.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 164, 165.
1769	7953	30-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Nabob's despatch of 60,000 pagodas in money and bills to the trustees for his private creditors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 25-29.
1769	7954	30-Sep-1769 Fort St. George.	Note of : letter to the Nabob's trustees, expressing surprise at the conduct of the Nabob, and stating that, if the creditors should resolve not to restore the sum to the Nabob but to divide it amongst themselves, they would be put to the necessity of resorting to measures for securing his debts to the Company - letter to the Nabob, informing him of their surprise at his conduct, and requesting him to desist from making any further payments pending the communication to him of the result of their proceedings with his creditors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 29-31.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7955	01-Oct-1769 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, intimating the movements of certain vessels and the reduction of duty on rice and batty.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 342.
1769	7956	02-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Pulicat, re the vessel St. Helena.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 165.
1769	7957	02-Oct-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding a copy of petition from Hussain Ally Cawn and Joguey Pundat on the subject of their outstanding balances in the Ellore, Rajahmundry and Mustaphanagur Circars.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 306-312.
1769	7958	02-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Grain Committee directing the despatch of a letter to Colonel Wood desiring to be informed of the person against whom he levels his charge of unfair dealing in respect to the affair of the bullock-people.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, p. 186.
1769	7959	02-Oct-1769 -	Copy of : letter to Colonel Wood - letter from Colonel Wood in reply to the above.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 186-188.
1769	7960	02-Oct-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt of a general letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, dated 30th September.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 51.
1769	7961	02-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Bombay, forwarding extracts from a letter from the Court of Directors.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 93.
1769	7962	02-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, applying for a supply of cash.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 94.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7963	02-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Colonel Wood's explanation of his letter; the Board's opinion thereon, and the charges to be exhibited against him at the Court-martial - letters from the Select Committee at Fort William, applying for the recruits available and desiring the return of the Bengal seapoys; and the reply to be sent thereto - letters from the Chief at Masulipatam, advising of the landing of the troops and stores by the Duke of Grafton, of Aushoo Row's retirement, of the situation of Narraindoo, of a consignment of muskets landed at Yanam, of his orders to Captain Billingham, and of the overtures made by Narraindoo; and the Board's remarks - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of the flagstaff bastion having fallen, and enclosing the Engineer's opinion thereon - a letter from the Nabob regarding the depredations committed by the people of Vencatagherry, Mulwagle, &c., and the villages seized by them; the intimation of the above news to Hyder Ally's vakeel - the head under which the annual expense of the invalid sepoys is to be charged.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 445-451.
1769	7964	02-Oct-1769 -	Note of a letter written for transmission to the Chief at Masulipatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 452.
1769	7965	02-Oct-1769 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Hay, Paymaster, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding a survey of the Butt erected at Trichinopoly, and referring to Major James, under whose direction it was built, for further particulars.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 654.
1769	7966	02-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the dimensions of a Butt erected by Major James on the plain of Trichinopoly for the use of the artillery.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 655.
1769	7967	03-Oct-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter received from the Dutch Captain and Council at Cannanore, enclosing one from the President and Council at Cochin regarding preparations made at Tellicherry to attack Ally Rajah; the Board's observations thereon, and the letter to be drawn up in reply thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 287-289.
1769	7968	03-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the letter from the Dutch Chief and Council at Cannanore, enclosing one from the President and Council at Cochin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 289.
1769	7969	03-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the letter from the President and Council of the Netherlands Governor at Cochin intimating the advice received of great preparations being made at Tellicherry to attack Ally Rajah by force of arms.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 289, 290.
1769	7970	03-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letters to the President and Council at Cochin and the Captain and Council at Cannanore in reply to the above letters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 291-293.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7971	03-Oct-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letters from Bombay, the purchase of a pole for the flagstaff and the passing of Treasury accounts for September.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 95-97.
1769	7972	03-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding a letter from the Governor and Council at Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 98, 99.
1769	7973	03-Oct-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, transmitting the proceedings of a Court of Enquiry held on the officers and Surgeon of the Foreign Corps, together with sundry papers relative thereto, and an extract form a letter from Captain Billingham.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 651.
1769	7974	03-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the extract from a letter from Captain Billingham, to the Chief of Masulipatam, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 652.
1769	7975	03-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nalcoty Zemindar desiring the restoration to Hyder Ally of his elephants unlawfully detained by him (the Nalcoty Zemindar) while passing through his districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 451, 452.
1769	7976	04-Oct-1769 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Hay, Paymaster, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, representing the necessity for taking an annual survey of the stores at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 655.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7977	05-Oct-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Mr. George Dolben, requesting a further supply of cash for the investment at Ingeram; from Mr. Robert Barclay, forwarding his accounts disbursements for August, and intimating the receipt of a supply of money from Vizagapatam; from the President and Council intimating the charity allowances deducted from the revenues of the Havelly lands of the Ellore and Rajahmundry Circars, the disposal of the stores as per letter from the Committee of Stores and the clothing to be granted to lascars, approving of the steps taken to procure an account of the salt washed away at Ponracca, and the recoupment of the losses sustained by Accajee Pundat, but refusing to consent to any deduction being made for extraordinary sibbendy or cash paid by Captain Casemore for Country peons, forwarding advices respecting lead landed by the French, approving of the bills for secret services, and of the entertainment of hircarrahs, and enclosing copy of a letter received from the Governor and Council at Negapatam asking for assistance to the vessel mentioned therein; from Mr. Alexander Higginson forwarding his account disbursements for July, with vouchers and advices - Accajee Pundat's determination to claim the charges of the extraordinary sibbendy; the Board's concurrence in the opinion of the present Commander of the Dutch vessel that he could safely proceed with her to Chinsura, and their resolution to communicate to the Chief and Council there the particulars of the disaster to the late Commander and others belonging to her, of the treatment accorded to the vessel during her distress and transmission of an account of the disbursements made on behalf of the owners; also communication of the above to the President and Council, Fort St. George, - the resolution to transmit to the President and Council a copy of letter to be addressed to the Masulipatam Board by Accajee Pundat regarding the extraordinary sibbendy and cash advanced to Captain Casemore, for orders-the cash account for September.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 185-189.
1769	7978	05-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the letter addressed to the President and Council, Fort St. George, by the Governor and Council at Negapatam referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 190, 191.
1769	7979	05-Oct-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Monsr. Picot's proposals fo the exchange of deserters, and the inconsistency of his conduct - a letter from Colonel Gordon, enclosing one from Captain Henry, late in command at Durmapatam, regarding the malpractices of the Moplas, the regulations to be enforced there in future and the issue of an order to the Collectors of Tellicherry, Moylan and Durmapatam to submit an annual list of the inhabitants - the examination and passing of the Treasury account for September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 293-296.
1769	7980	05-Oct-1769 Tellicherry.	Copy of the article omitted by Monsr. Picot in the propositions received on the 22nd September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 296.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7981	05-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the Chief's letter to Monsr. Picot, Chief of Myhie, transmitting a draft of the articles, as amended, for the reciprocal return of the English and French deserters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 296, 297.
1769	7982	05-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the articles of a treaty to be concluded between the factories of Tellicherry and Myhie, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 297-301.
1769	7983	05-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from Monsr. Picot with reference to the above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 301-303.
1769	7984	05-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Gordon, enclosing one from Captain Henry, late in command at Durmapatam, regarding the malpractices of the Moplas.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 303.
1769	7985	05-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Henry, to Colonel Gordon, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 304.
1769	7986	05-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the Treasury account for September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 304, 305.
1769	7987	05-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letters from the Chief, to Monsr. Picot, cancelling the proposed treaty, &c., respecting deserters, and from the latter to the Chief consenting thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 305, 306.
1769	7988	05-Oct-1769 -	Note of : the issue of publications regarding the regulations to be observed at Durmapatam - the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut - the arrival of an express boat from Bombay with a letter frm the President and Council.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 307.
1769	7989	05-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Bombay, above referred to, enclosing sundry paragraphs of the commands of the Court of Directors, desiring the Chief to repair to Bombay, and intimating the appointment of Mr. Boddam to the Chiefship, directing the Chief to return Colonel Gordon and the toops, and to have everything in readiness for the Deptford and Speaker under despatch for Europe, and to despatch the boat instantly with the enclosed packet for Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 307, 308.
1769	7990	06-Oct-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council regarding the Dutch Vessel Helena and transmission of a copy of their letter to the Chief and Council at Chinsura with other papers therein mentioned.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 315-322.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7991	06-Oct-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding monthly accounts and indenting for medicines.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 331.
1769	7992	06-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from the Secret Committee of the Honourable the Court of Directors, intimating the movements of the French in Madagascar and the East, and recommending that no expense nor trouble should be spared in procuring the best accounts of the state and condition of the French in India, and the islands with regard to their military, shipping and fortifications, and that the most effectual measures should be taken for counteracting any designs they might have entertained against the Company's possessions in India, and baffling all their intrigues with the Country powers - transmission of a copy of the above letter to the Select Committee at Fort William - letter from Thomas Hodges, Esq., transmitting the packet from England, and stating that he had no accounts of the designs of the French to the prejudice of their affairs in those parts-perusal of letter from the Thomas Hodges, Esq., transmitting the packet from England, and stating that he had no accounts of the designs of the French to the prejudice of their affairs in those parts-perusal of letter from the Nabob's trustees containing assurances of their having used no means to induce the Nabob to make the payment he did, and of their ignorance of his intentions in so doing and intimating the appointment of a Committee by the creditors to correspond with them, and their intention to resign their trust - letter from the Nabob's trustees, enclosing copy of a letter addressed to them by the Committee of creditors containing resolutions passed in their meeting - letter from the Committee of the Nabob's creditors to the Nabob's trustees relative to the demand made of the assignment - resolution of the Board thereon - application to the Board for ordering Mr. Wynch to Fort St. George before he goes on his tour through the Circars, as his opinion and advice are necessary in regard to some points.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 32-41.
1769	7993	06-Oct-1769 -	Note of : despatch of letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, promising to give them the earliest information regarding the movements of the French-letter to the President and Governor of Bombay, assuring them that all possible steps would be taken for procuring information regarding the French - letter from Alexander Wynch, Esq., promising to conform to the orders contained in their letter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 42, 43.
1769	7994	06-Oct-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Brooke, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing the bill of lading of two brass 12-pounder guns and two tumbrils with their appurtenances sent per the boat Latchmy.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 656.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	7995	07-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Resident at Ingeram, promising to send goods - letter from Chief and Council at Masulipatam, intimating the preparation of their accounts of the salt washed away by the Godavery, enclosing copy of letter from Hussain Ally and Joguey Pundat about outstanding balances and requesting orders concerning draft bullocks - letter fromthe Chief and Council at Pulicat concerning the snow Helena - letter from the President and Council at Fort William, reporting the arrival and departure of certain vessels - letter from the Resident at Bandarmalanka with two pieces of salempores - letter from Chief and Council at Cuddalore re Hussena Mercoy's claims to the house used as hospital - orders on the above letters - sales of certain articles - cash account - Export Warehousekeeper's report on the cotton from Bombay - orders thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 775-789.
1769	7996	07-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the cash account, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 790-793.
1769	7997	07-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the account sales referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 794.
1769	7998	07-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the deficiency in the cargo received from Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 795-800.
1769	7999	07-Oct-1769 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 801.
1769	8000	07-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, directing the Mr. Wynch should at once repair to Madras leaving the settlement in charge of Mr. Johnson.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 166.
1769	8001	07-Oct-1769 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the Dutch Chief and Factors, thanking the President and Council, Fort St. George, for the help given to the Helena and intimating the steps to be taken to recover the money from the agent of Mr. Pierre Jean Louis de Fitteattaz.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 354.
1769	8002	07-Oct-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the supply of money indented for by the Chief and Factors of Tellicherry from the estate of Mr. Whitehill.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 100, 101.
1769	8003	07-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, communicating the above resolution.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 102, 103.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8004	07-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry on the same subject.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 104.
1769	8005	07-Oct-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Captain Lieutenant A. DeMorgan, acknowledging receipt of his instructions as Inspector of Stores, and representing the necessity of taking an exact survey of the stores and of erecting proper places for that purpose.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 653, 654.
1769	8006	07-Oct-1769 Sadraspatam.	Copy of letter from the Dutch authorities at Sadraspatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting the despatch of a guard to fetch an English deserter.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 656.
1769	8007	07-Oct-1769 Ellore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Souffrain Tonnelle, Assistant Surgeon, regarding his supersession in the service.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 659.
1769	8008	07-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob re : letters received from his son at Trichinopoly regarding the non-performance by the Mysore people of the engagements made in the late treaty with them, and from Atchena Punt regarding the alleged molestation of some of the hircarrahs belonging to the Amuldars of the several districts not to suffer any European to pass without the Nabob's dustack - and the draft of a letter proposed by the Nabob to be written to Maudhoo Row.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 452-461.
1769	8009	07-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from Ruccun-ud-Dowlah regarding the payment of the kists to the house of Nana Deve.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 461, 462.
1769	8010	08-Oct-1769 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Captain-Lieutenant John Kennedy to the President and Council of Fort St. George, representing the necessity for having a general survey of all the stores in that garrison in order to certify the Storekeeper's returns, and bringing to notice the unserviceable condition of the carriages.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 658.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8011	09-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the President and Council of Bombay requesting to be supplied with as many recruits as could be spared, and stating that he had written to Hyder Ally Cawn to release the prisoners, &c., and the Board's observations and resolution on the recruits applied for - a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, advising of the non-receipt of a letter from Bombay, dated 8th September, and of a further advance made to Lieutenant Dewar, and the Board's reply thereto - letters from the Chief at Masulipatam, intimating the steps taken consequent on the disturbances raised by Narraindoo in the Kimmedy district, the persons recommended for Subadars and Jemadars in the Circar battalions, the orders sent to Captain Billingham for putting the Chicacole Circar under the directions of the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam and the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry on the officers of the Foreign Corps; the Board's approval of all the proceedings, and their order that the officers and Surgeon be kept under arrest and sent down to Madras - the representation made by Captain Billingham to Mr. Wynch of five European Sergeants and a corporal having deserted the Foreign Corps and gone to Seataramrauze, who was willing to give them up on certain conditions; and the Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Cotsford, advising of his having made an attack on the Chigutty Rajah; and the approval of the President's action in the matter - letters from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, one in answer to that regarding the Butt erected there, and the other representing the necessity for an annual survey of the stores at that place; and the Board's orders in respect to each - Captain-Lieutenant DeMorgan's letter regarding the survey of the stores at Vellore; and the order that they be taken as directed at Trichinopoly - the appointment of Ensigns and Lieutenant Fireworkers to fill up vacancies.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 452-457.
1769	8012	10-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, directing to sent up by special vessels the bales on hand.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 166, 167.
1769	8013	10-Oct-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Chief and Council, explaining certain mistakes in the accounts submitted.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 314.
1769	8014	10-Oct-1769 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, representing their inability to procure boats to carry down the shells and charcoal from Allumparva, submitting remarks with reference to the head under which the sepoys at Devecotah were by mistake charged, asking whether the Nabob might not still remain debited for the charge and requesting a supply of 10,000 pagodas for the investment.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. II, pp. 193, 194. Much destroyed.
1769	8015	10-Oct-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of a general letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George, of this date.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 51.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8016	10-Oct-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating that, owing to Mr. Brooke's application to be removed, Mr. Dawson had been appointed to succeed him as Chief on the settlement, and ordering that boats be pressed to carry the shells and charcoal at Allumparva to Fort St. George - directions from Fort St. George to send thither the two 12-pounder guns received from Tiagar; and the despatch of the above - report to the Presidency that no boats could be got to carry the shells and charcoal to Madras - application for a supply of 10,000 pagodas for the investment.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, pp. 51, 52.
1769	8017	10-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Colonel John Wood, to the Judge Advocate-General, enclosing a list of the witnesses he might have occasion to call on at the general Courtmartial.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 563, 564.
1769	8018	10-Oct-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. George; and the provisions ordered to be sold as therein directed - a letter from the Paymaster of Chicacole, acknowledging receipt of money and requesting a further supply; the portion agreed upon by the Board to be sent for the present, till receipt of a supply from Masulipatam - the Import Warehousekeeper's account remains of goods, his request for directions concerning some pieces of cloth much torn and damaged, and the resolution that they be sold at outery.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 65, 66.
1769	8019	10-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the account remains of goods delivered in by the Import Warehousekeeper, above referred to.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, pp. 66-69.
1769	8020	11-Oct-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding copy of letter from Accajee Pundat about the extraordinary subbendy and the cash advanced to Captain Casemore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 327-330.
1769	8021	11-Oct-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, indenting for redwood and intimating the movements of several vessels.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 358, 359.
1769	8022	11-Oct-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt of general letters from the President and Council, Fort St. George, dated 9th to 12th October, and of the despatch of one to them, dated 17th instant.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 52.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8023	11-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Nabob's refusal to have any conference with the President or the Committee and his request that communication to him should be in writing-letter from the Nabob, forwarding part of the August and September kists, enclosing copies of letters between himself and the trustees relative to the peishcush due from the Rajah of Tanjore together with those he wrote to the latter, and representing the impropriety of the conduct of the King of Tanjore in having assisted the enemy with money and provisions - inexpediency of entering into any hostilities with the King of Tanjore and advices to the Nabob of the same - letter to the King of Tanjore in answer to his containing a request for the remission of the peishcush, advising him that no regard need be paid by him to applications from the Company's servants to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 43-48.
1769	8024	11-Oct-1769 -	Note of : copy of letter to the Nabob, acknowledging receipt of letter and money, and advising him of the inexpediency of entering into any hostilities with the King of Tanjore - letter to the Nabob, requesting him to appoint a time and place for the President to meet him - letter to the King of Tanjore referred to in the foregoing consultations.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 49-53.
1769	8025	11-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Dutch authorities, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, informing the latter that they had delivered up the deserter mentioned in their letter of the 7th instant.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 658.
1769	8026	12-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing their consultations and accounts - letter from Chief and Council at Masulipatam, intimating the despatch of the Dutch Vessel Helena to Bengal - letter from Chief and Council at Cuddalore, requesting a supply of money - Paupah Brahminy's refusal to submit his accounts of the loss - sales of certain articles - the Nabob's assignment to his creditors - Mr. DuPre's letter on the same subject - advances to several officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 801-807.
1769	8027	12-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the account sales of certain articles referred to in the foregoing consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 808-813.
1769	8028	12-Oct-1769 -	Copy of Mr. DePre's letter referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 814, 815.
1769	8029	12-Oct-1769 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 816.
1769	8030	12-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, re : the desirability of their sending ships so as to reach Madras by the 25th December - the despatch of redwood by the Lord Holland - and the payment of salary to the Revd. Mr. Baines from Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 167, 168.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8031	12-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, re : the making over of certain Jaghirs to the Maharaja of Vizianagar - the examination of their accounts - and the delay in the submission of the returns due before the end of August.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 168, 169.
1769	8032	12-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, re : the submission of all monthly accounts before the 20th of the succeeding month - the bad quality of the cloth supplied on previous occasions - and the despatch of the bales of cloth on hand.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 169, 170.
1769	8033	12-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, re : the bad quality of the cloth supplied on previous occasions - the submission of all monthly accounts before the 20th day of the month following - and the despatch of all bales of cloth on hand.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 170, 171.
1769	8034	12-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, re : the satisfactory condition of the investment - the despatch of their bales of cloth on hand - the sanction of a monthly allowance of 5 pagodas to Mr. Alcock - the complaint from the Court of Directors about the bad quality of the cloth supplied on previous occasions-and the submission of all monthly accounts before the 20th day of the month following.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 171-173.
1769	8035	12-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, re : the renting of certain salt-pans by Caumajee Punt - the sale of two sets of horse furniture - the recovery of the money due to the Company by the renters - the remarks on the accounts submitted - the despatch of the bales on hand - the payment of the balance claimed by Hussain Ally - the maintaining of fresh books for the Commissary expenses of the Circars.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 173-175.
1769	8036	12-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, re : the claim for 5 pagodas a month by Hussain Mercoy for his house-the complaint about the interior quality of the Coast cloth - and the remarks on the accounts submitted.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 176, 177.
1769	8037	12-Oct-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and of the departure and arrival of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 192.
1769	8038	12-Oct-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam stating that Mr. Smith had advised the Paymaster with the Bengal detachment to apply at Ganjam for the exchange of the rupees represented by him to be deficient in value, and acknowledging the receipt of other money and the stores left with them by Colonel Peach; from the President and Council, Fort St. George, directing Mr. Wynch to repair to Fort St. George, the Select Committee desiring his advice and assistance, and to leave the charge of the settlement with Mr. Johnson - a list of sibbendy wanted for the service of the Circars in order to prevent the first crops being carried off by the Zemindars - the Chief's departure to Madras.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 192-194.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8039	12-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the list of sibbendy wanted for the Circars of Rajahmundry, Ellore and Mustaphanagur.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 195.
1769	8040	12-Oct-1769 -	Note of the despatch of the express boat to Anjengo with the Bombay packet.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 308.
1769	8041	12-Oct-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the communication of the orders to Colonel Gordon respecting his return to Bombay with the troops - the preparation to be made for the Deptford and Speaker - the transmission to Fort St. George of all the papers in connection with the correspondence between the Chief and Monsr. Picot regarding the exchange of deserters-the report from the Collector of Durmapatam on the number of moors, houses, &c., on that island-the despatch of pattamars to Madras with a reply to the unanswered letters from thence.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 308, 309.
1769	8042	12-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the abstract of moors, houses, shops and toneys on the island of Durmapatam, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 309.
1769	8043	12-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Gordon, communicating the order for his return to Bombay with the troops.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 309, 310.
1769	8044	12-Oct-1769 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Madras per pattamars, and of the receipt of a letter from Anjengo, and one from Monsr. Picot.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 310.
1769	8045	12-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Monsr. Picot, desiring to be informed whether the result of their negotiation on the subject of the treaty had been forwarded to Bombay; and the Chief's reply stating that it will be submitted when an opportunity offers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 310-312.
1769	8046	12-Oct-1769 -	Copy of a letter received through Pedro Borges from the officers at Bednore intimating that the each sent had been received and that they were still in close confinement.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 312.
1769	8047	12-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of the proceedings of a general Courtmartial held at Fort St. George for the trial of Captain Robert Kelly for making a false report of the state of the garrison of Colar with respect to the provisions and stores.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLIII, pp. 147-218.
1769	8048	13-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Directors, Negapatam, re the departure of the St. Helena to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 177, 178.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8049	13-Oct-1769 -	List of packets to Negapatam sent on the 13th October 1769.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 178.
1769	8050	13-Oct-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, transmitting accounts of disbursements of the Paymasters with the Bengal detachment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 332.
1769	8051	13-Oct-1769 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Hamilton reporting the death of Mr. Dolben, the late Resident.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 335.
1769	8052	13-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes, of Consultation relative to the interview with the Nabob at the Garden House to communicate to him the orders of the Honourable the Court of Directors in respect of his private debts, his troops and the state of affairs in general.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 53, 54.
1769	8053	13-Oct-1769 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising that their officers at Bednore were probably under confinement, and that Mr. Boddam was expected to relieve Mr. Draper.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 713, 714.
1769	8054	14-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to a detailed account of the conference with the Nabob and the Committee's resolution thereupon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 55-58.
1769	8055	14-Oct-1769 -	Note of arrival of Mr. Wynch from Masulipatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, p. 59.
1769	8056	16-Oct-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, forwarding letter from Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 343.
1769	8057	16-Oct-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Bombay, communicating certain orders from the Court of Directors.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 105.
1769	8058	16-Oct-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding letter from Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 106.
1769	8059	16-Oct-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the King of Travancore regarding the supply of pepper for the vessels of the season.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 107-109.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8060	16-Oct-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Bombay on the same subject.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 110.
1769	8061	16-Oct-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding letter to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 111.
1769	8062	16-Oct-1769 -	Note of the despatch of general letters, and of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Cotsford at Ganjam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 458.
1769	8063	16-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Mr. Cotsford, advising of the probability of getting the Chigutty Rajah to discharge all or the greater part of his debt, and of the battalions there located - - a letter from the Chief and Council at Sadras, advising of having delivered up the deserter - a letter from Captain-Lieutenant John Kennedy, Inspector of stores at Trichinopoly, representing the necesity for a general survey of all the stores at that place - a report of the Committee on the accounts of the out-garrisons for August - an appeal from Shaik Godown, Commandant of the 6th Battalion, for the further indulgence of palanquin allowance; the Board's orders to continue to him the allowance for his long and faithful services - the payment of the peishcush due to Ruccun-ud-Dowlah with reference to the exchange between Madras pagodas and rupees - the freight and provisions asked for by Captain Fell to take on board the Essex 100 European to Bengal, and the Board's resolution to defer the sending of the men until February or March, and to advise the gentlemen at Bengal of the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 458-462.
1769	8064	17-Oct-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, explaining the discrepancies pointed out by the Committee of Accounts in their monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 333, 334.
1769	8065	17-Oct-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to : the directions from the President and Council, Fort St. George, that all the bales relay be sent speedily by a vessel or chelingas and that the claim of Husena Mercoy be paid, if valid, with instructions as to its adjustment - the remarks of the Committee of Accounts on the Cuddalore accounts for July; delivery of the above to the Accountant and Paymaster, and explanation submitted in regard thereto - advice from Fort St. George of the Company's complaint of the Coast cloths being damaged and having holes, with instructions that the strictest attention be paid to remedy matters - orders to the Warehousekeeper for the despatch of the bales - dismissal of the hircarrahs as directed-deficiency in the weight of the stores lately received from Fort St. George being written off to profit and loss.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, pp. 52-55.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8066	18-Oct-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding monthly accounts and books with an account of goods remaining in the Warehouse.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 338.
1769	8067	18-Oct-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, intimating his arrival at Vizagapatam and of his interview with Seataramrauze re the payment of his balance of kist.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 344.
1769	8068	18-Oct-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding packet for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 112.
1769	8069	18-Oct-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, forwarding letter from Fort St. George.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 113.
1769	8070	18-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob re intelligence received of the erection, by the Amuldar of Singarapetah belonging to the Mysore Chief, of a chokey on the eastern side of the bank called Muddacara between Chengam and Singarapetah, the limits of the Circar and the Mysore Chief, respectively, contrary to custom.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 462-465.
1769	8071	19-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Resident at Ganjam with proposals for renting the purgannah of Courlah - letter from President and Council at Fort William, intimating the loss of the Lord Holland on the Eastern Brace-letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing letter from Accajee re the money advanced to Captain Casemore-letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam with a statement of their revenues - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, explaining the remarks of the Committee of Accounts - orders on the above letters - purport of replies to the above letters - account sales of certain articles - Paymaster's proposals - letter from Mr. Dawson with an account of the loss sustained in the district of Manamangalam - account of chay goods per the snow Ann - letter from the Committee of Works with one from Mr. Benefield - advances and payments to officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 817-826.
1769	8072	19-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 827.
1769	8073	19-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the account sales referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 828-839.
1769	8074	19-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Dawson mentioned in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 840-852.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8075	19-Oct-1769 -	Copy of the account of chay goods referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 853.
1769	8076	19-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Benefield mentioned above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 854.
1769	8077	19-Oct-1769 -	Copy of account of salaries of the Company's servants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 855-863.
1769	8078	19-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Dawson in reply to his from the Board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 864.
1769	8079	19-Oct-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, regretting the non-arrival of the Anson.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 32.
1769	8080	19-Oct-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the transmission to Bombay of the correspondence between Monsr. Picot and the Chief regarding deserters - a supply of cash to be sent to Calicut as requested by the President, as well as the annual indent of stores for Tellicherry - a reply to be sent to the officers at Bednore - the despatch of advices to Bombay by a pattamar from Anjengo - the procuring of a supply of white pepper for the Company - the observance of the regulations of the Custom House by the Custom Master-the passing of the Warehouse receipts and issues for September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 312-314.
1769	8081	19-Oct-1769 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for plank per munchua and the Factory disbursements for September and requesting a supply of cash; and from the Chief at Anjengo, forwarding Rs. 20,000 - the signing of letters to the Chief at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of the money and returning the balloons; to the Resident at Calicut, acknowledging receipt of the plank, and forwarding a supply of cash and an indent for stores; and a letter to the officers at Bednore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 314, 315.
1769	8082	19-Oct-1769 -	Copy of a general letter to the President and Council of Bombay, dated 22nd October 1769.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 316-321.
1769	8083	19-Oct-1769 -	Note of : the return of the express boat from Anjengo with a letter, enclosing a packet for Bombay with a packet box containing the books of that settlement - the arrival of the Elizabeth from Bombay - and the passing of the ship Albion in the offing, bound to Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 321, 322.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8084	19-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from the Nabob, expressing his desire to settle his accounts with the Company and therefore requesting that all accounts might be sent to him-purport of a letter to be written to him in reply desiring him to give a plain and precise answer in regard to certain points of interest and importance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 59-61.
1769	8085	19-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 62, 63.
1769	8086	19-Oct-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Captain James Fitzgerald, intimating his willingness to transmit as directed an exact survey of all the stores in Vellore.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 659.
1769	8087	20-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, re : the entertainment of additional sibbendy by Captain Casemore - the balances of revenue to be paid by Accajee - and the submission of a statement of revenues, expenses and quickstock.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 178, 179.
1769	8088	20-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, re : the payment of the charges, &c., of the Devecotah sepoys by the Nabob - the bill for secret services - the submission of a statement of revenue, expenses and quickstock - and Mr. Brooke's departure to Madras leaving the settlement in charge of Mr. Dawson.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 179, 180.
1769	8089	20-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, re : the payment of a bill presented by Mr. Charles Smith - the despatch of a letter to Fort Marlborough from Fort William - the loss of the ship Lord Holland - and the departure of the Duke of Kingston and the Prince of Wales to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 181.
1769	8090	20-Oct-1769 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Hacksteen reporting the arrival of a ship at Bandarmassing carrying English colours, which would have been ill-treated by the Sultan but for the interference of the Dutch Company's Resident, and requesting the Madras Government to forbid the vessels touching there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 355.
1769	8091	20-Oct-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Secretary Goodlad accompanying 10,000 pagodas, one from the President and Council, Fort St. George, dated the 20th instant, and of the despatch of a general letter to them, dated the 25th idem.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 55.
1769	8092	20-Oct-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and of the departure and arrival of ships.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 196.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8093	20-Oct-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Secretary at Fort St. George regarding the disposal of the Madeira wine if not cleared before the specified time; from the President and Council, Fort St. George, approving of the proposal to defer rebuilding the flagstaff bastion at Samalcotah, and desiring to be furnished with an estimate for putting that fort into a proper state of defence, remarking on Caumajee Pantulu's proposals for the salt farm, and desiring to be informed what indulgence a Farmer would receive on a like occasion from the Moors Government, approving of the steps taken by the Committee of Works regarding the lascars, and of their engagement with the artificers, giving instructions respecting the balances due to the late Renters from the Zemindars, the balance claimed by Hussain Ally Cawn, the closing of the books of the Commissary for the Circars, the draught bullocks for occasional services, and the horse furniture and forwarding an extract from a report of the Committee of Accounts, for their attention, with instructions regarding the despatch of bales; from Mr. Alexander Higginson, forwarding his account disbursement with vouchers for August, and stating that no loss was sustained from the rupees reported to be deficient in value - letter from Mr. John Stewart addressed to Mr. Raddon, requesting him to break open his large deal chest containing letters for all his friends, among which was found one addressed to the President and Council, Fort St. George in which Mr. Stewart resigned the Company's service for the reasons given - directions given to the Secretary for forwarding the above letter to Fort St. George and the steps to be taken for procuring intelligence of Mr. Stewart's further proceedings - the accounts of the Paymaster to the Bengal detachment for August - the Board's resolution to direct the Engineer to prepare an estimate of the works required at Samalcotah; to retain the draught bullocks then in the service at Ellore; and to order the attendance of the Muzumdars, Desmooks and Despondees in order to obtain the information regarding the indulgence which would have been granted by the Moors Government to one similarly circumstanced as the present Salt Farmer in the loss he sustained at Ponracca - directions to the Secretary to advise the Committee of Works of the approval by the President and Council, Fort St. George, of their conduct in respect to the lascars and of their orders regarding the artificers.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 196-204.
1769	8094	20-Oct-1769 -	Copy of extract from the report of the Committee of Accounts with an order to the Board thereon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 205.
1769	8095	20-Oct-1769 Conjeeveram.	Copy of letter from Surgeon Thomas Davis, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting reimbursement of his charges for treating the large number of sepoys attacked with the venereal disease.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 710, 711.
1769	8096	20-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob re : receipt of letters regarding objections taken by Meer Phazullah Cawn for the Company's demand for peishcush from the Poligar of Ramagherry Pollam - repairs to the Fort of Caroor by Captain Orton and the refusal of the Company's people to take up on board their boats certain quantity of paddy lying at the port of Jubal Danna.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 465-468.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8097	21-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, re : the handing over of the Fort of Mangapakum to Seataramrauze as well as the district of Waratta - the dependence of certain Zemindars on the Company - and the desirability of their sending a statement of revenues, expenses and quickstock.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 182, 183.
1769	8098	21-Oct-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding accounts disbursements of the Paymaster with the Bengal detachment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 339.
1769	8099	22-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from Ruccun-ud-Dowlah regarding the hostilities committed by Hyder Ally in Kurnool, Cuddapah and other districts, and the arrival of a Vakeel from the Mysore Chief at the Soubah's Court apparently with a view to settle the affairs of the Circar's usual peishcush.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 469-471.
1769	8100	23-Oct-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, regretting their inability to supply rice.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 363, 364.
1769	8101	23-Oct-1769 -	Note of the despatch of receipt of general letters, and of the arrival at Madras of Mr. Wynch from Masulipatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 463.
1769	8102	23-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Assistant Surgeon Tonnelle at Ellore representing that he was being superseded although he had been eight years in the service; and the Board's opinion that he was not entitled to the post of Surgeon - letter from Captain Auchmuty reporting that the Fort of Chingutty was taken by storm as well as Mahoruedpoor, and that the Rajah had taken refuge in the hills; the Board's observations on Mr. Cotsford's proceedings - information to be obtained from Mr. Davis at Conjeeveram regarding the charges for curing the veneral disease of the sepoys - captain Fitzgerald's acknowledgment the letter regarding the survey of the stores at Vellore - the rate of exchange as which the remittance might be made to the Soubah - the advance of money made by the Paymaster of Vellore of Major Thomas Fitzgerald which was omitted in the following month's rolls, and the Board's order that the Paymaster be debited for the same and that he do receive it from the Major.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 463-465.
1769	8103	23-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation on relative to : letter from the Nabob, repeating his desire to clear of the Company's balance and his request to have all the books containing his accounts to be sent to him, expressing his desire to have his accounts drawn up every three months, and giving his objections to sundry articles and expenses carried to his debit - purport of a letter to be written to the Nabob in reply to the above informing him of the uneasiness he would cause to them by doing things contrary to their express orders, and answering in detail the several objections raised by him as regards the accounts-Mr. Wynch's perusal of the minutes and proceedings of the Committee and his approval of the measures adopted till then.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 64-74.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8104	23-Oct-1769 -	Copy of : letter to the Nabob referred to in the foregoing consultation - letter from the Nabob, regarding his request for the account books being sent to him for examination and speedy settlement, and containing his answers to the several points raised by the Committee in their letter to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 75-91.
1769	8105	24-Oct-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the delivery of the charge of the settlement by Mr. Smith to Mr. Andrews - the resolution to direct Mr. Andrews to talk with the merchants about the investment as directed - the appointment of Mr Craufurd as Secretary - orders for making out a statement of full particulars of the farms, and the merchants' accounts - the resolution to send to Fort St. George an account of the damaged cloth, for orders.	Vizagapatam Cons, Vol. I, pp. 73, 74.
1769	8106	24-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Board's enquiry into the complaints concerning the draught and carriage bullocks and other reports of defaults and abuses in the management of the contract; the letter from Messrs. Call and Mackay in justification of their conduct in respect to the above complaints; and the resolution of the Board to apply to General Smith to furnish certain information, with a copy of his circular letter in answer to which he received the several letters delivered in by him on the subject of the contract.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 465-510.
1769	8107	24-Oct-1769 -	Note of letters written to be sent to Fort William, Masulipatam, General Smith and Major Fitzgerald.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 511.
1769	8108	24-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : proceedings of an enquiry into the complaints concerning the badness of the draught and carriage bullocks and other reports about the mismanagement of the contract, &c.-the Nabob's private debts- the expense of the war.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLII, pp. 226-270.
1769	8109	25-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, intimating the despatch of a consignment of redwood, representing their inability to supply them with treasured and grain and to give an exact information of the quantity of bales they could supply.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 183, 184.
1769	8110	25-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, re : the submission of a separate statement of revenue, expenses and quickstock - and the renting of certain zemindaries.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 184, 185.
1769	8111	25-Oct-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding letter from Mr. Buchanan re the money charged for the sick sepoys and lascars.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 340, 341.
1769	8112	25-Oct-1769 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from the Resident, intimating the number of bales he could supply and enclosing account of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 345, 346.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8113	25-Oct-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, advising of the payments made by Mr. Quinton Craufurd for bills on the Court of Directors.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. XLIX, p. 353.
1769	8114	25-Oct-1769 Cuddalore.	Extract from Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, directing that the charge for Devecotah, sepoys be continued in the Nabob's account, stating that the vakeels and hircarrahs ought to have been inserted in the Chief's bill for secret service, ordering the refund of the sum charged for sick and wounded sepoys and lascars by Doctor Buchanan, desiring statements of the revenues, expenses and quickstock from the end of August to 30th of November, and directing Mr. Brooke to repair to Fort St. George, delivering over charge of the settlement to Mr. Lathom - transmission to Fort St. George, of a letter from Doctor Buchanan in reply to the call made upon him for a refund of the sum charged for sick and wounded sepoys, &c. - despatch to Fort St. George of the accounts and consultations for September - passing of the cash account as well as accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper the Sea and Land Customer, and the Land Customer of Trepopilore for September.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, pp. 55-57.
1769	8115	25-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters, and of the arrival and departure of vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 865.
1769	8116	26-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Mr. Hamilton, Assistant at Ingeram, reporting the death of Mr. George Dolben, late Resident there - letter from Factors at Anjengo, reporting the death of the Chief, Mr. Thomas Whitehill - letter from President and Council at Bengal, advising of the consignments intended for the Lord Holland - letter from the Council at Masulipatam, forwarding accounts - appointment of Mr. John Whitehill as Resident at Ingeram - Paymaster's proposals for supply of oil - letter from Mr. Dawson, stating that he had no occasion for an assistant in the room of Mr. Barnard - certain advances made towards the investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 865-868.
1769	8117	26-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Dawson referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 869.
1769	8118	26-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Paymaster, embodying his proposals in respect of oil referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 870.
1769	8119	26-Oct-1769 -	Note of the receipt of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 871.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8120	26-Oct-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, advising of Mr. Brooke's delivering charge of the settlement to Mr. Richard Lathom.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 352.
1769	8121	26-Oct-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the repairs to be executed to the verandah of the Fort House-and the appointment of Mr. Bate to the Custom House and Mr. Croes to be Inspector of the Randoterrah rents.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 322.
1769	8122	26-Oct-1769 -	Note of the receipt of a letter : from the Resident at Calicut per munchua, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of plank sent by the vessel - from the Chief at Anjengo per balloon, enclosing a packet from them and two packets from Madras to be despatched to Bombay-and from the Resident at Calicut, enclosing invoice and receipt of a float of timbers sent by toneys.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 322, 323.
1769	8123	26-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council, Bombay, forwarding the packets received from Anjengo, with the accounts of the settlement.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 323.
1769	8124	26-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Secretary at Bombay, advising that Shaek Sazon and Ainwodin, Subadars, had been ordered to Tellicherry to engage two companies of sepoys, and directing the Chief to give them every assistance, also to advance them Rs. 5 for each man enlisted.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 324.
1769	8125	26-Oct-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letters from Mr. Andrews, Chief at Vizagapatam, one to the President and Council, and two to the Select ommittee at Fort St. George, enclosing copies of letters from Mr. Barclay and Captain Billingham representing the distressed state which Narraindoo was reduced to, recommending an interview with him as the most likely means of restoring peace and informing the latter that Captain Bowman had left the command very abruptly and proceeded to Chicacole before the arrival of Captain Billingham, and that he had had several private conference with the Gunaporam Rajah, brother of Narraindoo.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 718-727.
1769	8126	26-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from Ruccun-ud-Dowlah regarding : the issue of necessary orders for the arrest of the runaway Zemindar of Pulnaur - and the expulsion of Aushoo Row.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 471, 472.
1769	8127	26-Oct-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 206.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8128	27-Oct-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Mr. Edward Cotsford, transmitting a list of arms and stores carried into the Itchapoor district from Jelmore by Ensign Roberts and requesting an invoice of them; from Mr. James Daniel, applying for a supply of Madras pagodas for the troops; from the President and Council, Fort St. George, approving of the proceedings with respect to the snow Helena, desiring them to enquire from Captain with respect to the snow Helena, desiring them to enquire from Captain Casemore particulars concerning the money paid to the sibbendy by Accajee Pundat, requesting to be furnished with a particular statement of the several balances due from Accajee Pundat and others on account of the Chicacole Circar, also separate statements of revenues and expenses, and an account of the quickstock - the Board's resolution to request Mr. Cotsford to make enquiries regarding the money advanced to Captain Casemore by Accajee Pundat - the opinion of the Muzumdars and others concerning the indulgence which would have been granted by the Moors Government in a case similar to that of the present Salt Farmers - Caumajee Pantulu's representation that his first proposals for the salt farm were not binding, and that the conditions on which he held the farm was solely regulated by the second which was agreed to by the President and Council, Fort St. George, and his delivery of a letter addressed to them to that effect, to be transmitted to Fort St. George.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 206-209.
1769	8129	27-Oct-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 211.
1769	8130	27-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging the receipt of an amount of cash.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 114.
1769	8131	27-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Nabob's evasive replies as regards the proposed arrangements - the Board and all the Company's servants, Civil and Military, summoned to meet to have the orders of the Honourable the Court of Directors communicated to them - restoration of Mr. Cumming to his former appointment and suspension of judgment in the case of Mr. Dowsett - Mr. Wynch's report to the Committee on the subject of present alleged to have been received by the Company's servants during the negotiations with the Soubah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 91-95.
1769	8132	27-Oct-1769 -	Note of : conference with the Nabob on the subject of payment to private creditors in preference to the Company's claims for Liquidation - letter from Thomas Hodges, Esq., forwarding a packet from the Secret Committee of the Honourable the Court of Directors and another to be transmitted to the Select Committee at Calcutta.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 95-97.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8133	28-Oct-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, transmitting a letter from Caumajee Pantulu about the loss sustained by the overflow of the Godavery, promising to observe the directions concerning the balances due from Zemindars to the late renters, and also to send the bales of cloth indented for and other statements of the revenues of the settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 347-351.
1769	8134	29-Oct-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from the Resident communicating the application of the officers for half-batta and Mr. Maunsell's request for some allowance and advising of the settlement of Rajenderdoo Rajah of Chigutty for his tribute for the year 1769.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 360, 361,
1769	8135	29-Oct-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Higginson, Paymaster to the Bengal troops, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, promising compliance with the directions contained in their letter of the 13th September.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 733.
1769	8136	30-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the enquiry into the report circulated that Messrs. Call and Mackay had made advantages by the Camp bazaar; a letter delivered in by Messrs. Call and Mackay in reply to some of those received on the subject; and the Board's observation and acquittal of the two gentlemen - the reading of the 11th and 12th paragraphs of the letter from the Court of Directors of the 17th March to all the Company's servants, Civil and Military, regarding the Nabob's private debts, and the creditors to the Nabob; and the President's address on the occasion - the applications made by Messrs. Call, Bourchier and Mackay, to be relieved from the charge of being trustees to the Nabob's creditors - the account of the expenses of the war, and the portion chargeable to the Nabob - an application for batta by the officers who were called to attend the general Court-martial, and the Board's resolution to grant them some compensation for the extraordinary expenses they were put to - commissions granted to the Cadets who were appointed Lieutenant Fireworkers in the Corps of Artillery.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 511-523.
1769	8137	30-Oct-1769 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Tellicherry, and one from the Nabob, appointing trustees in the room of those resigned.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 524.
1769	8138	30-Oct-1769 Conjeeveram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, Paymaster, to the President of Fort St. George, giving an account of the repairs done to the officers' houses at Conjeeveram, and representing that there were some other trifling repairs to be done.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 711.
1769	8139	30-Oct-1769 Conjeeveram.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, advising of his having made a remittance of 80,000 pagodas an account of the kists.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 472, 473.
1769	8140	30-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from Ruccun-ud-Dowlah, received on the 31st October 1769, intimating the issue of necessary orders for the apprehension of the run-away Zemindars of Ongole and Pulnaud, who had taken refuge in the Nelcondah, &c., districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 473, 474.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8141	31-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : President's report on the price of dollars - Storekeeper's account of bonds for iron and steel - Import Warehousekeeper's account of bonds in lieu of Madeira wine - payments made on sundry accounts - advances for several investments.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 871-874.
1769	8142	31-Oct-1769 -	Copy of account of bonds for iron and steel referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 875.
1769	8143	31-Oct-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Thomas Rowse, to the President and Gentlemen of the Select Committee of Fort St. George, requesting tobe reimbursed the money he had lost in crossing the Bowany river when the garrison of Sattamungalum was retreating to Erode, and enclosing a certificate from Captain Orton regarding the loss.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 712, 713.
1769	8144	01-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, forwarding a packet to be sent to the Court of Directors and intimating the receipt of news from Bombay re the arrival of certain ships and the provision of cargoes for some others.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 186.
1769	8145	01-Nov-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, indenting for cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 353.
1769	8146	01-Nov-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, advising of the bales they would supply and acknowledging the receipt of chest of medicines.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 357.
1769	8147	01-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Brigadier-General Joseph Smith, to Mr. J. M. Stone, Secretary, replying to the queries put to him respecting the draught and carriage bullocks, and enclosing copy of his circular letter and enclosing copy of his circular letter addressed to the several officers.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 714-716.
1769	8148	01-Nov-1769 -	Copy of the circular letter from Brigadier-General Smith, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 716, 717.
1769	8149	01-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Thomas Fitzgerald, to Mr. J. M. Stone, Secretary, in answer to the queries put to him regarding the condition of the cavalry.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 717, 718.
1769	8150	01-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn re : issue of orders for the release of Meer Audil Cawn and his family and for the restoration of Cuttala and Cautputtoor - and Hyder's complaints against the Nabob for not having ordered the release of the elephants unlawfully detained by the Nalcoty Zemindar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 474-476.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8151	01-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob intimating the receipt of letters from Colonel Call, Mr. James Bourchier and Mr. George Mackay signifying their willingness to resign their office of trustees and requesting appointment of others in their stead.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 476, 477.
1769	8152	02-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Messrs. Johnson, Raddon and Crawfurd of Council at Masulipatam, transmitting accounts of the Bengal detachment - letter from their Surgeon - letter from the President and Council at Bombay, enclosing a packet from the Court of Directors, and intimating the movements of certain vessels - letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding the above packet - letter from Mr. John Andrews at Vizagapatam reporting his arrival there and his interview with Seataramrauze - purport of a letter to Cuddalore - Select Committee's report on the restoration of Mr. Cuming to service - cash account - report of the investment loan - preparation of bonds.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 876-880.
1769	8153	02-Nov-1769 -	Copy of cash accounts for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 881-891.
1769	8154	02-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Stracey, renouncing all claim to the deed of assignment given by the Nabob.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 892.
1769	8155	02-Nov-1769 -	Note of the receipt of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 892.
1769	8156	02-Nov-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter from Mr. Secretary Ramsay, intimating the despatch of two Subadars to enlist sepoys - the sale of woollen goods by public outery on trial - the disposal of the Europe salt-beef and ghee by public outery - the passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for August, and the Military Paymaster's for September, as well as the Treasury account for the October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 324-326.
1769	8157	02-Nov-1769 -	Copy of the Treasury account for October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 326.
1769	8158	02-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Gordon regarding the sepoys to be enlisted by the two Subadars.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 327.
1769	8159	02-Nov-1769 -	Note of the receipt of a letter per munchua from the Resident at Calicut, enclosing invoice of plank sent by her.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 327.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8160	02-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob, intimating the orders recently received from the Court of Directors prohibiting interference in the filling up of the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Messrs. Call, Bourchier and Mackay from their office of trustees to His Excellency.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 477.
1769	8161	03-Nov-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation, relating to : a letter from Mr. Stevens, Engineer, concerning further damages to the Fort at Samalcotah by the late heavy rains - transmission of a copy of the letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George, with the intimation that Mr. Stevens would proceed thither to take a particular survey of the present state of the fortifications as soon as the works carrying on at Masulipatam would admit of it - the cash account for October.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 211-214.
1769	8162	03-Nov-1769 -	Note of : the despatch and receipt of letters, and of the arrival of the Chief from the Presidency.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 215.
1769	8163	03-Nov-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation on the Treasury accounts for the past three months.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 115-120.
1769	8164	03-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to conference with the Nabob on the subject of the debts he owed to the Company and the measures to be adopted thereat.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 97-104.
1769	8165	04-Nov-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, directing a supply of rice, &c., to Fort Marlborough.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 395.
1769	8166	04-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the meeting of the Nabob's creditors - communication of the orders of the Honourable the Court of Directors to the Board - letter from Messrs. Call, Bourchier and Mackay, declaring their willingness to agree to any mode of liquidating the Nabob's debt to individuals - letter to Messrs. Call and James Bourchier, communicating to them resolution regarding the payment of interest to them by the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 105-109.
1769	8167	04-Nov-1769 -	Copy of : extracts from the Minutes of Consultation with resolutions of the Board thereon re the Nabob's debts to the Company and private individuals - letter to the Nabob, explaining to him in detail the several propositions submitted for his consideration by the Committee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 110-117.
1769	8168	04-Nov-1769 Sadraspatam.	Copy of letter from the Dutch authorities at Sadraspatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, desiring the latter to send a guard to take back a man belonging to the Madras garrison.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 718.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8169	04-Nov-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Council at Masulipatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing one from Mr. Stevens, Engineer, giving an account of the damage done by the rains to the works at Samalcotah.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 727-729.
1769	8170	06-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the resolutions of the Board in respect to certain paragraphs of the Company's letter of the 17th March regarding the Nabob's debt, together with the Board's Minutes of the 3rd instant and the provisional resolutions communicated to them by the Select with a request for their aid and assistance in carrying the same into execution; the disent by Messrs. Call and Ardley; and the advertisement prohibiting all persons living under the Company's protection from having any correspondence or dealings with any of the Country Powers or their Ministers without the knowledge and consent of the Board - an extract from the Minutes of the Court-martial held on Colonel John Wood; and the approval of the President's answer there-to - a letter from Brigadier-General Smith in answer to the queries put to him regarding the draught and carriage bullocks, with a copy of his circular letter addressed to the General officers; also a letter from Major Fitzgerald regarding the condition of the cavalry, and the Board's observations thereon - the remarks and observation of Messrs. Call and Mackay on General Smith's letter, and the resolution of the Board to refer the whole of the proceedings to the Select Committee for their final determination - the repairs executed to the houses occupied by the officers at Conjeeveram with the further repairs necessary, and the Board's order - an application from Lieutenant Rouse to be reimbursed the sum of money he had lost in crossing the Bowany river, and the Board's son-compliance with the request - appointments in the European cavalry owing to the death of Lieutenant Duncan Campbell.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 524-538.
1769	8171	06-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Board's resolution relative to the Nabob's debt; and the dissent to Messrs. John Call and Samuel Ardley - public advertisement prohibiting the Company's servants from having correspondence or dealings with any of the Country Powers - letter from Brigadier-General Smith on the subject of contract and the Board's observation thereon - minutes of the Select Committee regarding the management of the contract; the Board's orders on Mr. Call's enquiry whether he could permit the fire-arms landed by the French to pass into the country - letter from Messrs. Ross, Cuthbert and others, advising of their nomination by the Nabob as trustees - letter from Messrs. Ross, Cuthbert and others containing their reasons for such a step and repeating their reasons for such a step and repeating their reasons for such a step and repeating their request to be permitted to act as trustees to the Nabob's private debts - the Board's reply declining to alter their resolution - letter from the Nabob's creditors, enclosing one to the Nabob's son and requesting the Board to forward the same to him - further reasons given by Mr. Call for his dissenting to the letter to Messrs. Ross, &c. - letter from Hyder Ally Cawn requesting that his Vakeel with some other person from the Company might be sent to him, to enable him to explain to the latter some important matters.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 270.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8172	07-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Grain Committee regarding the directions to the bullock people to produce vouchers, witnesses, &c., in support of their claims; and declaration taken from them and several others.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, p. 189.
1769	8173	07-Nov-1769 -	Copies of the several declaration taken by the Committee referred to above - and of letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George, containing a report of their proceedings upon the subject of the complaints against Colonel Wood by the bullock-men.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XVII, pp. 189-198.
1769	8174	07-Nov-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, Chief at Vizagapatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing copy of a letter from Captain Billingham, representing his inability to obtain from Ram Joguey Pantulu an account of his transactions in the district under his management, and intimating his intention to grant a cowle to the Gunaporam Rajah.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 738.
1769	8175	07-Nov-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Billingham, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 739-741.
1769	8176	08-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of the proceedings of a general Court-martial held at Fort St. George for the trial of Captain Roderick Orton for quitting the Fort of Erode which was entrusted to his care and which he ought to have defended, for going out to the enemy in a manner unbecoming his duty as an officer and for being in the enemy's camp sending orders or advice from thence to the officer next in command to induce him to give up the said fort to the enemy.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 219-241.
1769	8177	09-Nov-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the disposal of the books, &c., in the Custom House and in the office of the Collector of Randoterrah - the sale of the woollen goods at public outery - the resale of goods conditionally sold to Ayart Soopy - the sale of unserviceable petty stores reported on by the Military and General Storekeepers - the passing of the Customs account for the past three months.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 327-329.
1769	8178	09-Nov-1769 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut, intimating the offer of the Danish Resident to purchase woollens, and enclosing his monthly accounts for October - the arrival of the Carlier from Cochin - another letter from Calicut to accompany invoice and receipt of a float of timbers - the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Cochin, acquainting him that the woollens had been sold before the arrival of his letter, and directing him to find purchasers for future sales - the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut; the order to circulate the above among the members of the Board for their opinion.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 329, 330.
1769	8179	09-Nov-1769 -	Copy of the letter from the Resident at Calicut, intimating the request of the Superintendent of Marine at Bombay to procure masts and timbers of extraordinary dimensions, for the use of the Company's cruisers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 330-332.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8180	09-Nov-1769 -	Copy of the opinion of the members of the Board in respect to the above letter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 332, 333.
1769	8181	09-Nov-1769 -	Copy of the reply to the Resident at Calicut, sanctioning the transfer of the masts and timbers conditionally.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 333, 334.
1769	8182	09-Nov-1769 -	Note of : the arrival of the King of Carteanaddu on a visit to the Chief and the conference between them - the arrival of the Shaw Allum from Bombay - the signing of a set of bills on the President and Council of Bombay - an application from the Commander of the Carlier for forty five sepoys, and the compliance therewith - the signing of an address for transmission to Bombay, also a set of bills on the President and Council there for money received on account of the estate of the late Thomas Whitehill.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 334, 335.
1769	8183	09-Nov-1769 -	Copy of the letter addressed to the President and Council of Bombay, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 335, 336.
1769	8184	09-Nov-1769 -	Note of : the arrival of the Hibernia from Surat - the departure of the Carlier and Shaw Allum for Bombay and Batavia, respectively - the receipt of letters from the Resident at Calicut, enclosing invoice of sundry stores and intimating the transfer of the masts and timbers to the Superintendent at Bombay - arrival at Myhie of the Indian, a French Europe ship - receipt of a letter from Captain Hamilton of the Marquis of Rockingham bound to Bombay intimating his intention to proceed to Tellicherry for refreshments; and the order complying with his request.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 336, 337.
1769	8185	09-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging the receipt of certain letters.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 121.
1769	8186	09-Nov-1769 -	Note of the arrival of the snow Dolphin with cloth.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 121.
1769	8187	09-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the questions to be asked of the Nabob - letters from Messrs. Ardley, Whitehill, Lieutenant-Colonel Frischman and others, expressing their readiness to rely on the Company's protection for the recovery of the debts due to them, and requesting permission to receive the interest on the sums they had advanced - letter from John Andrews, Esq., recommending settlement of matters with Narraindoo.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 117-119.
1769	8188	09-Nov-1769 -	Copies of letters from Messrs. Samuel Ardley, Whitehill, Frischman, Henry Brooke, James Bourchier, above referred to.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 120-123.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8189	09-Nov-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Members of the Select Committee, to the President and Members of the Secret Department at Fort St. George, requesting the latter to supply the Bombay Presidency with the recruits in excess in the Madras establishment, to send to Bengal the recruits arriving the following season, and to enlist the time-expired men at Madras for that Presidency.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 748, 749.
1769	8190	09-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of the proceedings of a general Court-martial held at Fort St. George for the trial of Darby Carty, Private of Captain Chaignean's company, and William Watkins, Private of Colonel Wood's company, for desertion.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLIII, pp. 242-246.
1769	8191	09-Nov-1769 -	Copy of the proceedings of a general Court-martial held at Fort St. George for the trial of Jacob Sellers, Private of Captain Chaigneau's company, for robbery and desertion.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLIII, pp. 247-249.
1769	8192	09-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of the proceedings of a general Court-martial held at Fort St. George for the trial of John Mathews and John Stevens of the Artillery confined by order of the Governor for assaulting the sentinel at the King's Barrack back gate.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLIII, pp. 250-254.
1769	8193	10-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mr. Wynch's report of Mr. Stewart's quitting Masulipatam and going to some of the Country Powers - instructions to Mr. Wynch on his tour in the Circars - report from the Committee of Accounts - request for a bond from the trustees of Charles Small Pybus - grant of certain bills - advances on several investments and to Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 893-897.
1769	8194	10-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Stewart, to Mr. Wynch, about his quitting Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 898.
1769	8195	10-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter of instructions to Mr. Wynch on his tour in the Circars referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 899.
1769	8196	10-Nov-1769 -	Copy of the report of the Committee of Accounts mentioned above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 900, 901.
1769	8197	10-Nov-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, advising of Mr. Smith's delivering charges of the settlement to Mr. Andrews.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 366.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8198	10-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a detailed enquiry to ascertain whether certain reports against the contractors had any real foundation and the Committee's proceedings regarding the contract - translate of a letter from Hyder Ally Cawn to his vakeel regarding negotiation with the Bombay Agents, treaty between himself and the Governor-the probable reason of Hyder's recalling his vakeel - perusal of letter from Mr. Cosby, intimating his willingness to agree to such terms as might be proposed by the Honourable Company relative to his debts - letter from Mr. Dawson, requesting permission to receive the interest on the money he lent to the Nabob, and his willingness to abide by the decision of the Board for his principal - letter from Mr. Goodlad on the same subject - conference with the Nabob regarding his debts to the Company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 124-139.
1769	8199	10-Nov-1769 -	Note of despatch of letter from the Select Committee, to the President and Council at Bombay, communicating the purport of Hyder Ally's letter to his vakeel referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 140, 141.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8200	10-Nov-1769 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to : disapproval of the conduct of the President and Council, Fort St. George, in regard to their inclinations to violate the treaty concluded with the Nabob, and the instructions issued to the Commissioners to favour the Nabob, &c. - despatch of the Houghton to Bengal and of other ships bound to China from Fort St. George - cargo to be provided for the Northumberland for the China market, departure of the Worcester from Bombay to Bengal with a cargo of cotton goods and its return thence with a loading of petre for the tonnage of Europe ships, employment of the Admiral Pocock instead of the Northumberland or the Worcester - equal distribution of the surplus tonnage to be laden on the Europe ships - the medicines and drug exported by the Apothecaries' and drug exported by the Apothecaries' company-persons licensed to proceed to, or stay in, India as free merchants, Surgeons or mariners - supply of 17 writers for the Civil Line of the Fort St. George establishment - appointment of Messrs. Alexander Hume, Stephen Devisme, Francis Wood, Benjamin Torin, Edward Phipps, Thomas Bevan, William Harrison, Mathew Raper, J. B. Blake, James Bradshaw as Supracargoes for the management of the concerns of the ships consigned to China this season, and as Residents in China for 1771; the stock furnished to the ships bound to China with cargoes, and the supply of treasure and goods to the China ships, from the several presidencies and the means of meeting the charges thereof by drawing bills on them; the creation of a surplus stock from the consignments for China to meet the next year's charges; power to the Council at Canton to draw bills upon the Company; the provision of pepper, cotton, sandal, redwood, putchuck, &c., for the Canton market - re-establishment of the several manufactories, on the restoration of peace, to give every encouragement to the merchants and weavers - instructions as to the rate of exchange, &c., in the receipt of money from, and payment of money to, the Commanders of ships - restoration of Captain Thomas Adair to the Captain's rank - appointment of one John Walter Harwood, a soldier, as a Cadet in consideration of his birth, &c. - postponement of the expedition to Balambangan - Cancellation of the suspension of Mr. Cuming and re-instatement of Mr. Dowsett in his former employ-Cundapa Chitty's evidence, &c., in regard to the charges laid against the above mentioned gentlemen of undue practices in the office of the Paymaster of the works at Cuddalore - disqualification of Mr. Dowsett for a seat at the Board of Fort St. George on account of insolvency - orders prohibiting on pain of dismissal and return to England, the Company's servants, free merchants, &c, from directly or indirectly assisting the private traders from France in their trade in India consequent on the suspension of the French Company's commerce - suppression of the practice of persons other than the Governor maintaining correspondence with the different Country Eyre Coote as Commander-in-Chief of the Company's forces and his promotion to the rank of a Major-General by the King-particulars of the bills of exchange drawn on Fort St. George in favour of Messrs. Josias Maynard, James Williams and Thomas Whiteford.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. IV, pp. 157-172; and Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIII, pp. 67-83.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8201	10-Nov-1769 London.	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to the Nabob of Arcot, intimating the appointment of Mr. Henry VanSittart as Commissioner to enquire into and regulate the Company's affairs in India, desiring him to make the necessary provision for the discharge of his debts to the Company, intimating His Majesty's despatch of three of his ships of war to the East Indies to assist in the Company's affairs and requesting him to concert measures with their representatives for the establishment of his Government in the Carnatic on a very solid basis.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. IV, pp. 173-175.
1769	8202	11-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, informing them of their having drawn on them a bill of exchange for Rs. 15,379-3-2.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 187.
1769	8203	11-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing one he received from his son at Trichinopoly intimating the apparent desire of the Mysore people to repair and fortify the Forts of Cuttala and Cautputtoor, instead of evacuating them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 479, 480.
1769	8204	11-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Bere Behauder, explaining the causes which prevented Ruccun-ud-Dowlah and the Soubah from complying with the Company's request to be assisted with a body of horse.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 482-485.
1769	8205	11-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter from Maudhoo Row, received on the 14th November 1769, regarding the complaints made against him for not having sent a body of horse for the assistance of the English in times of danger.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 485-487.
1769	8206	13-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Select Committee's communication to the Board of their minutes regarding the management of the contract, with their opinion thereon; and Mr. Call's request for a copy of the Committee's minutes - a letter from Mr. Andrews, Chief at Vizagapatam, representing the distressed state of Narraindoo, and recommending that he be allowed to accommodate matters; the Board's determination not to admit him again to the management of any part of his country-a letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, enclosing an account of the damage done by the rains to the works at Samalcotah - the firearms landed by the French at their settlements as reported by Mr. Wynch, and the Board's consideration, and opinion of the matter, and their resolution thereon-a report from the Committee of Accounts - an indent for medicines from the Paymaster at Madura - a letter from Messrs. Ross, Cuthbert, Smith, DeCastro and Powney, advising of their having been nominated by the Nabob in the room of the former trustees; the Board's reply thereto; the dissent of Messrs. Call and Ardley from the resolutions of the Board; the remarks of the Board on the foregoing dissent - Mr. Ardley's objections with his explanation - the return of Mr. Wynch to Masulipatam - Mr. Call's request to be allowed to assign further reasons for dissenting to the letter to Messrs. Ross, &c.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 539-553.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8207	13-Nov-1769 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Vizagapatam - the receipt of a letter from Messrs. Ross, Cuthbert, Smith, Powney and DeCastro, requesting permission to act as trustees to the Nabob's private creditors, and assigning reasons why the order of 1714 should not be enforced; the Board's reply requiring obedience to the Company's commands - a letter from Mr. Higginson, Paymaster to the Bengal troops, acknowledging receipt of the Board's orders of the the 13th September-a letter written to Mr. Cotsford, representing the necessity for extirpating all refractory Zemindars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 554.
1769	8208	13-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Ross, Cuthbert, Smith, Daniel DeCastro and Powney, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating their nomination by the Nabob as trustees to himself and his creditors in the room of Messrs. Call, Bourchier and Mackay.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 730.
1769	8209	13-Nov-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the issue of his orders to Captain Billingham to send to Madras the officers who signed the complaint against Captain Alle, and Mr. Martin, who were under arrest, and stating that Captain Billingham had been oliged by sickness to leave the command of the detachment at Kimmedy to Lieutenant Trent, and that, on account of the unhealthiness of that country, he was induced to withdraw all the troops from there, excepting two companies of sepoys.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 741, 742.
1769	8210	15-Nov-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, transmitting accounts disbursements of the Paymaster with the Bengal detachment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 365.
1769	8211	15-Nov-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt of letters from Mr. Secretary Goodlad, dated 10th November, accompanying 20,000 pagodas; from the President and Council, Fort St. George, dated the 20th instant; and from Mr. Secretary Stone of the 21st - the despatch of a general letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George, of the 25th.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I, p. 59.
1769	8212	15-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Nabob's son to his creditors, requesting them to receive the interest on the money they had advanced and promising to pay their dues after liquidating the claims of the Company - letters from Messrs. Stratton, Horne, Brickenden and Hart, intimating their willingness to abide by the orders of the Committee regarding the sums due to them by the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 142-148.
1769	8213	15-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob, transmitting his account current, explaining certain items in the account, and intimating the Board's willingness to clear his doubts, if any.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 149-152.
1769	8214	15-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Ross, Cuthbert, Smith, Powney and Daniel DeCastro, requesting permission to act as trustees to the Nabob's private creditors, a second payment being ready to be made to them, and assigning their reasons why the order of the year 1714 ought not to be enforced with regard to this transaction.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 730-732.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8215	15-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Kurnool regarding the friendship between himself and the Company - despatch of two horses as a present.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVIII, p. 14.
1769	8216	15-Nov-1769 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Captain Fitzgerald, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing, with remarks, an exact list of all the stores in the garrison.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 742.
1769	8217	16-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter to Ruccun-ud-Dowlah regarding the payment of the kists to the house of Nana Deve.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 490.
1769	8218	17-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Moses DeCastro, Pelling and deFriez, Attorneys, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, applying on behalf of Captain Andrew Kerr for the balance of an account current due to him from the Company.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 733.
1769	8219	17-Nov-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising of the death of Captain Alle of the Foreign Legion and of Lieutenant Brule's dangerous illness, and recommending for approval Captain Billingham's suggestion for the incorporation of the Topas company with the Coffreys.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 743.
1769	8220	17-Nov-1769 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 902.
1769	8221	18-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing letter from Caumajee on the losses sustained by him by the overflow of the Godavery - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of Mr. Brooke's delivering charge to Mr. Lathom-letter from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, forwarding accounts of the settlement-letter from the Governor and Council at Negapatam, thanking Government for the assistance given to the snow Helena - letter from the Governor at Negapatam, advising of an English vessel touching at Banjarmassing and desiring orders for prevention of English vessels touching there and of the trade of the Dutch being affected thereby - letter from the President and Council at Bombay, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of military stores - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam about the bales they were forwarding - letter from the President and Council at Bengal, desiring a supply of redwood and intimating the movement of certain vessels-orders in consequence - purport of a reply to the Governor of Negapatam - account of losses by Paupah Brahminy - letter from Mr. Jourdan, adjusting certain accounts - Import Warehousekeeper's account of bonds.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 902-916.
1769	8222	18-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Jourdan referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 917-926.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8223	18-Nov-1769 -	Copy of account of bonds mentioned in the consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 927.
1769	8224	18-Nov-1769 -	Note of letters received and despatched.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 928.
1769	8225	18-Nov-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, intimating the issue of orders to agova Rauze and Seataramrauze re their obligations to the Company about the Fort of Monagapaukum.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 370.
1769	8226	18-Nov-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the receipt of a letter from Mr. Suffrain, Surgeon's Assistant, re his promotion and prospects in the service, from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of money and requesting a further supply for the troops in the Chicacole Circar; from the Committee of Works, representing the necessity of entertaining artificers - the appointment of Mr. Craufurd to act as Commissary for the Circars - the account given by Ayapah, a hircarrah, who was sent in quest of Mr. John Stewart, also the declaration made by Hauzee Salar, son of Mahomed Salla Beg, regarding the proceedings and intentions of Mr. Stewart with respect of his leaving Masulipatam - Mr. Craufurd's report of Hauze Salar, a runaway, then under arrest - a letter received by the Chief from the officer of the snow Helena at Vizagapatam, representing the leaky and distressed condition of the vessel owing to a severe gale of wind she met with; and the resolution to communicate to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam the directions given by the Vizagapatam the directions given by the President and Council, Fort St. George, with repect to that vessel.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 215-222.
1769	8227	18-Nov-1769 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works above referred to.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 222, 223.
1769	8228	18-Nov-1769 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, p. 224.
1769	8229	18-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : conference with the Nabob regarding the accounts and certain misapprehensions which he had about losing his kingdom - letter to the Nabob, stating his balance and urging him to clear off the same as speedily as possible - nomination of trustees by the Nabob notwithstanding the remonstrance of the Board against it.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 152-156.
1769	8230	18-Nov-1769 -	Copy of : letter to the Nabob on the subject of his appointing trustees and corresponding with the Company's servants and other Europeans - letter from the Nabob, returning his accounts and desiring that the settlement of the accounts of the war with Hyder Ally might be deferred.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 157-160.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8231	18-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Ross, Cuthbert, Smith, Daniel DeCastro and Powney, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, containing their reasons for repeating their request to be permitted to act as trustees for the Nabob's private creditors.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 733-737.
1769	8232	18-Nov-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Cotsford, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, giving his reasons for having been obliged to proceed to extremities with the Zemindar of Chiguty, and representing the necessity of employing the troops in the reduction of the Zemindars of Callicote and Berondi, the steps he was taking for opening the roads, and demolishing their strongholds and the unavoidable detention of the Bengal detachment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 743-748.
1769	8233	19-Nov-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding monthly accounts and reporting the arrival of snow Helena at Vizagapatam in a leaky condition.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 367.
1769	8234	20-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, re : their application to the Chief at Masulipatam for a supply of cash - the quality of the musters of cloth sent by them - the remarks made on their accounts - and the transmission of a statement of the Factory charges and of the quickstock.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 187, 188.
1769	8235	20-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, re : the payment of the balances due by Seataramrauze - the supply of cash to their settlement from Masulipatam - and the quality of the musters sent by them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 188, 189.
1769	8236	20-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, re : the appointment of Mr. Whitehill as Resident of the settlement - the transmission of the accounts of the Factory charges and of the quickstock - and the advisability of their applying to the Chief at Masulipatam for a supply of money.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 189, 190.
1769	8237	20-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, re : the claim of Mr. Buchanan to remuneration for having attended on some sepoys - the remissions in the revenue of certain Jaghirs-and the refusal to admit the charges of the renter, Trevendiporam, for having employed certain sepoys of his own accord.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 190, 191.
1769	8238	20-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, re : the difficulty of sending them any more supplies of redwood - the refusal of the Captain of the ship Mars to take to Bengal the cotton sent from Bombay and the consequent sale of the cotton at Madras - and the preparations made in connection with the investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 191-195.
1769	8239	20-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, forwarding certain packets to be sent to Bombay and to the Court of Directors.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 195.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8240	20-Nov-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : an order to Captain Hamilton to deliver the box packet in order to take out the private letter for the settlement - the preparation of the general books for transmission to England - the Chief's intimation to the Board of his having summoned the Achamars of Randoterrah to direct them to secure all the pepper of that province for the Company; also of the purport of his conference with the King of Carteanaddu - the passing of the Warehouse accounts for October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 337, 338.
1769	8241	20-Nov-1769 -	Note of the arrival of the Marquis of Rockingham, the opening of her box packet and the taking therefrom of such letters as are addressed to the Board.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 338.
1769	8242	20-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter to Captain Hamilton, requesting him to give a general account of his voyage for transmission to the Board of Directors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 338, 339.
1769	8243	20-Nov-1769 -	Copy of Captain Hamilton's reply to the above complying therewith.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 339, 340.
1769	8244	20-Nov-1769 -	Note of the expected deficiency of cash in the Treasury in the beginning of succeeding month, and the Chief's offer tendering the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 340.
1769	8245	20-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Members of the Board, desiring them to signify their opinion on the Chief's offer to pay in the amount on the usual interest, owing to the expected deficiency of cash in the Treasury, and the unanimous concurrence of the Board.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 340, 341.
1769	8246	20-Nov-1769 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary Ramsay to accompany a pattamar boat for any advices that might be necessary.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 341.
1769	8247	20-Nov-1769 -	Copy of a general letter to the President and Council of Bombay to be forwarded by the Marquis of Rockingham.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 341-343.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8248	20-Nov-1769 -	Note of : the passing of a large ship from Northward from which two private letters were received - the attendance of the Achamars of Randoterrah who promised the Chief to secure all the pepper of that district - the arrival of a Bottetta ketch from Calicut with timber for Bombay, and the despatch of fourteen sepoys on her with a letter to Mr. Secretary Ramsay, advising him of the same - the departure of the Marquis of Rockingham and the Bottetta ketch for Bombay - the arrival of a Bottetta ketch from Surat, and the passing in the offing of the ship Fullee Bux - the arrival of the Commerce from Madras-the receipt of a letter per toney from the Resident and Calicut, enclosing a list of the masts and timbers with their prices transferred to Bombay and requesting supply of cash - the arrival of the grab Fullee Eloy from the West Coast - the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut, enclosing invoice and receipt of a float of teak spars.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 343-345.
1769	8249	20-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on the further reports of the Committee relating to the demand of the bullock people upon Colonel Wood mentioned in the consultation of the 25th September.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 41-43.
1769	8250	20-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Wood, dated 30th December 1769, regarding the advisability of referring his case to arbitration.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 43, 44.
1769	8251	20-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter despatched to Colonel Smith regarding the claims of the Ouscotah merchants.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 44, 45.
1769	8252	20-Jan-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter received from Colonel Smith, dated 31st December 1769, in reply to the above letter from the Board.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 45, 46.
1769	8253	20-Nov-1769 -		Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 47-110. This portion is much damaged.
1769	8254	20-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Benfield, Boswell, Cuthbert, Daniel DeCastro, Ross, Jourdan and George Smith, Committee of the Nabob's creditors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding true copies of the two letters from the creditors under date the 5th October and 15th November.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 737, 738.
1769	8255	21-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from President and Council at Bengal advising of their inability to send rice-letter from the Resident at Ganjam, advising of Itchapoor district officers' application for half-batta and of Mr. Cotsford's settlement with the Rajah of Chigutty - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding accounts - orders in consequence.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 928-931.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8256	21-Nov-1769 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 932.
1769	8257	21-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directors re : the sale arrival of all the ships of this season except the Prince of Wales and the Duke of Kingston - accident to the Lord Holland in coming out of Bengal river with a cargo of rice - sale of the imports of this year - inability of the gentlemen at Bengal to furnish Fort St. George with a supply of treasures - and the death of Mr. Dolben, Resident at Ingeram, and the appointment of Mr. Whitehill to succeed him.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXV, pp. 524-529.
1769	8258	21-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, re : the movements of certain ships - the cotton sent to them by the Mars - and the refusal of the Captain to carry it to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 195-198.
1769	8259	21-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, promising to send them a supply of grain, if possible, to alleviate the distress in that province.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 198, 199.
1769	8260	21-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, re : the grant of allowance to Company's servants on duty in the Itchapoor district - and their dealings with the Chingutty Rajah.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 199, 200.
1769	8261	21-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, re : the remissions to be made to Caumajee Pantulu for losses sustained in the salt pans owing to the overflow of the Godavery - the desirability of their sending a supply of money to Bandarmalanka and other stations - the storage of grain for the use of the garrisons in the North - and the goods sent by them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 200-202.
1769	8262	21-Nov-1769 -	List of packets sent to Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 202.
1769	8263	21-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Court of Directors, re : the attitude of Hyder Ally - and the pressure to be brought to bear on the Nabob for the payment of his debts.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. VII, pp. 1-3.
1769	8264	21-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Court of Directors, re : the transmission to Fort William of the letter of the French - and the steps taken at Fort St. George for watching over and counteracting those designs.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. VII, pp. 4, 5.
1769	8265	21-Oct-1769 -	Copy of letter to Ruccun-ud-Dowlah regarding the expulsion of Aushoo Row.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 491, 492.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8266	22-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Counsellor, Extraordinary Governor and Directors, Negapatam, re : the prohibition of English ships from touching at Banger Massing.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 203-205.
1769	8267	22-Nov-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, intimating the return of Lieutenant Dewar thither after recovery.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 122.
1769	8268	22-Nov-1769 Anjengo.	Minute of Mr. W. Taylor regarding the obstacles to the erection of a Fort at Curiapully by the people of Commodore of Cochin and the quantity of pepper supplied by the King of Travancore.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp.123-125.
1769	8269	22-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Committee of the Nabob's creditors, representing the unreasonableness of their relinquishing the assignment without some other security, and desiring to be informed whether the Committee had made any alterations in the measures proposed by them for discharging the Nabob's debts - letter to the Committee of the Nabob's debts - letter to the Committee of the Nabob's creditors to reply to the above, referring them to the orders of the Honourable the Court of Directors, and insisting upon their obedience to them simply and unconditionally - the Nabob's misconduct - the draft of a letter to be written to him regarding the accounts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 160-172.
1769	8270	22-Nov-1769 -	Copy of : letter from John Call, Esq., on the subject of the Committee's remarks regarding the bullocks furnished by the officers during the war - letter to the Nabob, explaining in detail the ground lessness of the various charges brought against the board by him and laying before him all the matters for consideration and disposal - letter from the Select Committee, Fort William, transmitting copy of a letter they received from the Select Committee, Fort William, transmitting copy of a letter they received from the Secret Committee regarding the great military preparations of the French in India - letter to the Nabob intimating the return of the accounts to him, and desiring a reply to the Board's letter concerning his private creditors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 173-184.
1769	8271	23-Nov-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors intimating Lieutenant David Dewar's return to Madras and the money advanced to him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 412.
1769	8272	23-Nov-1769 Fort St. Geroge.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant George Bryne, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing two accounts of disbursements made by him, one on account of the Company, and the other of the Nabob.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 742.
1769	8273	23-Nov-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Higginson, Paymaster to the Bengal troops, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising of his having been ordered to repair to Bengal troops, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising of his having been ordered to repair to Bengal to attend at Colonel Peach's Court-martial, and to deliver over the charge of his office to Sir John Forbes.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 749, 750.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8274	24-Nov-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding monthly accounts and intimating the appointment of Mr. Craufurd to transact the business of the Commissary.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 369.
1769	8275	24-Nov-1769 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, enclosing a copy of letter from Captain Jonathan Court of the ship Prince of Wales, explaining the deviation from her original destination, and advising of the recruits to be landed by the Prince of Wales, and of the movements of certain other vessels.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 404-406.
1769	8276	24-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Messrs. Ross, Cuthbert, Smith, DeCastro and Powney, assigning reasons for again requesting to be allowed to act as trustees for the Nabob's private creditors; and the Board's reply confirming their former resolution - a letter from Messrs. Benfield, Boswell, Cuthbert, DeCastro, Jourdan, Ross and Smith with reference to the persons nominated trustees for the Nabob and his creditors, forwarding copy of two letters addressed to the Select Committee; the order thereon - a letter from Mr. Andrews, Chief at Vizagapatam, representing his inability to obtain from Ram Joguey Pantulu reminding him of his engagements with the Company - the receipt of an incomplete return of the cavalry, and the order thereupon to the Officer Commanding the troops - a letter from Messrs. Moses DeCastro, Pelling and Defries, applying, by desire of Mr. Andrew Kerr, for the balance of an account current; and the Board's reply thereto-a letter from Major Flint, Commanding at Trichinopoly, recommending two lascars for pension, and the Board's compliance therewith - compliance with an indent for medicines from the Surgeon at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 554-557.
1769	8277	24-Nov-1769 -	Note of letter written to the Committee of the Nabob's creditors, and to Messrs. Boss, Cuthbert, Smith, Powney and DeCastro; and of the despatch of a letter to Mr. Andrews at Vizagapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 558.
1769	8278	24-Nov-1769 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Honourable Thomas Hodges and Messrs. Boddam and Mostyn, intimating their appointment as a Select Committee at that Presidency by the Court of Directors, and the issue of their orders to Messrs. Church and Sibbald to proceed to Hyder Ally at Bednore to receive the prisoners and settle other matters with him, and their reasons for not doing so earlier.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 768-769.
1769	8279	24-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing letters he received from his son at Trichinopoly regarding the non-restoration of the Gaddies of Catlah and Cautputtoor and also of the district of Cautputtoor, and from Atchena Punt regarding the disturbances raised by the Poligar Cheel Naik's people with the assistance of the Mysore Chief's people and the impudence of the thieves of the Baulaghaut country in cutting and carrying off the grain.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 492-499.
1769	8280	24-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter from Jagaputty Rauze, received on the 12th November 1769, his claims to the zemindari of the purgannah of Orulta, &c., and the five Mehauls belonging to the Circar of Chicacole as against Seataramrauze.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 500, 501.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8281	24-Nov-1769 -	Translation of a letter from Jagaputty Rauze on the same subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 502, 503.
1769	8282	25-Nov-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, forwarding monthly accounts and acknowledging the receipt of cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 368.
1769	8283	25-Nov-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrews re : concessions made by the Gunnaporam Rajah towards Narraindoo's depredatory expeditions and Ram Joguey Pantulu's request for four company's of sepoys, and Timruze's letter to him setting forth his reasons for not quitting Monogapaukum Fort.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 390-394.
1769	8284	25-Nov-1769 Cuddalore.	Extract from the Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the despatch to Cuddalore of 20,000 pagodas, sanctioning, with remarks, Dr. Buchanan's charges for sepoys and lascars, allowing the tenants of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet the amount of their losses, referring the accounts of the tenants of Trevendiporam showing losses to Mr. Dawson for examination on his arrival at Cuddalore, disallowing the extraordinary charge of the rents for raising sepoys, and enclosing remarks on the Cuddalore investment - the publication of the advertisement, received from r. Secretary Stone, forbigging all persons living under the Company's jurisdiction to correspond with the Country Powers - transmission to Fort St. George of the accounts and consultations for October also on acknowledgment for the 20,000 pagodas - perusal of the cash account for October - passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, and Sea and Land Customer, and the Land Customer of Trepopilere for October.	Cuddalore, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 59-62.
1769	8285	26-Nov-1769 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from the Resident, forwarding accounts of the Factory.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 371.
1769	8286	27-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Mr. Andrews, advising of Captain Billingham's ill-health, of his having left the command of the detachment at Kimmedy to Lieutenant Trent, and of the withdrawal of the troops, with the exception of two companies of sepoys, from thence on account of the unhealthiness of the country - a letter from Lieutenant Bryne enclosing two accounts of disbursements, one on account of the Company and the other of the Nabob; resolution disallowing the former and forwarding the other to the Nabob to be discharged - the order to refer the Nabob's accounts to a Committee for examination, and report - grant of allowance to Captain Alexander for attending the general Courtmartial.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 558, 559.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8287	27-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter to Ram Joguey Pantulu requesting him to lay before Mr. Andrews, appointed to the management of the Chicacole Circar, a particular account of his transactions, of the money he had collected, and all other matters relative to the country under his management and to take the most expedient measures in conjunction with Mr. Andrews for putting Narraindoo into the Company's hands.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 504.
1769	8288	27-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter from Fuzzle Ullaw Cawn, received on the 28th November 1769, requesting the President at Fort St. George, to permit Doctor Gordon to go over to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 504, 505.
1769	8289	27-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Soubah, received on the 28th November 1769, regarding the expulsion of Aushoo Row and the disturbances raised in the Nalcondah districts by the run-away Zemindars of Ongole and Pulnaud.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 505.
1769	8290	27-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Nalcoty Poligar, received on the 11th December 1769, explaining his conduct with regard to the detention of certain elephants belonging to the Mysore Chief.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 506, 507.
1769	8291	28-Nov-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, indenting for cash and explaining the discrepancies pointed out by the Committee of Accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 372, 373.
1769	8292	28-Nov-1769 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from the Paymaster in the Circars, applying for a supply of Madras pagodas; from the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising that Caumajee Pantulu was entitle to receive the amount of the loss sustained in the salt farm at Ponracca, but with certain deductions, that a supply of cash be sent immediately to Bandarmalanka for the investment, with directions for supplying Vizagapatam and Ingeram also with money and that a quantity of grain be kept in the different forts in the Circars with directions for keeping the account - cash paid in by the Agents of Buckanjee Cossedoss and Samajee Naick, Souears, for bills on the President and Council, Fort St. George - the receipt of a bill in full payment of the third kist of the tribute Seataramrauze's zemindari and rent of Woratlah.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. V, pp. 224-226.
1769	8293	30-Nov-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of Mr. Andrews taking charge of the settlement - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, intimating the entertainment of artificers and the despatch of the Helena to Vizagapatam - letter from the Council at Cuddalore, forwarding accounts - letter from the Ministers and Church-wardens about the repair of Marmalong bridge - letter from the late Garrisons Storekeeper, applying for some allowance - payments and advances to different officers and to investments.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 932-937.
1769	8294	30-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter from Ministers and Church-wardens mentioned above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 938.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8295	30-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter from the late Garrison Storehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 939.
1769	8296		Copy of accounts from Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 940.
1769	8297	30-Nov-1769 East India House.	Copy of letter form of Surgeon's agreement.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIII, p. 181.
1769	8298	30-Nov-1769 -	Abstracts of several Acts of Parliament, then in force, for securing the lawful trade of His Majesty's subjects to the East Indies, and for preventing others from going to, or trading from thence.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIII, p. 195.
1769	8299	30-Nov-1769 -	Copy of the Company's indulgence to the Commanders and officers of ships employed in their service.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIII, pp. 204, 205.
1769	8300	30-Nov-1769 -	Manifest of goods and merchandize licensed to be laden on board the Prince of Wales, Houghton, Duke of Kingston, Valentine and Europe.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIII, pp. 207-238.
1769	8301	30-Nov-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of the letter from Fort St. George, and the resolution to send an answer thereto and to direct Mr. Barclay to sell off the garrison provisions at Jelmore, and to replace as much as may appear to be necessary for the time.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, p. 77.
1769	8302	30-Nov-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the cash to be supplied to the Resident at Calicut - the stoppage of the float of teak spars by the Nairs of the King of Carteanaddu, and the Chief's letter to His Majesty, demanding their release-the resolution in consequence of the presents low state of the cash in the Treasury - the passing of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 345, 346.
1769	8303	30-Nov-1769 -	Note of the despatch of sepoys to Bombay on the Commerce and Fullee Eloy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 346.
1769	8304	30-Nov-1769 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council of Bombay, intimating the despatch of sepoys by the above vessels, and the loss of the ship Lord Holland in the Bengal river, and enclosing the Military Paymaster's disbursements for October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 346, 347.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8305	30-Nov-1769 -	Note of : the departure of the Commerce and Fullee Eli for Goa and Bombay, also the French ship Indian from Myhie for Surat - the return visit of the Chief and other gentlemen to Monsr. Picot - the arrival of the Hormuscar from Surat - the receipt of a letter from Bombay per the Resolution, and the despatch of 50 sepoys with their officers by the same ship as directed in the letter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 347.
1769	8306	30-Nov-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Bombay, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 347, 348.
1769	8307	30-Nov-1769 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the King of Cotiote, desiring him to send to Tellicherry the Nairs who molested some of the Company's sepoys at Piachy Pagoda - departure of the Combem Allupy's ketch for Columbo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 348.
1769	8308	01-Dec-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Cotsford, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the apprehended opposition of the Cuttack Government to the march of the Bengal detachment through that province and the desaptch of a Vakeel to Gunnis Sambajee, the Phousdar of that country, to intimate his willingness to meet him in order to remove any suspicion; enclosing copy of a letter to the President and Council of Fort William on the subject; and representing his distress for money; should the detachment be detained.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 770.
1769	8309	01-Dec-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of the letter from Mr. Cotsford, to the President and Council of Fort William, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 770-772.
1769	8310	02-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Charles Bourchier, &c., to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of their having drawn a bill of exchange for Rs. 5,000 on them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 206.
1769	8311	02-Oct-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, advising of Mr. Wynch's tour through the Circars, transmitting copy of a statement of the balances due to Hussain Ally Cawn and Joguey Pundat from the Mustaphanagur, and advising of the loan taken from merchants.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 374-377.
1769	8312	02-Dec-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from the Resident, transmitting accounts of the settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 407.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8313	02-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Nabob, intimating the despatch of six months' kists, and complaining of the non-receipt of the Tanjore peishcush-letter to the Nabob in reply, acknowledging receipt of money, stating that the board could not give any positive answer regarding the Tanjore peishcush till they heard what the other party had to say on the subject - letter to the Nabob, stating that the remedy for the disturbances he complained of in his letter in his own hands, and lay that the board would not interfere in the matter - letter from Ruccun-ud-Dowlah, enclosing a list of the presents awarded to the Company's servants, and stating that no presents in ready-money were made to them - letters from Major Ely, Messrs. Jourdan and Adams, expressing their willingness to abide by the decision of the Company regarding their claims upon the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 185-197.
1769	8314	03-Dec-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, transmitting several accounts of the settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 377.
1769	8315	03-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation on the Treasury and Military accounts for November.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 126-128.
1769	8316	04-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Captain James Fitzgerald's survey report of the Military stores at Vellore - a letter from Mr. Andrews at Vizagapatam, reporting the death of Captain Alle of the Foreign Legion, and the dangerous illness of Lieutenant Brules, and recommending that the topasses belonging to the Foreign Corps be incorporated with the Coffreys-a letter from the Nabob's creditors addressed to the Nabob's son, requesting the Board to forward the same; the order to refer the above to the Select Committee for disposal-the order to complete the number in the establishment of the sepoy battalions - further reasons given by Mr. Call for dissenting to the letter to Messrs. Ross, Cuthbert, &c. - the death of Lieutenant Fireworker Edward Power, and the appointment of Mr. James Foley, Cadet, in the room of the deceased.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 560-565.
1769	8317	04-Dec-1769 -	Note of the despatch of letters to Lieutenant-Colonel DeBeck at Madura, and to Captain Nixon, permitting the former to come to Madras and directing the letter to take charge of the garrison.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 566.
1769	8318	04-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob's creditors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing translate of a letter received by them from the Nabob's eldest son, and requesting that the reply to it, also enclosed, be forwarded to him by the Board.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 751, 752.
1769	8319	04-Dec-1769 -	Copy of the answer from the Nabob's creditors to that received by them from the Nabob's eldest son, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 752-756.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8320	04-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Butler and other officers of the Artillery, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, representing the very trifling share of off-reckonings to each Captain owing to the expense of clothing the 5th Company, that the off-reckonings of a company of Artillery fell far short of what the Captains of Infantry received, and requesting that the Honourable Company would be pleased to take the clothing into their own hands, and make an allowance to the Captains equivalent to the Infantry officers.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 757, 758.
1769	8321	05-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : election of a Member for the Board to represent the Major and Aldermen and the choice of Mr. Jourdan as Major of Madraspatnam and Mr. Monckton as Sheriff - letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo about some bills drawn by them - letter from Bandarmalanka, forwarding accounts - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam about the payment of kists by Seataramrauze - cash accounts for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 941-944.
1769	8322	05-Dec-1769 -	Copy of cash accounts for November read in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 945-953.
1769	8323	05-Dec-1769 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 954.
1769	8324	05-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, re the renting out of certain farms.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 206, 207.
1769	8325	05-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, re : the despatch of some treasure under the escort of sepoys - and the payment of the kists by Seataramrauze.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 207, 208.
1769	8326	05-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor at Negapatam, re the Dutch ship St. Helena.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 208, 209.
1769	8327	05-Dec-1769 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Captain George Brown, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising of his having sent to the Nabob, as desired by him, Ensign Bilderbeck of the Nabob's troops and all the Subadars who were taken by the enemy.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 760.
1769	8328	05-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of the proceedings of a general Court-martial held at Fort St. George for the trial of Lieutenant Samuel Robert for being drunk when on duty.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLIII, pp. 255-259.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8329	06-Dec-1769 Cawoor on the Godavery.	Copy of letter from Mr. Wynch, intimating his arrival at the place and his interview with the Rajah of Moglatore, and enclosing a copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam representing the non-compliance of the Pittapore Rajah with the orders to deliver up the Fort of Monagapaukum.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 396-398.
1769	8330	06-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, forwarding a letter from Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 403.
1769	8331	06-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding a letter from Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 129.
1769	8332	06-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the Commanding officer, at Palamcottah on the same subject.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 129.
1769	8333	06-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from Mr. Ramsay, Secretary, on the same subject.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 130.
1769	8334	06-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Bryne, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, desiring, under the circumstances set forth, that the expense in maintaining the horses, &c., taken by him in the Coimbatore country, be reimbursed.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 750, 751.
1769	8335	07-Dec-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : an order to be sent to Calicut to have the masts, timbers, &c., in readiness to be embarked on the Resolution for Bombay - the preparation of the despatches for Europe to be sent by the Speaker and Deptford - the gratuity allowed to the black assistant in the hospital on the representation of the Surgeon - a letter from Captain Russell, Assistant Engineer, dated 7th December, regarding the works for the defence of Tellicherry Fort, the clearing away of certain trees, his application for an additional allowance, and his accounts of the French at Myhie, and the Board's remarks thereon - the Treasury account for November.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 348-350.
1769	8336	07-Dec-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Lockhart Russell, Assistant Engineer, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 350-354.
1769	8337	07-Dec-1769 -	Copy of the Treasury account for November.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 354.
1769	8338	07-Dec-1769 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut - departure of the Hormuscar.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 355.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8339	07-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter in reply to that from Captain Lockhart Russell of the 7th instant.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 355, 356.
1769	8340	07-Dec-1769 -	Note of : the receipt of an ola from the King of Cotiote, observing that the complaint about the Nairs having molested the sepoys was without foundation, and that he would despatch a Minister to explain the matter - the receipt of a letter from Calicut - the arrival of the Deptford from Bombay with a general letter from the President and Council, Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 356.
1769	8341	07-Dec-1769 -	Copy of the letter from the President and Council of Bombay, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 356, 357.
1769	8342	07-Dec-1769 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut giving particulars of his late conference with the Samorine with an ola from the latter on the subject.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 358.
1769	8343	07-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay re the receipt of a packet from thence.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 130.
1769	8344	07-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry re the return of a pattamar boat.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 131.
1769	8345	07-Dec-1769 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to : absence of Mahomed Ally's name from the treaty of peace concluded with Hyder Ally - details of the exports for India and China in the course of the season - distribution, &c., of the Madeira and Vidonia wine ordered to be consigned on certain ships, and the general dislike prevalent among the Company's servants in regard to the latter class of wine - appointment of Messrs. James Ross and Richard Sulivan and fourteen others as writers for Fort St. George, the number of recruits designed for the three presidencies and instructions as to the distribution there of as the exigencies of the case might require - discharge and return to England of one John Nentum, a soldier, the Company's expenses on his account having been paid into their Treasury - non-receipt of any advices by the Shrewsbury.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. IV, pp. 176-181; and Pub. Des from England, Vol. LXXIII, pp. 85-90.
1769	8346	07-Dec-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, recommending the despatch to Bombay of the surplus number of the troops on the Fort St. George establishment, expressing concern at the refractory conduct of the Zemindars in the Northern Circars and transmitting a return of the European military on their establishment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLV, pp. 7-9.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8347	07-Dec-1769 -	General return of European military on the Bengal establishment referred to in the foregoing letter.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLV, pp. 10, 11.
1769	8348	08-Dec-1769 Fort William.	Letter from the President and Council, regarding their distress for grain and consequent inability to send that article to Fort St. George - arrival of the Britannia and despatch by her of 13 chests of small arms - the detention of Captain Justice by Mr. Dundass and the latter's pretences for doing so - the course to be adopted to release Captain Justice - the character of Mr. Dundass - his influence at the Court of Pegu; probable difficulty to be experienced in establishing a Residency there owing to the opposition of Mr. Dundass - letters written to Captain Justice at Rangoon re : the steps to be taken for his release and Mr. Dundass' claims.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. L, pp. 32-41.
1769	8349	08-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter addressed by the Nabob's creditors to his son, and the draft of the letter to be forwarded to the Nabob with their remarks upon the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, p. 197.
1769	8350	08-Dec-1769 -	Copy of : the letter to the Nabob above referred to - letter from the Select Committee at Fort William, assuring the President at Fort St. George, that they would communicate the earliest intelligence they might get of the motions of the French.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 198-207.
1769	8351	08-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from some of the Captains of the sepoy battalions, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting that the payment of their battalions might be entrusted to them, and assigning their reasons for making such a request.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 759, 760.
1769	8352	09-Dec-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council advising of the sale of certain provisions and explaining the difficulties of the settlement in getting the cloth manufactured.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 408, 409.
1769	8353	09-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding letters for transmission to the Court of Directors and to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 132.
1769	8354	10-Dec-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, transmitting statement of revenues and account quickstock.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 423.
1769	8355	10-Dec-1769 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the disposal of paddy far short of the original cost, and the appointments of Messrs. Perring and Williams to be Sea Customer and Land Customer, respectively.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, p. 81.
1769	8356	10-Dec-1769 Vizagapatam.	Note of the departure of the Good Intent for Fort St. George, with a general letter, indents for stores, and with bales.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. I, p. 85.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8357	10-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the appointment of Mr. Wrench to the Chief ship and of several officers to the several places in the settlement.	Anjengo Factors, Vol. III, pp. 133-135.
1769	8358	10-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Bombay, forwarding cash and appointing Mr. Taylor as Member of the Council of Bombay.	Anjengo Factors, Vol. III, pp. 136, 137.
1769	8359	10-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, forwarding letters from Fort St. George.	Anjengo Factors, Vol. III, p. 138.
1769	8360	10-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors, forwarding letters for Bombay.	Anjengo Factors, Vol. III, pp. 138, 139.
1769	8361	10-Dec-1769 -	Note of letters written to the King of Travancore.	Anjengo Factors, Vol. III, p. 139.
1769	8362	11-Dec-1769 Rajahmundry.	Copy of letter from Mr. Wynch intimating the payment of the first kist for the year by Boochama on account of her son-in-law Seataramrauze.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 399.
1769	8363	11-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the conference with the Nabob on the subject of the debts he owed to the Company - letter from Mr. Boswell and others, attempting to remove certain misapprehensions regarding certain material circumstances about the payments made by the Nabob to his private creditors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 207-216.
1769	8364	11-Dec-1769 Vizgapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising of the officers of the Foreign Legion having passed that place, and of the detention of Mr. Martin, the Surgeon at Chicacole, by Captain Billingham on account, of the severe illness of several officers and men, giving an accounts enclosing a petition from some of the military for clothing and Pondicherry prize money and requesting to be supplied with a book of Military regulations.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 772, 773.
1769	8365	11-Dec-1769 -	Copy of the disbursements ordered to be discontinued in the Chicacole Paymaster's account, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 773, 774.
1769	8366	12-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : arrears in the accounts of several departments, house-rent allowance to Messrs. James and Hutchinson, return of deserters in the Malay force, and reports of the Paymaster and Warehousekeeper.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 140-142.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8367	12-Dec-1769 -	Copies of letters from several officers, explaining the reason for keeping arrears in the accounts referred to in the above consultation.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 143-145.
1769	8368	12-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of the proceedings of the general Court-martial, and the resolution to meet morning and evening until the whole was read and deliberated on.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 566.
1769	8369	12-Dec-1769 -	Note of the meeting of the Board morning and evening from the 12th to 14th to consider the above proceedings.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 567.
1769	8370	12-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter to Meer Fuzzle Ulla Cawn, intimating the despatch of Dr. Gordon to him agreeably to his request.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 507.
1769	8371	13-Dec-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, advising of Seataramrauze's kist falling due, and transmitting accounts from the Paymaster of the Bengal troops.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 402.
1769	8372	13-Dec-1769 Negapatam.	Letter from the Resident relative to a letter of his regarding the accident to a vessel, sailing under the British flag, at Banjarmassing - efforts of the Dutch to appease the fury of the Sultan - danger of the English approaching the spot again - the Dutch East India Company forming exclusive contracts with petty Princes.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. L, pp. 1-3.
1769	8373	13-Dec-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : arrangements for the completion of the cargoes of the Deptford and Speaker - the order to a fair transcription of the general books and other accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 358-360.
1769	8374	13-Dec-1769 Tellicherry.	Note of : the arrival of the Speaker from Bombay - the signing of a letter to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo intimating the proceedings relative to the Deptford and Speaker, and the despatch of the latter to them; and the signing also of the sailing orders to Captain Scott of the Speaker - the departure of the Speaker for Anjengo and Great Britain - arrival of the Free Merchant from Bengal and Madras - the receipt of a letter per express balloon from Anjengo, enclosing a packet for Bombay - the arrival of the Prince of Wales bound for Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 360.
1769	8375	14-Dec-1769 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from the Resident, enclosing account quickstock and other charges.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 410.
1769	8376	15-Dec-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, transmitting statement of revenues and expenses, and requesting permission for Mr. Casamaijor to go to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 401.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8377	15-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, intimating the movements of certain vessels.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 418, 419.
1769	8378	15-Dec-1769 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of a general letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George, of this date.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. L, p. 63.
1769	8379	15-Dec-1769 -	Extract from Minutes of Consultation relating to : the transmission to Fort St. George of the accounts and consultations for November, an account quickstock to November, an account of the revenues and the expenses of this settlement from September to November - intimation given to the President and Council, Fort St. George, of Mr. Casamaijor's wish to proceed to Madras to settle some affairs - perusal of the cash account as well as the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Sea and Land Customer, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, and the Land Customer for Trepopilore for November.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. L, pp. 63-66.
1769	8380	15-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Note of the letter from Captain Mitchell of the Fox Indiana, reporting his arrival off the port.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 146.
1769	8381	15-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation on the commands received from the Honourable Company and the request of the Commander of the Fox for a supply of provisions.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 147.
1769	8382	15-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letters to Madras, Bombay and Tellicherry, forwarding the packet containing the commands of the Honourable Company.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 148-151.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8383	15-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Board's approval of the sentences of the Court on Captain Orton to be cashiered, Darby Carty to receive 1,000 lashes, William Watkins and Jacob Sellers to be shot to death, John Mathews and John Stevens to receive 600 and 1,000 lashes, respectively, and Lieutenant Robert to be cashiered; their remarks on the sentence on Captain Kelly and the order that it be returned for revision; and their observations on the sentences on Colonel Wood and the order that it be returned for revision; and their observations on the sentences on Colonel Wood and the order that it be returned to be revised - a letter from Mr. Cotsford assigning reasons for the extreme measures taken with the Zemindar of Chigutty, and advising of the reduction of the Zemindars of Callicote and Berondi; the Board's observations on the steps taken by Mr. Cotsford - a letter from the Select Committee at Fort William requesting that the first recruits of the next season be sent to them to enable them to complete their military force, and that the time-expired men be re-enlisted at Madras for Bengal; the Board's acquiescence therein - a letter from Mr. Higginson, Paymaster to the Bengal detachment, stating that he was ordered to repair to Bengal; and that he would deliver over the charge of his employ, to Mr. John Forbes - advices from Mr. Wynch of the refusal of Timmarauze to deliver up the Fort of Monagapankum and his claim for the district of Woratla; the Board's order to Mr. Wynch to demand the surrender of the Fort, and, if necessary, to advance against that place with the troops - Lieutenant Bryne's representation concerning the horses, &c., sent to Coimbatore, and his request that the expense he was put to be reconsidered; the Board's remarks and allowance of the charges - a representation from Lieutenant-Colonel Butler and the Captains of Artillery regarding their proportion of off-reckonings being lessened by the expense of clothing the 5th Company; and the suggestion of the Board to General Smith on the subject - a letter from Major Fitzgerald in reply to some aspersions thrown on him by Colonel Wood, and the Board's remarks thereon - a request from the Captains of the sepoy battalions that the payment of their battalions be entrusted to them; and the postponement of the consideration thereof till General Smith was present at the Board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 567-576.
1769	8384	15-Dec-1769 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Captain Brown, Commanding at Palamcottah, advising of his having sent Ensign Bilderbeck and the Subadars, &c., taken by the enemy, to the Nabob as desired by him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 577.
1769	8385	15-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Thomas Fitzgerald, to the President of Fort St. George, submitting some remarks for his own justification, consequent on the aspersions thrown out by Colonel Wood in his defence delivered at his Court-martial, relative to the evidence he gave to the Court and tohis conduct when in pursuit of Hyder Ally; and requesting that they be transmitting to the Court of Directors with the proceedings of the Court-martial.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 760-768.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8386	16-Dec-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, indenting for money.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 400.
1769	8387	16-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of a general letter to the Governor, and Council at Bombay re Mr. Wrench's assumption of the charge of the Chiefship of the Settlement, indent for gunpowder, repairs of buildings, arrears in accounts, application from Mr. Wrench for an increase of his allowances, house-rent to Messrs. James and Hutchinson, writing off the books of some useless furniture.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 152-157.
1769	8388	16-Dec-1769 -	List of packet to Bombay per the Resolution.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 158.
1769	8389	16-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the conference with the Nabob regarding the measure to be adopted in the matter of liquidating the claims of his private creditors-letter from Mrs. Gee, intimating her willingness to submit her claims on the Nabob for the orders of the Company, and requesting them to allow her to receive the interest in the meanwhile.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 217-220.
1769	8390	17-Dec-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, transmitting accounts and copies of consultations, with an account of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 420-422.
1769	8391	17-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to Bombay, advising of the scurvy from which the crew of the Fox were suffering.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 159.
1769	8392	17-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Mitchell of the Fox, forwarding letter to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 160.
1769	8393	18-Dec-1769 Ganjam.	Letter from the Resident, giving a detailed account of the Zemindaries and purgannahs in the Itchapoor district of the Chicacole Circar.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. L, pp. 3-19.
1769	8394	18-Dec-1769 Ganjam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the signing of the despatches to be forwarded by the Deptford, also the general books and other accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 361.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8395	18-Dec-1769 -	Note of : the letter to be forwarded to the Chief at Anjengo, intimating the despatch of the Deptford to them to complete her charter-party, directing them to apply to the Commander of the Speaker to deliver up two seamen belonging to the Bombay marine who had come concealed and removed to his ship, and to send them as prisoners to Bombay and enclosing a packet for England to be forwarded by the Speaker - the departure of the Deptford for Anjengo and Great Britain, and the Prince of Wales for Bengal - the despatch of a letter by an express boat to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 361, 362.
1769	8396	18-Dec-1769 -	Copy of the letter forwarded to Bombay, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 362, 363.
1769	8397	18-Dec-1769 -	Note of : the despatch of sepoys by the Free Merchant with a letter to the President and Council, Bombay, advising them of the same, and of the grant of two bills on them - the departure of the above ship - the arrival of the Goculdut, the snow Savoy Sallamatty and the grab Dolphin - the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut, enclosing the accounts for November - the departure of the snow Saroy Sallamatty with some sepoys for Bombay - the receipt of a letter from Monsr. Picot and the Chief's reply.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 363.
1769	8398	18-Dec-1769 -	Copy of the letter from Monsr. Picot, desiring the Chief of Tellicherry to renew the late negotiation regarding the exchange of deserters, and the Chief's reply that he had received no orders from his superiors in the matter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 364.
1769	8399	18-Dec-1769 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut, enclosing a packet for Bombay - the despatch of the same thither by a Pattamar boat with a letter from the Board.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 365.
1769	8400	18-Dec-1769 -	Copy of the letter to Bombay, forwarding the packet from Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 365.
1769	8401	18-Dec-1769 -	Note of the appearance of a Moratto fleet to the Northward.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 365.
1769	8402	18-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation on the preparation of letters for despatch by the Speaker and the Storekeeper's indent by the Resolution.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 161.
1769	8403	18-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the conference with the Nabob.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 221.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8404	19-Dec-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, forwarding books and accounts of the settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 411.
1769	8405	19-Dec-1769 Rajahmundry.	Copy of letter from Mr. Wynch, requesting instructions for the settlement with the Dutch Chief of the factory at Policole, and intimating his interview with the Rajahs of the Circar and the settlement of the kists with them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 413.
1769	8406	19-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, indenting for military stores.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 162.
1769	8407	19-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general order by the President for the revision of the sentences passed on Colonel Wood and Captain Kelly, and the letter to the Judge-Advocate, in which the above order was enclosed; the reply from the Judge-Advocate, intimating the refusal of the Court-martial to read or take any notice of the Board's order; the Board's remarks on the sentences passed by the Court-martial on Captain Kelly and Colonel Wood; and their resolution that Messrs. Call and Mackay be furnished with a copy of such parts of the Court-martial as particularly relate to them.	Mily. Country Vol. XVII, pp. 577, 587.
1769	8408	19-Dec-1769 -	Note of letters written to Colonel Wood and Captain Kelly.	Mily. Country Vol. XVII, p. 614.
1769	8409	19-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter to Timmarauze, expressing displeasure at his disobedience in not having delivered up the Fort of Managapauk to Mr. Andrews and ordering his early compliance therewith.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 507, 508.
1769	8410	19-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter from Gunnis Sambajee, Subadar of Cuttack, to Mr. Cotsford, received on the 20th December 1769, regarding the advisability of sending the troops bound to Bengal by sea instead of by land.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, pp. 508, 509.
1769	8411	19-Dec-1769 -	Copy of Mr. Cotsford's answer to the foregoing letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 509, 510.
1769	8412	19-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, received on the 21st December 1769, requesting the despatch of a proper person to his Court to speak on some important affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 510.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8413	20-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of their having borrowed money on interest - letter from Captain Justice of St. Helena at Rangoon, representing his fears of an attack from the King of Ava - letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam concerning Narraindoo's offers, Ram Joguey Pantulu's request of a cowle and Timmarauze's refusal to quit Monagapaukum Fort - letter from the President and Council at Fort William, referring an application from Marlborough for grain - letter from the President and Council at Fort William, referring an application from Marlborough for grain - letter from Mr. Wynch, intimating his starting on his tour through the Circars and for Rajahmundry on jamabundy, and Seataramrauze's payment of his first kist after deducting his Jaghire - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, indenting for cash - letter from the Chief and Factors a Anjengo, forwarding packet from Bombay - letter from the President and Council at Bombay reporting the arrival of the Prince of Wales and enclosing letter from its Captain - letter from the Resident at Ganjam, forwarding his accounts - orders on the above letters - appointments in the council in consequence of the President's departure - report of the Committee of Accounts - letter from Revd. Hutteman, offering money on interest - letter from the Steward with an account of plate and furniture - payments from the collectors of several taxes - advance to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 955-967.
1769	8414	20-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter from Revd. Hutteman mentioned above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 968.
1769	8415	20-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Clerk to the Court of Requests referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 969.
1769	8416	20-Dec-1769 -	Note of the receipt of letters from several factories.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 969.
1769	8417	20-Dec-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President in Council, to the Governor in Council, Fort St. George, stating that they were sending duplicates of their letters under the 1st instant, that they were despatching the ship Britannia with cargo and ten bales of baftaes, and the small arms that came on the Madras Merchant, that information had been lodged by the Captain of the ship King George regarding a murder on board, and that the prisoners were being sent on to Fort St. George for trial.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. L, pp. 41, 42.
1769	8418	20-Dec-1769 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Commander of the vessel Britannia, directing him to proceed to Fort St. George, and to deliver the packet sent to him and await further orders.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. L, p. 43.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8419	21-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, re : the supply of grain to Fort Marlborough - the movement of the vessel Prince of Wales lately arrived from Europe-and that despatch of two letters received from Captain Justice at Rangoon.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 209-211.
1769	8420	21-Dec-1769 -	List of packets to Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 212.
1769	8421	21-Dec-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, acknowledging the receipt of money sent to them, and forwarding a report of the shroff's examination.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 414.
1769	8422	21-Dec-1769 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the same, forwarding copy of the report and estimate of the repairs of the works at Samalcotah by Mr. Stevens.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 415-417.
1769	8423	22-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Wood, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, respecting to be furnished with an authenticated copy of the proceedings and sentence of his Court-martial.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 774.
1769	8424	22-Dec-1769 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrews, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, reporting the sickly condition of the company of sepoys ordered to join the two that were with Ram Joguey Pantulu.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 3, 4.
1769	8425	22-Dec-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford, Resident at Ganjam, to the President and Council, intimating his proceedings with regard to the Zemindars of Chigutty and Callicote, and suggesting measures most expedient to be adopted in order to bring the refractory Zemindars to obedience.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 13-15.
1769	8426	23-Dec-1769 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the Dutch Chief and Council, thanking the President and Council, Fort St. George, for the help given to the Helena at Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 423.
1769	8427	23-Dec-1769 -	Copy of sundry paragraphs from the general letter of the Court of Directors, dated the 11th November 1768, and received on the 28th May 1769 per the Hampshire.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 424-427.
1769	8428	23-Dec-1769 -	Copy of agreement made with Rajendan Sing, Rajah of Daracoote for his full tribute for the year 1768.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 428.
1769	8429	23-Dec-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Board's remarks on the late conference between the Samorine and the Resident at Calicut - cash to be supplied to the Resident - the Board's approval of the Chief's reply to Monsr. Picot's letter - the account sale of general stores for August, September and October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 366, 367.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8430	23-Dec-1769 -	Copy of the purport of the letter from the Resident at Calicut regarding his late conference with the Samorine.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 368-374.
1769	8431	23-Dec-1769 -	Copy of translate of an ola from the Samorine on the above subject.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 374.
1769	8432	23-Dec-1769 -	Note of : the anchoring of the Moratta fleet off Cannanore and its subsequent departure to the Southward - the arrival of the Lord Cambden with Rawson Hart Boddam, Esq., to take over charge of Tellicherry settlement from Mr. Daniel Draper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 374.
1769	8433	23-Dec-1769 -	Copy of the letter from the President and Council of Bombay, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 374-377.
1769	8434	23-Dec-1769 -	Note of : the landing of Mr. Boddam - the signing of a letter to the Resident at Calicut regarding the Samorine and the line of conduct to be pursued with him, a supply of cash sent to him, and the arrival of the Lord Cambden and its departure for Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 377, 378.
1769	8435	23-Dec-1769 -	Copy of the Chief's reply to the Samorine's ola concerning the cultivation of his friendship with the King of Travancore and the Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 378, 379.
1769	8436	23-Dec-1769 -	Copy of a general letter to be forwarded to the President and Council of Bombay by the grab Dolphin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 379-384.
1769	8437	23-Dec-1769 -	Note of the departure of the Goculdut and Dolphin for Goa and Bombay, respectively.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 385.
1769	8438	23-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the King of Travancore on the supply of pepper during the season.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 163.
1769	8439	23-Dec-1769 -	Note of letter from Captain Brown at Palamcottah, intimating the despatch of a packet to Madras.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 164.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8440	23-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Select Committee at Bombay advising of the appointment as such, and of the deputation of Messrs. Church and Sibbald to proceed to Hyder Ally to receive the prisoners and to settle other matters with him; from the President and Council at Bombay, intimating the arrival of the Prince of Wales with recruits, and the expected arrival of more by the Rockingham and Fox, to be detained to complete their establishment; and the Board's letter to the gentlemen at Bengal, desiring information regarding the men who could be spared at Madras - a report from the Committee of Accounts, and the Board's remarks thereon - the report from Messrs. Hastings and Call on the several articles objected to by the Nabob on his account; and the consequent orders passed by the Board-a letter from Mr. Cotsford at Ganjam, intimating his apprehensions of the Bengal detachment being opposed on their march by the Cuttack Government and the steps taken by him, and representing his probable distress for money Board's approval of Mr. Cotsford's action, and their order to Mr. Cotsford with money, if necessary - Major Flint's calculation of the expense of batta to sepoys at Nattam for protecting the tappals, and the amount already due; the orders for payment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 614-630.
1769	8441	23-Dec-1769 -	Note of the despatch of letters to Messrs. Cotsford and Wynch.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 631.
1769	8442	23-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Wood, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, desiring permission to wait on the Nabob to settle some accounts with him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 774.
1769	8443	24-Dec-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Captain Robert Kelly, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, expressing his concern for his conduct and the justice of the Board's displeasure, and requesting at the same time to be restored to his rank, in the service.	Mily Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 775, 776.
1769	8444	24-Dec-1769 Ganjam.	Letter from the Resident, intimating the despatch of his cash account, journal, &c., and list of the packets for November.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. L, pp. 27, 28.
1769	8445	24-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Governor and Council at Bombay and the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry - orders to the Secretary to prepare letters for the Court of Directors.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 165-168.
1769	8446	24-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter from Raja Beer Bahader re : friendship between the Company and His Excellency - animosity between Madava Row and Hyder Ally Cawn - Madava Row's crossing of the river Kistna and his determination to go to the country of Baulaugaut Carnatic.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVIII, pp. 24, 25.
1769	8447	25-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding letter to be transmitted to the Court of Directors and advising of two deserters by the Speaker from Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 169.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8448	25-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation on the letters from Bombay and Tellicherry; and orders to the Secretary to send directions to the Captain of the Deptford to land the goods.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 170, 171.
1769	8449	25-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letters to and from Captain Scott of the Deptford mentioned in the above consultation.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 172.
1769	8450	26-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, intimating the receipt of the account sent by them and desiring an early transmission of the statement of charges, civil and military, of the Northern Circars.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 212-214.
1769	8451	26-Dec-1769 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding certain instructions received-the ships Ponsborne and Granby-the safe arrival of all the ships destined to that place-the sale of cotton per the Ponsborne and of redwood; transmission of accounts of the sale, with certain remarks thereon in reference to certain Swedes - the redwood complained of by the merchants-the order fixing the exchange value of the dollar - the receipt of money-their inability to send silk to England - account at the end of the present season - instructions to send twelve ships with cargo to China - the arrival of woollen goods from Madras - the inadvisability of the introduction of such goods into China by private merchants - certain bags of cotton shipped on board the Devonshire - transmission of a list of price current of goods at Canton with a list of the ships at the same place.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. L, pp. 136-143.
1769	8452	26-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to conference with the Nabob on the subject of his debts to his private creditors, his payment of interest to them, and the settlement of his kists.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 222, 223.
1769	8453	26-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Christopher Theophilus Chaignean, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing for transmission to the Court of Directors a memorial requesting to be removed to the Bengal establishment with the rank he would have held if he had remained there.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 776, 777.
1769	8454	26-Dec-1769 -	Copy of Captain Chaigneau's memorial to the Court of Directors, above referred to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 777-779.
1769	8455	26-Dec-1769 Rajahmundry.	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Wynch, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, recommending the adoption of measures for dispossessing Timmarauze, the Rajah of Peddapere, of his Fort in order to bring him to reasonable terms for the time and due subordination afterwards and also to deter the other Zemindars who were ready to follow his leadership from contumacy and disobedience.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, pp. 1-3.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8456	27-Dec-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : application to be made to Anjengo and Calicut to assist in raising the two hundred topasses for the service of the Bombay Presidency - the form for framing future muster rolls for Europe - valuation of the houses and plantations pulled down to form an esplanade, to enable the proprietors to draw some allowance for the same - permission granted to the Assistant Engineer to return to Bombay - the discharge of the money borrowed from the lenders-Mr. Robert Webb's taking seat at the Board, and change of appointment in the case of some of the officers - allowance of house rent to some of the covenanted servants - the Chief's answer to the Samorine's ola.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 385-387.
1769	8457	27-Dec-1769 -	Copy of the letter to the gentlemen who lent money at interest, and their answers thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, p. 388.
1769	8458	27-Dec-1769 -	Note of : the arrival of the Indian Queen from Bombay - letters to be forwarded by the above vessel to the Resident at Calicut and Anjengo, directing them to assist in raising topasses for Bombay - departure of the Indian Queen for Calicut and Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 388, 389.
1769	8459	27-Dec-1769 Rajahmundry.	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Wynch, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding measures to be taken for the reduction of Peddapore.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLV, p. 5.
1769	8460	27-Dec-1769 Aska (Camp).	Copy of letter from Captain Auchmuty, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, thanking them for their kindness in having granted him the contract and advising of the restoration of peace and tranquillity in the Northern parts.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLV, pp. 23-25.
1769	8461	28-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam concerning their garrison provisions and those at Jelmore - letter from the Resident at Bandarmalanka, forwarding his accounts - letter from Messrs. Lathom and Casamajor at Cuddalore, forwarding two sets of their books - letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing receipts of Lieutenant Dewar for advances made to him - letter from Mr. Wynch at Rajahmundry, desiring orders for calling upon the Dutch to explain their rights and privileges - letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, forwarding statements of revenues and letter from Mr. Stevens about works at Samalcotah - purport of a reply to Vizagapatam - orders on the above letters - letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo reporting the arrival of the Fox and Thames - letter from the Attorneys of General Richard Smith for payment on bonds-Mr. Jourdan's letter, acknowledging grant of a gratuity to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 970-977.
1769	8462	28-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Attorneys of General Smith referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 978.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8463	28-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Jourdan mentioned in the above consultation.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 279.
1769	8464	28-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, re : the payment of kist by Seataramrauze - and the conduct of the Peddapore Rajah.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 214.
1769	8465	28-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, re : the conduct of Jagaputty Rauze and Narraindoo - and the collections made by Ram Joguey Pantulu from Narraindoo's country.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 214, 215.
1769	8466	28-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Hamilton at Ingeram, re : the inability of Mr. Whitehill to proceed to Ingeram - and the desirability of his sending the monthly accounts of the settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 215, 216.
1769	8467	28-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, re : the arrival of the Fox at Anjengo and of the Thames at the Cape - and the despatch of a packet addressed to them from the Court of Directors.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 216.
1769	8468	28-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation on : the letter addressed to the Court of Directors re : demise of Mr. Whitehill, succession of Mr. Wrench, pepper contract with the King of Travancore, erection of a fort at Curiapully in the dominions of the King of Cochin, the interruption by, and consequent fight with, the King's people, advances and remittances to Tellicherry factory, movements of several ships, repairs of the buildings of the settlement, balance of cloth on hand.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 173-184.
1769	8469	28-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, forwarding the ketch Viper.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, p. 185.
1769	8470	28-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, intimating the movements of vessels.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 186, 187.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8471	28-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Mr. Andrews at Vizagapatam regarding the officers of the Foreign Legion, and the Chicacole Paymaster's accounts, and a petition from some men for clothing and Pondicherry prize money; the Board's resolutions on the above letter - letters from Mr. John Wood, requesting to be furnished with an authenticated copy of the proceedings of his Court-martial, and permission to wait on the Nabob to settle some accounts with him; the Board's order to furnish him with a copy of the proceedings of his Court-martial on payment of the established fees, and to refuse to permit him to wait on the Nabob-a letter from Captain Kelly, expressing his concern for his conduct, and requesting that his vakeel be returned to him and that a person from the Board be sent to him to enable him to explain some matters of consequence; also the vakeel's request that a party be sent with him to escort Messrs. Slocomb and Clausson who had been detained by Hyder Ally; the Board's observations on the above requests, and their resolution to avoid sending any person from Madras-the Nalcoty Poligar's excuses for declining to deliver up the elephants demanded by Hyder Ally, - Captain Chaigneau's memorial, requesting to be removed to the Bengal establishment - postponement of proceedings of a Court of Enquiry on Lieutenant Moriarty and Ensign Ragg, pending the arrival of General Smith-remarks of Messrs. Call and Mackay on the aspersions thrown on them by Colonel Wood during his Court-martial; copy of an account of rice issued out to the army by Mr. Monckton; and the Board's resolution on the reply of Messrs. Call and Mackay - pardon granted to William Watkins, one of the prisoners under sentence of death.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 631-653.
1769	8472	28-Dec-1769 -	Copy of list of officers of Artillery on the Coast of Choromandel.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 660, 661.
1769	8473	28-Dec-1769 -	Copy of list of Military officers on the Coast of Choromandel.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 662-669.
1769	8474	28-Dec-1769 -	Copy of list of Engineers on the Coast of Choromandel.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 670.
1769	8475	28-Dec-1769 Madura.	Copy of letter from Colonel Nixon regarding the frequent depredations committed by the Colleries belonging to a village called Seragoodey and measures to be adopted for repressing the same.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLV, pp. 4, 5.
1769	8476	28-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally Cawn regarding the reply received from the Nalcoty Poligar to the letters written to him about the elephants.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XVII, p. 511.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8477	29-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam with an account of damaged cloth - letter from the Resident at Ganjam, enclosing statements of revenues - letter from the Governor and Council at Negapatam thanking the President, Fort St. George, for the issue of his orders to Vizagapatam to assist snow Helena - letter from the Accountant, explaining the heads in the general books and the method of keeping them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 980-982.
1769	8478	29-Dec-1769 -	Copy of Mr. Call, the Accountant's letter read in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 983-989.
1769	8479	29-Dec-1769 -	Minutes of Consultation on the letters from Bombay and Tellicherry re the friendship between Samorine and the King of Travancore.	Anjengo, Factory, Vol. III, pp. 188, 189.
1769	8480	29-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the Court of Directors reporting the departure and arrival of ships.	Anjengo, Factory, Vol. III, p. 190.
1769	8481	29-Dec-1769 -	Copy of the sailing orders to Captain Teyon of the Deptford and another letter to the same with letters to the Court of Directors.	Anjengo, Factory, Vol. III, pp. 191, 192.
1769	8482	29-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Bombay, forwarding duplicate letters to the Court of Directors.	Anjengo, Factory, Vol. III, p. 193.
1769	8483	29-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry re the friendship between the Samorine and the King of Travancore.	Anjengo, Factory, Vol. III, p. 194.
1769	8484	29-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, intimating the movements of vessels, and the cultivation of friendship between the Samorine and the King of Travancore, and forwarding some recruits.	Anjengo, Factory, Vol. III, pp. 195-197.
1769	8485	29-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the evidence of Narson in the case against Mr. Dowsett of corruption and malpractices - letter from Mr. Edward Monckton, intimating his willingness to abide by the orders of the Committee in regard to his claims upon the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 224-228.
1769	8486	29-Dec-1769 -	Note of the evidence of Narsoo read to Mr. Dowsett and his explanation in defence of his conduct.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 229, 230.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8487	29-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Kelly, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, expressing his thanks for restoring him to his former rank.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLI, p. 779.
1769	8488	30-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the further consideration of Mr. Call's letter on the heads in the general books, &c. - payments made by the collection of several revenues.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 990, 991.
1769	8489	30-Dec-1769 -	Copy of letters from the Surgeons and the Military Agent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, p. 992.
1769	8490	30-Dec-1769 -	Remarks on the cloths at the sorting godown by the Board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 993-996.
1769	8491	30-Dec-1769 -	List of the Honourable Company's servants on the Coast of Choromandel, and of the inhabitants residing at the several settlements without the Company's license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 997-1007.
1769	8492	30-Dec-1769 -	List of the Honourable Company's revenues at the several settlements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CII, pp. 1007-1107.
1769	8493	30-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Coucnil, Bombay, re the payment of a bill drawn on them by the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, for Rs. 30,000.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 217.
1769	8494	30-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, stating that their bill for Rs. 30,000 had been duly honoured by them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 217, 218.
1769	8495	30-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Cuddalore, complaining of their carelessness shown in the separation of bad cloth in the bales sent by them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 218, 219.
1769	8496	30-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam re : the extension of the period of letting out the arrack farms - and the bad quality of the pagodas sent by the settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 219, 220.
1769	8497	30-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Bandarmalanka, complaining of their carelessness displayed in the separation of all cloths with holes in the bales sent by the settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 221.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8498	30-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident and Council at Ingeram, complaining of their carelessness displayed in the separation of the cloths with holes in the bales sent them and desiring them to impress a stamp on the cloths examined.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 222.
1769	8499	30-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council Vizagapatam, re : the desirability of having a store of grain for the army at Vizagapatam - the arrangements to be made for the investment - the advisability of stamping the cloths examined - and the sale by auction of all damaged cloth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 222-226.
1769	8500	30-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, pointing out certain inaccuracies in the accounts submitted.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 226.
1769	8501	30-Dec-1769 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, re the advisability of ascertaining from the Dutch in a friendly way the nature of their rights in the Northern Circars.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 227. The whole book is much damaged.
1769	8502	30-Dec-1769 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the despatch of the Lord Cambden to Calicut - the contract of sandalwood and cardamoms, - the issue of a public notice calling for a supply of rice.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 389, 390.
1769	8503	30-Dec-1769 -	Note of : the signing of a letter to the Resident at Calicut, acquainting him that the Lord Cambden had proceeded thither for receiving masts and timbers for Bombay - sailing orders to Captain Smith of the Lord Cambden, and the departure of the vessel for Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXII, pp. 390, 391.
1769	8504	31-Dec-1769 Masulipatam.	Letter from the Chief and Council, admitting their error in carrying out the directions regarding some statements.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. L, p. 3.
1769	8505	31-Dec-1769 Vizagapatam.	Letter from the Chief and Council, intimating the despatch of an indent for broadcloth, stores and medicine, and some cotton goods by Mr. Mitchell, accounting for the holes in the latter - requesting permission to build a godown and enclosing a list of the packets sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. L, p. 22.
1769	8506	31-Dec-1769 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council, Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of 200 bales of calicoes, and enclosing a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. L, p. 49.
1769	8507	31-Dec-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council, Fort St. George, regarding a plan of the district, the passage of the Company's troops through the territory of the Nawab at Cuttack and the supplying of an officer with arms necessary for his march to Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. L, pp. 70, 71.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1769	8508	31-Dec-1769 Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the cultivation of friendship between the Samorine and the King of Travancore and the despatch of the Speaker and Deptford.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. III, pp. 198, 199.
1769	8509	31-Dec-1769 -	Journal of accounts of the Anjengo Factory for the year 1769.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. LI, pp. 1-53 & 142-175.
1769	8510	31-Dec-1769 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford, Resident at Ganjam, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the receipt of a letter from Gunnis Sambojee, the Soubah or Phousdar of Cuttack, assenting to the passage of the Company's troops through that country only on the condition of their marching in four divisions with an interval of one week between each to the end.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XLV, pp. 41, 42.